

- A (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Locomotives
- A (The letter)**  
 BT Alphabet
- A + A Building, Yale (New Haven, Conn.)  
 USE Yale Art and Architecture Building (New Haven, Conn.)
- A-1 (Attack plane)  
 USE Skyraider (Attack plane)
- A.1 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Ansaldo A.1 (Fighter plane)
- A-3 (Bomber)  
 USE Skywarrior (Bomber)
- A-4 (Jet attack plane)  
 USE Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
- A-4 rocket  
 USE V-2 rocket
- A-5 (Bomber)  
 USE Vigilante (Bomber)
- A-5 rocket** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rockets (Ordnance)  
 V-1 bomb  
 V-2 rocket
- A-6 (Jet attack plane)  
 USE Intruder (Jet attack plane)
- A-6 Intruder (Jet attack plane)  
 USE Intruder (Jet attack plane)
- A-7 (Jet attack plane)  
 USE Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
- A 7 Expressway (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 7 (Germany)
- A 9 Expressway (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
- A-10 (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [UG1242.A28]  
 UF A-10 (Jet fighter plane) [*Former heading*]  
 Thunderbolt II (Jet attack plane)  
 Warthog (Jet attack plane)  
 BT Attack planes  
 Fairchild aircraft  
 Jet planes, Military
- A-10 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE A-10 (Jet attack plane)
- A-12 (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Attack planes  
 Jet planes, Military
- A-12 (Jet reconnaissance plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A-12 Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 A-12 OXCART (Jet reconnaissance plane)  
 Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)  
 OXCART (Jet reconnaissance plane)  
 BT Jet planes, Military  
 Lockheed aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- A-12 Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)  
 USE A-12 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
- A-12 OXCART (Jet reconnaissance plane)  
 USE A-12 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
- A-20 (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boston (Bomber)  
 DB-7 (Bomber)  
 Douglas A-20 (Bomber)  
 Douglas DB-7 (Bomber)  
 Douglas Havoc (Bomber)  
 Havoc (Bomber)  
 BT Bombers  
 Douglas airplanes
- A 20 Expressway (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
- A-24 (Dive bomber)  
 USE Dauntless (Dive bomber)
- A 26, Autoroute (France)  
 USE Autoroute A 26 (France)
- A-26 Invader (Bomber)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF B-26 Invader (Bomber)  
 Douglas A-26 Invader (Bomber)  
 Invader (Bomber)  
 BT Bombers  
 Douglas airplanes
- A-29 (Bomber)  
 USE Hudson (Bomber)
- A-31 (Dive bomber)  
 USE Vengeance (Dive bomber)
- A-36 Apache (Fighter plane)  
 USE Mustang (Fighter plane)
- A-37 (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cessna A-37 (Jet attack plane)  
 Cessna Dragonfly (Jet attack plane)  
 Dragonfly (Jet attack plane)  
 BT Attack planes
- Cessna aircraft  
 Jet planes, Military
- A 50 Junior (Airplane)  
 USE Junkers A 50 (Airplane)
- A 61 Expressway (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 61 (Germany)
- A-73 (Whale)  
 USE Springer (Whale)
- A 81 Expressway (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 81 (Germany)
- A/2017 U1 (Interstellar object)  
 USE 'Oumuamua (Interstellar object)
- A.A. Low & Brothers (New York, N.Y. : Building)  
 USE 167-171 John Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
- A.A. Low and Brothers (New York, N.Y. : Building)  
 USE 167-171 John Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
- A.A. Low Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 167-171 John Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
- A/B scheduling (Education)  
 USE Block scheduling (Education)
- A-Basin (Colo.)  
 USE Arapahoe Basin Ski Area (Colo.)
- A-bomb  
 USE Atomic bomb
- A-bomb victims  
 USE Atomic bomb victims
- A-Bunga (African people)  
 USE Bongo (African people)
- A.C. automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- A-C carrier control systems  
 USE Carrier control systems
- A.C. Houen Fund's Certificate for Outstanding Architecture  
 USE A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
- A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur**  
 UF A.C. Houen Fund's Certificate for Outstanding Architecture  
 Anton Christian Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur  
 BT Architecture—Awards—Norway
- A cappella . . .  
 USE *headings for vocal compositions containing the word "unaccompanied" as a medium of performance, e.g.* Choruses, Unaccompanied; Requiems, Unaccompanied; Vocal quartets, Unaccompanied
- A-cars  
 USE General Motors A-cars
- A-ch'ang (Asian people)  
 USE Achang (Asian people)
- A-ch'ang language  
 USE Achang language
- A.D. German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)**  
 UF German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)  
 BT Warehouses—Wisconsin
- A Er Jin Shan Nature Reserve (China)  
 USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)
- A-er-zhai Caves (China)  
 USE Arjai Caves (China)
- A-erh-t'ai Shan-mo  
 USE Altai Mountains
- A-F ratio (Combustion)  
 USE Air-fuel ratio
- A-frame houses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architecture, Domestic
- A-frames (Structural frames)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Structural frames
- A-H syndrome  
 USE Akabane disease
- A-J Mine (Alaska)  
 USE Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)
- A. J. Raffles (Fictitious character)  
 USE Raffles (Fictitious character)
- A.J.S. motorcycle  
 USE AJS motorcycle
- A-jaeng  
 USE Ajaeng
- A.K. Stewart Science Hall (Knoxville, Tenn.)**  
 UF Stewart Science Hall (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
 BT College buildings—Tennessee
- A-ka-lat (Wash.)  
 USE James Island (Clallam County, Wash.)
- A-khu Ston-pa (Legendary character)  
 USE Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
- A Kinun (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
- A Kinun language  
 USE Kaulong language
- A Kinun (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
- A Kinun language  
 USE Kaulong language
- A la carte legal services  
 USE Unbundled legal services
- A-la-pu-so Shan (China)  
 USE Cho-tzu Mountains (China)
- A-la Shan (China)  
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
- A-la Shan Desert (China)  
 USE Tengger Desert (China)
- A-la-shan Shan (China)  
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
- A-la-ta-ma-ha (Ga.)  
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- A-level examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on examinations for admission to a university or similar institution taken by students at approximately age eighteen in England, Wales, and countries having educational systems modeled after the British system.  
 UF A-levels (Examination)  
 Advanced level examinations  
 BT High schools—Examinations  
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- A-level examinations (AS)  
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
- A-levels (Examination)  
 USE A-level examinations
- A-li Ga-li úsúg  
 USE Mongolian alphabet
- A-li Mountains (Taiwan)  
 USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
- A-li Shan (Taiwan)  
 USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
- A Library Management System  
 USE ALMS (Library management system)
- A-lot-amaha River (Ga.)  
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)  
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)  
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)  
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- A. Maceo Smith Federal Building (Dallas, Tex.)**  
 UF Smith Federal Building (Dallas, Tex.)  
 BT Public buildings—Texas
- A Man (Buddhist deity)  
 USE Man Nuong (Buddhist deity)
- A-mdo (China)  
 USE Amdo (China : Region)
- A mdo (Tibetan people)  
 USE Amdo (Tibetan people)
- A mdo dialect  
 USE Amdo dialect
- "A" Mill Explosion, Minneapolis, Minn., 1878  
 USE Washburn "A" Mill Explosion, Minneapolis, Minn., 1878
- "A" Mountain (Ariz.)  
 USE Sentinel Peak (Pima County, Ariz.)
- A Mountain (Maricopa County, Ariz.)  
 USE Tempe Butte (Ariz.)
- A Nden language  
 USE Abun language
- A-nu (Chinese people)  
 USE Nu (Chinese people)
- A.P.J. Abdul Kalam IGNITE Awards  
 USE Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam IGNITE Awards
- "A" Peak (Ariz.)  
 USE Sentinel Peak (Pima County, Ariz.)
- A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ4890.A42-BQ4890.A424]  
 BT Buddhist gods
- A. Poffenberger Log House (Md.)  
 USE Mary Locher Cabin (Md.)
- A Prato family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 A Prato Palace (Trento, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo a Prato (Trento, Italy)
- A priori**  
 UF Apriori  
 BT Knowledge, Theory of  
 Logic  
 Reasoning
- A Programming Language (Computer program language)  
 USE APL (Computer program language)
- A Programming Language-2 (Computer program language)  
 USE APL2 (Computer program language)

- A-rem (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Arem (Southeast Asian people)
- A Sâu River (Vietnam)  
 USE A Shau River (Vietnam)
- A Shau River (Vietnam)**  
 UF A Sâu River (Vietnam)  
 BT Rivers—Vietnam
- A Shau River Valley (Vietnam)  
 USE A Shau Valley (Vietnam)
- A Shau Valley (Vietnam)**  
 UF A Shau River Valley (Vietnam)  
 BT Valleys—Vietnam
- A:shiwí (Zuni)  
 USE Zuni Indians
- A stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QB843.A12]  
 UF Hydrogen stars  
 BT Early stars  
 NT Ap stars  
 Herbig Ae/Be stars  
 —Absolute magnitude  
 USE A stars—Magnitudes
- Atmospheres**  
 UF Atmospheres of A stars  
 BT Stars—Atmospheres
- Thermodynamic equilibrium**  
 BT Thermodynamic equilibrium
- Distribution**
- Magnitudes**  
 UF A stars—Absolute magnitude  
 Absolute magnitude of A stars  
 Magnitudes of A stars
- Motion in line of sight**  
 UF A stars—Radial velocity  
 Motion in line of sight of A stars  
 Motion of A stars in line of sight  
 Radial velocity of A stars
- Proper motion**  
 —Radial velocity  
 USE A stars—Motion in line of sight
- Spectra**
- a/state (Game)**  
 BT Fantasy games
- A.T.O.M. (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alpha Teens on Machines (Fictitious characters)
- A.T.'s Image (Race horse)  
 USE Dancer's Image (Race horse)
- A.T. Tvardovskogo, Literaturnáia premiia imeni  
 USE Literaturnáia premiia imeni A.T. Tvardovskogo
- A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Albert Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)  
 Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)  
 BT Delaware—Antiquities
- A-Train (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.A18]  
 BT Video games
- A-t'ung-ao-pao Mountain (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
- A.V. Love Dry Goods and Loft Building (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 UF 717-721 Virginia Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Love Dry Goods and Loft Building (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Commercial buildings—Washington (State)  
 Warehouses—Washington (State)
- A-V node  
 USE Atrioventricular node
- A.W. 15 (Transport plane)  
 USE Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 15 (Transport plane)
- A.W. 41 (Military aircraft)  
 USE Albemarle (Military aircraft)
- A.W. 650 (Transport plane)  
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
- A.W. 660 (Transport plane)  
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
- A.W.16 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane)
- A.W.27 (Transport plane)  
 USE Ensign (Transport plane)
- A.W.38 Whitley (Bomber)  
 USE Whitley (Bomber)
- A-wai-a (Calif.)  
 USE Mirror Lake (Mariposa County, Calif.)
- A1 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Morane-Saulnier A1 (Fighter plane)
- A1 Class (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Class A1 (Steam locomotives)
- A1 Road (England and Scotland)**  
 UF Great North Road (England and Scotland)
- BT Roads—England  
 Roads—Scotland
- A1 Road (Northern Ireland)**  
 BT Roads—Northern Ireland
- A1 Trunk Road (London, England)  
 USE Holloway Road (London, England)
- A2 Class (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Class A2 (Steam locomotives)
- A2 Key for Schools (Educational test)**  
 UF Cambridge English: Key for Schools (Educational test) [*Former heading*]  
 KET for Schools (Educational test)  
 Key English Test for Schools  
 BT English language—Examinations
- A2K movement  
 USE Access to knowledge movement
- A3D (Bomber)  
 USE Skywarrior (Bomber)
- A3J (Bomber)  
 USE Vigilante (Bomber)
- A4 (Locomotive)  
 USE Class A4 (Steam locomotives)
- A4 automobile  
 USE Audi A4 automobile
- A4 Class (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Class A4 (Steam locomotives)
- A4 Motorway (Poland)  
 USE Autostrada A4 (Poland)
- A4D (Jet attack plane)  
 USE Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
- A5 Road (England and Wales)**  
 UF Holyhead Road (England and Wales)  
 London-Holyhead Road (England and Wales)  
 London to Holyhead Road (England and Wales)
- BT Roads—England  
 Roads—Wales
- A6 automobile  
 USE Audi A6 automobile
- A6 Motorway (Italy)  
 USE Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)
- A6G automobile  
 USE Maserati A6G automobile
- A6M (Fighter plane)  
 USE Mitsubishi A6M (Fighter plane)
- A7 Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)  
 USE Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)
- A7V (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tanks (Military science)
- A9 Road (Scotland)**  
 UF Great North Road (Scotland)  
 BT Roads—Scotland
- A10 Motorway (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Rijksweg A10 (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
- A12 infantry tank  
 USE Matilda infantry tank
- A17 Saro Cutty Sark (Amphibian plane)  
 USE Saro Cutty Sark (Amphibian plane)
- A35 Motorway (Italy)  
 USE BreBeMi Motorway (Italy)
- A40 Farina automobile  
 USE Austin A40 Farina automobile
- A44 Road (England and Wales)**  
 BT Roads—England  
 Roads—Wales
- A71 Expressway (Germany)  
 USE Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
- A73 (Whale)  
 USE Springer (Whale)
- A74(M) Motorway (Scotland)  
 USE M74 Motorway (Scotland)
- A160 Turbine (Military helicopter)  
 USE Boeing A160T (Military helicopter)
- A272 Road (England)**  
 BT Roads—England
- A300 (Jet transport)  
 USE Airbus A300 (Jet transport)
- A303 Road (England)**  
 BT Roads—England
- A310 (Jet transport)  
 USE Airbus A310 (Jet transport)
- A319 (Jet transport)  
 USE Airbus A319 (Jet transport)
- A320 (Jet transport)  
 USE Airbus A320 (Jet transport)
- A330 (Jet transport)  
 USE Airbus A330 (Jet transport)
- A340 (Jet transport)  
 USE Airbus A340 (Jet transport)
- A361 Road (England)**  
 BT Roads—England
- A380 (Jet transport)  
 USE Airbus A380 (Jet transport)
- A530 Road (England)**  
 BT Roads—England
- A601 Road (Derby, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Derby Inner Ring Road (Derby, England)  
 Inner Ring Road (Derby, England)  
 Saint Alkmunds Way (Derby, England)  
 St. Alkmunds Way (Derby, England)
- BT Roads—England
- A913 YA (Asteroid)  
 USE Gaspra (Asteroid)
- A2016 Bronze Age Way (London, England)  
 USE Bronze Age Way (London, England)
- AA Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001  
 USE American Airlines Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001
- Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
- AAAD Basketball Tournament**  
 [GV885.49.A15]  
 UF AAAD National Basketball Tournament  
 American Athletic Association of the Deaf Basketball Tournament  
 BT Basketball—Tournaments—United States
- AAAD National Basketball Tournament  
 USE AAAD Basketball Tournament
- Abel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Abell family
- AAC (Autoclaved aerated concrete)  
 USE Autoclaved aerated concrete
- Aachen (Germany)**  
 —History  
 —**Siege, 1944**  
 BT Sieges—Germany  
 World War, 1939-  
 1945—Campaigns—Germany
- Aachen, Battle of, Aachen, Germany, 1944**  
 BT World War, 1939-  
 1945—Campaigns—Germany
- Aachener Karlspreis  
 USE Karlspreis
- AACN synergy model for patient care**  
 UF American Association of Critical-Care Nurses  
 synergy model for patient care  
 Synergy model for patient care  
 BT Nursing models
- AADL (Computer science)  
 USE Architecture Analysis and Design Language
- Aadlai dialect  
 USE Northern Roglai dialect
- Aadland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adland family  
 Odland family
- AAF  
 USE Acetylaminofluorene
- Aage family  
 USE Agee family
- Aai Caves (China)**  
 UF Aai Shiku (China)  
 BT Caves—China
- Aai Shiku (China)  
 USE Aai Caves (China)
- Aajloûn Mountains (Jordan)  
 USE 'Ajlûn Mountains (Jordan)
- A'ak**  
 UF Ak  
 BT Music—Korea  
 NT Jongmyo jeryeak  
 Taech'wit'a
- A'ak River (B.C. and Mont.)  
 USE Yaak River (B.C. and Mont.)
- Aaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aakre family  
 USE Akre family
- Aalaasuq (Alaska)  
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
- Aaland Sea  
 USE Aland Sea
- Aalborghus Castle (Aalborg, Denmark)  
 USE Aalborghus Slot (Aalborg, Denmark)
- Aalborghus Slot (Aalborg, Denmark)**  
 UF Aalborghus Castle (Aalborg, Denmark)  
 BT Castles—Denmark  
 Public buildings—Denmark
- Aalgaard family  
 USE Algård family
- Aalin family  
 USE Ailing family

- Aalplaats Kill (N.Y.)  
 USE Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)
- Aalplatts Kill (N.Y.)  
 USE Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)
- Aalplaus Kill (N.Y.)  
 USE Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)
- Aalsi Bagh (Agra, India)  
 USE Ram Bagh (Agra, India)
- Aamand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aames family  
 USE Ames family
- 'Aanzah (Arab tribe)  
 USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
- Aandahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aandal family  
 Andal family
- Aandal family  
 USE Aandahl family
- A'ani Indians  
 USE Gros Ventre Indians (Mont.)
- Aaniih Indians  
 USE Gros Ventre Indians (Mont.)
- A'aninin Indians  
 USE Gros Ventre Indians (Mont.)
- Aansa'iye Mountains (Syria)  
 USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- Aapravasi Ghat** (**Port Louis, Mauritius**)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Coolie Ghat (Port Louis, Mauritius)  
 Immigration Depot (Port Louis, Mauritius)  
 BT Ports of entry—Mauritius
- Aar River** (**Switzerland**)  
 UF Aare River (Switzerland)  
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Aar River Valley** (**Switzerland**)  
 UF Aar Valley (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Aar River Watershed** (**Switzerland**)  
 BT Watersheds—Switzerland
- Aar Valley (Switzerland)  
 USE Aar River Valley (Switzerland)
- A'ara language  
 USE Cheke Holo language
- Aara-Maringe language  
 USE Cheke Holo language
- Aaram Bagh (Agra, India)  
 USE Ram Bagh (Agra, India)
- Aarbach River (Brandenburg, Germany)  
 USE Nuthe River (Brandenburg, Germany)
- Aarberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aardvark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.T8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ant bear  
 Antbear  
 Bear, Ant  
 Orycteropus adametzi  
 Orycteropus aethiopicus  
 Orycteropus afer  
 Orycteropus albicaudus  
 Orycteropus angolensis  
 Orycteropus erikssoni  
 Orycteropus faradjius  
 Orycteropus haussanus  
 Orycteropus kordofanicus  
 Orycteropus lademanni  
 Orycteropus leptodon  
 Orycteropus matschiei  
 Orycteropus observandus  
 Orycteropus ruvansensis  
 Orycteropus senegalensis  
 Orycteropus somalicus  
 Orycteropus wardi  
 Orycteropus wertheri  
 BT Orycteropus
- Aardvark (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE F-111 (Jet fighter plane)
- Aare Massif (Switzerland)  
 USE Aarmassiv (Switzerland)
- Aare River (Switzerland)  
 USE Aar River (Switzerland)
- Aarestrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aargau** (**Switzerland**)  
 —In art  
 UF Aargau in art [*Former heading*]  
 Aargau (Switzerland) in art [*Former heading*]
- Aargau (Switzerland) in art  
 USE Aargau (Switzerland)—In art
- Aargau in art  
 USE Aargau (Switzerland)—In art
- Aarhus Raadhus (Arhus, Denmark)  
 USE Arhus Rådhus (Arhus, Denmark)
- Aarjoun Site (Syria)  
 USE Arjoune Site (Syria)
- Aarmassiv** (**Switzerland**)  
 UF Aare Massif (Switzerland)  
 BT Mountains—Switzerland
- Aarø (Denmark : Island)  
 USE Arø (Denmark : Island)
- Aaroen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Aaron family
- Aaron** (**Fictitious character : Shakespeare**)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aaron Asherfeld (Fictitious character)  
 USE Asherfeld, Aaron (Fictitious character)
- Aaron Burr Hall** (**Princeton, N.J.**)  
 UF Burr Hall (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey
- Aaron E. Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)  
 USE Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
- Aaron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aarons family  
 Ahron family  
 Ahrons family  
 Ahroon family  
 Aran family  
 Arfeld family  
 Aron family  
 Arons family  
 Arron family  
 RT Aaroen family  
 Aaronson family  
 Aaron Gunner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gunner, Aaron (Fictitious character)
- Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse** (**Clarksdale, Miss.**)  
 UF Aaron E. Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)  
 Aaron Henry United States Post Office (Clarksdale, Miss.)  
 Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)  
 BT Courthouses—Mississippi  
 Public buildings—Mississippi  
 Aaron Henry United States Post Office (Clarksdale, Miss.)  
 USE Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
- Aaron Provincial Park** (**Ont.**)  
 UF Parc provincial Aaron (Ont.)  
 BT Parks—Ontario
- Aaron Shelton Site** (**Tenn.**)  
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Aaron State Park Trail (Wis.)  
 USE Hank Aaron State Trail (Wis.)
- Aaron State Trail (Wis.)  
 USE Hank Aaron State Trail (Wis.)
- Aaron Tucker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tucker, Aaron (Fictitious character)
- Aaron Weaver Post Office Building (Inverness, Fla.)  
 USE Chief Warrant Officer Aaron Weaver Post Office Building (Inverness, Fla.)
- Aaronic Priesthood** (**Mormon Church**)  
 [BX8659.5]  
 BT Priesthood—Mormon Church  
 RT Melchizedek Priesthood (Mormon Church)
- Aarons family  
 USE Aaron family
- Aaronsohn family  
 USE Aaronson family
- Aaronson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aaronsohn family  
 Aharonson family  
 Aranson family  
 Aronsohn family  
 RT Aaron family
- Aarqa, Tallat** (**Lebanon**)  
 UF Arho, Tell (Lebanon)  
 Arqa, Tell (Lebanon)  
 'Arqah, Tallat (Lebanon)  
 Tallat 'Arqah (Lebanon)  
 Tallet Aarqa (Lebanon)  
 Tell Arho (Lebanon)  
 Tell Arqa (Lebanon)  
 BT Lebanon—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Lebanon
- AARS (Psychological test)  
 USE Adolescent Anger Rating Scale
- Aarset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aarup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aarwyl Mansion (Bremgarten bei Bern, Switzerland)  
 USE Landhaus Aarwyl (Bremgarten bei Bern, Switzerland)
- AAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Aaen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aussen family
- Aaivissuit Site** (**Greenland**)  
 UF Aussivigssuit Site (Greenland)  
 BT Greenland—Antiquities
- Aaskwaapisuaanuuts Site** (**Québec**)  
 BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
- AASL National School Library Media Program of the Year Award  
 USE National School Library Media Program of the Year Award
- Aasia Island** (**Finland**)  
 BT Islands—Finland
- Aassi River  
 USE Orontes River
- AAT (Animal-assisted therapy)  
 USE Animals—Therapeutic use
- AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting**  
 UF Association of Accounting Technicians  
 Advanced Diploma in Accounting  
 Advanced Diploma in Accounting  
 BT Accountants—Certification—Great Britain
- AAT Foundation Certificate in Accounting**  
 UF Association of Accounting Technicians  
 Foundation Certificate in Accounting  
 Foundation Certificate in Accounting  
 BT Accountants—Certification—Great Britain
- AAT Professional Diploma in Accounting**  
 UF Association of Accounting Technicians  
 Professional Diploma in Accounting  
 Professional Diploma in Accounting  
 BT Accountants—Certification—Great Britain
- Aatimna** (**Hindu deity**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL 1225.A37-BL 1225.A374]  
 BT Hindu gods
- AAV serotype 2  
 USE Adeno-associated virus 2
- AAV2 (Adeno-associated virus 2)  
 USE Adeno-associated virus 2
- Aavatsmark family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- AAVP7A1** (**Tracked landing vehicle**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amtrack (Tracked landing vehicle)  
 Assault Amphibious Vehicle, Personnel 7A1  
 LVTP-7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)  
 BT Armored vehicles, Military  
 Tracked landing vehicles
- AAVs (Adeno-associated viruses)  
 USE Dependoviruses
- Aayamba (African people)  
 USE Ovambo (African people)
- Ab** (**The Latin word**)  
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Ab-e Dez (Iran)  
 USE Dez River (Iran)
- Ab-e-Diz (Iran)  
 USE Dez River (Iran)
- Ab-i-Diz (Iran)  
 USE Dez River (Iran)
- Aba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aba Indians  
 USE Ava-Canoeiro Indians
- Aba Island** (**Sudan**)  
 UF Gezira Aba (Sudan)  
 Geziret Aba (Sudan)  
 Jazirat Abā (Sudan)  
 BT Islands—Sudan
- Aba language  
 USE Chiriguano language
- Aba Riots, Nigeria, 1929  
 USE Women's Revolt, Nigeria, 1929
- Ababda (African people)  
 USE Midob (African people)
- Ababua** (**African people**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ababuas [*Former heading*]  
 Babua (African people)  
 Babwa (African people)  
 Bobwa (African people)  
 Mangbua (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Ababua language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8035]  
 BT Bantu languages
- Ababuas  
 USE Ababua (African people)
- Abaca** (**Fiber**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hemp, Manila (Fiber)  
 Manila (Fiber)

- Abaca (Fiber)** (*Continued*)  
 Manila fiber  
 Manila hemp [*Former heading*]  
 Manila hemp (Fiber)  
 Manilla (Fiber)  
 BT Plant fibers
- Abaca (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M78 (Botany)]  
 [SB261.M3 (Culture)]  
 UF Abaca banana  
 Hemp, Manila (Plant)  
 Manila hemp [*Former heading*]  
 Manila hemp (Plant)  
 Musa textalis  
 BT Bananas
- Abaca banana  
 USE Abaca (Plant)
- Abaca industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9156.M35-HD9156.M352]  
 UF Manila hemp industry [*Former heading*]  
 BT Plant fiber industry
- Abacaenum (Extinct city)  
 USE Abaceno (Extinct city)
- Abacama (African people)  
 USE Bacama (African people)
- Abacama language  
 USE Bacama language
- Abaceno (Extinct city)**  
 UF Abacaenum (Extinct city)  
 Abakainon (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Abacus**  
 [QA75]  
 UF Soroban  
 BT Mathematical instruments  
 RT Quipu
- Abadal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abādān (Iran)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1980-1981  
 BT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988—Campaigns—Iran  
 Sieges—Iran
- Abadi language (Papua New Guinea)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6212]  
 UF Gabadi language  
 Kabadi language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Abag-a (Mongolian people)  
 USE Abaga (Mongolian people)
- Abaga (Mongolian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS731.A23]  
 UF Abag-a (Mongolian people)  
 Avga (Mongolian people)  
 BT Ethnology—China  
 Mongols
- Abagnarro, Abby (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abby Abagnarro (Fictitious character)
- Abagusii (African people)  
 USE Gusii (African people)
- Abagusii language  
 USE Gusii language
- Abaha (African people)  
 USE Ha (African people)
- Abaha language  
 USE Ha language
- Abai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)**  
 UF Abaiang Island (Kiribati)  
 Apaia (Kiribati)  
 Apaiang (Kiribati)  
 Apia (Kiribati)  
 Charlotte Island (Kiribati)  
 Matthews (Kiribati)  
 Six Isles (Kiribati)  
 BT Islands—Kiribati
- Abaiang Island (Kiribati)  
 USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
- Abaj Takalik Site (Guatemala)  
 USE Tak'alik Ab'aj Site (Guatemala)
- Abajo Mountains (Utah)**  
 UF Blue Mountains (Utah)  
 Blues (Utah)  
 Sierra Abajo (Utah)  
 BT Mountains—Utah
- Abakadang Rizaleo  
 USE Baybayin alphabet
- Abakainon (Extinct city)  
 USE Abaceno (Extinct city)
- Abakan River (Russia)**  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Abakan River Valley (Russia)**  
 UF Abakan Valley (Russia)  
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Abakan Valley (Russia)  
 USE Abakan River Valley (Russia)
- Abakhayo (African people)  
 USE Khayo (African people)
- Abakiga (African people)  
 USE Chiga (African people)
- Abakiga language  
 USE Chiga language
- Abakisii (African people)  
 USE Gusii (African people)
- Abakisii language  
 USE Gusii language
- Abaknon (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Capul (Philippine people)  
 Capul Samal (Philippine people)  
 Capuleno (Philippine people)  
 Inabaknon (Philippine people)  
 Inbaknon (Philippine people)  
 Kapul (Philippine people)  
 Sama (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Abaknon language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abaknun language  
 Capul language  
 Inabaknon language  
 Kapul language  
 Sama Abaknon language  
 BT Philippines—Languages  
 Sama languages
- Abaknun language  
 USE Abaknon language
- Abakoum (African people)  
 USE Kwakum (African people)
- Abakoum language  
 USE Kwakum language
- Abakum (African people)  
 USE Kwakum (African people)
- Abakum language  
 USE Kwakum language
- Abakuria (African people)  
 USE Kuria (African people)
- Abakwariga (African people)  
 USE Hausa (African people)
- Abakwariga language  
 USE Hausa language
- Abalkin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abalogoli (African people)  
 USE Logooli (African people)
- Abalogoli language  
 USE Logooli language
- Abalone culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH371.5]  
 UF Abalone farming  
 Abalone ranching  
 Farming, Abalone  
 Ranching, Abalone  
 BT Gastropod culture  
 NT Abalone hatcheries  
 Paua culture
- Abalone farming  
 USE Abalone culture
- Abalone fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH371.5-SH371.54]  
 BT Fisheries
- Abalone hatcheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abalones—Hatcheries  
 Hatcheries, Abalone  
 BT Abalone culture
- Abalone industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9472.A23-HD9472.A234]  
 BT Shellfish trade
- Abalone populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Abalone stocks  
 Stocks, Abalone  
 BT Marine invertebrate populations  
 Shellfish populations
- Abalone ranching  
 USE Abalone culture
- Abalone stocks  
 USE Abalone populations
- Abalones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H34]  
 UF Ear-shells  
 Haliotidae
- Haliotis  
 Ormers  
 Sea-ears  
 BT Archaeogastropoda  
 NT Black abalone  
 Blacklip abalone  
 Greenlip abalone  
 Haliotis fulgens  
 Haliotis midae  
 Paua  
 Pinto abalone  
 Red abalone  
 Roe's abalone  
 White abalone  
 —Hatcheries  
 USE Abalone hatcheries
- Abalones, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE809.A]  
 BT Gastropoda, Fossil
- Abalouaie (Afro-Brazilian deity)  
 USE Obaluaïê (Afro-Brazilian deity)
- Abaluaïê (Afro-Brazilian deity)  
 USE Obaluaïê (Afro-Brazilian deity)
- Abaluyia (African people)  
 USE Luyia (African people)
- Abamean family  
 USE Apamian family
- Abamectin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Avermectins
- Abamelek-Lazarev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Lazarev family
- Abamelek Villa (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Villa Abamelek (Rome, Italy)
- Abamyan family  
 USE Apamian family
- Aban Efed  
 USE Mabon
- Abana River (Syria)  
 USE Barada River (Syria)
- Abanah River (Syria)  
 USE Barada River (Syria)
- Abanaki Indians**  
 —First contact with other peoples (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Abanaki language  
 USE Abenaki language
- Abandia (African people)  
 USE Bandia (African people)
- Abandja (African people)  
 USE Bandia (African people)
- Abandon-ship food packets  
 USE Survival and emergency rations
- Abandoned accounts  
 USE Dormant accounts
- Abandoned aircraft  
 USE Aircraft hulks
- Abandoned artesian wells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Artesian wells
- Abandoned buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Derelict buildings  
 BT Buildings  
 NT Abandoned houses
- Abandoned children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV873-HV887]  
 UF Children, Abandoned  
 Exposed children  
 BT Homeless children  
 NT Foundlings
- Folklore  
 UF Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation  
 USE Abandoned children—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abandoned children—Law and legislation [*Former heading*]  
 RT Exposure (Criminal law)
- Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 USE Abandoned children—Folklore  
 Abandoned children—Mythology
- Abandoned children in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abandoned children in motion pictures**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Abandoned cities  
 USE Extinct cities

- Abandoned coal mines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Abandoned mines  
 Coal mines and mining  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mining law
- Abandoned farms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S606 (*Reclamation*)]  
 UF Abandoned farmsteads  
 Deserted farms  
 Deserted farmsteads  
 Farms, Abandoned [*Former heading*]  
 BT Farms  
 Abandoned farmsteads  
 USE Abandoned farms  
 Abandoned funds  
 USE Dormant accounts
- Abandoned gold mines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Abandoned mines  
 Gold mines and mining
- Abandoned houses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Houses, Abandoned  
 BT Abandoned buildings  
 Dwellings
- Abandoned houses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abandoned houses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abandoned Indian reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indian reservations
- Abandoned military reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Military reservations
- Abandoned mined lands reclamation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mined land reclamation  
 Mining sites restoration  
 Reclamation of abandoned mined lands  
 Reclamation of mined land  
 Restoration of mining sites  
 Strip-mined land reclamation  
 Surface-mined land reclamation  
 BT Reclamation of land  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mining law
- Abandoned mines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abandoned workings (Mining)  
 Inactive mines  
 BT Mines and mineral resources  
 NT Abandoned coal mines  
 Abandoned gold mines  
 —Bat gates  
 USE Bat-compatible mine gates  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Bat-compatible mine gates  
 —**Risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Risk assessment
- Abandoned quarries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Quarries and quarrying
- Abandoned vehicles  
 USE Abandonment of automobiles
- Abandoned villages  
 USE Extinct cities
- Abandoned wives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wives
- Abandoned workings (Mining)  
 USE Abandoned mines
- Abandoning of ships  
 USE Ships—Abandoning of
- Abandonment, Product  
 USE Product elimination
- Abandonment (Maritime law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Debtor and creditor  
 Liability (Law)  
 Limited liability  
 Maritime law
- Abandonment of automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abandoned vehicles  
 Automobiles—Abandonment  
 BT Abandonment of property  
 Automobiles—Environmental aspects  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Abandonment of family  
 USE Desertion and non-support
- Abandonment of gas wells  
 USE Gas wells—Abandonment
- Abandonment of housing  
 USE Housing—Abandonment
- Abandonment of nests  
 USE Nests—Abandonment
- Abandonment of oil wells  
 USE Oil wells—Abandonment
- Abandonment of property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abandonment of property—Law and legislation  
 Dereliction (Civil law)  
 BT Bona vacantia  
 Possession (Law)
- Property  
 Renunciation (Law)  
 NT Abandonment of automobiles  
 Housing—Abandonment  
 Refugee property  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Abandonment of property
- Abandonment of property (Jewish law)**  
 [KBM672]  
 BT Jewish law
- Abandonment of property (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Abandonment of railroad lines  
 USE Railroads—Abandonment
- Abandonment of wells  
 USE Wells—Abandonment
- Abaneem language  
 USE Guarani language
- Abangba (African people)  
 USE Bangba (African people)
- Abanyambo (African people)  
 USE Nyambo (African people)
- Abanyole (Kenyan people)  
 USE Nyore (Kenyan people)
- ABAP/4 (Computer program language)**  
 UF Advanced Business Application Programming  
 (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic  
 computers)
- ABAP Objects (Computer program language)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Advanced Business Application Programming  
 Objects (Computer program language)  
 BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Abarambo language  
 USE Barambu language
- Abarth automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Abary River (Guyana)**  
 BT Rivers—Guyana
- Abasamia (African people)  
 USE Samia (African people)
- Abascal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abashev culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN778.2.A22]  
 BT Bronze age—Russia (Federation)
- Abashiri-gawa (Japan)  
 USE Abashiri River (Japan)
- Abashiri River (Japan)**  
 UF Abashiri-gawa (Japan)  
 Abashirigawa (Japan)  
 Abashirikawa (Japan)  
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Abashirigawa (Japan)  
 USE Abashiri River (Japan)
- Abashirikawa (Japan)  
 USE Abashiri River (Japan)
- Abasto Market (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 USE Mercado de Abasto (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Abasuba (African people)  
 USE Suba (African people)
- Abata kola  
 USE Cola acuminata
- Abatement, Asbestos  
 USE Asbestos abatement
- Abatement, Lead  
 USE Lead abatement
- Abatement of greenhouse gas emissions  
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
- Abatement of taxes  
 USE Tax remission
- Abathwa (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Abatino family  
 USE Ebetino family
- Abattoirs  
 USE Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
- Abau language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.A23]  
 UF Green River language  
 BT Papuan languages
- Abaun the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
- Abava River (Latvia)**  
 BT Rivers—Latvia
- Abava River Valley (Latvia)**  
 UF Abava Valley (Latvia)  
 BT Valleys—Latvia
- Abava Valley (Latvia)  
 USE Abava River Valley (Latvia)
- Abaw language  
 USE Abo language (Cameroon)
- Abay family  
 USE Abbey family
- Abay River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- Abayudaya**  
 Here are entered works on a group of people in  
 villages surrounding Mbale in Eastern Uganda who  
 live as practicing Jews.  
 BT Jews—Uganda
- Abaza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abazins  
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Abaza authors  
 USE Authors, Abaza
- Abaza family  
 USE Abāzah family
- Abāzah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abaza family  
 Abāziyah family
- Abazin children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Abazin
- Abazin folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Abazin
- Abazin language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK9201.A2-PK9201.A295]  
 BT Abkhazo-Adyghian languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 —**Conversation and phrase books**  
 ——**Russian**  
 BT Russian language  
 —Tapanta dialect  
 USE Tapanta dialect
- Abazin literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK9201.A2-PK9201.A295]  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures  
 NT Children's literature, Abazin  
 Folk literature, Abazin
- Abazins  
 USE Abaza
- Abāziyah family  
 USE Abāzah family
- Abba, Piazza (Turin, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Abba (Turin, Italy)
- Abba family  
 USE Abbey family
- Abbadia Castle (Hendaye, France)  
 USE Château d'Abbadia (Hendaye, France)
- Abbadia di Fiastra Nature Reserve (Italy)  
 USE Riserva naturale Abbadia di Fiastra (Italy)
- Abbadides**  
 BT Spain—History—711-1516
- Abbadie d'Arrast family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abbai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- 'Abbās, Tall (Iraq)**  
 UF Abbas, Tell (Iraq)  
 Tall 'Abbās (Iraq)  
 Tell Abbas (Iraq)  
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
- Abbas, Tell (Iraq)  
 USE 'Abbās, Tall (Iraq)
- Abbasid architecture  
 USE Architecture, Abbasid
- Abbasid coins  
 USE Coins, Abbasid
- Abbasid decoration and ornament  
 USE Decoration and ornament, Abbasid
- Abbasid Palace (Baghdad, Iraq)**  
 UF Qasr al-'Abbāsī (Baghdad, Iraq)  
 BT Palaces—Iraq
- Abbasids**  
 [DS234-DS238]  
 BT Caliphs  
 Iraq—History—634-1534  
 Islamic Empire
- Abbaya family  
 USE Abbey family
- Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)**  
 UF Abde-Badd, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Abe, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Abē Häyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Abhe Bad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Abhē Bid Häyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Abhebad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Badda Curmon (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Badda Kodmoun (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Lac Abbé (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Lac Abhé (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Lake Abbé (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Lake Abde-Badd (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Lake Abe (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 Lake Abhe Bad (Ethiopia and Djibouti)

**Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)** *(Continued)*

Lake Abhebad (Ethiopia and Djibouti)

BT Salt lakes—Djibouti

Salt lakes—Ethiopia

Abbe (African people)

USE Abe (African people)

Abbe family

USE Abbey family

Abbé Hill (Ill.)

USE Monks Mound (Ill.)

Abbé language

USE Abe language

Abbee family

USE Abbey family

Abbell family

USE Abell family

Abbert family

USE Abbott family

Abness Helewise (Fictitious character)

USE Helewise, Abness (Fictitious character)

**Abesses, Christian** *(May Subd Geog)**[BX4209.2]*

BT Superiors, Religious

Abbet family

USE Abbott family

Abbett family

USE Abbott family

Abbey (African people)

USE Abe (African people)

**Abbey and West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)**

UF Abbey for West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)

Abbey Station (West Dereham, England)

Dereham Abbey Station (West Dereham, England)

BT Railroad stations—England

**Abbey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Abay family

Abba family

Abbey family

Abbe family

Abbee family

Abby family

RT Abbott family

Abbey for West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)

USE Abbey and West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)

Abbey guest houses

USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations

**Abbey House Gardens (Malmesbury, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Gardens—England

Abbey language

USE Abe language

Abbey of Saint John Site (England)

USE Haughmond Abbey Site (England)

Abbey of the Meadow (Northampton, England : Building)

USE Delapré Abbey (Northampton, England : Building)

**Abbey Road Studios (London, England)**

UF EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)

EMI Recording Studios (London, England)

EMI Studios (London, England)

BT Sound studios—England

Abbey Station (West Dereham, England)

USE Abbey and West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)

**Abbeygate Street (Bury St. Edmunds, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—England

**Abbeys** *(May Subd Geog)**[BX2501-BX2749 (Church history)]**[NA4800-NA6113 (Architecture)]*

BT Convents

Monasteries

NT Priors

—Guest accommodations *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Abbey guest houses

Accommodations for guests in abbeys

Guest accommodations in abbeys

Guest houses, Abbey

Hospices (Guest houses)

Hospitia (Guest houses)

Lodgings in abbeys

BT Hospitality industry

**Abbeys in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Abbey's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

USE Knickerbocker Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

Abbison family

USE Abston family

Abbit family

USE Abbott family

Abbit family

USE Abbott family

Abbit family

USE Abbott family

**Abbot, Mount (Calif.)**

UF Mount Abbot (Calif.)

BT Mountains—California

Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)

**Abbot, Bea (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Bea Abbot (Fictitious character)

Abbot family

USE Abbott family

**Abbot Point (Qld.)**

BT Capes (Coasts)—Australia

**Abbots** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Superiors, Religious

—Appointment, call, and election

**Abbots (Canon law)**

BT Canon law

Abbots Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)

USE Abbots Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)

**Abbots nullius (Canon law)**

BT Bishops (Canon law)

Abbots of misrule

USE Lords of misrule

Abbots River (N.C.)

USE Abbots Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)

**Abbots Worthy Site (Abbots Worthy, England)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT England—Antiquities

**Abbotsbury Castle (England)**

UF Strangways Castle (England)

BT Castles—England

**Abbotsford (Scotland)**

BT Dwellings—Scotland

**Abbott, Ben (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Abbott, Benjamin (Fictitious character)

Ben Abbott (Fictitious character)

Benjamin Abbott (Fictitious character)

Abbott, Benjamin (Fictitious character)

USE Abbott, Ben (Fictitious character)

**Abbott family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Abbert family

Abbet family

Abbett family

Abbit family

Abbit family

Abbot family

Abet family

Abit family

Abitts family

Abot family

Abbott family

RT Abbey family

**Abbott Farm National Landmark (Trenton, N.J.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Trenton Complex (Trenton, N.J.)

BT Historic sites—New Jersey

National parks and reserves—New Jersey

**Abbott-Run Site (R.I.)**

BT Rhode Island—Antiquities

Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

USE George Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

**Abbott's booby** *(May Subd Geog)**[QL696.P48 (Zoology)]*

UF Papasula abbotti

Sula abbotti

BT Papasula

**Abbots Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)**

UF Abbots Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)

Abbots River (N.C.)

BT Rivers—North Carolina

**Abbott's Lane Site (N.J.)**

BT New Jersey—Antiquities

Abbreviated Test Language For All Systems (Computer program language)

USE ATLAS (Computer program language)

**Abbreviations** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered general works on abbreviations of words and phrases. Works on abbreviations pertaining to a topic are entered under headings of

the type [topic]—Abbreviations. Works on abbreviations pertaining to a topic in a language other than English are assigned two headings: 1. [topic]—Abbreviations. 2. Abbreviations, [name of language].

UF Brachygraphy

Contractions

BT Writing

RT Ciphers

Shorthand

Signs and symbols

SA *subdivision* Abbreviations *under subjects, e.g.*

Associations, institutions, etc.—

Abbreviations; Law—Abbreviations

NT Acronyms

Airport codes

Ampersand

At sign

Classification—Books—Abbreviations

Code names

Periodicals—Abbreviations of titles

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Afrikaans**

UF Afrikaans abbreviations

Afrikaans language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Albanian**

UF Albanian abbreviations

Albanian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Arabic**

UF Arabic abbreviations

Arabic language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Armenian**

UF Armenian abbreviations

Armenian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Azerbaijani**

UF Azerbaijani abbreviations

Azerbaijani language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Belarusian**

UF Belarusian abbreviations

Belarusian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Bulgarian**

UF Bulgarian abbreviations

Bulgarian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Catalan**

UF Catalan abbreviations

Catalan language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Chinese**

UF Chinese abbreviations

Chinese language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Czech**

UF Czech abbreviations

Czech language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Danish**

UF Danish abbreviations

Danish language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Dutch**

UF Dutch abbreviations

Dutch language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Egyptian**

UF Egyptian abbreviations

Egyptian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, English**

UF English abbreviations

English language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Estonian**

UF Estonian abbreviations

Estonian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Finnish**

UF Finnish abbreviations

Finnish language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, French** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF French abbreviations

French language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, German**

UF German abbreviations

German language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Greek**

UF Greek abbreviations

Greek language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Greek (Modern)**

UF Greek abbreviations, Modern

Greek language, Modern—Abbreviations

Modern Greek abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Hebrew***[PJ4847]*

UF Hebrew abbreviations

Hebrew language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Hungarian**

UF Hungarian abbreviations

Hungarian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Indonesian**  
 UF Indonesian abbreviations  
 Indonesian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Italian**  
 UF Italian abbreviations  
 Italian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Japanese**  
 UF Japanese abbreviations  
 Japanese language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Korean**  
 UF Korean abbreviations  
 Korean language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Latin**  
 UF Latin abbreviations  
 Latin language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Latvian**  
 UF Latvian abbreviations  
 Latvian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Legal**  
 USE Law—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Macedonian**  
 UF Macedonian abbreviations  
 Macedonian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Malay**  
 UF Malay abbreviations  
 Malay language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Mongolian**  
 UF Mongolian abbreviations  
 Mongolian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Panjabi**  
 UF Panjabi abbreviations  
 Panjabi language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Persian**  
 [PK6385]  
 UF Persian abbreviations  
 Persian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Polish**  
 UF Polish abbreviations  
 Polish language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Portuguese**  
 UF Portuguese abbreviations  
 Portuguese language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Romanian**  
 [PC785]  
 UF Romanian abbreviations  
 Romanian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Russian**  
 UF Russian abbreviations  
 Russian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Sanskrit**  
 UF Sanskrit abbreviations  
 Sanskrit language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Serbo-Croatian**  
 UF Serbo-Croatian abbreviations  
 Serbo-Croatian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Slovenian**  
 UF Slovenian abbreviations  
 Slovenian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Spanish**  
 UF Spanish abbreviations  
 Spanish language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Swedish**  
 UF Swedish abbreviations  
 Swedish language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Tatar**  
 UF Tatar abbreviations  
 Tatar language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Thai**  
 UF Thai abbreviations  
 Thai language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan abbreviations  
 Tibetan language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Turkish**  
 UF Turkish abbreviations  
 Turkish language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Turkmen**  
 UF Turkmen abbreviations  
 Turkmen language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian abbreviations  
 Ukrainian language—Abbreviations

**Abbreviations, Vietnamese**  
 UF Vietnamese abbreviations  
 Vietnamese language—Abbreviations

**Abbruzzese dialect**  
 USE Abruzzese dialect

**Abbs family**  
 USE Abston family

**Abb's Valley (Va. and W. Va.)**  
 BT Valleys—Virginia  
 Valleys—West Virginia

**Abby (Fictitious character : Wiebe)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Abby Abagnarro (Fictitious character)  
 USE Abagnarro, Abby (Fictitious character)  
 Abby Cooper (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cooper, Abby (Fictitious character)  
 Abby family  
 USE Abbey family  
 Abby Jones (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jones, Abby (Fictitious character)  
 Abby Knight (Fictitious character)  
 USE Knight, Abby (Fictitious character)  
 Abby Rose (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rose, Abby (Fictitious character)  
 Abby Shaw (Fictitious character)  
 USE Shaw, Abby (Fictitious character)  
 Abby Sinclair (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sinclair, Abby (Fictitious character)

**ABC (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.A]  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**ABC books**  
 USE Alphabet books

**ABC proteins**  
 USE ATP-binding cassette transporters

**ABC Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980**  
 USE Metal-workers' Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980

**ABC transporters**  
 USE ATP-binding cassette transporters

**ABC ware (Tableware)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tableware

**Abcher family**  
 USE Absher family

**ABCs (Cats)**  
 USE Phantom cats

**'Abd, Tall al- (Syria)**  
 [DS99.A13]  
 UF Tall al-'Abd (Syria)  
 Tell 'Abd Zrejehey (Syria)  
 Tell al-'Abd (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities

**'Abd-al-Malekīs (Iranian people)**  
 USE 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)

**'Abd al-Malikī'hā (Iranian people)**  
 USE 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)

**'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS269.A23]  
 UF 'Abd-al-Malekīs (Iranian people)  
 'Abd al-Malikī'hā (Iranian people)  
 Abdolmalekis (Iranian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Iran

**'Abd al-Wādids, 1235-1559**  
 USE Zayyanid dynasty, 1235-1559

**'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)**  
 UF Hor Abdulla (Kuwait and Iraq)  
 Khawr 'Abd Allāh (Kuwait and Iraq)  
 Khōr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)  
 Khūr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)  
 BT Inlets—Iraq  
 Inlets—Kuwait

**Abd-el-Tif Villa (Algiers, Algeria)**  
 USE Villa Abd-el-Tif (Algiers, Algeria)

**'Abd, Qaṣr al- (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)**  
 USE Qaṣr al-'Abd (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)

**'Abd Shams (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS219.A24]  
 UF 'Ashīrat barī 'Abd Shams (Arab people)  
 Banū 'Abd Shams (Arab people)

**BT Arabs**  
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia

**Abdalla Wahbi Canal (Egypt)**  
 USE Wahbī Canal (Egypt)

**Abde-Badd, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)**  
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)

**Abdedal language**  
 USE Gagadu language

**Aberhalden reaction**  
 BT Blood—Analysis  
 Chemical reactions  
 Chemical tests and reagents  
 Enzymes

**Abdication of kings and rulers**  
 USE Kings and rulers—Abdication

**Abdication of popes**  
 USE Popes—Abdication

**Abdij van Middelburg (Middelburg, Netherlands : Building)**  
 UF Middelburg Abbey (Middelburg, Netherlands)  
 Provinciehuis (Middelburg, Netherlands)

**BT Public buildings—Netherlands**  
 Church buildings—Netherlands

**Abdill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Abditomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Muridae  
 NT Abditomys latidens

**Abditomys latidens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Abditomys

**Abdīz, Rūdkhāneh-ye (Iran)**  
 USE Dez River (Iran)

**Abdolmalekis (Iranian people)**  
 USE 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)

**Abdomen**  
 [QM543 (Regional anatomy)]  
 RT Viscera  
 NT Groin  
 Intestines  
 Kidneys  
 Liver  
 Metasoma  
 Navel  
 Peritoneum  
 Retroperitoneum  
 Stomach

—**Abscess** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Blood-vessels**

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC280.A2]  
 [RD668]

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC944]  
 NT Abdominal angina  
 Abdominal pain  
 Acute abdomen  
 Hernia

—**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Laparoscopy

—**Hernia**  
 USE Hernia

—**Muscles**  
 NT Abdominal wall

—**Paracentesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Paracentesis

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD540-RD548]  
 UF Abdominal surgery  
 Laparotomy  
 NT Acute abdomen  
 Laparostomy  
 Peritoneal access

—**Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC280.A2]  
 [RD668]

—**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD540-RD548]

**Abdomen, Acute**  
 USE Acute abdomen

**Abdominal aneurysm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aortic aneurysms

**Abdominal angina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angina abdominis  
 BT Abdomen—Diseases

**Abdominal aorta**  
 BT Aorta

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Abdominal compression reaction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reflexes  
 Respiration

**Abdominal decompression** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Decompression, Abdominal  
 BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect  
 Decompression sickness  
 Therapeutics, Physiological

**Abdominal delivery**  
 USE Cesarean section

**Abdominal dropsy**  
 USE Ascites

**Abdominal exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stomach exercises  
 BT Exercise

**Abdominal hernia**  
 USE Hernia

**Abdominal hysterectomy**  
 USE Hysterectomy

**Abdominal pain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Abdomen—Diseases  
 Pain  
 NT Acute abdomen  
 Colic

- Abdominal pain in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RJ456.A26]*  
 BT Children—Diseases  
 Pediatric gastroenterology  
 NT Acute abdomen in children
- Abdominal pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pregnancy, Abdominal [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ectopic pregnancy
- Abdominal surgery  
 USE Abdomen—Surgery
- Abdominal thrust maneuver  
 USE Heimlich maneuver
- Abdominal typhus  
 USE Typhoid fever
- Abdominal wall**  
 BT Abdomen—Muscles
- Abduction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HV6571-HV6574 (Criminology)]*  
 Here are entered works on the kidnapping of women for the purpose of marriage, sexual intercourse, concubinage, or prostitution.  
 BT Kidnapping  
 NT Internet abduction  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law
- Abduction (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Abduction (Logic)**  
*[BC199.A26 (Logic)]*  
*[Q175.32.A24 (Philosophy of science)]*  
 BT Logic  
 Reasoning  
 Syllogism
- Abduction (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Abduction in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abduction in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abduction in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Opera
- Abduction of children  
 USE Kidnapping
- Abduction of humans by aliens  
 USE Alien abduction
- Abdul Hosein Mound (Iran)  
 USE Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)
- Abdul Hosein Site (Iran)  
 USE Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)
- Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)**  
 UF Abdul Hosein Mound (Iran)  
 Abdul Hosein Site (Iran)  
 Chiga-saifal Mound (Iran)  
 Chiga-saifal Site (Iran)  
 Tepe Abdul Hosein (Iran)
- BT Iran—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Iran
- Abdul Kalam IGNITE Awards  
 USE Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam IGNITE Awards
- Abdul scam, 1980  
 USE Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980
- Abdülhamid I, Tomb of Sultan (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Sultan I. Abdülhamid Türbesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Abdullāb (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Sudan
- Abdüsellam Hanı (Tire, Turkey)  
 USE Ali Efe Han (Tire, Turkey)
- Abe, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
- Abe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abbe (African people)  
 Abbey (African people)  
 Abi (African people)  
 Aby (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Abe Brown Post Office Building (Tampa, Fla.)  
 USE Reverend Abe Brown Post Office Building (Tampa, Fla.)
- Abe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Abe-gawa (Japan)  
 USE Abe River (Japan)
- Abe Glitsky (Fictitious character)  
 USE Glitsky, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Abé Häyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
- Abe-kawa (Japan)  
 USE Abe River (Japan)
- Abe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abbé language  
 Abbey language  
 Abi language  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Kwa languages
- Abe Lieberman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lieberman, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Abe Murdock United States Post Office Building (Beaver, Utah)**  
 UF Murdock United States Post Office Building (Beaver, Utah)  
 BT Post office buildings—Utah
- Abe River (Japan)**  
 UF Abe-gawa (Japan)  
 Abe-kawa (Japan)  
 Abegawa (Japan)  
 Abekawa (Japan)  
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Abe River Watershed (Japan)**  
 BT Watersheds—Japan
- Abeal family  
 USE Abell family
- Abecarnil**  
*[R666.A12]*  
 BT Carbolines  
 Tranquilizing drugs
- Abecedaria  
 USE Alphabet books
- Abecedarian acrostics  
 USE Abecedariuses
- Abecedarian poems  
 USE Abecedariuses
- Abecedarian poetry  
 USE Abecedariuses
- Abecedarii  
 USE Abecedariuses
- Abecedariuses** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abecedarian acrostics  
 Abecedarian poems  
 Abecedarian poetry  
 Abecedarii
- BT Acrostics  
 Poetry
- Abecedariuses, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban abecedariuses  
 BT Cuban poetry
- Abecedariuses, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English abecedariuses  
 BT English poetry  
 —Middle English, 1100-1500  
 USE Abecedariuses, English (Middle)
- Abecedariuses, English (Middle)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abecedariuses, English—Middle English, 1100-1500  
 Abecedariuses, Middle English  
 English abecedariuses, Middle  
 Middle English abecedariuses  
 BT English poetry—Middle English, 1100-1500
- Abecedariuses, Middle English  
 USE Abecedariuses, English (Middle)
- Abedus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL523.B4 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Belostomatidae  
 NT Abedus herberti
- Abedus herberti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL523.B4 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Abedus
- Abee family  
 USE Eby family
- Abeel family  
 USE Abell family
- Abegawa (Japan)  
 USE Abe River (Japan)
- Abegg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Abeille's oriole  
 USE Northern oriole
- Abeja Site (Colombia)**  
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Abekawa (Japan)  
 USE Abe River (Japan)
- Abel (Biblical figure)**  
 —**In rabbinical literature**  
 UF Abel (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature [*Former heading*]  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Abel, Dominic (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominic Abel (Fictitious character)
- Abel (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature  
 USE Abel (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
- ABEL (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.A]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Abel (Fictitious character : Bergeron)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Abel family  
 USE Abell family
- Abel integral equations**  
*[QA431]*  
 UF Abel's integral equations  
 Integral equations, Abel  
 BT Volterra equations
- Abel Jones (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jones, Abel (Fictitious character)
- Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)  
 USE Reverend Earl Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
- Abel Tasman Coast Track (N.Z.)**  
 UF Abel Tasman Coastal Track (N.Z.)  
 Coast Track, Abel Tasman (N.Z.)  
 Tasman Coast Track (N.Z.)  
 Tasman Coastal Track (N.Z.)  
 BT Trails—New Zealand
- Abel Tasman Coastal Track (N.Z.)  
 USE Abel Tasman Coast Track (N.Z.)
- Abel Tasman National Park (N.Z.)**  
 UF Tasman National Park (N.Z.)  
 Tasman Park (N.Z.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
- Abelam (New Guinea tribe)  
 USE Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
- Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
- Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Abelam (New Guinea tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Abelam (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Abelam art  
 USE Art, Abelam
- Abelam language  
 USE Abulas language
- Abele family  
 USE Abell family
- Abeles family  
 USE Abell family
- Abelev family  
 USE Yavelow family
- Abelia  
 USE Abelias
- Abelian categories**  
 BT Categories (Mathematics)  
 NT Complexes, Cochain  
 Derived categories (Mathematics)  
 Grothendieck categories  
 Triangulated categories
- Abelian equations  
 USE Equations, Abelian
- Abelian functions  
 USE Functions, Abelian
- Abelian groups**  
 UF Commutative groups  
 BT Group theory  
 NT Abelian p-groups  
 Free metabelian groups  
 Group algebras  
 Hall polynomials  
 Mixed Abelian groups  
 Torsion free Abelian groups  
 Whitehead groups
- Abelian groups, Compact  
 USE Compact Abelian groups
- Abelian integrals  
 USE Functions, Abelian
- Abelian p-groups**  
 UF p-groups, Abelian  
 Primary Abelian groups  
 Primary groups, Abelian  
 BT Abelian groups
- Abelian semigroups  
 USE Commutative semigroups
- Abelian varieties**  
 UF Varieties, Abelian  
 BT Geometry, Algebraic  
 NT Néron models
- Abelias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C199 (Botany)]*  
 UF Abelia  
 BT Caprifoliaceae
- Abelisauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE862.S3]*  
 BT Saurischia  
 NT Carnotaurus  
 Majungasaurus
- Abell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abell family  
 Abeal family



Abeel family  
 Abel family  
 Abele family  
 Abeles family  
 Abels family  
 Able family  
 RT Aabel family  
 Abellen language  
   USE Ayta Abellen language  
**Abelmoschus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QK495.M27 (Botany)*]  
   BT Malvaceae  
   NT Okra  
 Abelmoschus esculentus  
   USE Okra  
 Abelow family  
   USE Yavelow family  
 Abelow family  
   USE Yavelow family  
 Abels family  
   USE Abell family  
 Abel's integral equations  
   USE Abel integral equations  
**Abemama (Kiribati)**  
   UF Apamama (Kiribati)  
   BT Islands—Kiribati  
 Aben Danan family  
   USE Abendanan family  
 Aben Menir family  
   USE Menir family  
 Abena, Camp (Me.)  
   USE Camp Abena (Me.)  
**Abenaki art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Art, Abenaki  
   BT Art, American  
**Abenaki baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Abnaki baskets [*Former heading*]  
     Baskets, Abenaki  
   BT Baskets—Canada, Eastern  
     Baskets—Maine  
 Abenaki geographical names  
   USE Names, Geographical—Abenaki  
**Abenaki Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*E99.A13*]  
   UF Abnaki Indians [*Former heading*]  
     Kennebec Indians  
     Tarratine Indians  
     Wabanaki Indians  
   BT Algonquian Indians  
     Indians of North America—Canada, Eastern  
     Indians of North America—Maine  
   NT Arosaguntacook Indians  
     Malecite Indians  
     Passamaquoddy Indians  
     Penobscot Indians  
     Pequawket Indians  
     Sokoki Indians  
     Wawenock Indians  
   —*Missions* (*May Subd Geog*)  
   —*Treaties*  
**Abenaki language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*PM551*]  
   UF Abanaki language  
     Abenakise language  
     Abenaqui language  
     Abnake language  
     Abnaki language [*Former heading*]  
     Wabnaki language  
   BT Algonquian languages  
     Canada, Eastern—Languages  
     Maine—Languages  
   NT Wawenock language  
**Abenaki mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Abnaki mythology [*Former heading*]  
     Mythology, Abenaki  
**Abenaki women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Women, Abenaki  
   BT Women—Canada  
     Women—United States  
 Abenakise language  
   USE Abenaki language  
 Abenaqui language  
   USE Abenaki language  
**Abendanan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Aben Danan family  
     Danan family  
     Even Danan family  
     Ibn Danan family  
     Ibn Dannan family  
   RT Danon family  
     Even family  
**Abendroth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abenlen language  
   USE Ayta Abellen language  
**Aber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aber See (Austria)  
   USE Wolfgangsee (Austria)  
**Aberconwy House (Conwy, Wales)**  
   UF Tŷ Aberconwy (Conwy, Wales)  
   BT Dwellings—Wales  
**Abercorn Creek (Ga.)**  
   BT Rivers—Georgia  
 Abercrombie, Fort (Abercrombie, N.D.)  
   USE Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)  
**Abercrombie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Abercromby family  
 Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, 1758  
   USE Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, N.Y.,  
     1758  
**Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, N.Y., 1758**  
   UF Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, 1758  
     [*Former heading*]  
   BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian  
     War, 1754-1763  
     United States—History—French and Indian  
     War, 1754-1763—Campaigns  
 Abercromby family  
   USE Abercrombie family  
 Abercromby's Siege, San Juan, P.R., 1797  
   USE San Juan (P.R.)—History—Siege, 1797  
**Aberdare Canal (Wales)**  
   BT Canals—Wales  
 Aberdare Mountain National Park (Kenya)  
   USE Aberdare National Park (Kenya)  
 Aberdare Mountains (Kenya)  
   USE Aberdare Range (Kenya)  
**Aberdare National Park (Kenya)**  
   UF Aberdare Mountain National Park (Kenya)  
     Aberdare Royal National Park (Kenya)  
     Osupuko Lerego (Kenya)  
   BT National parks and reserves—Kenya  
**Aberdare Range (Kenya)**  
   UF Aberdare Mountains (Kenya)  
     Aberdares (Kenya)  
     Osufulko Lerego (Kenya)  
   BT Mountains—Kenya  
 Aberdare Royal National Park (Kenya)  
   USE Aberdare National Park (Kenya)  
 Aberdares (Kenya)  
   USE Aberdare Range (Kenya)  
**Aberdares Forest Reserve (Kenya)**  
   BT Forest reserves—Kenya  
     National parks and reserves—Kenya  
 Aberdaugleddyf (Wales)  
   USE Milford Haven (Wales : Estuary)  
**Aberdeen, Battle of, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1644**  
   BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-  
     1649—Campaigns  
     Scotland—History—Charles I, 1625-1649  
 Aberdeen, Freedom of the City of (Award)  
   USE Freedom of the City of Aberdeen (Award)  
**Aberdeen-Angus cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*SF199.A14*]  
   UF Angus cattle  
     Polled Aberdeen cattle  
     Polled Angus cattle  
   BT Beef cattle breeds  
   NT Red Angus cattle  
**Aberdeen Bay (Scotland)**  
   BT Bays—Scotland  
**Aberdeen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Aberdeenshire Canal (Scotland)**  
   BT Canals—Scotland  
**Aberdour Bay (Scotland)**  
   UF Bay of Aberdour (Scotland)  
   BT Bays—Scotland  
**Aberdour Post Office (Aberdour, Scotland)**  
   BT Post office buildings—Scotland  
 Aberdour Railway Station (Aberdour, Scotland)  
   USE Aberdour Station (Aberdour, Scotland)  
**Aberdour Station (Aberdour, Scotland)**  
   UF Aberdour Railway Station (Aberdour, Scotland)  
   BT Railroad stations—Scotland  
 Aberfan Colliery Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966  
   USE Aberfan Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966  
**Aberfan Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966**  
   UF Aberfan Colliery Disaster, Aberfan, Wales,  
     1966  
     Aberfan Mining Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966  
   BT Coal mine accidents—Wales  
 Aberfan Mining Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966  
   USE Aberfan Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966  
**Aberfoyle Slate Quarries (Scotland)**  
   BT Quarries and quarrying—Scotland

**Aberglasney Gardens (Llangathen, Wales)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
   subdivision.  
   BT Gardens—Wales  
**Aberglasney House (Llangathen, Wales)**  
   BT Dwellings—Wales  
 Abermenai Barracks (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
   USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)  
 Abern family  
   USE Aborn family  
**Abernathy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Abernethy family  
 Abernathys Mill Creek (Wash.)  
   USE Mill Creek (Wahkiakum County and Cowlitz  
     County, Wash.)  
 Abernethy family  
   USE Abernathy family  
 Abernethy's sarcoma  
   USE Liposarcoma  
**Aberrant (Game)**  
   [*GV1469.62.A24*]  
   BT Fantasy games  
**Aberratio ictus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Criminal attempt  
     Criminal intent  
**Aberration**  
   [*QB163 (Astronomy)*]  
   [*QC671 (Physics)*]  
   BT Optics  
     Spherical astronomy  
   NT Optics, Adaptive  
 Aberration, Chromatic and spherical  
   USE Achromatism  
     Lenses  
     Mirrors  
**Abersman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Abert, Lake (Or.)**  
   UF Lake Abert (Or.)  
   BT Lakes—Oregon  
**Abert Rim Wilderness (Or.)**  
   UF Abert Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
   BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
     Wilderness areas—Oregon  
 Abert Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
   USE Abert Rim Wilderness (Or.)  
 Abert squirrel  
   USE Abert's squirrel  
**Abert's squirrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QL737.R68 (Zoology)*]  
   UF Abert squirrel [*Former heading*]  
     Sciurus aberti  
     Sciurus alberti  
     Sciurus barberi  
     Sciurus castanotus  
     Sciurus castanotus  
     Sciurus chuscensis  
     Sciurus concolor  
     Sciurus dorsalis  
     Sciurus durangi  
     Sciurus ferreus  
     Sciurus kaibabensis  
     Sciurus mimus  
     Sciurus navajo  
     Sciurus phaeurus  
     Tassel-eared squirrel  
     Tassel-eared squirrel  
   BT Sciurus  
   NT Kaibab squirrel  
**Abes Knob (Idaho)**  
   BT Mountains—Idaho  
 Abescom Bay (N.J.)  
   USE Absecon Bay (N.J.)  
 Abeskün (Iran)  
   USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)  
 Abet family  
   USE Abbott family  
 Abettors  
   USE Accomplices  
 Abey family  
   USE Eby family  
 Abhainn Afracraig (Scotland)  
   USE Affric, River (Scotland)  
 Abhainn Mhór, An (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)  
   USE Blackwater, River (Kerry-Cork and Waterford,  
     Ireland)  
 Abhajita (African people)  
   USE Jita (African people)  
**Abháva**  
   BT Hindu logic  
     Nyaya  
**Abhayagiri (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*BQ8000-BQ8049*]

- Abhayagiri (Sect)** (*Continued*)  
 UF Abhayagirivādin (Sect)  
 BT Buddhist sects  
 Abhayagirivādin (Sect)  
 USE Abhayagiri (Sect)
- Abhe Bad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
- Abhê Bid Hâyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
- Abhebad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)  
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
- Abherents**  
 UF Parting agents  
 Release agents  
 Slip agents  
 BT Adhesion  
 Surface chemistry
- Abhidharma**  
 BT Buddhist philosophy  
 Abhidharma (Bonpo)  
 USE Bon Abhidharma
- Abhiras  
 USE Ahirs
- Abhisheka (Buddhist rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ8921.A26 (*Tantric Buddhism*)]  
 UF Abhisheka (Buddhist rite)  
 BT Buddhism—Rituals  
 Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- Abhisheka (Buddhist rite)  
 USE Abhisheka (Buddhist rite)
- Abhorrence  
 USE Aversion
- Abhorson (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abhrak bhamsa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on an Ayurvedic medicine made from mica as the main ingredient.  
 UF Abhraka bhamsa  
 BT Medicine, Ayurvedic—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions  
 Minerals in pharmacology
- Abhraka bhamsa  
 USE Abhrak bhamsa
- Abi (African people)  
 USE Abe (African people)
- Abi (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
- Abi 'Alawī family  
 USE Bā 'Alawī family
- Abi family  
 USE Eby family
- Abi-Ḥasira family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abihatsira family  
 Abu Ḥasira family  
 Abu Ḥatsera family  
 Abu Ḥatsira family  
 Abuhatsira family  
 Avihatsira family
- ABI/INFORM (Information retrieval system)**  
 [Z699.5.M25]  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Management
- Abi language  
 USE Abe language
- Abi-Nader family  
 USE Abinader family
- Abī Rāfi' family  
 USE Abū Rāfi' family
- Abia (Rite)**  
 [DT570]  
 BT Beti (African people)—Rites and ceremonies  
 Rites and ceremonies—Cameroon
- Abia language  
 USE Aneme Wake language
- Abicetava Indians  
 USE Bribri Indians
- Abiddul language  
 USE Gagadu language
- Abidji (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abiji (African people)  
 Ari (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Abidji language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abiji language  
 Adidji language  
 Ari language (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Kwa languages
- Religious aspects  
 —Catholic Church
- Abidji proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Abidji
- Abie family  
 USE Eby family
- Abie language  
 USE Aneme Wake language
- Abies  
 USE Fir
- Abies alba  
 USE Silver fir
- Abies amabilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66]  
 UF Amabilis fir  
 Cascades fir  
 Pacific silver fir  
 BT Fir
- Abies balsamea  
 USE Balsam fir
- Abies bornmuelleriana  
 USE Bornmueller fir
- Abies canadensis  
 USE Eastern hemlock
- Abies cilicica  
 USE Cilician fir
- Abies concolor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.A185 (*Forestry*)]  
 UF California white fir  
 Colorado fir  
 Colorado white fir  
 White Colorado fir  
 White fir  
 BT Fir
- Abies densa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.A185 (*Forestry*)]  
 UF Sikkim fir  
 BT Fir
- Abies gordoniana  
 USE Abies grandis
- Abies grandis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Abies gordoniana  
 Giant fir  
 Grand fir  
 Lowland fir  
 Lowland white fir  
 White fir, Lowland  
 BT Fir
- Abies heterophylla  
 USE Western hemlock
- Abies lasiocarpa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Abies subalpina  
 Alpine fir  
 Rocky Mountain fir  
 Subalpine fir  
 BT Fir
- Abies magnifica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (*Botany*)]  
 UF California red fir  
 Red fir  
 BT Fir
- Abies menziesii  
 USE Douglas fir
- Abies nebrodensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66]  
 BT Fir
- Abies nobilis  
 USE Noble fir  
 Silver fir
- Abies nordmanniana  
 USE Caucasian fir
- Abies pectinata  
 USE Silver fir
- Abies picea  
 USE Silver fir
- Abies pichta  
 USE Siberian fir
- Abies pinsapo  
 USE Spanish fir
- Abies procera  
 USE Noble fir
- Abies siberica  
 USE Siberian fir
- Abies subalpina  
 USE Abies lasiocarpa
- Abietaceae  
 USE Pinaceae
- Abietic acid**  
 [QD341.A2]  
 UF Sylvic acid
- Abigail Danforth (Fictitious character)  
 USE Danforth, Abigail (Fictitious character)
- Abigail Stanton (Fictitious character)  
 USE Stanton, Abigail (Fictitious character)
- Abigail Timberlake (Fictitious character)  
 USE Timberlake, Abigail (Fictitious character)
- Abigail Washburn (Fictitious character)  
 USE Timberlake, Abigail (Fictitious character)
- Abigar language  
 USE Nuer language
- Abihatsira family  
 USE Abi-Ḥasira family
- Abijah Thomas House (Va.)**  
 UF Mountain View (Va.)  
 Octagon House (Va.)  
 Octagonal House (Va.)  
 Thomas House (Va.)  
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Abiji (African people)  
 USE Abidji (African people)
- Abiji language  
 USE Abidji language
- Abil, Tell (Jordan)  
 USE Abila (Extinct city)
- Abila (Extinct city)**  
 UF Abil, Tell (Jordan)  
 Hammah al-Samrā', Tall al- (Jordan)  
 Seleucia Abila (Extinct city)  
 Tall al-Hammah al-Samrā' (Jordan)  
 Tell Abil (Jordan)  
 BT Extinct cities—Jordan  
 Jordan—Antiquities
- Abildtrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abilene, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation Abilene, 1966
- Abilene and Fort Dodge Trail  
 USE Texas Cattle Trail
- Abilene State Park (Tex.)**  
 BT Parks—Texas
- Abilities  
 USE Ability
- Ability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abilities  
 Aptitude  
 Proficiency  
 Skill  
 Skills  
 Talent  
 Talents  
 RT Expertise  
 NT Athletic ability  
 Core competencies  
 Creative ability  
 Educational acceleration  
 Employability  
 Executive ability  
 Followership  
 Intellect  
 Leadership  
 Learning ability  
 Life skills  
 Mathematical ability  
 Mechanical ability  
 Motor ability  
 Musical ability  
 Psychic ability  
 Scientific ability  
 Soft skills  
 Spatial ability  
 Spelling ability  
 Verbal ability
- Genetic aspects  
 BT Genetics
- Testing  
 [BF431-BF433 (*Psychology*)]  
 UF Ability testing  
 Aptitude tests  
 Testing, Ability  
 BT Educational tests and measurements  
 Psychological tests  
 SA *subdivision* Ability testing under topical headings, and *subdivision* Testing under phrase headings for types of ability for discussions of tests of native aptitude or acquired proficiency in a particular field  
 NT Art appreciation—Testing  
 Brief test of literacy  
 Clerical ability and aptitude tests  
 Comprehension—Testing  
 Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities  
 Computer adaptive testing  
 Differential Aptitude Tests  
 General aptitude test battery

- Gifted children—Identification  
High Level Mental Alertness Test  
Motion pictures in ability testing  
Occupational aptitude tests  
Pauli test  
Physical fitness—Testing  
Project Talent  
United States. Army—Officer efficiency reports
- Ability, Distribution of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Distribution of ability
- Ability, Influence of age on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Age and ability  
Age factors in ability  
BT Mind and body  
RT Age and employment  
NT Abstraction—Age factors  
Cognition—Age factors  
Language acquisition—Age factors  
Memory—Age factors  
Mental age
- Ability, Musical  
USE Musical ability
- Ability, Social  
USE Social skills
- Ability grouping in education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB3061]  
UF Classification of school children  
Classification of students  
Graded schools  
Grouping, Homogeneous  
Grouping by ability  
Homogeneous grouping  
School children—Classification  
Streaming (Education)  
Students—Classification  
BT Education  
Educational psychology  
Grading and marking (Students)  
School management and organization  
NT Educational acceleration  
Mixed ability grouping in education  
Nongraded schools  
School grade placement  
Track system (Education)
- Ability in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF723.A25]  
BT Child psychology  
NT Mathematical ability in children  
Mechanical ability in children  
Musical ability in children  
Spatial ability in children
- Ability in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF720.A24]  
BT Infant psychology  
NT Musical ability in infants
- Ability testing  
USE *subdivision* Ability testing *under subjects*  
USE Ability—Testing
- Abinader family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Abi-Nader family
- Abingdon Island (Galapagos Islands)  
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Abington (Galapagos Islands)  
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Abingtoni Island (Galapagos Islands)  
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Abingworth Hall (England)**  
BT Dwellings—England  
Hotels—England
- Abiogenesis  
USE Life—Origin  
Spontaneous generation
- Abiogenic theory of the origin of petroleum  
USE Deep-earth gas theory
- Abiosis  
USE Cryptobiosis
- Abipon Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[F2679.2.A2]  
UF Abipone Indians [*Former heading*]  
Callaga Indians  
Callagaic Indians  
Ecusgina Indians  
Mepene Indians  
Quiabanaité Indians  
Yaucaniga Indians  
BT Guaycuruan Indians  
Indians of South America—Argentina  
Indians of South America—Paraguay
- Abipon language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PM5301]  
UF Abipone language [*Former heading*]
- Callaga language  
Ecusgina language  
Yaucaniga language  
BT Argentina—Languages  
Guaycuruan languages  
Paraguay—Languages
- Abipone Indians  
USE Abipon Indians
- Abipon language  
USE Abipon language
- Abiquiu Dam (N.M.)**  
BT Dams—New Mexico
- Abiquiu Reservoir (N.M.)**  
BT Lakes—New Mexico  
Reservoirs—New Mexico
- Abiri language  
USE Birri language (Central African Republic)
- Abiring Archipelago (Indonesia)  
USE Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
- Abisa (Zambian people)  
USE Bisa (Zambian people)
- Abiseo Site (Peru)  
USE Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)
- Abiskūn (Iran)  
USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)
- Abit family  
USE Abbott family
- Abitibi, Lake (Ont. and Québec)**  
UF Lac Abitibi (Ont. and Québec)  
Lake Abitibi (Ont. and Québec)  
BT Lakes—Ontario  
Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Abitibi Greenstone Belt (Ont. and Québec)**  
BT Greenstone belts—Ontario  
Greenstone belts—Québec (Province)
- Abitibi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[E99.A12]  
UF Abitibi Indians  
BT Algonquian Indians  
Indians of North America—Ontario
- Abitibi Indians  
USE Abitibi Indians
- Abitts family  
USE Abbott family
- Abject art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Art
- Abjection in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abjection in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Abker family  
USE Apgar family
- Abkhasians  
USE Abkhazians
- Abkhaz  
USE Abkhazians
- Abkhaz authors  
USE Authors, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz cooking  
USE Cooking, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abkhazian drama [*Former heading*]  
BT Abkhaz literature
- Abkhaz encyclopedias and dictionaries  
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz epic literature  
USE Epic literature, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz epic poetry  
USE Epic poetry, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abkhazian fiction [*Former heading*]  
BT Abkhaz literature
- Abkhaz folk dancing  
USE Folk dancing, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz folk poetry  
USE Folk poetry, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz historical fiction  
USE Historical fiction, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PK9201.A3-PK9201.A395]  
UF Abkhazian language [*Former heading*]  
Abxazo language  
BT Abkhazo-Adyghian languages  
Georgia—Languages  
Turkey—Languages  
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books—Abkhaz  
Georgian language—Conversation and phrase books—Abkhaz
- Kartvelian languages—Foreign words and phrases—Abkhaz  
Russian language—Conversation and phrase books—Abkhaz  
Turkish language—Conversation and phrase books—Abkhaz
- **Conversation and phrase books**
- **English**  
BT English language
- **French**  
BT French language
- **Georgian**  
BT Georgian language
- **Russian**  
BT Russian language
- **Turkish**  
BT Turkish language
- Abkhaz literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PK9201.A35-PK9201.A39]  
BT Georgia (Republic)—Literatures  
Turkey—Literatures  
NT Abkhaz drama  
Abkhaz fiction  
Abkhaz poetry  
Abkhaz prose literature  
Epic literature, Abkhaz  
Folk literature, Abkhaz  
Historical fiction, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz philology**  
UF Abkhazian philology [*Former heading*]
- Abkhaz poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abkhazian poetry [*Former heading*]  
BT Abkhaz literature  
NT Epic poetry, Abkhaz  
Folk poetry, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Abkhaz literature
- Abkhaz songs  
USE Songs, Abkhaz
- Abkhazia (Georgia)**  
— **History**  
— **Uprising, 1992-1993**
- Abkhazian drama  
USE Abkhaz drama
- Abkhazian fiction  
USE Abkhaz fiction
- Abkhazian language  
USE Abkhaz language
- Abkhazian mythology  
USE Mythology, Abkhazian
- Abkhazian philology  
USE Abkhaz philology
- Abkhazian poetry  
USE Abkhaz poetry
- Abkhazians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DK34.A2 (*Russia (Federation)*)]  
UF Abkhasians  
Abkhaz  
BT Ethnology—Caucasus
- Abkhazo-Adyghian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PK9048]  
UF Northwest Caucasian languages  
BT Caucasian languages  
NT Abazin language  
Abkhaz language  
Circassian languages  
Ubykh language
- Abkhazo-Adyghian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
ABL automatic rifles  
USE Fabrique nationale automatic rifles
- Ablabes purpureocauda  
USE Sharp-tailed snake
- Ablanow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ablating materials  
USE Ablative materials
- Ablation, Catheter  
USE Catheter ablation
- Ablation, Laser  
USE Laser ablation
- Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)**  
UF Ablation phenomena  
Atmospheric entry problems  
BT Aerothermodynamics  
Heat—Transmission  
Mass transfer  
Melting points  
Vaporization, Heats of
- Ablation of thermonuclear fuels  
USE Thermonuclear fuels—Ablation
- Ablation phenomena  
USE Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)

- Ablative agents  
 USE Ablative materials
- Ablative materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA418.9.A25 (*Engineering*)]  
 UF Ablating materials  
 Ablative agents  
 Ablators  
 BT Materials at high temperatures
- Ablators  
 USE Ablative materials
- Ablaut  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation
- Able (Monkey)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Space Monkey Able (Monkey)  
 BT Monkeys
- Able family  
 USE Abell family
- Ableism  
 USE Discrimination against people with disabilities
- Ables Creek Site (Ark.)**  
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
- Ablitzel family  
 USE Ablitzer family
- Ablitzer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ablitzel family  
 Ablutzel family  
 Hablützel family
- Ablutions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KBP184.46-KBP184.47]  
 BT Islamic law
- Ablutions (Judaism)  
 USE Baptism—Judaism
- Ablutzel family  
 USE Ablitzer family
- ABM (Antiballistic missiles)  
 USE Antimissile missiles
- Abnake language  
 USE Abenaki language
- Abnaki baskets  
 USE Abenaki baskets
- Abnaki Indians  
 USE Abenaki Indians
- Abnaki language  
 USE Abenaki language
- Abnaki mythology  
 USE Abenaki mythology
- Abner J. Mikva Post Office Building (Evanston, Ill.)**  
 UF Mikva Post Office Building (Evanston, Ill.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois
- Abner Range (N.T.)**  
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Abney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abnormal E (Ionosphere)  
 USE Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
- Abnormal fetal growth  
 USE Fetal growth disorders
- Abnormal fibrinogen  
 USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms
- Abnormal gait  
 USE Gait disorders
- Abnormal hemoglobin  
 USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms  
 Hemoglobinopathy
- Abnormal posture  
 USE Posture disorders
- Abnormal psychology  
 USE Psychology, Pathological
- Abnormal reflexes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reflexes, Abnormal [*Former heading*]  
 BT Neurologic manifestations of general diseases  
 Reflexes
- Abnormal wakefulness  
 USE Insomnia
- Abnormalities  
 USE Abnormalities, Human  
 Animals—Abnormalities  
 Plants—Abnormalities
- Abnormalities, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QM690-QM695 (*Human teratology*)]  
 [RG626-RG629 (*Obstetrics*)]  
 UF Abnormalities [*Former heading*]  
 Anomalies, Congenital  
 Birth defects  
 Congenital abnormalities  
 Congenital anomalies  
 Defects, Birth  
 Deformities [*Former heading*]  
 Developmental abnormalities  
 Human abnormalities  
 Malformations, Congenital  
 BT Morphology
- Pathology  
 Teratogenesis  
 Teratology
- SA *subdivision Abnormalities under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Abnormalities*
- NT Birth injuries  
 Conjoined twins  
 Cryptorchism  
 De Lange's syndrome  
 Deformities, Artificical  
 Dislocations  
 Ectodermal dysplasia  
 Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders  
 Fetus—Abnormalities  
 Fistula  
 Giants  
 Human embryo—Abnormalities  
 Larsen's syndrome  
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome  
 VATER syndrome
- Etiology**  
 NT Teratogenic agents
- Genetic aspects**  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Abnormalities, Human
- Abnormalities, Human, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abnormalities, Human, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abnormalities, Human, in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Abnormalities, Human, in the Bible**  
 [BS1199.A25 (*Old Testament*)]
- Abnormalities (Animals)  
 USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Abnormalities (Plants)  
 USE Plants—Abnormalities
- Abnormalities in animals  
 USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Abnormalities in plants  
 USE Plants—Abnormalities
- Abo (Indic people)  
 USE Adi (Indic people)
- Abo (South Sudanese people)  
 USE Toposa (African people)
- Abo Arroyo (N.M.)**  
 UF Barranca Canyon (N.M.)  
 BT Arroyos—New Mexico
- ABO blood group system  
 USE Blood groups—ABO system
- Abo Islands (Finland)**  
 UF Abo Skärgård (Finland)  
 Turun Saaristo (Finland)  
 BT Islands—Finland
- Abo language (Cameroon)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8036.A62]  
 UF Abaw language  
 Bankon language  
 Bo language (Cameroon)  
 Bon language (Cameroon)  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Cameroon—Languages
- Tone**  
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Abo language (South Sudan)  
 USE Toposa language
- Abo Ruins (N.M.)**  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Abo Skärgård (Finland)  
 USE Abo Islands (Finland)
- Abo slott (Turku, Finland)  
 USE Turun linna (Turku, Finland)
- Aboa (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
- Aboab family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Abocadneticook (Me.)  
 USE Penobscot River, West Branch (Me.)
- Abødalselva (Norway)**  
 BT Rivers—Norway
- Abødalselva Watershed (Norway)**  
 BT Watersheds—Norway
- Abode of Islam  
 USE Dār al-Islām
- Abode of Love  
 USE Church of the Agapemone
- Abode of war (Islam)  
 USE Dār al-ḥarb
- Abodriten  
 USE Obodrites
- Abodrites  
 USE Obodrites
- Abokke Iseki (Mito-shi, Japan)  
 USE Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)
- Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Abokke Iseki (Mito-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Abolition of capital punishment  
 USE Capital punishment
- Abolition of slavery  
 USE Slavery
- Abolitionism  
 USE Antislavery movements
- Abolitionists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Social reformers  
 NT Quaker abolitionists  
 Women abolitionists
- United States**  
 NT African American abolitionists
- Abolitionists, African American  
 USE African American abolitionists
- Abolitionists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abolivier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abomese ovis  
 USE Haemonchus contortus
- Abominable snowman  
 USE Yeti
- Abonwa (African people)  
 USE Abure (African people)
- Abonwa language  
 USE Abure language
- Abor (Indic people)  
 USE Adi (Indic people)
- Abor fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Abor literature  
 NT Short stories, Abor
- Abor folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Abor
- Abor folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Abor
- Abor language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4001.A2]  
 UF Adi language  
 Miri language  
 Mishing language  
 Mišing language  
 BT India—Languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages  
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books—Abor  
 Milang language  
 Padam language  
 Pailibo dialect  
 Tangam dialect
- Conversation and phrase books**
- English**  
 BT English language
- Abor literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Abor fiction  
 Abor poetry
- Abor poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Abor literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Abor
- Abor short stories  
 USE Short stories, Abor
- Abor songs  
 USE Songs, Abor
- Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)**  
 UF Grand Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)  
 Great Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)  
 Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)  
 BT Coral reefs and islands—New Caledonia
- Aboriginal Australian art  
 USE Art, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian artists  
 USE Artists, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian arts  
 USE Arts, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian astronomy  
 USE Astronomy, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian athletes  
 USE Athletes, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian boys  
 USE Boys, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian business enterprises  
 USE Business enterprises, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian children  
 USE Children, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Aboriginal Australian

- Aboriginal Australian cosmology
  - USE Cosmology, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian councils
  - USE Councils, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian cowboys
  - USE Cowboys, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian cricket players
  - USE Cricket players, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian dance
  - USE Dance, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian drama (English)
  - USE Australian drama—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Aboriginal Australian drawing
  - USE Drawing, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian elders (Indigenous leaders)
  - USE Elders (Indigenous leaders), Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian families
  - USE Families, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian farmers
  - USE Farmers, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian fiction (English)
  - USE Australian fiction—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Aboriginal Australian folk dancing
  - USE Folk dancing, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian geographical names
  - USE Names, Geographical—Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian healers
  - USE Healers, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian law
  - USE Law, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian leadership
  - USE Leadership, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australian aboriginal literature [*Former heading*]
    - Australian literature (Aboriginal)
  - BT Australia—Literatures
  - NT Aboriginal Australian poetry
    - Libraries—Special collections—Aboriginal Australian literature
- Aboriginal Australian literature (English)
  - USE Australian literature—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Aboriginal Australian medical personnel
  - USE Aboriginal Australians in medicine
- Aboriginal Australian military personnel
  - USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians
- Aboriginal Australian mythology
  - USE Mythology, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australian aboriginal newspapers [*Former heading*]
    - Australian newspapers
- Aboriginal Australian older people
  - USE Older Aboriginal Australians
- Aboriginal Australian painters
  - USE Painters, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian painting
  - USE Painting, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australian aboriginal periodicals [*Former heading*]
    - Australian periodicals
- Aboriginal Australian personal names
  - USE Names, Personal—Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian philosophy
  - USE Philosophy, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian photographers
  - USE Photographers, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australian aboriginal poetry [*Former heading*]
    - Australian poetry (Aboriginal)
  - BT Aboriginal Australian literature
- Aboriginal Australian poetry (English)
  - USE Australian poetry—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Aboriginal Australian political activists
  - USE Political activists, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian prints
  - USE Prints, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian prisoners
  - USE Prisoners, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian skin names
  - USE Names, Personal—Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian soccer players
  - USE Soccer players, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian songs
  - USE Songs, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian teachers
  - USE Teachers, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian textile fabrics
  - USE Textile fabrics, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian theater
  - USE Theater, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian women
  - USE Women, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian women artists
  - USE Women artists, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian youth
  - USE Youth, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DU123.2-DU125*]
  - UF Aborigines, Australian
    - Aborigines, Australian
    - Australian aboriginal people
    - Australian aboriginals
    - Australian aborigines [*Former heading*]
    - Australians, Aboriginal
    - Australians, Native (Aboriginal Australians)
    - Native Australians (Aboriginal Australians)
  - BT Ethnology—Australia
    - Indigenous peoples—Australia
  - NT Aboriginal Tasmanians
    - Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
    - Alawa (Australian people)
    - Alyawarra (Australian people)
    - Anmatyerre (Australian people)
    - Antikirinya (Australian people)
    - Arabana (Australian people)
    - Aranda (Australian people)
    - Art, Australian—Aboriginal Australian influences
      - Bandjalang (Australian people)
      - Bangerang (Australian people)
      - Banyjima (Australian people)
      - Batjama (Australian people)
      - Beeliar (Australian people)
      - Birragubba (Australian people)
      - Buandig (Australian people)
      - Bunuba (Australian people)
      - Burbung (Australian people)
      - Burera (Australian people)
      - Dharug (Australian people)
      - Dhungutti (Australian people)
      - Diyari (Australian people)
      - Djabugay (Australian people)
      - Eastern Arrente (Australian people)
      - Emi (Australian people)
      - Euahlayi (Australian people)
      - Gadjerong (Australian people)
      - Garawa (Australian people)
      - Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)
      - Gundungurra (Australian people)
      - Gunggari (Australian people)
      - Gunwinggu (Australian people)
      - Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
      - Gurindji (Australian people)
      - Jiman (Australian people)
      - Jinibara (Australian people)
      - Junkandjara (Australian people)
      - Kamberri (Australian people)
      - Kamilaroi (Australian people)
      - Kamu (Australian people)
      - Karjini (Australian people)
      - Kartangaruru (Australian people)
      - Karuwali (Australian people)
      - Kaurna (Australian people)
      - Kaytetye (Australian people)
      - Kitja (Australian people)
      - Kokatha (Australian people)
      - Koori (Australian people)
      - Kuini (Australian people)
      - Kukatja (Australian people)
      - Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
      - Kulári (Australian people)
      - Kumbainggar (Australian people)
      - Kurnai (Australian people)
      - Kwini (Australian people)
      - Lardil (Australian people)
      - Larrakia (Australian people)
      - Libraries—Special collections—Aboriginal Australians
      - Libraries and Aboriginal Australians
      - Mandandanji (Australian people)
      - Mandjildjara (Australian people)
      - Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Mardu (Australian people)
- Marri Amu (Australian people)
- Marringarr (Australian people)
- Maung (Australian people)
- Mewite (Australian people)
- Miriwoong (Australian people)
- Mirring (Australian people)
- Mudburra (Australian people)
- Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
- Muruwari (Australian people)
- Nagarnook (Australian people)
- Narangga (Australian people)
- Narrinyeri (Australian people)
- Ngadjuri (Australian people)
- Ngarininyin (Australian people)
- Ngarinymán (Australian people)
- Ngarluma (Australian people)
- Ngarti (Australian people)
- Nunggubuyu (Australian people)
- Nyulnyul (Australian people)
- Nyunga (Australian people)
- Ohantaala (Australian people)
- Older Aboriginal Australians
- Pibelman (Australian people)
- Piniridjara (Australian people)
- Pintupi (Australian people)
- Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
- Rembarrnga (Australian people)
- Tiwi (Australian people)
- Urban Aboriginal Australians
- Wakawaka (Australian people)
- Walmajarri (Australian people)
- Wardaman (Australian people)
- Waringari (Australian people)
- Warlpiri (Australian people)
- Warumungu (Australian people)
- Wathaurong (Australian people)
- Wik-Mungkan (Australian people)
- Wiradjuri (Australian people)
- Wodiwodi (Australian people)
- Wonnarua (Australian people)
- Worimi (Australian people)
- Worora (Australian people)
- Wotjobaluk (Australian people)
- Wunambal (Australian people)
- Wurundjeri (Australian people)
- Yaburara (Australian people)
- Yamatji (Australian people)
- Yandruwandha (Australian people)
- Yangara (Australian people)
- Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
- Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Yawarawarga (Australian people)
- Yolngu (Australian people)
- Yuin (Australian people)
- Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DU124.A46*]
  - RT Farmers, Aboriginal Australian
- Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GN57.A9*]
- Antiquities** [*DU124.A57*]
- Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Criminal justice system** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Criminal justice, Administration of—Australia
- Economic conditions** [*DU124.E36*]
- Employment** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DU124.E46*]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Ethnic identity** [*DU124.E74*]
- First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DU124.F57*]
  - BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
    - RT Larrakitj (Sculpture)
- Games** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Government relations** [*DU124.G68*]
  - UF Australia—Native races [*Former heading*]
  - NT Stolen generations (Australia)
- Hospital care** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Kinship** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DU124.K55*]

- Aboriginal Australians** (*Continued*)
- **Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*) [DU124.L35]
    - NT Native title (Australia)
  - **Languages**
    - NT Australian languages
  - **Influence on English**
    - BT English language
  - **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on the legal status of Aboriginal Australians under Australian law. Works on the customary law of Aboriginal Australians are entered under Law, Aboriginal Australian.
  - **Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Marriage customs and rites, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
  - **Mathematics**
  - **Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Mineral resources**
    - USE Aboriginal Australians—Mines and mining
  - **Mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aboriginal Australians—Mineral resources
    - BT Mines and mineral resources—Australia
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Mining law—Australia
  - **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*) [BV3650-BV3660]
    - UF Missions to Australian aborigines [*Former heading*]
  - **Mixed descent** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Racially mixed people—Australia
  - **Music**
    - NT Wangga
  - **Politics and government** [DU124.P64]
    - NT Councils, Aboriginal Australian
  - **Reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Reservations, Aboriginal Australian
    - BT Land use—Australia
    - NT Arnhem Land (N.T.)
      - Cherbourg Aboriginal Reserve (Qld.)
      - Coranderrk Aboriginal Station (Vic.)
      - Cummeragunja Mission (N.S.W.)
      - La Perouse Reserve (N.S.W.)
      - Lockhart River Mission (Qld.)
      - Merri Creek Protectorate Station (Vic.)
      - Sackville Reach Aborigines Reserve (N.S.W.)
      - Wagait Region (N.T.)
      - Wreck Bay Aboriginal Reserve (N.S.W.)
      - Yarrabah Aboriginal Reserve (Qld.)
  - **Rites and ceremonies** [DU124.R57]
    - BT Sign language
  - **Social conditions** [DU124.S63]
    - **Stolen generations**
      - USE Stolen generations (Australia)
    - **Subject headings**
      - USE Subject headings—Aboriginal Australians
    - **Treatment of**
      - USE Aboriginal Australians, Treatment of
    - **Urban residence**
      - USE Urban Aboriginal Australians
  - **Australia**
    - This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Australia, e.g. Aboriginal Australians—Australia—New South Wales
  - **New South Wales**
  - **Aboriginal Australians, Treatment of** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aboriginal Australians—Treatment of
    - Treatment of Aboriginal Australians
    - BT Australia—Ethnic relations
  - **Aboriginal Australians (Tasmania)**
    - USE Aboriginal Tasmanians
  - **Aboriginal Australians and libraries**
    - USE Libraries and Aboriginal Australians
  - **Aboriginal Australians and mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Mass media and Aboriginal Australians
    - BT Mass media
  - **Aboriginal Australians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Australian aborigines in art [*Former heading*]
    - Australian aborigines in European art [*Former heading*]
  - **Aboriginal Australians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Australian aborigines in literature [*Former heading*]
  - **Aboriginal Australians in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*) [P94.5.A85]
    - UF Australian aborigines in mass media [*Former heading*]
  - **BT Mass media**
  - **Aboriginal Australians in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aboriginal Australian medical personnel
    - BT Medical personnel
  - **Aboriginal Australians in military service**
    - USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians
  - **Aboriginal Australians in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*) [PN1995.9.A835]
    - UF Australian aborigines in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
    - BT Motion pictures
  - **Aboriginal Australians in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on the representation of Aboriginal Australians in popular culture.
    - BT Popular culture
  - **Aboriginal Australians in television broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on the employment of Aboriginal Australians in television.
    - UF Aboriginal Australians in the television industry
    - Australian aborigines in television broadcasting [*Former heading*]
    - BT Television broadcasting—Australia
  - **Aboriginal Australians in the Armed Forces**
    - USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians
  - **Aboriginal Australians in the television industry**
    - USE Aboriginal Australians in television broadcasting
  - **Aboriginal Australians with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*) [HV1569.3.A87]
    - UF Australian aborigines with disabilities [*Former heading*]
    - Handicapped, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
  - **Aboriginal children**
    - USE Indigenous children
  - **Aboriginal elders (Indigenous leaders)**
    - USE Elders (Indigenous leaders)
  - **Aboriginal Indian title**
    - USE Indian title
  - **Aboriginal men**
    - USE Indigenous men
  - **Aboriginal peoples**
    - USE Indigenous peoples
  - **Aboriginal Reservation of Pilquiniyeu del Limay (Argentina)**
    - USE Reserva Indigena de Pilquiniyeu del Limay (Argentina)
  - **Aboriginal syllabics, Canadian**
    - USE Canadian aboriginal syllabics
  - **Aboriginal Tasmanian personal names**
    - USE Names, Personal—Aboriginal Tasmanian
  - **Aboriginal Tasmanians** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aboriginal Australians (Tasmania)
    - Aboriginals, Tasmanian
    - Aborigines, Tasmanian
    - Native Tasmanians (Aboriginal Tasmanians)
    - Tasmanian aboriginal people
    - Tasmanian aboriginals
    - Tasmanian aborigines [*Former heading*]
    - Tasmanians, Native (Aboriginal Tasmanians)
    - BT Aboriginal Australians
    - Ethnology—Australia
  - **First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT First contact (Anthropology)
  - **Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Mixed descent** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Racially mixed people—Australia
  - **Aboriginal title (Australia)**
    - USE Native title (Australia)
  - **Aboriginal women**
    - USE Indigenous women
  - **Aboriginal youth**
    - USE Indigenous youth
  - **Aboriginals, Australian**
    - USE Aboriginal Australians
  - **Aboriginals, Tasmanian**
    - USE Aboriginal Tasmanians
  - **Aborigines**
    - USE Indigenous peoples
  - **Aborigines, American**
    - USE Indians
  - **Aborigines, Australian**
    - USE Aboriginal Australians
  - **Aborigines, Taiwanese**
    - USE Taiwanese aborigines
  - **Aborigines, Tasmanian**
    - USE Aboriginal Tasmanians
  - **Aborlan Tagbanwa (Philippine people)**
    - USE Tagbanua (Philippine people)
  - **Aborlan Tagbanwa language**
    - USE Tagbanua language
  - **Aborn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aborn family
  - **Aboro (African people)**
    - USE Birom (African people)
  - **Aboro language**
    - USE Birom language
  - **Abors**
    - USE Adi (Indic people)
  - **Abortifacients** (*May Subd Geog*) [RG734.4-RG734.5]
    - BT Abortion
      - Obstetrical pharmacology
    - NT Herbal abortifacients
    - Mifepristone
    - Trichosanthin
  - **Abortion** (*May Subd Geog*) [HQ767-HQ767.52 (Birth control)] [RA1067 (Medical jurisprudence)] [RG734-RG734.5 (Obstetrical operations)]
    - UF Abortion, Induced
      - Feticide
      - Foeticide
      - Induced abortion
      - Pregnancy termination
      - Termination of pregnancy
    - BT Birth control
    - Fetal death
    - Obstetrics—Surgery
    - RT Reproductive rights
    - NT Abortifacients
    - Female feticide
    - Forced abortion
    - Late-term abortion
    - Libraries—Special collections—Abortion
    - Menstrual regulation
  - **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Abortion—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
  - **Complications and sequelae**
    - USE Abortion—Complications
  - **Finance**
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Citizen participation**
    - NT Pro-choice movement
    - Pro-life movement
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Medical laws and legislation
    - Sex and law
    - NT Trials (Abortion)
  - **Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*) [HQ767.15]
    - UF Abortion—Moral and religious aspects [*Former heading*]
    - NT Pro-choice movement
    - Pro-life movement
  - **Moral and religious aspects**
    - USE Abortion—Moral and ethical aspects
    - Abortion—Religious aspects
  - **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*) [PN4784.A18 (General)]
    - UF Abortion in the press [*Former heading*]
  - **Psychological aspects**
    - NT Post-abortion syndrome
  - **Religious aspects**
    - UF Abortion—Moral and religious aspects [*Former heading*]
    - NT Fetal propitiatory rites
    - Pro-choice movement
    - Pro-life movement
  - **American Lutheran Church (1961-1987)**
  - **Anglican Church of Australia**
  - **Anglican Church of Canada**
  - **Anglican Communion**
  - **Baptists**
  - **Brethren in Christ Church**
  - **Buddhism**
  - **Catholic Church**
  - **Christianity**
  - **Church of England**
  - **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
  - **Church of Scotland**
  - **Church of the Nazarene**
  - **Church Universal and Triumphant**

- **Confucianism**
- **Coptic Church**
- Eastern Orthodox Church
  - USE Abortion—Religious aspects—Orthodox Eastern Church
- **Episcopal Church**
- **Evangelical Covenant Church of America**
- **Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland**
- **Free Church of Scotland**
- **Hinduism**
- **Islam**
- **Judaism**
- **Lutheran Church**
- **Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod**
- **Mennonites**
- **Methodist Church**
- **Nubian Islamic Hebrews**
- **Orthodox Eastern Church**
  - UF Abortion—Religious aspects—Eastern Orthodox Church [*Former heading*]
- **Orthodox Presbyterian Church**
- **Pentecostal churches**
- **Presbyterian Church in America**
- **Presbyterian Church in the U.S.**
- **Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)**
- **Presbyterians**
- **Protestant churches**
- **Reformed Church**
- **Reformed Church in America**
- **Reformed Presbyterian Church**
- **Russkǎia pravoslavniǎ tserkov'**
- **Seventh-Day Adventists**
- **Society of Friends**
- **United Church of Canada**
- **United Church of Christ**
- **United Methodist Church**
- **United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.**
- **Uniting Church in Australia**
- Abortion, Induced
  - USE Abortion
- Abortion, Septic
  - USE Septic abortion
- Abortion, Spontaneous
  - USE Miscarriage
- Abortion, Therapeutic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Therapeutic abortion
  - BT Obstetrics—Surgery
- Abortion (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
- Abortion (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Abortion (Jewish law)**
  - BT Jewish law
- Abortion applicants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abortion seekers
  - Applicants for abortion
  - BT Pregnant women
- Abortion clinics
  - USE Abortion services
- Abortion counseling** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HQ767.4*]
  - BT Abortion services
  - Health counseling
  - RT Unwanted pregnancy
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Abortion facilities
  - USE Abortion services
- Abortion in animals** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF887*]
  - BT Veterinary obstetrics
  - RT Brucellosis in animals
- Abortion in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abortion in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abortion in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Abortion in the press
  - USE Abortion—Press coverage
- Abortion rights movement
  - USE Pro-choice movement
- Abortion seekers
  - USE Abortion applicants
- Abortion services** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RG734*]
  - UF Abortion clinics
  - Abortion facilities
  - BT Birth control clinics
  - Women's health services
  - NT Abortion counseling
  - **Employees**
  - **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Abortion services
- Abortion trauma
  - USE Post-abortion syndrome
- Abortopetalum
  - USE Abutilon
- Abot family
  - USE Abbott family
- Abotani (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Legends—India
- 'Abotee (African people)
  - USE Vute (African people)
- 'Abotee language
  - USE Vute language
- Abott family
  - USE Abbott family
- Abou Aali River (Lebanon)
  - USE Abou Ali River (Lebanon)
- Abou Ali River (Lebanon)**
  - UF Abou Aali River (Lebanon)
  - Nahr Abou Aali (Lebanon)
  - Nahr Abou Ali (Lebanon)
  - BT Rivers—Lebanon
- Abou Ali River Watershed (Lebanon)**
  - BT Watersheds—Lebanon
- Abou Danné, Tall (Syria)
  - USE Abu Danné, Tall (Syria)
- Abou-Hoda (Extinct city)
  - USE Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)
- Aboukir, Battle of, Egypt, 1798
  - USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
- Aboukir Bay (Egypt)
  - USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
- Aboukir Bay, Battle of, Egypt, 1798
  - USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
- Aboungou River (Central African Republic)
  - USE Kotto River (Central African Republic)
- Abouré (African people)
  - USE Abure (African people)
- Aboure language
  - USE Abure language
- Above-ground storage tanks
  - USE Storage tanks
- Aboveground storage tanks
  - USE Storage tanks
- Abovyan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ABP (Androgen-binding proteins)
  - USE Androgen-binding proteins
- '**Abr, Tall al-** (Syria)
  - UF Tall al-'Abr (Syria)
  - Tell al-'Abr (Syria)
  - BT Syria—Antiquities
- ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)** [*N6868.5.A125*]
  - UF Archiv Beider Richtungen (Group of artists)
  - RT Art, German—20th century
- Abra Tanchipa, Reserva de la Biosfera del (Mexico)
  - USE Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra del Abra Tanchipa (Mexico)
- Abra Tanchipa, Sierra (Mexico)
  - USE Tanchipa Mountains (Mexico)
- Abraaj Capital Art Prize
  - USE Abraaj Group Art Prize
- Abraaj Group Art Prize**
  - UF Abraaj Capital Art Prize [*Former heading*]
  - BT Art—Awards
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch)**
  - **In rabbinical literature** [*BM496.9.A2*]
    - UF Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature [*Former heading*]
    - BT Rabbinical literature
  - In the Koran
    - USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the Qur'an
  - **In the New Testament** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*BS580.A3*]
    - UF Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the New Testament [*Former heading*]
  - **In the Qur'an** [*BP133.7.A27*]
    - UF Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the Koran [*Former heading*]
    - Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the Koran [*Former heading*]
    - Ibrāhīm (Qur'anic character)
- Abraham, Plains of (Québec)**
  - UF Heights of Abraham (Québec)
  - Plains of Abraham (Québec)
  - BT Plateaus—Québec (Province)
- Abraham, Plains of (Québec), Battle of, 1759
  - USE Plains of Abraham, Battle of the, Québec, 1759
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature
  - USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In rabbinical literature
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch)**
  - In the Koran
    - USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the Qur'an
  - Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the New Testament
    - USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the New Testament
  - Abraham (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
    - USE Abram (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
  - Abraham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Abrahams family
    - Abrahamsen family
    - Abrahamson family
    - Abrahamsson family
    - RT Abrams family
  - Abraham Glitsky (Fictitious character)
    - USE Glitsky, Abe (Fictitious character)
  - Abraham J. Wood House (New York, N.Y.)
    - USE 5910 Amboy Road (New York, N.Y.)
- Abraham Lake (Alta.)**
  - BT Reservoirs—Alberta
- Abraham Lent House (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Lent-Riker-Smith Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
- Abraham Lieberman (Fictitious character)
  - USE Lieberman, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Abraham Lincoln, Fort (N.D.)
  - USE Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.)
  - USE Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)**
  - UF Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.) [*Former heading*]
  - Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park (Ky.)
  - Abraham Lincoln National Park (Ky.)
  - Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.)
  - Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)
  - Lincoln National Historical Park (Ky.)
  - Lincoln National Park (Ky.)
  - BT Historic sites—Kentucky
  - National parks and reserves—Kentucky
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace Post Office Building (Hodgenville, Ky.)**
  - UF Lincoln Birthplace Post Office Building (Hodgenville, Ky.)
  - BT Post office buildings—Kentucky
- Abraham Lincoln Federal Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
  - UF Lincoln Federal Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
  - BT Public buildings—California
- Abraham Lincoln House (Milwaukee, Wis.)**
  - UF Lincoln House (Milwaukee, Wis.)
  - Milwaukee Jewish Settlement (Milwaukee, Wis. : Building)
  - Settlement (Milwaukee, Wis.)
  - Settlement House (Milwaukee, Wis.)
  - BT Jewish community centers—Wisconsin
- Abraham Lincoln Memorial Garden (Ill.)
  - USE Lincoln Memorial Garden (Ill.)
- Abraham Lincoln National Heritage Area (Ill.)**
  - UF Lincoln National Heritage Area (Ill.)
  - BT Historic sites—Illinois
  - National parks and reserves—Illinois
- Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park (Ky.)
  - USE Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)
- Abraham Lincoln National Park (Ky.)
  - USE Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)
- Abraham O. Smoot Administration Building (Provo, Utah)**
  - UF Smoot Building (Provo, Utah)
  - BT College buildings—Utah
- Abraham Van Helsing (Fictitious character)
  - USE Van Helsing, Abraham (Fictitious character)
- Abrahamean family
  - USE Apamian family
- Abrahamic religions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works dealing collectively with Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, and sometimes other monotheistic religions, that discuss an underlying, common heritage traceable to the patriarch Abraham.
  - BT Religions
- Abrahamites (Bohemia)**
  - UF Bohemian Deists
  - Deists, Bohemian
  - Israelites (Bohemia)

- Abraham's Bay (Bahamas : Bay)**  
 BT Bays—Bahamas  
 Abraham's Creek (Va.)  
 USE Abrams Creek (Frederick County, Va.)  
 Abrahams family  
 USE Abraham family  
 Abraham's oak  
 USE Quercus coccifera
- Abraham's Oak (Hebron) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eshel Avraham (Hebron)  
 Mamvriiskii dub (Hebron)  
 Oak of Abraham (Hebron)  
 Oak of Mamre (Hebron)  
 BT Trees—West Bank
- Abraham's Well (Hebron)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Wells—West Bank
- Abrahamsen family  
 USE Abraham family  
 Abrahamson family  
 USE Abraham family  
 Abrahamsson family  
 USE Abraham family
- Abram (Fictitious character : Shakespeare) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Abraham (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Abram family  
 USE Abrams family  
 Abram Federal Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 USE L. Douglas Abram Federal Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
- Abramidopsis leuckartii  
 USE Roach (Fish)  
 Abramis leuckartii  
 USE Roach (Fish)
- Abramow-Newerly family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Abrams (Tank)  
 USE M1 (Tank)
- Abrams Creek (Frederick County, Va.)**  
 UF Abraham's Creek (Va.)  
 BT Rivers—Virginia
- Abrams Creek Watershed (Frederick County, Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Virginia
- Abrams' cypress  
 USE Santa Cruz cypress
- Abrams family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Abram family  
 Abramson family  
 RT Abraham family
- Abramson family  
 USE Abrams family
- Abranchia  
 USE Lepetidae
- Abrasion, Dental  
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Abrasion, Tooth  
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Abrasion resistance (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Materials—Abrasion resistance  
 BT Materials—Mechanical properties  
 SA *subdivision* Abrasion resistance *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Abrasion resistance*
- Abrasive behavior  
 USE Abrasiveness (Psychology)
- Abrasive industry  
 USE Abrasives industry
- Abrasive wheels  
 USE Grinding wheels
- Abrasiveness (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC569.5.A24 (Psychiatry)]  
 UF Abrasive behavior  
 BT Hostility (Psychology)
- Abrasives**  
 [TA455.A3 (Engineering materials)]  
 [TJ1296 (Mechanical engineering)]  
 [TN936 (Mineral resources)]  
 BT Ceramics  
 NT Grinding wheels  
 Shot (Pellets)  
 Whetstones
- Abrasives industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9999.A2-HD9999.A24]  
 UF Abrasive industry  
 BT Manufacturing industries  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Abrasives industry
- Abraanel family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Abrawi (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ethnology—Oman
- Abraxas (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.G6]  
 BT Geometridae  
 NT Abraxas grossulariata
- Abraxas grossulariata (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.G6]  
 UF Maggie moth, European  
 BT Abraxas
- Abreaction  
 USE Catharsis
- Abrego family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Abrejos, Point (Mexico)**  
 UF Point Abrejos (Mexico)  
 Punta Abrejos (Mexico)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Mexico
- Abreu family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Abri de Dourgne (France)  
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)  
 Abri de La Colombière Cave (France)  
 USE Colombière Cave (France)  
 Abri de Rochedane (France)  
 USE Rochedane Rockshelter (France)  
 Abri des Canalettes (France)  
 USE Canalettes Rockshelter (France)  
 Abri dialect (Sudan)  
 USE Nirere dialect  
 Abri du Mollendruz (Switzerland)  
 USE Mollendruz Rockshelter (Switzerland)  
 Abri du Roc de Dourgne (France)  
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)  
 Abri Dufaure (France)  
 USE Dufaure Rockshelter (France)  
 Abri Fritsch (France)  
 USE Fritsch Rockshelter (France)  
 Abri Gandil (Bruniquel, France)  
 USE Gandil Rockshelter (Bruniquel, France)
- Abri language  
 USE Koalib language
- Abri Masson (Belgium)  
 USE Masson Rockshelter (Belgium)
- Abri Pataud (France)  
 USE Pataud Rockshelter (France)
- Abri Vaufrey (France)  
 USE Vaufrey Cave (France)
- Abri Zumoffen (Lebanon)  
 USE Zumoffen Rockshelter (Lebanon)
- Abric de la Ratlla del Bubo (Spain)  
 USE Ratlla del Bubo Site (Spain)
- Abric Romani (Spain)  
 USE Romani Cave (Spain)
- Abric Romani Site (Spain)**  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Abridged books  
 USE Condensed books
- Abridgments of the Bible  
 USE Bible—Abridgments
- Abri de Els Secans Site (Spain)  
 USE Secans Site (Spain)
- Abri de la Higuera (Spain)  
 USE Higuera Rockshelter (Spain)
- Abri de La Vacada (Spain)  
 USE Vacada Rockshelter (Spain)
- Abri do Lagar Velho (Portugal)  
 USE Lagar Velho Rockshelter (Portugal)
- Abrikosov family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Abril family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Abrittus (Ancient city)  
 USE Abrittus (Extinct city)
- Abrittus (Extinct city)**  
 UF Abrittus (Ancient city) [Former heading]  
 Abritus (Extinct city)  
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Bulgaria
- Abritus (Extinct city)  
 USE Abrittus (Extinct city)
- Abrogation of legislation  
 USE Repeal of legislation
- Abrolhos Islands (W.A.)  
 USE Houtman Abrolhos (W.A.)
- Abrolhos National Marine Park (Brazil)  
 USE Parque Nacional Marinho dos Abrolhos (Brazil)
- Abromine  
 USE Betaine
- Abron (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT510.43.A25 (Ghana)]  
 [DT545.45.A27 (Guinea)]  
 UF Abrong (African people)  
 Bono (African people)  
 Bron (African people)  
 Brong (African people)  
 BT Akan (African people)
- Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Ethnology—Ghana
- Abron language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bono language  
 Bron language  
 Brong language  
 Doma language (Ghana and Côte d'Ivoire)  
 Gyaman language  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Ghana—Languages  
 Kwa languages
- Abron law  
 USE Law, Abron
- Abrong (African people)  
 USE Abron (African people)
- Abronia  
 USE Abronia (Reptiles)
- Abronia (Reptiles) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.L2254 (Zoology)]  
 UF Abronia [Former heading]  
 Abronias (Reptiles)  
 Gutzepalias  
 BT Anguidae
- Abronia cycloptera  
 USE Tripterocalyx micranthus
- Abronia micrantha  
 USE Tripterocalyx micranthus
- Abronias (Reptiles)  
 USE Abronia (Reptiles)
- Abroñigal River (Spain)**  
 UF Arroyo Abroñigal (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Abrotonum (Extinct city)  
 USE Sabratha (Extinct city)
- Abruzese dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Abbruzzese dialect  
 BT Italian language  
 Italy—Languages
- Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers
- Abruzzi sheepdog  
 USE Maremma sheepdog
- Abruzzo Earthquake, Italy, 2009  
 USE L'Aquila Earthquake, Italy, 2009
- Abruzzo National Park (Italy)  
 USE Parco nazionale d'Abruzzo (Italy)
- 'Abs (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS219.A27]  
 UF Banū 'Abs (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- ABS (Detergents)  
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- ABS (Surface active agent)  
 USE Sodium alkylbenzene sulfonate
- Absahrokee Indians  
 USE Crow Indians
- Absahrokee language  
 USE Crow language
- Absalom Cordery House (Absecon, N.J.)**  
 UF Cordery House (Absecon, N.J.)  
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Absaraka language  
 USE Crow language
- Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
 Wilderness areas—Montana  
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Absaroka Indians  
 USE Crow Indians
- Absaroka language  
 USE Crow language
- Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Montana  
 Mountains—Wyoming  
 Rocky Mountains  
 NT Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)  
 USE Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
- Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)**  
 UF Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Montana  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Wyoming
- Absaroke language  
 USE Crow language
- Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980**  
 UF Abdul scam, 1980  
 Arab scam, 1980  
 BT Political corruption—United States



- United States—Politics and government—1977-1981
- Abscess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD641]  
 RT Suppuration  
 BT Ulcers  
 SA *subdivision Abscess under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot--Abscess*  
 NT Subphrenic abscess
- Abscher family  
 USE Abscher family
- Abscisic acid**  
 [QK898.A15]  
 UF Dormin  
 BT Plant hormones
- Abscission (Botany)**  
 [QK763]  
 UF Plants—Shedding  
 Shedding (Botany)  
 RT Defoliation
- Absconding (Animal behavior)  
 USE Nests—Abandonment
- Absecon Bay (N.J.)**  
 UF Absecom Bay (N.J.)  
 BT Bays—New Jersey
- Absecon Creek (N.J.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
- Absecon Lighthouse (Atlantic City, N.J.)**  
 BT Lighthouses—New Jersey
- Abseiling  
 USE Rappelling
- Absence, Leave of  
 USE Leave of absence
- Absence (Philosophy)  
 USE Presence (Philosophy)
- Absence and presumption of death** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Absence and presumption of death—Law and legislation  
 Absentees (Law)  
 Death, Declaration of  
 Death, Presumption of  
 Declaration of death  
 Presumption of death  
 RT Civil death  
 Death—Proof and certification  
 BT Missing persons  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Absence and presumption of death
- Absence and presumption of death (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Absence and presumption of death (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Absence and presumption of death (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Absence and presumption of death (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Absence attacks  
 USE Petit mal epilepsy
- Absence from school  
 USE School attendance
- Absence from work  
 USE Absenteeism (Labor)
- Absence in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Absence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Absence in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Absence in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Music
- Absence in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1590.A27]  
 BT Performing arts
- Absence of urine  
 USE Anuria
- Absence seizures  
 USE Petit mal epilepsy
- Absence without leave** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Absent without leave  
 AWOL  
 BT Military offenses  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Military law
- Absent fathers  
 USE Absentee fathers
- Absent-mindedness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF323.A27]  
 UF Absentmindedness  
 BT Attention
- Absent mothers  
 USE Absentee mothers
- Absent treatment  
 USE Mental healing
- Absent voting  
 USE Absentee voting
- Absent without leave  
 USE Absence without leave
- Absentee fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on fathers who have voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished custody of their natural born children after having kept them for a period of time after birth.  
 UF Absent fathers  
 Noncustodial fathers  
 BT Fathers  
 RT Custody of children
- Absentee landlordism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Absenteeism [*Former heading*]  
 BT Land tenure
- Absentee mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ759.3]  
 Here are entered works on mothers who have voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished custody of their natural born children after having kept them for a period of time after birth.  
 UF Absent mothers  
 Noncustodial mothers  
 BT Mothers  
 RT Custody of children
- Absentee voting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JF1033]  
 Here are entered works on voting by mail by persons who are not able to vote at a polling place. Works on voting in person at a polling place prior to the specified election day are entered under Early voting.  
 UF Absent voting  
 Voting, Absent [*Former heading*]  
 Voting by mail  
 BT Voting  
 NT Transnational voting
- Absenteeism  
 USE Absentee landlordism
- Absenteeism (Labor)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD5115-HD5115.2]  
 UF Absence from work  
 Employee absenteeism  
 Labor absenteeism  
 Work, Absence from  
 BT Hours of labor  
 NT Sick leave  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labor contract
- Absentees (Law)  
 USE Absence and presumption of death
- Absentmindedness  
 USE Absent-mindedness
- Abshar family  
 USE Absher family
- Abshear family  
 USE Absher family
- Absheer family  
 USE Absher family
- Absheir family  
 USE Absher family
- Absher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abcher family  
 Abscher family  
 Abshar family  
 Abshear family  
 Absheer family  
 Absheir family  
 Abshier family  
 Abshir family  
 Abshire family  
 Abshur family  
 Apshire family  
 Ipsher family
- Absheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)  
 USE Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)
- Abshier family  
 USE Absher family
- Abshir family  
 USE Absher family
- Abshire family  
 USE Absher family
- Abshire Post Office Building (Abbeville, La.)  
 USE Sergeant Richard Franklin Abshire Post Office Building (Abbeville, La.)
- Abshur family  
 USE Absher family
- Absidia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.M94]  
 BT Mucoraceae
- Absinth sagewort  
 USE Absinth wormwood
- Absinth wormwood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 [SB615.A27 (Weed)]  
 UF Absinth sagewort  
 Absinthium  
 Artemisia absinthium  
 Common sagewort  
 Sagewort, Absinth  
 Sagewort, Common  
 BT Artemisia  
 Wormwood
- Absinthe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Liqueurs  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Absinthe)
- Absinthe in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Absinthe in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Absinthium  
 USE Absinth wormwood  
 Absinthium ponticum  
 USE Artemisia afra  
 Absinthium tenuifolium  
 USE Artemisia afra
- Absite  
 USE Brannerite
- Absolute, The**  
 [BD416 (Ontology)]  
 [QC6.4.A27 (Physics)]  
 BT Metaphysics  
 Ontology  
 RT One (The One in philosophy)  
 NT Brahman
- Absolute, The, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Absolute constructions (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Absolute constructions
- Absolute deviations, Least (Statistics)  
 USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
- Absolute differential calculus  
 USE Calculus of tensors
- Absolute entrenchment (Constitutional law)  
 USE Constitutional entrenchment
- Absolute ethanol  
 USE Ethanol
- Absolute liability  
 USE Strict liability
- Absolute magnitude of A stars  
 USE A stars—Magnitudes
- Absolute magnitude of brightest stars  
 USE Stars, Brightest—Magnitudes
- Absolute magnitude of F stars  
 USE F stars—Magnitudes
- Absolute magnitude of G stars  
 USE G stars—Magnitudes
- Absolute magnitude of K stars  
 USE K stars—Magnitudes
- Absolute magnitude of M stars  
 USE M stars—Magnitudes
- Absolute magnitude of variable stars  
 USE Variable stars—Magnitudes
- Absolute magnitudes of stars  
 USE Stars—Magnitudes
- Absolute music**  
 [ML3854]  
 Here are entered works about music, generally but not exclusively instrumental, that conveys its meaning solely by its form, tempo, etc., and not by a suggestive title, a text, program, or other such extra-musical means.  
 UF Abstract music  
 BT Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
- Absolute phrase (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Absolute constructions
- Absolute pitch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Perfect pitch  
 BT Musical perception  
 Musical pitch
- Absolute quantities  
 USE Physical constants
- Absolute simultaneity**  
 BT Simultaneity (Physics)
- Absolute values, Least (Statistics)  
 USE Least absolute deviations (Statistics)
- Absolutely summing operators**  
 UF Operators, Absolutely summing  
 Summing operators, Absolutely  
 BT Compact operators
- Absolution**  
 BT Church discipline

- Absolution** (*Continued*)  
 Indulgences  
 RT Confession  
 Forgiveness  
 Forgiveness of sin  
 Penance  
 NT Power of the keys  
**—Anglican Communion**  
**—Catholic Church**  
**—Church of England**  
**—Church of Ireland**  
**—Church of Scotland**  
**—Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada**  
**—Lutheran Church**  
**—Orthodox Eastern Church**  
**—Protestant churches**
- Absolution (Canon law)**  
 UF Reserved cases (Canon law)  
 BT Canon law
- Absolutism**  
 USE Despotism  
 Dictatorship
- Absolutism, Religious**  
 USE Religious absolutism
- Absolutism (Ethics)**  
 USE Ethical absolutism
- Abson family**  
 USE Abston family
- Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)**  
 UF Scale, Absorbance  
 BT Absorption spectra  
 Spectrophotometry
- Absorbent paper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Paper
- Absorbers, Harmonic**  
 USE Tuned mass dampers
- Absorbers, neutron**  
 USE Neutron absorbers
- Absorbing materials, Two-photon**  
 USE Two-photon absorbing materials
- Absorptiometer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spectrophotometer  
 Spectrum analysis—Instruments
- Absorptiometry, Dual-energy radiographic**  
 USE Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry
- Absorptiometry, Dual-energy X-ray**  
 USE Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry
- Absorption**  
 UF Sorption  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 Packed towers  
 SA *subdivision* Absorption and adsorption *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin--Absorption and adsorption; and subdivision* Isotopes--Absorption and adsorption *under individual elements and groups of elements, e.g. Copper--Isotopes--Absorption and adsorption*  
 NT Gases—Absorption and adsorption  
 Light absorption  
 Photoabsorption  
 Sorbents
- Absorption, Atmospheric**  
 USE Solar radiation
- Absorption, Intestinal**  
 USE Intestinal absorption
- Absorption (Heat)**  
 USE Heat—Radiation and absorption
- Absorption (Physiology)**  
 [QP165]  
 RT Adsorption (Biology)  
 BT Biochemistry  
 Biological transport  
 Physiology  
 RT Osmosis  
 NT Chyle  
 Endocytosis  
 Ingestion  
 Intestinal absorption  
 Pinocytosis  
 Plants—Absorption of water  
 Resorption (Physiology)  
 Skin absorption
- Absorption coefficients, Total**  
 USE Mass attenuation coefficients
- Absorption cross sections**  
 BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
- Absorption in soils**  
 USE Soil absorption and adsorption
- Absorption of light**  
 USE Light absorption
- Absorption of pions**  
 USE Pions—Absorption
- Absorption of sound**  
 [QC233]  
 UF Sound—Absorption  
 Sound absorption  
 RT Architectural acoustics  
 BT Sound  
 NT Soundproofing
- Absorption spectra**  
 [QC454.A2 (*Physics*)]  
 [QD96.A2 (*Analytical chemistry*)]  
 UF Selective absorption  
 BT Exciton theory  
 Molecular spectroscopy  
 RT Spectrum analysis  
 NT Absorbance scale (Spectroscopy)  
 Astronomical spectroscopy  
 Cavity-ringdown spectroscopy  
 Fraunhofer lines  
 Heat—Radiation and absorption  
 Internal reflection spectroscopy  
 Molecular spectra  
 Surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure  
 X-ray absorption fine structure
- Deconvolution**  
 UF Deconvolution of absorption spectra
- Punched card systems**  
 USE Punched card systems—Absorption spectra
- Absorption spectroscopy, Transient**  
 USE Flash photolysis
- Absorptive capacity (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the ability of an economy to absorb productively an inflow of financial capital.  
 UF Capacity, Absorptive (Economics)  
 BT Capital  
 Economic assistance  
 Economic development  
 Investments, Foreign  
 Loans, Foreign
- Absorptivity (Optics)**  
 USE Opacity (Optics)
- Abstention in voting**  
 USE Voting—Abstention
- Abstinance**  
 USE Fasting  
 Temperance
- Abstinance, Sexual**  
 USE Sexual abstinence
- Abston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abbison family  
 Abbs family  
 Abson family
- Abstract algebra**  
 USE Algebra, Abstract
- Abstract and title companies**  
 USE Title companies
- Abstract animation films**  
 USE Abstract films
- Abstract art**  
 USE Art, Abstract
- Abstract automata**  
 USE Machine theory
- Abstract cinematography**  
 USE Cinematography, Abstract
- Abstract companies**  
 USE Title companies
- Abstract data types (Computer science)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.9.A23]  
 BT Data types (Computer science)
- Abstract drawing**  
 USE Drawing, Abstract
- Abstract expressionism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Expressionism (Art)  
 Painting, Abstract  
 RT Art informel  
 NT Color-field painting
- Abstract films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on nonrepresentational films that avoid narrative and instead convey impressions and emotions by way of color, rhythm, and movement.  
 UF Abstract animation films  
 Abstract live action films  
 Concrete films  
 Nonobjective films  
 Nonrepresentational films
- BT Experimental films  
 RT Animated films
- Abstract impressionism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art, Abstract  
 Impressionism (Art)  
 Painting, Abstract
- Abstract lithography**  
 USE Lithography, Abstract
- Abstract live action films**  
 USE Abstract films
- Abstract machines**  
 USE Machine theory
- Abstract metrics**  
 USE Distance geometry
- Abstract music**  
 USE Absolute music
- Abstract painting**  
 USE Painting, Abstract
- Abstract particulars (Philosophy)**  
 USE Tropes (Philosophy)
- Abstract photography**  
 USE Photography, Abstract
- Abstract prints**  
 USE Prints, Abstract
- Abstract sculpture**  
 USE Sculpture, Abstract
- Abstract Syntax Notation One (Standard)**  
 USE ASN.1 (Standard)
- Abstract textile design**  
 USE Textile design, Abstract
- Abstract thought**  
 USE Abstraction
- Abstract watercolor painting**  
 USE Watercolor painting, Abstract
- Abstract writing**  
 USE Abstracting
- Abstracters (Land titles)**  
 USE Title companies
- Abstracting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PE1477 (*English*)]  
 [Z695.9-Z695.92 (*Library science*)]  
 UF Abstract writing  
 Précis writing  
 BT Content analysis (Communication)  
 Documentation  
 Information organization  
 Rhetoric  
 RT Annotating, Book  
 SA *subdivision* Abstracting and indexing *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under topical headings for works on preparing abstracts or indexes of publications on those subjects; and under individual sacred works and types of publications for works on preparing abstracts or indexes of those publications*  
 NT Automatic abstracting
- Abstracting and indexing services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indexing and abstracting services  
 BT Current awareness services
- Abstracting and indexing services industry**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indexing industry  
 BT Information services industry  
 Publishers and publishing
- Abstraction**  
 [BD235 (*Epistemology*)]  
 [BF443-BF443.5 (*Psychology*)]  
 UF Abstract thought  
 BT Cognition  
 Logic  
 Thought and thinking  
 NT Categorization (Psychology)  
 Concepts  
 Mental representation
- Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Age factors in abstraction  
 BT Ability, Influence of age on
- Testing**  
 NT Wisconsin Card Sorting Test
- Abstraction, New (Art)**  
 USE Neo-geo (Art)
- Abstraction in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF723.A26]  
 BT Child psychology
- Abstraction in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Abstraction in photography  
 USE Photography, Abstract
- Abstracts**  
 UF Summaries of publications  
 RT Bibliography

- SA *subdivision Abstracts under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under types of publications and topical headings*
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Abstracts
- Abstracts of title** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abstracts of title—Law and legislation  
RT Conveyancing  
Deeds  
BT Land titles  
Real property  
Vendors and purchasers  
NT Title examinations  
— Law and legislation  
USE Abstracts of title
- Absurd, Theater of the  
USE Theater of the absurd
- Absurd (Philosophy)**  
[B105.A3]  
UF Absurdity (Philosophy)  
RT Irrationalism (Philosophy)  
BT Philosophy
- **Religious aspects**  
— **Catholic Church**  
— **Christianity**  
— **Islam**  
— **Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Absurd (Philosophy) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Absurd (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
NT Theater of the absurd
- Absurdist theater  
USE Theater of the absurd
- Absurdity (Philosophy)  
USE Absurd (Philosophy)
- Abtaatsko kale (Extinct city)  
USE Zalɔɔpa (Extinct city)
- Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1956**  
UF Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1956 [*Former heading*]  
BT Sinai Campaign, 1956
- Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1967**  
UF Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1967 [*Former heading*]  
BT Israel-Arab War, 1967—Campaigns—Egypt
- Abū al-Fath al-Iskandaṛī (Fictitious character)  
USE Iskandaṛī, Abū al-Fath (Fictitious character)
- Abu al-Kharaz, Tell (Jordan)**  
UF Tell Abu al-Kharaz (Jordan)  
BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Abu' Alifēs language  
USE Abu' language (Toricelli)
- Abū an Ni'āj, Tall (Jordan)**  
UF Abu en Ni'aj, Tell (Jordan)  
Tall Abū an Ni'āj (Jordan)  
Tell Abu en Ni'aj (Jordan)  
BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Abu' Arapēsh language  
USE Abu' language (Toricelli)
- Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)**  
UF Abou-Hoda (Extinct city)  
Abu 'Oda (Extinct city)  
BT Egypt—Antiquities  
Extinct cities—Egypt
- Abū Bakr, Caliph, -634**  
— **Hadith**  
[BP135.8.A28]  
UF Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634, in the Hadith [*Former heading*]  
BT Hadith
- Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634, in the Hadith  
USE Abū Bakr, Caliph, -634—Hadith
- Abu Bakr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abu Danné, Tall (Syria)**  
[DS99.A24]  
UF Abou Danné, Tall (Syria)  
Tall Abou Danné (Syria)  
Tell Abou Danné (Syria)  
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Abu Duwari, Tell (Iraq)  
USE Mashkan-shapir (Extinct city)
- Abu en Ni'aj, Tell (Jordan)  
USE Abū an Ni'āj, Tall (Jordan)
- Abu Habba Site (Iraq)  
USE Sippar (Extinct city)
- Abū Habbah Site (Iraq)  
USE Sippar (Extinct city)
- Abu Halka Site (Lebanon)**  
BT Lebanon—Antiquities
- Abu Hasira family  
USE Abi-Ḥasira family
- Abu Hatab (Extinct city)  
USE Kisurra (Extinct city)
- Abu Hatsera family  
USE Abi-Ḥasira family
- Abu Ḥatsira family  
USE Abi-Ḥasira family
- Abu Hureireh Site (Israel)  
USE Haror, Tel (Israel)
- Abu Hureyra, Tall (Syria)**  
UF Abu Hureyra Site (Syria)  
Tall Abu Hureyra (Syria)  
Tell Abu Hureyra (Syria)  
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Abu Hureyra Site (Syria)  
USE Abu Hureyra, Tall (Syria)
- Abū Jābir family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Jawābirah family  
RT Jābir family
- Abu Jāmi family  
USE Jami family
- Abu Kir, Bay of (Egypt)  
USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
- Abu' language (Toricelli)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abu' Alifēs language  
Abu' Arapēsh language  
Ambu' language (Papua New Guinea)  
Ua language  
BT Torricelli languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Abu Mena (Extinct city)  
USE Abū Minā (Extinct city)
- Abū Minā (Extinct city)**  
UF Abu Mena (Extinct city)  
Abu Mina Saint Menas (Extinct city)  
BT Egypt—Antiquities  
Extinct cities—Egypt
- Abu Mina Saint Menas (Extinct city)  
USE Abū Minā (Extinct city)
- Abu Musa Island**  
UF Jazīrah-i Abū Mūsā  
Jazīrat Abū Mūsā  
Jazīreh-ye Abū Mūsā  
Jazīreh-ye Bū Mūsā  
Jezīrat Bu Mūsā  
BT Islands—Iran  
Islands—United Arab Emirates
- Abu Nabut Garden (Tel Aviv, Israel)  
USE Gan Abu Nabuṭ (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Abu 'Oda (Extinct city)  
USE Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)
- Abū Qīr, Bay of (Egypt)  
USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
- Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)**  
UF Aboukir Bay (Egypt)  
Abu Kir, Bay of (Egypt)  
Abū Qīr, Bay of (Egypt)  
Abukir Bay (Egypt)  
Abuqir Bay (Egypt)  
Bay of Aboukir (Egypt)  
Bay of Abu Qir (Egypt)  
Khafīg Abu Qīr (Egypt)  
Khafij Abū Qīr (Egypt)  
BT Bays—Egypt
- Abū Rāfi' family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Abī Rāfi' family
- Abu Rawash Site (Egypt)  
USE Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)
- Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)**  
UF Abu Rawash Site (Egypt)  
Abu Roash Site (Egypt)  
BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Abu Roash Site (Egypt)  
USE Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)
- Abu Rof (African people)  
USE Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)
- Abū Ṣarbūt, Tall (Jordan)**  
UF Tall Abū Ṣarbūt (Jordan)  
Tell Abū Ṣarbūt (Jordan)  
BT Jordan—Antiquities  
Mounds—Jordan
- Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)  
USE Eridu (Extinct city)
- Abu Shusha Site (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)  
USE Abu-Shushah, Tel (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)
- Abu-Shushah, Tel (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Abu Shusha Site (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)  
Shush, Tel (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)  
Tel Abu-Shushah (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)  
Tel Shush (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)
- Tell Abu-Shusha (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)  
BT Israel—Antiquities
- Abu Simbel, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
USE Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
- Abu Sir Pyramids (Egypt)  
USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)
- Abū Ṣīr Site (Egypt)  
USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)
- Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)**  
[DT73.A14]  
UF Abu Sir Pyramids (Egypt)  
Abū Ṣīr Site (Egypt) [*Former heading*]  
Abusir Site (Jizah, Egypt)  
Ahrāmāt Abū Ṣīr (Egypt)  
Pyramids of Abu Sir (Egypt)  
BT Pyramids—Egypt  
Egypt—Antiquities
- Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1956  
USE Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1956
- Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1967  
USE Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1967
- Abū 'Uyaynah al-Muhallaḇī family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ibn Abī 'Uyaynah al-Muhallaḇī family
- Abua language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abuan language  
BT Abua-Ogbia languages
- Abua-Ogbia languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8037]  
UF Kugbo dialect  
Ogbia dialect  
BT Benue-Congo languages  
NT Abua language  
Odua language  
Ogbronuagum language
- Abuan (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Abuan language  
USE Abua language
- Abudeḏuf** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.P77]  
BT Pomacentridae  
NT Abudeḏuf flavipinnis  
Abudeḏuf whiteleyi
- Abudeḏuf flavipinnis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.P77]  
BT Abudeḏuf
- Abudeḏuf whiteleyi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.P77]  
BT Abudeḏuf
- Abuhatsira family  
USE Abi-Ḥasira family
- Abui language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL6621.A25]  
UF Barawahing language  
Barue language  
Namatalaki language  
Papuna language  
BT Alor-Pantar languages  
Indonesia—Languages
- Abuja (African people)  
USE Ha (African people)
- Abuja language  
USE Ha language
- Abujao River (Peru)**  
UF Río Abujao (Peru)  
BT Rivers—Peru
- Abujao River Valley (Peru)**  
UF Abujao Valley (Peru)  
BT Valleys—Peru
- Abujao Valley (Peru)  
USE Abujao River Valley (Peru)
- Abujhamāriyā dialect  
USE Abujhmaria dialect
- Abujhmaria dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abujhamāriyā dialect  
Abujmariya dialect  
BT India—Languages  
Maria language (India)
- Abujhmaria folk poetry  
USE Folk poetry, Abujhmaria
- Abujhmaria folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Abujhmaria
- Abujhmaria literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Indic literature  
NT Abujhmaria poetry
- Abujhmaria poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Abujhmaria literature  
NT Folk poetry, Abujhmaria
- Abujmariya dialect  
USE Abujhmaria dialect

- Abukir, Battle of, Egypt, 1798  
 USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
- Abukir Bay (Egypt)  
 USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
- Abukir Bay, Battle of, Egypt, 1798  
 USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
- Abuku family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abukuma-gawa (Japan)  
 USE Abukuma River (Japan)
- Abukuma kawa (Japan)  
 USE Abukuma River (Japan)
- Abukuma River (Japan)**  
 UF Abukuma-gawa (Japan)  
 Abukuma kawa (Japan)  
 Abukumagawa (Japan)
- BT Rivers—Japan
- Abukumagawa (Japan)  
 USE Abukuma River (Japan)
- Abulas folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Abulas
- Abulas language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abelam language  
 Ambulas language  
 Maprik language
- BT Ndu languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Abule (African people)  
 USE Abure (African people)
- Abule language  
 USE Abure language
- Abuleil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abumon  
 USE Agapanthus
- Abun Ji (Indonesian people)  
 USE Madik (Indonesian people)
- Abun language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.A29]  
 UF A Nden language  
 Yimbun language
- BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Abundance (Astronomy)  
 USE Cosmic abundances
- Abundances of elements (Astronomy)  
 USE Cosmic abundances
- Abung (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Orang Abung [*Former heading*]  
 Orang Abung (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]
- BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Lampung (Indonesian people)
- Abung dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Lampung language
- Abuqir Bay (Egypt)  
 USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
- Abure (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abonwa (African people)  
 Abouré (African people)  
 Abule (African people)  
 Agoua (African people)  
 Akaplass (African people)  
 Akapless (African people)  
 Asoko (Ivoirian people)  
 Compa (African people)  
 Essouma (African people)  
 Esuma (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Abure language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8039]  
 UF Abonwa language  
 Aboure language  
 Abule language  
 Akaplass language  
 Akapless language
- BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Kwa languages
- Aburish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aburlen Negrito language  
 USE Ayta Abellen language
- Aburlin language  
 USE Ayta Abellen language
- Aburrá Valley (Colombia)**  
 UF Valle de Aburrá (Colombia)  
 BT Valleys—Colombia
- Aburrida, Bruja (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bored Witch (Fictitious character)
- Abus River (England)  
 USE Humber, River (England)
- Abuse, Emotional  
 USE Psychological abuse
- Abuse, Psychological  
 USE Psychological abuse
- Abuse, Ritual  
 USE Ritual abuse
- Abuse, Sexual  
 USE Sex crimes
- Abuse, Verbal  
 USE Invective
- Abuse of administrative power** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abuse of power  
 Administrative power, Abuse of  
 Excess of power (Administrative law)  
 Power, Abuse of
- BT Administrative discretion  
 Administrative law  
 Judicial review of administrative acts
- NT Amparo (Writ)
- Abuse of administrative power (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Abuse of animals  
 USE Animal welfare
- Abuse of benzodiazepines  
 USE Benzodiazepine abuse
- Abuse of children  
 USE Child abuse
- Abuse of discovery  
 USE Discovery abuse
- Abuse of husbands  
 USE Husband abuse
- Abuse of ketamine  
 USE Ketamine abuse
- Abuse of legal drugs  
 USE Medication abuse
- Abuse of lesbian partners  
 USE Lesbian partner abuse
- Abuse of medication  
 USE Medication abuse
- Abuse of medicines  
 USE Medication abuse
- Abuse of methaqualone  
 USE Methaqualone abuse
- Abuse of nursing home patients  
 USE Nursing home patients—Abuse of
- Abuse of persons  
 USE Offenses against the person
- Abuse of power  
 USE Abuse of administrative power
- Abuse of process  
 USE False imprisonment  
 Process (Law)
- Abuse of psychotherapy patients  
 USE Psychotherapy patients—Abuse of
- Abuse of rights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abuse of rights—Law and legislation  
 Rights, Abuse of
- BT Equity  
 Law and ethics  
 Torts
- Law and legislation  
 USE Abuse of rights
- Abuse of rights (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Abuse of rights (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Abuse of same-sex partners  
 USE Same-sex partner abuse
- Abuse of siblings  
 USE Sibling abuse
- Abuse of spouses  
 USE Spousal abuse
- Abuse of substances  
 USE Substance abuse
- Abuse of the mentally ill  
 USE Mentally ill—Abuse of
- Abuse of wives  
 USE Wife abuse
- Abused aged  
 USE Abused elderly
- Abused Alaska Native children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abused children, Alaska Native  
 Alaska Native abused children
- BT Abused children—United States  
 Alaska Native children
- Abused children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on children who are victims of child abuse. Works on adults who were abused as children are entered under Adult child abuse victims.  
 UF Battered children  
 Child abuse victims  
 Maltreated children  
 Victims of child abuse
- BT Children  
 Victims of crimes
- RT Adult child abuse victims  
 Child abuse
- NT Abused Indian children  
 Psychologically abused children  
 Sexually abused children
- **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Child abuse—Services [*Former heading*]
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States  
 NT Abused Alaska Native children
- Abused children, Alaska Native  
 USE Abused Alaska Native children
- Abused elderly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abused aged [*Former heading*]  
 Abused older people  
 Battered elderly  
 Elderly, Abused
- BT Older people
- RT Older people—Abuse of
- Abused family members  
 USE Victims of family violence
- Abused gay men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on gay men abused by their gay partners in domestic relationships.  
 UF Battered gay men  
 BT Abused men  
 Gay men
- Abused husbands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Battered husbands  
 Husband abuse victims
- BT Abused men  
 Husbands  
 Victims of family violence
- RT Husband abuse
- Abused Indian children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Abused children  
 Indian children
- Abused lesbians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ75.3-HQ75.6]  
 UF Battered lesbians  
 Lesbian victims of abuse  
 Victimized lesbians
- BT Abused women  
 Lesbians
- Abused men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Battered men  
 BT Men  
 Victims of crimes
- NT Abused gay men  
 Abused husbands  
 Psychologically abused men
- Abused older people  
 USE Abused elderly
- Abused parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ755.85]  
 BT Parents  
 Victims of family violence
- Abused teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ507.A29 (*Child psychiatry*)]  
 UF Adolescent abuse victims  
 Battered teenagers  
 Teenage abuse victims
- BT Teenagers  
 Victims of crimes
- NT Sexually abused teenagers
- Abused wives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Battered wives  
 Victims of wife abuse  
 Wife abuse victims
- BT Abused women  
 Victims of family violence  
 Wives
- RT Wife abuse  
 NT Children of abused wives
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Legal assistance to abused wives
- **Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV697-HV700.5]  
 UF Services for abused wives  
 BT Community health services  
 Social service
- Abused wives' children  
 USE Children of abused wives
- Abused women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Battered women  
 BT Victims of crimes  
 Women
- RT Battered woman syndrome  
 NT Abused lesbians

- Abused wives  
Church work with abused women  
Libraries and abused women  
Psychologically abused women  
—**Pastoral counseling of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BV4445.5*]  
BT Pastoral counseling  
Abused women and libraries  
USE Libraries and abused women  
**Abused women in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Abused women in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Abusers, Drug  
USE Drug abusers  
**Abushiri Revolt, Tanzania, 1888-1889**  
UF Abushiri Uprising, Tanzania, 1888-1889  
Bushiri Uprising, Tanzania, 1888-1889  
Coastal Rebellion, Tanzania, 1888-1889  
BT Tanzania—History—To 1890  
Abushiri Uprising, Tanzania, 1888-1889  
USE Abushiri Revolt, Tanzania, 1888-1889  
Abusir Site (Jizah, Egypt)  
USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)  
**Abusive adult children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Adult children  
Abusive boyfriends  
USE Abusive men  
Abusive buildings  
USE Illegal buildings  
Abusive families  
USE Abusive parents  
Abusive fathers  
USE Abusive men  
Abusive husbands  
USE Abusive men  
**Abusive lesbian partners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lesbian partners, Abusive  
BT Abusive women  
Lesbians  
**Abusive men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abusive boyfriends  
Abusive fathers  
Abusive husbands  
Batterers, Male  
Male batterers  
BT Men  
NT Church work with abusive men  
—**Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Behavior modification  
**Abusive mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Mothers  
**Abusive parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abusive families  
Parents, Abusive  
BT Parents  
—**Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Behavior modification  
Abusive treatment (Divorce)  
USE Legal cruelty  
Abusive wives  
USE Abusive women  
**Abusive women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abusive wives  
BT Women  
NT Abusive lesbian partners  
**Abut Head (N.Z.)**  
BT Capes (Coasts)—New Zealand  
**Abuta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M537*]  
BT Menispermaceae  
NT *Abuta grandifolia*  
**Abuta grandifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M537*]  
BT *Abuta*  
**Abutilon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M27 (Botany)*]  
UF Abortopetalum  
Velvet leaf (*Abutilon*)  
Velvetleaf (*Abutilon*)  
BT Malvaceae  
NT Indian mallow  
Abutilon theophrasti  
USE Indian mallow  
Abutment teeth  
USE Dental abutments  
Abutments, Bridge  
USE Bridges—Abutments  
Abutments, Dental  
USE Dental abutments  
Abuyama Kobo (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)  
USE Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)  
Abuyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)  
USE Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
- Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)**  
UF Abuyama Kobo (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)  
Abuyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)  
BT Tombs—Japan  
'Abwete (African people)  
USE Vute (African people)  
'Abwete language  
USE Vute language  
Abxazo language  
USE Abkhaz language  
Aby (African people)  
USE Abe (African people)  
Aby family  
USE Eby family  
**Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)**  
BT Egypt—Antiquities  
Extinct cities—Egypt  
Abye family  
USE Eby family  
Abyla (Spain)  
USE Hacho Mountain (Spain)  
**Abys**  
**Abyss in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Abyssal cones  
USE Submarine fans  
Abyssal fans  
USE Submarine fans  
Abyssal plain  
USE Abyssal zone  
**Abyssal zone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Abyssal plain  
Deep-sea zone  
Plain, Abyssal  
BT Ocean bottom  
Abyssian tea plant  
USE Khat  
Abyssinia oxytenanthera  
USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica  
Abyssinian bamboo  
USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica  
Abyssinian banana  
USE Ensete  
Abyssinian blue-spotted wood dove  
USE Blue-spotted wood dove  
**Abyssinian cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SF449.A28*]  
BT Cat breeds  
Abyssinian language  
USE Amharic language  
Abyssinian manuscripts  
USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic  
Abyssinian rite (Catholic Church)  
USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite  
Abyssinian wolf  
USE *Canis simensis*  
Abyssino-Italian War, 1895-1896  
USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896  
**Abyssochrysidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL430.5.A18*]  
BT Mesogastropoda  
Abyssocottidae  
USE Cottocomephoridae  
**Abyssocythere** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Trachyleberididae, Fossil  
Abzeichen für Niedererkämpfung von Panzern  
USE Tank Destruction Badge  
AC (Approximate computing)  
USE Approximate computing  
**AC-47 (Gunship)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dragonship (Gunship)  
Spooky (Gunship)  
BT Douglas airplanes  
Gunships (Military aircraft)  
**AC-119 (Gunship)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Shadow (Gunship)  
Stinger (Gunship)  
BT Gunships (Military aircraft)  
Fairchild aircraft  
AC-130 (Gunship)  
USE Spectre (Gunship)  
AC-AC power converters  
USE AC-to-AC converters  
Ac-co-hon-noc River (Va.)  
USE Occohannock Creek (Va.)  
**AC-to-AC converters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF AC-AC power converters  
Alternating current to alternating current  
converters  
BT Electric current converters  
NT Phase converters  
**'Açaba Plateau (Mauritania)**  
UF 'Assâba Plateau (Mauritania)
- Chaîne de l'Assaba (Mauritania)  
El 'Açâba Plateau (Mauritania)  
Massif de l'Assaba (Mauritania)  
BT Plateaus—Mauritania  
**Acabion automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Solar cars  
**Acacia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M545 (Botany)*]  
[*SB413.A23 (Ornamental plants)*]  
[*SD397.A2 (Forestry)*]  
UF Acacias  
BT Mimosaceae  
NT *Acacia cavenia*  
*Acacia concinna*  
*Acacia decurrens*  
*Acacia erioloba*  
*Acacia mearnsii*  
*Acacia melanoxylon*  
*Acacia mellifera*  
*Acacia nigrescens*  
*Acacia nilotica*  
*Acacia pendula*  
*Acacia peuce*  
*Acacia senegal*  
Earleaf acacia  
Koa  
Mangium  
Wattles (Plants)  
Acacia, False  
USE Black locust  
Acacia (Gum arabic)  
USE Gum arabic  
Acacia albida  
USE *Faidherbia albida*  
Acacia amara  
USE *Albizia amara*  
Acacia arabica  
USE *Acacia nilotica*  
Acacia auriclaeformis  
USE Earleaf acacia  
Acacia auricubiformis  
USE Earleaf acacia  
Acacia auriculiformis  
USE Earleaf acacia  
Acacia brosigii  
USE *Acacia nigrescens*  
Acacia catechu  
USE *Senegalia catechu*  
Acacia catechuoides  
USE *Senegalia catechu*  
**Acacia cavenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M545 (Botany)*]  
UF Espinillo tree  
BT Acacia  
**Acacia concinna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M545 (Botany)*]  
UF Soap nut  
Soap pod  
BT Acacia  
**Acacia decurrens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M545 (Botany)*]  
UF Black wattle  
Blackgreen-wattle acacia  
BT Acacia  
Wattles (Plants)  
**Acacia erioloba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M545 (Botany)*]  
UF *Acacia giraffae*  
Camel thorn (*Acacia*)  
Camel's thorn (*Acacia*)  
Camelthorn (*Acacia*)  
BT Acacia  
Acacia giraffae  
USE *Acacia erioloba*  
Acacia glaucescens  
USE Mangium  
Acacia greggii  
USE Catclaw acacia  
Acacia gum  
USE Gum arabic  
Acacia julibrissin  
USE Silk tree  
Acacia koa  
USE Koa  
Acacia leucocephala  
USE Lead tree  
Acacia leucophylla  
USE *Acacia pendula*  
Acacia mangium  
USE Mangium  
**Acacia mearnsii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M545 (Botany)*]

**Acacia mearnsii** (*Continued*)  
 [SD397.A25 (*Forestry*)]  
 UF Acacia mollissima  
 Black wattle  
 BT Acacia  
 Wattles (Plants)

**Acacia melanoxylon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M545 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Australian blackwood  
 Blackwood, Australian  
 Blackwood acacia  
 BT Acacia

**Acacia mellifera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L545 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Acacia  
 Acacia mollissima  
 USE Acacia mearnsii  
 Acacia nemu  
 USE Silk tree

**Acacia nigrescens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M545 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Acacia brosigii  
 Acacia pallens  
 Acacia passargei  
 Acacia schliebenii  
 Knob thorn  
 Knobby thorn  
 Knobthorn  
 Knobthorn acacia  
 Knoppiesdoring  
 BT Acacia

**Acacia nilotica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M545 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB315.A33 (*Tannin plant*)]  
 [SD397.A26 (*Forestry*)]  
 UF Acacia arabica  
 Babool acacia  
 Babul acacia  
 BT Acacia  
 Acacia pallens  
 USE Acacia nigrescens  
 Acacia passargei  
 USE Acacia nigrescens

**Acacia pendula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M545 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Acacia leucophylla  
 Balaar  
 Bastard gidgee  
 Boree  
 Gidgee, Bastard  
 Myall acacia  
 Nilyah  
 Racosperma pendulum  
 Silver-leaf boree  
 True myall  
 Weeping acacia  
 Weeping myall  
 BT Acacia

**Acacia peuce** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M545 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Waddy (Plant)  
 Waddywood  
 BT Acacia  
 Acacia schliebenii  
 USE Acacia nigrescens

**Acacia senegal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M545 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB291.A32 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Acacia verec  
 Gum arabic acacia  
 Gum arabic tree  
 Hashab tree  
 Senegal gum tree  
 BT Acacia  
 Acacia sundra  
 USE Senegalia catechu

**Acacia Terrace (Sydney, N.S.W.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Australia  
 Acacia verec  
 USE Acacia senegal  
 Acacia wallichiana  
 USE Senegalia catechu  
 Acacia wightii  
 USE Albizia amara  
 Acacia wrightii  
 USE Catclaw acacia  
 Acacian Schism  
 USE Schism, Acacian, 484-519  
 Acacias  
 USE Acacia

**Academic achievement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Academic performance  
 Academic progress  
 Academic success  
 Academic underachievement  
 Achievement, Academic  
 Achievement, Scholastic  
 Achievement, Student  
 Educational achievement  
 Performance, Academic  
 Progress, Academic  
 Scholastic achievement  
 Scholastic success  
 School achievement  
 School success (Academic achievement)  
 Student achievement  
 Success, Academic  
 Success, School (Academic achievement)  
 Success, Scholastic  
 Underachievement, Academic  
 BT Performance  
 Success  
 NT Achievement tests  
 Birth date effect (Academic achievement)  
 College entrance achievement tests  
 Comprehensive examinations  
 Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program  
 Educational attainment  
 Motivation in education  
 Prediction of scholastic success  
 Student growth (Academic achievement)

— **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **United Arab Emirates**  
 NT Jā'izāt Rāshid lil-Tafawwuq al-'Ilmī  
 — **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Germany**  
 NT Youth Research Contest, Germany  
 — **Germany (West)**  
 — **Testing**  
 Academic achievement and personality  
 USE Personality and academic achievement  
 Academic adjustment  
 USE Student adjustment  
 Academic advising  
 USE Counseling in higher education  
 Academic advisors  
 USE Faculty advisors

**Academic art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6847.5.A34]  
 Here are entered works on art that adheres to rules established by an academy.  
 UF Academicism (Art)  
 BT Art  
 — **19th century**  
 UF Art pompier

**Academic art, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European academic art

**Academic art, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French academic art

**Academic art, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican academic art

**Academic art, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian academic art

**Academic art, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish academic art

**Academic costume** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB2389]  
 UF Academic dress  
 Academic regalia  
 Caps and gowns  
 College gowns  
 Gowns, College  
 Graduation gowns  
 Graduation robes  
 Hoods, Academic  
 Universities and colleges—Costume [*Former heading*]  
 BT Costume

**Academic couples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1778.45]  
 BT Couples  
 Academic deans  
 USE Deans (Education)

**Academic decorations of honor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB2381-LB2391]  
 UF Decorations of honor, Academic [*Former heading*]  
 BT Decorations of honor  
 RT Degrees, Academic  
 Academic degrees  
 USE Degrees, Academic

Academic department heads (High schools)  
 USE High school department heads  
 Academic department heads (Universities and colleges)  
 USE College department heads  
 Academic departmental libraries  
 USE Academic libraries—Departmental libraries  
 Academic departments  
 USE Universities and colleges—Departments  
 Academic disciplines  
 USE Universities and colleges—Curricula  
 Academic dishonesty  
 USE Cheating (Education)

**Academic disputations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Disputations, Academic  
 BT Debates and debating  
 RT Dissertations, Academic  
 Academic dissertations  
 USE Dissertations, Academic  
 Academic dress  
 USE Academic costume

**Academic etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Academic protocol  
 Protocol, Academic  
 BT Etiquette  
 NT Student etiquette  
 Academic failure  
 USE School failure

**Academic freedom** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC72-LC72.5]  
 Here are entered comprehensive works on the freedom of the members of the academic community to carry on their functions, including the right to teach, learn, communicate, publish, conduct research, etc.  
 UF Educational freedom  
 Freedom, Academic  
 BT Freedom of information  
 Liberty  
 RT Intellectual freedom  
 NT Students—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Teaching, Freedom of  
 University autonomy  
 Academic health centers  
 USE Academic medical centers

**Academic-industrial collaboration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Collaboration, Academic-industrial  
 Collaboration, Industrial-academic  
 Industrial-academic collaboration  
 Industrial-university collaboration  
 University-industrial collaboration  
 BT Business and education  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Academic language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [P120.A24]  
 UF University language  
 BT Discourse analysis  
 Language and languages

**Academic librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z682.4.C63]  
 UF College librarians [*Former heading*]  
 University librarians  
 BT Librarians  
 NT Academic library directors  
 — Collective bargaining  
 USE Collective bargaining—Academic librarians  
 — **Faculty status** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faculty status of academic librarians  
 RT Academic libraries—Relations with faculty and curriculum  
 — **Tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tenure of academic librarians

**Academic librarians as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF College librarians as authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT Authors

**Academic libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z675.U5]  
 Works on academic libraries in special fields, such as law school libraries, are entered under headings for special libraries, e.g. Law libraries; Business libraries; etc.  
 UF College libraries  
 Libraries, University and college [*Former heading*]  
 University libraries  
 BT Libraries  
 RT Libraries and colleges  
 Public libraries—Services to colleges and universities  
 SA *names of individual academic libraries and subdivision Libraries under names of individual educational institutions*  
 NT Bible college libraries

- Community college libraries
- Fraternity libraries
- Junior college libraries
- Nursing school libraries
- Pharmacy school libraries
- Private school libraries
- Teachers college libraries
- Technical college libraries
- Theological seminary libraries
- Undergraduate libraries
- Acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Activity programs in academic libraries
  - BT Activity programs in education
  - NT Book clubs (Discussion groups) in academic libraries
- Administration**
- Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Contracting out
- Employee participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Academic libraries—Administration—Staff participation [*Former heading*]
  - BT Management—Employee participation
- Staff participation**
  - USE Academic libraries—Administration—Employee participation
- Aims and objectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Book lists**
  - BT Best books
- Circulation analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Circulation analysis of academic libraries
- Circulation and loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Library circulation and loans
  - NT Academic libraries—Interlibrary loans
- Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Departmental libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Academic departmental libraries
  - Academic libraries—Divisional libraries
  - College departmental libraries
  - Departmental libraries in universities and colleges
  - Divisional libraries in universities and colleges
  - University departmental libraries
- Divisional libraries**
  - USE Academic libraries—Departmental libraries
- Effect of technological innovations on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Technological innovations
- Electronic reserve collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Academic libraries—Reserve collections
- Finance**
- Food and beverage policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Library food and beverage policies
- Information storage and retrieval systems**
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Academic libraries
- Interlibrary loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Academic libraries—Circulation and loans
  - Interlibrary loans
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Library legislation
- Mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Off-campus services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Off-campus services of academic libraries
  - BT Library extension
  - University extension
- Quality control**
  - BT Quality control
- Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Reference services (Libraries)
- Relations with faculty and curriculum** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Library-faculty communication
  - BT Universities and colleges—Curricula
  - Universities and colleges—Faculty
  - RT Academic librarians—Faculty status
- Reserve collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Reserve collections in libraries
  - NT Academic libraries—Electronic reserve collections
- Services to adult college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z711.92.A32]
  - BT Adult college students—Services for
  - RT Libraries and adult education
- Services to commuting college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Commuting college students—Services for
- Services to foreign students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Students, Foreign—Services for
- Services to graduate students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z711.92.G73]
  - BT Graduate students—Services for
- Services to Hispanic Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Hispanic Americans—Services for
  - Hispanic Americans and libraries
- Services to minorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Libraries and minorities
  - Minorities—Services for
- Services to people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Academic libraries—Services to the handicapped [*Former heading*]
  - BT Libraries and people with disabilities
  - People with disabilities—Services for
- Services to the handicapped**
  - USE Academic libraries—Services to people with disabilities
- Services to transfer students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z711.92.T727]
  - BT Transfer students—Services for
- Space utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z679.55]
  - UF Space utilization in academic libraries
- Statistics**
- Use studies**
  - BT Library use studies
- Massachusetts**
  - NT Harvard University—Libraries
- United States**
  - NT African American academic libraries
  - Academic libraries, African American
  - USE African American academic libraries
- Academic library directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF College library directors
  - Deans of libraries
  - Directors of academic libraries
  - Library deans
  - University librarians (Library directors)
  - BT Academic librarians
  - Library directors
- Academic majors
  - USE College majors
- Academic medical center mergers
  - USE Academic medical centers—Mergers
- Academic medical centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Academic health centers
  - University medical centers
  - BT Medical centers
  - Universities and colleges
  - NT Medical colleges
  - University hospitals
- Effect of managed care on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Managed care plans (Medical care)
- Federal aid**
  - USE Federal aid to academic medical centers
- Finance**
  - NT Federal aid to academic medical centers
- Mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Academic medical center mergers
  - Mergers of academic medical centers
  - BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Indiana**
  - NT Indiana University Medical Center Complex (Indianapolis, Ind.)
- Academic mobility
  - USE Student mobility
  - Teacher mobility
- Academic motivation
  - USE Motivation in education
- Academic performance
  - USE Academic achievement
- Academic probation
  - USE College attendance
- Academic Profile (Test)**
  - [LB2367.2]
  - BT Universities and colleges—Examinations
- Academic progress
  - USE Academic achievement
- Academic protocol
  - USE Academic etiquette
- Academic publishing
  - USE Scholarly publishing
- Academic regalia
  - USE Academic costume
- Academic rites and ceremonies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LB2389]
  - BT Manners and customs
  - Rites and ceremonies
  - NT Commencement ceremonies
- Academic spin-offs
  - USE Academic spin-outs
- Academic spin-outs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Academic spin-offs
  - Spin-offs, Academic
  - Spin-outs, Academic
  - BT Technology transfer
- Academic success
  - USE Academic achievement
- Academic success, Prediction of
  - USE Prediction of scholastic success
- Academic terms
  - USE Universities and colleges—Terminology
- Academic underachievement
  - USE Academic achievement
- Academic Web sites
  - USE Scholarly Web sites
- Academic workload of students
  - USE Students—Academic workload
- Academic writing** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Learned writing
  - Scholarly writing
  - BT Authorship
- Academicians
  - USE College teachers
- Academicism (Art)
  - USE Academic art
- Academics (Persons)
  - USE College teachers
- Academies, Career
  - USE Career academies
- Academies, Catholic
  - USE Catholic academies
- Academies, Evangelical
  - USE Evangelical academies
- Academies, Talmudic
  - USE Talmudic academies
- Academies (British public schools)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on British schools, usually secondary schools, that are directly funded by central government, with some private sponsorship, and are independent of local government control.
  - UF Academies (British public schools)—Great Britain
    - Britain
    - City academies (British public schools)
    - BT Public schools—Great Britain
  - Great Britain
    - USE Academies (British public schools)
- Academies (Learned societies)
  - USE Learned institutions and societies
  - Societies
- Academies (Private schools)
  - USE Private schools
- Academy Awards (Motion pictures)**
  - UF Academy awards (Moving-pictures) [*Former heading*]
  - Oscars (Motion pictures)
  - BT Motion pictures—Awards—United States
- Academy awards (Moving-pictures)
  - USE Academy Awards (Motion pictures)
- Academy Building (Rexburg, Idaho)
  - USE Jacob Spori Building (Rexburg, Idaho)
- Academy of Music (Lynchburg, Va. : Building)**
  - UF Lynchburg Academy of Music (Lynchburg, Va. : Building)
  - BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)—Virginia
- Academy Site (Athens, Greece)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Akadēmeia Site (Athens, Greece)
  - Akademia Site (Athens Greece)
  - BT Greece—Antiquities
- Academy Square (Provo, Utah)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Lower Campus (Provo, Utah)
  - BT Plazas—Utah
- Academy Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**
  - BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
- Acadia**
  - Here are entered works about the area of French territorial possessions on the Atlantic seaboard between New England and the Gulf of Saint Lawrence during the 17th and early part of the 18th centuries.
  - Acadia Forest Experiment Station (N.B.)
  - USE Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)

- Acadia National Park (Me.)**  
 UF Lafayette National Park (Me.)  
 Sieur de Monts National Monument (Me.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Maine
- Acadia Plantation (La.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana  
 Plantations—Louisiana
- Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)**  
 UF Acadia Forest Experiment Station (N.B.)  
 Forêt expérimentale Acadia (N.B.)  
 BT Experimental forests—New Brunswick
- Acadia sport utility vehicle (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF GMC Acadia sport utility vehicle  
 BT GMC trucks  
 Sport utility vehicles
- Acadian art**  
 USE Art, Acadian
- Acadian chickadee**  
 USE Boreal chickadee
- Acadian cooking**  
 USE Cooking, Acadian
- Acadian Deportation, 1755**  
 USE Acadians—Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion, 1755
- Acadian dialect, Louisiana**  
 USE Cajun French dialect
- Acadian flycatcher (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P289 (Zoology)]  
 UF Empidonax virescens  
 BT Empidonax
- Acadian House (Guilford, Conn.)**  
 UF Joseph Clay House (Guilford, Conn.)  
 Kimberly House (Guilford, Conn.)  
 BT Dwellings—Connecticut
- Acadian redbfish**  
 USE *Sebastes fasciatus*
- Acadian rockfish**  
 USE *Sebastes fasciatus*
- Acadian whitefish**  
 USE Atlantic whitefish
- Acadians (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the early French settlers of Acadia, as well as on their present-day descendants.  
 UF Acadians—Maritime Provinces  
 French-Canadians—Maritime Provinces  
 BT Ethnology—Canada  
 French-Canadians  
 —Louisiana  
 USE Cajuns  
 —Maritime Provinces  
 USE Acadians  
 —Nova Scotia  
 —History  
 —Expulsion, 1755  
 [F1038]  
 UF Acadian Deportation, 1755  
 Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755  
 Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755  
 Winslow's Expedition for the Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Acadians—Nova Scotia—Migrations  
 Nova Scotia—Emigration and immigration  
 Nova Scotia—History—1713-1763  
 United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns  
 —Migrations  
 NT Acadians—Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion, 1755
- Acadians in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Acadians in Louisiana  
 USE Cajuns  
 Acadie, Isthme de l' (N.B. and N.S.)  
 USE Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
- Acagchemin Indians**  
 USE Juaneño Indians
- Açagra family**  
 USE Azagra family
- Achualinca Site (Nicaragua)**  
 UF Cauce Site (Nicaragua)  
 BT Nicaragua—Antiquities
- Açai palm (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]  
 [RM666.A14 (Pharmacology)]  
 UF Açai palm  
 Assai palm  
 Cabbage palm
- Euterpe oleracea [Former heading]  
 BT Euterpe
- Açai palm products (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Palm products
- Açai palm products industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9019.A26-HD9019.A264]  
 BT Produce trade
- Acaill Beag (Ireland)**  
 USE Achillbeg Island (Ireland)
- Acaill Bheag (Ireland)**  
 USE Achillbeg Island (Ireland)
- Acajú**  
 USE Cashew
- Acalagaccha (Jaina sect)**  
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
- Acalculia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RJ496.A25]  
 UF Dyscalculia  
 BT Brain—Diseases  
 Mathematical ability
- Acalculia in children (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Pediatric neurology
- Acalymma (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.C5]  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
 NT Striped cucumber beetle  
 Western striped cucumber beetle
- Acalymma trivittatum**  
 USE Western striped cucumber beetle
- Acalymma trivittatum**  
 USE Western striped cucumber beetle
- Acalymma vittata**  
 USE Striped cucumber beetle
- Acalymma vittatum**  
 USE Striped cucumber beetle
- Acambay Earthquake, Mexico, 1912**  
 BT Earthquakes—Mexico
- Acamprosate (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Acetylhomotaurine  
 N-acetylhomotaurine  
 BT Taurine
- Açana, Tall (Turkey)**  
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
- Acanceh Site (Mexico)**  
 [F1435.1.A35]  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Acang (Asian people)**  
 USE Achang (Asian people)
- Acang language**  
 USE Achang language
- Acantacarix**  
 USE Caryocar
- Acanthaceae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A1655 (Botany)]  
 UF Strobilanthinae  
 BT Tubiflorae  
 NT Acanthus  
 Aphelandra  
 Blepharis  
 Carlowrightia  
 Eranthemum  
 Justicia  
 Oplonia  
 Phaulopsis  
 Psilantele  
 Ruellia  
 Spathacanthus  
 Tetramerium  
 Thunbergia
- Acanthagrion (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL520.3.C64]  
 BT Coenagrionidae
- Acanthales**  
 USE Lamiales
- Acanthamoeba (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Acanthamoebidae  
 NT Acanthamoeba castellanii
- Acanthamoeba castellanii (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Acanthamoeba
- Acanthamoebidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Amoebida  
 NT Acanthamoeba
- Acantharea**  
 USE Acantharia
- Acantharia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL368.A32]  
 UF Acantharea  
 BT Actinopoda
- Acanthaster (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.A8]  
 BT Acanthasteridae  
 NT Crown-of-thorns starfish
- Acanthaster planci**  
 USE Crown-of-thorns starfish
- Acanthasteridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.A8]  
 BT Spinulosida  
 NT Acanthaster
- Acantheledone**  
 USE Eledone
- Acanthemblemaria (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.C63]  
 BT Clinidae
- Acanthias americanus**  
 USE Spiny dogfish
- Acanthias antiquorum**  
 USE Spiny dogfish
- Acanthias commun**  
 USE Spiny dogfish
- Acanthias lebruni**  
 USE Spiny dogfish
- Acanthias linnei**  
 USE Spiny dogfish
- Acanthias sucklii**  
 USE Spiny dogfish
- Acanthias vulgaris**  
 USE Spiny dogfish
- Acanthidium**  
 USE Etmopterus
- Acanthiidae**  
 USE Cimicidae
- Acanthisittidae**  
 USE New Zealand wrens
- Acanthiza (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P213 (Zoology)]  
 UF Thornbills  
 BT Australasian warblers  
 NT Slaty-backed thornbill
- Acanthiza robustirostris**  
 USE Slaty-backed thornbill
- Acanthizidae**  
 USE Australasian warblers
- Acanthobdella (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Acanthobdellidae  
 NT Acanthobdella peledina
- Acanthobdella peledina (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Acanthobdella
- Acanthobdellida**  
 USE Acanthobdellidae
- Acanthobdellidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.A6]  
 UF Acanthobdellida  
 BT Leeches  
 NT Acanthobdella
- Acanthocarpus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 BT Box crabs
- Acanthocephala (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.A2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acanthocephalans  
 Spiny-headed worms  
 Thorny-headed worms  
 BT Bilateria  
 Worms  
 NT Archiacanthocephala  
 Palaeacanthocephala
- Acanthocephalans**  
 USE Acanthocephala
- Acanthoceratidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE807.A5]  
 BT Ammonoidea  
 NT Protacanthoceras  
 Watinoceras
- Acanthoceridae**  
 USE Ceratocanthidae  
 Scarabaeidae
- Acanthochitonida**  
 USE Neoloricata
- Acanthochitonidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.14.A26 (Zoology)]  
 BT Neoloricata  
 NT Cryptochiton  
 Cryptoplax
- Acanthochlamydeaceae**  
 USE Velloziaceae
- Acanthoclinea**  
 USE Dolichoderus



**Acanthococcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.R]  
 BT Rhodophyllidaceae  
 NT Acanthococcus antarcticus

**Acanthococcus antarcticus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.R]  
 BT Acanthococcus

**Acanthocollum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C62 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cleridae

Acanthocottus  
 USE Myoxocephalus

Acanthocybiidae  
 USE Scombridae

**Acanthodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L255]  
 BT Lacertidae

**Acanthodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.O45]  
 UF Acanthodis  
 Acanthoessus  
 Holacanthodes  
 Holmesella  
 Pelonectes  
 BT Acanthodidae

**Acanthodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.O45]  
 BT Acanthodii  
 NT Acanthodes

**Acanthodii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishes, Fossil  
 NT Acanthodidae

Acanthodis  
 USE Acanthodes

Acanthodrilidae  
 USE Megascolecidae

Acanthoecid choanoflagellates  
 USE Acanthoecida

**Acanthoecida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.C5 (Protozoology)]  
 UF Acanthoecid choanoflagellates  
 Acanthoecids  
 BT Choanoflagellates

Acanthoecids  
 USE Acanthoecida

Acanthoessus  
 USE Acanthodes

**Acanthogammaridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315]  
 BT Amphipoda  
 NT Pallasea

Acanthoglossus  
 USE Zaglossus

Acantholatrix  
 USE Nemadactylus

Acantholebius  
 USE Hexagrammos

**Acantholepis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7]  
 BT Ants  
 NT Acantholepis frauenfeldi

**Acantholepis frauenfeldi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7]  
 BT Acantholepis

**Acantholyda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.P3]  
 BT Pamphiliidae  
 NT Acantholyda posticalis  
 Pine false webworm

Acantholyda erythrocephala  
 USE Pine false webworm

Acantholyda nemoralis  
 USE Acantholyda posticalis

Acantholyda pinivora  
 USE Acantholyda posticalis

**Acantholyda posticalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.P3]  
 UF Acantholyda nemoralis  
 Acantholyda pinivora  
 BT Acantholyda

Acantholysis bullosa  
 USE Epidermolysis bullosa

**Acanthomacrostromum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Macrostromidae  
 NT Acanthomacrostromum gerlachi

**Acanthomacrostromum gerlachi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Acanthomacrostromum

**Acanthomyops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7]  
 BT Ants

Acanthomyops niger  
 USE Lasius niger

Acanthomysmena  
 USE Euryopsis

**Acanthoniscus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Oniscidae

**Acanthonotozomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315]  
 BT Amphipoda  
 NT Panoploea

Acanthonotus  
 USE Tachyglossus

Acanthonychidae  
 USE Epialtidae

Acanthonychinae  
 USE Epialtidae

**Acanthopagrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S74 (Zoology)]  
 BT Sparidae  
 NT Acanthopagrus butcheri  
 Acanthopagrus latus

**Acanthopagrus butcheri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S74 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black bream  
 Bream, Black  
 Bream, Silver  
 Gippsland bream  
 Golden bream  
 Silver bream  
 Southern black bream  
 Southern bream  
 Southern yellowfin bream

BT Acanthopagrus

Acanthopagrus datnia  
 USE Acanthopagrus latus

**Acanthopagrus latus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S74 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acanthopagrus datnia  
 Black porgy, Yellow-finned  
 Bream, Grey  
 Bream, Japanese silver  
 Bream, Western yellowfin  
 Bream, Yellow sea  
 Chrysophrys datnia  
 Coius datnia  
 Grey bream  
 Japanese silver bream  
 Mylio latus  
 Sea bream, Yellow  
 Seabream, Yellow  
 Seabream, Yellowfin  
 Silver bream, Japanese  
 Sparus latus  
 Western yellowfin bream  
 Yellow fin seabream  
 Yellow-finned black porgy  
 Yellow sea bream  
 Yellow seabream  
 Yellowfin bream, Western  
 Yellowfin seabream

BT Acanthopagrus

**Acanthopanax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A6853]  
 BT Araliaceae  
 NT Acanthopanax senticosus

Acanthopanax eleutherococcus  
 USE Acanthopanax senticosus

**Acanthopanax senticosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A6853 (Botany)]  
 [RS165.A24 (Materia medica)]  
 UF Acanthopanax eleutherococcus  
 Chinese ciwujia  
 Ciwujia  
 Eleutherococcus senticosus  
 Hedera senticosa  
 BT Acanthopanax

**Acanthophis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Adder, Death  
 Death adder  
 BT Elapidae

**Acanthophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.R37 (Botany)]  
 BT Rhodomelaceae  
 NT Acanthophora spicifera

**Acanthophora spicifera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.R37 (Botany)]  
 BT Acanthophora

**Acanthophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C24 (Botany)]  
 BT Caryophyllaceae  
 NT Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides

**Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C24]  
 BT Acanthophyllum

**Acanthopleura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.14.C47]  
 BT Chitonidae  
 NT West Indian fuzzy chiton

Acanthopleura granulata  
 USE West Indian fuzzy chiton

Acanthopsidae  
 USE Loaches

**Acanthopteroctetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A]  
 BT Lepidoptera

Acanthopterygii  
 USE Perciformes

Acanthorhinus squamosus  
 USE Centrophorus squamosus

Acanthos (Extinct city)  
 USE Akanthos (Extinct city)

Acanthoscelidae  
 USE Bruchidae

**Acanthoscelides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.B7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Bruchidae  
 NT Bean weevil

Acanthoscelides obtectus  
 USE Bean weevil

**Acanthosicyos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C96 (Botany)]  
 BT Cucurbitaceae  
 NT Nara (Plant)

Acanthosicyos horridus  
 USE Nara (Plant)

**Acanthosis nigricans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RL435]  
 UF Keratosis nigricans  
 BT Keratosis  
 Pigmentation disorders

**Acanthosomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.A14 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acanthosomatids  
 Acanthosomidae  
 BT Hemiptera

Acanthosomatids  
 USE Acanthosomatidae

Acanthosomidae  
 USE Acanthosomatidae

Acanthuridae  
 USE Surgeonfishes

**Acanthurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A2 (Zoology)]  
 BT Surgeonfishes  
 NT Lined surgeonfish

Acanthurus barav  
 USE Lined surgeonfish

Acanthurus lineatus  
 USE Lined surgeonfish

Acanthurus vittatus  
 USE Lined surgeonfish

**Acanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A1655]  
 BT Acanthaceae  
 NT Acanthus mollis

**Acanthus in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Acanthus mollis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A1655]  
 BT Acanthus

Acanthylis saxatilis  
 USE White-throated swift

**Acapulco Bay (Mexico)**  
 UF Bahia de Acapulco (Mexico)  
 BT Bays—Mexico

Acaquamscott River (R.I.)  
 USE Pettaquamscutt River (R.I.)

Acaquanset River (R.I.)  
 USE Pettaquamscutt River (R.I.)

**Acara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C55]  
 BT Cichlids

Acaracides  
 USE Acaricides

**Acarapis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.T3 (Zoology)]  
 [SF538.5.M57 (Parasite)]  
 UF Acarapis mites  
 BT Honeybee—Parasites  
 Tarsonemidae  
 NT Acarapis woodi

- Acarapis mites  
 USE Acarapis  
**Acarapis woodi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.T3 (Zoology)]  
 [SF538.5.M57 (Parasite)]  
 UF Honey bee tracheal mite  
 Tarsonemus woodi  
 Tracheal mite  
 BT Acarapis  
**Acaray Site (Peru)**  
 UF Fortaleza de Acaray (Peru)  
 BT Fortification, Prehistoric—Peru  
 Peru—Antiquities
- Acarbose**  
 [RM666.A15]  
 BT Antimetabolites  
 Glucosidase inhibitors
- Acar  
 USE Mites
- Acaricide resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB951.6]  
 UF Mites—Acaricide resistance  
 Mites—Resistance to acaricides  
 Resistance to acaricides  
 Ticks—Acaricide resistance  
 Ticks—Resistance to acaricides  
 BT Pesticide resistance  
 NT Two-spotted spider mite—Acaricide resistance
- Acaricides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB951.6]  
 UF Acaricides  
 Miticides [Former heading]  
 BT Pesticides  
 RT Mites—Control  
 Ticks—Control  
 NT Chlorfenvinphos  
 Chlorpyrifos  
 Endosulfan  
 Methomyl  
 Mevinphos  
 Naled (Insecticide)  
 Parathion  
 Tetradifon
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of acaricides on
- Acarida  
 USE Mites
- Acaridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.A3]  
 BT Acariformes  
 NT Acarus  
 Rhizoglyphus  
 Tyrophagus
- Acaridea  
 USE Mites
- Acariformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.15.A33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Actinotrichida  
 Astigmata  
 Cryptostigmata  
 Oribatei  
 Oribatida  
 Prostigmata  
 Tetranychoidae [Former heading]  
 Trombidiformes [Former heading]  
 BT Mites  
 NT Acaridae  
 Alloptidae  
 Ameronothridae  
 Analgidae  
 Anystidae  
 Arrenuridae  
 Bdellidae  
 Brachychthoniidae  
 Caeculidae  
 Camisiidae  
 Chaetodactylidae  
 Cheyletidae  
 Chiggers (Mites)  
 Cunaxidae  
 Diptilomiopidae  
 Echimypodidae  
 Epidermoptidae  
 Eremaeidae  
 Eriophyidae  
 Eupodidae  
 Eustathiidae  
 False spider mites  
 Feather mites  
 Galumnidae  
 Glycyphagidae  
 Halacaridae
- Hermanniidae  
 Heterocheyleidae  
 Hydrachnidae  
 Hygrobatidae  
 Labidocarpiidae  
 Lebertidae  
 Leeuwenhoekidae  
 Limnocharidae  
 Listeriophoridae  
 Microtrombididae  
 Myocoptidae  
 Nothridae  
 Oribatidae  
 Penthaleidae  
 Phytoptidae  
 Pionidae  
 Proctophylloidae  
 Pterygosomatidae  
 Pyemotidae  
 Pyroglyphidae  
 Raphignathidae  
 Rhagidiidae  
 Rosensteiniidae  
 Sarcoptidae  
 Spider mites  
 Stigmaeidae  
 Syringobiidae  
 Syringophiliidae  
 Tarsonemidae  
 Thyasidae  
 Trombiculidae  
 Trombididae  
 Unionicolidae  
 Water mites  
 Xolalgidae
- Acarina  
 USE Mites  
 Acarine biocontrol agents  
 USE Mites as biological pest control agents  
 Acarnanian Revolt, Greece, 1836  
 USE Greece—History—Acarnanian Revolt, 1836
- Acarologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Zoologists
- Acarology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Zoology  
 RT Mites  
 Ticks
- Acarospora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK585.A]  
 BT Acarosporaceae
- Acarosporaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK585.A]  
 BT Lecanorales  
 NT Acarospora
- Acartia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C72]  
 BT Pontellidae
- Acartomyia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Mosquitoes  
 NT Acartomyia zammitii
- Acartomyia zammitii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Acartomyia
- Acarus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.A3]  
 BT Acaridae  
 NT Acarus scabiei  
 Acarus siro
- Acarus scabiei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.A3]  
 UF Sarcoptes scabiei  
 BT Acarus
- Acarus siro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.A3]  
 BT Acarus
- ACAs  
 USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Acatec Indians  
 USE Akatek Indians
- Acatec language  
 USE Akatek language
- Acateco Indians  
 USE Akatek Indians
- Acateco language  
 USE Akatek language
- Acatists  
 USE Akathists
- Acatistus  
 USE Akathists
- Acawai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2380.1.A2]
- UF Acawoio Indians  
 Accawai Indians [Former heading]  
 Acewaoio Indians  
 Akavais Indians  
 Akawai Indians  
 Akawoio Indians  
 Capohn Indians  
 Capong Indians  
 Kapohn Indians  
 Kapong Indians  
 Wacawai Indians  
 BT Cariban Indians  
 Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Indians of South America—Guyana  
 RT Patamona Indians
- Acawai language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5308]  
 UF Accawai language [Former heading]  
 Acewaoio language  
 Akawai language  
 Akawoio language  
 BT Cariban languages  
 Guyana—Languages  
 RT Patamona language
- Acawoio Indians  
 USE Acawai Indians
- Acaxee Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F1219.8.A33]  
 BT Indians of Mexico  
 Uto-Aztecan Indians
- ACC (Agenesis of corpus callosum)  
 USE Agenesis of corpus callosum
- ACC Desmond Iles (Fictitious character)  
 USE Iles, Desmond (Fictitious character)
- Accademi degli Arcadi, Giardino dell' (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
- "Accademia degli Avvaloranti," Teatro comunale (Città della Pieve, Italy)  
 USE Teatro comunale "Accademia degli Avvaloranti" (Città della Pieve, Italy)
- Accademia della scherma (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Casa dell'armi (Rome, Italy)
- Accademia di Francia, Palazzo dell' (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Mancini (Rome, Italy)
- Accadia (Italy)**  
 —**History**  
 ——**Siege, 1462**  
 BT Italy—History—1268-1492  
 Sieges—Italy
- Accadian language  
 USE Akkadian language
- Accadian philology  
 USE Akkadian philology
- Accadians (Sumerians)  
 USE Sumerians
- Accamenties (Me.)  
 USE York River (Me.)
- Accattatis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Accawai Indians  
 USE Acawai Indians
- Accawai language  
 USE Acawai language
- Accelerated conduction  
 USE Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
- Accelerated cost recovery system  
 USE Depreciation allowances
- Accelerated death benefits  
 USE Living benefits
- Accelerated erosion  
 USE Soil erosion
- Accelerated learning  
 USE Educational acceleration
- Accelerated life testing**  
 [TA169.3]  
 UF Accelerated testing  
 Life testing, Accelerated  
 Reliability testing  
 BT Testing
- Accelerated reading  
 USE Developmental reading  
 Speed reading
- Accelerated testing  
 USE Accelerated life testing
- Acceleration, Negative  
 USE Acceleration (Mechanics)
- Acceleration (Mechanics)**  
 UF Acceleration, Negative  
 Deceleration  
 BT Mechanics  
 Motion  
 Speed

- RT Artificial gravity
- NT Acceleration potential
  - Acceleration waves
  - Inertia (Mechanics)
  - Particle acceleration
- Measurement**
  - NT Crash pulses
- Acceleration (Physiology)**
  - BT Space medicine
  - Stress (Physiology)
  - NT Human centrifuge
- Acceleration in education
  - USE Educational acceleration
- Acceleration of convergence in numerical analysis
  - USE Numerical analysis—Acceleration of convergence
- Acceleration potential**
  - UF Potential, Acceleration
  - BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
  - Fluid dynamics
  - Potential theory (Mathematics)
- Acceleration principle (Economics)**
  - UF Accelerator (Economics)
  - Derived demand (Economics)
  - BT Capital investments—Mathematical models
- Acceleration waves**
  - UF Waves, Acceleration
  - BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
  - Waves
- Accelerative learning
  - USE Educational acceleration
- Accelerator, Van de Graaff
  - USE Van de Graaff generator
- Accelerator (Economics)
  - USE Acceleration principle (Economics)
- Accelerator-driven reactors, Linear
  - USE Accelerator-driven systems
- Accelerator-driven subcritical reactors
  - USE Accelerator-driven systems
- Accelerator-driven systems (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Accelerator-driven reactors, Linear
  - Accelerator-driven subcritical reactors
  - ADSs (Accelerator-driven systems)
  - Linear accelerator-driven reactors
  - Subcritical reactors, Accelerator-driven
  - BT Nuclear reactors
  - RT Radioactive wastes—Transmutation
  - Reactor fuel reprocessing
- Accelerator mass spectrometry (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QC454.A25]
  - BT Mass spectrometry
  - RT Particle accelerators
- Accelerators, Colliding-beam
  - USE Colliders (Nuclear physics)
- Accelerators, Electron
  - USE Electron accelerators
- Accelerators, Electrostatic
  - USE Electrostatic accelerators
- Accelerators, Heavy ion
  - USE Heavy ion accelerators
- Accelerators, High-brightness
  - USE High-brightness accelerators
- Accelerators, Induction
  - USE Betatrons
- Accelerators, Ion
  - USE Ion accelerators
- Accelerators, Linear
  - USE Linear accelerators
- Accelerators, Particle
  - USE Particle accelerators
- Accelerators, Plasma
  - USE Plasma accelerators
- Accelerators, Proton
  - USE Proton accelerators
- Accelerators, Vulcanization
  - USE Vulcanization accelerators
- Accelerograms (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Earth movements
  - Seismometry
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accelerograms
- Accelerometers (May Subd Geog)**
  - [TL589.2.A3]
  - BT Aeronautical instruments
  - Speed-indicators
  - NT Speedometers
- Accent, Foreign
  - USE *subdivision* Pronunciation by foreign speakers under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language--Pronunciation by foreign speakers
- Accent automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Hyundai Accent automobile
  - BT Hyundai automobile
- Accentor modularis
  - USE Dunnock
- Accentors
  - USE Prunellidae
- Accents and accentuation**
  - UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Accents and accentuation
  - Language and languages—Accents and accentuation
  - Language and languages—Stress
  - Stress (Linguistics)
  - BT Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
  - Versification
  - SA *subdivision* Accents and accentuation under names of languages
  - NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clitics
  - Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics
- Accents and accentuation in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**
  - BT Motion pictures
- Accents and accentuation in television programs (Not Subd Geog)**
  - BT Television
- Accents and accentuation in the theater (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Theater
- Accentuation (Music)
  - USE Musical accentuation
- Acceptability (Linguistics)**
  - [P40.5.A22]
  - RT Grammaticality (Linguistics)
  - BT Linguistics
  - Sociolinguistics
- Acceptance, Parental
  - USE Parental acceptance
- Acceptance, Social
  - USE Social acceptance
- Acceptance (Contracts)
  - USE Offer and acceptance
- Acceptance and commitment therapy (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF ACT (Psychotherapy)
  - BT Behavior therapy
  - Cognitive therapy
  - RT Commitment (Psychology)
  - Self-acceptance
- Acceptance companies
  - USE Sales finance companies
- Acceptance houses (Banking)
  - USE Merchant banks
- Acceptance in the Bible (BS2545.A25 (New Testament))**
  - [BS2545.A25 (New Testament)]
- Acceptance sampling (TS156.4)**
  - BT Quality control
  - Sampling (Statistics)
- Acceptance trials of ships
  - USE Ship trials
- Acceptances (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HG1655]
  - Here are entered works on drafts or bills of exchange for which a bank or other drawee has accepted the obligation to honor at maturity.
  - UF Bank acceptances
  - Bankers' acceptances
  - Trade acceptances
  - BT Banks and banking
  - Drafts
  - Negotiable instruments
  - RT Bills of exchange
  - Merchant banks
- Acceptation
  - USE Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)
- Accepting houses (Banking)
  - USE Merchant banks
- Accesa Lake (Italy)**
  - UF Lago dell'Accesa (Italy)
  - BT Lakes—Italy
- Access, Forest canopy
  - USE Forest canopies—Access
- Access, Peritoneal
  - USE Peritoneal access
- Access, Surgical
  - USE Cutdown (Surgery)
- Access, Vascular
  - USE Arterial catheterization
  - Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
  - Blood-vessels—Cutdown
  - Intravenous catheterization
- Access charges for long distance telephone service
  - USE Long distance telephone service—Access charges
- Access control
  - USE *subdivision* Access control under types of archives, records, computers, computer networks, and statistical and data-gathering services, e.g. Computers—Access control; Psychiatric records—Access control
- Access denial (Military science) (May Subd Geog)**
  - Here are entered works on actions to prevent the use of foreign land and airspace for military operations.
  - UF Anti-access (Military science)
  - Denial of access (Military science)
  - BT Defensive (Military science)
- Access point base stations
  - USE Femtocells
- Access roads to airports
  - USE Airports—Access roads
- Access roads to beaches
  - USE Beaches—Access roads
- Access roads to ferries
  - USE Ferries—Access roads
- Access roads to fishing
  - USE Fishing—Access roads
- Access roads to harbors
  - USE Harbors—Access roads
- Access symbol
  - USE International Symbol of Access
- Access to airports (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HE9797.4.A2 (Transportation)]
  - [TL725.3.A2 (Aeronautical engineering)]
  - UF Airport access
  - Transportation to airports
  - BT Airports
  - Urban transportation
  - NT Airports—Access roads
- Access to books in libraries
  - USE Open and closed shelves
- Access to buildings for people with disabilities
  - USE Barrier-free design
- Access to cable television
  - USE Cable television—Access
- Access to drugs
  - USE Drug accessibility
- Access to dwellings
  - USE Dwellings—Access
- Access to harbors
  - USE Harbors—Access
- Access to health care
  - USE Health services accessibility
- Access to Higher Education Diploma**
  - BT Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- Access to ideas
  - USE Intellectual freedom
- Access to justice (Due process of law)
  - USE Due process of law
- Access to knowledge movement (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF A2K movement
  - Knowledge access movement
  - BT Social movements
- Access to local transit
  - USE Local transit accessibility
- Access to recreation areas
  - USE Recreation areas—Access
- Access to solar light
  - USE Solar access rights
- Access to the Internet
  - USE Internet access
- Access to the sea (International law)**
  - BT International law
  - Law of the sea
  - RT Landlocked states
- Access to wide area computer networks
  - USE Wide area networks (Computer networks)—Access
- Accessibility for people with disabilities
  - USE Barrier-free design
- Accessibility of drugs
  - USE Drug accessibility
- Accessibility of health services
  - USE Health services accessibility
- Accessibility of local transit
  - USE Local transit accessibility
- Accessibility of television for people with disabilities
  - USE Television—Accessibility for people with disabilities
- Accessibility of Web sites for people with disabilities
  - USE Accessible Web sites for people with disabilities

- Accessibility of Web sites for the deaf
  - USE Accessible Web sites for the deaf
- Accessible computing technology
  - USE Assistive computer technology
- Accessible meetings
  - USE Meetings—Accessibility for people with disabilities
- Accessible television
  - USE Television—Accessibility for people with disabilities
- Accessible Web sites for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accessibility of Web sites for people with disabilities
    - People with disabilities and Web sites
    - Web sites and people with disabilities
  - BT People with disabilities
    - Web sites
- United States**
  - UF 508 accessibility requirements for Web sites
    - Sec. 508 accessibility requirements for Web sites
    - Section 508 accessibility requirements for Web sites
- Accessible Web sites for the deaf** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accessibility of Web sites for the deaf
  - BT Deaf
- Accession (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Accretion (Law)
  - BT Acquisition of property
    - Alluvion
  - RT Confusion of goods
    - Specification (Civil law)
- Accession of archival materials, Cooperative
  - USE Cooperative acquisition of archival materials
- Accession of library materials, Cooperative
  - USE Cooperative acquisition of library materials
- Accession service** (*BX5147.A25*)
  - Here are entered works containing a form of service used in the Church of England on the anniversary of the accession of the sovereign to the throne.
  - UF Service, Accession
  - BT Church of England—Liturgy
- Accession to treaties
  - USE Treaties—Accession
- Accession in museums
  - USE Museum registration methods
- Accessories, Bathing
  - USE Bathing accessories
- Accessories, Road
  - USE Roads—Accessories
- Accessories, Street
  - USE Streets—Accessories
- Accessories (Civil law)
  - USE Appurtenances
- Accessories (Criminal law)
  - USE Accomplices
- Accessories (Dress)
  - USE Dress accessories
- Accessories in interior decoration
  - USE Interior decoration accessories
- Accessory apartments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on apartments that are subordinate in size, location, and appearance to their companion principal units.
  - UF Apartments, Accessory
    - In-law apartments
    - Mother-in-law apartments
  - BT Apartments
  - NT Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Building laws
- Accessory apartments, Conversion of single family housing to
  - USE Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
- Accessory cells
  - USE Antigen presenting cells
- Accessory contracts
  - USE Accessory obligations
- Accessory elements
  - USE Trace elements
- Accessory nerve**
  - [QL938.A (Comparative anatomy)]*
  - [QM471 (Human anatomy)]*
  - UF Cranial nerve, Eleventh
    - Eleventh cranial nerve
    - Nerve, Accessory
- Nerve, Spinal accessory
  - Spinal accessory nerve
- BT Nerves, Cranial
- Accessory obligations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accessory contracts
    - Accessory obligations—Law and legislation
  - BT Contracts
    - Obligations (Law)
  - NT Pledges (Law)
    - Suretyship and guaranty
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Accessory obligations
- Accessory organs of the eye
  - USE Adnexa oculi
- Accessory organs of the uterus
  - USE Adnexa uteri
- Accessory sinuses of the nose
  - USE Paranasal sinuses
- ACCHA Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
  - USE Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
- Acciaiolio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Acciaiolio Castle (Scandicci, Italy)
    - USE Castello dell'Acciaiolio (Scandicci, Italy)
- Accident (Casus fortuitus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Casus fortuitus
    - BT Contracts
      - Impossibility of performance
      - Liability (Law)
    - RT Vis major (Civil law)
  - Accident and health insurance, Credit
    - USE Credit disability insurance
- Accident insurance** (*May Subd Geog*) (*[HG9301-HG9343]*)
  - UF Insurance, Accident [*Former heading*]
  - BT Insurance
    - SA *headings for specific types of accident insurance, e.g. Athletic accident insurance*
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Insurance law
  - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Rates** (*May Subd Geog*) (*[HG9315]*)
  - War risks**
    - UF War risks in accident insurance
- Accident insurance, Athletic
  - USE Athletic accident insurance
- Accident insurance, Credit
  - USE Credit disability insurance
- Accident insurance agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance agents
- Accident insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*) (*[HG9322.5]*)
  - BT Insurance claims
- Accident insurance policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance policies
- Accident insurance premiums** (*May Subd Geog*) (*[HG9315]*)
  - BT Insurance premiums
- Accident investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accidents—Investigation [*Former heading*]
  - BT Investigations
  - SA *subdivision* Accidents—Investigation under *topical headings*
  - NT Aircraft accidents—Investigation
    - Boating accidents—Investigation
    - Bus accidents—Investigation
    - Falls (Accidents)—Investigation
    - Home accidents—Investigation
    - Industrial accidents—Investigation
    - Marine accidents—Investigation
    - Railroad accidents—Investigation
    - Traffic accident investigation
    - Transportation accidents—Investigation
- Accident law** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accidents—Law and legislation
    - Injuries (Law)
    - Law, Accident
  - RT Negligence
    - Personal injuries
    - Torts
  - NT Damages
    - Industrial accidents—Law and legislation
    - Industrial safety—Law and legislation
    - Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
    - Liability for nuclear damages
    - Negligence, Contributory
    - Railroad accidents—Law and legislation
    - Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
- Accident law (Jewish law)**
  - BT Jewish law
- Accident medicine
  - USE Traumatology
- Accident neuroses
  - USE Traumatic neuroses
- Accident prevention
  - USE Accidents—Prevention
- Accident proneness
  - USE Accidents—Psychological aspects
- Accident victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Victims
    - Aircraft accident victims
    - Shipwreck victims
    - Traffic accident victims
- Accidental falls
  - USE Falls (Accidents)
- Accidental poisoning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Poisoning, Accidental [*Former heading*]
    - Unintentional poisoning
  - BT Accidents
    - Poisoning
  - RT Poison control centers
    - Prevention
      - USE Poisons—Safety measures
- Accidental poisoning in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Poisoning, Accidental, in children [*Former heading*]
    - BT Children's accidents
      - Pediatric toxicology
- Accidental pregnancy
  - USE Unplanned pregnancy
- Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*) (*[HB1323.A2 (Vital statistics)]*)
  - UF Common accidents
    - Injuries
  - BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
    - First aid in illness and injury
    - Violent deaths
  - RT Disasters
    - Emergencies
  - SA *subdivision* Accidents under types of industries and under topics where phrase headings for accidents have not been established, e.g. Construction industry--Accidents; Theaters--Accidents; and *subdivision* Wounds and injuries under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual organs and regions of the body
  - NT Accidental poisoning
    - Ambulance chasing
    - Asphyxia
    - Caving accidents
    - Children's accidents
    - Drowning
    - Electrical injuries
    - Explosions
    - Falls (Accidents)
    - Firearms accidents
    - Fires
    - Fishing accidents
    - Foreign bodies (Surgery)
    - Home accidents
    - Hunting accidents
    - Ice accidents
    - Industrial accidents
    - Lumbering accidents
    - Marine accidents
    - Mountaineering accidents
    - Nuclear accidents
    - Office accidents
    - Roofing accidents
    - School accidents
    - Skiing accidents
    - Space vehicle accidents
    - Sports accidents
    - Steam-boiler explosions
    - Transportation accidents
    - Traumatism
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accidents
  - Investigation
    - USE Accident investigation
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Accident law
  - Prevention** (*[HV675-HV677]*)
    - UF Accident prevention
      - Prevention of accidents
    - SA *subdivisions* Safety appliances and Safety measures under subjects, e.g. Railroads--Safety appliances; Automobiles--Safety measures

NT Cattle—Safety measures  
 Classification—Books—Accident prevention  
 Foot—Protection  
 Industrial safety  
 Restraint of patients  
 Safety education  
 Safety regulations  
 Safety signs  
 Soccer—Safety measures  
 System safety  
 — Study and teaching  
 — USE Safety education  
 — **Psychological aspects**  
 — UF Accident proneness  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Buddhism**  
 — **Christianity**  
 — **Islam**  
 — **Judaism**  
 Accidents, Home  
 — USE Home accidents  
 Accidents, Industrial  
 — USE Industrial accidents  
 Accidents, Occupational  
 — USE Industrial accidents  
 Accidents, Pedestrian  
 — USE Pedestrian accidents  
**Accidents (Philosophy)**  
 — BT Philosophy  
**Accidents in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Accidents in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Accidia  
 — USE Acedia  
 Accidie  
 — USE Acedia  
**Accipiter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 — BT Accipitridae  
 — Hawks  
 — NT Cooper's hawk  
 — European sparrowhawk  
 — Goshawk  
 — Sharp-shinned hawk  
 Accipiter cooperii  
 — USE Cooper's hawk  
 Accipiter gentilis  
 — USE Goshawk  
 Accipiter nisus  
 — USE European sparrowhawk  
 Accipiter striatus  
 — USE Sharp-shinned hawk  
 Accipitres  
 — USE Falconiformes  
**Accipitridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 — BT Falconiformes  
 — NT Accipiter  
 — Aegyptius  
 — Aquila  
 — Buteo  
 — Eagles  
 — Elanoides  
 — Elanus  
 — Gypaetus  
 — Gyps  
 — Haliaeetus  
 — Harpia  
 — Harriers  
 — Hawks  
 — Hieraaetus  
 — Ictinia  
 — Milvus  
 — Neophron  
 — Old World vultures  
 — Parabuteo  
 — Pithecophaga  
 — Rostrhamus  
 — Spizaetus  
 Accipitriformes  
 — USE Falconiformes  
 Accipitrine vultures  
 — USE Old World vultures  
 Accisemauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 — USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)  
**Acclaim automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 — UF Plymouth Acclaim automobile  
 — BT Plymouth automobile  
**Acclamations (Liturgy)**  
 — UF Liturgical acclamations  
 — BT Liturgies  
 — Rites and ceremonies

**Acclamations (Vocal music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — BT Vocal music  
 Acclimation  
 — USE Acclimatization  
**Acclimatization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH543.2 (Ecology)]  
 [SF87 (Animal culture)]  
 — UF Acclimation  
 — BT Adaptation (Biology)  
 — Bioclimatology  
 — RT Human beings—Effect of climate on  
 — NT Altitude, Influence of  
 — Animal introduction  
 — Cells—Acclimatization  
 — Cold adaptation  
 — Heat adaptation  
 — Livestock—Acclimatization  
**Acclimatization (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK913 (Botany)]  
 — BT Plants—Adaptation  
 — Vegetation and climate  
 — NT Vegetation dynamics  
**Acco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 — UF Accos family  
 — Ackos family  
 — Akko family  
**Accola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Accominta (Me.)  
 — USE York River (Me.)  
 Accominticus River (Me.)  
 — USE York River (Me.)  
 Accommodation, Ocular  
 — USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction  
**Accommodation (Hermeneutics)**  
 — BT Hermeneutics  
 — Revelation  
 Accommodation (Psychology)  
 — USE Adjustment (Psychology)  
 Accommodation barges  
 — USE Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)  
**Accommodation coefficient**  
 — BT Gases—Absorption and adsorption  
**Accommodation indorsements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — UF Accommodation indorsements—Law and legislation  
 — Aval  
 — Indorsements, Accommodation  
 — BT Bills of exchange  
 — Indorsements  
 — Suretyship and guaranty  
 — Law and legislation  
 — USE Accommodation indorsements  
**Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — UF Accommodation barges  
 — Hotel barges  
 — Housing rigs  
 — Quarters platforms  
 — Rigs, Accommodation  
 — BT Dwellings  
 — Offshore structures  
 Accommodations, Allergen-free  
 — USE Allergen-free accommodations  
 Accommodations, Bed and breakfast  
 — USE Bed and breakfast accommodations  
 Accommodations, Nonsmoking  
 — USE Nonsmoking accommodations  
 Accommodations for environment-sensitive persons  
 — USE Allergen-free accommodations  
 Accommodations for guests in abbeys  
 — USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations  
 Accommodations for guests in castles  
 — USE Castles—Guest accommodations  
 Accommodations for guests in convents  
 — USE Convents—Guest accommodations  
 Accommodations for guests in manors  
 — USE Manors—Guest accommodations  
 Accommodations for guests in monasteries  
 — USE Monasteries—Guest accommodations  
 Accommodations for testing  
 — USE Testing accommodations  
 Accompaniment, Musical  
 — USE Musical accompaniment  
**Accompaniment (Social psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — UF Psychosocial accompaniment  
 — BT Social psychology  
 Accompaniments (Cooking)  
 — USE Side dishes (Cooking)  
 Accompaniments (Music)  
 — USE headings for musical works with the subdivision  
 — Accompaniments e.g. Anglican chants--

Accompaniments; Children's songs--  
 Accompaniments  
 Accompaniments for Anglican chants  
 — USE Anglican chants—Accompaniments  
 Accompaniments for carols  
 — USE Carols—Accompaniments  
 Accompaniments for children's songs  
 — USE Children's songs—Accompaniments  
 Accompaniments for folk songs  
 — USE Folk songs—Accompaniments  
 Accompaniments for gospel music  
 — USE Gospel music—Accompaniments  
 Accompaniments for Gregorian chants  
 — USE Gregorian chants—Accompaniments  
 Accompaniments for hymns  
 — USE Hymns—Accompaniments  
 Accompaniments for songs  
 — USE Songs—Accompaniments  
 Accompanying (Music)  
 — USE Musical accompaniment  
**Accomplishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — UF Abettors  
 — Accessories (Criminal law)  
 — Principal and accessory  
 — BT Criminal law  
 — RT Principals (Criminal law)  
 — NT Respondeat superior  
**Accomplishes (Canon law)**  
 — BT Canon law  
**Accomplishes (International law)**  
 [KZ7094-KZ7095]  
 — BT International criminal law  
**Accomplishes (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — BT Islamic law  
 Acconeechy Indians  
 — USE Occaneechi Indians  
**Accord and satisfaction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — UF Accord and satisfaction—Law and legislation  
 — Dation in payment  
 — BT Payment  
 — NT Composition (Law)  
 — Compromise (Law)  
 — Novation  
 — Law and legislation  
 — USE Accord and satisfaction  
**Accord and satisfaction (Roman law)**  
 — UF Datio in solutum  
 — BT Roman law  
 Accord automobile  
 — USE Honda Accord automobile  
 Accordeon  
 — USE Accordion  
**Accordion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1083 (History)]  
 [MT680-MT680.8 (Instruction)]  
 — UF Accordeon  
 — Buzika  
 — Garmonica  
 — Garmonik  
 — Garmonya  
 — Garmoshka  
 — Garmon  
 — Piano accordion  
 — BT Reed organ  
 — NT Button-key accordion  
 — **Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML990.A4]  
 — **Instruction and study** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT680]  
 — **Methods**  
 — **Juvenile**  
 [MT801.A3]  
 — **Self-instruction**  
 [MT680]  
 — UF Accordion—Self-instruction  
 — Self-instruction  
 — USE Accordion—Methods—Self-instruction  
 Accordion and bass clarinet music  
 — USE Bass clarinet and accordion music  
 Accordion and bassoon music  
 — USE Bassoon and accordion music  
 Accordion and cello music  
 — USE Cello and accordion music  
 Accordion and clarinet music  
 — USE Clarinet and accordion music  
**Accordion and computer music**  
 — UF Computer and accordion music  
 Accordion and double bass music  
 — USE Double bass and accordion music  
**Accordion and electronic music**  
 [M298]  
 — UF Electronic and accordion music

- Accordion and flute music
  - USE Flute and accordion music
- Accordion and guitar music**
  - UF Guitar and accordion music
- Accordion and harp music
  - USE Harp and accordion music
- Accordion and harpsichord music**
  - UF Harpsichord and accordion music
- Accordion and mandolin music
  - USE Mandolin and accordion music
- Accordion and oboe music
  - USE Oboe and accordion music
- Accordion and ondes Martenot music
  - USE Ondes Martenot and accordion music
- Accordion and organ music**
  - [M182-M186]
  - UF Organ and accordion music
- Accordion and percussion music**
  - [M298]
  - UF Percussion and accordion music
- Accordion and piano music**
  - [M284.A3 (Collections)]
  - [M285.A3 (Separate works)]
  - UF Piano and accordion music
- Accordion and piano music, Arranged**
  - [M284.A3 (Collections)]
  - [M285.A3 (Separate works)]
- Accordion and piano music (Jazz)
  - USE Jazz
- Accordion and recorder music
  - USE Recorder and accordion music
- Accordion and saxophone music
  - USE Saxophone and accordion music
- Accordion and synthesizer music**
  - [M298]
  - UF Synthesizer and accordion music
- Accordion and vibraphone music
  - USE Vibraphone and accordion music
- Accordion and viola music
  - USE Viola and accordion music
- Accordion and violin music
  - USE Violin and accordion music
- Accordion and zither music
  - USE Zither and accordion music
- Accordion band music**
  - [M1362]
  - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for accordions, two or more to a part, or for accordions and percussion or other instruments.
  - UF Accordion orchestra music [Former heading]
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "accordion band" and headings with medium of performance that include "accordion band"*
- Accordion bands** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works about accordion performance groups consisting of more than one accordion player to a part or of accordions and percussion or other instruments.
  - UF Accordion orchestras [Former heading]
  - BT Orchestra
- Accordion duets
  - USE Accordion music (Accordions (2))
- Accordion ensembles**
  - [M1362]
  - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more solo accordions.
  - When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "accordion ensemble" stands for two or more solo accordions.
  - UF Quintets (Accordions (5))
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "accordion ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "accordion ensemble"*
- Accordion in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Accordion music**
  - [M175.A4]
  - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo accordion, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo accordion.
  - RT Recorded accompaniments (Accordion)
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "accordion" or "accordions" and headings with medium of performance that include "accordion" or "accordions"*
- Teaching pieces**
  - [MT680.5]
- Accordion music (Accordions (2))**
  - [M1362]
  - UF Accordion duets
- Accordion music (Jazz)**
  - [M175.A4]
  - BT Jazz
- Accordion music (Swing)**
  - [M175.A4]
  - BT Swing (Music)
- Accordion orchestra music
  - USE Accordion band music
- Accordion orchestras
  - USE Accordion bands
- Accordion players
  - USE Accordionists
- Accordion with chamber orchestra**
  - [M1039.4.A3]
- Accordion with orchestra**
  - [M1039.4.A3]
- Accordion with plectral ensemble
  - USE Accordion with plucked instrument ensemble
- Accordion with plucked instrument ensemble**
  - UF Accordion with plectral ensemble [Former heading]
- Accordion with string ensemble**
- Accordion with string orchestra**
  - [M1139.4.A3]
- Accordionists** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Accordion players
  - BT Instrumentalists
  - NT Women accordionists
- Accorsi family
  - USE Accursius family
- Accos family
  - USE Acco family
- Accotink Creek (Va.)**
  - UF Accotonck Creek (Va.)
  - Main Branch (Va.)
  - BT Rivers—Virginia
- Accotink Creek Watershed (Va.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Virginia
- Accotonck Creek (Va.)
  - USE Accotink Creek (Va.)
- Account balance aging** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Accounts receivable aging
  - Aging of accounts
  - BT Accounts receivable
- Account books** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HF5680-HF5681]
  - UF Accounting—Books of account [Former heading]
  - Accounting ledgers
  - Books of account
  - Journals (Accounting)
  - Ledgers (Accounting)
  - BT Accounting—Forms
  - Blank-books
  - Business records
- Account current
  - USE Accounts current
- Accountability
  - USE Liability (Law)
  - Responsibility
- Accountability, Criminal
  - USE Criminal liability
- Accountability for materials
  - USE Material accountability
- Accountability in education
  - USE Educational accountability
- Accountability in government
  - USE Government accountability
- Accountable care organizations (Medical care)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF ACOs (Medical care)
  - BT Managed care plans (Medical care)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Accountancy
  - USE Accounting
- Accountants** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Certified public accountants
  - Chartered accountants
  - CPAs
  - Public accountants
  - BT Professional employees
  - NT Accounting firms
  - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)
  - Government accountants
  - Minority accountants
  - Tax consultants
  - Women accountants
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Accountants
- Certification** (May Subd Geog)
- Great Britain**
  - NT AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting
  - AAT Foundation Certificate in Accounting
  - AAT Professional Diploma in Accounting
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (May Subd Geog)
- Malpractice** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Accountants' liability
  - Tort liability of accountants
  - BT Malpractice
- Public relations** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Public relations—Accountants [Former heading]
- Supervision of** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Supervision of accountants
- Supply and demand** (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- United States**
  - NT African American accountants
  - Hispanic American accountants
- Accountants, African American
  - USE African American accountants
- Accountants, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American accountants
- Accountants in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Accountants in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Accountants' liability
  - USE Accountants—Malpractice
- Accountants' reports
  - USE Auditors' reports
- Accounting** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HF5601-HF5689]
  - UF Accountancy
  - Business enterprises—Accounting
  - Commerce—Accounting
  - Commercial accounting
  - Finance—Accounting
  - Financial accounting
  - BT Business
  - RT Bookkeeping
  - SA *subdivision Accounting under topics, e.g. Dairying—Accounting; Corporations—Accounting; and under names of individual corporate bodies*
  - NT Accrual basis accounting
  - Amortization
  - Auditing
  - Average of accounts
  - Banks and banking—Accounting
  - Barter accounting
  - Business losses
  - Card system in business
  - Cash basis accounting
  - Charge-backs
  - Charts of accounts
  - Classification—Books—Accounting
  - Clean surplus (Accounting)
  - Closing (Accounting)
  - Communication in accounting
  - Comparative accounting
  - Completed contract method (Accounting)
  - Consistency requirements (Accounting)
  - Cost accounting
  - Current value accounting
  - Debits (Accounting)
  - Depreciation
  - Disclosure in accounting
  - Earnings management
  - Economic life of fixed assets
  - Equity method (Accounting)
  - Financial statements
  - Fiscal year
  - Foreign exchange—Accounting
  - Forensic accounting
  - Fund accounting
  - Going concern (Accounting)
  - Income accounting
  - Installment method of accounting
  - Lawyers—Accounting
  - Liabilities (Accounting)
  - Libraries—Special collections—Accounting
  - Managerial accounting
  - Materiality (Accounting)
  - Municipal finance—Accounting
  - Negative assurance (Accounting)
  - Offset (Accounting)

- Productivity accounting
- Realization (Accounting)
- Reserves, Secret (Accounting)
- Reserves (Accounting)
- Sales accounting
- Social accounting
- Surplus (Accounting)
- Telephone call accounting
- Valuation
- Write-offs
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Italy**
  - NT Oscar di bilancio
- Bibliography**
  - RT Accounting literature
- Books of account
  - USE Account books
- Computer-assisted instruction**
- Computer programs**
- Computer programs**
- Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Accounting fraud
- Customer services** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5670*]
  - UF Accounting services
  - NT Accounting engagements
- Data processing**
  - UF Automated accounting systems
  - Computerized accounting systems
  - Machine accounting
  - NT BPI Accounting System (Computer system)
  - GLAS (Computer system)
  - OSGLAS (Computer system)
- Effect of inflation on** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5658.5*]
  - UF Accounting for inflation
  - General price level accounting
  - Inflation (Finance) and accounting [*Former heading*]
  - Inflation accounting
  - BT Inflation (Finance)
  - NT Current value accounting
- Examinations**
  - UF CPA examinations
- Examinations, questions, etc.** [*HF5661*]
  - Here are entered collections of questions actually set in examinations. Problems for classroom use or private study are entered under Accounting—Problems, exercises, etc.
- Forms** [*HF5671-HF5677*]
  - NT Account books
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accounting
- Law
  - USE Accounting—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accounting—Law [*Former heading*]
  - BT Commercial law
- Criminal provisions**
- Problems, exercises, etc.**
  - Here are entered problems for classroom use or private study. Collections of questions actually set in examinations are entered under Accounting—Examinations, questions, etc.
- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accounting and review services statements
  - Accounting standards
  - GAAP (Accounting)
  - Generally accepted accounting principles
- Africa, French-speaking West**
  - NT West African Accounting System
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5630*]
  - UF Bookkeeping—Study and teaching
- Study and teaching (Internship)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5630*]
  - UF Accounting interns
  - BT Interns
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Accounting
- Terminology**
  - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)
- Accounting (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Accounting and price fluctuations**
  - UF Price fluctuations and accounting
  - BT Prices
- Accounting and review services statements
  - USE Accounting—Standards
- Accounting departments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Management
- Accounting engagements** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5670*]
  - BT Accounting—Customer services
- Accounting firms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Firms, Accounting
  - BT Accountants
  - Auditors
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accounting firms
  - Selling
    - USE Selling—Accounting firms
- Accounting for contingencies
  - USE Contingencies in finance—Accounting
- Accounting for inflation
  - USE Accounting—Effect of inflation on
- Accounting fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fraudulent accounting
  - BT Accounting—Corrupt practices
  - Fraud
  - NT Misleading financial statements
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Commercial law
- Accounting in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Accounting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Accounting in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Accounting interns
  - USE Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)
- Accounting ledgers
  - USE Account books
- Accounting literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Business literature
  - RT Accounting—Bibliography
- Accounting machine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Office equipment and supplies industry
- Accounting machines** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5679 (Use)*] [*TK4100-TK4101 (Manufacture)*]
  - UF Electric accounting machines
  - BT Calculators
  - Office equipment and supplies
  - Tabulating machines
  - NT Billing machines
  - Bookkeeping machines
  - Selling
    - USE Selling—Accounting machines
- Accounting services
  - USE Accounting—Customer services
- Accounting standards
  - USE Accounting—Standards
- Accounting teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finance teachers
- Accounts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finance
  - NT Accounts current
  - Accounts payable
  - Accounts receivable
  - Bank accounts
  - Charge accounts
  - Custodian accounts
  - Dormant accounts
  - Individual retirement accounts
  - Social security individual investment accounts
  - Wrap accounts
- Accounts, Asset management
  - USE Asset management accounts
- Accounts, Collecting of
  - USE Collecting of accounts
- Accounts, Expense
  - USE Expense accounts
- Accounts, Margin
  - USE Margin accounts
- Accounts current** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5681.A2 (Accounting)*]
  - UF Account current
  - Running accounts
  - BT Accounts
  - Financial statements
- Accounts payable** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5681.A27*]
  - BT Accounts
  - Debt
  - Financial statements
- Accounts receivable** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5681.A3*]
  - UF Loans receivable
  - Receivables (Accounting)
  - BT Accounts
  - Credit
  - Financial statements
  - RT Charge accounts
  - NT Account balance aging
  - Uncollectible accounts
- Accounts receivable aging
  - USE Account balance aging
- Accounts receivable as collateral
  - USE Accounts receivable loans
- Accounts receivable financing
  - USE Accounts receivable loans
- Accounts receivable lending
  - USE Accounts receivable loans
- Accounts receivable loans** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG3752.3*]
  - UF Accounts receivable as collateral
  - Accounts receivable financing
  - Accounts receivable lending
  - BT Business enterprises—Finance
  - Loans
  - RT Factoring (Finance)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Commercial law
- Accra language
  - USE Gà language
- Accra Plains (Ghana)**
  - BT Plains—Ghana
- Accra Sports Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001**
  - UF Accra Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001
  - BT Disasters—Ghana
- Accra Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001
  - USE Accra Sports Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001
- Accreditation
  - USE *subdivision Accreditation under types of institutions and services, and names of individual institutions, e.g. Hospitals—Accreditation; Community mental health services—Accreditation*
- Accreditation (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB2810-LB2810.5*]
  - UF Educational accreditation
  - Schools—Accreditation
  - BT Education—Standards
  - Educational surveys
  - SA *subdivision Accreditation under types of educational institutions and names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Accreditation; Harvard University—Accreditation; and subdivision Study and teaching under subjects for the accreditation of programs of study in those subjects, e.g. Industrial arts—Study and teaching*
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Accredited personal financial specialists
  - USE Financial planners
- Accretion, Ice
  - USE Icing (Meteorology)
- Accretion (Astrophysics)** [*QB466.A25*]
  - BT Astrophysics
  - NT Protoplanetary disks
  - X-ray sources, Galactic—Accretion
- Accretion (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Accession (Law)
  - BT Acquisition of property
  - Co-heirs
  - NT Alluvion
- Accretion (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Accretion borers
  - USE Increment borers
- Accretion in galactic x-ray sources
  - USE X-ray sources, Galactic—Accretion
- Accrossocheilus
  - USE Accrossocheilus
- Accrual accounting
  - USE Accrual basis accounting
- Accrual basis accounting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accrual accounting
  - BT Accounting
  - RT Cash basis accounting
- Accrued liabilities
  - USE Liabilities (Accounting)

**Acculturation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN366 (Anthropology)]  
 [HM841 (Sociology)]  
 Here are entered works on cultural change caused by prolonged contact between social groups, leading to a change in one or both cultures. Works on the often unacknowledged or inappropriate adoption of elements of a minority culture by members of a dominant culture are entered under Cultural appropriation. Works on the absorption of a minority group into the culture, values, and social behaviors of the dominant culture are entered under Assimilation (Sociology)

UF Culture contact (Acculturation)  
 Development education

BT Civilization  
 Culture  
 Ethnology

RT Assimilation (Sociology)  
 Cultural fusion

SA *subdivision* Cultural assimilation *under ethnic groups*

NT Detribalization  
 Diffusion of innovations  
 Ethnic relations  
 North and south

**Acculturation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Acculturation in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Accumulated depreciation  
 USE Depreciation allowances

Accumulated earnings  
 USE Retained earnings

Accumulated earnings tax  
 USE Undistributed profits tax

Accumulation, Biological  
 USE Bioaccumulation

Accumulation, Capital  
 USE Saving and investment

Accumulations (Law)  
 USE Perpetuities

Accumulator batteries  
 USE Storage batteries

Accumulators, Electric  
 USE Storage batteries

Accumulators, Hydraulic  
 USE Hydraulic accumulators

**Accuplacer (Achievement test)**  
 BT Achievement tests

Accupril (Trademark)  
 USE Quinapril

Accursed Mountains  
 USE Alps, North Albanian

Accursi family  
 USE Accursius family

Accursio family  
 USE Accursius family

**Accursius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Accorsi family  
 Accursi family  
 Accursio family

Accusation  
 USE Charges and specifications (Courts-martial)  
 Indictments  
 Informations  
 Police charges

Accusation, Malicious  
 USE Malicious accusation

Accushnet River (Mass.)  
 USE Acushnet River (Mass.)

Accutane (Trademark)  
 USE Isotretinoin

ACDC (Ariz.)  
 USE Arizona Canal Diversion Channel (Ariz.)

ACDs  
 USE Adult children of divorced parents

**Ace, Johnny (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Johnny Ace (Fictitious character)

ACE (Automatic checkout equipment)  
 USE Automatic test equipment

ACE (Enzyme)  
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme

**ACE Basin (S.C.)**  
 UF Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin (S.C.)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—South Carolina

ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)  
 USE Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)

ACE Basin Refuge (S.C.)  
 USE Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)

**Ace Combat (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.A33]  
 UF AceCombat (Game)  
 BT Video games

Ace Indians  
 USE Guayaki Indians

ACE inhibitors  
 USE Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors

Ace language (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 USE Attie language

Ace language (Paraguay)  
 USE Guayaki language

Ace Speedway (Elm, N.C.)  
 USE Ace Speedway (Elon, N.C.)

**Ace Speedway (Elon, N.C.)**  
 UF Ace Speedway (Elm, N.C.) [*Former heading*]  
 Southern Speedway (Elon, N.C.)

BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—North Carolina

AceCombat (Game)  
 USE Ace Combat (Game)

**Acedia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Accidia  
 Accidie

BT Apathy—Religious aspects—Christianity  
 Deadly sins

**Aceh (Indonesia)**  
 —Civilization  
 UF Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam (Indonesia)—Civilization [*Former heading*]

— Islamic influences  
 UF Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam (Indonesia)—Civilization—Islamic influences [*Former heading*]

BT Islamic civilization

Aceh (Indonesian people)  
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)

Aceh language  
 USE Achinese language

Acehnese (Indonesian people)  
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)

Acehnese language  
 USE Achinese language

Acellular slime molds  
 USE Myxomycetes

Acem Han (Bursa, Turkey)  
 USE Koza Han (Bursa, Turkey)

**Acemetacin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.A18]  
 BT Antiarthritic agents  
 Antirheumatic agents  
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents

Acemethadone  
 USE Methadyl acetate

Acephala  
 USE Bivalves

**Acephate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides  
 Organophosphorus compounds

Acequia de Aynadamar (Spain)  
 USE Aynadamar Canal (Spain)

Acequia del Jarama (Spain)  
 USE Jarama Canal (Spain)

Acequia Labor Arriba (Tex.)  
 USE Upper Labor Acequia (Tex.)

Acequias  
 USE Irrigation canals and flumes

**Acequión Site (Spain)**  
 UF El Acequión Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Acer  
 USE Maple

Acer acutifolium  
 USE Norway maple

Acer arizonicum  
 USE Boxelder

Acer californicum  
 USE Boxelder

Acer circinatum  
 USE Vine maple

Acer dieckii  
 USE Norway maple

**Acer glabrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A17 (Botany)]  
 UF Box maple  
 California mountain maple  
 Douglas maple  
 Douglas Rocky Mountain maple  
 Dwarf maple  
 Greene's maple  
 Mountain maple

New Mexico maple  
 Rock maple  
 Rocky Mountain maple  
 Rose-fruit Rocky Mountain maple  
 Sierra maple  
 Three leaf Rocky Mountain maple  
 Torrey maple

BT Maple

**Acer hyrcanum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A17 (Botany)]  
 UF Acer intermedium [*Former heading*]  
 Balkan maple

BT Maple

Acer interius  
 USE Boxelder

Acer intermedium  
 USE Acer hyrcanum

Acer japonicum  
 USE Fullmoon maple

Acer laetum  
 USE Norway maple

Acer lobelii  
 USE Norway maple

Acer lobergii  
 USE Norway maple

**Acer macrophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A17]  
 UF Bigleaf maple  
 Broadleaf maple

BT Maple

Acer negundo  
 USE Boxelder

**Acer nigrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A17 (Botany)]  
 UF Acer saccharum nigrum  
 Black maple  
 Black sugar maple  
 Hard maple  
 Rock maple  
 Saccharodendron nigrum  
 Sugar maple, Black

BT Maple

Acer palmatum  
 USE Japanese maple

Acer platanoides  
 USE Norway maple

**Acer pseudoplatanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A17]  
 UF Planetree maple  
 Sycamore maple

BT Maple

Acer rubrum  
 USE Red maple

Acer saccharinum  
 USE Silver maple  
 Sugar maple

Acer saccharophorum  
 USE Sugar maple

Acer saccharum  
 USE Sugar maple

Acer saccharum nigrum  
 USE Acer nigrum

Acer texanum  
 USE Boxelder

Acer violaceum  
 USE Boxelder

Acer vulgare  
 USE Boxelder

**Aceraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A17 (Botany)]  
 BT Sapindales  
 NT Maple

Acerales  
 USE Sapindales

**Aceras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64]  
 BT Orchids

**Acerbis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Aceria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.E75]  
 BT Eriophyidae  
 NT Aceria cianthi

**Aceria cianthi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.E75 (Zoology)]  
 BT Aceria

Aceria tulipae  
 USE Wheat curl mite

**Acerina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P4]  
 BT Percidae  
 NT Acerina cernua



Acerina bidyana  
 USE Bidyanus bidyanus  
**Acerina cernua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P4]  
 UF Ruff (Fish)  
 BT Acerina  
**Acervus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.P95]  
 BT Pyronemataceae  
 Aces (Asexual people)  
 USE Asexual people  
 Aces (Fighter pilots)  
 USE Fighter pilots  
 Aces (Golf)  
 USE Holes in one  
 Aces River (India and Pakistan)  
 USE Chenāb River (India and Pakistan)  
**Acetulfame-K**  
 BT Nonnutritive sweeteners  
 Thiazines  
**Acetabularia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.D33]  
 BT Dasycladaceae  
 NT Acetabularia acetabulum  
 Acetabularia mediterranea  
**Acetabularia acetabulum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.D33 (Algology)]  
 UF Madrepora acetabulum  
 BT Acetabularia  
**Acetabularia mediterranea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.D33]  
 BT Acetabularia  
**Acetabulum (Anatomy)**  
 BT Pelvic bones  
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Acetal resins**  
 UF Polyacetals  
 Polyformaldehyde resins  
 Resins, Acetal  
 Resins, Polyformaldehyde  
 BT Gums and resins, Synthetic  
 Plastics  
 Polymers  
**Acetaldehyde** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acetic aldehyde  
 Ethanal  
 Ethylaldehyde  
 BT Aldehydes  
**Acetamide**  
 NT Acetylaminofluorene  
 Atenolol  
 Disopyramide  
 Acetamidofluorene  
 USE Acetylaminofluorene  
 Acetamidophenol  
 USE Acetaminophen  
**Acetaminophen**  
 UF Acetamidophenol  
 Acetaminophenol  
 Hydroxyacetanilide  
 Hydroxyphenyl acetamide  
 Paracetamol  
 BT Acetanilide  
 Acetaminophenol  
 USE Acetaminophen  
 Acetanilid  
 USE Acetanilide  
**Acetanilide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acetanilid  
 Acetylamino benzene  
 Acetylaniline  
 Antifebrin  
 Phenylacetamide  
 BT Analgesics  
 Anilides  
 Anti-inflammatory agents  
 Antipyretics  
 NT Acetaminophen  
 Alachlor  
 Lidocaine  
 Phenacaine  
 Phenacetin  
**Acetanilide industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9600.A23-HD9600.A234]  
 BT Chemical industry  
 Acetate film  
 USE Safety film  
 Acetate silk  
 USE Rayon  
**Acetates**  
 NT Amyl acetate  
 Butoxyethanol acetate  
 Calcium magnesium acetate  
 Cellulose acetate  
 Cyproterone acetate  
 Ethyl acetoacetate  
 Methadyl acetate  
 Sodium acetate  
 Sodium fluoroacetate  
 Thioglycolic acid  
 Trisodium nitrilotriacetate  
**Acetazolamide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anticonvulsants  
 Diuretics  
 Thiadiazoles  
**Acetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Sergestidae  
**Acetic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD305.A2 (Chemistry)]  
 [TD196.A22 (Pollutant)]  
 [TP248.A18 (Chemical technology)]  
 BT Saturated fatty acids  
 NT Chloroacetic acids  
 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid  
 Glycine  
 Indoleacetic acid  
 Nitrilotriacetic acid  
 Phenoxyacetic acid  
 Sulindac  
 Valproic acid  
 Vinegar  
 Wood vinegar  
 Zomepirac  
 Acetic acid bacteria  
 USE Acetobacter  
 Acetic aldehyde  
 USE Acetaldehyde  
 Acetoacetic ester  
 USE Ethyl acetoacetate  
**Acetobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.P78]  
 UF Acetic acid bacteria  
 BT Pseudomonadaceae  
 NT Acetobacter xylinum  
**Acetobacter xylinum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.P78]  
 UF Bacterium xylinum  
 BT Acetobacter  
 Acetogenins  
 USE Polyketides  
**Acetolactate synthase**  
 [QK898.A156 (Botanical chemistry)]  
 UF Synthase, Acetolactate  
 BT Flavoproteins  
 Lyases  
**Acetolysis**  
 Acetomorphine  
 USE Heroin  
**Acetomycin**  
 [RM666.A (Therapeutics)]  
 [RS165.A (Pharmacy)]  
 BT Antibacterial agents  
 Antibiotics  
**Acetone**  
 [QD305.K2 (Organic chemistry)]  
 UF Dimethyl ketone  
 Dimethylketal  
 Methylacetal  
 Propanone  
 BT Ethanes  
 Ketones  
 NT Probucol  
 Triamcinolone acetonide  
**Acetonemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB145]  
 [RJ416.A (Diseases of children)]  
 UF Ketonemia  
 Ketosis  
 BT Acidosis  
 Diabetes  
 Urine—Analysis  
 NT Ketoacidosis  
 Ketogenic diet  
**Acetonitrile**  
 [RA1242.A323 (Toxicology)]  
 UF Cyanomethane  
 Ethanenitrile  
 Methanecarbonitrile  
 Methyl cyanide  
 Methylcyanure  
 BT Nitriles  
 NT Aminoacetonitrile  
 Acetophenetidin  
 USE Phenacetin  
**Acetophenone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acetophenones  
 Acetylbenzene  
 Hypnone  
 Methyl phenyl ketone  
 Phenyl methyl ketone  
 BT Ketones  
 NT Benzoin  
 Acetophenones  
 USE Acetophenone  
 Acetorphan  
 USE Racecadotril  
 Acetphenetid  
 USE Phenacetin  
 Acetyl coenzyme A  
 USE Acetylcoenzyme A  
 Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine  
 USE Platelet activating factor  
 Acetylamino benzene  
 USE Acetanilide  
**Acetylamino fluorene**  
 [RC268.7.A23 (Carcinogens)]  
 UF AAF  
 Acetamidofluorene  
 FAA (Chemical)  
 Fluorenylacetyl amide  
 BT Acetamide  
 Carcinogens  
 Polycyclic compounds  
 Acetylaniline  
 USE Acetanilide  
**Acetylation**  
 BT Acylation  
**Acetylator status (Pharmacology)**  
 Here are entered works on human variation in the acetylation of drugs as a parameter of drug efficacy and side effects.  
 BT Drugs—Metabolism—Evaluation  
 Human physiology  
 Acetylbenzene  
 USE Acetophenone  
**Acetylcarnitine**  
 BT Carnitine  
 Acetylcellulose  
 USE Cellulose acetate  
**Acetylcholine**  
 BT Choline  
 Neurotransmitters  
 RT Cholinergic mechanisms  
 —Receptors  
 UF Cholinergic receptors [*Former heading*]  
 Cholinceptive sites  
 Cholinceptors  
 BT Neurotransmitter receptors  
 NT Muscarinic receptors  
 Nicotinic receptors  
 Acetylcholine acetylhydrolase  
 USE Acetylcholinesterase  
**Acetylcholinesterase** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP609.A25]  
 UF Acetylcholine acetylhydrolase  
 ACHE (Acetylcholinesterase)  
 Choline esterase I  
 True cholinesterase  
 BT Cholinesterases  
 NT Physostigmine  
**Acetylcoenzyme A**  
 [QP801.A]  
 UF Acetyl coenzyme A  
 BT Coenzymes  
**Acetylene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD305.H8 (Chemistry)]  
 [TP765-TP770 (Chemical technology)]  
 UF Biacetylene  
 Butadiene  
 Butadiyne  
 Diacetylene  
 BT Alkynes  
 NT Polyacetylenes  
 Polyynes  
**Acetylene as fuel**  
 BT Fuel  
 Acetylene black  
 USE Carbon-black  
**Acetylene compounds**  
 [QD305.H8]  
 —Spectra  
**Acetylene crystals**

- Acetylene generators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP769]  
BT Gas producers
- Acetylene industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Petroleum chemicals industry
- Acetylene lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Carbide lamps  
BT Lamps
- Acetylene reduction assay**  
BT Reduction (Chemistry)
- Acetylene tetrachloride  
USE Tetrachloroethane
- Acetylene trichloride  
USE Trichloroethylene
- Acetylformic acid  
USE Pyruvic acid
- Acetylglucosaminyl asparaginase  
USE Glycoasparaginase
- Acetylhomotaurine  
USE Acamprosate
- Acetylmethadol  
USE Methadyl acetate
- Acetylmethoxytryptamine  
USE Melatonin
- Acetylneuraminic acid  
USE Sialic acids
- Acetylnitro peroxide  
USE Peroxyacetyl nitrate
- Acetylsalicylic acid  
USE Aspirin
- Acetyltransferase  
USE Acetyltransferases
- Acetyltransferases**  
UF Acetyltransferase  
Transacetylases  
BT Acyltransferases
- Acevedo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acewaio Indians  
USE Acawai Indians
- Acewaio language  
USE Acawai language
- ACH (Banking)  
USE Clearinghouses (Banking)
- Acha  
USE Fonio
- Achaean League**  
[DF236-DF237]  
UF Achaian League  
BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
- Achaean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DF136.A2]  
BT Ethnology—Greece
- Achaearanaea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
BT Cobweb weavers  
NT Achaearanaea tepidariorum
- Achaearanaea tepidariorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
UF American house spider  
Common house spider  
Domestic spider  
House spider  
Theridion tepidariorum  
BT Achaearanaea
- Achaemenian inscriptions**  
UF Behistun inscriptions  
Inscriptions, Achaemenian  
Inscriptions, Behistun  
RT Cuneiform inscriptions  
Cuneiform writing  
BT Old Persian inscriptions
- Achaemenians  
USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
- Achaemenid art  
USE Art, Achaemenid
- Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[DS281-DS284.7]  
UF Achaemenians  
Achaemenidae  
Achaemenids  
Hakhamanishiya  
BT Iran—Kings and rulers
- Achaemenid sculpture  
USE Sculpture, Achaemenid
- Achaemenidae  
USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
- Achaemenids  
USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
- Achagua Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[F2270.2.A3]  
UF Ajagua Indians  
Xagua Indians
- BT Arawakan Indians  
Indians of South America—Colombia  
Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Achagua language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PM5311]  
UF Ajagua language  
Xagua language
- BT Arawakan languages  
Colombia—Languages  
Venezuela—Languages
- Achaian League  
USE Achaean League
- Achakwa (African people)  
USE Kadung (African people)
- Achala Pampa (Argentina)**  
UF Pampa de Achala (Argentina)  
BT Plains—Argentina
- Achalasia, Pelvirectal  
USE Hirschsprung's disease
- Achalasia of the cardia  
USE Cardiospasm
- Achanakmar-Amkantak Biosphere Reserve (India)**  
BT Biosphere reserves—India
- Achang (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS731.A25 (China)]  
UF A-ch'ang (Asian people)  
Acang (Asian people)  
Ach'ang (Chinese people) [*Former heading*]  
Achung (Asian people)  
Ahchan (Asian people)  
Atsang (Asian people)  
Môngghsa (Asian people)  
Ngac'ang (Asian people)  
Ngachang (Asian people)  
Ngatsang (Asian people)  
Ngo chang (Asian people)
- BT Ethnology—Burma  
Ethnology—China  
Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Ach'ang (Chinese people)  
USE Achang (Asian people)
- Achang language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF A-ch'ang language [*Former heading*]  
Acang language  
Achung language  
Ahchan language  
Atsang language  
Môngghsa language  
Ngac'ang language  
Ngachang language  
Ngo chang language
- BT Burma—Languages  
China—Languages  
Tibeto-Burman languages
- Achang literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT China—Literatures
- Achanti (African people)  
USE Ashanti (African people)
- Acharacidae  
USE Solemyidae
- Acharana  
USE Herpetogramma
- Achard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.A175]  
BT Violales
- Acharis, Argentine  
USE Egeria densa
- 'Achameh, Tell (Syria)**  
UF Tell 'Achameh (Syria)  
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Acharyya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achasma  
USE Etlingera
- Achates (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Legends—Greece  
Legends—Rome
- Achates (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achatina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.A22]  
BT Achatinidae  
NT Giant African snail
- Achatina fulica  
USE Giant African snail
- Achatinella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.A2]  
BT Achatinellidae  
NT Achatinella apexfulva  
Achatinella mustelina
- Achatinella apexfulva** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.A2]  
BT Achatinella
- Achatinella mustelina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.A2]  
BT Achatinella
- Achatinellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.A2]  
UF Auriculellidae  
Pacifcellidae  
Strobilidae  
Tornatellinidae  
BT Stylommatophora  
NT Achatinella  
Tubuaia
- Achatinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.A22]  
BT Stylommatophora  
NT Achatina  
Archachatina  
Limicolaria  
Pseudachatina  
Pseudotrochus
- Achauba River (India and Burma)  
USE Manipur River (India and Burma)
- Achawa language  
USE Yao language (Africa)
- ACHE (Acetylcholinesterase)  
USE Acetylcholinesterase
- Aché Indians  
USE Guayaki Indians
- Ache language  
USE Guayaki language
- Achehnese (Indonesian people)  
USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Achehnese language  
USE Achinese language
- Achelis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achelous River (Greece)  
USE Achelous River (Greece)
- Achelous (Greek deity)**  
—Numismatics  
BT Numismatics
- Achelous River (Greece)**  
UF Achelous River (Greece)  
Akheoos River (Greece)  
Aspropotamos (Greece)  
BT Rivers—Greece
- Achelous River Valley (Greece)**  
UF Achelous Valley (Greece)  
BT Valleys—Greece
- Achelous Valley (Greece)  
USE Achelous River Valley (Greece)
- Achen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achen Lake (Austria)  
USE Achensee (Austria)
- Achenbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aughenbaugh family  
Aughinbaugh family
- Achenese language  
USE Achinese language
- Achensee (Austria)**  
UF Achen Lake (Austria)  
BT Lakes—Austria
- Acher River (Germany)**  
BT Rivers—Germany
- Acher River Valley (Germany)**  
UF Acher Valley (Germany)  
BT Valleys—Germany
- Acher Valley (Germany)  
USE Acher River Valley (Germany)
- Acheré  
USE Atcheré
- Acheron River (Vic.)**  
BT Rivers—Australia
- Acherontia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sphingidae  
NT Death's-head hawk-moth
- Acherontia atropos  
USE Death's-head hawk-moth
- Aches  
USE Pain
- Acheson family  
USE Atchison family
- Acheson's Haven (Scotland)  
USE Morrison's Haven (Scotland)
- Achet family  
USE Hatchett family
- Acheta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL508.G8 (Zoology)]  
BT Crickets  
NT House cricket

- Acheta domestica  
USE House cricket
- Acheta domesticus  
USE House cricket
- Acheulian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN772.2.A53]  
BT Paleolithic period, Lower  
—France  
—Spain
- Achewa (African people)  
USE Chewa (African people)
- Achi calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Calendar
- Achi chronology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chronology, Achi  
Rabinal Achi chronology [*Former heading*]  
BT Chronology
- Achi dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dance, Achi  
BT Dance—Guatemala
- Achi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[F1465.2.A23]  
UF Rabinal Achi Indians [*Former heading*]  
Rabinal Indians  
Rabinal Quiché Indians  
BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala  
Quiché Indians
- Achi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PM3506]  
UF Cubulco Achi language [*Former heading*]  
Rabinal Achi language [*Former heading*]  
BT Guatemala—Languages  
Quichean languages  
—Computer-assisted instruction for Spanish speakers
- Achi lhamo (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lhamo (Dance)  
BT Folk dancing, Tibetan
- Achi pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pottery, Achi  
Rabinal Achi pottery [*Former heading*]  
BT Pottery, Guatemalan
- Achi women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rabinal Achi women [*Former heading*]  
Women, Achi  
BT Women—Guatemala
- Achieva automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Oldsmobile Achieva automobile  
BT General Motors N-cars  
Oldsmobile automobile
- Achievement, Academic  
USE Academic achievement
- Achievement, Scholastic  
USE Academic achievement
- Achievement, Student  
USE Academic achievement
- Achievement in children  
USE Performance in children
- Achievement motivation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF501-BF504.3 (Psychology)]  
[LB1065 (Education)]  
UF Performance motivation  
BT Educational psychology  
Motivation (Psychology)  
Performance  
NT Level of aspiration  
—Testing  
BT Psychological tests
- Achievement motivation in adolescence**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF724.3.M65]  
BT Adolescent psychology
- Achievement motivation in boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Boys—Psychology
- Achievement motivation in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF723.M56]  
BT Child psychology  
Performance in children
- Achievement motivation in women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Women—Psychology
- Achievement motivation in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Youth—Psychology
- Achievement tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB3060.3]  
UF Scholastic achievement tests  
School achievement tests  
BT Academic achievement  
Educational tests and measurements  
Examinations  
NT Accuplacer (Achievement test)  
ACT Assessment  
California Basic Educational Skills Test
- College entrance achievement tests  
College Level Academic Skills Test  
Courtis Standard Tests  
Criterion-referenced tests  
Dantes Subject Standardized Tests  
Domain-referenced tests  
Elementary School Proficiency Assessment  
Equivalency tests  
Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test  
Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test  
Florida State Student Assessment Test II  
Gaokao (Educational test)  
Georgia High School Graduation Test  
Golden State Examination  
Hammill Multiability Achievement Test  
High School Proficiency Test  
Idaho Standards Achievement Tests  
Illinois Standards Achievement Tests  
Indiana Graduation Qualifying Exam  
Indiana Statewide Testing for Educational Progress  
Iowa Tests of Basic Skills  
Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement  
Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System  
Metropolitan Achievement Tests  
Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment-II  
Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests  
National Certificate of Educational Achievement (New Zealand)  
New Jersey Assessment of Skills and Knowledge  
New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment  
Norm-referenced tests  
North Carolina Competency Test  
Objective tests  
Ohio Achievement Assessment  
Ohio Graduation Test  
Ohio Proficiency Test  
Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised  
Project Talent  
PSAT (Educational test)  
Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests  
Tests of Achievement and Proficiency  
Texas Assessment of Academic Skills  
Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills  
Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills  
Texas EOC (Achievement test)  
Virginia Standards of Learning Tests  
Vocabulary tests  
Washington Assessment of Student Learning  
Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
- California  
—Florida  
—Georgia  
—Idaho  
—Illinois  
—Indiana  
—Iowa  
—Massachusetts  
—Minnesota  
—Missouri  
—New Jersey  
—New Zealand  
—North Carolina  
—Ohio  
—South Carolina  
—Texas  
—United States  
—Virginia  
—Washington (State)
- Achievements (Heraldry)**  
[CR41.A]  
RT Hatchments  
BT Heraldry
- Achievers  
USE Successful people
- Achilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.A25]  
BT Homoptera  
Planthoppers
- Achill, Little (Ireland)  
USE Achillbeg Island (Ireland)
- Achill Island (Ireland)**  
BT Islands—Ireland
- Achillbeg Island (Ireland)**  
UF Acaill Beag (Ireland)  
Acaill Bheag (Ireland)  
Achill, Little (Ireland)
- Little Achill (Ireland)  
BT Islands—Ireland
- Achille Lauro (Ship) Hijacking Incident, 1985  
USE Achille Lauro Hijacking Incident, 1985
- Achille Lauro Hijacking Incident, 1985**  
UF Achille Lauro (Ship) Hijacking Incident, 1985  
BT Hijacking of ships—Italy
- Achillea  
USE Yarrow
- Achillea borealis  
USE Common yarrow
- Achillea lanulosa  
USE Common yarrow
- Achillea magna  
USE Common yarrow
- Achillea millefolium  
USE Common yarrow
- Achilleion Site (Greece)**  
BT Greece—Antiquities
- Achilles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Achilles family  
Archilles family
- Achilles jerk  
USE Achilles reflex
- Achilles mosaic (Tadmur, Syria)**  
BT Mosaics, Roman—Syria  
Pavements, Mosaic—Syria
- Achilles reflex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Achilles jerk  
Achilles tendon reflex  
Ankle jerk  
Ankle reflex  
Triceps surae jerk  
BT Tendon reflex
- Achilles Sanctuary Site (Ukraine)**  
UF Sanctuarul lui Ahile Site (Ukraine)  
Sviatitshe Akhilla Site (Ukraine)  
BT Ukraine—Antiquities
- Achilles tendon**  
UF Calcaneal tendon  
Tendo Achillis  
Tendo calcaneus  
Tendon of Achilles [*Former heading*]  
BT Foot  
Tendons  
—Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
- Achilles tendon reflex  
USE Achilles reflex
- Achillis family  
USE Achilles family
- Achiipa (Australian people)  
USE Tjilpa (Australian people)
- Achim (African people)  
USE Akyem (African people)
- Achinese (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS632.A25]  
UF Aceh (Indonesian people)  
Acehnese (Indonesian people)  
Achehnese (Indonesian people)  
Atchinese (Indonesian people)  
Atjehnese (Indonesian people)  
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Achinese art  
USE Art, Achinese
- Achinese authors  
USE Authors, Achinese
- Achinese children's poetry  
USE Children's poetry, Achinese
- Achinese children's songs  
USE Children's songs, Achinese
- Achinese cooking  
USE Cooking, Achinese
- Achinese epic poetry  
USE Epic poetry, Achinese
- Achinese folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Achinese
- Achinese folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Achinese
- Achinese Islamic poetry  
USE Islamic poetry, Achinese
- Achinese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL5191-PL5194]  
UF Aceh language  
Acehnese language  
Achehnese language  
Achenese language  
Atjeh language  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Malayan languages  
NT Malay language—Foreign elements—Achinese  
—Foreign elements

- Achinese language**  
 — **Foreign elements** (*Continued*)  
 — **Influence on Malay**  
 BT Malay language
- Achinese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Literatures  
 NT Achinese poetry  
 Folk literature, Achinese
- Achinese manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Achinese
- Achinese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Achinese literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Achinese  
 Epic poetry, Achinese  
 Islamic poetry, Achinese
- Achinese proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Achinese
- Achinese songs  
 USE Songs, Achinese
- Achinese textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Achinese
- Achinese War, Indonesia, 1873-1904  
 USE Indonesia—History—Achinese War, 1873-1904
- Achiote** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Achuate  
 Annatto seeds  
 Annatto tree—Seeds  
 BT Seeds  
 RT Annatto
- Achiote tree  
 USE Annatto tree
- Achirāvāfi River (India)  
 USE Rāpti River (India)
- Achirawati River (India)  
 USE Rāpti River (India)
- Achirima (African people)  
 USE Makhuwa-Shirima (African people)
- Achison family  
 USE Atchison family
- Achladia-Platyskinos (Greece)  
 USE Platyskinos Site (Greece)
- Achlis  
 USE Caribou  
 Reindeer
- Achlorhydria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC840.A25]  
 UF Anacidity, Gastric  
 Gastric anacidity  
 Gastric hypoacidity  
 Hypoacidity, Gastric  
 Hypochlorhydria  
 BT Metabolism—Disorders  
 Stomach—Diseases
- Achlorhydria in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC840.A25]  
 BT Older people—Diseases
- Achlya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.S24]  
 BT Saprolegniaceae
- Achmed (Fictitious character : Haydon)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achnanthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A]  
 BT Pennales  
 NT Achnanthes
- Achnanthes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A]  
 BT Achnanthaceae  
 NT Achnanthes subhyalina
- Achnanthes subhyalina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A]  
 BT Achnanthes
- Achnatherum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Aristella  
 Eriocoma  
 Needle grasses  
 Needlegrasses  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Henderson's needlegrass  
 Lemmon's needlegrass
- Achnatherum hendersonii  
 USE Henderson's needlegrass
- Achnatherum lemmonii  
 USE Lemmon's needlegrass
- Acho (Spain)  
 USE Hacho Mountain (Spain)
- Acho Plaza (Lima, Peru)  
 USE Plaza de Acho (Lima, Peru)
- Acholi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT159.927.A35 (*South Sudan*)]  
 [DT433.245.A35 (*Uganda*)]
- UF Acoli (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—South Sudan  
 Ethnology—Uganda  
 Lwoo (African people)  
 Nilotic peoples
- **Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli  
 [*Former heading*]
- **Rites and ceremonies**
- Acholi cosmology  
 USE Cosmology, Acholi
- Acholi folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Acholi
- Acholi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8041-PL8041.95]  
 UF Acoli language [*Former heading*]  
 Acooli language  
 Gang language  
 Lwo language  
 Shuli language  
 BT Nilotic languages  
 South Sudan—Languages  
 Uganda—Languages
- Acholi proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Acholi
- Acholi songs  
 USE Songs, Acholi
- Acholla (Extinct city)**  
 [DT269.A23]  
 UF Botria (Tunisia)  
 Bou-Tria (Tunisia)  
 Henchir Botria (Tunisia)  
 BT Extinct cities—Tunisia  
 Tunisia—Antiquities
- Achomawi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A15]  
 UF Achumawi Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—California  
 Palaihnihan Indians  
 NT Madehsi Indians
- Achomawi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM561]  
 UF Achumawi language  
 Pitt River language  
 BT California—Languages  
 Palaihnihan languages
- Achondrites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB758.5.A47]  
 UF Achondritic meteorites  
 BT Meteorites
- Achondritic meteorites  
 USE Achondrites
- Achondroplasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ482.A25]  
 UF Achondroplasty  
 Chondrodystrophia foetalis  
 Fetal rickets  
 Rickets, Fetal [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bones—Diseases  
 Dwarfism  
 Fetus—Diseases  
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
- Achondroplasty  
 USE Achondroplasia
- Achor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Eaker family
- Achras lucuma  
 USE Lucuma
- Achras zapota  
 USE Sapodilla
- Achray Forest (Scotland)**  
 BT Forests and forestry—Scotland
- Achrochondrohyperplasia  
 USE Marfan syndrome
- Achroia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.P9 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Pyralidae  
 NT Lesser wax moth
- Achroia grisella  
 USE Lesser wax moth
- Achromatism**  
 [QC385]  
 UF Aberration, Chromatic and spherical  
 Chromatic aberration (Optics)  
 BT Optics
- Achromatism (Disease)  
 USE Color blindness
- Achromatopia  
 USE Color blindness
- Achromatopsia  
 USE Color blindness
- Achromobacter fischeri  
 USE Vibrio fischeri
- Achromobacter putrefaciens  
 USE Pseudomonas putrefaciens
- Achromobacter radiobacter  
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
- Achrysocharis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.E8 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Eulophidae  
 NT Achrysocharis ruforum
- Achrysocharis ruforum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.E8 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Achrysocharis
- Achté family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Achterhoek (Netherlands)  
 USE Graafschap (Netherlands)
- Achual Indians  
 USE Achuar Indians
- Achual language  
 USE Achuar language
- Achuale Indians  
 USE Achuar Indians
- Achuale language  
 USE Achuar language
- Achuar architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Achuar Indians—Architecture [*Former heading*]  
 Architecture, Achuar  
 BT Architecture—Peru
- Achuar Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F3430.1.A25]  
 UF Achual Indians  
 Achuale Indians [*Former heading*]  
 Achuara Indians  
 Achuara Jivaro Indians  
 Atchuara Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Peru  
 Jivaran Indians  
 —Architecture  
 USE Achuar architecture
- Achuar language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5318]  
 UF Achual language  
 Achuale language [*Former heading*]  
 Achuara language  
 Achuara Jivaro language  
 Atchuara language  
 Jivaro language (Peru)  
 Maina language  
 BT Jivaran languages  
 Peru—Languages
- Achuar mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Achuar
- Achuar women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Achuar  
 BT Women—Peru
- Achuara Indians  
 USE Achuar Indians
- Achuara Jivaro Indians  
 USE Achuar Indians
- Achuara Jivaro language  
 USE Achuar language
- Achuara language  
 USE Achuar language
- Achuete  
 USE Achiote
- Achumawi Indians  
 USE Achomawi Indians
- Achumawi language  
 USE Achomawi language
- Achung (Asian people)  
 USE Achang (Asian people)
- Achung language  
 USE Achang language
- Achwabo (African people)  
 USE Chwabo (African people)
- Achylodidae  
 USE Hesperidae
- Achym family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Achyrobaccharis  
 USE Baccharis
- Achyrophorus  
 USE Hypochaeris
- Achzib Site (Israel)  
 USE Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
- Achziv Site (Israel)  
 USE Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
- Aci Badem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Acıbadem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Aci language  
 USE Tsaiwa language

- ACI test  
 USE Adult-child interaction test
- Acia grion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL520.3.C64]  
 BT Coenagrionidae
- Acibadem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Aci Badem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 Adji Badem Djadessi (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 BT Streets—Turkey
- Aciclovir  
 USE Acyclovir
- Acicula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A23]  
 BT Aciculidae  
 NT Acicula polita
- Acicula polita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A23]  
 UF Acutalia polita  
 Platyla polita  
 BT Acicula
- Aciculidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A23]  
 UF Acmidae  
 BT Mesogastropoda  
 NT Acicula
- Acid (Drug)  
 USE LSD (Drug)
- Acid-base chemistry**  
 [QD477]  
 UF Acid-base concepts  
 Acid-base theories  
 Base-acid chemistry  
 Base-acid concepts  
 Base-acid theories  
 Chemistry, Acid-base  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 NT Lewis acids
- Acid-base concepts  
 USE Acid-base chemistry
- Acid-base disorders  
 USE Acid-base imbalances
- Acid-base equilibrium**  
 UF Equilibrium, Acid-base  
 BT Biochemistry  
 NT Buffer solutions
- Acid-base imbalance  
 USE Acid-base imbalances
- Acid-base imbalances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC630]  
 UF Acid-base disorders  
 Acid-base imbalance  
 Imbalances, Acid-base  
 BT Body fluid disorders  
 NT Acidosis  
 Alkalosis
- Acid-base imbalances in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Metabolic disorders in children
- Acid-base theories  
 USE Acid-base chemistry
- Acid deposition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD195.4-TD195.56 (*Environmental pollution*)]  
 [TD427.A27 (*Water pollutant*)]  
 UF Acidic deposition  
 Deposition, Acid  
 BT Pollutants  
 NT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of acid deposition on
- Acid etching, Dental  
 USE Dental acid etching
- Acid-fast stain, Ziehl-Neelsen  
 USE Ziehl-Neelsen stain
- Acid folk (Music)  
 USE Freak folk (Music)
- Acid-forming emissions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acidic emissions  
 Acidifying emissions  
 Emissions, Acid-forming  
 BT Pollutants  
 RT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Livestock—Effect of acid-forming emissions on
- Acid-free paper  
 USE Permanent paper
- Acid gas injection  
 USE Oil wells—Gas lift
- Acid halides  
 USE Acyl halides
- Acid House culture  
 USE Rave culture
- Acid jazz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Club jazz  
 BT Jazz
- Acid lead arsenate  
 USE Lead arsenate
- Acid-lead batteries  
 USE Lead-acid batteries
- Acid maltase deficiency disease  
 USE Glycogen storage disease type II
- Acid metabolism, Crassulacean  
 USE Crassulacean acid metabolism
- Acid mine drainage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD427.A28 (*Water pollutant*)]  
 [TD899.M5 (*Control*)]  
 UF Mine acid drainage  
 BT Mine drainage
- Purification**  
 NT Ambient temperature ferrite process  
 ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage)
- Aeration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aeration of acid mine drainage
- Acid of wolfram  
 USE Tungstic acid
- Acid oils, Tariff on  
 USE Tariff on acid oils
- Acid orthoarsenate  
 USE Lead arsenate
- Acid phosphatase**  
 UF Acid phosphomonoesterase  
 BT Phosphatases
- Acid phosphate  
 USE Superphosphates
- Acid phosphomonoesterase  
 USE Acid phosphatase
- Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Water—Pollution  
 RT Lake acidification
- Acid precipitation (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC926.5-QC926.57 (*Meteorological aspects*)]  
 [TD195.4-TD195.56 (*Environmental pollution*)]  
 UF Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)  
 BT Acid deposition  
 Air—Pollution  
 Precipitation (Meteorology)  
 RT Acid-forming emissions  
 SA *subdivision* Effect of acid precipitation on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes*—Effect of acid precipitation on  
 NT Acid rain  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Crops—Effect of acid precipitation on  
 Plants—Effect of acid precipitation on
- Acid proteinase  
 USE Pepsin
- Acid rain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC926.5-QC926.57 (*Meteorological aspects*)]  
 [TD195.4-TD195.56 (*Environmental pollution*)]  
 BT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)  
 Rain and rainfall
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law
- Acid reflux disease  
 USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Acid-resistant bricks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acidproof bricks  
 Bricks, Acid-resistant  
 BT Bricks  
 Corrosion resistant materials
- Acid rock music  
 USE Psychedelic rock music
- Acid-soil tolerant plants  
 USE Acid-tolerant plants
- Acid soils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S592.57-S592.575]  
 UF Acidic soils  
 BT Soils  
 RT Soil acidity  
 NT Acid sulfate soils
- Acid sulfate soils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S592.575]  
 UF Acid sulphate soils [*Former heading*]  
 Sulfate soils, Acid  
 BT Acid soils  
 Soils—Sulfur content
- Acid sulphate soils  
 USE Acid sulfate soils
- Acid-tolerant plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acid-soil tolerant plants  
 BT Plants  
 RT Plants—Effect of soil acidity on
- Acidalia Planitia (Mars)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Geology**  
 BT Astrogeology
- Acidalian Sea (Mars)  
 USE Mare Acidalium (Mars)
- Acidalidae  
 USE Geometridae
- Acidaliidae  
 USE Geometridae
- Acidimeters  
 USE Acidimeters
- Acidic chromosomal proteins  
 USE Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
- Acidic deposition  
 USE Acid deposition
- Acidic emissions  
 USE Acid-forming emissions
- Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)  
 USE Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
- Acidic soils  
 USE Acid soils
- Acidification**  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 NT Soil acidification  
 Water acidification
- Acidifying emissions  
 USE Acid-forming emissions
- Acidimeters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acidimeters  
 Acidimeters  
 BT Chemical apparatus
- Acidin-pepsin  
 USE Betaine
- Acidity function**  
 BT Acids  
 Dissociation  
 NT Hydrogen-ion concentration
- Acidity of soils  
 USE Soil acidity
- Acidization of gas wells  
 USE Gas wells—Acidization
- Acidization of oil wells  
 USE Oil wells—Acidization
- Acidometers  
 USE Acidimeters
- Acidosis**  
 [RB147]  
 BT Acid-base imbalances  
 NT Acetonemia  
 Carbonuria  
 Ketoacidosis
- Acidosis, Diabetic  
 USE Diabetic acidosis
- Acidovorax  
 USE Comamonadaceae
- Acidproof bricks  
 USE Acid-resistant bricks
- Acids**  
 [TP213 (*Technology*)]  
 BT Chemistry  
 NT Acidity function  
 Inorganic acids  
 Neutralization (Chemistry)  
 Organic acids  
 Sulfur acids  
 Superacids
- Basicity**  
 UF Basicity of acids  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Handling and transportation**  
 [TP213]  
 BT Chemical engineering  
 Corrosion and anti-corrosives  
 Transportation
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP801.A26]  
 NT Plants—Effect of acids on
- Acids, Fatty  
 USE Fatty acids
- Acids, Inorganic  
 USE Inorganic acids
- Acids, Organic  
 USE Organic acids

- Acicmo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acila** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.N9]  
 BT Nuculidae  
 NT Divaricate nutclam  
 Acila castrensis  
 USE Divaricate nutclam
- Acilli Glabriones family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acilowe (African people)  
 USE Lomwe (African people)
- Acilowe language  
 USE Lomwe language (Mozambique)
- Aciman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acinar cells, Pancreatic  
 USE Pancreatic acinar cells
- Acineta  
 USE Suctoria
- Acinetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.S9]  
 UF Acinetopsidae  
 Allantomatidae  
 Pseudogemmidae  
 Solenophryidae  
 BT Suctorida  
 NT Solenophrya
- Acinetina  
 USE Suctorida
- Acinetobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.N4]  
 UF Colloides  
 Herella  
 Mimae  
 BT Neisseriaceae
- Acinetobacter diseases  
 USE Acinetobacter infections
- Acinetobacter infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.A15 (Microbiology)]  
 UF Acinetobacter diseases  
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
- Acinetopsidae  
 USE Acinetidae
- Acinonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C23]  
 BT Felidae  
 NT Cheetah
- Acinonyx jubatus  
 USE Cheetah
- Acintyabhedābheda**  
 [B132.A27]  
 BT Hindu philosophy
- Acipenser** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A25 (Zoology)]  
 BT Sturgeons  
 NT Acipenser sinensis  
 Acipenser sturio  
 Atlantic sturgeon  
 Green sturgeon  
 Lake sturgeon  
 Sterlet  
 White sturgeon
- Acipenser acutirostris  
 USE Green sturgeon
- Acipenser brevirostrum  
 USE Shortnose sturgeon
- Acipenser fulvescens  
 USE Lake sturgeon
- Acipenser lagenarius  
 USE Paddlefish
- Acipenser medirostris  
 USE Green sturgeon
- Acipenser oxyrhynchus  
 USE Atlantic sturgeon
- Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi  
 USE Gulf sturgeon
- Acipenser ruthenus  
 USE Sterlet
- Acipenser sinensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A25 (Zoology)]  
 UF Chinese sturgeon  
 Sagami sturgeon  
 BT Acipenser
- Acipenser sturio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A25]  
 BT Acipenser
- Acipenser transmontanus  
 USE White sturgeon
- Acipenseridae  
 USE Sturgeons
- Acipenseriformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL637.9.A3]  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 Relict bony fishes
- NT Polyodontidae  
 Sturgeons
- Acipenseriformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.A25]  
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil  
 NT Polyodontidae, Fossil
- Aciphylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U48 (Botany)]  
 UF Aciphyllas  
 Calosciadium  
 Coxella  
 Gingidium  
 Spaniards (Plants)  
 Speargrass  
 Speargrasses  
 Taramea  
 Wild spaniards (Plants)  
 BT Umbelliferae  
 NT Dieffenbach's speargrass
- Aciphylla dieffenbachii  
 USE Dieffenbach's speargrass
- Aciphyllas  
 USE Aciphylla
- Acira language  
 USE Adzera language
- Acirāvafi River (India)  
 USE Rāpti River (India)
- Aciris River (Italy)  
 USE Agri River (Italy)
- Acirsidae  
 USE Epitoniidae
- Ackee  
 USE Akee
- Acker family  
 USE Eaker family
- Ackerberg House (Malibu, Calif.)**  
 BT Dwellings—California
- Ackerley Arena (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 BT Arenas—Washington (State)
- Ackerman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ackermann family  
 Acreman family  
 Akerman family  
 Akkerman family  
 Akkermans family
- Ackermann family  
 USE Ackerman family
- Ackerson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akerson family  
 Eckerson family
- Ackia, Battle of, 1736  
 USE Ackia, Battle of, Miss., 1736
- Ackia, Battle of, Miss., 1736**  
 UF Ackia, Battle of, 1736 [Former heading]  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—Mississippi  
 Mississippi—History—To 1803
- Acklam family  
 USE Acland family
- Ackland family  
 USE Acland family
- Acklen, Adelia, 1817-1887**  
 —Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Tennessee
- Acklen, Joseph Alexander Smith, 1816-1863**  
 —Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Tennessee
- Ackler family  
 USE Agler family
- Acklin family  
 USE Acland family
- Ackling Dyke (England)**  
 BT Roads, Roman—England
- Acklins Island (Bahamas)**  
 BT Islands—Bahamas
- Acklor family  
 USE Agler family
- Acknowledged Indian tribes, Federally  
 USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
- Acknowledgements (Academic dissertations)  
 USE Dissertations, Academic—Acknowledgments
- Acknowledgment of children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acknowledgment of children—Law and  
 legislation  
 BT Illegitimacy  
 Paternity  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Acknowledgment of children
- Acknowledgments  
 USE Acknowledgments (Law)
- Acknowledgments (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acknowledgments [Former heading]
- Ackos family  
 USE Acco family
- Ackridge family  
 USE Akridge family
- Ackroyd, Laura (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laura Ackroyd (Fictitious character)
- Ackroyd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akeroyd family  
 Akroyd family  
 Ecroyd family [Former heading]
- Ackton Hall Colliery (Featherstone, West Yorkshire, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
- ACL (Computer program language)**  
 UF Audit Command Language (Computer program  
 language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic  
 computers)
- ACL (Personality test)  
 USE Adjective Check List
- Acland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acklam family  
 Ackland family  
 Acklin family
- Acleris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.T8]  
 BT Tortricidae  
 NT Acleris variana
- Acleris variana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.T8]  
 UF Blackheaded budworm, Eastern  
 Eastern blackheaded budworm  
 BT Acleris
- Aclidae  
 USE Aclididae
- Aclididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A24 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aclidae  
 Aclidids  
 Aclids  
 Pherusidae  
 BT Littorinimorpha
- Aclidids  
 USE Aclididae
- Aclids  
 USE Aclididae
- Aclopidae  
 USE Scarabaeidae
- ACLSA (Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment)  
 USE Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment
- Acmaeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A26]  
 UF Lottiidae  
 Pectinodontidae  
 Tecturidae  
 BT Archaeogastropoda  
 Limpets
- Acmaeodera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.B8]  
 BT Buprestidae
- Acme (Ariz.)  
 USE Goldroad (Ariz.)
- Acme Underground Coal Mine (Wyo.)**  
 BT Coal mines and mining—Wyoming
- Acmeism**  
 UF Acmeist literary movement  
 Akmeism  
 BT Literary movements—Soviet Union  
 Russian literature—20th century
- Acmeist literary movement  
 USE Acmeism
- Acnella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Compositae
- Acmidae  
 USE Aciculidae
- Acmite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.A18 (Mineralogy)]  
 UF Aegirine  
 Aegirite  
 BT Pyroxene
- Acne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RL131]  
 UF Acne vulgaris  
 Blackheads (Acne)  
 Comedones  
 Pimples  
 BT Sebaceous glands—Diseases
- Acne in animals  
 USE Pyoderma in animals

- Acne inversa  
USE Hidradenitis suppurativa
- Acne rosacea  
USE Rosacea
- Acne vulgaris  
USE Acne
- ACOs  
USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Acochlidiacea  
USE Acochliidoidea
- Acochliidoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.4]  
UF Acochliidiacea  
BT Opisthobranchia
- Acock family  
USE Aycoc family
- Acocotla Hacienda (Mexico)  
USE Hacienda San Miguel Acocotla (Mexico)
- Acocela** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.P7]  
BT Turbellaria
- Acotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
UF Polyodontidae (Annelida)  
BT Phyllodocida
- Açofeifa** (**The Portuguese word**)  
BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Acolhua Indians  
USE Tezcucan Indians
- Acoli (African people)  
USE Acholi (African people)
- Acoli language  
USE Acholi language
- Acoloplus  
USE Melanoplus
- Acolytes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Altar boys [*Former heading*]  
Altar servers  
Servers (Acolytes)  
BT Clergy—Minor orders  
—**Anglican Church of Canada**  
—**Anglican Communion**  
—**Armenian Church**  
—**Catholic Church**  
—**Church of England**  
—**Episcopal Church**  
—**Lutheran Church**  
—**Methodist Church**  
—**Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Acolytes, Buddhist  
USE Buddhist acolytes
- Acoma architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Acoma Indians—Architecture [*Former heading*]  
Architecture, Acoma  
BT Architecture—New Mexico
- Acoma dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PM1511]  
BT Arizona—Languages  
Keres language  
New Mexico—Languages  
—**Conversation and phrase books**  
—**English**  
BT English language
- Acoma Indian Reservation (N.M.)  
USE Acoma Pueblo (N.M.)
- Acoma Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[E99.A16]  
BT Indians of North America—New Mexico  
Pueblo Indians  
—Architecture  
USE Acoma architecture  
—Pottery  
USE Acoma pottery  
—Women  
USE Acoma women
- Acoma Indians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acoma mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mythology, Acoma
- Acoma pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Acoma Indians—Pottery [*Former heading*]  
Pottery, Acoma  
BT Pottery, American
- Acoma Pueblo (N.M.)**  
UF Acoma Indian Reservation (N.M.)  
Pueblo de Acoma Indian Reservation (N.M.)  
BT Indian reservations—New Mexico
- Acoma women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Acoma Indians—Women [*Former heading*]  
Women, Acoma  
BT Women—United States
- Acomplia (Trademark)  
USE Rimonabant
- Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)**  
UF Mount Aconcagua (Argentina)  
BT Mountains—Argentina  
Andes
- Aconcagua Provincial Park (Argentina)  
USE Parque Provincial Aconcagua (Argentina)
- Aconcagua River (Chile)**  
UF Río Aconcagua (Chile)  
BT Rivers—Chile
- Aconcagua River Valley (Chile)**  
UF Aconcagua Valley (Chile)  
BT Valleys—Chile
- Aconcagua Valley (Chile)  
USE Aconcagua River Valley (Chile)
- Aconichi Indians  
USE Occaneechi Indians
- Aconite**  
[RM666.A (Therapeutics)]  
[RS165.A (Pharmacy)]  
BT Myocardial depressants
- Aconites (Plants)  
USE Monkshoods
- Aconitum  
USE Monkshoods
- Aconitum columbianum  
USE Columbian monkshood
- Aconitum columbianum columbianum  
USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum columbianum pallidum  
USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum geranioides  
USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum infectum  
USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum leibergii  
USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum mogollonicum  
USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum noveboracense  
USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum uncinatum noveboracense  
USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconogonon  
USE Persicaria
- Acontias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L28]  
BT Skinks
- Acontidae  
USE Noctuidae
- Acooli language  
USE Acholi language
- Acootan Island (Alaska)  
USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
- Acord family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acoris (Extinct city)  
USE Akoris (Extinct city)
- Acorn barnacles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C58 (Zoology)]  
UF Balanomorpha  
BT Sessile barnacles  
NT Archaeobalanidae  
Balanidae  
Bathylasmatidae  
Chthamalidae  
Tetraclitidae
- Acorn/BBC Microcomputer  
USE BBC Microcomputer
- Acorn Butte (Idaho)**  
UF Alcorn Butte (Idaho)  
BT Mountains—Idaho
- Acorn cooking  
USE Cooking (Acorns)
- Acorn Electron Microcomputer  
USE Electron Microcomputer
- Acorn woodpecker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P56 (Zoology)]  
UF California woodpecker [*Former heading*]  
Melanerpes formicivorus  
BT Melanerpes
- Acorn worms  
USE Enteropneusta
- Acorna (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acorns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Oak  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Acorns)
- Acorns as food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX558.A3]  
BT Food
- ACOs (Medical care)  
USE Accountable care organizations (Medical care)
- ACOSAs  
USE Adult children of sex addicts
- Acosta Nú, Battle of, Paraguay, 1869  
USE Campo Grande, Battle of, Paraguay, 1869
- Acostis  
USE Ascotis
- Acoumba lemur  
USE Black lemur
- Acoustic adaptation  
USE Auditory adaptation
- Acoustic aphasia  
USE Word deafness
- Acoustic bass guitar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Folk bass guitar  
BT Guitar
- Acoustic bass guitar and percussion music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Percussion and acoustic bass guitar music
- Acoustic bass guitar music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo acoustic bass guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo acoustic bass guitar.  
The term "acoustic bass guitar" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include acoustic bass guitar, the generic term "guitar" is used as the medium of performance.  
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "acoustic bass guitar" or "acoustic bass guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "acoustic bass guitar" or "acoustic bass guitars"
- Acoustic coagulation  
USE Sonic coagulation
- Acoustic emission**  
[TA418.84]  
UF Emission, Acoustic  
BT Acoustical engineering  
Materials—Testing  
Stress waves  
NT Rock noise
- Acoustic emission testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TA418.84]  
UF Acoustic monitoring (Nondestructive testing)  
BT Nondestructive testing
- Acoustic engineering  
USE Acoustical engineering
- Acoustic filters**  
UF Filters, Acoustic  
Sound filters  
BT Filters and filtration  
Sound—Equipment and supplies  
NT Acoustic surface wave filters
- Acoustic guitar  
USE Guitar
- Acoustic holography**  
[QC244.5 (Physics)]  
[TA1550 (Applied optics)]  
UF Acoustic imaging (Holography)  
Acoustical holography  
Sonoholography  
Sonoptography  
Sound holography  
BT Acoustic imaging  
Holography  
Interference (Sound)  
Interferometry
- Acoustic hyperesthesia  
USE Hyperacusis
- Acoustic imaging**  
UF Imaging, Acoustic  
BT Acoustical engineering  
Acoustooptics  
Imaging systems  
NT Acoustic holography  
Ultrasonic imaging
- Acoustic imaging (Holography)  
USE Acoustic holography
- Acoustic impedance**  
[QC233]  
UF Impedance, Acoustic  
BT Sound-waves  
RT Active noise and vibration control  
NT Audiometry, Impedance
- Instruments**  
[QC227]  
UF Instruments, Acoustic impedance
- Acoustic impedance tests  
USE Audiometry, Impedance

- Acoustic lenses**
  - BT Lenses
  - Sound—Equipment and supplies
- Acoustic load
  - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic localization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QC243.3.A24]
  - UF Acoustic position reference system
  - Acoustic source localization
  - Localization, Acoustic
  - Sound localization
  - Sound source localization
  - Source localization, Acoustic
  - BT Sound
- Acoustic logging (Oil wells)
  - USE Oil well logging, Acoustic
- Acoustic meatus, Internal
  - USE Internal auditory meatus
- Acoustic microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH212.A25]
  - UF Scanning acoustic microscopes
  - BT Microscopes
  - Sound—Equipment and supplies
- Acoustic microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH212.A25]
  - BT Microscopy
- Acoustic models**
  - UF Models, Acoustic
  - BT Acoustical engineering
  - Engineering models
- Acoustic monitoring (Nondestructive testing)
  - USE Acoustic emission testing
- Acoustic nerve**
  - UF Auditory nerve
  - Eighth cranial nerve
  - Nervus vestibulocochlearis
  - Vestibulocochlear nerve
  - BT Auditory pathways
  - Nerves, Cranial
  - NT Vestibular nuclei
  - Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Acoustic tumors
    - NT Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neurilemmonoma
  - USE Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neurilemoma
  - USE Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neurinoma
  - USE Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neuroma** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Acoustic neurilemmonoma
  - Acoustic neurilemoma
  - Acoustic neurinoma
  - Neurilemmonoma, Acoustic
  - Neurilemoma, Acoustic
  - Neurinoma, Acoustic
  - Schwannoma, Vestibular
  - Vestibular schwannoma
  - BT Acoustic nerve—Tumors
  - Neuromas
- Acoustic nmr
  - USE Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance
- Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance**
  - [QC762.6.A25]
  - UF Acoustic nmr
    - ANMR (Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance)
    - Nuclear acoustic resonance
    - Nuclear magnetic acoustic resonance
  - BT Nuclear magnetic resonance
  - Sound-waves
- Acoustic paramagnetic resonance**
  - UF Paramagnetic resonance, Acoustic
  - Resonance, Acoustic paramagnetic
  - BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
  - Phonons
  - Ultrasonic waves
- Acoustic phenomena in nature**
  - UF Detonations
  - Mist-poeffers
  - Mistpouffers
  - Nature, Acoustic phenomena in
  - BT Atmospheric physics
  - Sound
  - NT Barisal guns
  - Echo
  - Thunder
  - Thunderstorms
- Acoustic phonetics
  - USE Phonetics, Acoustic
- Acoustic pingers
  - USE Pingers
- Acoustic position reference system
  - USE Acoustic localization
- Acoustic pressure
  - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic radiation force impulse imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF ARFI imaging
  - BT Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
- Acoustic radiation pressure**
  - [QC243]
  - UF Radiation pressure, Acoustic
  - BT Atmospheric pressure
  - RT Sound pressure
  - BT Sound-waves
- Acoustic reflex**
  - UF Acoustic stapedial reflex
  - Auditory reflex
  - Intra-aural reflex
  - BT Reflexes
  - Stapedius muscle
  - Tensor tympani muscle
- Acoustic shock
  - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic source localization
  - USE Acoustic localization
- Acoustic spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spectroscopy, Acoustic
  - BT Spectrum analysis
- Acoustic stapedial reflex
  - USE Acoustic reflex
- Acoustic streaming**
  - [QC243.3.A25]
  - UF Sound streaming
  - Streaming, Acoustic
  - Streaming, Sound
  - BT Fluid dynamics
  - Sound-waves
  - Vortex-motion
- Acoustic surface wave devices**
  - [TK5981.55]
  - UF Surface acoustic wave devices
  - Surface wave devices, Acoustic
  - BT Acoustic surface waves
  - Electro-acoustics
  - Piezoelectric devices
  - NT Transducers, Interdigital
- Acoustic surface wave filters**
  - UF Filters, Acoustic surface wave
  - Surface wave filters
  - BT Acoustic filters
  - Acoustic surface waves
  - Electric filters
- Acoustic surface waves**
  - [QC176.8.A3]
  - UF Waves, Acoustic surface
  - Waves, Elastic surface
  - BT Elastic waves
  - Sound-waves
  - Surface waves (Oceanography)
  - NT Acoustic surface wave devices
  - Acoustic surface wave filters
  - Plasma waves
  - Rayleigh waves
- Acoustic telemetry, Underwater
  - USE Underwater acoustic telemetry
- Acoustic tomography, Ocean
  - USE Ocean tomography
- Acoustic trauma**
  - Here are entered works on hearing loss produced by exposure to sudden and intensive levels of acoustic energy, such as from explosions. Works on progressive hearing loss resulting from long-term exposure to high levels of noise are entered under Deafness, Noise induced.
  - BT Deafness
  - Ear—Wounds and injuries
  - Explosions—Physiological effect
  - Noise—Physiological effect
- Acoustic tumors
  - USE Acoustic nerve—Tumors
- Acoustic vases
  - USE Vases, Acoustic
- Acoustic velocity meters**
  - UF Sonic velocity flow meters
  - BT Flow meters
- Acoustic warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Naval tactics
- Acoustic well logging
  - USE Oil well logging, Acoustic
- Acoustical engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA365]
  - UF Acoustic engineering
- Sonic engineering
- Sonics
- Sound engineering
- Sound-waves—Industrial applications
- BT Engineering
- NT Acoustic emission
- Acoustic imaging
- Acoustic models
- Architectural acoustics
- Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
- Church buildings—Electronic sound control
- Electro-acoustics
- Noise control
- Oil well logging, Acoustic
- Sonic coagulation
- Soundproofing
- Theaters—Electronic sound control
- Acoustical holography
  - USE Acoustic holography
- Acoustical materials**
  - UF Soundproofing materials
  - BT Materials
- Acoustical materials industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9715.9.A35-HD9715.9.A354]
  - BT Building materials industry
- Acoustics
  - USE Hearing
  - Sound
- Acoustics, Architectural
  - USE Architectural acoustics
- Acoustics, Forensic
  - USE Forensic acoustics
- Acoustics, Molecular
  - USE Molecular acoustics
- Acoustics, Nonlinear
  - USE Nonlinear acoustics
- Acoustics, Underwater
  - USE Underwater acoustics
- Acoustics laboratories
  - USE Sound laboratories
- Acousto-optical devices
  - USE Acoustooptical devices
- Acoustooptical devices**
  - [TA1770]
  - UF Acousto-optical devices
  - Opto-acoustic devices
  - Optoacoustic devices
  - BT Integrated optics
  - Optoelectronic devices
- Acoustooptical effects
  - USE Acoustooptics
- Acoustooptics**
  - [QC220.5]
  - UF Acoustooptical effects
  - BT Optics
  - Sound-waves
  - NT Acoustic imaging
- Acqua Acetosa Fountain (Rome, Italy)
  - USE Fontana dell'acqua acetosa (Rome, Italy)
- Acquaintance rape** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Rape
  - NT Date rape
  - Religious aspects**
  - Christianity**
- Acquaintance rape victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Rape victims
  - NT Date rape victims
- Acquarossa (Ancient city)
  - USE Acquarossa (Extinct city)
- Acquarossa (Extinct city)**
  - [DG70.A24]
  - UF Acquarossa (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Extinct cities—Italy
  - Italy—Antiquities
- Acquaviva d'Atri Fortress (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)
  - USE Rocca di Acquaviva Picena (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)
- Acquaviva family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Acquaviva Picena Fortress (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)
    - USE Rocca di Acquaviva Picena (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)
- Acque, Palazzo delle (Bari, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo dell'acquedotto pugliese (Bari, Italy)
- Acquedneck Island (R.I.)
  - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquedotto del Sanguinone (Assisi, Italy)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Sanguinone Aqueduct (Assisi, Italy)
  - BT Aqueducts—Italy
- Acquedotto pugliese, Palazzo dell' (Bari, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo dell'acquedotto pugliese (Bari, Italy)



- Acquettinck (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquia Creek (Va.)  
 USE Aquia Creek (Va.)
- Acquidneck Island (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquidneset (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquiescence (International law)**  
 BT International law
- Acquiescence (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil procedure  
 Consent (Law)  
 Silence (Law)
- Acquiescence (Psychology)**  
 UF Agreement (Psychology)  
 BT Adjustment (Psychology)
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Christianity**
- Acquiescence (Psychology) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acquillo, Sam (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sam Acquillo (Fictitious character)
- Acquired characters, Heredity of  
 USE Inheritance of acquired characters
- Acquired characters, Inheritance of  
 USE Inheritance of acquired characters
- Acquired deafness, Postlingually  
 USE Postlingual deafness
- Acquired dyslexia  
 USE Alexia
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome  
 USE AIDS (Disease)
- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome  
 USE AIDS (Disease)
- Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome  
 USE AIDS (Disease)
- Acquisition, Knowledge (Expert systems)  
 USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
- Acquisition, Target  
 USE Target acquisition
- Acquisition of African publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Africa—Imprints
- Acquisition of art catalogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z688.A7]  
 BT Art—Catalogs
- Acquisition of Asian publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asian publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Asia—Imprints
- Acquisition of audio-visual materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Audio-visual materials
- Acquisition of Brazilian publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Brazil—Imprints
- Acquisition of Caribbean publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caribbean publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Caribbean Area—Imprints
- Acquisition of CD-ROMs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z692.C39]  
 BT CD-ROMs
- Acquisition of computer programs  
 USE Acquisition of computer software
- Acquisition of computer software** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acquisition of computer programs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Computer software
- Acquisition of corporations  
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Acquisition of Cuban publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Cuba—Imprints
- Acquisition of data sets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z692.D37]  
 BT Data sets
- Acquisition of databases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Databases
- Acquisition of dental practices  
 USE Dental practice acquisitions
- Acquisition of developing country publications**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Developing country publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Developing countries—Imprints
- Acquisition of East African publications**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East African publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Africa, East—Imprints
- Acquisition of electronic information resources**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electronic information resources
- Acquisition of electronic journals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electronic journals
- Acquisition of European publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF European publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Europe—Imprints
- Acquisition of foreign publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Foreign publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of government publications**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Government publications
- Acquisition of Haitian publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Haitian publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Haiti—Imprints
- Acquisition of Indic publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic publications, Acquisition of  
 BT India—Imprints
- Acquisition of language  
 USE Language acquisition
- Acquisition of Latin American publications**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Latin America—Imprints
- Acquisition of library materials  
 USE Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Acquisition of manuscripts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Manuscripts
- Acquisition of maps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z692.M3]  
 BT Maps
- Acquisition of medical literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z688.M4]  
 BT Medical literature
- Acquisition of medical practices  
 USE Physician practice acquisitions
- Acquisition of microforms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microforms
- Acquisition of Middle Eastern publications**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Middle Eastern publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Middle East—Imprints
- Acquisition of non-book materials  
 USE Acquisition of nonbook materials
- Acquisition of nonbook materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acquisition of non-book materials [*Former heading*]  
 BT Nonbook materials
- Acquisition of periodicals  
 USE Acquisition of serial publications
- Acquisition of physician practices  
 USE Physician practice acquisitions
- Acquisition of privately printed books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z692.P74]  
 BT Privately printed books
- Acquisition of property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acquisition of property—Law and legislation  
 Property, Acquisition of  
 BT Property  
 RT Transfer (Law)  
 NT Accession (Law)  
 Accretion (Law)  
 Alluvion  
 Confusion of goods  
 Constitutum possessorium  
 Occupancy (Law)  
 Prescription (Law)  
 Singular succession  
 Specification (Civil law)  
 Trover and conversion  
 Universal succession  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Acquisition of property
- Acquisition of property (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Acquisition of property (Jewish law)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Jewish law
- Acquisition of property (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Acquisition of Russian publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Imprints
- Acquisition of scientific publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scientific publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of serial publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acquisition of periodicals  
 BT Serial publications  
 RT Serials subscription agencies
- Acquisition of sign language  
 USE Sign language acquisition
- Acquisition of South Asian publications**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South Asian publications, Acquisition of  
 BT South Asia—Imprints
- Acquisition of Southeast Asian publications**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southeast Asian publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Southeast Asia—Imprints
- Acquisition of Spanish publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Spain—Imprints
- Acquisition of territory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KZ3679]  
 UF Territory, Acquisition of  
 BT Territory, National  
 NT Annexation (International law)  
 Irredentism
- Cases**  
 NT Minquiers and Ecrehos case
- Acquisition of translations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Translations
- Acquisition of video recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Video recordings
- Acquisition of Vietnamese publications**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Vietnam—Imprints
- Acquisition of West African publications**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF West African publications, Acquisition of  
 BT Africa, West—Imprints
- Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)  
 USE Cooperative acquisition of library materials
- Acquisitions (Archives)  
 USE Archives—Acquisitions
- Acquisitions (Art museums)  
 USE Art museums—Acquisitions
- Acquisitions (Film archives)  
 USE Film archives—Acquisitions
- Acquisitions (Libraries)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z689-Z689.8]  
 UF Acquisition of library materials  
 Book buying (Libraries) [*Former heading*]  
 Libraries—Accession department  
 Libraries—Order department  
 Library acquisitions [*Former heading*]  
 BT Technical services (Libraries)  
 RT Collection development (Libraries)  
 SA *headings beginning with the word* Acquisition  
 NT Academic libraries—Acquisitions  
 Approval plans in library acquisitions  
 Area studies libraries—Acquisitions  
 Blanket orders in library acquisitions  
 Book selection  
 Books—Prices  
 Books—Want lists  
 Children's libraries—Acquisitions  
 Community college libraries—Acquisitions  
 Cooperative acquisition of library materials  
 Instructional materials centers—Acquisitions  
 Law libraries—Acquisitions  
 Libraries—Gifts, legacies  
 Medical libraries—Acquisitions  
 National libraries—Acquisitions  
 Public libraries—Acquisitions  
 Research libraries—Acquisitions  
 School libraries—Acquisitions  
 Special libraries—Acquisitions  
 Use-driven acquisitions (Libraries)
- Automation**  
 UF Acquisitions systems, Computerized  
 Automated acquisitions systems  
 Computerized acquisitions systems  
 NT OCLC Acquisitions Subsystem
- Information storage and retrieval systems**  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Acquisitions (Museums)  
 USE Museums—Acquisitions
- Acquisitions and mergers  
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Acquisitions budgets, Library  
 USE Library materials budgets
- Acquisitions librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z682.4.A25]  
 BT Librarians
- Acquisitions systems, Computerized  
 USE Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation
- Acquisitive desire  
 USE Acquisitiveness
- Acquisitiveness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF698.35.A36]  
 Here are entered works on a behavioral trait characterized by a strong tendency to acquire or hoard possessions. Works on a tendency to maintain ownership over something and to be unwilling to share what one has with others are entered under Possessiveness.

- Acquisitiveness** (*Continued*)  
 UF Acquisitive desire  
 Grasping (Psychology)  
 BT Personality  
 RT Avarice  
 Compulsive shopping
- Acquisto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acquittals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acquittals—Law and legislation  
 Acquittals (Criminal procedure)  
 BT Judgments, Criminal  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Acquittals  
 Acquittals (Criminal procedure)  
 USE Acquittals
- Acra language**  
 USE Gã language
- Acrae** (Extinct city)  
 USE Akrai (Extinct city)
- Acraea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A25]  
 BT Acraeidae  
 NT Acraea hypoleuca
- Acraea hypoleuca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A25]  
 BT Acraea
- Acraeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A25]  
 BT Butterflies  
 Lepidoptera  
 NT Acraea
- Acrania**  
 USE Protochordates
- Acrasia** (Ethics)  
 USE Akrasia
- Acrasiales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK635]  
 UF Acrasieae  
 Acrasina  
 BT Acrasiomycetes
- Acrasieae**  
 USE Acrasiales
- Acrasina**  
 USE Acrasiales
- Acrasiomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK635.A1]  
 UF Cellular slime molds  
 Slime molds, Cellular  
 BT Fungi  
 NT Acrasiales  
 Dictyosteliales
- Acre** (Extinct city)  
 USE Akrai (Extinct city)
- Acre (Israel)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1189-1191  
 BT Crusades—Third, 1189-1192  
 Sieges—Israel  
 —Siege, 1291  
 BT Palestine—History—638-1917  
 Sieges—Israel  
 —Siege, 1799  
 BT Palestine—History—1799-1917  
 Sieges—Israel
- Acre**  
 BT Area measurement
- Acre family**  
 USE Eaker family
- Acre River**  
 UF Alto Acre River  
 Aquiri River  
 Aquiry River  
 Rio Acre  
 Rio Alto Acre  
 Rio Aquiri  
 BT Rivers—Bolivia  
 Rivers—Brazil  
 Rivers—Peru
- Acre River Valley**  
 UF Acre Valley  
 BT Valleys—Bolivia  
 Valleys—Brazil  
 Valleys—Peru
- Acre River Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—Bolivia  
 Watersheds—Brazil  
 Watersheds—Peru
- Acre Valley**  
 USE Acre River Valley
- Acreage allotments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural administration
- Agriculture and state  
 RT Farm production quotas  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Acree family**  
 USE Eaker family
- Acreichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M]  
 BT Monacanthidae  
 NT Acreichthys radiatus  
 Acreichthys tomentosus
- Acreichthys radiatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M645]  
 BT Acreichthys
- Acreichthys tomentosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M645]  
 BT Acreichthys
- Acreman family**  
 USE Ackerman family
- Acremonium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7]  
 BT Moniliaceae
- Acreodi**  
 USE Mesonychia
- Acre family**  
 USE Eaker family
- Acrididae**  
 USE Grasshoppers
- Acridiidae**  
 USE Grasshoppers
- Acridine**  
 NT Naphthacridinone  
 Quinacrine
- Acridizine**  
 USE Phenazine
- Acrids**  
 USE Grasshoppers
- Acrilan** (Trademark)  
 USE Acrylic fibers
- Acriopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
 BT Orchids
- Acris**  
 USE Cricket frogs
- Acris crepitans**  
 USE Northern cricket frog
- Acris crepitans blanchardi**  
 USE Blanchard's cricket frog
- Acrisols** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S592.17.A37]  
 BT Soils
- Acritarchs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE899.2.A37]  
 BT Fossils  
 NT Micrhystridium
- Geographical distribution
- Acrobat children**  
 USE Child acrobats
- Acrobatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV550-GV553]  
 UF Acrobats and acrobatism [*Former heading*]  
 BT Gymnastics  
 NT Handstands  
 Ski acrobatics  
 Tightrope walking
- Training (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training
- Acrobatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M346 (Zoology)]  
 BT Diprotodontia
- Acrobats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acrobats and acrobatism [*Former heading*]  
 BT Gymnasts  
 NT Aerialists  
 Child acrobats
- India  
 NT Jätigārās
- Acrobats and acrobatism**  
 USE Acrobatics  
 Acrobats
- Acrocarpus mosses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mosses
- Acrocephalidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2133 (Zoology)]  
 BT Passeriformes  
 NT Reed warblers
- Acrocephalosyndactylia type 1**  
 USE Apert syndrome
- Acrocephalosyndactylism type 1**  
 USE Apert syndrome
- Acrocephalosyndactyly type 1**  
 USE Apert syndrome
- Acrocephalus**  
 USE Reed warblers
- Acrocephalus baeticatus**  
 USE African reed warbler
- Acrocephalus boeticatus**  
 USE African reed warbler
- Acrocephalus dumetorum**  
 USE African reed warbler
- Acrocephalus luscinius**  
 USE Nightingale reed warbler
- Acrocephalus luscinius**  
 USE Nightingale reed warbler
- Acrocephalus paludicola**  
 USE Aquatic warbler
- Acrocephalus scirpaceus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2133 (Zoology)]  
 UF Common reed warbler  
 Eastern reed warbler  
 Eurasian reed warbler  
 European reed warbler  
 Notiocichla scirpacea  
 Reed warbler  
 Sollicitus scirpaceus scirpaceus  
 Turdus scirpaceus  
 Western Eurasian reed warbler  
 BT Reed warblers
- Acrocephaly**  
 USE Craniosynostoses
- Acroceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.A3]  
 UF Cyrtidae  
 Henopidae  
 Oncodidae  
 Small-headed flies  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Ogcodes
- Acroceridae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE832.D6]  
 BT Diptera, Fossil  
 NT Ogcodes, Fossil
- Acrocerops cramerella**  
 USE Cacao pod borer
- Acrochaetiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A27]  
 UF Audouinellaceae  
 Chantransiaceae  
 BT Nemaliales  
 NT Acrochaetium  
 Audouinella  
 Rhodochorton
- Acrochaetium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A27]  
 UF Chantransia  
 BT Acrochaetiaceae
- Acrocheilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL639.C94]  
 BT Cyprinidae  
 NT Chiselmouth
- Acrocheilus alutaceus**  
 USE Chiselmouth
- Acrochordidae**  
 USE Wart snakes
- Acrochordids**  
 USE Wart snakes
- Acrochordus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O62]  
 BT Wart snakes  
 NT Acrochordus arafurae
- Acrochordus arafurae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O62]  
 UF File snake  
 Filesnake  
 BT Acrochordus
- Acrocinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C4]  
 BT Cerambycidae
- Acrociridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Flabelligerida
- Acrocodia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Rhinochoerus  
 Tapirs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Tapiridae  
 NT Acrocodia indica
- Acrocodia indica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Asian tapir  
 Malay tapir  
 Malayan tapir  
 Rhinochoerus sumatranus  
 Tapirus indicus

- Tapirus indicus brevietianus  
Tapirus indicus indicus  
Tapirus malayanus  
BT Acrocodia  
Acordiaceae  
USE Pyrenulaceae  
**Acrodermatitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Skin—Inflammation  
**Acrodermia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Erythroedema  
Pink disease  
**Acrodystrophic neuropathy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bones—Diseases  
Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases  
Perceptual disorders  
Ulcers  
Acrogens  
USE Cryptogams  
Acroleic acid  
USE Acrylic acid  
**Acrolein** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Acrylaldehyde  
Acrylic aldehyde  
Allyl aldehyde  
Propenal  
BT Aldehydes  
Herbicides  
**Acrolejeunea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK555.L37 (Botany)]  
UF Ptychocoleus  
BT Lejeuneaceae  
**Acrolepia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.A254]  
BT Acrolepiidae  
NT Acrolepia assectella  
**Acrolepia assectella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.A254]  
BT Acrolepia  
**Acrolepiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.A254]  
BT Lepidoptera  
Moths  
NT Acrolepia  
**Acroloxidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.A25]  
BT Basommatophora  
NT Acroloxus  
**Acroloxus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.A25]  
BT Acroloxidae  
NT Acroloxus coloradensis  
**Acroloxus coloradensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.A25]  
BT Acroloxus  
**Acromegaly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC658.3]  
BT Bones—Diseases  
Hypertrophy  
Pituitary gland—Diseases  
**Acromymex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.F7]  
BT Ants  
Leaf-cutting ants  
**Acronia (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
BT Orchids  
Acronotus  
USE Alcelaphus  
Acronuridae  
USE Surgeonfishes  
**Acronyms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English language—Acronyms  
Initialisms  
BT Abbreviations  
Code names  
SA *subdivision* Acronyms under subjects, under individual languages other than English, and under groups of languages  
— Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Acronyms  
**Acrophobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC552.A43]  
UF Fear of heights  
Heights, Fear of  
BT Phobias  
Spatial behavior  
Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)  
USE Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)  
**Acropolis (Athens, Greece)**  
[DF287.A2]  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Akropolis (Athens, Greece)  
Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)  
BT Fortification—Greece  
— **Siege, 1826-1827**  
BT Greece—History—War of Independence, 1821-1829—Campaigns  
Sieges—Greece  
**Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)  
Lipari Acropolis (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)  
BT Fortification—Italy  
**Acropomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A27 (Zoology)]  
UF Lanternbellies  
Ocean basses  
Oceanic basses  
Temperate ocean-basses  
BT Perciformes  
**Acropora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL377.C7]  
UF Madrepora  
Staghorn corals  
Stag's-horn corals  
BT Acroporidae  
NT Acropora cervicornis  
Elkhorn coral  
**Acropora cervicornis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL377.C7]  
BT Acropora  
Acropora palmata  
USE Elkhorn coral  
**Acroporidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL377.C7]  
BT Scleractinia  
NT Acropora  
Montipora  
Acroptilon repens  
USE Russian knapweed  
**Acrosalenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE783.E2]  
BT Acrosaleniidae  
**Acrosaleniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE783.E2]  
BT Salenioida, Fossil  
NT Acrosalenia  
**Acroschismus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL599.3.S89]  
BT Stylopidae  
**Acrosocyphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK585.C28 (Botany)]  
BT Caliciaceae  
NT Acrosocyphus sphaerophoroides  
**Acrosocyphus sphaerophoroides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK585.C28 (Botany)]  
UF Bloodshot crabeye  
Crab eye lichen  
Crabeye  
Mountain crab-eye  
Mountain crab eye lichen  
Pacific crabeye  
BT Acrosocyphus  
Acrosiphoniales  
USE Ulotrichales  
Acrosoma  
USE Micrathena  
Acrosomal reaction  
USE Acrosome reaction  
**Acrosome reaction**  
UF Acrosomal reaction  
Reaction, Acrosome  
BT Chemical reactions  
Sperm-ovum interactions  
Spermatozoa—Physiology  
**Acrossocheilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.C94]  
UF Acrossocheilus  
Acrossochilus  
BT Cyprinidae  
Acrossochilus  
USE Acrossocheilus  
Acrostemon  
USE Ericas  
**Acrostics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN6366-PN6377 (Literature)]  
BT Literary recreations  
Puzzles  
NT Abecedariuses  
Double-crostics  
**Acrostics in the Bible**  
Acrostomatina  
USE Haptorina  
**Acroteria**  
[NA2920]  
BT Architecture—Details  
Pediments  
**Acrothoracica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C52]  
UF Boring barnacles  
Burrowing barnacles  
BT Cirripedia  
NT Lithoglyptidae  
Trypetesidae  
**Acrotretida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL395.8.A25]  
BT Inarticulata  
NT Craniidae  
Acrylaldehyde  
USE Acrolein  
**Acrylamide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD305.A7 (Aliphatic compounds)]  
[QD341.A7 (Aromatic compounds)]  
UF Acrylic amide  
Propenamide  
Propenoic acid amide  
BT Acrylates  
Amides  
**Acrylates**  
BT Acrylic acid  
Salts  
NT Acrylamide  
Bromebic acid  
Cyanoacrylates  
Ethyl acrylate  
Glycidyl methacrylate  
Methyl acrylate  
Methyl methacrylate  
**Acrylic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD305.A2 (Organic chemistry)]  
[RA1242.A335 (Toxicology)]  
UF Acroleic acid  
Ethylenecarboxylic acid  
Propene acid  
Propenoic acid  
Vinylformic acid  
BT Alkenes  
Carboxylic acids  
NT Acrylates  
Methacrylic acid  
**Acrylic acid industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9660.A32-HD9660.A324]  
BT Chemical industry  
Acrylic acid methyl ester  
USE Methyl acrylate  
Acrylic aldehyde  
USE Acrolein  
Acrylic amide  
USE Acrylamide  
**Acrylic fiber industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9929.5.A27-HD9929.5.A274]  
BT Synthetic fibers industry  
**Acrylic fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS1548.7.A25 ((Manufactures))]  
UF Acrilan (Trademark)  
BT Textile fibers, Synthetic  
— Dyeing  
USE Dyes and dyeing—Acrylic fibers  
Acrylic fibers, Orlon  
USE Orlon  
**Acrylic painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ND1535 (Technique)]  
UF Alkyd painting  
Polymer painting [Former heading]  
Synthetic painting  
BT Painting  
**Acrylic resin industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Synthetic gums and resins industry  
**Acrylic resins**  
BT Artists' materials  
Gums and resins, Synthetic  
NT Bone cements  
Dental acrylic resins  
Polychloroethyl methacrylates  
Polymethylmethacrylate  
**Acrylonitrile**  
[RA1242.A33 (Toxicology)]  
[TD887.A37 (Air pollutant)]  
UF AN (Chemical)  
Cyanide, Vinyl  
Cyanoethylene  
Propenenitrile  
Vinyl cyanide

- Acrylonitrile** (*Continued*)  
 Vinylcyanide  
 BT Nitriles
- ACSES (Computer system)**  
 UF Automated Computer Science Education System (Computer system)  
 BT Electronic data processing—Computer-assisted instruction
- Act (Philosophy)**  
 UF Action (Philosophy)  
 RT Agent (Philosophy)  
 BT Philosophy  
 NT Intentionality (Philosophy)  
 Praxeology
- Act (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 ACT (Psychotherapy)  
 USE Acceptance and commitment therapy
- ACT Assessment**  
 [LB2353.48]  
 UF ACT tests  
 American College Testing Assessment  
 BT Achievement tests  
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- Act D (Actinomycin D)  
 USE Dactinomycin
- Act music  
 USE Entr'acte music
- Act of 30 June, Ukraine, 1941  
 USE Ukraine—History—Independence proclamation, 1941
- Act of God  
 USE Vis major (Civil law)
- Act of state**  
 UF Act of state—Law and legislation  
 Matter of state  
 State, Act of  
 State, Matter of  
 BT Constitutional law  
 International law  
 Prerogative, Royal  
 Rule of law  
 Sovereignty  
 RT Government liability  
 Political questions and judicial power
- Cases**  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Act of state
- Act of state doctrine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sabbatino doctrine  
 BT Conflict of laws—Public policy
- Act psychology  
 USE Intentionalism
- ACT tests  
 USE ACT Assessment
- Act tunes  
 USE Entr'acte music
- Actaea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R215 (Botany)]  
 UF Baneberry  
 BT Ranunculaceae  
 NT Actaea racemosa  
 Tall bugbane
- Actaea elata  
 USE Tall bugbane
- Actaea racemosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R215 (Botany)]  
 UF Baneberry, Black  
 Black baneberry  
 Black bugbane  
 Black cohosh  
 Black snakeroot  
 Bugbane [*Former heading*]  
 Bugbane, Black  
 Cimicifuga racemosa  
 Cohosh, Black  
 Snakeroot, Black  
 BT Actaea
- Actaeonellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE809.A18]  
 BT Opisthobranchia, Fossil
- Actaeonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A29]  
 BT Cephalaspidea
- Actaletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL503.A3]  
 BT Actaletidae
- Actaletidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL503.A3]  
 BT Collembola  
 NT Actaletes
- Actam Chuleb Marine Protected Area (Mexico)  
 USE Reserva Marina Actam Chuleb (Mexico)
- Acteal Massacre, Acteal, Mexico, 1997**  
 BT Massacres—Mexico  
 Mexico—History, Military—20th century
- Actenodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.B8]  
 BT Buprestidae
- ACTH**  
 UF Adrenocorticotrophic hormone  
 Adrenocorticotropin  
 Corticotrophic hormone  
 Corticotropin  
 BT Peptide hormones  
 Proopiomelanocortin
- ACTH releasing factor  
 USE Corticotropin releasing hormone
- Actia samarensis  
 USE Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
- Actian War Memorial (Greece)**  
 UF Octavian's Campsite Memorial for the Actian War (Greece)  
 BT War memorials—Greece
- Actias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.S2]  
 BT Saturniidae  
 NT Actias neidhoeferi  
 Luna moth
- Actias luna  
 USE Luna moth
- Actias neidhoeferi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.S2]  
 BT Actias
- Actiastes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.P8]  
 BT Pselaphidae
- Actigraphy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Patient monitoring
- Actin**  
 [QP552.A]  
 BT Actomyosin
- Actin-binding proteins  
 USE Microfilament proteins
- Actin genes**  
 [QH447.8.A28]  
 BT Genes
- Actinaria  
 USE Sea anemones
- Actinea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Actinea odorata  
 Actinea richardsoni
- Actinea odorata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 UF Cephalophora odorata  
 Hymenoxys chrysanthemoides excurrens  
 Hymenoxys cockerellii  
 Hymenoxys mearnsii  
 Hymenoxys multiflora  
 Hymenoxys odorata  
 BT Actinea
- Actinea richardsoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 UF Actinella richardsoni  
 Cephalophora richardsonii  
 Picradenia floribunda  
 Picradenia macrantha  
 Picradenia pumila  
 Picradenia richardsoni  
 BT Actinea
- Actinella richardsoni  
 USE Actinea richardsoni
- Actinemys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.C547 (Zoology)]  
 BT Emydidae  
 NT Western pond turtle
- Actinemys marmorata  
 USE Western pond turtle
- Acting**  
 [PN2055-PN2073]  
 UF Histrionics  
 Stage  
 BT Elocution  
 RT Theater  
 NT Acting in a foreign language  
 Alba emoting  
 Clowning  
 Commedia dell'arte  
 Ensemble theater  
 Gesture  
 Impersonation
- Improvisation (Acting)  
 Method acting  
 Mime  
 Motion picture acting  
 Movement (Acting)  
 Multiple role acting  
 Radio acting  
 Stage combat  
 Stage fencing  
 Television acting
- Auditions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acting auditions  
 BT Auditions  
 NT Screen tests
- Breathing exercises**  
 [PN2071.B74]  
 BT Breathing exercises
- Makeup**  
 USE Theatrical makeup
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Hinduism**  
 ——**Islam**  
 —**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dramatic education  
 NT Acting games
- Therapeutic use**  
 USE Drama—Therapeutic use
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN2055]  
 UF Acting as a profession [*Former heading*]
- Acting (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Acting as a profession  
 USE Acting—Vocational guidance
- Acting auditions  
 USE Acting—Auditions
- Acting coaches  
 USE Acting teachers
- Acting companies  
 USE Theatrical companies
- Acting for radio  
 USE Radio acting
- Acting for television  
 USE Television acting
- Acting for video  
 USE Television acting
- Acting games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drama games  
 Theater games  
 BT Acting—Study and teaching  
 Games  
 RT Role playing
- Acting in a foreign language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Acting
- Acting in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acting in musical theater**  
 [MT956]  
 BT Musical theater
- Acting in musicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Musicals
- Acting in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [MT956]  
 Here are entered works on acting as an aspect of performing opera.  
 BT Opera
- Acting-out (Child psychiatry)  
 USE Conduct disorders in children
- Acting out (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC489.A34 (Psychotherapy)]  
 [RC569.5.A25 (Psychopathology)]  
 UF Enactment (Psychology)  
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)  
 Psychology, Pathological
- Acting teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works about teachers of acting.  
 Works on teachers of all aspects of drama (e.g., history, acting, directing) are entered under Drama teachers.  
 UF Acting coaches  
 Coaches, Acting  
 BT Drama teachers  
 NT Dialogue coaches
- Acting troupes  
 USE Theatrical companies
- Actinia farcimen  
 USE Metridium farcimen
- Actinia priapus  
 USE Metridium farcimen
- Actinians  
 USE Sea anemones

- Actiniaria
  - USE Sea anemones
- Actiniarians
  - USE Sea anemones
- Actinide alloys**
  - BT Alloys
- Actinide compounds
  - USE Actinium compounds
- Actinide elements**
  - [QD172.A3]
  - UF Actinide series
    - Actinides
    - Actinoid elements
  - BT Heavy elements
    - Radioactive substances
  - NT Actinium
    - Protactinium
    - Thorium
    - Transuranium elements
    - Uranium
  - Spectra**
- Actinide series
  - USE Actinide elements
- Actinides
  - USE Actinide elements
- Actinides-bearing radioactive wastes
  - USE Alpha-bearing wastes
- Actinidia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.A177 (Botany)]
  - BT Actinidiaceae
  - NT Kiwifruit
- Actinidia chinensis
  - USE Kiwifruit
- Actinidiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.A177 (Botany)]
  - UF Saurauiaceae
  - BT Guttiferales
  - NT Actinidia
    - Saurauia
- Actinifera
  - USE Suctorida
- Actinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]
  - UF Cribrinidae
  - BT Sea anemones
  - NT Anthopleura
    - Bolocera
    - Bunodosoma
    - Isoaulactinia
- Actiniopteridaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK524.A25]
  - BT Pteridophyta
  - NT Actiniopteris
- Actiniopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK524.A25]
  - BT Actiniopteridaceae
- Actiniscaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actinisciae
  - BT Gymnodiniales
  - NT Actiniscus
- Actinisciae
  - USE Actiniscaceae
- Actiniscus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Actiniscaceae
  - NT Actiniscus pentasterias
- Actiniscus pentasterias** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Actiniscus
- Actinium**
  - [QD181.A2]
  - BT Actinide elements
  - Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QD181.A2]
- Actinium compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QD181.A2 (General and inorganic chemistry)]
  - [QD412.A2 (Organometallic chemistry)]
  - UF Actinide compounds
  - BT Transition metal compounds
- Actinium K
  - USE Francium
- Actinobacillus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.P25]
  - BT Pasteurellaceae
- Actinobacillus mallei
  - USE Pseudomonas mallei
- Actinobacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actinomycetes
  - BT Gram-positive bacteria
  - NT Actinomycetales
- Actinoberyx
  - USE Beryx
- Actinobranchiidae
  - USE Trichophryidae
- Actinoceri** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actinoceroidea, Fossil [*Former heading*]
  - BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
  - NT Wutinoceratidae
- Actinoceroidea, Fossil
  - USE Actinoceri
- Actinocyclus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK569.H44 (Algae)]
  - BT Hemidiscaceae
- Actinocyclus, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE955]
  - BT Hemidiscaceae, Fossil
- Actinoid elements
  - USE Actinide elements
- Actinometer**
  - [QC912]
  - BT Meteorological instruments
- Actinomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.A35 (Bacteriology)]
  - [QR201.A2 (Pathogen)]
  - UF Necrobacterium
    - Streptothrix [*Former heading*]
  - BT Actinomycetaceae
  - NT Actinomycetes bovis
- Actinomycetes bovis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.A35]
  - UF Actinomycosis bovis
  - BT Actinomycetes
- Actinomycetes griseus
  - USE Streptomyces griseus
- Actinomycetes infections
  - USE Actinomycosis
- Actinomycetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.A35]
  - BT Actinomycetales
  - NT Actinomycetes
    - Bifidobacterium
    - Nocardia
- Actinomycetales** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Actinobacteria
  - NT Actinomycetaceae
    - Dermatophilaceae
    - Frankiaceae
    - Microbacteriaceae
    - Mycobacteria
    - Nocardiaceae
    - Streptomycetaceae
  - Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Microbial biotechnology
- Actinomycetes
  - USE Actinobacteria
- Actinomycin**
  - BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Actinomycin C**
  - BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Actinomycin D
  - USE Dactinomycin
- Actinomycosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR201.A2 (Microbiology)]
  - [RC120 (Internal medicine)]
  - [SF784 (Veterinary medicine)]
  - UF Actinomycetes infections
    - Lumpy jaw
      - BT Gram-positive bacterial infections
- Actinomycosis bovis
  - USE Actinomycetes bovis
- Actinonaias** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL430.7.U6]
  - BT Unionidae
  - NT Actinonaias ellipsiformis
- Actinonaias ellipsiformis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL430.7.U6]
  - BT Actinonaias
- Actinopoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL368.A14 (Protozoology)]
  - BT Sarcodina
  - NT Acantharia
- Actinopodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL458.42.A28]
  - BT Spiders
  - NT Neocteniza
- Actinorhiza
  - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorhizae
  - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorrhizal plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actinorrhizal plants
  - BT Nitrogen-fixing plants
- Actinorrhizal root nodules
  - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorhizas** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actinorhiza
- Actinorhizae
  - Actinorrhizal root nodules
  - Actinorrhiza
  - Actinorrhizae
  - Actinorrhizae
  - Actinorrhizal root nodules
  - Actinorrhizas
  - BT Symbiosis
  - RT Frankia
    - Roots (Botany)
- Actinorrhiza
  - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorrhizae
  - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorrhizal plants
  - USE Actinorrhizal plants
- Actinorrhizal root nodules
  - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinorrhizas
  - USE Actinorhizas
- Actinoseris** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
  - BT Compositae
  - NT Actinoseris stenophylla
- Actinoseris stenophylla** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
  - BT Actinoseris
- Actinotherapy
  - USE Phototherapy
- Actinotrichida
  - USE Acariformes
- Actinozoa
  - USE Anthozoa
- Actio de in rem verso
  - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio de peculio
  - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio exercitoria
  - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio in fraudem legis
  - USE Evasion (Law)
- Actio in rem
  - USE Actions in rem
- Actio institoria
  - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Actio pauliana
  - USE Fraudulent conveyances—Law and legislation
- Actio popularis
  - USE Popular actions
- Actio realis
  - USE Actions in rem
- Actio rei persequendae causa
  - USE Actions in rem
    - Torts (Roman law)
- Actio tributoria
  - USE Agency (Roman law)
- Action, Catholic
  - USE Catholic Action
- Action, Human
  - USE Human behavior
- Action, Mechanism of (Biochemistry)
  - USE Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)
- Action, Psychology of
  - USE Motivation (Psychology)
- Action, Rearguard (Military science)
  - USE Rearguard action (Military science)
- Action, State (Civil rights)
  - USE State action (Civil rights)
- Action (Philosophy)
  - USE Act (Philosophy)
- Action-adventure films
  - USE Action and adventure films
- Action and adventure films** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Action-adventure films
    - Action cinema
    - Action films
    - Action movies
    - Adventure and action films
    - Adventure films [*Former heading*]
    - Adventure movies
    - BT Motion pictures
    - RT Swashbuckler films
    - NT Flash Gordon films
    - Indiana Jones films
    - James Bond films
    - Jungle films
    - Martial arts films
- Action and adventure television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1992.8.A317]
  - UF Action television programs
    - Adventure television programs [*Former heading*]

- Action and adventure television programs** (Continued)  
 BT Television programs  
 NT Jungle television programs
- Action chess  
 USE Rapid chess
- Action cinema  
 USE Action and adventure films
- Action ecology** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on research in ecology that produces immediate, implementable, and targeted solutions to urgent ecological problems. Works on the application of ecology to address natural resource management and environmental problems are entered under Applied ecology.  
 BT Ecology
- Action figures (Toys)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [NK4891.3-NK4894.3]  
 UF Figures, Action (Toys)  
 BT Character toys  
 NT Action Man figures  
 G.I. Joe figures  
 He-Man figures  
 Historex figures  
 Star Wars figures
- Action films  
 USE Action and adventure films
- Action films, Black  
 USE Blaxploitation films
- Action in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
 [NC785]  
 RT Futurism (Art)
- Action learning  
 USE Active learning
- Action Man (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
- Action Man figures** (Not Subd Geog)  
 [NK4894.3.A25]  
 UF Figures, Action Man  
 BT Action figures (Toys)
- Action movies  
 USE Action and adventure films
- Action Park (Vernon, N.J.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Amusement parks—New Jersey
- Action photography**  
 UF Photography, Action  
 BT Photography  
 RT Photography, Instantaneous
- Action plant  
 USE Sensitive plant
- Action potentials (Electrophysiology)**  
 BT Electrophysiology
- Action principle, Schwinger  
 USE Schwinger action principle
- Action psychology  
 USE Intentionalism
- Action research** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works about research concerned primarily with discovering the most effective means of bringing about a desired social change.  
 UF Social action—Research  
 BT Social sciences—Research
- Action research in education** (May Subd Geog)  
 [LB1028.24]  
 BT Education—Research
- Action research in nursing** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Nursing—Research
- Action research in public health** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RA440.85]  
 BT Public health—Research
- Action songs  
 USE Games with music
- Action spectroscopy** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Consequence spectroscopy  
 BT Molecular spectroscopy  
 NT Ultraviolet-visible action spectroscopy
- Action sports (Extreme sports)  
 USE Extreme sports
- Action television programs  
 USE Action and adventure television programs
- Action theater  
 USE Happenings (Art)
- Action theory**  
 Here are entered works on a theory concerned with the study of human goal-directed behavior and its social basis.  
 UF Goal-directed action  
 Goal-directed behavior  
 Theory, Action  
 BT Psychology—Philosophy  
 Sociology—Philosophy  
 NT TOTE units
- Action to quiet title  
 USE Quiet title actions
- Actions, Group (Mathematics)  
 USE Group actions (Mathematics)
- Actions, Job  
 USE Labor disputes
- Actions and defenses** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Actions and defenses—Law and legislation  
 Civil actions  
 Defense (Law)  
 Interpleader  
 Lawsuits  
 Litigation  
 Personal actions  
 Real actions  
 Suits (Law)  
 BT Court proceedings  
 Procedure (Law)  
 Trial practice  
 RT Civil procedure  
 Remedies (Law)  
 NT Actions in rem  
 Actions on the case  
 Bills of particulars  
 Causes of actions  
 Choses in action  
 Citizen suits (Civil procedure)  
 Civil RICO actions  
 Class actions (Civil procedure)  
 Complaints (Civil procedure)  
 Complaints (Criminal procedure)  
 Covenants not to sue  
 Defense (Administrative procedure)  
 Defense (Civil procedure)  
 Defense (Criminal procedure)  
 Ejectment  
 Equity  
 Estoppel  
 Evidence (Law)  
 Exceptio doli  
 Extraordinary remedies  
 Frivolous suits (Civil procedure)  
 Injunctions  
 Joinder of actions  
 Limitation of actions  
 Lis pendens  
 Matrimonial actions  
 Nisi prius  
 Parallel proceedings (Law)  
 Parties to actions  
 Popular actions  
 Possessory actions  
 Replevin  
 Self-defense (Law)  
 Separate actions  
 Stockholders' derivative actions  
 Torts  
 Trespass  
 Trover and conversion
- Cases  
 —— Digests  
 USE Actions and defenses—Digests
- Digests  
 UF Actions and defenses—Cases—Digests
- Law and legislation  
 USE Actions and defenses
- Rome  
 USE Actions and defenses (Roman law)
- United States
- Actions and defenses (Administrative law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Administrative law  
 Judicial review of administrative acts  
 NT Joinder of actions (Administrative law)
- Actions and defenses (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Actions and defenses (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Actions and defenses (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Da'wā (Islamic law)  
 BT Islamic law
- Actions and defenses (Roman law)**  
 UF Actions and defenses—Rome  
 BT Roman law  
 NT Denegatio actionis  
 Exceptio doli (Roman law)
- Actions in rem** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Actio in rem  
 Actio realis  
 Actio rei persequendae causa  
 Actions in rem—Law and legislation  
 In rem actions
- Proceedings in rem  
 Real actions  
 Rei vindicatio  
 Vindicatio rei  
 BT Actions and defenses  
 NT Petitory actions  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Actions in rem
- Actions in rem (Germanic law)**  
 BT Law, Germanic
- Actions in rem (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Actions on the case** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Actions on the case—Law and legislation  
 Case (Action)  
 Trespass on the case  
 BT Actions and defenses  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Actions on the case
- ActionScript (Computer program language)**  
 BT Domain-specific programming languages  
 Object-oriented programming languages  
 Scripting languages (Computer science)
- Actium** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL596.P8]  
 BT Pselaphidae
- Actium, Battle of, 31 B.C.**  
 BT Rome—History—Civil War, 43-31  
 B.C.—Campaigns
- Activated carbon  
 USE Carbon, Activated
- Activated charcoal  
 USE Carbon, Activated
- Activated dehydrocholesterol  
 USE Cholecalciferol
- Activated ergosterol  
 USE Ergocalciferol
- Activated metals  
 USE Active metals
- Activated nitrogen  
 USE Active nitrogen
- Activated sludge bulking  
 USE Sludge bulking
- Activated sludge process (Sewage purification)  
 USE Sewage—Purification—Activated sludge process
- Activation, Blood platelet  
 USE Blood platelets—Activation
- Activation, Complement  
 USE Complement activation
- Activation, CRISPR  
 USE CRISPR activation
- Activation, Enzyme  
 USE Enzyme activation
- Activation, Genetic  
 USE Transcriptional activation
- Activation, Insertional  
 USE Insertional mutagenesis
- Activation, Macrophage  
 USE Macrophages—Activation
- Activation, Metabolic  
 USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)
- Activation, Transcriptional  
 USE Transcriptional activation
- Activation (Chemistry)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Chemical activation  
 BT Chemistry, Technical  
 NT Catalysis  
 Dioxygen activation  
 Metal activation
- Activation analysis, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear activation analysis
- Activation of drugs  
 USE Drug activation
- Activation techniques, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear activation analysis
- Activator, Tissue plasminogen  
 USE Tissue plasminogen activator
- Activators, Plasminogen  
 USE Plasminogen activators
- Active (Steam locomotive)  
 USE Locomotion (Steam locomotive)
- Active automotive suspensions** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Smart suspensions in motor vehicles  
 BT Motor vehicles—Springs and suspension
- Active beams (Air conditioning)  
 USE Chilled beams (Air conditioning)
- Active biological transport  
 USE Biological transport, Active
- Active birth  
 USE Active childbirth

- Active chess  
USE Rapid chess
- Active childbirth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG662]  
Here are entered works on giving birth in a squatting, sitting, or kneeling position, with full freedom to move about during labor. Works on childbirth accomplished after education and preparation, with little or no medical intervention, are entered under Natural childbirth.  
UF Active birth  
BT Natural childbirth
- Active chilled beam systems (Air conditioning)  
USE Chilled beams (Air conditioning)
- Active chronic hepatitis  
USE Chronic active hepatitis
- Active electric filters  
USE Electric filters, Active
- Active electric networks  
USE Electric networks, Active
- Active food packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Active packaging (Food packaging)  
BT Food—Packaging
- Active galactic nuclei** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[QB858.3]  
UF AGNs (Astronomy)  
BT Active galaxies  
Galactic nuclei
- Active galaxies** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[QB858.3]  
UF Galaxies, Active  
BT Galaxies  
NT Active galactic nuclei  
BL Lacertae objects
- Active hydrogen  
USE Atomic hydrogen
- Active imagination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on a method developed by C.G. Jung for coming to terms with the contents of the unconscious through the use of creative fantasy.  
BT Imagination  
Jungian psychology
- Active learning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB1027.23]  
Here are entered works on any learning or teaching situation which is characterized by active participation on the part of the learner, as opposed to passive learning from listening or observing.  
UF Action learning  
Activity learning  
Activity teaching  
BT Learning  
RT Experiential learning  
NT Inquiry-based learning  
Practicums  
Problem-based learning  
Process-oriented guided inquiry learning  
Student-centered learning
- Active metals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Activated metals  
BT Chemical tests and reagents  
Metals
- Active methionine  
USE Adenosylmethionine
- Active nitrogen**  
UF Activated nitrogen  
BT Ionization of gases  
Nitrogen
- Active noise and vibration cancellation  
USE Active noise and vibration control
- Active noise and vibration control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TK5981.5]  
UF Active noise and vibration cancellation  
Active noise control  
Active vibration control  
ANVC (Active noise and vibration control)  
BT Electro-acoustics  
RT Acoustic impedance
- Active noise control  
USE Active noise and vibration control
- Active oxygen**  
[QD181.O1 (Chemistry)]  
[QP535.O1 (Biochemistry)]  
UF Oxygen radicals  
Reactive oxygen  
Singlet oxygen  
Superperoxide anion  
BT Free radicals (Chemistry)  
Ionization of gases  
Oxygen
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Membrane lipids—Peroxidation  
Photooxidative stress
- Active oxygen in the body** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP535.O1]  
BT Oxygen in the body
- Active packaging (Food packaging)  
USE Active food packaging
- Active people  
USE Physically active people
- Active regions, Interplanetary  
USE Corotating interaction regions
- Active regions of the sun  
USE Sun—Active regions
- Active Seismic Experiment (Instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF ASE (Instrument)  
BT Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
- Active site (Biochemistry)  
USE Binding sites (Biochemistry)
- Active teaching  
USE Direct instruction
- Active transport, Biological  
USE Biological transport, Active
- Active vibration control  
USE Active noise and vibration control
- Activin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Glycoproteins  
Peptide hormones  
Transforming growth factors-beta
- Activism, Consumer  
USE Consumer movements
- Activism, Hacker  
USE Hacktivism
- Activism, Student  
USE Student movements
- Activism and the Internet  
USE Internet and activism
- Activist art  
USE Political art
- Activists, Animal rights  
USE Animal rights activists
- Activists, Human rights  
USE Human rights workers
- Activists, Peace  
USE Pacifists
- Activists, Political  
USE Political activists
- Activists (Group of artists)  
USE Aktivisták (Group of artists)
- Activities, Student  
USE Student activities
- Activities districts, Central  
USE Central business districts
- Activity accounting  
USE Activity-based costing
- Activity anorexia  
USE Exercise addiction
- Activity-based cost accounting  
USE Activity-based costing
- Activity-based costing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5686.C8]  
UF Activity accounting  
Activity-based cost accounting  
Activity-based management  
BT Cost accounting
- Activity-based management  
USE Activity-based costing
- Activity coefficients**  
[QD501 (Chemistry)]  
[QD541-QD543 (Solution)]  
[QD561 (Electrochemistry)]  
UF Activity theory  
BT Chemical kinetics  
Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
- Activity inferencing, Human  
USE Human activity recognition
- Activity learning  
USE Active learning
- Activity programs, Therapeutic effect of  
USE Occupational therapy
- Activity programs for adult day care centers  
USE Adult day care centers—Activity programs
- Activity programs for day care centers  
USE Day care centers—Activity programs
- Activity programs for life care communities  
USE Life care communities—Activity programs
- Activity programs for old age homes  
USE Old age homes—Activity programs
- Activity programs for retirement communities  
USE Retirement communities—Activity programs
- Activity programs for self-help groups  
USE Self-help groups—Activity programs
- Activity programs in academic libraries  
USE Academic libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in Christian education  
USE Christian education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in early childhood education  
USE Early childhood education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB1027.25]  
UF Activity schools  
Education—Activity programs  
BT Education—Experimental methods  
RT Creative activities and seat work  
Project method in teaching  
SA *subdivision* Study and teaching—Activity programs *under subjects*  
NT Academic libraries—Activity programs  
Agriculture—Study and teaching—Activity programs  
Astronomy—Study and teaching—Activity programs  
Biology—Study and teaching—Activity programs  
Botany—Study and teaching—Activity programs  
Children's libraries—Activity programs  
Christian education—Activity programs  
Early childhood education—Activity programs  
Ecology—Study and teaching—Activity programs  
Education, Elementary—Activity programs  
Education, Preschool—Activity programs  
Education, Primary—Activity programs  
Education, Secondary—Activity programs  
Elementary school libraries—Activity programs  
Entomology—Study and teaching—Activity programs  
Environmental education—Activity programs  
High school libraries—Activity programs  
Indians of North America—Study and teaching—Activity programs  
Instructional materials centers—Activity programs  
International education—Activity programs  
Jewish religious education—Activity programs  
Junior high school libraries—Activity programs  
Kindergarten—Activity programs  
Middle school education—Activity programs  
Middle school libraries—Activity programs  
Multicultural education—Activity programs  
Natural history—Study and teaching—Activity programs  
Nature study—Activity programs  
Preschool music—Instruction and study—Activity programs  
Public libraries—Activity programs  
Religious education—Activity programs  
School libraries—Activity programs  
School music—Instruction and study—Activity programs  
Science—Study and teaching—Activity programs  
Show-and-tell presentations  
Special education—Activity programs  
Young adults' libraries—Activity programs  
Zoology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
- Activity programs in elementary education  
USE Education, Elementary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in elementary school libraries  
USE Elementary school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in family day care  
USE Family day care—Activity programs
- Activity programs in high school libraries  
USE High school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in instructional materials centers  
USE Instructional materials centers—Activity programs
- Activity programs in international education  
USE International education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in Jewish religious education  
USE Jewish religious education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in junior high school libraries  
USE Junior high school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in kindergarten  
USE Kindergarten—Activity programs
- Activity programs in libraries  
USE Libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in long-term care facilities  
USE Long-term care facilities—Recreational activities

- Activity programs in medical libraries
  - USE Medical libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in middle school education
  - USE Middle school education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in middle school libraries
  - USE Middle school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in multicultural education
  - USE Multicultural education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in nursing homes
  - USE Nursing homes—Recreational activities
- Activity programs in preschool education
  - USE Education, Preschool—Activity programs
- Activity programs in primary education
  - USE Education, Primary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in psychiatric day treatment
  - USE Psychiatric day treatment—Activity programs
- Activity programs in public libraries
  - USE Public libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in school-age child care
  - USE School-age child care—Activity programs
- Activity programs in school libraries
  - USE School libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in secondary education
  - USE Education, Secondary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in special education
  - USE Special education—Activity programs
- Activity recognition, Human
  - USE Human activity recognition
- Activity schools
  - USE Activity programs in education
- Activity teaching
  - USE Active learning
- Activity theory
  - USE Activity coefficients
- Activity trackers (Wearable technology)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fitness trackers (Wearable technology)
  - Fitness watches (Wearable technology)
  - Trackers, Activity (Wearable technology)
  - Trackers, Fitness (Wearable technology)
  - Watches, Fitness (Wearable technology)
  - BT Physical fitness—Monitoring—Equipment and supplies
  - Wearable technology
- Actomyosin**
  - [QP552.A32]
  - BT Cytoskeletal proteins
  - Muscle proteins
  - NT Actin
- Acton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acton Lake (Ohio)**
  - BT Lakes—Ohio
  - Reservoirs—Ohio
- Acton Post Office (Acton, Mass.)**
  - BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts
- Actor (Computer program language)**
  - [QA76.73.A]
  - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Actor-network theory**
  - UF ANT (Sociological theory)
  - BT Sociology—Methodology
- Actors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered general works on both male and female actors collectively, works on both male and female stage actors collectively and works on individual male and female stage actors. Works on male actors collectively are entered under Male actors. Works on female actors collectively are entered under Actresses. Works on actors, collectively or individually, specializing in particular media are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Television actors and actresses, with an additional heading Male actors or Actresses, assigned as appropriate to works of collective biography.
  - UF Stage actors
  - Theater actors
  - Theatrical actors
  - BT Artists
  - Entertainers
  - RT Theater
  - NT Actresses
  - Animals as actors
  - Character actors and actresses
  - Child actors
  - Extras (Actors)
  - Gay actors
  - Indian actors
  - Jewish actors
  - Male actors
  - Mimes
- Motion picture actors and actresses
- Radio actors and actresses
- Rock musicians as actors
- Sailors as actors
- Screenwriters as actors
- Shakespearean actors and actresses
- Soldiers as actors
- Stunt performers
- Teenage actors
- Television actors and actresses
- Ventriloquists
- Voice actors and actresses
- Young actors
- Biography**
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Actors
- Credits**
  - UF Credits of actors
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Portraits**
- Professional ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN2056]
  - UF Actors, Professional ethics for [*Former heading*]
- Psychology**
- Social status
  - USE Theater and society
- United States**
  - NT African American actors
  - Asian American actors
  - Hispanic American actors
  - Mexican American actors
- Actors, African American
  - USE African American actors
- Actors, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arab actors
- Actors, Asian American
  - USE Asian American actors
- Actors, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Black actors
  - Negro actors [*Former heading*]
- Actors, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American actors
- Actors, Jewish
  - USE Jewish actors
- Actors, Mexican American
  - USE Mexican American actors
- Actors, Professional ethics for
  - USE Actors—Professional ethics
- Actors as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Artists
- Actors as sailors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Sailors
- Actors as soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Soldiers
- Actors as spies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Spies
- Actors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Actors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Actors in the advertising industry**
  - BT Advertising
- Actors' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actresses' husbands
  - Male actors' wives
  - BT Spouses
- Actors with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Physically handicapped actors [*Former heading*]
  - BT People with disabilities
  - NT Blind actors
  - Deaf actors
- Actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN2205-PN2217]
  - Here are entered works on female actors collectively. Works on male actors collectively are entered under Male actors. General works on both male and female actors collectively, works on both male and female stage actors collectively and works on individual male and female stage actors are entered under Actors. Works on actors, collectively or individually, specializing in particular media are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Television actors and actresses, with an additional heading Male actors or Actresses, assigned as appropriate to works of collective biography.
  - UF Female actors
  - Women actors
  - BT Actors
  - Women in the theater
  - NT Character actors and actresses
  - Leading ladies (Actresses)
- Lesbian actresses
- Motion picture actors and actresses
- Muslim actresses
- Radio actors and actresses
- Shakespearean actors and actresses
- Television actors and actresses
- Voice actors and actresses
- Women comedians
- Women stunt performers
- Portraits**
- United States**
  - NT African American actresses
  - Asian American actresses
- Actresses, African American
  - USE African American actresses
- Actresses, Asian American
  - USE Asian American actresses
- Actresses, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Black actresses
- Actresses as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Authors
- Actresses' husbands
  - USE Actors' spouses
- Actresses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Actresses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acts, Administrative
  - USE Administrative acts
- Acts, Human
  - USE Human acts
- Acts, Juristic
  - USE Juristic acts
- Acts, Legislative
  - USE Law
  - Statutes
- Acts (Apocryphal books)
  - USE Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
- Acts of terrorism
  - USE Terrorism
- Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)
  - USE Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
- Acts of trade and navigation, 1649-1696
  - USE Navigation acts, 1649-1696
- Actual cash value insurance
  - USE Replacement cost insurance
- Actualisation (Linguistics)
  - USE Realization (Linguistics)
- Actualism (American poetry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actualist movement (American poetry)
  - Actualist poetry movement (American poetry)
  - BT American poetry—20th century
- Actualist movement (American poetry)
  - USE Actualism (American poetry)
- Actualist poetry movement (American poetry)
  - USE Actualism (American poetry)
- Actualités (Motion pictures)
  - USE Actualities (Motion pictures)
- Actualities (Motion pictures)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on short, unedited, silent films, primarily from the period of early cinema, that portray daily life or specific events or occurrences as filmed by a camera in a fixed location without commentary.
  - UF Actualités (Motion pictures)
  - Actuality films
  - BT Nonfiction films
  - Short films
  - Silent films
  - RT Documentary films
  - Newsreels
- Actualities (Sound recordings)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered sound recordings of real-life events made on-site without narration or commentary and often used in radio broadcasts.
  - UF Raw recordings (Sound recordings)
  - Raw sound (Sound recordings)
  - Wild recordings (Sound recordings)
  - Wild sound (Sound recordings)
  - BT Sound recordings
- Actuality films
  - USE Actualities (Motion pictures)
- Actually (The English word)**
  - BT English language—Etymology
- Actuarial science** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG8779-HG8793]
  - BT Statistics
  - RT Insurance—Mathematics
- Actuarial statistics
  - USE Insurance—Statistical methods
  - Insurance—Statistics
- Actuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mathematicians



- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Actuaries
- Actuators**
  - [TJ223.A25]
  - BT Automatic control
  - NT Microactuators
- Actus legitimi ecclesiastici
  - USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
- Actus purus
  - USE God—Simplicity
    - God (Christianity)—Simplicity
- Açu River (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
  - USE Piranhas River (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
- Açu-Tarumã River (Brazil)
  - USE Tarumã-Açu River (Brazil)
- Acua Indians
  - USE Xavante Indians
- Acua language
  - USE Xavante language
- Acua-Shavante Indians
  - USE Xavante Indians
- Acuan-Shavante language
  - USE Xavante language
- Açuda (Lérida, Spain)
  - USE Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
- Acueducto de Albear (Havana, Cuba)
  - USE Albear Aqueduct (Havana, Cuba)
- Acueducto de Querétaro (Querétaro, Mexico)
  - USE Querétaro Aqueduct (Querétaro, Mexico)
- Acueducto de Santa Fe (Mexico City, Mexico)
  - USE Santa Fe Aqueduct (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Acueducto del Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)**
  - UF Acueducto Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
  - Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
  - Padre Tembleque Aqueduct (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
  - Tembleque Aqueduct (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
  - Zempoala Aqueduct (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
- BT Aqueducts—Mexico
- Acueducto del Río Piedras (San Juan, P.R.)
  - USE Antiguo Acueducto del Río Piedras (San Juan, P.R.)
- Acueducto Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
  - USE Acueducto del Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
- Acuen-Xavante Indians
  - USE Xavante Indians
- Acuerdo de Cartagena countries
  - USE Andes Region
- Acuff family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Acuity, Visual
  - USE Visual acuity
- Acul, Bay of (Haiti)**
  - UF Baie de l'Acul (Haiti)
  - Bay of Acul (Haiti)
  - BT Bays—Haiti
- Aculadero Site (Spain)**
  - UF El Aculadero Site (Spain)
  - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Aculeata
  - USE Ants
  - Bees
  - Wasps
- Aculeo Hacienda (Chile)**
  - UF Hacienda Aculeo (Chile)
  - BT Haciendas—Chile
- Aculepeira (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]
  - BT Orb weavers
- Aculeus (Sting)
  - USE Sting (Anatomy)
- Aculognathidae
  - USE Lathridiidae
- Acuminate warts
  - USE Genital warts
- Acumoxa
  - USE Moxa
- Acufia cactus (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QK495.C11 (Botany)]
  - UF Echinocactus erectocentrus
  - Echinomastus acunensis
  - Echinomastus erectocentrus
  - Neolloydia erectocentra
- Redspine fishhook cactus
- Sclerocactus erectocentrus
- BT Echinomastus
- Acupoints
  - USE Acupuncture points
- Acupressure (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RM723.A27]
  - UF Finger pressure therapy
  - Jin shin do
  - Jin shin jyutsu
  - Shiatsu [Former heading]
  - Shiatsu
  - BT Massage
  - NT Acutaping
  - Do-in
  - Reflexology (Therapy)
- Acupressure for animals (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Alternative veterinary medicine
  - Massage for animals
- Acupressure for children (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RJ53.A27]
  - BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
  - NT Reflexology (Therapy) for children
- Acupressure points
  - USE Acupuncture points
- Acupressure taping
  - USE Acutaping
- Acupuncture (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RM184-RM184.5]
  - BT Counterirritation
  - Energy medicine
  - SA *subdivision* Acupuncture under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Acupuncture
  - NT Baunscheidtism
  - Electroacupuncture
  - Veterinary acupuncture
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Acupuncture
  - **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
    - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Acupuncture anesthesia (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RD85.A25]
  - BT Anesthesia
- Acupuncture for children (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RJ53.A27]
  - UF Pediatric acupuncture
  - BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
- Acupuncture meridian points
  - USE Acupuncture points
- Acupuncture points (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RC73.2 (Diagnostic use)]
  - [RM184.5 (Therapeutics)]
  - UF Acupoints
  - Acupressure points
  - Acupuncture meridian points
  - Meridian acupuncture points
  - Points, Acupuncture
  - BT Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
  - RT Moxa
  - **Diagnostic use (May Subd Geog)**
    - [RC73.2]
    - BT Diagnosis
- Acupuncturists (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RM184]
  - BT Allied health personnel
  - Alternative medicine specialists
- Acura 3.2 CL automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF 3.2 CL automobile
  - BT Acura automobile
- Acura automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Honda Acura automobile
  - BT Honda automobile
  - NT Acura 3.2 CL automobile
  - Acura MDX sport utility vehicle
  - Acura NSX automobile
  - Acura RDX sport utility vehicle
  - Acura RL automobile
  - Acura RSX automobile
  - Acura SLX sport utility vehicle
  - Acura TL automobile
  - Acura TSX automobile
  - Acura ZDX automobile
  - Integra automobile
  - Legend automobile
  - Vigor automobile
- Acura Integra automobile
  - USE Integra automobile
- Acura Legend automobile
  - USE Legend automobile
- Acura MDX sport utility vehicle (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF MDX sport utility vehicle
  - BT Acura automobile
  - Sport utility vehicles
- Acura NSX automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF NSX automobile
  - BT Acura automobile
  - Sports cars
- Acura RDX sport utility vehicle (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF RDX sport utility vehicle
  - BT Acura automobile
  - Sport utility vehicles
- Acura RL automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
  - BT Acura automobile
- Acura RSX automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF RSX automobile
  - BT Acura automobile
- Acura SLX sport utility vehicle (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF SLX sport utility vehicle
  - BT Acura automobile
  - Sport utility vehicles
- Acura TL automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF TL automobile
  - BT Acura automobile
- Acura TSX automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF TSX automobile
  - BT Acura automobile
- Acura Vigor automobile
  - USE Vigor automobile
- Acura ZDX automobile (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF ZDX automobile
  - BT Acura automobile
- Acuria Indians
  - USE Akurio Indians
- Acushnet River (Mass.)**
  - UF Accushnet River (Mass.)
  - Akushnet River (Mass.)
  - BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Acutaila polita
  - USE Acicula polita
- Acutan (Alaska)
  - USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
- Acutaping (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RM723.A28]
  - UF Acupressure taping
  - Taping, Acupressure
  - BT Acupressure
- Acute abdomen (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RD540]
  - UF Abdomen, Acute
  - Surgical abdomen
  - BT Abdomen—Diseases
  - Abdomen—Surgery
  - Abdominal pain
  - Surgical diseases
  - NT Volvulus
- Acute abdomen in children (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RJ320.A26 (Newborn infants)]
  - [RJ456.A3 (General)]
  - BT Abdominal pain in children
  - Pediatric emergencies
  - Pediatric gastroenterology
- Acute brain syndrome
  - USE Delirium
- Acute care nursing
  - USE Intensive care nursing
- Acute catarrhal jaundice
  - USE Hepatitis A
- Acute conditions (Diseases)
  - USE Acute diseases
- Acute confusional states
  - USE Delirium
- Acute diseases (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RA644.3-RA644.38 (Public health)]
  - [RB158 (Pathology)]
  - [RC107 (Internal medicine)]
  - UF Acute conditions (Diseases)
  - Conditions, Acute (Diseases)
  - BT Diseases
- Acute epidermal necrolysis
  - USE Toxic epidermal necrolysis
- Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
  - USE Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
- Acute glaucoma
  - USE Angle-closure glaucoma
- Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RE320]
  - UF Conjunctivitis, Acute hemorrhagic
  - Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
  - Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, Acute
  - BT Conjunctivitis
  - Enterovirus diseases

- Acute idiopathic polyneuritis  
 USE Guillain-Barré syndrome
- Acute juvenile cirrhosis  
 USE Chronic active hepatitis
- Acute kidney failure  
 USE Acute renal failure
- Acute leukemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC643]  
 BT Leukemia  
 NT Acute myeloid leukemia
- Acute leukosis of poultry  
 USE Marek's disease
- Acute lymphocytic leukemia  
 USE Lymphoblastic leukemia
- Acute myelocytic leukemia  
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia
- Acute myelocytic leukemia in children  
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia in children
- Acute myelogenous leukemia  
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia
- Acute myeloid granulocytic leukemia  
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia
- Acute myeloid leukemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acute myelogenous leukemia  
 Acute myeloid granulocytic leukemia  
 Acute myelocytic leukemia [*Former heading*]  
 AML (Disease)  
 BT Acute leukemia  
 Myeloid leukemia
- Acute myeloid leukemia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ416.A25]  
 UF Acute myelocytic leukemia in children [*Former heading*]  
 BT Leukemia in children
- Acute otitis media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RF225.5]  
 BT Otitis media
- Acute phase proteins**  
 UF Acute phase reactants  
 BT Inflammation—Mediators  
 Proteins  
 NT Alpha macroglobulins  
 C-reactive protein  
 Haptoglobins  
 Interleukin-1  
 Transferrin
- Acute phase reactants  
 USE Acute phase proteins
- Acute phase reaction**  
 [RB131]  
 UF Acute phase response  
 Reaction, Acute phase  
 Response, Acute phase  
 BT Inflammation
- Acute phase response  
 USE Acute phase reaction
- Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation  
 USE APACHE (Disease classification system)
- Acute posterior ganglionitis  
 USE Shingles (Disease)
- Acute pulmonary failure  
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Acute pulmonary insufficiency  
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Acute renal failure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acute kidney failure  
 Acute renal insufficiency  
 Kidney failure, Acute  
 Renal failure, Acute  
 Renal insufficiency, Acute [*Former heading*]  
 BT Kidneys—Diseases  
 NT Acute renal failure in children  
 Hemolytic-uremic syndrome  
 Hepatorenal syndrome  
 Renal anemia
- Acute renal failure in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ476.R46]  
 UF Renal insufficiency, Acute, in children [*Former heading*]  
 BT Acute renal failure  
 Pediatric nephrology
- Acute renal insufficiency  
 USE Acute renal failure
- Acute respiratory distress syndrome  
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Acute respiratory failure  
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Acute respiratory syndrome, Severe  
 USE SARS (Disease)
- Acute toxic hypoglycemia  
 USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
- Acute toxicity testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1199.4.A38]  
 UF Acute toxicology testing  
 BT Toxicity testing
- Acute toxicology testing  
 USE Acute toxicity testing
- Acuto Mountain (Sardinia, Italy)**  
 UF Monte Acuto (Sardinia, Italy)  
 Montacuto (Sardinia, Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Acuto Mountain (Umbria, Italy)**  
 UF Montacuto (Umbria, Italy)  
 Monte Acuto (Umbria, Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Acutocapillitium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.L9]  
 BT Lycoperdaceae
- Acutumentum alutum  
 USE Pacific ocean perch
- Acutumentum alutus  
 USE Pacific ocean perch
- Acuti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Acuyé Site (N.M.)  
 USE Pecos Pueblo Site (N.M.)
- ACV (Drug)  
 USE Acyclovir
- Acy-Romance Site (France)**  
 UF Site d'Acy-Romance (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Acyclic acids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP801.A265]  
 UF Acyclic carboxylic acids  
 BT Carboxylic acids  
 NT Sugar acids
- Acyclic carboxylic acids  
 USE Acyclic acids
- Acyclic model theorem  
 USE Acyclic models
- Acyclic models**  
 UF Acyclic model theorem  
 Models, Acyclic  
 BT Algebra, Homological  
 Algebraic topology
- Acycloguanosine  
 USE Acyclovir
- Acyclovir**  
 UF Aciclovir  
 ACV (Drug)  
 Acycloguanosine  
 BT Antimetabolites  
 Antiviral agents  
 Nucleosides  
 Purines
- Acye language  
 USE Lashi language
- Acyl halides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acid halides  
 BT Halocarbons  
 NT Carbonyl halides
- Acyl hydrolase, Tannin  
 USE Tannase
- Acylation**  
 [QD281.A2 (*Organic chemistry*)]  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 NT Acetylation
- Acylcholine acylhydrolase  
 USE Butyrylcholinesterase
- Acylhydrolase, Tannin  
 USE Tannase
- Acyloln reaction**  
 BT Chemical reactions
- Acyltransferases**  
 UF Transacylases  
 BT Transferases  
 NT Acetyltransferases  
 Carnitine acyltransferases  
 Thiolases
- Acyrtosphon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Aphids  
 NT Blue alfalfa aphid  
 Foxglove aphid  
 Pea aphid
- Acyrtosphon kondoi  
 USE Blue alfalfa aphid
- Acyrtosphon pisum  
 USE Pea aphid
- Acyrtosphon solani  
 USE Foxglove aphid
- 'Ad (Arabian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS219.A3]  
 BT Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- AD (Attack plane)  
 USE Skyraider (Attack plane)
- Ad (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Ad baculum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)  
 USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)
- ad Dab'ah, Tall (Egypt)  
 USE Dab'ah, Tall al- (Egypt)
- Ad Da'jāriyah (Jordan)  
 USE Da'jāriyah Site (Jordan)
- Ad Dawāsir (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Dawāsir Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
- Ad Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)  
 USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)
- Ad Dawḥah Harbour (Qatar)  
 USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)
- Ad Dominum (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—120th Psalm
- Ad Flying Boat (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Seaplanes  
 Supermarine aircraft
- Ad Gallinas Albas (Prima Porta, Italy)  
 USE Villa of Livia (Prima Porta, Italy)
- Ad hoc cognitive networks (Wireless communication systems)  
 USE Cognitive radio networks
- Ad hoc networks (Computer networks)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK5105.77]  
 UF MANETs (Computer networks)  
 Mobile ad hoc networks  
 Wireless ad hoc networks  
 BT Computer networks  
 Wireless communication systems  
 NT Cognitive radio networks  
 Vehicular ad hoc networks (Computer networks)
- Ad hominem arguments**  
 BT Fallacies (Logic)
- Ad populum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)  
 USE Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)
- Ad te, Domine, clamabo (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—28th Psalm
- Ad te, Domine, levavi animam meam (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—25th Psalm
- Ad valorem tariff  
 USE Tariff
- Ad valorem tax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Property tax
- Ad'A, Architettura dell'Adriatico Prize  
 USE Premio Ad'A, Architetture dell'Adriatico
- Ad'A, Premio  
 USE Premio Ad'A, Architetture dell'Adriatico
- Ada (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT510.43.A34]  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
- ADA (Chemical)  
 USE Azodicarbonamide
- Ada (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.A35]  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Ada 95 (Computer program language)**  
 BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Ada Aquifer (Okla.)**  
 BT Aquifers—Oklahoma
- Ada Ciganlija (Serbia)  
 USE Ciganlija Island (Serbia)
- Ada City Lake (Okla.)**  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Ada Kale Island (Romania and Serbia)  
 USE Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)
- Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)**  
 UF Ada Kale Island (Romania and Serbia)  
 Adakale Island (Romania and Serbia)  
 Neu Island (Romania and Serbia)  
 New Island (Romania and Serbia)  
 BT Islands—Romania  
 Islands—Serbia
- Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character)  
 USE Ada the Ayrshire (Fictitious character)
- Ada the Ayrshire (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ada the Ayrshire (Cartoon character) [*Former heading*]
- Ada Theatre (Boise, Idaho)  
 USE Egyptian Theatre (Boise, Idaho)
- Adab (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
 Iraq—Antiquities

- Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)  
USE Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)
- Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)  
BT Gardens—Japan
- Adachi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adad (Assyro-Babylonian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Addu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
Ramman (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
- Adages  
USE Maxims  
Proverbs
- Adaiel language  
USE Afar language
- Adaima Site (Egypt)**  
BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Adair family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Adare family  
Adear family
- Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)  
USE E. Ross Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
- Adair-Steadman Site (Tex.)**  
BT Texas—Antiquities
- Adairsville, Operation, 1968  
USE Operation Adairsville, 1968
- Adak Island (Alaska)**  
BT Islands—Alaska  
Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
- Adakale Island (Romania and Serbia)  
USE Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)
- Adakite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE462.A34]  
BT Igneous rocks
- Adal goat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF386.A]  
BT Goat breeds
- Adal language  
USE Afar language
- Adal sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF373.A33]  
BT Sheep breeds
- Adalen (Sweden)**  
Adalia, Gulf of (Turkey)  
USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Adam (Biblical figure)**  
—In rabbinical literature  
[BM496.9.A4]  
UF Adam (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature [*Former heading*]  
BT Rabbinical literature  
—In the Koran  
USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an  
—In the Qur'an  
[BP133.7.A3]  
UF Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Koran [*Former heading*]  
Adam (Biblical figure) in the Koran [*Former heading*]  
Adam (Qur'anic character)  
BT Adam (Biblical figure)—Islamic interpretations  
—Islamic interpretations  
[BP133.7.A3]  
UF Adam (Biblical figure)—Muslim interpretations  
Adam (Biblical figure) in Islam  
NT Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an  
—Muslim interpretations  
USE Adam (Biblical figure)—Islamic interpretations  
—Relics (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)  
Adam (Biblical figure) in Islam  
USE Adam (Biblical figure)—Islamic interpretations  
Adam (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature  
USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
- Adam (Biblical figure)**  
—In the Koran  
USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an
- Adam (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Coleco Adam (Computer)  
BT Microcomputers  
—Programming (*May Subd Geog*)  
Adam (Qur'anic character)  
USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an
- Adam 2 Site (Nev.)**  
BT Nevada—Antiquities
- Adam Bolitho (Fictitious character)  
USE Bolitho, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam books, Apocryphal  
USE Apocryphal Adam books
- Adam Brown United States Post Office (Hot Springs, Ark.)  
USE Chief Petty Officer Adam Brown United States Post Office (Hot Springs, Ark.)
- Adam C. Flanigan House (New York, N.Y.)  
USE 122 East 92nd Street House (New York, N.Y.)
- Adam family  
USE Adams family
- Adam Flute (Fictitious character)  
USE Flute, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam G. Kinser Post Office Building (Rio Vista, Calif.)**  
UF Kinser Post Office Building (Rio Vista, Calif.)  
BT Post office buildings—California
- Adam, House of (Angers, France)  
USE Maison d'Adam (Angers, France)
- Adam Island (French Polynesia)  
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
- Adam Joseph Lewis Center (Oberlin, Ohio)**  
BT College buildings—Ohio
- Adam Joshua (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Joshua, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam kadmon**  
BT Cabala
- Adam McCleet (Fictitious character)  
USE McCleet, Adam (Fictitious character)
- Adam Mickiewicz Monument in Poznań (Poznań, Poland)  
USE Pomnik Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Poznań, Poland)
- Adam Patterson-Robert A. Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)**  
UF Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)  
Patterson-Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)  
Robert A. Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)  
BT Dwellings—Utah
- Adam Site (India)**  
[DS486.A24]  
BT India—Antiquities
- Adamane (Indic people)**  
—First contact with Europeans  
USE Andamanese (Indic people)—First contact with other peoples
- Adamantanamine  
USE Amantadine
- Adamantane**  
BT Interferon inducers  
NT Methenamine
- Adamaoua Plateau (Cameroon)**  
UF Adamawa Plateau (Cameroon)  
L'Adamaoua Plateau (Cameroon)  
Plateau de l'Adamaoua (Cameroon)  
BT Plateaus—Cameroon
- Adamastor cinerea  
USE Gray petrel
- Adamastor cinereus  
USE Gray petrel
- Adamawa dialect  
USE Fula language
- Adamawa Fula (African people)  
USE Fula (African people)
- Adamawa Fulani (African people)  
USE Fula (African people)
- Adamawa languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8024.A33]  
BT Cameroon—Languages  
Chad—Languages  
Niger-Congo languages  
Nigeria—Languages  
NT Bena language (Nigeria)  
Bua languages  
Dii language  
Doyayo language  
Fali language (Cameroon)  
Karré language  
Kolbila language  
Kuo language (Cameroon and Chad)  
Longuda language  
Mambai language (Cameroon and Chad)  
Mbum language  
Mumuye language  
Mundang language  
Pana language (Adamawa)  
Samba Leko language  
Waja language  
Yendang language
- Adamawa Plateau (Cameroon)  
USE Adamaoua Plateau (Cameroon)
- Adamello-Brenta, Parco naturale (Italy)  
USE Parco naturale Adamello-Brenta (Italy)
- Adamello Mountains (Italy)**  
UF Gruppo dell'Adamello (Italy)  
BT Mountains—Italy
- Adamenticus (Me.)  
USE York River (Me.)
- Adamites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
Christian sects, Medieval  
Hussites  
NT Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Adampe (African people)  
USE Adangme (African people)
- Adams, Fort (Miss. : Fort)  
USE Fort Adams (Miss. : Fort)
- Adams, Mount (Wash.)**  
UF Mount Adams (Wash.)  
BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
Cascade Range
- Adams, Point (Clatsop County, Or.)**  
UF Point Adams (Clatsop County, Or.)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
- Adams (French Polynesia)  
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)  
Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
- Adams, Buzz (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Adams, Fennimore (Fictitious character)  
Buzz Adams (Fictitious character)  
Fennimore Adams (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Carolina (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Baldwin, Carolina (Fictitious character)  
Carolina Adams (Fictitious character)  
Carolina Baldwin (Fictitious character)  
Carolina St. John (Fictitious character)  
St. John, Carolina (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Charlie (Fictitious character)  
USE Adams, Doc (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Charlotte (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Charlotte Adams (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Clint (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Clint Adams (Fictitious character)  
Gunsmith (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Doc (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Adams, Charlie (Fictitious character)  
Charlie Adams (Fictitious character)  
Doc Adams (Fictitious character)  
Doctor Adams (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Fennimore (Fictitious character)  
USE Adams, Buzz (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Gillian (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Gillian Adams (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Nick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Nick Adams (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Operation, 1966-1967  
USE Operation Adams, 1966-1967
- Adams, Sam (Fictitious character)  
USE Adams, Samantha (Fictitious character)
- Adams, Samantha (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Adams, Sam (Fictitious character)  
Sam Adams (Fictitious character)  
Samantha Adams (Fictitious character)
- Adam's banana  
USE Plantain banana
- Adam's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)**  
UF Ram Setu (India and Sri Lanka)  
Rama's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)  
BT Banks (Oceanography)—India  
Banks (Oceanography)—Sri Lanka
- Adams Creek (Rogers County and Wagoner County, Okla.)**  
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
- Adams family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Adam family  
Adamson family [*Former heading*]  
Adamsons family  
Addams family  
Adems family  
Adom family  
RT Ade family
- Adams family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Adam's Fork (Ill.)  
USE Horse Creek (Marion County-Wayne County, Ill.)
- Adams Island (French Polynesia)  
USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
- Adams Lake (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana

- Adams Memorial (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Grief (Sculpture)  
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 1848-1907. Grief  
 Saint-Gaudens Memorial (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Memorials—Washington (D.C.)  
 Sepulchral monuments—Washington (D.C.)
- Adams Mesa (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mesas—Arizona
- Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)  
 USE Adams National Historical Park (Quincy,  
 Mass.)
- Adams National Historical Park (Quincy, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)  
 [Former heading]  
 Adams National Historical Site (Quincy, Mass.)  
 BT Historic sites—Massachusetts  
 National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
- Adams National Historical Site (Quincy, Mass.)  
 USE Adams National Historical Park (Quincy,  
 Mass.)
- Adams-Novikov spectral sequences  
 USE Adams spectral sequences
- Adam's Peak (Sri Lanka)**  
 UF Samanala (Sri Lanka)  
 Shivan Adipatham (Sri Lanka)  
 Siri Pada (Sri Lanka)  
 Sri Pada (Sri Lanka)  
 Sumanakūta (Sri Lanka)  
 BT Mountains—Sri Lanka
- Adams Point (N.H.)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—New Hampshire
- Adams revolvers (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Revolvers
- Adams River (Utah-Nev.)  
 USE Virgin River
- Adams Site (Ky.)**  
 BT Kentucky—Antiquities
- Adams spectral sequences**  
 UF Adams-Novikov spectral sequences  
 Novikov spectral sequences, Adams-  
 BT Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
- Adams-Stokes syndrome (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome  
 Stokes-Adams syndrome  
 BT Heart block
- Adams Street (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Arizona
- Adams United States Courthouse (Fort Pierce, Fla.)  
 USE Alto Lee Adams, Sr., United States Courthouse  
 (Fort Pierce, Fla.)
- Adams Wilderness (Calif.)  
 USE Ansel Adams Wilderness (Calif.)
- Adamson family  
 USE Adams family
- Adams House (Malibu, Calif.)**  
 BT Dwellings—California
- Adamsons family  
 USE Adams family
- Adan  
 USE Adhan
- Adan family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Adan language  
 USE Adangme language
- Adang Archipelago (Thailand)**  
 UF Adang-Rawi Archipelago (Thailand)  
 Adang-Rawi Group (Thailand)  
 Ba Hong Group (Thailand)  
 Batong Group (Thailand)  
 Butang Group (Thailand)  
 BT Archipelagoes—Thailand  
 'Uththayān hæng Chāt Mū Kọ Tarutao  
 (Thailand)
- Adang-Rawi Archipelago (Thailand)  
 USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
- Adang-Rawi Group (Thailand)  
 USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
- Adangbé (African people)  
 USE Adangme (African people)
- Adangbe language  
 USE Adangme language
- Adangme (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Adampe (African people)  
 Adangbé (African people)  
 Adanme (African people)  
 Dangme (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana  
 Ethnology—Togo  
 NT Krobo (African people)
- Adangme drama (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Adangme literature
- Adangme language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL8043.A3]  
 UF Adan language  
 Adangbe language  
 Dangbe language  
 Dangme language  
 Ga-Adangme-Krobo language  
 BT Ghana—Languages  
 Kwa languages  
 Togo—Languages  
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase  
 books—Adangme
- Conversation and phrase books  
 —English  
 BT English language
- Adangme literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ghanaian literature  
 Togolese literature  
 NT Adangme drama
- Adangme proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Adangme
- Adanme (African people)  
 USE Adangme (African people)
- Adansonia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.M27 (Botany)]  
 UF Baobab (Genus)  
 Baobabs  
 BT Malvaceae  
 NT Adansonia digitata  
 Adansonia gregorii
- Adansonia digitata (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.B7 (Botany)]  
 [SB317.B23 (Culture)]  
 UF Baobab [Former heading]  
 Baobab (Species)  
 BT Adansonia
- Adansonia gibbosa  
 USE Adansonia gregorii
- Adansonia gregorii (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.M27 (Botany)]  
 UF Adansonia gibbosa  
 Adansonia rupestris  
 Adansonia stanburyana  
 Australian baobab  
 Baobab [Former heading]  
 Baobab (Species)  
 Baobab bottle tree  
 Baobab bottletree  
 Baobab gregorii  
 Baobabus gregorii  
 Boab  
 Bottle tree  
 Bottletree, Baobab  
 Capparas gibbosa  
 Cream-of-tartar-tree  
 Dead rat tree  
 Gadowan  
 Gourd-gourd-tree  
 Gouty-stem  
 Sour gourd  
 BT Adansonia
- Adansonia rupestris  
 USE Adansonia gregorii
- Adansonia stanburyana  
 USE Adansonia gregorii
- Adapa (Assyro-Babylonian mythology)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 [BL1625.A35]  
 BT Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
- Adapidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.P7]  
 UF Notharctidae [Former heading]  
 BT Primates, Fossil  
 NT Cercamonius  
 Pelycodus  
 Protoadapis
- Adapisoricidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.E75]  
 BT Erinaceomorpha, Fossil  
 NT Ankyledon
- Adaptability (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Adaptation (Psychology)  
 Adaptive behavior  
 Flexibility (Psychology)  
 Malleability (Psychology)  
 BT Personality  
 RT Adjustment (Psychology)  
 NT Adaptability (Psychology) in children  
 Adaptation level (Psychology)
- Testing  
 NT Purdue Non-Language Adaptability Test
- Adaptability (Psychology) in children (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF723.A28]  
 BT Adaptability (Psychology)  
 Personality in children
- Adaptability (Psychology) in old age (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Older people—Psychology
- Adaptability (Psychology) in youth (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Youth—Psychology
- Adaptation, Environmental  
 USE Adaptation (Biology)
- Adaptation, Liturgical  
 USE Liturgical adaptation
- Adaptation, Social  
 USE Social adjustment
- Adaptation (Biology) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QH546]  
 UF Environmental adaptation  
 Adaptation, Environmental  
 BT Biology  
 Self-organizing systems  
 Variation (Biology)  
 RT Biological fitness  
 Genetics  
 NT Acclimatization  
 Adaptive radiation (Evolution)  
 Animals—Adaptation  
 Bergmann's rule  
 Cold adaptation  
 Crops—Adaptation  
 Heat adaptation  
 Plants—Adaptation  
 Stress (Physiology)  
 Thermal adaptation
- Adaptation (Literary, artistic, etc.)**  
 [NX161]  
 Here are entered general works on the artistic,  
 literary, etc., modification of an existing object or work  
 in order to make it suitable for another use. Works on  
 adaptations of a specific artistic or literary form are  
 entered under specific headings, e.g., Art-  
 Adaptations; Film adaptations.  
 BT Arts  
 Inspiration  
 Literature  
 SA *subdivision Adaptations under names of  
 individual persons; also under literary works  
 entered under title and individual literatures*
- Adaptation (Music)  
 USE Arrangement (Music)
- Adaptation (Physiology) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QP82-QP82.2]  
 UF Compensation (Physiology)  
 Plasticity (Physiology)  
 BT Ecophysiology  
 SA *subdivision Adaptation under individual organs  
 and regions of the body, e.g. Foot--  
 Adaptation*  
 NT Allostasis  
 Animals—Adaptation  
 Auditory adaptation  
 Cancer cells—Adaptation  
 Fetus—Respiration and cry  
 Neural circuitry—Adaptation  
 Neuroplasticity  
 Thermal adaptation
- Effect of drugs on (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Endocrine aspects  
 [QP187.3.A28]  
 UF Adaptation (Physiology)—Hormonal  
 aspects  
 Hormonal aspects of adaptation  
 BT Biological control systems  
 Endocrinology  
 —Hormonal aspects  
 USE Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine  
 aspects
- Adaptation (Psychology)  
 USE Adaptability (Psychology)  
 Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptation level (Psychology)**  
 BT Adaptability (Psychology)  
 Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptation of commercial products for export  
 USE Commercial products—Modification for export
- Adaptation of neural circuitry  
 USE Neural circuitry—Adaptation
- Adaptation to cold  
 USE Cold adaptation

- Adaptation to heat  
USE Heat adaptation
- Adaptations, Art  
USE Art—Adaptations
- Adaptations, Audio  
USE Radio adaptations
- Adaptations, Drawing  
USE Drawing—Adaptations
- Adaptations, Film  
USE Film adaptations
- Adaptations, Literary  
USE Literature—Adaptations
- Adaptations, Print  
USE Prints—Adaptations
- Adaptations, Radio  
USE Radio adaptations
- Adaptations, Stage  
USE Stage adaptations
- Adaptations, Television  
USE Television adaptations
- Adaptations (Copyright)  
USE Copyright—Adaptations
- Adapted alphabets in reading  
USE Reading—Code emphasis approaches
- Adapted books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered books that have been adapted with picture symbols to help students who have difficulties with verbal skills understand the content of the pages.  
BT Books
- Adapted physical education  
USE Physical education for people with disabilities
- Adapter proteins, Signal transducing  
USE Signal transducing adaptor proteins
- Adaptors (Musicians)  
USE Arrangers (Musicians)
- Adapting behavior  
USE Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptive antennas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TK7871.67.A33]  
BT Antennas (Electronics)
- Adaptive behavior  
USE Adaptability (Psychology)  
Adjustment (Psychology)
- Adaptive colitis  
USE Irritable colon
- Adaptive computing  
USE Adaptive computing systems  
Assistive computer technology
- Adaptive computing systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QA76.9.A3]  
Here are entered works on computer-based systems that can adapt their system architectures to changing application requirements.  
UF Adaptive computing [*Former heading*]  
Configurable computing systems  
Reconfigurable computing systems  
BT Computer systems
- Adaptive computing technology for people with disabilities  
USE Assistive computer technology
- Adaptive control systems**  
[TJ217]  
UF Self-adaptive control systems  
BT Artificial intelligence  
RT Feedback control systems  
BT Self-organizing systems  
NT Neuroadaptive systems (Bioengineering)  
Self-tuning controllers
- Adaptive filters**  
[TK7872.F5]  
UF Filters, Adaptive  
BT Electric filters
- Adaptive harvest management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF AHM (Adaptive harvest management)  
Harvest management, Adaptive  
BT Adaptive natural resource management  
Wildlife management
- Adaptive management (Environmental management)  
USE Adaptive natural resource management
- Adaptive materials  
USE Smart materials
- Adaptive natural resource management**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adaptive management (Environmental management)  
AM (Environmental management)  
BT Environmental management  
NT Adaptive harvest management
- Adaptive optics  
USE Optics, Adaptive
- Adaptive planning (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the joint military leadership's ability to create and revise plans rapidly and systematically as circumstances on the ground change.  
UF AP (Military science)  
Planning, Adaptive (Military science)  
BT Military planning
- Adaptive radiation (Evolution)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cladogenesis  
Radiation, Adaptive (Evolution)  
BT Adaptation (Biology)  
Evolution (Biology)
- Adaptive reuse of buildings  
USE Buildings—Remodeling for other use
- Adaptive routing (Computer network management)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dynamic routing (Computer network management)  
BT Routing (Computer network management)
- Adaptive sampling (Statistics)**  
BT Sampling (Statistics)
- Adaptive signal processing**  
UF Signal processing, Adaptive  
BT Signal processing
- Adaptive software  
USE Self-adaptive software
- Adaptive structures  
USE Smart structures
- Adaptive testing, Computer  
USE Computer adaptive testing
- Adaptor proteins, Signal transducing  
USE Signal transducing adaptor proteins
- Adaptors (Musicians)  
USE Arrangers (Musicians)
- Adar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Jewish calendar  
Months
- Adar, Seventh of  
USE Seventh of Adar
- Adar-en-Bukar Site (Mali)**  
BT Mali—Antiquities
- Adara (African people)  
USE Kadara (African people)
- Adare family  
USE Adair family
- Adari language  
USE Harari language
- Adat law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the traditional, and often unwritten codes of local customs or practices in Islamic regions.  
UF Civil law (Adat law)  
BT Customary law (Islamic law)  
NT Adoption (Adat law)  
Civil procedure (Adat law)  
Commercial law (Adat law)  
Criminal law (Adat law)  
Domestic relations (Adat law)  
Guilt (Adat law)  
Inheritance and succession (Adat law)  
Justice, Administration of (Adat law)  
Land tenure (Adat law)  
Maritime law (Adat law)  
Marriage (Adat law)  
Mortgages (Adat law)  
Pledges (Adat law)  
Women (Adat law)
- **Indonesia**  
BT Customary law—Indonesia
- **Malaysia**  
UF Customary law—Malaysia
- Adato family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adavale Basin (Qld.)**  
BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
- Adayev horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF293.A3]
- Adbhuta rasa** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Adbhutarasa  
BT Rasas
- Adbhutarasa  
USE Adbhuta rasa
- ADC (Chemical)  
USE Azodicarbonamide
- ADC (Disease)  
USE AIDS dementia complex
- ADC programs  
USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
- ADCC (Immunology)  
USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Adcock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ADD (Child behavior disorder)  
USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- ADD adults  
USE Attention-deficit-disordered adults
- ADD children  
USE Attention-deficit-disordered children
- Add-ons, Building  
USE Buildings—Additions
- ADD parents  
USE Attention-deficit-disordered parents
- ADD youth  
USE Attention-deficit-disordered youth
- Adda family  
USE D'Adda family
- Adda River (Italy)**  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Adda River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Adda Valley (Italy)  
Valle dell'Adda (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Adda Valley (Italy)  
USE Adda River Valley (Italy)
- Addabbo Building (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Joseph P. Addabbo Social Security Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Addams, Max (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Max Addams (Fictitious character)
- Addams Award  
USE Jane Addams Children's Book Award
- Addams Children's Book Award  
USE Jane Addams Children's Book Award
- Addams family  
USE Adams family
- Addams family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Addasen Tinguian (Philippine people)  
USE Tinguian (Philippine people)
- Addax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
UF Addax addax  
Addax gibbosa  
Addax mytilopes  
Addax nasomaculata  
Addax nasomaculatus  
Addax suturosa  
BT Addax (Genus)
- Addax (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
BT Bovidae  
NT Addax
- Addax addax  
USE Addax
- Addax gibbosa  
USE Addax
- Addax mytilopes  
USE Addax
- Addax nasomaculata  
USE Addax
- Addax nasomaculatus  
USE Addax
- Addax suturosa  
USE Addax
- Added entries, Corporate (Cataloging)  
USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)
- Added entries, Personal name (Cataloging)  
USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Added entries, Series (Cataloging)  
USE Series headings (Cataloging)
- Added value  
USE Value added
- Added-value tax  
USE Value-added tax
- Adden family  
USE Aden family
- Adder  
USE Vipera berus
- Adder, Death  
USE Acanthophis
- Adder, Desert  
USE Vipera lebetina
- Adder, Milk  
USE Milk snake
- Adder asp  
USE Asp viper
- Adder Orchard Site (Ont.)**  
BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Adderholdt family  
USE Aderhold family
- Adderholt family  
USE Aderhold family
- Adderling, Green  
USE Whorled pogonia

- Adder's fern  
USE Polypodium vulgare
- Adder's tongue family (Plants)  
USE Ophioglossaceae
- Adder's tongue fern family  
USE Ophioglossaceae
- Adder's-tongue spearwort  
USE Ranunculus ophioglossifolius
- Adder's tongues (Plants)  
USE Erythronium
- Adderson family  
USE Addison family
- Adderton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aderton family
- Addicere (The word)**  
BT Civil procedure (Roman law)  
Roman law—Language
- Addicted persons  
USE Addicts
- Addiction, Internet  
USE Internet addiction
- Addiction, Love  
USE Relationship addiction
- Addiction, Lust  
USE Sex addiction
- Addiction, Relationship  
USE Relationship addiction
- Addiction, Religious  
USE Religious addiction
- Addiction, Romance  
USE Relationship addiction
- Addiction, Sex  
USE Sex addiction
- Addiction, Sports  
USE Sports addiction
- Addiction, Substance  
USE Substance abuse
- Addiction, Work  
USE Workaholism
- Addiction Severity Index** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF ASI (Addiction Severity Index)  
BT Substance abuse—Diagnosis
- Addiction to alcohol  
USE Alcoholism
- Addiction to drugs  
USE Drug addiction
- Addiction to exercise  
USE Exercise addiction
- Addiction to social media  
USE Social media addiction
- Addiction to television  
USE Television addiction
- Addiction to the Internet  
USE Internet addiction
- Addiction to video games  
USE Video game addiction
- Addictive behavior  
USE Compulsive behavior  
Substance abuse
- Addictive persons  
USE Addicts
- Addictive relationships  
USE Relationship addiction
- Addictive sex  
USE Sex addiction
- Addictive use of television  
USE Television addiction
- Addictive use of the Internet  
USE Internet addiction
- Addictive use of video games  
USE Video game addiction
- Addicts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Addicted persons  
Addictive persons  
BT Sick  
NT Alcoholics  
Compulsive eaters  
Compulsive gamblers  
Drug addicts  
Hoarders  
Internet addicts  
Libraries and addicts  
Recovering addicts  
Sex addicts  
Workaholics
- Addicts (Canon law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Canon law
- Addicts and libraries  
USE Libraries and addicts
- Addicts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Addie Mills (Fictitious character)  
USE Mills, Addie (Fictitious character)
- Adding-machines  
USE Calculators
- Addington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Addington family  
Adinton family
- Addington family  
USE Addington family
- Addis family  
USE Addison family
- Addison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Adderson family  
Addis family  
Addisson family  
Aderson family  
Adison family
- Addison Point (Me.)**  
UF Cape Split (Me.)  
Split, Cape (Me.)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine
- Addison Post Office Building (Lithonia, Ga.)  
USE Specialist Jamaal RaShard Addison Post Office Building (Lithonia, Ga.)
- Addison's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC659]  
UF Bronzed skin  
BT Adrenal glands—Diseases  
Autoimmune diseases
- Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Addisson family  
USE Addison family
- Addition**  
[QA115]  
BT Arithmetic  
Ready-reckoners
- Addition polymerization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anionic polymerization  
Cationic polymerization  
Chain addition polymerization  
Chain-growth polymerization  
Free-radical polymerization  
Ionic polymerization  
BT Polymerization  
NT Cyclopolymerization  
Ring-opening metathesis polymerization
- Addition reactions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Chemical reactions  
NT Barbier reactions
- Additional catches (Fisheries)  
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Additional insured (Insurance law)  
USE Additional insureds (Insurance law)
- Additional insureds (Insurance law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Additional insured (Insurance law)  
Insureds, Additional (Insurance law)  
BT Insurance law
- Additions, Building  
USE Buildings—Additions
- Additions, Solar (Buildings)  
USE Sunspaces
- Additive combinatorics**  
BT Combinatorial analysis
- Additive compounds  
USE Food additives
- Additive functions**  
BT Functions
- Additive increase, multiplicative decrease method  
USE AIMD algorithms
- Additive main effects and multiplicative interaction model  
USE AMMI model
- Additive manufacturing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS183.25]  
UF AM (Additive manufacturing)  
BT Manufacturing processes  
NT Rapid prototyping  
Sintering  
Three-dimensional printing  
Vat photopolymerization
- Additive process (Probability theory)  
USE Random walks (Mathematics)
- Additives  
USE *subdivision* Additives under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete--Additives
- Additives, Feed  
USE Feed additives
- Additives, Food  
USE Food additives
- Addo (African people)  
USE Bini (African people)
- Addo Elephant National Park (South Africa)**  
BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
- Addo language  
USE Edo language
- Addoo Atoll (Maldives)  
USE Addu Atoll (Maldives)
- Address, Forms of  
USE Forms of address
- Address, Titles of  
USE Forms of address  
Titles of honor and nobility
- Address books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Blank-books  
Directories
- Address correction service (Postal service)  
USE Postal service—Address correction service
- Address Number, Standard  
USE Standard Address Number
- Addresses  
USE Lectures and lecturing  
Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Addresses, Internet  
USE Internet addresses
- Addresses, Street  
USE Street addresses
- Addressing machine ribbons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Office equipment and supplies  
Ribbons
- Addressing machines, Electronic  
USE Electronic addressing machines
- Addressing of envelopes  
USE Envelopes, Addressing of
- Addressing services  
USE Letter services
- Addu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
USE Adad (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- Addu Atoll (Maldives)**  
UF Addoo Atoll (Maldives)  
BT Islands—Maldives
- Adducci House (Rome, Italy)  
USE Casa Giacometti (Rome, Italy)
- Adducts, DNA  
USE DNA adducts
- Addy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Adee family
- Ade Basha dialect  
USE Are dialect
- Ade family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ades family  
RT Adams family
- Ade Irma Suryani Nasution, Taman Lalu Lintas (Bandung, Indonesia)  
USE Taman Lalu Lintas Ade Irma Suryani Nasution (Bandung, Indonesia)
- Adea language  
USE Hadiya language
- Adear family  
USE Adair family
- Adee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Addy family
- Adeeyah language  
USE Bube language
- Adeilad y Pierhead (Cardiff, Wales)  
USE Pierhead Building (Cardiff, Wales)
- Adelaida District American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**  
BT Wine districts—California
- Adelaida Island (Antarctica)  
USE Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
- Adelaide Geosyncline (S.A.)**  
UF Adelaide Geosyncline (S. Aust.) [Former heading]  
BT Geosynclines—Australia
- Adelaide Geosyncline (S. Aust.)  
USE Adelaide Geosyncline (S.A.)
- Adelaide Hills (S.A.)**  
UF Adelaide Hills (S. Aust.) [Former heading]  
BT Mount Lofty Ranges (S.A.)  
Mountains—Australia
- Adelaide Hills (S. Aust.)  
USE Adelaide Hills (S.A.)
- Adelaide Island (Antarctica)**  
UF Adelaida Island (Antarctica)  
Belgrano Island (Antarctica)  
Isla Adelaida (Antarctica)  
Isla Belgrano (Antarctica)  
BT Islands—Antarctica
- Adelaide L.T. Douglas House (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Adelaide L.T. Douglas Residence (New York, N.Y.)
- Adelaide L.T. Douglas Residence (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Adelaide L.T. Douglas House (New York, N.Y.)  
Douglas House (New York, N.Y.)  
Douglas Residence (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Dwellings—New York (State)

- Adelaide language  
 USE Kurna language
- Adelaide Oval (Adelaide, S.A.)**  
 BT Stadiums—Australia
- Adelaide Peninsula (Nunavut)**  
 UF Adelaide Point (Nunavut)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Nunavut  
 Peninsulas—Nunavut
- Adelaide Point (Nunavut)  
 USE Adelaide Peninsula (Nunavut)
- Adelaide River (N.T. : River)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Adelaide Street East (Toronto, Ont.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Duke Street (Toronto, Ont.)  
 BT Streets—Ontario
- Adelaide Tiv (Adelaide, S.A. : Grote Street)  
 USE Her Majesty's Theatre (Adelaide, S.A.)
- Adelanthaceae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK555.A3]  
 BT Jungermanniales  
 NT Adelanthus
- Adelanthus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK555.A3]  
 BT Adelanthaceae
- Adelbert-von-Chamisso-Preis**  
 UF Chamisso-Preis  
 Von-Chamisso-Preis  
 BT Literary prizes—Germany
- Adèle Blanc-Sec (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blanc-Sec, Adèle (Fictitious character)
- Adèle language (Kwa) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL8043.A4-PL8043.A495]  
 UF Adeli language  
 Bedere language  
 Bidire language  
 Dere language  
 Gadre language  
 Gidere language  
 Gidire language  
 Gidre language  
 Sedere language  
 BT Ghana—Languages  
 Kwa languages  
 Togo—Languages
- Adeler family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Adeles**  
 BT Algebraic fields  
 Linear algebraic groups
- Adelfia Sarcophagus (Syracuse, Italy)  
 USE Sarcophagus of Adelfia (Syracuse, Italy)
- Adelges (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL527.A3]  
 UF Cnaphalodes  
 BT Adelgidae  
 NT Balsam woolly adelgid  
 Cooley spruce gall adelgid  
 Hemlock woolly adelgid
- Adelges coolayi  
 USE Cooley spruce gall adelgid
- Adelges piceae  
 USE Balsam woolly adelgid
- Adelges tsugae  
 USE Hemlock woolly adelgid
- Adelgidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL527.A3]  
 UF Adelgids  
 Chermesidae  
 Chermidae  
 BT Homoptera  
 NT Adelges  
 Pineus  
 Sacchiphantes
- Adelgids  
 USE Adelgidae
- Adeli language  
 USE Adele language (Kwa)
- Adelia Aguilar (Fictitious character)  
 USE Aguilar, Adelia (Fictitious character)
- Adelidae  
 USE Incurvariidae
- Adélie Coast (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Adélie Coast (Antarctica)
- Adélie Coast (Antarctica)**  
 UF Adélie Coast (Antarctic regions) [Former heading]  
 Adélie Land (Antarctica)  
 Terre Adélie (Antarctica)  
 BT Coasts—Antarctica
- Adélie Land (Antarctica)  
 USE Adélie Coast (Antarctica)
- Adélie penguin (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.S473]  
 UF Pygoscelis adeliae  
 BT Pygoscelis
- Adelocephalidae  
 USE Saturniidae
- Adelocosa (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.42.L9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Wolf spiders  
 NT Kauai cave wolf spider
- Adelocosa anops  
 USE Kauai cave wolf spider
- Adelosebastes (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.S42 (Zoology)]  
 UF Rockfishes  
 BT Scorpionfishes  
 NT Adelosebastes latens
- Adelosebastes latens (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.S42 (Zoology)]  
 UF Emperor rockfish  
 BT Adelosebastes
- Adelpha (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Nymphalidae
- Adelphi (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)  
 USE New Yorker Theater (New York, N.Y.)
- Adelphi Theatre (Boston, Mass.)**  
 UF Adelphi Theatre Comique (Boston, Mass.)  
 Bland's Boston Adelphi (Boston, Mass.)  
 BT Theaters—Massachusetts
- Adelphi Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE George Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Adelphi Theatre Comique (Boston, Mass.)  
 USE Adelphi Theatre (Boston, Mass.)
- Adelphians  
 USE Messalians
- Adelsberg Cave (Slovenia)  
 USE Postojna Cave (Slovenia)
- Adelsberg Grotto (Slovenia)  
 USE Postojna Cave (Slovenia)
- Adelsberger Grotte (Slovenia)  
 USE Postojna Cave (Slovenia)
- Adelsgut Brodhagen (Bielefeld, Germany)  
 USE Schlosshof (Bielefeld, Germany)
- Adelsheim family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ademption (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Inheritance and succession  
 Revocation
- Adems family  
 USE Adams family
- Aden, Gulf of**  
 UF Gulf of Aden  
 BT Bays—Middle East
- Aden family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aden family
- Aden Lava Flow Wilderness (N.M.)**  
 UF Aden Lava Flow Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Aden Lava Flow Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 USE Aden Lava Flow Wilderness (N.M.)
- Aden Vanner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vanner, Aden (Fictitious character)
- Adena (Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio)**  
 UF Thomas Worthington House (Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio)  
 BT Dwellings—Ohio
- Adena culture (May Subd Geog)**  
 [E99.A18]  
 BT Indians of North America—Antiquities  
 Mound-builders
- Adenanthera falcataria  
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Adenauer Land (Germany)**
- Adenine**  
 UF Aminopurine  
 BT Purines  
 NT Cytokinins  
 NAD (Coenzyme)  
 Tenofovir
- Adenine 9-b-D-arabinofuranoside  
 USE Vidarabine
- Adenine arabinoside  
 USE Vidarabine
- Adenine nucleoside phosphates  
 USE Adenine nucleotides
- Adenine nucleotides**  
 UF Adenine nucleoside phosphates  
 Adenosine phosphates  
 BT Purine nucleotides  
 NT Adenosine diphosphate
- Adenosine triphosphate  
 Adenylic acid
- Adenine ribonucleotide  
 USE Adenylic acid
- Adenine-ribose phosphate  
 USE Adenylic acid
- Adenitis  
 USE Lymphadenitis
- Adenium (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A66]  
 BT Apocynaceae
- Adeno-associated virus 2 (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QR408.2.A34]  
 UF AAV serotype 2  
 AAV2 (Adeno-associated virus 2)  
 Adeno-associated virus serotype 2  
 Adeno-associated virus type 2  
 BT Dependoviruses
- Adeno-associated virus serotype 2  
 USE Adeno-associated virus 2
- Adeno-associated virus type 2  
 USE Adeno-associated virus 2
- Adeno-associated viruses  
 USE Dependoviruses
- Adenocarcinoma (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cancer
- Adenocarcinoma of kidney  
 USE Renal cell carcinoma
- Adenocard  
 USE Adenosine
- Adenocarpus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 BT Legumes
- Adenocrepis  
 USE Baccaurea
- Adenocystic carcinoma  
 USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
- Adenohypophysis**  
 UF Anterior pituitary gland  
 BT Pituitary gland
- Aging
- Adenoid cystic cancer  
 USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
- Adenoid cystic carcinoma (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Adenocystic carcinoma  
 Adenoid cystic cancer  
 Adenomyoepithelioma  
 Carcinoma adenoides cysticum  
 Cribiform carcinoma  
 Cylindroma  
 BT Cancer
- Adenoidectomy (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Adenoids—Surgery
- Adenoids**  
 BT Lymphoid tissue  
 Nasopharynx
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Adenoidectomy
- Adenolymphoma (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Lymphomas
- Adenoma (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Tumors  
 NT Prolactinoma
- Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC280.E55]  
 UF Endocrine adenomatosis  
 Familial endocrine adenomatosis  
 Inherited polyendocrine syndrome  
 Multiple endocrine adenomatosis  
 Pluriglandular adenomatosis  
 Polyglandular adenomatosis  
 Wermer's syndrome  
 BT Chromaffin cells—Tumors  
 Endocrine glands—Tumors  
 Familial diseases  
 Genetic disorders  
 Multiple tumors  
 NT Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
- Adenomatosis, Pulmonary  
 USE Pulmonary adenomatosis
- Adenomyoepithelioma  
 USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
- Adenomyosis  
 USE Endometriosis
- Adenophorea (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.N4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aphasmdia  
 Penetrantia  
 Torquentia  
 BT Nematodes  
 NT Chromadorida  
 Desmodorida

- Adenophorea** (*Continued*)  
 Desmoscolecida  
 Dorylaimida  
 Enoplida  
 Mermithida  
 Monhysterida  
 Trichinellida  
 Adenosatellite viruses  
 USE Dependoviruses  
 Adenoscan  
 USE Adenosine
- Adenosine**  
 [QP625.A27]  
 UF Adenocard  
 Adenoscan  
 BT Purine nucleosides  
 Ribonucleosides  
 NT Adenosylmethionine  
 Adenylic acid  
 Vidarabine  
 Adenosine aminohydrolase  
 USE Adenosine deaminase
- Adenosine deaminase**  
 UF Adenosine aminohydrolase  
 Aminohydrolase, Adenosine  
 Deaminase, Adenosine  
 BT Hydrolases
- Adenosine deaminase deficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC632.A32]  
 UF Deficiency, Adenosine deaminase  
 BT Metabolism, Inborn errors of
- Adenosine diphosphate**  
 UF Adenosine pyrophosphate  
 Adenosinediphosphoric acid  
 ADP (Biochemistry)  
 BT Adenine nucleotides  
 Phosphates  
 Adenosine monophosphate  
 USE Adenylic acid  
 Adenosine phosphate  
 USE Adenylic acid  
 Adenosine phosphates  
 USE Adenine nucleotides  
 Adenosine phosphoric acid  
 USE Adenylic acid  
 Adenosine pyrophosphate  
 USE Adenosine diphosphate
- Adenosine triphosphate**  
 [QP609.A3]  
 UF Adenosinetriphosphatase [*Former heading*]  
 Adenylopyrophosphatase  
 ATP monophosphatase  
 ATP phosphohydrolase  
 ATP synthase  
 ATP synthetase  
 ATPase  
 BT Phosphatases  
 NT Dynein  
 Hydrogen/potassium ATPase  
 Kinesin  
 Sodium/potassium ATPase
- Adenosine triphosphatase genes**  
 BT Genes  
 —**Expression**  
 BT Gene expression
- Adenosine triphosphate**  
 [QP625.A3]  
 UF Adenosinetriphosphate  
 Adenosinetriphosphoric acid  
 Adenylopyrophosphate  
 ATP (Biochemistry)  
 BT Adenine nucleotides  
 Phosphates  
 —**Synthesis**  
 UF Adenosinetriphosphate synthesis [*Former heading*]
- Adenosinediphosphoric acid  
 USE Adenosine diphosphate  
 Adenosinetriphosphatase  
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase  
 Adenosinetriphosphate  
 USE Adenosine triphosphate  
 Adenosinetriphosphate synthesis  
 USE Adenosine triphosphate—Synthesis  
 Adenosinetriphosphoric acid  
 USE Adenosine triphosphate  
 Adenosis of the breast  
 USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
- Adenostoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R78]  
 UF Chamise  
 BT Rosaceae
- Adenosylmethionine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP563.A3]  
 UF Active methionine  
 S-adenosyl-methionine  
 S-adenosylmethionine  
 SAM-e (Amino acid)  
 SAME (Amino acid)  
 BT Adenosine  
 Methionine  
 Methyl groups  
 Transmethylation  
 Adenota leucotis  
 USE White-eared kob  
 Adenoviridae  
 USE Adenoviruses
- Adenovirus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.A27 (Virology)]  
 BT Virus diseases
- Adenoviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR396]  
 UF Adenoviridae  
 BT DNA viruses  
 Adenyl cyclase  
 USE Adenylate cyclase  
 Adenyladenosine oligonucleotides  
 USE Oligoadenylates
- Adenylate cyclase**  
 [QP613.A33]  
 UF Adenyl cyclase  
 Adenylyl cyclase  
 BT Lyases  
 —**Inhibitors**
- Adenylic acid**  
 [QP625.A35]  
 UF Adenine ribonucleotide  
 Adenine-ribose phosphate  
 Adenosine monophosphate  
 Adenosine phosphate  
 Adenosine phosphoric acid  
 AMP (Biochemistry)  
 BT Adenine nucleotides  
 Adenosine  
 NT Cyclic adenylic acid  
 Oligoadenylates  
 Adenylopyrophosphatase  
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase  
 Adenylopyrophosphate  
 USE Adenosine triphosphate  
 Adenylyl cyclase  
 USE Adenylate cyclase
- Adeonellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL398.C5]  
 BT Cheilostomata
- Adeonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL398.C5]  
 BT Cheilostomata  
 NT Poricella
- Adeorbidae  
 USE Tornidae  
 ADEPT (Medicine)  
 USE Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy  
 Adequate care (Law)  
 USE Reasonable care (Law)  
 Aderbajan (Iran)  
 USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Aderhold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adderholdt family  
 Adderholt family  
 Aderholdt family  
 Aderholt family
- Aderholdt family  
 USE Aderhold family  
 Aderholt family  
 USE Aderhold family  
 Aderidae  
 USE Euglenidae  
 Adermin  
 USE Vitamin B6  
 Aders family  
 USE Edris family  
 Aderson family  
 USE Addison family  
 Aderton family  
 USE Adderton family  
 Ades family  
 USE Ade family  
**Adgate family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 ADH (Hormone)  
 USE Vasopressin
- Adhan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BP184.3]  
 UF Adan
- Azaan  
 Azan  
 Call to prayer (Islam)  
 Prayer, Call to (Islam)  
 BT Prayer—Islam
- Adharma** (**Hinduism**)  
 BT Hindu philosophy  
 RT Dharma
- ADHD (Child behavior disorder)  
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder  
 Adherence, Cell  
 USE Cell adhesion  
 Adherence inhibition test, Leucocyte  
 USE Leucocyte adherence inhibition test  
 Adherence of patients  
 USE Patient compliance  
 Adherents of religions  
 USE Religious adherents
- Adhesion**  
 [QC183]  
 BT Adsorption  
 RT Cohesion  
 NT Abherents  
 Cell adhesion  
 Clay—Wettability  
 Dental bonding  
 Dust—Wettability  
 Electrostatic adhesion
- Adhesion contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Contracts of adhesion  
 BT Standardized terms of contract
- Adhesion contracts** (**Jewish law**)  
 [KBM869.55]  
 BT Jewish law
- Adhesion kinase, Focal  
 USE Focal adhesion kinase  
 Adhesion molecules (Cytology)  
 USE Cell adhesion molecules  
 Adhesion plaques  
 USE Focal adhesions  
 Adhesion proteins, Mussel  
 USE Mussel adhesive proteins  
 Adhesion substances (Cytology)  
 USE Cell adhesion molecules
- Adhesions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD647.A3]  
 BT Surgery—Complications  
 Adhesions, Cell-matrix  
 USE Cell-matrix adhesions  
 Adhesions, Focal  
 USE Focal adhesions
- Adhesive bindings** (**Bookbinding**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z269.3.A34]  
 UF Glued bindings (Bookbinding)  
 Perfect bindings (Bookbinding)  
 Unsewn bindings (Bookbinding)  
 BT Bookbinding  
 NT Drum leaf bindings
- Adhesive joints**  
 [TA492.A3]  
 UF Glued joints  
 BT Joints (Engineering)
- Adhesive labels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gummed labels  
 BT Labels  
 NT Stickers  
 Sticky notes  
 Adhesive notes  
 USE Sticky notes  
 Adhesive plaster  
 USE Adhesive tape  
 Adhesive proteins, Mussel  
 USE Mussel adhesive proteins
- Adhesive tape** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS198.3.A3 (Technology)]  
 UF Adhesive plaster [*Former heading*]  
 Tape, Adhesive  
 BT Bandages and bandaging  
 NT Duct tape  
 Gummed paper tape  
 Masking tape  
 Tape craft  
 Transparent tape  
 Adhesiveness, Blood platelet  
 USE Blood platelets—Aggregation
- Adhesives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA455.A34 (Engineering materials)]  
 [TP967-TP970 (Chemical technology)]  
 UF Agglutinants  
 Bonding agents (Adhesives)  
 BT Binders (Materials)  
 RT Cement



- Cements, Adhesive
- Glue
- Mucilage
- SA *headings beginning with the word Adhesive*
- NT Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
  - Cyanoacrylates
  - Dental adhesives
  - Gum arabic
  - Mortar
  - Paste
  - Pressure-sensitive adhesives
  - Putty
- Adhesives, Hot melt**
  - [TP968]
  - UF Hot melt adhesives
  - BT Thermoplastics
- Adhesives in dentistry
  - USE Dental adhesives
- Adhesives in drug delivery
  - USE Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
- Adhesives in surgery**
  - BT Surgical instruments and apparatus
  - NT Bone cements
    - Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Adhesives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9999.A4-HD9999.A44]
  - BT Manufacturing industries
  - NT Hot melt adhesives industry
- Adichhatra (Extinct city)
  - USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Adhikamāsa
  - USE Malamāsa
- Adhikari family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adhola (African people)
  - USE Jopadhola (African people)
- Adhola language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dhopadhola language
  - Ludama language
  - BT Nilotic languages
  - Uganda—Languages
- Adi (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DS432.A19]
  - UF Abo (Indic people)
  - Abor (Indic people)
  - Abors [*Former heading*]
  - Arbor (Indic people)
  - Tangam (Indic people)
  - BT Ethnology—India
  - Tibeto-Burman peoples
  - NT Gallong (Indic people)
  - Miilang (Indic people)
  - Miri (Indic people)
  - Padam (Indic people)
  - Pailibo (Indic people)
  - Shimong (Indic people)
  - Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Politics and government**
    - NT Kebang
  - Rites and ceremonies**
    - NT Mopin
- Adi Cipta Tata Wahana Nusantara Award**
  - UF Adi Cipta Wahana Nusantara Award
  - BT Transportation
    - engineering—Awards—Indonesia
- Adi Cipta Wahana Nusantara Award
  - USE Adi Cipta Tata Wahana Nusantara Award
- Adi-Galo (Indic people)
  - USE Gallong (Indic people)
- Adi-Galo language
  - USE Gallong language
- Adi Ganga (India)
  - USE Adigaṅgā River (India)
- Adi-Granth**
  - Names
    - USE Names in the Adi-Granth
  - Recitations
    - USE Adi-Granth recitations
- Adi-Granth recitations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adi-Granth—Recitations
  - BT Recitations
- Adi language
  - USE Abor language
- Adi law
  - USE Law, Adi
- Adi Padam (Indic people)
  - USE Padam (Indic people)
- Adiabatic demagnetization**
  - [QC278]
  - UF Demagnetization, Adiabatic
  - Magnetic cooling
  - BT Cooling
    - Low temperatures
- Adiabatic engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TJ763]
  - BT Internal combustion engines
- Adiabatic invariants**
  - [QC20.7.A34]
  - BT Invariants
    - Mathematical physics
- Adiantaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK524.A29 (*Botany*)]
  - UF Hemionitidaceae
  - Pteridaceae
  - BT Polypodiales
  - NT Cheilanthes
    - Doryopteris
    - Maidenhair ferns
    - Pellaea
    - Pteris
    - Syngamma
    - Vittaria
- Adiantum
  - USE Maidenhair ferns
- Adiaphora**
  - [BT32]
  - Here are entered works on the concept in Christian theology that some beliefs and practices are neither required nor forbidden and therefore are matters for individual conscience or preference.
  - UF Middle things
  - BT Casuistry
    - Rites and ceremonies
    - Theology, Doctrinal
- Adiaspiromycosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Haplomycosis
  - BT Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
- Adibasi Oriyā language
  - USE Adiwasi Oriya language
- Adichanallūr Site (India)**
  - UF Aticcanallūr Site (India)
  - BT India—Antiquities
- Adiddle family
  - USE Diddle family
- Adidji language
  - USE Abidji language
- Adieus
  - USE Farewells
- Adigaṅgā River (India)**
  - UF Adi Ganga (India)
  - BT Rivers—India
- Adigaṅgā River Watershed (India)**
  - BT Watersheds—India
- Adige Garda Tunnel (Mori and Nago, Italy)
  - USE Galleria Adige Garda (Mori and Nago, Italy)
- Adige River (Italy)**
  - UF Athesis River (Italy)
  - Etsch River (Italy)
  - BT Rivers—Italy
- Adige River Valley (Italy)**
  - UF Adige Valley (Italy)
  - BT Valleys—Italy
- Adige River Watershed (Italy)**
  - BT Watersheds—Italy
- Adige Valley (Italy)
  - USE Adige River Valley (Italy)
- Adighe language
  - USE Adygei language
- Adija (African people)
  - USE Bubi (African people)
- Adija language
  - USE Bube language
- 'Adil Shahi dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT India—Kings and rulers
- Adimonia
  - USE Galeruca
- Adinegoro prize
  - USE Hadiah Adinegoro
- Adinkera cloth
  - USE Adinkra cloth
- Adinkra cloth** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adinkera cloth
  - BT Textile fabrics—Ghana
- Adinton family
  - USE Addington family
- Adioukrou (African people)
  - USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adioukrou language
  - USE Adyukru language
- Adipectomy
  - USE Lipectomy
- Adipic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Butanedicarboxylic acid
  - Hexanedioic acid
- BT Carboxylic acids
- Hexane
- Adipocere**
  - BT Fat
    - Postmortem changes
- Adipocytes
  - USE Fat cells
- Adipokinetic substances, Pituitary
  - USE Lipotropin
- Adiponecrosis
  - USE Fat necrosis
- Adipose cells
  - USE Fat cells
- Adipose degeneration
  - USE Fatty degeneration
- Adipose tissue
  - USE Adipose tissues
- Adipose tissues**
  - [QM565 (*Histology*)]
  - [QP88.15 (*Physiology*)]
  - UF Adipose tissue
    - Body fat tissues
    - Fat tissue
    - Fatty tissue
  - BT Connective tissues
  - RT Fat
  - NT Blubber
    - Brown adipose tissue
    - Cellulite
    - Fat cells
  - Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Liposarcoma
  - Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Lipectomy
    - Liposculpture
  - Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Autolipoplasty
  - Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Adiposidae
  - USE Loaches
- Adipositas cordis
  - USE Fatty heart
- Adiposity
  - USE Obesity
- Adirondack (Train)**
  - BT Railroad trains
- Adirondack Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - USE Sohmer Piano Factory (New York, N.Y.)
- Adirondack chairs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cape Cod chairs
  - Catskill chairs
  - Comstock chairs
  - Kennebunkport chairs
  - Laurentian chairs
  - Muskoka chairs
  - Plank chairs, Westport
  - Westport chairs
  - Westport plank chairs
  - BT Lawn chairs
- Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)**
  - BT Forest reserves—New York (State)
  - New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
  - NT Adirondack Park (N.Y.)
- Adirondack guide-boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Guide-boats, Adirondack
  - BT Work boats
- Adirondack Mountain Reserve (N.Y.)**
  - BT Parks—New York (State)
- Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)**
  - UF Adirondacks (N.Y.)
  - BT Mountains—New York (State)
  - NT Esther Mountain (N.Y.)
  - Marcy, Mount (N.Y.)
  - Whiteface Mountain (N.Y.)
- Adirondack Museum Gardens (N.Y.)**
  - BT Gardens—New York (State)
- Adirondack Park (N.Y.)**
  - BT Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
  - New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
  - Parks—New York (State)
- Adirondacks (N.Y.)
  - USE Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
- Adisadra (Extinct city)
  - USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Adison family
  - USE Addison family
- Aditi (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [BL1225.A4-BL1225.A44]
  - BT Hindu goddesses
- Adityas (Hindu deities)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [BL1225.A443-BL1225.A4434]

- Adityas (Hindu deities)** (*Continued*)  
 BT Gods, Vedic  
 Hindu gods
- Adiukru language  
 USE Adyukru language
- Adivasi Garasia (Indic people)  
 USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
- Adivasi Garasia language  
 USE Adiwasi Garasia language
- Adivāsi Garāsiyā (Indic people)  
 USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
- Adivāsi Garāsiyā language  
 USE Adiwasi Garasia language
- Ādivāsi Oriyā language  
 USE Adiwasi Oriya language
- Adivasi women  
 USE Women, Adivasi
- Adivasis  
 USE Indigenous peoples
- Adivasis in literature  
 USE Indigenous peoples in literature
- Adivasi Garasia (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adivasi Garasia (Indic people)  
 Adivāsi Garāsiyā (Indic people)  
 Adiwasi Girasia (Indic people)  
 Adiwasi Gujarati (Indic people)  
 Garasia Adivasi (Indic people)  
 Girasia, Adiwasi (Indic people)  
 BT Bhil (Indic people)  
 Ethnology—India
- Adiwasi Garasia folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Adiwasi Garasia
- Adivasi Garasia language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adivasi Garasia language  
 Adivāsi Garāsiyā language  
 Adiwasi Girasia language  
 Adiwasi Gujarati language  
 Garasia Adivasi language  
 Garasia language, Adiwasi  
 Garāsiyā language, Adivāsi  
 Girasia language, Adiwasi  
 Gujarati language, Adiwasi  
 BT India—Languages  
 Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
- Adiwasi Girasia (Indic people)  
 USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
- Adiwasi Girasia language  
 USE Adiwasi Garasia language
- Adiwasi Gujarati (Indic people)  
 USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
- Adiwasi Gujarati language  
 USE Adiwasi Garasia language
- Adiwasi Oriya language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK2579.5.A35]  
 UF Adibasi Oriyā language  
 Adivāsi Oriyā language  
 Desai language  
 Kotia dialect [*Former heading*]  
 Kotia Oriya language  
 Kotiya language  
 Tribal Oriya language  
 BT India—Languages  
 Oriya language  
 NT English language—Influence on Adiwasi Oriya  
 India—Languages—Influence on Adiwasi Oriya
- Foreign elements**  
 ——**English**  
 BT English language
- Adiya language  
 USE Hadiya language
- Adiyah language  
 USE Bube language
- Adiyan (Indic People)  
 USE Yerava (Indic people)
- Adiyar (Indic people)  
 USE Yerava (Indic people)
- ADIZs (Air defense identification zones)  
 USE Air defense identification zones
- Adja (African people)  
 USE Aja (African people)
- Adja language  
 USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)
- Adja Plateau (Benin)**  
 BT Plateaus—Benin
- Adjadura (Australian people)  
 USE Narangga (Australian people)
- Adjaua language  
 USE Yao language (Africa)
- Adjectivals  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjectivals
- Adjective  
 USE *subdivision* Adjective under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Adjective
- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjective
- Adjective administrative law  
 USE Administrative procedure
- Adjective Check List** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF698.8.A32]  
 UF ACL (Personality test)  
 Adjective Checklist  
 BT Personality tests
- Adjective Checklist  
 USE Adjective Check List
- Adjective generation technique**  
 [BF698.8.A34]  
 BT Personality tests  
 Projective techniques
- Adjective law  
 USE Procedure (Law)
- Adjeur (African people)  
 USE Ajjer (African people)
- Adji (Game)  
 USE Woaley (Game)
- Adji Badem Djadessi (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Acibadem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Adji Kui Site (Turkmenistan)**  
 UF Aji Guýy Site (Turkmenistan)  
 Ajyguýy Site (Turkmenistan)  
 BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
- Adjito  
 USE Ayo (Game)
- Adjoining landowners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adjoining landowners—Law and legislation  
 Landowners, Adjoining  
 Neighbor's rights  
 RT Boundaries (Estates)  
 BT Landowners  
 Real property  
 RT Right of way  
 Servitudes  
 NT Dilapidations  
 Nuisances  
 Party walls  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Adjoining landowners
- Adjoining landowners (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Adjoining landowners (Jewish law)**  
 UF Matsranut  
 Mazranut  
 Mitsranut  
 BT Real property (Jewish law)
- Adjoining landowners (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Adjoint differential equations**  
 BT Differential equations
- Adjudication, Administrative  
 USE Administrative procedure
- Adjukru (African people)  
 USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adjukru language  
 USE Adyukru language
- Adjumba (African people)  
 USE Ajumba (African people)
- Adjunct faculty  
 USE College teachers, Part-time
- Adjunction theory**  
 BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Adjunctivals (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjuncts
- Adjuncts (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjuncts
- Adjuran (African people)  
 USE Ajuran (African people)
- Adjustable rate mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ARMs  
 Graduated payment mortgage loans  
 Mortgage loans, Variable rate [*Former heading*]  
 Renegotiable rate mortgage loans  
 Variable rate mortgage loans  
 BT Mortgage loans  
 Variable rate loans  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mortgages
- Adjustable speed drives  
 USE Variable speed drives
- Adjusters, Insurance  
 USE Insurance adjusters
- Adjustment, Block (Photographic surveying)  
 USE Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)
- Adjustment, Economic  
 USE Economic stabilization
- Adjustment, Glacial isostatic  
 USE Glacial isostasy
- Adjustment, Occlusal  
 USE Occlusal adjustment
- Adjustment, Social  
 USE Social adjustment
- Adjustment, Strip (Photographic surveying)  
 USE Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
- Adjustment (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF335-BF337]  
 UF Accommodation (Psychology)  
 Adaptation (Psychology)  
 Adapting behavior  
 Adaptive behavior  
 Coping behavior  
 Maladjustment (Psychology)  
 BT Personality  
 Psychology  
 RT Adaptability (Psychology)  
 NT Acquiescence (Psychology)  
 Adaptation level (Psychology)  
 Adjustment (Psychology) in children  
 Cognitive balance  
 Conflict (Psychology)  
 Culture shock  
 Defense mechanisms (Psychology)  
 Student adjustment  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**  
 ——**Confucianism**  
 ——**Islam**  
 ——**Judaism**  
 ——**Lutheran Church**  
 ——**Taoism**  
 —**Testing**  
 NT Coping Responses Inventory
- Adjustment (Psychology) in adolescence**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF724.3.A32]  
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Adjustment (Psychology) in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adjustment (Psychology)  
 Child psychology
- Adjustment (Psychology) in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Older people—Psychology
- Adjustment (Students)  
 USE Student adjustment
- Adjustment assistance, Trade  
 USE Trade adjustment assistance
- Adjustment costs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Costs, Industrial  
 Externalities (Economics)
- Adjustment disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC455.4.S87]  
 UF Depression, Reactive  
 Disorders, Adjustment  
 Maladjustment (Psychology)  
 Reactive depression  
 Reactive disorders  
 Transient situational disturbances  
 BT Psychology, Pathological
- Adjustment disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ506.A33]  
 UF EBD (Child psychiatry)  
 Emotional and behavioral difficulties in children  
 BT Child psychopathology
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale  
 Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance
- Adjustment letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5733.A3]  
 BT Commercial correspondence
- Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ503.7.A33]  
 UF ASCA (Child assessment)  
 BT Behavioral assessment of children  
 Behavioral assessment of teenagers  
 Psychiatric rating scales
- Adjustments, Cost-of-living  
 USE *subdivision* Cost-of-living adjustments under subjects, e.g. Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments; also *subdivision* Salaries, etc.—Cost-of-living adjustments under professional or public employees; and

*subdivision* Pensions--Cost-of-living adjustments *under classes of persons*  
 Adjutant Grijpstra (Fictitious character)  
   USE Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)  
**Adjutants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Armies--Staffs  
 Adjuvant arthritis  
   USE Rheumatoid arthritis  
 Adjuvant therapy of cancer  
   USE Cancer--Adjuvant treatment  
 Adjuvant treatment of cancer  
   USE Cancer--Adjuvant treatment  
 Adjuvants, Anesthesia  
   USE Anesthesia adjuvants  
 Adjuvants, Immunologic  
   USE Immunological adjuvants  
 Adjuvants, Immunological  
   USE Immunological adjuvants  
 Adjuvants (Immunology)  
   USE Immunological adjuvants  
 Adjuvants for agricultural chemicals  
   USE Agricultural chemicals--Adjuvants  
 Adkin family  
   USE Atkins family  
 Adkins family  
   USE Atkins family  
**Adkins Site (Me.)**  
   BT Maine--Antiquities  
 Adkinson family  
   USE Atkins family  
 Adkison family  
   USE Atkins family  
 Adkisson family  
   USE Atkins family  
 Adlai dialect  
   USE Northern Roglai dialect  
 Adland family  
   USE Aadland family  
**Adler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Adler Gebirge (Czech Republic)  
   USE Orlické Mountains (Czech Republic)  
**Adler Trumpf-Junior automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Automobiles  
 Adlergebirge (Czech Republic)  
   USE Orlické Mountains (Czech Republic)  
**Adlerian psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [BF175.5.A33]  
   UF Individual psychology  
   Psychology, Adlerian  
   Psychology, Individual  
   BT Psychoanalysis  
   --Religious aspects  
   --Buddhism  
   --Christianity  
 Adlers-Berg (Germany)  
   USE Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)  
**Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)**  
   UF Adlers-Berg (Germany)  
   BT Mountains--Germany  
**ADLIB (Information retrieval system)**  
   [Z699.4.A13]  
   BT Information storage and retrieval systems  
**Adlington Hall (England)**  
   BT Dwellings--England  
**Adloyada (Festival)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Festivals  
   Purim  
**Admergill Estate (England)**  
   BT Manors--England  
**Administratio (The Latin word)**  
   BT Latin language--Etymology  
 Administration  
   USE *subdivision* Administration *under types of institutions e.g. Hospitals--Administration; also subdivision* Administration *under names of individual institutions, especially libraries, health and social services, etc.; also subdivision* Management *under types of industries, industrial plants and processes, special activities, etc. and under names of corporate bodies, including individual government agencies, galleries, museums, parks, etc.; also subdivision* Politics and government *under names of individual countries, cities, etc.; and phrase headings for specific types of administration or management, e.g. Industrial management; Police administration*  
   USE Administration of estates  
   Administrative law  
   Management

Political science  
 State, The  
 Administration, Agricultural  
   USE Agricultural administration  
 Administration, Educational  
   USE School management and organization  
 Administration, Military  
   USE Military administration  
 Administration, Nursing service  
   USE Nursing services--Administration  
 Administration, Public  
   USE Public administration  
 Administration Building (Seattle, Wash. : 1895-1910)  
   USE Denny Hall (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Administration Building (Seattle, Wash. : 1949-1995)  
   USE Gerberding Hall (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Administration Building (Tallahassee, Fla. : Copeland Street)  
   USE James D. Westcott Memorial Building (Tallahassee, Fla.)  
 Administration of criminal justice  
   USE Criminal justice, Administration of  
 Administration of drugs  
   USE Drugs--Administration  
**Administration of estates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on the management of estates as real property. Works on the administration of estates of deceased persons are entered under Executors and administrators.  
   UF Administration  
   Estates, Administration of  
   BT Real property  
 Administration of justice  
   USE Justice, Administration of  
 Administration of juvenile justice  
   USE Juvenile justice, Administration of  
 Administration of medicare claims  
   USE Medicare--Claims administration  
 Administration of prisons  
   USE Prison administration  
 Administrative ability  
   USE Executive ability  
**Administrative acts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Acts, Administrative  
   Administrative acts--Law and legislation  
   BT Administrative law  
   Administrative procedure  
   Juristic acts  
   NT Judicial review of administrative acts  
   --Law and legislation  
   USE Administrative acts  
**Administrative acts (Canon law)**  
   [KBU2193.3-KBU2195]  
   BT Canon law  
**Administrative acts (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Islamic law  
 Administrative adjudication  
   USE Administrative procedure  
 Administrative advisory bodies  
   USE Executive advisory bodies  
**Administrative agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on governmental bodies, such as boards, commissions, departments, etc., responsible for implementing and administering particular legislation.  
   UF Administrative agencies--Law and legislation  
   Agencies, Administrative  
   Executive agencies  
   Government agencies  
   Regulatory agencies  
   BT Administrative law  
   Public administration  
   NT Environmental agencies  
   Executive advisory bodies  
   Executive departments  
   Government information agencies  
   Independent regulatory commissions  
   Interstate agencies  
   National human rights institutions  
   Off-budget government entities  
   Recreation agencies  
   Scientific bureaus  
   Transportation agencies  
   --Data processing  
   --Standards (*May Subd Geog*)  
   --United States  
   NT GOSIP (Computer network standard)  
   --Information storage and retrieval systems  
   USE Information storage and retrieval systems--Administrative agencies  
   --Law and legislation  
   USE Administrative agencies

**--Management**  
**--Employee participation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**--Public meetings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Open meetings of administrative agencies  
   BT Public meetings  
**--Records and correspondence**  
**--Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**--Reorganization**  
   UF Executive reorganization  
   Government reorganization  
   Reorganization of administrative agencies  
   SA *subdivision* Reorganization *under names of individual government departments, agencies, etc.*  
**--Rules and practice**  
   BT Administrative procedure  
   SA *subdivision* Rules and practice *under names of individual administrative agencies*  
 Administrative agency libraries  
   USE Government libraries  
**Administrative and political divisions** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Aldermanic districts  
   Political divisions  
   Precincts (Political science)  
   Voting precincts  
   Wards (Political science)  
   BT Decentralization in government  
   RT Local government  
   SA *subdivision* Administrative and political divisions *under names of countries, cities, etc.*  
   NT Comarcas  
   Counties  
   Economic zoning  
   Election districts  
   Judicial districts  
   Partition, Territorial  
   Unincorporated areas  
   --Information storage and retrieval systems  
   USE Information storage and retrieval systems--Administrative and political divisions  
 Administrative appeals  
   USE Administrative remedies  
 Administrative arbitration  
   USE Arbitration (Administrative law)  
**Administrative assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Assistants, Administrative  
   BT White collar workers  
   RT Secretaries  
 Administrative communication  
   USE Business communication  
**Administrative courts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on the organization of official bodies concerned with administrative adjudication, including administrative courts of the continental European type as well as, in English-speaking countries, those quasi-judicial agencies (within departments or independent, such as boards, commissions, etc.) which perform administrative judicial functions.  
   UF Administrative tribunals  
   Courts, Administrative  
   Tribunals, Administrative  
   BT Administrative law  
   Administrative procedure  
   Courts  
   SA *names of individual administrative courts and names of administrative courts with special jurisdiction*  
   NT Customs courts  
   Examiners (Administrative procedure)  
   Exhaustion of administrative remedies  
   International administrative courts  
   Labor courts  
   Social courts  
   Tax courts  
 Administrative courts, International  
   USE International administrative courts  
**Administrative courts (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [KBP1587]  
   BT Islamic law  
 Administrative defenses  
   USE Defense (Administrative procedure)  
**Administrative discretion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Administrative discretion--Law and legislation  
   Discretion, Administrative  
   Discretion (Law)  
   BT Administrative law  
   Dispensations (Law)  
   RT Judicial discretion

**Administrative discretion** *(Continued)*

- BT Rule of law
- NT Abuse of administrative power
  - Bias (Law)
  - Police discretion
  - Political questions and judicial power
- Law and legislation
  - USE Administrative discretion
- Administrative discretion (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Islamic law
- Administrative districts, Forest
  - USE Forest districts
- Administrative economic councils** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works dealing with administrative councils. Works dealing with planning or advisory councils are entered under Economic councils.
  - UF Economic councils, Administrative
  - BT Economic councils
- Administrative fees
  - USE Fees, Administrative
- Administrative international courts
  - USE International administrative courts
- Administrative law** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Administration
    - Law, Administrative
    - Public administration—Law and legislation
  - BT Public law
  - RT Constitutional law
  - Public administration
  - NT Abuse of administrative power
  - Actions and defenses (Administrative law)
  - Administrative acts
  - Administrative agencies
  - Administrative courts
  - Administrative discretion
  - Administrative responsibility
  - Arbitration (Administrative law)
  - Communication in public administration—Law and legislation
  - Concessions
  - Decentralization in government—Law and legislation
    - USE Administrative procedure
  - Delegation of powers
  - Executions (Administrative law)
  - Fees, Administrative
  - Government liability
  - Government paperwork—Law and legislation
  - Independent regulatory commissions
  - Initiative, Right of
  - Limitation of actions (Administrative law)
  - Local government—Law and legislation
  - Mandamus
  - Planning—Law and legislation
  - Police power
  - Police regulations
  - Presumptions (Administrative law)
  - Public domain
  - Public institutions—Law and legislation
  - Right to good administration
  - Rule of law
  - Sanctions, Administrative
  - Sunset reviews of government programs—Law and legislation
  - Tribal government—Law and legislation
- Codification**
  - Conflict of laws
    - USE Conflict of laws—Administrative law
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Administrative law
- Interpretation and construction**
  - Subject headings
    - USE Subject headings—Administrative law
  - Rome
    - USE Administrative law (Roman law)
- Administrative law (Canon law)**
  - UF Administrative law (Canon law)—Catholic Church
  - BT Canon law
  - Catholic Church
    - USE Administrative law (Canon law)
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
  - UF Administrative law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern) *[Former heading]*
- Administrative law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
  - USE Administrative law (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Administrative law (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Islamic law

**Administrative law (Roman law)**

- UF Administrative law—Rome
- BT Roman law
- Administrative law (Visigothic law)**
  - BT Law, Visigothic
- Administrative law judges
  - USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)
- Administrative libraries
  - USE Government libraries
- Administrative manuals
  - USE Management—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Administrative penalties
  - USE Sanctions, Administrative
- Administrative power, Abuse of
  - USE Abuse of administrative power
- Administrative procedure** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Adjective administrative law
  - Adjudication, Administrative
  - Administrative adjudication
  - Administrative procedure—Law and legislation
  - Administrative rule making
  - Regulatory reform
  - Rule making, Administrative
  - BT Procedure (Law)
  - NT Administrative acts
  - Administrative agencies—Rules and practice
  - Administrative courts
  - Administrative regulation drafting
  - Complaints (Administrative procedure)
  - Examiners (Administrative procedure)
  - Intervention (Administrative procedure)
  - Legislative veto
  - Licenses
  - Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)
  - Representation in administrative proceedings
  - Sanctions, Administrative
  - Tax courts
- Citizen participation**
  - Conflict of laws
    - USE Conflict of laws—Administrative procedure
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Administrative procedure
- Administrative procedure (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
- Administrative procedure (Islamic law)**
  - BT Islamic law
- Administrative reconsideration
  - USE Administrative remedies
- Administrative regulation drafting** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Administrative rule drafting
  - Drafting of administrative regulations
  - BT Administrative procedure
  - Delegated legislation
  - Law—Language
- Administrative regulations
  - USE Delegated legislation
- Administrative rehearing
  - USE Administrative remedies
- Administrative remedies** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Administrative appeals
  - Administrative reconsideration
  - Administrative rehearing
  - Administrative remedies—Law and legislation
  - Appeals, Administrative
  - Reconsideration, Administrative
  - Rehearing, Administrative
  - Remedies, Administrative
  - BT Remedies (Law)
  - NT Exhaustion of administrative remedies
  - Tax protests and appeals
- Law and legislation
  - USE Administrative remedies
- Administrative responsibility** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works on the personal liability of government officials to the state or to individuals for wrongful acts committed in office. Works on the liability of the state for wrongful acts of officials are entered under Government liability. Works on criminal offenses committed by government officials in the performance of their duties are entered under Misconduct in office. Works on offenses against professional ethics or against discipline are entered under names of countries, cities, government departments, etc. with subdivision Officials and employees—Discipline. Works on specific offenses are entered under the name of the offense, e.g. Bribery.
  - UF Administrative responsibility—Law and legislation
  - Personal liability of public employees
  - Responsibility, Administrative

## Tort liability of public employees

- BT Administrative law
- Liability (Law)
- NT Government liability
- Impeachments
- Misconduct in office
- Law and legislation
  - USE Administrative responsibility
- Administrative responsibility (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
- Administrative rule drafting
  - USE Administrative regulation drafting
- Administrative rule making
  - USE Administrative procedure
- Administrative rules
  - USE Delegated legislation
- Administrative sanctions
  - USE Sanctions, Administrative
- Administrative segregation (Prison discipline)
  - USE Solitary confinement
- Administrative support services, Home-based
  - USE Home-based business support services
- Administrative teams in schools
  - USE School management teams
- Administrative tribunals
  - USE Administrative courts
- Administrator-student relationships
  - USE Student-administrator relationships
- Administrator-teacher relationships
  - USE Teacher-administrator relationships
- Administrators, Agricultural
  - USE Agricultural administrators
- Administrators, Arts
  - USE Arts administrators
- Administrators, College
  - USE College administrators
- Administrators, Health services
  - USE Health services administrators
- Administrators, Library
  - USE Library administrators
- Administrators, Managed care
  - USE Managed care administrators
- Administrators, Middle school
  - USE Middle school administrators
- Administrators, Nurse
  - USE Nurse administrators
- Administrators, Nursing school
  - USE Nursing school administrators
- Administrators, School
  - USE School administrators
- Administrators, University
  - USE College administrators
- Administrators, Zoning
  - USE Zoning officers
- Administrators and executors
  - USE Executors and administrators
- Administrators apostolic**
  - Here are entered works dealing with persons appointed by the Pope to administer a diocese when its bishop is prohibited or prevented from exercising his office, or when a diocese is vacant and there is no chapter to elect a vicar capitular.
  - The term is also used for administrators appointed by the Pope to govern ecclesiastical institutions under similar circumstances.
  - Since 1918 the term has been used for appointees to an administrative apostolic, a provisional form of diocese.
  - UF Apostolic administrators
  - BT Bishops (Canon law)
  - Canon law
  - Dioceses (Canon law)
  - RT Vicars capitular
- Admiral, Red (Insect)
  - USE Red admiral (Insect)
- Admiral, Weidemeyer's
  - USE Weidemeyer's admiral
- Admiral Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)**
  - UF Brookfield Main Office (Brookfield, Mo.)
  - Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)
  - Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)
  - BT Post office buildings—Missouri
- Admiral Hipper Class (Cruisers)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Hipper Class (Cruisers)
  - BT Cruisers (Warships)
- Admiral Hornblower (Fictitious character)
  - USE Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious character)
- Admiral, House of the (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

- USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Admiral Parking Garage (Seattle, Wash.)**  
BT Parking garages—Washington (State)
- Admiral Sir Richard Bolitho (Fictitious character)  
USE Bolitho, Richard (Fictitious character)
- Admirals (May Subd Geog)**  
[VB190]  
BT Navies—Officers  
NT Women admirals
- Biography**  
—**Dwellings**  
—**New York (State)**  
NT Admiral's House (New York, N.Y.)
- Portraits**  
—**United States**  
NT African American admirals
- Admirals, African American  
USE African American admirals
- Admiral's House (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Commanding General's Quarters (New York, N.Y.)  
Commanding Officer's Quarters (New York, N.Y.)  
Building 1 (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Admirals—Dwellings—New York (State)  
Official residences—New York (State)
- Admirals' spouses (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Admirals' wives [Former heading]  
BT Officers' spouses
- Admirals' wives  
USE Admirals' spouses
- Admiralspalast (Berlin, Germany)**  
BT Theaters—Germany
- Admiralteĭstvo (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)  
USE Admiralteĭstvo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Admiralteĭstvo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
UF Admiralteĭstvo (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)  
[Former heading]  
Admiralty Building (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
BT Public buildings—Russia (Federation)
- Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
- Admiralty (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Admiralty—Law and legislation  
BT Commercial law  
Courts  
Maritime law  
NT Arrest of ships  
—Law and legislation  
USE Admiralty
- Admiralty (Seaplane)  
USE Short 184 (Seaplane)
- Admiralty Bay (Alaska)  
USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
- Admiralty Bay (Antarctica)**  
UF Bahía Lasserre (Antarctica)  
Lasserre Bay (Antarctica)  
BT Bays—Antarctica
- Admiralty Bay (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)**  
BT Bays—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- Admiralty Building (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
USE Admiralteĭstvo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Admiralty Gulf (W.A.)**  
BT Bays—Australia  
Timor Sea
- Admiralty House (North Sydney, N.S.W.)**  
UF Wotonga (North Sydney, N.S.W.)  
BT Dwellings—Australia
- Admiralty Inlet (Wash.)**  
UF Boca de Camaano (Wash.)  
Caamano, Boca de (Wash.)  
BT Inlets—Washington (State)  
Straits—Washington (State)
- Admiralty Island (Alaska)**  
BT Islands—Alaska  
Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
- Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)  
USE Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
- Admiralty Island National Monument (Alaska)  
USE Admiralty Island National Monument  
Wilderness (Alaska)
- Admiralty Island National Monument Wilderness (Alaska)**  
UF Admiralty Island National Monument (Alaska)  
BT National monuments—Alaska  
Wilderness areas—Alaska
- Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)**  
UF Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)  
Manus Islands (Papua New Guinea)  
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
- Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)  
NT Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)
- Admiranda urbis Venetae (Drawings)**  
BT Drawing, Italian
- Admire family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Admissibility of evidence  
USE Admissible evidence
- Admissible evidence (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Admissible evidence—Law and legislation  
Admissibility of evidence  
Evidence, Admissible  
BT Evidence (Law)  
RT Motions in limine  
—Law and legislation  
USE Admissible evidence
- Admissible sets**  
UF Sets, Admissible  
BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical  
Model theory  
Recursive functions  
Set theory
- Admission fees for museums  
USE Museums—Admission fees
- Admission for practice before administrative agencies  
USE Representation in administrative proceedings
- Admission of nonimmigrants (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Admission of nonimmigrants—Law and legislation  
Nonimmigrants, Admission of  
Tourists, Admission of  
BT Emigration and immigration law  
International travel regulations  
—Law and legislation  
USE Admission of nonimmigrants
- Admission officers, College  
USE College admission officers
- Admission to college  
USE Universities and colleges—Admission
- Admission to entertainment events  
USE Entertainment events—Admission
- Admission to hospitals  
USE Hospitals—Admission and discharge  
Admission to intensive care units  
USE Intensive care units—Admission and discharge
- Admission to mental health facilities  
USE Mental health facilities—Admission and discharge
- Admission to psychiatric hospitals  
USE Psychiatric hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Admission to state hospitals  
USE State hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Admission to the bar (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Lawyers  
Practice of law  
NT Bar examinations
- Admission to veterans' hospitals  
USE Veterans' hospitals—Admission and discharge
- Admissions, College  
USE Universities and colleges—Admission
- Admissions, Taxation of  
USE Amusements—Taxation
- Admissions (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Islamic law
- Admissions (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- Admissions (Law) (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Civil procedure  
Confession (Law)  
Evidence (Law)  
NT Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
- Admissions clerks, Hospital  
USE Hospital admitting clerks
- Admissions officers, College  
USE College admission officers
- Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)  
USE ASCS (Computer system)
- Admittance matrices  
USE Laplacian matrices
- Admittance spectroscopy (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Spectroscopy, Admittance  
BT Capacitance spectroscopy  
NT Optical admittance spectroscopy
- Admitting clerks, Hospital  
USE Hospital admitting clerks
- Admonition**  
RT Warnings
- ADMS Virginia (Information retrieval system)**  
UF Archived Data Management System Virginia (Information retrieval system)
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Transportation
- 'Adnān (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DS219.A34]  
UF Adnanites (Arab tribe)  
BT Arabs  
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia  
Adnanites (Arab tribe)  
USE 'Adnān (Arab tribe)
- Adneshaug family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Adnexa oculi**  
[QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]  
[QM511 (Human anatomy)]  
[QP475 (Physiology)]  
UF Accessory organs of the eye  
Anterior adnexa  
Ocular adnexa  
Organa oculi accessoria  
BT Eye  
NT Conjunctiva  
Eye—Muscles  
Eyelids  
Lacrimal apparatus
- Adnexa uteri**  
UF Accessory organs of the uterus  
Uterine adnexa  
Uterine appendages  
BT Uterus  
NT Fallopian tubes  
Ovaries
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)**  
NT Pelvic inflammatory disease  
—Inflammation  
USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
- Adnexitis  
USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
- Adnjamatana (Australian people)  
USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Adnjamatana language  
USE Adnyamathanha language
- Adnyamatana (Australian people)  
USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Adnyamatana language  
USE Adnyamathanha language
- Adnyamathana (Australian people)  
USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Adnyamathana language  
USE Adnyamathanha language
- Adnyamathanha (Australian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DU125.A45]  
UF Adnjamatana (Australian people)  
Adnyamatana (Australian people) [Former heading]  
Adnyamathanha (Australian people)  
Adnyamathanha (Australian people) [Former heading]  
Anyamathana (Australian people)  
Atynyamatana (Australian people)  
Benbakanjamata (Australian people)  
Binbarnja (Australian people)  
Jandali (Australian people)  
Kanjimata (Australian people)  
Kudnamietha (Australian people)  
Kutchnamoota (Australian people)  
Mardala (Australian people)  
Umbertana (Australian people)  
Unyamootha (Australian people)  
Wailbi (Australian people)  
Wailpi (Australian people) [Former heading]  
Wipie (Australian people)  
BT Aboriginal Australians  
Ethnology—Australia
- Adnyamathanha language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL7101.A33]  
UF Adnjamatana language  
Adnyamatana language [Former heading]  
Adnyamathanha language  
Adnyamathanha language [Former heading]  
Anyamathana language  
Atynyamatana language  
Benbakanjamata language  
Binbarnja language  
Jandali language  
Kanjimata language  
Kudnamietha language  
Kutchnamoota language  
Mardala language  
Nimbaldala language  
Umbertana language  
Unyamootha language  
Wailbi language  
Wailpi language [Former heading]

- Adnyamathanha language** (*Continued*)  
 Wipie language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Yura languages
- Adnyamathanha popular plant names  
 USE Plant names, Popular—Adnyamathanha
- Adnyamathanha women  
 USE Women, Adnyamathanha
- Adobe brick** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP832.A35]  
 BT Bricks
- Adobe churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Building, Adobe  
 Church buildings
- Adobe construction  
 USE Building, Adobe
- Adobe Creek Reservoir (Colo.)**  
 UF Blue Lake (Kiowa County and Bent County, Colo.)  
 BT Lakes—Colorado  
 Reservoirs—Colorado
- Adobe Dam (Ariz.)**  
 BT Dams—Arizona
- Adobe Dam Recreation Area (Ariz.)  
 USE Adobe Dam Regional Park (Ariz.)
- Adobe Dam Regional Park (Ariz.)**  
 UF Adobe Dam Recreation Area (Ariz.)  
 BT Parks—Arizona
- Adobe floors  
 USE Flooring, Earth
- Adobe houses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adobes  
 Houses, Adobe  
 BT Brick houses  
 Building, Adobe  
 Dwellings
- California  
 NT Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe Springs, Calif.)
- Adobe mosques** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mosques, Adobe  
 BT Building, Adobe  
 Mosques
- Adobe Town Wilderness (Wyo.)**  
 UF Adobe Town Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Adobe Town Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
 USE Adobe Town Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Adobe Walls, 1st Battle of, Tex., 1864**  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1862-1865  
 Texas—History—1846-1950
- Adobe Walls, 2nd Battle of, Tex., 1874**  
 UF Adobe Walls, Battle of, Tex., 1874 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Red River War, 1874-1875—Campaigns—Texas  
 Texas—History—1846-1950
- Adobe Walls, Battle of, Tex., 1874  
 USE Adobe Walls, 2nd Battle of, Tex., 1874
- Adobe Walls Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Adobes  
 USE Adobe houses
- Adocidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL373.D4]  
 BT Clavaxinellida  
 NT Siphonodictyon
- Adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN63 (*Physical anthropology*)]  
 [GN483-GN484 (*Ethnology*)]  
 [HQ793-HQ799.2 (*Sociology*)]  
 [LB1135 (*Child study*)]  
 UF Teen-age  
 Teenagers—Development  
 RT Puberty  
 SA headings beginning with the word Adolescent
- Psychology  
 USE Adolescent psychology
- Religious aspects  
 —Anthroposophy  
 —Baptists  
 —Buddhism  
 —Catholic Church  
 —Christianity  
 —Islam  
 —Judaism  
 —Mennonites  
 —Presbyterians  
 —Protestant churches
- Adolescence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adolescent abuse victims  
 USE Abused teenagers
- Adolescent adventure therapy  
 USE Adventure therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ503]  
 UF Adolescent psychoanalysis  
 BT Adolescent psychotherapy  
 Psychoanalysis
- Adolescent Anger Rating Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AARS (Psychological test)  
 BT Anger in adolescence—Testing
- Adolescent art therapy  
 USE Art therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent attention-deficit disorder  
 USE Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence
- Adolescent behavior problems  
 USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
- Adolescent behavior therapy  
 USE Behavior therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent boys  
 USE Teenage boys
- Adolescent child molesters  
 USE Teenage child molesters
- Adolescent fathers  
 USE Teenage fathers
- Adolescent friendships  
 USE Friendship in adolescence
- Adolescent girls  
 USE Teenage girls
- Adolescent group psychotherapy  
 USE Group psychotherapy for teenagers
- Adolescent gynecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ478-RJ478.5]  
 BT Adolescent medicine  
 Pediatric gynecology
- Adolescent health  
 USE Teenagers—Health and hygiene
- Adolescent health behavior  
 USE Health behavior in adolescence
- Adolescent health habits  
 USE Health behavior in adolescence
- Adolescent health services  
 USE Teenagers—Medical care
- Adolescent kyphosis  
 USE Scheuermann's disease
- Adolescent medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ550]  
 UF Epebiatrics  
 BT Medicine  
 RT Teenagers—Diseases  
 NT Adolescent gynecology  
 Adolescent psychiatry  
 Adolescent rheumatology
- Psychosomatic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Psychosomatic diseases in adolescence  
 Teenagers—Diseases—Psychosomatic aspects  
 BT Medicine, Psychosomatic
- Adolescent mothers  
 USE Teenage mothers
- Adolescent music therapy  
 USE Music therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent obesity  
 USE Obesity in adolescence
- Adolescent occupational therapy  
 USE Occupational therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent parents  
 USE Teenage parents
- Adolescent pregnancy  
 USE Teenage pregnancy
- Adolescent prostitution  
 USE Teenage prostitution
- Adolescent psychiatric nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ502.3]  
 BT Pediatric nursing  
 Psychiatric nursing
- Adolescent psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ503]  
 Here are entered works on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of mental disorders in teenagers. Descriptive works on mental disorders of teenagers are entered under Adolescent psychopathology. Works on mentally ill teenagers as a class of persons are entered under Mentally ill teenagers.  
 BT Adolescent medicine  
 RT Adolescent psychopathology  
 BT Child psychiatry  
 Psychiatry  
 NT Adolescent psychotherapy  
 Biological adolescent psychiatry
- Interviewing in adolescent psychiatry  
 Sleep disorders in adolescence
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Adolescent psychiatry
- Adolescent psychoanalysis  
 USE Adolescent analysis
- Adolescent psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF724]  
 UF Adolescence—Psychology  
 Teenagers—Psychology  
 BT Psychology  
 NT Achievement motivation in adolescence  
 Adjustment (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Affiliation (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Aggressiveness in adolescence  
 Assertiveness in adolescence  
 Attachment behavior in adolescence  
 Attention in adolescence  
 Autonomy in adolescence  
 Bashfulness in adolescence  
 Behavioral assessment of teenagers  
 Bereavement in adolescence  
 Body image in adolescence  
 Choice (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Cognition in adolescence  
 Color vision in adolescence  
 Competition (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Concepts in adolescence  
 Conflict (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Control (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Cooperativeness in adolescence  
 Creative ability in adolescence  
 Critical thinking in adolescence  
 Deception in adolescence  
 Decision making in adolescence  
 Distress in adolescents  
 Ego (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Embarrassment in adolescence  
 Emotional problems of teenagers  
 Emotions in adolescence  
 Executive ability in adolescence  
 Failure (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Friendship in adolescence  
 Grief in adolescence  
 Guilt in adolescence  
 Happiness in adolescence  
 Hate in adolescence  
 Health behavior in adolescence  
 Ideals (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Identity (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Individual differences in adolescence  
 Inferiority complex in adolescence  
 Interpersonal communication in adolescence  
 Interpersonal conflict in adolescence  
 Interpersonal relations in adolescence  
 Jealousy in adolescence  
 Judgment in adolescence  
 Justice in adolescence  
 Leadership in adolescents  
 Loneliness in adolescence  
 Long-term memory in adolescence  
 Loss (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Love in adolescence  
 Memory in adolescence  
 Mind and body in adolescence  
 Mood (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Motivation (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Narcissism in adolescence  
 Peer pressure in adolescence  
 Personality assessment of teenagers  
 Personality in adolescence  
 Problem solving in adolescence  
 Race awareness in adolescence  
 Rejection (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Resilience (Personality trait) in adolescence  
 Responsibility in adolescence  
 Risk-taking (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Self-acceptance in adolescence  
 Self-actualization (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Self-confidence in adolescence  
 Self-control in adolescence  
 Self-disclosure in adolescence  
 Self-esteem in adolescence  
 Self-help techniques for teenagers  
 Self in adolescence  
 Self-perception in adolescence  
 Self-reliance in adolescence  
 Sex differences (Psychology) in adolescence  
 Shame in adolescence  
 Short-term memory in adolescence  
 Social adjustment in adolescence

- Social desirability in adolescence
- Social interaction in adolescence
- Social skills in adolescence
- Stress in adolescence
- Success in adolescence
- Teenagers and adults
- Temperament in adolescence
- Time perception in adolescence
- Time perspective in adolescence
- Truthfulness and falsehood in adolescence
- Values in adolescence
- Worry in adolescence
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF724]
- Adolescent psychopathology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ503]  
Here are entered descriptive works on mental disorders of teenagers. Works on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of mental disorders in teenagers are entered under Adolescent psychiatry. Works on mentally ill teenagers as a class of persons are entered under Mentally ill teenagers.
- UF Psychopathology, Adolescent
- BT Child psychopathology  
Psychology, Pathological
- RT Adolescent psychiatry
- NT Anorexia in adolescence  
Anxiety in adolescence  
Attachment disorder in adolescence  
Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence  
Behavior disorders in adolescence  
Cognition disorders in adolescence  
Compulsive behavior in adolescence  
Conduct disorders in adolescence  
Depression in adolescence  
Dual diagnosis in adolescence  
Eating disorders in adolescence  
Internet addiction in adolescence  
Malingering in adolescence  
Neuroses in adolescence  
Oppositional defiant disorder in adolescence  
Personality disorders in adolescence  
Post-traumatic stress disorder in adolescence  
Psychic trauma in adolescence  
Psychoses in adolescence  
Psychosexual disorders in adolescence  
Schizophrenia in adolescence  
Self-destructive behavior in adolescence  
Self-injurious behavior in adolescence  
Self-mutilation in adolescence  
Violence in adolescence
- Adolescent Psychopathology Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ503.7.A36]  
UF APS (Adolescent psychiatry)
- BT Psychiatric rating scales
- Adolescent psychopharmacology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ504.7]  
BT Psychopharmacology
- Adolescent psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ503]  
BT Adolescent psychiatry  
Psychotherapy
- NT Adolescent analysis  
Adventure therapy for teenagers  
Art therapy for teenagers  
Behavior therapy for teenagers  
Bibliotherapy for teenagers  
Brief psychotherapy for teenagers  
Cognitive therapy for teenagers  
Group psychotherapy for teenagers  
Mediation therapy for teenagers  
Psychodynamic psychotherapy for teenagers  
Resilient therapy
- Evaluation**  
NT Adolescent psychotherapy—Outcome assessment
- Outcome assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Adolescent psychotherapy—Evaluation  
Outcome assessment (Medical care)
- Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ505.P38]  
UF Parent involvement in adolescent psychotherapy  
Parent participation in adolescent psychotherapy  
Parental involvement in adolescent psychotherapy  
Parental participation in adolescent psychotherapy
- Residential treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ503]  
UF Residential treatment of adolescents
- BT Child mental health services  
Children—Institutional care
- Termination**  
[RJ505.T47]  
UF Termination of adolescent psychotherapy
- Adolescent recreational therapy  
USE Recreational therapy for teenagers
- Adolescent rheumatology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ482.R48]  
BT Adolescent medicine  
Rheumatology
- Adolescent sex offenders  
USE Teenage sex offenders
- Adolescent sexuality  
USE Teenagers—Sexual behavior
- Adolescents  
USE Teenagers
- Adolescents' leadership  
USE Leadership in adolescents
- Adolf-Grimme-Preis**  
UF Adolf Grimme prize [*Former heading*]  
Grimme-Preis
- BT Television in adult education—Awards
- Adolf Grimme prize  
USE Adolf-Grimme-Preis
- Adolf Hitler Kanal (Poland)  
USE Gliwice Canal (Poland)
- Adolf-Hitler Platz (Warsaw, Poland)  
USE Plac Marszałka Józefa Piłsudskiego (Warsaw, Poland)
- Adolf-Hitler-See (Stendal, Germany)  
USE Stendal Stadtsee (Stendal, Germany)
- Adolf Loos Preis**  
UF Adolf Loos Prize  
Loos Preis
- BT Art—Awards—Germany
- Adolf Loos Prize  
USE Adolf Loos Preis
- Adolfo Ducke Forest Reserve (Brazil)  
USE Reserva Adolpho Ducke (Brazil)
- Adolfo Ducke Reserve (Brazil)  
USE Reserva Adolpho Ducke (Brazil)
- Adolfo "Harpo" Celaya Post Office (Florence, Ariz.)**  
UF Celaya Post Office (Florence, Ariz.)  
Harpo Celaya Post Office (Florence, Ariz.)
- BT Post office buildings—Arizona
- Adolphe Stoclet House (Brussels, Belgium)  
USE Palais Stoclet (Brussels, Belgium)
- Adolpho Ducke, Reserva Florestal (Brazil)  
USE Reserva Ducke (Brazil)
- Adom family  
USE Adams family
- Adomim  
USE Edomites
- Adonis (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.R215]  
BT Ranunculaceae  
NT Adonis vernalis
- Adonis complex  
USE Muscle dysmorphia
- Adonis vernalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.R215 (Botany)]  
[RS165.A33 (Pharmacy)]  
UF Spring adonis  
BT Adonis (Plant)
- Adopted children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adopted infants  
Children, Adopted [*Former heading*]
- BT Children
- NT Church work with adopted children
- Psychological testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adopted children—Testing
- Testing  
USE Adopted children—Psychological testing
- Adopted infants  
USE Adopted children
- Adopted persons  
USE Adoptees
- Adoptees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on adults adopted as children.  
UF Adopted persons  
Adult adoptees
- BT Adoption
- Identification**  
Here are entered works that describe the search for the identity of persons who are adoptees.
- Adoptees as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Artists
- Adoptionism  
USE Adoptionism
- Adopting parents  
USE Adoptive parents
- Adoption** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HV874.8-HV875.7]  
UF Child placing  
BT Foster home care  
Parent and child
- NT Adoptees  
Gay adoption  
Intercountry adoption  
Interethnic adoption  
Interracial adoption  
Older child adoption  
Open adoption  
Special needs adoption  
Wrongful adoption
- Conflict of laws  
USE Conflict of laws—Adoption
- Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Black market—Infants  
Infants, Sale of  
Sale of infants
- BT Criminal law
- Domicile  
USE Domicile in domestic relations
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Adoption
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Guardian and ward
- Religious aspects**  
[HB875.2-HB875.25]  
— Amish  
— Baptists  
— Catholic Church  
— Christianity  
— Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
— Islam  
— Judaism  
— Lutheran Church  
— Mennonites  
— New Jerusalem Church  
— Orthodox Eastern Church  
— Presbyterians  
— Protestant churches  
— Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Adoption
- Adoption (Adat law)**  
BT Adat law
- Adoption (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- **Coptic Church**  
BT Canon law—Coptic Church
- Adoption (Frankish law)**  
BT Law, Frankish
- Adoption (Greek law)**  
BT Law, Greek
- Adoption (Hindu law)**  
BT Hindu law
- Adoption (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic law
- Adoption (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- Adoption (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Adoption (Theology)**  
BT Mystical union  
RT God (Christianity)—Fatherhood
- Adoption agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Agencies, Adoption  
Adoption services  
Private adoption agencies  
Public adoption agencies  
Services, Adoption
- BT Social service
- Adoption ceremonies  
USE Adoption rites
- Adoption in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adoption in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[PN1995.9.A28]  
BT Motion pictures
- Adoption of cats  
USE Cat adoption
- Adoption of children with disabilities  
USE Special needs adoption
- Adoption of children with special needs  
USE Special needs adoption
- Adoption of dogs  
USE Dog adoption
- Adoption of horses  
USE Horse adoption

- Adoption of older children
  - USE Older child adoption
- Adoption of pets
  - USE Pet adoption
- Adoption of wild burros
  - USE Wild burro adoption
- Adoption of wild horses
  - USE Wild horse adoption
- Adoption rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GT2460-GT2465]
  - UF Adoption ceremonies
  - Adoption rituals
  - BT Rites and ceremonies
- Adoption rituals
  - USE Adoption rites
- Adoption services
  - USE Adoption agencies
- Adoptionism**
  - [BT1320]
  - UF Adoptionism
  - BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Adoptive parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adopting parents
  - BT Parents
  - NT Church work with adoptive parents
  - Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Gay adoption—Law and legislation
  - United States**
    - NT African American adoptive parents
- Adoptive parents, African American
  - USE African American adoptive parents
- Adorans (Statue)
  - USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Adorant (Statue)
  - USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Adorante (Statue)
  - USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Adorno family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adorno Palazzo (Lecce, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo Adorno (Lecce, Italy)
- 'Adot ha-Mizrah
  - USE Mizrahim
- Adot HaMizrach
  - USE Mizrahim
- Adouma language
  - USE Aduma language
- Adour River (France)**
  - BT Rivers—France
- Adour River Watershed (France)**
  - BT Watersheds—France
- Adowa, Battle of, 1896
  - USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
- Adoxaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.A178]
  - BT Dipsacales
- ADP (Biochemistry)
  - USE Adenosine diphosphate
- ADP (Data processing)
  - USE Electronic data processing
- ADP backup processing alternatives
  - USE Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
- ADP-ribosylation**
  - BT Cellular signal transduction
- ADP-ribosyltransferase (Polymerizing)
  - USE NAD-ADP-ribosyltransferase
- ADP systems (Computer systems)
  - USE Computer systems
- ADPKD (Disease)
  - USE Polycystic kidney disease
- Adquidnenecke Island (R.I.)
  - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- ADR (Dispute resolution)
  - USE Dispute resolution (Law)
- ADR System
  - USE Class Life ADR System
- Adramyti, Gulf of (Turkey)
  - USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Adramyttium, Gulf of (Turkey)
  - USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Adranidae
  - USE Nuculanidae
- Adranone, Monte, Site (Italy)
  - USE Monte Adranone Site (Italy)
- Adrar Ahnet Region (Algeria)
  - USE Ahnet Region (Algeria)
- Adrar Bous (Niger)
  - USE Adrar Mountain (Niger)
  - Bous Mountain (Niger)
- Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)**
  - UF Adrar des Iforas Massif (Mali and Algeria)
- Iforas, Adrar des (Mali and Algeria)
  - BT Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)
  - Mountains—Algeria
  - Mountains—Mali
- Adrar des Iforas Massif (Mali and Algeria)
  - USE Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
- Adrar Mountain (Niger)**
  - UF Adrar Bous (Niger)
  - BT Mountains—Niger
- Adrar-n-Ahnet Region (Algeria)
  - USE Ahnet Region (Algeria)
- Adrenal cortex**
  - [QP188.A28 (Physiology)]
  - BT Adrenal glands
  - Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
  - NT Adrenocortical hormones
  - Zona reticularis
- Aging**
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Cushing's syndrome
  - Hyperadrenocorticism
- Transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Adrenal cortex hormones
  - USE Adrenocortical hormones
- Adrenal glands**
  - [QM371 (Anatomy)]
  - [QP188.A3 (Physiology)]
  - [RC659 (Internal medicine)]
  - [RD599.5.A37 (Surgery)]
  - [RJ420.A27 (Pediatrics)]
  - UF Adrenals
  - Suprarenal bodies
  - Suprarenal capsules
  - BT Endocrine glands
  - Kidneys
  - NT Adrenal cortex
  - Adrenal medulla
  - Chromaffin cells
- Blood-vessels**
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC659]
  - NT Addison's disease
  - Adrenogenital syndrome
- Excision
  - USE Adrenalectomy
- Innervation**
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Adrenalectomy
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Pheochromocytoma
- Adrenal medulla**
  - BT Adrenal glands
- Adrenal-pituitary function tests
  - USE Pituitary-adrenal function tests
- Adrenal steroids
  - USE Adrenocortical hormones
- Adrenalectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD599.5.A37]
  - UF Adrenal glands—Excision [*Former heading*]
  - BT Adrenal glands—Surgery
- Adrenalin
  - USE Adrenaline
- Adrenalin oxidase
  - USE Monoamine oxidase
- Adrenaline**
  - [QP572.A27]
  - UF Adrenalin [*Former heading*]
  - Epinephrine
  - BT Bronchodilator agents
  - Catecholamines
  - Neurotransmitters
  - Sympathomimetic agents
  - RT Adrenergic mechanisms
- Receptors**
  - UF Adrenergic receptors [*Former heading*]
  - Adrenoceptors
  - Adrenoreceptors
  - Receptors, Adrenergic
  - BT Sympathetic nervous system
  - NT Alpha adrenoceptors
  - Beta adrenoceptors
- Adrenals
  - USE Adrenal glands
- Adrenergic activators
  - USE Sympathomimetic agents
- Adrenergic agents
  - USE Sympathomimetic agents
- Adrenergic alpha agonists
  - USE Phenylpropanolamine
- Adrenergic alpha antagonists
  - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Adrenergic alpha blockers**
  - [RC684.A34 (*Cardiovascular therapy*)]
  - UF Adrenergic alpha antagonists
  - Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
  - Alpha adrenergic antagonists
  - Alpha adrenergic blockers
  - Alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders
  - Alpha adrenoreceptor blockers
  - Alpha blockers (Pharmacology)
  - Alpha blocking agents
  - BT Sympatholytic agents
  - RT Alpha adrenoceptors
  - NT Captopril
  - Doxazosin
  - Ergot
  - Ergot alkaloids
  - Labetalol
  - Phentolamine
  - Terazosin
- Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
  - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Adrenergic alpha receptors
  - USE Alpha adrenoceptors
- Adrenergic beta agonists**
  - UF Adrenergic beta receptor agonists
  - Beta adrenergic agonists
  - Beta adrenergic receptor agonists
  - Beta adrenoceptor agonists
  - Beta agonists
  - Beta sympathomimetic agents
  - Beta sympathomimetics
  - BT Sympathomimetic agents
  - RT Beta adrenoceptors
  - NT Albuterol
  - Formoterol
  - Pirbuterol
  - Ritodrine
  - Salmeterol
- Adrenergic beta agonists in animal nutrition**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF98.A34]
  - BT Animal nutrition
  - Medicated feeds
- Adrenergic beta antagonists
  - USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Adrenergic beta blockers**
  - [RC684.A35 (*Cardiovascular therapy*)]
  - UF Adrenergic beta antagonists
  - Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders [*Former heading*]
  - Beta adrenergic antagonists
  - Beta adrenergic blockers
  - Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders
  - Beta adrenoreceptor blockers
  - Beta blockers (Pharmacology)
  - Beta blocking agents
  - BT Sympatholytic agents
  - RT Beta adrenoceptors
  - NT Atenolol
  - Betaxolol
  - Bisoprolol
  - Clopidogrel
  - Labetalol
  - Metoprolol
  - Nadolol
  - Practolol
  - Timolol maleate
- Adrenergic beta receptor agonists
  - USE Adrenergic beta agonists
- Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders
  - USE Adrenergic beta blockers
- Adrenergic beta receptors
  - USE Beta adrenoceptors
- Adrenergic blocking agents
  - USE Sympatholytic agents
- Adrenergic inhibitors
  - USE Sympatholytic agents
- Adrenergic mechanisms**
  - BT Sympathetic nervous system
  - RT Adrenaline
- Adrenergic receptors
  - USE Adrenaline—Receptors
- Adrenergic receptors, Alpha
  - USE Alpha adrenoceptors
- Adrenergic receptors, Beta
  - USE Beta adrenoceptors
- Adrenoceptors
  - USE Adrenaline—Receptors
- Adrenoceptors, Alpha
  - USE Alpha adrenoceptors



- Adrenoceptors, Beta  
 USE Beta adrenoceptors
- Adrenocortical hormone antagonists  
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
- Adrenocortical hormones**  
 UF Adrenal cortex hormones  
 Adrenal steroids  
 Adrenocorticoids  
 Corticoids  
 Corticosteroids
- BT Adrenal cortex  
 Steroid hormones
- NT Dehydroepiandrosterone  
 Fluticasone propionate  
 Glucocorticoids  
 Mineralocorticoids  
 Pregnenolone
- Antagonists**  
 UF Adrenocortical hormone antagonists  
 Adrenocorticoid antagonists  
 Antagonists, Adrenocortical hormone
- BT Hormone antagonists
- Adrenocortical hyperplasia  
 USE Hyperadrenocorticism
- Adrenocorticoid antagonists  
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
- Adrenocorticoids  
 USE Adrenocortical hormones
- Adrenocorticotrophic hormone  
 USE ACTH
- Adrenocorticotropin  
 USE ACTH
- Adrenodoxin reductase  
 USE Ferredoxin-NADP reductase
- Adrenogenital syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ420.A3]  
 UF Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
- BT Adrenal glands—Diseases  
 Gonads—Diseases  
 Sexual disorders
- RT Hyperandrogenism
- Adrenoleukodystrophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ496.A32]  
 UF ALD (Disease)  
 Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy  
 Siemerling-Crentzfeldt disease
- BT Demyelination  
 Lipidoses  
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases  
 Peroxisomal disorders  
 X-linked mental retardation
- Adrenolytic agents  
 USE Sympatholytic agents
- Adrenolytics  
 USE Sympatholytic agents
- Adrenomedullin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Peptide hormones
- Adrenomimetics  
 USE Sympathomimetic agents
- Adromyeloneuropathy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AMN (Disease)
- BT Demyelination  
 Lipidoses  
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases  
 Spinal cord—Diseases  
 X chromosome—Abnormalities
- Adrenoreceptors  
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors
- Adria  
 USE Adriatic Sea
- Adriaen's Eyland (R.I.)  
 USE Block Island (R.I. : Island)
- Adriamycin  
 USE Doxorubicin
- Adrian A. Spears Judicial Training Center (San Antonio, Tex.)**  
 UF Spears Judicial Training Center (San Antonio, Tex.)
- BT Public buildings—Texas
- Adrian Blox Eyland Island (R.I.)  
 USE Block Island (R.I. : Island)
- Adrian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adrien family
- Adrian Monk (Fictitious character)  
 USE Monk, Adrian (Fictitious character)
- Adriana (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Adriana Villa (Tivoli, Italy)  
 USE Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
- Adriance Farmhouse (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Creedmoor (Cornell) Farmhouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Adriance House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Creedmoor (Cornell) Farmhouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Adriano, Città di (Albania : Extinct city)  
 USE Hadrianopolis (Albania : Extinct city)
- Adrianople, Battle of, 378  
 USE Adrianople, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378
- Adrianople, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378**  
 UF Adrianople, Battle of, 378 [*Former heading*]  
 Hadrianopolis, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378
- BT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476  
 Turkey—History—To 1453  
 Visigoths—History
- Adrianople Thrace (Turkey)  
 USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
- Adrianopolis (Albania : Extinct city)  
 USE Hadrianopolis (Albania : Extinct city)
- Adrianopolis (Extinct city)  
 USE Antinopolis (Extinct city)
- Adriatic Coast (Albania)**  
 BT Coasts—Albania
- Adriatic Coast (Balkan Peninsula)**  
 UF Adriatic Coast (Yugoslavia) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Coasts—Balkan Peninsula
- Adriatic Coast (Croatia)**  
 BT Coasts—Croatia
- Adriatic Coast (Italy)**  
 BT Coasts—Italy
- Adriatic Coast (Yugoslavia)  
 USE Adriatic Coast (Balkan Peninsula)
- Adriatic Islands  
 USE Islands of the Adriatic
- Adriatic oak  
 USE European Turkey oak
- Adriatic question**  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Territorial questions  
 World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions
- Adriatic race  
 USE Dinaric race
- Adriatic Sea**  
 UF Adria  
 Adriatisches Meer  
 Deti i Adriatikut  
 Jadransko More  
 Mare Adriatico  
 Mare Adriaticum
- BT Seas
- Adriatisches Meer  
 USE Adriatic Sea
- Adrien family  
 USE Adrien family
- Adriatylidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL449.65.A37]  
 BT Chordeumida
- ADRs (American depository receipts)  
 USE American depository receipts
- Adršpach-Teplice Rocks (Czech Republic)  
 USE Teplice-Adršpach Rocks (Czech Republic)
- Adršpaško-teplické skály (Czech Republic)  
 USE Teplice-Adršpach Rocks (Czech Republic)
- Ads  
 USE Advertising
- Ads, Small  
 USE Small-space advertising
- ADS (Personality test)  
 USE Alcohol Dependence Scale
- ADS-B (Air traffic control)  
 USE Automatic dependent surveillance—broadcast  
 (Air traffic control)
- ADS/OnLine (Computer system)  
 USE ADSO (Computer system)
- Adsawa language  
 USE Yao language (Africa)
- ADSLs (Asymmetric digital subscriber lines)  
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
- ADSO (Computer system)**  
 UF ADS/OnLine (Computer system)  
 Application Development System On-Line  
 (Computer system)
- BT Online data processing
- Adsoa language  
 USE Yao language (Africa)
- Adsorption**  
 UF Sorption
- BT Separation (Technology)  
 Surface chemistry
- SA *subdivision* Absorption and adsorption under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Absorption and adsorption; and *subdivision* Isotopes—Absorption and adsorption under individual elements and groups of elements, e.g.
- Copper—Isotopes—Absorption and adsorption
- NT Adhesion  
 Carbon, Activated  
 Chemisorption  
 Electron-stimulated desorption  
 Gases—Absorption and adsorption  
 Heat of adsorption  
 Permeability  
 Physisorption  
 Porosity  
 Saline water conversion—Adsorption process  
 Sorbents  
 Wetting agents
- Adsorption (Biology)**  
 [QH622]  
 BT Biochemistry  
 RT Absorption (Physiology)  
 NT Immunoabsorption
- Adsorption calorimetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adsorptive calorimetry  
 Calorimetry for adsorption
- BT Calorimetry  
 NT Metal adsorption calorimetry
- Adsorption in soils  
 USE Soil absorption and adsorption
- Adsorptive calorimetry  
 USE Adsorption calorimetry
- ADSs (Accelerator-driven systems)  
 USE Accelerator-driven systems
- Adsuki  
 USE Azuki
- Adua, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896  
 USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
- Aduana, Casa Real de la (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Casa Real de la Aduana (Madrid, Spain)
- Aduana Marítima (Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico)**  
 BT Customhouses—Mexico
- Adubi War, Nigeria, 1918**  
 BT Egba (African people)—Wars  
 Nigeria—History—1900-1960
- Aduddle family  
 USE Diddle family
- Adularia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Feldspar
- Adulation  
 USE Toadyism
- Adult adoptees  
 USE Adoptees
- Adult and child  
 USE Children and adults
- Adult and teenager  
 USE Teenagers and adults
- Adult attention-deficit disorder  
 USE Attention-deficit disorder in adults
- Adult basic education  
 USE Elementary education of adults
- Adult care facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on alternative non-medical living arrangements for adults with disabilities that provide limited support services and access to community-based services.  
 UF Adult care homes  
 BT Institutional care
- Adult care homes  
 USE Adult care facilities
- Adult child abuse victims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC569.5.C55 (Psychiatry)]  
 Here are entered works on adults who were abused as children. Works on children who are victims of child abuse are entered under Abused children.  
 UF Adult survivors of child abuse  
 Adults abused as children  
 Child abuse survivors  
 Child abuse victims, Adult  
 Grown-up abused children
- BT Victims of crimes  
 RT Abused children  
 NT Adult child sexual abuse victims
- Adult child abuse victims' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of adult child abuse victims  
 BT Literature
- Adult child abuse victims' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS508.A42 (Collections)]  
 UF American adult child abuse victims' writings  
 BT American literature
- Adult child and parent  
 USE Parent and adult child
- Adult-child interaction test**  
 UF ACI test

- Adult-child interaction test** (*Continued*)  
 BT Psychological tests  
 Psychological tests for children
- Adult-child relationships  
 USE Children and adults
- Adult child sexual abuse victims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC569.5.A28 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 UF Adult survivors of child sexual abuse  
 Adults sexually abused as children  
 Child sexual abuse victims, Adult  
 BT Adult child abuse victims  
 Sexual abuse victims  
 RT Sexually abused children  
 NT Social work with adult child sexual abuse victims  
 Spouses of adult child sexual abuse victims
- Adult child sexual abuse victims in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adult child sexual abuse victims in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adult child sexual abuse victims' spouses  
 USE Spouses of adult child sexual abuse victims
- Adult children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on adults who have middle-aged or elderly parents.  
 UF Adult daughters  
 Adult offspring  
 Adult sons  
 Grown-up children  
 Legal-aged children  
 Middle-aged children  
 BT Adulthood  
 Children  
 NT Abusive adult children  
 Adult children living with parents
- Adult children and parents  
 USE Parent and adult child
- Adult children living with parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on adult children residing with parents, either having never left home or having returned home after a period of independent living.  
 UF Nesters (Children living with parents)  
 Re-nesters (Children living with parents)  
 BT Adult children  
 RT Parent and adult child
- Adult children of aging parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aging parents' adult children  
 Children of aging parents  
 BT Aging parents  
 RT Sandwich generation
- Adult children of alcoholic parents  
 USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Adult children of alcoholics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV5132 (*Social pathology*)]  
 [RC569.5.A29 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 UF ACAs  
 ACOAs  
 Adult children of alcoholic parents  
 Alcoholics' adult children  
 BT Alcoholics
- Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of adult children of alcoholics  
 BT Literature
- Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American adult children of alcoholics, Writings of  
 of  
 BT American literature
- Adult children of divorced parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC569.5.A3 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 UF ACDs  
 Divorced parents' adult children  
 BT Divorced parents  
 RT Children of divorced parents
- Adult children of drug addicts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adult children of narcotic addicts [*Former heading*]  
 Drug addicts' adult children  
 BT Drug addicts
- Adult children of dysfunctional families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC455.4.F3 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 BT Dysfunctional families
- Adult children of immigrants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Immigrants' adult children  
 BT Immigrants
- Adult children of narcotic addicts  
 USE Adult children of drug addicts
- Adult children of sex addicts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC569.5.A32 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 UF ACOSAs  
 Sex addicts' adult children  
 BT Sex addicts
- Adult college students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on students who begin their college education after the age of 21 or who return to college after having had careers or families.  
 BT Adult students  
 College students  
 —**Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Academic libraries—Services to adult college students
- Adult daughters  
 USE Adult children
- Adult day care centers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Day care centers for older people  
 Day care centers for the aged [*Former heading*]  
 BT Day care centers  
 —**Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Activity programs for adult day care centers
- Adult dropouts  
 USE Adult education dropouts
- Adult education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC5201-LC6660]  
 UF Adults, Education of  
 Education of adults  
 BT Education  
 RT Continuing education  
 Open learning  
 SA *subdivision* Adult education *under individual Christian denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church—Adult education  
 NT Adult education and state  
 Antigonish movement  
 Bachelor of liberal studies  
 Christian education of adults  
 Classification—Books—Adult education  
 Continuing education centers  
 Counseling in adult education  
 Elementary education of adults  
 Folk high schools  
 Libraries and adult education  
 Non-formal education  
 Protestant churches—Adult education  
 Radio in adult education  
 Reading (Adult education)  
 Religious education of adults  
 Television in adult education
- Administration**  
 [LC5225.A34]  
 BT School management and organization
- Audio-visual aids**
- Evaluation**  
 BT Educational surveys
- Federal aid**  
 USE Federal aid to adult education
- Finance**  
 NT Adult education fees  
 Federal aid to adult education
- Information storage and retrieval systems**  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Adult education
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Motivation**  
 USE Motivation in adult education
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adult education research
- Subject headings**  
 USE Subject headings—Adult education
- Teacher training**  
 USE Adult education teachers—Training of adult education and libraries  
 USE Libraries and adult education
- Adult education and state** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC5225.A36]  
 UF State and adult education  
 BT Adult education  
 Education and state
- India**
- Adult education dropouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adult dropouts  
 BT Adult education students  
 Dropouts
- Adult education educators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educators
- Adult education fees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fees, Adult education  
 BT Adult education—Finance
- Adult education of women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC1660-LC1666]  
 BT Women—Education  
 Adult education research  
 USE Adult education—Research
- Adult education students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adult students  
 NT Adult education dropouts
- Adult education teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Teachers  
 —**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC5225.T4]  
 UF Adult education—Teacher training  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Adult education teachers, Training of  
 [*Former heading*]
- Adult education teachers, Part-time** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Part-time adult education teachers  
 Adult education teachers, Training of  
 USE Adult education teachers—Training of
- Adult elementary education  
 USE Elementary education of adults
- Adult films (Pornographic films)  
 USE Pornographic films
- Adult germline stem cells  
 USE Adult stem cells
- Adult Independent Learning Project**  
 BT Libraries and adult education—United States
- Adult learners  
 USE Adult students
- Adult Learners' Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special weeks
- Adult learning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC5225.L42]  
 UF Andragogical learning  
 BT Learning
- Adult literacy  
 USE Functional literacy
- Adult movie theaters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF X-rated movie theaters  
 BT Motion picture theaters  
 Sex-oriented businesses  
 NT All-male adult movie theaters
- Adult offspring  
 USE Adult children
- Adult onset diabetes  
 USE Type 2 diabetes
- Adult party games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1474]  
 Here are entered works on party games designed specifically for adults, including erotic party games.  
 UF Erotic party games  
 BT Indoor games
- Adult Personality Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF698.8.A36]  
 UF API (Personality test)  
 BT Personality tests
- Adult progeria  
 USE Werner's syndrome
- Adult readers  
 USE Readers (Adult)
- Adult respiratory distress syndrome  
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Adult services in public libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Public libraries—Services to adults [*Former heading*]  
 BT Public libraries
- Adult services librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Librarians
- Adult somatic stem cells  
 USE Adult stem cells
- Adult sons  
 USE Adult children
- Adult stem cells**  
 [QH588.A38]  
 UF Adult germline stem cells  
 Adult somatic stem cells  
 Germline adult stem cells  
 Oogonial stem cells  
 Progenitor cells, Spermatogonial  
 Somatic adult stem cells  
 Somatic stem cells  
 Spermatogonial progenitor cells  
 BT Stem cells
- Adult students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adult learners  
 BT Students  
 NT Adult college students  
 Adult education students
- Adult survivors of child abuse  
 USE Adult child abuse victims

- Adult survivors of child sexual abuse
  - USE Adult child sexual abuse victims
- Adult T-cell leukemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF T-cell leukemia, Adult
  - BT HTLV infections
    - Leukemia
- Adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus 1
  - USE HTLV-I (Virus)
- Adult-teenager relationships
  - USE Teenagers and adults
- Adulterated coins** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Coins
- Adulterations**
  - BT Chemistry, Technical
    - Sanitary chemistry
  - NT Drug adulteration
    - Food adulteration and inspection
    - Seed adulteration and inspection
- Adulterers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cheaters (Adulterers)
    - Cheats (Adulterers)
    - Philanderers (Adulterers)
  - BT Persons
    - NT Adulteresses
- Adulteresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adulteresses
    - Female adulterers
    - Women adulterers
  - BT Adulterers
- Adulterous relationships
  - USE Adultery
- Adultery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HQ806*]
  - UF Adulterous relationships
    - Cheating, Marital
    - Extra-marital sex
    - Extramarital sex
    - Infidelity, Marital
    - Marital cheating
    - Marital infidelity
  - BT Marriage
    - Sex crimes
  - RT Paramours
  - NT Trials (Adultery)
    - Biblical teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
      - NT Ten commandments—Adultery
    - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Marriage law
- Adultery (Aztec law)**
  - BT Aztec law
- Adultery (Byzantine law)**
  - BT Law, Byzantine
- Adultery (Canon law)**
  - UF Adultery (Canon law)—Catholic Church
    - BT Canon law
      - Catholic Church
        - USE Adultery (Canon law)
      - Orthodox Eastern Church**
        - UF Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
          - [*Former heading*]
  - Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
    - USE Adultery (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Adultery (Germanic law)**
  - BT Law, Germanic
- Adultery (Inca law)**
  - BT Inca law
- Adultery (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
    - RT Fornication (Islamic law)
- Adultery (Jewish law)**
  - BT Jewish law
- Adultery (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Adultery (Yanzi law)**
  - BT Law, Yanzi
- Adultery in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adultery in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adulthood** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adults
    - Grown-ups
    - Grownups
  - BT Age groups
    - Life cycle, Human
  - NT Adult children
    - Middle age
    - Old age
    - Young adults
    - Youthfulness
- Adulthood in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adulteresses
  - USE Adulteresses
- Adults
  - USE Adulthood
- Adults, Children's literature for
  - USE Juvenile-style literature for adults
- Adults, Education of
  - USE Adult education
- Adults, Juvenile-style literature for
  - USE Juvenile-style literature for adults
- Adults, Midlife
  - USE Middle-aged persons
- Adults abused as children
  - USE Adult child abuse victims
- Adults and children
  - USE Children and adults
- Adults and teenagers
  - USE Teenagers and adults
- Adults sexually abused as children
  - USE Adult child sexual abuse victims
- Aduma language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PL8045*]
  - UF Adouma language
    - Douma language
    - Duma language
  - BT Bantu languages
- Aduma songs
  - USE Songs, Aduma
- Adura
  - USE Jorunna
- Aduwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
  - USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
- Advaita**
  - [*B132.A3*]
  - BT Hindu philosophy
    - Hinduism
    - Pantheism
    - Vedanta
  - NT Nagesh sect
    - Puṣṭimārṅa
    - Saktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta
    - Suddhādvaita
    - Viśiṣṭādvaita
- Advaita in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Advance directives (Medical care)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*R726.2 (Medical care)*]
  - UF Advance health care directives
    - Advance healthcare directives
    - Advance medical directives
    - Advanced directives (Medical care)
    - Directives, Advance (Medical care)
    - Healthcare directives, Advance
    - Medical directives, Advance
  - BT Medical care
  - RT Do-not-resuscitate orders
    - Patient advocacy
    - Right to die
  - NT Living wills
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Religious aspects**
  - Catholic Church**
  - Christianity**
  - Judaism**
  - Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Advance fee fraud** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on fraudulent attempts to persuade people to advance relatively small sums of money in the hope of realizing a much larger gain, often referred to as the Nigerian letter fraud or 419 fraud, after a section of the Nigerian criminal code.
  - UF 419 fraud
    - Advanced fee fraud
    - Fund transfer scam
    - Nigerian letter fraud
    - West African 419 fraud
  - BT Fraud
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Commercial law
    - Criminal law
- Advance guards
  - USE Guard duty
- Advance health care directives
  - USE Advance directives (Medical care)
- Advance healthcare directives
  - USE Advance directives (Medical care)
- Advance medical directives
  - USE Advance directives (Medical care)
- Advance traveler information systems
  - USE Advanced traveler information systems
- Advance voting
  - USE Early voting
- Advance wages
  - USE Wages—Advances
- Advanced Business Application Programming (Computer program language)
  - USE ABAP/4 (Computer program language)
- Advanced Business Application Programming Objects (Computer program language)
  - USE ABAP Objects (Computer program language)
- Advanced calculus
  - USE Mathematical analysis
- Advanced countries
  - USE Developed countries
- Advanced Diploma in Accounting
  - USE AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting
- Advanced Diploma in Insurance**
  - BT Insurance—Great Britain—Examinations
- Advanced directives (Medical care)
  - USE Advance directives (Medical care)
- Advanced Dungeons and Dragons (Game)
  - USE Dungeons and Dragons (Game)
- Advanced fee fraud
  - USE Advance fee fraud
- Advanced glycation end products**
  - UF Advanced glycation endproducts
    - Advanced glycosylation end products
    - Advanced glycosylation endproducts
    - Advanced Maillard reaction end products
    - AGEs (Advanced glycation end products)
    - Glycation end products, Advanced
    - Glycosylation end products, Advanced
    - Glycotoxins
    - Maillard products
    - Maillard reaction end products
    - Maillard reaction products
      - BT Organic compounds
  - Advanced glycation endproducts
    - USE Advanced glycation end products
  - Advanced glycosylation end products
    - USE Advanced glycation end products
  - Advanced glycosylation endproducts
    - USE Advanced glycation end products
- Advanced guard (Military science)**
  - [*U167.5.A35*]
  - UF Guard, Advanced (Military science)
    - Vanguard (Military science)
  - BT Tactics
- Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
  - USE AIM 65 (Computer)
- Advanced level examinations
  - USE A-level examinations
- Advanced Maillard reaction end products
  - USE Advanced glycation end products
- Advanced Medium-range Air-to-Air Missile
  - USE AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)
- Advanced nations
  - USE Developed countries
- Advanced Photo System** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF APS (Advanced Photo System)
  - BT Photography—Equipment and supplies
- Advanced placement programs (Education)**
  - BT College entrance achievement tests
    - Educational acceleration
    - School credits
    - School grade placement
    - Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- Advanced radar traffic control systems (Aeronautics)
  - USE Radar air traffic control systems
- Advanced Road Traffic Systems
  - USE Intelligent transportation systems
- Advanced SEAL Delivery System** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF ASDS (Mini-submarine)
    - ASDS vehicle
    - SEAL delivery system
  - BT Submarines (Ships)
- Advanced supplementary examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on examinations for courses maintaining A-level standards but containing only half the content of A-level courses taken by students at approximately age eighteen in England, Wales, and countries having educational systems modeled after the British system.
  - UF Advanced supplementary GCE examinations
    - Advanced supplementary level examinations
    - A-level examinations (AS)
    - AS examinations
    - AS level examinations
    - GCE advanced supplementary examinations
  - BT High schools—Examinations
    - Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- Advanced supplementary GCE examinations
  - USE Advanced supplementary examinations

- Advanced supplementary level examinations  
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
- Advanced Technology Bomber  
 USE B-2 bomber
- Advanced Transport Telematics  
 USE Intelligent transportation systems
- Advanced travel information systems  
 USE Advanced traveler information systems
- Advanced traveler information systems**  
 UF Advance traveler information systems  
 Advanced travel information systems  
 ATISs (Advanced traveler information systems)  
 BT Intelligent transportation systems  
 NT Georgia NaviGator (Advanced traveler information system)
- Advanced very high resolution radiometers**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF AVHRRs (Radiometers)  
 BT Radiometers
- Advanced voting  
 USE Early voting
- Advantis (Computer network)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Value-added networks (Computer networks)  
 Wide area networks (Computer networks)
- Advent** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Church year  
 Fasts and feasts  
 — Songs and music  
 USE Advent music
- Advent calendars** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GT4988.5]*  
 BT Calendars
- Advent hymns**  
 BT Hymns
- Advent music** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Advent—Songs and music  
 BT Sacred music
- Advent sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BV4254.5]*  
 BT Church year sermons
- Advent services** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Services, Advent  
 BT Liturgies  
 Worship programs
- **Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia**  
 — **Baptists**  
 — **Catholic Church**  
 — **Church of England**  
 — **Methodist Church**
- Adventists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BX6101-BX6193]*  
 Here are entered works on the post-1845 Adventist groups. Works on the pre-1845 followers of William Miller are entered under Millerite movement.  
 UF Second Adventists  
 RT Millerite movement  
 NT Churches of God, Seventh Day  
 Seventh-Day Adventists
- Adventitious plants  
 USE Adventive plants
- Adventitious rooting of plant cuttings  
 USE Plant cuttings—Rooting
- Adventive plants** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]*  
 UF Adventitious plants  
 Immigrant plants  
 BT Alien plants
- Adventure and action films  
 USE Action and adventure films
- Adventure and adventurers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[CT9970-CT9971 (Biography)]*  
*[G521-G539 (Voyages and travel)]*  
 UF Adventurers  
 RT Voyages and travels  
 NT Conquerors  
 Daredevils  
 Encomenderos  
 Explorers  
 Filibusters  
 Frontier and pioneer life  
 Seafaring life  
 Shipwrecks  
 Soldiers of fortune  
 Storm chasers  
 Treasure hunting  
 Women adventurers  
 — Computer games  
 USE Computer adventure games  
 — Fiction  
 USE Adventure stories
- Juvenile fiction  
 USE Adventure stories
- **Philosophy**  
**Adventure and adventurers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Adventure and adventurers in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Adventure Bay (Tas. : Bay)**  
 BT Bays—Australia
- Adventure education** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[LC1038-LC1038.8]*  
 UF Adventure learning  
 Adventure programming (Education)  
 BT Outdoor education  
 NT Ropes courses
- Adventure fiction  
 USE Adventure stories
- Adventure films  
 USE Action and adventure films
- Adventure games** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Games, Adventure  
 BT Games  
 NT Computer adventure games  
 Ropes courses
- Adventure games, Computer  
 USE Computer adventure games
- Adventure learning  
 USE Adventure education
- Adventure magazines** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Periodicals
- Adventure movies  
 USE Action and adventure films
- Adventure novels  
 USE Adventure stories  
 Adventure of Link (Game)  
 USE Legend of Zelda (Game)
- Adventure programming (Education)  
 USE Adventure education
- Adventure racing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GV1038-GV1038.2]*  
 Here are entered works on self-sufficient races through wilderness areas that involve running, biking, paddling, horse riding, rafting and a variety of other outdoor activities.  
 BT Outdoor recreation  
 Racing
- Adventure stories** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
*[PN3448.A3 (General history and criticism)]*  
*[PN6120.95.A38 (General collections)]*  
 UF Adventure and adventurers—Fiction  
 Adventure and adventurers—Juvenile fiction  
 Adventure fiction  
 Adventure novels  
 BT Fiction  
 NT Sea stories
- Adventure stories, American** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American adventure stories  
 BT American fiction
- Adventure stories, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Australian adventure stories  
 BT Australian fiction
- Adventure stories, Belgian (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Adventure stories, French—Belgium  
 Belgian adventure stories (French)  
 BT Belgian fiction (French)
- Adventure stories, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Canadian adventure stories  
 BT Canadian fiction
- Adventure stories, Chilean** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chilean adventure stories  
 BT Chilean fiction
- Adventure stories, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chinese adventure stories  
 BT Chinese fiction
- Adventure stories, Chuvash** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chuvash adventure stories  
 BT Chuvash fiction
- Adventure stories, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Danish adventure stories  
 BT Danish fiction
- Adventure stories, English** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English adventure stories  
 BT English fiction  
 — South Africa  
 USE Adventure stories, South African (English)  
 — Zambia  
 USE Adventure stories, Zambian (English)
- Adventure stories, French** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French adventure stories  
 BT French fiction  
 — Belgium  
 USE Adventure stories, Belgian (French)
- Adventure stories, French-Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French-Canadian adventure stories  
 BT French-Canadian fiction
- Adventure stories, Galician** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Adventure stories, Gallegan [Former heading]  
 Galician adventure stories  
 BT Galician fiction  
 Adventure stories, Gallegan  
 USE Adventure stories, Galician
- Adventure stories, German** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF German adventure stories  
 BT German fiction
- Adventure stories, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Greek adventure stories  
 BT Greek fiction
- Adventure stories, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Hebrew adventure stories  
 BT Hebrew fiction
- Adventure stories, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Italian adventure stories  
 BT Italian fiction
- Adventure stories, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Japanese adventure stories  
 BT Japanese fiction
- Adventure stories, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Korean adventure stories  
 BT Korean fiction
- Adventure stories, Latin** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin adventure stories  
 BT Latin fiction
- Adventure stories, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Polish adventure stories  
 BT Polish fiction
- Adventure stories, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Russian adventure stories  
 BT Russian fiction
- Adventure stories, Scottish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Scottish adventure stories  
 BT Scottish fiction
- Adventure stories, South African (English)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Adventure stories, English—South Africa  
 South African adventure stories (English)  
 BT South African fiction (English)
- Adventure stories, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish adventure stories  
 BT Spanish fiction
- Adventure stories, Zambian (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Adventure stories, English—Zambia  
 Zambian adventure stories (English)  
 BT Zambian fiction (English)
- Adventure television programs  
 USE Action and adventure television programs
- Adventure therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC489.A38]*  
 UF Wilderness therapy  
 BT Psychotherapy
- Adventure therapy for children** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RJ505.A38]*  
 BT Child psychotherapy
- Adventure therapy for teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Adolescent adventure therapy  
 BT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Adventure travel** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on travel to remote and sometimes dangerous places without normal tourist amenities.  
 BT Travel  
 NT Safaris
- Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 110 Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)  
 Adventureland Long Island (Farmingdale, N.Y.)  
 Adventures 110 Playland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)  
 BT Amusement parks—New York (State)  
 Adventureland Long Island (Farmingdale, N.Y.)  
 USE Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
- Adventurers  
 USE Adventure and adventurers
- Adventurers, Women  
 USE Women adventurers
- Adventures, Joint  
 USE Joint ventures
- Adventures 110 Playland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)  
 USE Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
- Adventuresses  
 USE Femmes fatales
- Adverb  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverb

- Adverbials
  - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverbials
- Adversaria
  - USE Commonplace books
- Adversaries
  - USE *subdivision* Adversaries under names of individual persons
  - USE Enemies
- Adversaries of Jesus Christ
  - USE Jesus Christ—Adversaries
- Adversary aircraft
  - USE Aggressor aircraft
- Adversary in the Bible
  - USE Enemy in the Bible
- Adversary system (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Justice, Administration of Law—Philosophy
  - NT Trial practice
- Adverse drug reactions
  - USE Drugs—Side effects
- Adverse enjoyment
  - USE Adverse possession
- Adverse impact (Law)
  - USE Disparate impact (Law)
- Adverse possession** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adverse enjoyment
  - Adverse possession—Law and legislation
  - Possession, Adverse
  - RT Ejectment
  - BT Land titles
    - Limitation of actions
    - Possession (Law)
    - Real property
  - RT Prescription (Law)
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Adverse possession
- Adverse possession (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
- Adverse possession (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Adverse reactions to drug therapy
  - USE Drugs—Side effects
- Adverse selection (Insurance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the insurance of risks which are poorer or more prone to claim than the average risk.
  - UF Antiselection (Insurance)
    - Selection, Adverse (Insurance)
  - BT Risk (Insurance)
- Adverse weather fighter planes
  - USE All-weather fighter planes
- Adverse weather fighters (Airplanes)
  - USE All-weather fighter planes
- Advertisement writing
  - USE Advertising copy
- Advertisements
  - USE Advertising
- Advertisers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Advertising clients
    - Clients, Advertising
  - RT Advertising
- Advertising** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5801-HF6182*]
  - UF Ads
    - Advertisements
    - Advertising—Retail trade
    - Advertising, Consumer
    - Advertising, Retail
    - Advertising, Store
    - Commercial speech
    - Consumer advertising
    - Retail advertising
    - Speech, Commercial
    - Store advertising
  - BT Business
    - Communication in marketing
    - Industrial publicity
    - Retail trade
  - RT Advertisers
    - Branding (Marketing)
    - Propaganda
    - Public relations
    - Publicity
    - Sales promotion
    - Selling
  - NT Actors in the advertising industry
    - Advertising, Point-of-sale
    - Advertising departments
    - Advertising specialties
    - Advocacy advertising
    - African American women in advertising
    - African Americans in advertising
    - Ageism in advertising
    - Ambiguity in advertising
    - Animals in advertising
    - Bill-posting
    - Black people in advertising
    - Broadcast advertising
    - Cartoon map advertising
    - Cats in advertising
    - Cell phone advertising
    - Children in advertising
    - Cities and towns in advertising
    - Classification—Books—Advertising
    - Color in advertising
    - Comic books, strips, etc., in advertising
    - Commercial art
    - Comparative advertising
    - Cooperative advertising
    - Corrective advertising
    - Coupons (Retail trade)
    - Creativity in advertising
    - Cricket in advertising
    - Cultural pluralism in advertising
    - Deceptive advertising
    - Developing countries in advertising
    - Discrimination in the advertising industry
    - Display of merchandise
    - Dogs in advertising
    - Endorsements in advertising
    - Families in advertising
    - Fantasy in advertising
    - Fellowship in advertising
    - Gays in advertising
    - Gender identity in advertising
    - Help-wanted advertising
    - History in advertising
    - Home in advertising
    - Human body in advertising
    - Indians in advertising
    - Information society in advertising
    - Institutional advertising
    - Internet advertising
    - Jews in advertising
    - Language and languages in advertising
    - Lesbians in advertising
    - Letter services
    - Libraries—Special collections—Advertising
    - Mailing lists
    - Market surveys
    - Masculinity in advertising
    - Media buying services
    - Men in advertising
    - Minorities in advertising
    - Mother and child in advertising
    - Mothers in advertising
    - Motion pictures in advertising
    - Multiculturalism in advertising
    - Music in advertising
    - Myth in advertising
    - Nationalism in advertising
    - Nature in advertising
    - Older people in advertising
    - On-demand advertising
    - Opera in advertising
    - Orientalism in advertising
    - Packaging
    - Patriotism in advertising
    - Pinocchio (Fictitious character)—In advertising
    - Popular culture in advertising
    - Pregnant women in advertising
    - Premiums (Retail trade)
    - Prize contests in advertising
    - Product demonstrations
    - Product placement in mass media
    - Promotional films
    - Religion in advertising
    - Safety in advertising
    - Samples (Commerce)
    - Sandwich men
    - Saxophone in advertising
    - Semiotics in advertising
    - Sex in advertising
    - Sex role in advertising
    - Sexual minorities in advertising
    - Showrooms
    - Signs and signboards
    - Slogans
    - Small-space advertising
    - Sound in advertising
    - Stereotypes (Social psychology) in advertising
    - Subliminal advertising
    - Symbolism in advertising
    - Technology in advertising
    - Television advertising
    - Theater commercials (Motion pictures)
    - Trade literature
    - Video tape advertising
    - Visual perception in advertising
    - Wit and humor in advertising
    - Women in advertising
    - Women in the advertising industry
    - Word-of-mouth advertising
  - Accountants** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.A3*]
    - UF Accountants—Advertising
  - Agents
    - USE Advertising agencies
  - Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.A36*]
    - UF Agriculture—Advertising
  - Airlines** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.A38*]
    - UF Airlines—Advertising
    - NT Frequent flyer programs
  - Alcoholic beverages** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.L46*]
    - UF Alcoholic beverages—Advertising
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Advertising laws
  - Apartment houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Apartment houses—Advertising
  - Architects** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.A68*]
    - UF Architects—Advertising
  - Audio-visual equipment**
    - UF Audio-visual equipment—Advertising
  - Audio-visual materials**
    - UF Audio-visual materials—Advertising
  - Automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.A9*]
    - UF Automobiles—Advertising
  - Awards
    - NT New York Festivals International Advertising Awards
  - Africa**
  - Middle East**
  - Baby foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Baby foods—Advertising
    - BT Advertising—Food
  - Baked products** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B15*]
    - UF Baked products—Advertising
  - Bakeries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B15*]
    - UF Advertising—Bakers and bakeries [*Former heading*]
    - Bakeries—Advertising
  - Bakers and bakeries
    - USE Advertising—Bakeries
  - Baking powder** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Baking powder—Advertising
  - Banks and banking** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B2*]
    - UF Banks and banking—Advertising
    - BT Bank marketing
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Advertising laws
      - Banking law
  - Beer** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B5*]
    - UF Beer—Advertising
    - NT Beer signs
      - Johnny Pfeiffer (Advertising character)
  - Beverages** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B3*]
    - UF Beverages—Advertising
  - Bicycle industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B35*]
    - UF Bicycle industry—Advertising
  - Biscuits** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B355*]
    - UF Biscuits—Advertising
  - Books** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B37*]
    - UF Books—Advertising
  - Bottled water** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Bottled water—Advertising
  - Brand name products** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B4*]
    - UF Brand name products—Advertising
  - Breakfast cereals** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Breakfast cereals—Advertising
  - Brewing industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF6161.B5*]

**Advertising**

- **Brewing industry** (Continued)
  - UF Brewing industry—Advertising
  - NT Beer—Posters
- **Building materials** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Building materials industry—Advertising
- **Bus lines** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.B85]
  - UF Advertising—Motor bus lines [Former heading]
  - Bus lines—Advertising
- **Cameras** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C12]
  - UF Cameras—Advertising
- **Carbonated beverages** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.B3]
  - UF Carbonated beverages—Advertising
- **Central business districts** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C]
  - UF Central business districts—Advertising
- **Cereals, Prepared** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C177]
  - UF Cereals, Prepared—Advertising
- **Cheese** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Cheese—Advertising
  - NT Frau Antje (Advertising character)
- **Children's clothing** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Children's clothing—Advertising
- **Children's paraphernalia** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C33]
  - UF Children's paraphernalia—Advertising
- **Churches** (May Subd Geog) [BV653]
  - BT Church publicity
  - NT Church announcements
  - Church bulletins
  - Journalism, Religious
- **Cigarettes** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.T6]
  - UF Cigarettes—Advertising
  - NT Joe Camel (Advertising character)
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- **Circus** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C424]
  - UF Circus—Advertising
- **Cleaning compounds** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C43]
  - UF Cleaning compounds—Advertising
- **Clothing and dress** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C44]
  - UF Clothing and dress—Advertising
  - NT Fashion shows
- **Coffee** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C49]
  - UF Coffee—Advertising
- **Comic art paraphernalia** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Comic art paraphernalia—Advertising
- **Computers** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C55]
  - UF Computers—Advertising
- **Condoms** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Condoms—Advertising
- **Confectionery** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C63]
  - UF Confectionery—Advertising
- **Congresses and conventions** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Congresses and conventions—Advertising
- **Cosmetics** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C77]
  - UF Cosmetics—Advertising
- **Credit cards** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C89]
  - UF Credit cards—Advertising
- **Cut flower industry** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Cut flower industry—Advertising
- **Defense industries** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M84]
  - UF Advertising—Munitions [Former heading]
  - Defense industries—Advertising
- **Dental instruments and apparatus** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.D38]
  - UF Dental instruments and apparatus—Advertising
- **Directories**
  - UF Advertising, Magazine—Directories
  - Advertising, Newspaper—Directories
- **Dollhouses** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Dollhouses—Advertising
- **Drugs** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.D7]
  - UF Drugs—Advertising
- NT Direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)—Advertising
- **Effective frequency** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Advertising—Frequency effectiveness
  - Effective frequency of advertising
  - Frequency effectiveness of advertising
- **Electric household appliances**
  - USE Advertising—Household appliances, Electric
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Electric industries** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.E3]
  - UF Electric industries—Advertising
- **Engineers** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Engineers—Advertising
- **Farm produce** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.A36]
  - UF Advertising—Produce trade
  - Farm produce—Advertising
  - Produce trade—Advertising
- **Fashion** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C44]
  - UF Fashion—Advertising
- **Fertilization in vitro, Human** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F4]
  - UF Fertilization in vitro, Human—Advertising
- **Financial services industry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F46]
  - UF Financial services industry—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- **Firearms industry and trade** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Firearms industry and trade—Advertising
- **Floral products** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Floral products—Advertising
- **Florists** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Florists—Advertising
- **Food** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F616]
  - UF Food—Advertising
  - Food industry and trade—Advertising
  - Produce trade—Advertising
  - NT Advertising—Baby foods
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
  - Food law and legislation
- **Food service** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F616]
  - UF Food service—Advertising
- **Forest fire prevention** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F618]
  - UF Forest fires—Prevention and control—Advertising
  - RT Smokey Bear
- **Freight and freightage** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.F67]
  - UF Freight and freightage—Advertising
- **Frequency effectiveness**
  - USE Advertising—Effective frequency
- **Government**
  - USE Government advertising
- **Green products** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Green products—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- **Hair preparations** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Hair preparations—Advertising
- **Health products** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Health products—Advertising
- **Hosiery** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H65]
  - UF Hosiery—Advertising
- **Hospitality industry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H75]
  - UF Hospitality industry—Advertising
- **Hospitals** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H7]
  - UF Hospitals—Advertising
- **Hotels** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H75]
  - UF Advertising—Hotels, taverns, etc. [Former heading]
  - Hotels—Advertising
- **Hotels, taverns, etc.**
  - USE Advertising—Hotels
- **House furnishings** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.H77]
  - UF House furnishings industry and trade—Advertising
- **Household appliances, Electric** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.E27]
  - UF Advertising—Electric household appliances [Former heading]
  - Household appliances, Electric—Advertising
- **Information services** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on the advertising of information services.
  - UF Information services—Advertising
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Advertising
- **Insulating materials** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Insulating materials—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- **Insurance** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.I6]
  - UF Insurance—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Interviews**
  - BT Interviews
- **Jewelry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.J6]
  - UF Advertising—Jewelry trade [Former heading]
  - Jewelry—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- **Jewelry trade**
  - USE Advertising—Jewelry
- **Law and legislation**
  - USE Advertising laws
- **Lawyers** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L35]
  - Here are entered works on the advertising of legal services. Works on the legal aspects of advertising in general are entered under Advertising laws. Works on the legal aspects of advertising a particular product or in connection with a particular activity or industry are entered under headings of the type Advertising—[product, activity or industry]—Law and legislation, e.g. Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation. Works on the law of public notice are entered under Legal advertising.
  - UF Lawyers—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- **Libraries** (May Subd Geog) [Z716.3]
  - UF Libraries—Advertising
  - NT Libraries and radio
- **Library fittings and supplies** (May Subd Geog) [Z684]
  - UF Library fittings and supplies—Advertising
- **Library material preservation supplies** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L4]
  - UF Library materials—Conservation and restoration—Equipment and supplies—Advertising
- **Lingerie** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L44]
  - UF Lingerie—Advertising
- **Lotteries** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L65]
  - UF Lotteries—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- **Lumber** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.L9]
  - UF Advertising—Lumber trade [Former heading]
  - Lumber—Advertising
- **Lumber trade**
  - USE Advertising—Lumber
- **Machine-tools** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Machine-tools—Advertising
- **Management**
  - UF Advertising management [Former heading]
- **Map industry and trade**
  - USE Advertising—Maps
- **Maps** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M33]
  - UF Advertising—Map industry and trade

- [Former heading]
  - Maps—Advertising
- Marriage
  - USE Matrimonial advertisements
- Medical instruments and apparatus** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Medical instruments and apparatus—Advertising
  - NT Direct-to-consumer medical device advertising
- Medical personnel
  - USE Advertising—Medicine
- Medicine** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P37]
  - UF Advertising—Medical personnel Advertising—Physicians
  - Medicine—Advertising
  - BT Medical ethics
  - Medicine
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
  - Medical laws and legislation
- Meetings** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Meetings—Advertising
- Men's clothing** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.C44]
  - UF Men's clothing—Advertising
- Micropublishing** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M52]
  - UF Micropublishing—Advertising
- Milk** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M53]
  - UF Milk—Advertising
- Mink fur industry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M62]
  - UF Mink fur industry—Advertising
- Motion pictures** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.M7]
  - Here are entered works about the advertising of motion pictures. Works about the depiction of advertising in motion pictures are entered under Advertising in motion pictures. Works about still or moving-image advertisements displayed on motion picture theater screens, usually before the feature presentation, are entered under Theater commercials (Motion pictures).
  - UF Motion pictures—Advertising
  - NT Daybills
  - Film trailers
  - Half-sheet posters
  - Heralds (Advertisements)
  - Insert posters
  - Lobby cards
  - One-sheet posters
  - Pressbooks
  - Six-sheet posters
  - Three-sheet posters
  - Twenty-four-sheet posters
- Motor bus lines
  - USE Advertising—Bus lines
- Motorcycles** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Motorcycles—Advertising
- Munitions
  - USE Advertising—Defense industries
- Music** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on the advertising of music. Works on the use of music in advertising are entered under Music in advertising.
  - UF Music—Advertising
- Mustard** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Mustard—Advertising
- New products** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF New products—Advertising
- Newspapers** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.N4]
  - Here are entered works discussing advertising of newspapers. Works discussing advertising in newspapers are entered under Advertising, Newspaper.
  - UF Newspapers—Advertising
- Office buildings** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Office buildings—Advertising
- Optical trade** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.O67]
  - UF Optical trade—Advertising
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- Paint** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Paint—Advertising
- Pasta products** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P18]
  - UF Pasta products—Advertising
- Performing arts** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Performing arts—Advertising
  - NT Subway posters (Entertainment advertising)
- Perfumes industry** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P243]
  - UF Perfumes industry—Advertising
- Periodicals**
- Petroleum industry and trade** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Petroleum industry and trade—Advertising
- Phonographs** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P33]
  - UF Phonograph—Advertising
- Photographers** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P35]
  - UF Advertising—Photography
  - Photographers—Advertising
  - Photography—Advertising
- Photographic apparatus** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P36]
  - UF Photography—Equipment and supplies—Advertising
- Photography
  - USE Advertising—Photographers
- Physicians
  - USE Advertising—Medicine
- Plastics** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P57]
  - UF Advertising—Plastics industry [Former heading]
  - Plastics—Advertising
- Plastics industry
  - USE Advertising—Plastics
- Pork** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P78]
  - UF Advertising—Pork industry and trade [Former heading]
  - Pork—Advertising
- Pork industry and trade
  - USE Advertising—Pork
- Produce trade
  - USE Advertising—Farm produce
- Professions** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P89]
  - UF Professional advertising
  - Professions—Advertising
  - BT Professional ethics
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- Psychological aspects** [HF5822]
  - NT Motivation research (Marketing)
  - Positioning (Advertising)
- Public utilities** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.P93]
  - UF Public utilities—Advertising
- Radios** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.R23]
  - Here are entered works on advertising of radios. Works on the use of radio as an advertising medium are entered under Radio advertising.
  - UF Radio—Receivers and reception—Advertising
- Railroads** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Railroads—Advertising
- Rate of return**
  - UF Advertising—Return
  - Return of advertising
  - BT Rate of return
- Real estate business** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.R3]
  - UF Real estate business—Advertising
- Recruiting and enlistment** [UB320-UB325]
  - UF Recruiting and enlistment—Advertising
- Recruiting of employees
  - USE Help-wanted advertising
- Religious aspects**
  - Baptists**
  - Catholic Church**
  - Christianity**
  - Islam**
  - Judaism**
  - Methodist Church**
  - Unitarian Universalist churches**
- Research** (May Subd Geog) [HF5814-HF5815]
  - UF Advertising research [Former heading]
- Restaurants** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Restaurants—Advertising
- Retail trade
  - USE Advertising
- Return
  - USE Advertising—Rate of return
- Schools** (May Subd Geog) [LB2847]
  - UF Schools—Advertising
  - RT School publicity
- Self-regulation** (May Subd Geog) [HF5834]
  - UF Advertising—Voluntary regulation
  - Advertising self-regulation
  - Self-regulation in advertising
  - Voluntary regulation of advertising
  - BT Trade regulation
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Advertising
- Sex-oriented businesses** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.S46]
  - UF Sex-oriented businesses—Advertising
- Shaving preparations** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Shaving preparations—Advertising
  - NT Burma-Shave signs
- Shipment of goods** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Shipment of goods—Advertising
- Shipping** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Shipping—Advertising
- Shoes** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Buster Brown (Advertising character)
- Shopping centers** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.S53]
  - UF Shopping centers—Advertising
- Smokeless tobacco** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Smokeless tobacco—Advertising
- Soap** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.S63]
  - UF Advertising—Soap trade [Former heading]
  - Soap—Advertising
- Soap trade
  - USE Advertising—Soap
- Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Society and advertising
- Soft drinks** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Soft drinks—Advertising
- Sound recordings** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Sound recordings—Advertising
- Soup** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Soups—Advertising
  - NT Campbell Kids (Advertising characters)
- Sporting goods** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.S65]
  - UF Sporting goods—Advertising
- Street-railroads** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Street-railroads—Advertising
- Student activities** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Student activities—Advertising
  - RT School publicity
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Advertising
- Supermarkets** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Supermarkets—Advertising
- Tax consultants** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Tax consultants—Advertising
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- Taxation
  - USE Taxation of advertising
- Tea** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Tea—Advertising
- Telecommunication** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.T33]
  - UF Advertising—Telecommunication industry [Former heading]
  - Telecommunication—Advertising
- Telecommunication industry
  - USE Advertising—Telecommunication
- Telephone companies** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.T35]
  - UF Telephone companies—Advertising
- Telephone supplies** (May Subd Geog) [HF6161.T35]
  - UF Telephone—Equipment and supplies—Advertising
- Television programs** (May Subd Geog) [PN1992.8.A32]
  - UF Television programs—Advertising
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Advertising laws
- Textbooks** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Textbooks—Advertising
- Tires** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Advertising—Tires, Rubber [Former heading]

**Advertising**

- **Tires** (*Continued*)
  - Tires—Advertising
  - NT Bibendum (Advertising character)
- Tires, Rubber
  - USE Advertising—Tires
- **Tobacco** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6161.T6]
  - UF Advertising—Tobacco industry [*Former heading*]
  - Tobacco—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Advertising laws
- Tobacco industry
  - USE Advertising—Tobacco
- **Tofu** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6161.T62]
  - UF Tofu—Advertising
- **Toilet preparations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Toilet preparations—Advertising
- **Toothpaste** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6161.T626]
  - UF Toothpaste—Advertising
- **Tourism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6161.T63]
  - UF Advertising—Tourist trade [*Former heading*]
  - Tourism—Advertising
- Tourist trade
  - USE Advertising—Tourism
- **Toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Toys—Advertising
- **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6161.T67]
  - UF Transportation—Advertising
- **Underwear** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6161.U56]
  - UF Underwear—Advertising
- Voluntary regulation
  - USE Advertising—Self-regulation
- **War toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF War toys—Advertising
- **Wine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6161.W65]
  - UF Wine—Advertising
- **Women's health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Women's health services—Advertising
- **Awards**
  - Africa
    - NT Lorie Awards
  - Middle East
    - NT Lorie Awards
- **Developing countries**
  - Here are entered works discussing advertising disseminated in developing countries, or the advertising industry of developing countries. Works discussing the portrayal of developing countries in advertising are entered under Developing countries in advertising.
- **Netherlands**
  - UF Advertising, Dutch [*Former heading*]
- Advertising, Art in
  - USE Art and industry
  - Commercial art
- Advertising, Cable television
  - USE Cable television advertising
- Advertising, Classified** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6125]
  - UF Classified advertising
  - Display classified advertising
  - Want ads
  - BT Advertising, Newspaper
  - NT Help-wanted advertising
  - Personals
- Advertising, Color in
  - USE Color in advertising
- Advertising, Comparison
  - USE Comparative advertising
- Advertising, Consumer
  - USE Advertising
- Advertising, Corrective
  - USE Corrective advertising
- Advertising, Direct-mail** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5861-HF5863]
  - UF Advertising, Mail
  - Direct advertising
  - Direct-mail advertising
  - Direct mail campaigns
  - Junk mail
  - BT Commercial correspondence
  - RT Commercial catalogs
  - Direct marketing
- Mail-order business
- Mailing list services industry
- NT Circular letters
- Advertising, Dutch
  - USE Advertising—Netherlands
- Advertising, Fraudulent
  - USE Deceptive advertising
- Advertising**
  - Government
    - USE Government advertising
- Advertising, Industrial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business-to-business advertising
  - Industrial advertising
  - Subject headings
    - USE Subject headings—Advertising, Industrial
- Advertising, Legal
  - USE Legal advertising
- Advertising, Magazine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5871-HF6141]
  - UF Magazine advertising
  - Periodical advertising
  - BT Periodicals
  - NT Special advertising sections
- Directories
  - USE Advertising—Directories
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Advertising laws
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Advertising, Magazine
- Advertising, Mail
  - USE Advertising, Direct-mail
- Advertising, Motion pictures in
  - USE Motion pictures in advertising
- Advertising, Newspaper** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5871-HF6141]
  - Here are entered works discussing advertising in newspapers. Works discussing advertising of newspapers are entered under Advertising—Newspapers.
  - UF Newspaper advertising
  - BT Newspapers
  - NT Advertising, Classified
  - Advertising fliers
  - Special advertising sections
- Directories
  - USE Advertising—Directories
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Advertising laws
  - Press law
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Advertising, Newspaper
- Advertising, Outdoor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5843-HF5843.5]
  - UF Outdoor advertising
  - NT Advertising barns
  - Aeronautics in advertising
  - Bill-posting
  - Billboards
  - Posters
  - Skywriting
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Advertising laws
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Advertising, Outdoor
- Advertising, Personal
  - USE Personals
- Advertising, Pictorial
  - USE Commercial art
  - Posters
- Advertising, Point-of-sale** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5828]
  - UF Point-of-purchase advertising
  - Point-of-sale advertising
  - BT Advertising
  - NT Display of merchandise
  - Showrooms
- Advertising, Political** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Advertising in politics
  - Political advertising
  - BT Politics, Practical
  - RT Press and politics
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Advertising laws
- Advertising, Prize contests in
  - USE Prize contests in advertising
- Advertising, Public interest
  - USE Advertising, Public service
- Advertising, Public service** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5827.84]
  - UF Advertising, Public interest
  - Announcements, Public service
  - PSAs (Public service announcements)
- Public interest advertising
- Public service advertising
- Public service announcements
  - BT Public relations
- Advertising, Retail
  - USE Advertising
- Advertising, Small-space
  - USE Small-space advertising
- Advertising, Store
  - USE Advertising
- Advertising, Television
  - USE Television advertising
- Advertising, Video tape
  - USE Video tape advertising
- Advertising agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6178-HF6182]
  - UF Advertising—Agents
  - Advertising business
  - Agencies, Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Advertising laws
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
  - NT African American advertising agencies
- Advertising agencies, African American
  - USE African American advertising agencies
- Advertising and children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Children
- Advertising and mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mothers and advertising
  - BT Mothers
- Advertising and women** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Women and advertising
  - BT Women
- Advertising and youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Youth and advertising
  - BT Youth
- Advertising art
  - USE Commercial art
- Advertising barns** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5843.7]
  - BT Advertising, Outdoor
  - Barns
- Advertising beverage containers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Advertising specialties
  - Beverage containers
- Advertising business
  - USE Advertising agencies
- Advertising campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5837]
  - UF Campaigns, Advertising
  - RT Market surveys
- Advertising cards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF5851 (*General*)]
  - [TT360 (*Card and sign writing*)]
  - UF Cards, Advertising
  - Show cards
  - Trade cards
  - Tradesmen's cards
  - BT Industrial design coordination
  - Trade literature
  - NT Advertising postcards
  - Business cards
  - Cigarette cards
  - Perfumed cards
  - Sailing cards
  - Tea cards
  - Window cards
- Advertising characters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HF6146.A27]
  - UF Advertising mascots
  - Commercial mascots
  - Mascots, Advertising
  - Product mascots
  - BT Characters and characteristics
  - RT Character merchandising
  - NT Bibendum (Advertising character)
  - Buster Brown (Advertising character)
  - Campbell Kids (Advertising characters)
  - Frau Antje (Advertising character)
  - Joe Camel (Advertising character)
  - Johnny Pfeiffer (Advertising character)
  - Lurchi (Advertising character)
- Advertising clients
  - USE Advertisers
- Advertising clocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK7500.A38 (*Decorative arts*)]
  - BT Advertising specialties
  - Clocks and watches
- Advertising Club of New York (New York, N.Y. : Building)



- USE James Hampden and Cornelia Van Rensselaer  
Robb House (New York, N.Y.)
- Advertising copy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5825]  
UF Advertisement writing  
Copy, Advertising  
Copy writing, Advertising  
Copywriting, Advertising  
BT Authorship  
Advertising copy writers  
USE Copy writers
- Advertising departments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5804]  
UF Advertising departments, Corporate  
Corporate advertising departments  
Corporations—Advertising departments  
BT Advertising  
Industrial publicity  
Management  
Advertising departments, Corporate  
USE Advertising departments
- Advertising dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF6146.D64 (Advertising)]  
[NK4894.3.A38 (Decorative arts)]  
BT Advertising specialties  
Dolls
- Advertising drinking glasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF6146.D75 (Advertising)]  
[NK5440.D75 (Decorative arts)]  
BT Advertising specialties  
Drinking glasses  
NT Peanut butter glasses
- Advertising executives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Advertising managers  
BT Executives  
Advertising films  
USE Promotional films
- Advertising fliers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5861-HF5863]  
UF Circulars, Advertising  
Fliers, Advertising  
Flyers, Advertising  
Handbills, Advertising  
BT Advertising, Newspaper  
Trade literature  
NT Heralds (Advertisements)
- Advertising food containers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Advertising specialties  
Food containers
- Advertising in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Advertising in educational media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB3044.5]  
BT Business ethics  
Teaching—Aids and devices
- Advertising in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Advertising in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the depiction of advertising in motion pictures. Works about still or moving-image advertisements displayed on motion picture theater screens, usually before the feature presentation, are entered under Theater commercials (Motion pictures). Works about the advertising of motion pictures are entered under Advertising—Motion pictures. Works about films that promote or advertise a product, industry, service, organization, etc. are entered under Promotional films, subdivided by appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.  
BT Motion pictures  
Advertising in politics  
USE Advertising, Political
- Advertising in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the representation of advertising in popular culture.  
BT Popular culture
- Advertising in video tapes  
USE Video tape advertising
- Advertising laws** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the legal aspects of advertising in general. Works on the legal aspects of advertising a particular product or in connection with a particular activity or industry are entered under headings of the type Advertising—[product, activity or industry]—Law and legislation, e.g. Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation. Works on the law of public notice are entered under Legal advertising. Works on the advertising of legal services are entered under Advertising—Lawyers.  
UF Advertising—Law and legislation  
Law, Advertising  
BT Trade regulation  
RT Competition, Unfair
- NT Advertising—Alcoholic beverages—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Banks and banking—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Cigarettes—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Financial services industry—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Food—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Green products—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Insulating materials—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Jewelry—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Lawyers—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Lotteries—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Medicine—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Professions—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Tax consultants—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Television programs—Law and legislation  
Advertising—Tobacco—Law and legislation  
Advertising, Magazine—Law and legislation  
Advertising, Newspaper—Law and legislation  
Advertising, Outdoor—Law and legislation  
Advertising, Political—Law and legislation  
Advertising agencies—Law and legislation  
Bill-posting—Law and legislation  
Billboards—Law and legislation  
Broadcast advertising—Law and legislation  
Comparative advertising—Law and legislation  
Cooperative advertising—Law and legislation  
Deceptive advertising—Law and legislation  
Government advertising—Law and legislation  
Internet advertising—Law and legislation  
Premiums (Retail trade)—Law and legislation  
Prize contests in advertising—Law and legislation  
Product placement in mass media—Law and legislation  
Radio advertising—Law and legislation  
Signs and signboards—Law and legislation  
Slogans—Law and legislation  
Television advertising—Law and legislation
- Advertising layout and typography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5825]  
UF Advertising typography  
Layout and typography, Advertising  
Typography, Advertising  
BT Graphic design (Typography)  
Advertising management  
USE Advertising—Management  
Advertising managers  
USE Advertising executives  
Advertising mascots  
USE Advertising characters  
Advertising media, Choice of  
USE Advertising media planning
- Advertising media planning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5826.5]  
UF Advertising media, Choice of  
Advertising media selection  
Media planning in advertising  
Advertising media selection  
USE Advertising media planning
- Advertising notes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF6146.A34]  
Here are entered works on nineteenth century American and Canadian advertisements printed on pieces of paper that were the same size and shape as currency in circulation at the time and that used designs similar to those used on real money.  
UF Advertising scrip  
Look alikes (Advertising notes)  
Notes, Advertising  
Scrip, Advertising  
BT Trade literature  
Advertising novelties  
USE Advertising specialties  
Advertising on brick walls  
USE Brick wall signs
- Advertising on covers (Philately)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Covers (Philately)
- Advertising on postal stationery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Postal stationery
- Advertising openers (Implements)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Advertising specialties  
Openers (Implements)
- Advertising paperweights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK8554.5]  
BT Advertising specialties  
Paperweights
- Advertising personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5810 (Biography)]  
BT Businesspeople
- Advertising photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TR690.4]  
UF Photography, Advertising [Former heading]  
BT Commercial photography  
NT Fashion photography
- Advertising pocketknives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Advertising specialties  
Pocketknives
- Advertising postcards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF6146.P6 (Advertising)]  
[NC1878.A34 (Illustration)]  
BT Advertising cards  
Postcards  
Advertising research  
USE Advertising—Research
- Advertising salt and pepper shakers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Advertising specialties  
Salt and pepper shakers
- Advertising scrip  
USE Advertising notes  
Advertising sections, Special  
USE Special advertising sections  
Advertising self-regulation  
USE Advertising—Self-regulation
- Advertising slides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF6146.S54]  
BT Slides (Photography)
- Advertising specialties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF6146.N7]  
UF Advertising novelties  
Advertising wares  
BT Advertising  
Novelties  
Premiums (Retail trade)  
NT Advertising beverage containers  
Advertising clocks  
Advertising dolls  
Advertising drinking glasses  
Advertising food containers  
Advertising openers (Implements)  
Advertising paperweights  
Advertising pocketknives  
Advertising salt and pepper shakers  
Advertising t-shirts  
Advertising tape measures  
Advertising tins  
Advertising trays  
Advertising watches  
Torquay advertising wares  
—Selling  
USE Selling—Advertising specialties
- Advertising specialties industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF6146.N7]  
BT Manufacturing industries  
Advertising supplements, Special  
USE Special advertising sections
- Advertising t-shirts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Advertising specialties  
T-shirts
- Advertising tape measures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK6300 (Decorative arts)]  
BT Advertising specialties  
Tape measures  
Advertising tin containers  
USE Advertising tins
- Advertising tins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK8459.A38 (Decorative arts)]  
UF Advertising tin containers  
BT Advertising specialties  
Tin containers
- Advertising-to-sales ratio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ratio analysis
- Advertising trays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Advertising specialties  
Trays  
NT Beer trays  
Advertising typography  
USE Advertising layout and typography  
Advertising wares  
USE Advertising specialties  
Advertising wares, Torquay  
USE Torquay advertising wares
- Advertising watches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK7500.A38 (Decorative arts)]  
BT Advertising specialties  
Clocks and watches

- Advice columnists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Journalists
- Advice columns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Advice [*Former heading*]  
Problem pages  
BT Counseling  
Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
- Advice-for-living books  
USE Life skills—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Advice in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Advisors  
USE Consultants
- Advisors, Faculty  
USE Faculty advisors
- Advisors, Political  
USE Political consultants
- Advisors, Resident (Dormitories)  
USE Resident assistants (Dormitories)
- Advisory boards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Advisory councils  
Boards, Advisory  
Councils, Advisory  
BT Consultants  
NT Congressional commissions  
Customer advisory boards  
Executive advisory bodies
- Advisory boards in higher education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB2341-LB2341.8*]  
BT Universities and colleges—Administration
- Advisory bodies, Executive  
USE Executive advisory bodies
- Advisory committees, Citizens'  
USE Citizens' advisory committees
- Advisory committees in education  
USE Citizens' advisory committees in education
- Advisory committees in education, Parents'  
USE Parents' advisory committees in education
- Advisory committees in housing  
USE Citizens' advisory committees in housing
- Advisory committees in science  
USE Citizens' advisory committees in science
- Advisory committees in technology  
USE Citizens' advisory committees in technology
- Advisory committees in vocational education  
USE Citizens' advisory committees in vocational education
- Advisory councils  
USE Advisory boards
- Advisory opinions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Advisory opinions—Law and legislation  
Opinions, Advisory  
BT Legal opinions  
NT Attorneys general's opinions  
City attorneys' opinions  
Comfort letters  
—Law and legislation  
USE Advisory opinions
- Advisory opinions (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- Advisory opinions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic law  
NT Fatwas
- Advisory teachers  
USE Master teachers
- Advocacy, Health care  
USE Patient advocacy
- Advocacy, Human rights  
USE Human rights advocacy
- Advocacy, Patient  
USE Patient advocacy
- Advocacy, Social  
USE Social advocacy
- Advocacy advertising** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD59.3*]  
Here are entered works on corporate or institutional advertising which addresses specific, sometimes controversial, issues that the organizations consider important to themselves, to their image, or to the nation as a whole.  
UF Corporate advocacy advertising  
BT Advertising  
RT Corporate speech
- Advocacy groups  
USE Pressure groups
- Advocates  
USE Lawyers
- Advocates, Animal rights  
USE Animal rights activists
- Advocates, Human rights  
USE Human rights workers
- Advocates, Patient  
USE Patient representatives
- Advocates, Taxpayer  
USE Taxpayer advocates
- Advocates of immigration  
USE Immigration advocates
- Advowson** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ecclesiastical law—Great Britain  
RT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
- Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896**  
UF Adowa, Battle of, 1896 [*Former heading*]  
Adua, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896  
Aduwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896  
Adwa (Ethiopia), Battle of, 1896 [*Former heading*]  
BT Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896—Campaigns  
Adwa (Ethiopia), Battle of, 1896  
USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
- Adwalton Moor, Battle of, England 1643**  
BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
- Adwick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Adwood family  
USE Atwood family
- Ady family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Adye family
- Adya language  
USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)
- Adye family  
USE Ady family
- Adyge  
USE Circassians
- Adygea (Russia)**  
—History  
—18th century  
NT Bziř'u`k River, Battle of, Russia, 1796
- Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DK34.A27*]  
Here are entered works on the Lower or West Circassians, called Adygeitsy in Russian. Works on the Circassian peoples collectively, called Adyge in their own speech, including the Adygei and Kabardians, are entered under Circassians.  
UF Adygeitsy  
Adygey  
Adyge [*Former heading*]  
Adyghians  
Lower Circassians  
West Circassians  
BT Circassians  
Ethnology—Caucasus
- Adygei authors  
USE Authors, Adygei
- Adygei children's literature  
USE Children's literature, Adygei
- Adygei children's stories  
USE Children's stories, Adygei
- Adygei decorative arts  
USE Decorative arts, Adygei
- Adygei epic literature  
USE Epic literature, Adygei
- Adygei epic poetry  
USE Epic poetry, Adygei
- Adygei fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Adygei literature  
NT Children's stories, Adygei  
Historical fiction, Adygei
- Adygei folk dancing  
USE Folk dancing, Adygei
- Adygei folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Adygei
- Adygei folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Adygei
- Adygei geographical names  
USE Names, Geographical—Adygei
- Adygei historical fiction  
USE Historical fiction, Adygei
- Adygei language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PK9201.A4*]  
UF Adighe language  
Adygey language  
Adyge language [*Former heading*]  
Adyghian language  
Kiakh language  
Kjax language  
Lower Circassian language  
West Circassian language  
BT Circassian languages  
Russia (Federation)—Languages  
RT Kabardian language  
NT Chemgui dialect  
Karachay-Balkar language—Foreign words  
and phrases—Adygei  
Ossetic language—Foreign elements—Adygei  
Ossetic language—Foreign words and phrases—Adygei  
Russian language—Conversation and phrase books—Adygei  
Russian language—Foreign elements—Adygei  
Russian language—Influence on Adygei  
Slavic languages—Foreign elements—Adygei  
Turkish language—Influence on Adygei  
Ukrainian language—Foreign elements—Adygei
- Conversation and phrase books  
—English  
BT English language
- Russian  
BT Russian language
- Foreign elements  
—Russian  
BT Russian language
- Turkish  
BT Turkish language
- Foreign words and phrases  
—Arabic  
BT Arabic language
- Influence on Karachay-Balkar  
BT Karachay-Balkar language
- Adygei literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PK9201.A45-PK9201.A49*]  
UF Adyge literature [*Former heading*]  
BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures  
NT Adygei fiction  
Adygei poetry  
Adygei prose literature  
Children's literature, Adygei  
Epic literature, Adygei  
Folk literature, Adygei
- Adygei periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Periodicals
- Adygei philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adyge philology [*Former heading*]
- Adygei poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Adygei literature  
NT Epic poetry, Adygei
- Adygei popular plant names  
USE Plant names, Popular—Adygei
- Adygei prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adyge prose literature [*Former heading*]  
BT Adygei literature
- Adygei proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Adygei
- Adygei songs  
USE Songs, Adygei
- Adygei women  
USE Women, Adygei
- Adygeitsy  
USE Adygei
- Adygey  
USE Adygei
- Adygey language  
USE Adygei language
- Adyge  
USE Adygei  
Circassians
- Adyge language  
USE Adygei language
- Adyge languages  
USE Circassian languages
- Adyge literature  
USE Adygei literature
- Adyge philology  
USE Adygei philology
- Adyge prose literature  
USE Adygei prose literature
- Adyghian language  
USE Adygei language
- Adyghians  
USE Adygei
- Adygy  
USE Circassians
- Adynyamathanha (Australian people)  
USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Adynyamathanha language  
USE Adnyamathanha language
- Adyoukrou (African people)  
USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adyoukrou language  
USE Adyukru language
- Adyukru (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DT545.45.A35*]  
UF Adiokrou (African people)  
Adjukru (African people)

- Adyoukrou (African people)
- Adyukuru (African people)
- Ajukru (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Adyukru language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Adiokrou language
- Adiukru language
- Adjukru language
- Adyoukrou language
- Adyukuru language
- Ajukru language
- Jukru language
- Mojukru language
- BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
- Kwa languages
- Adyukuru (African people)
- USE Adyukru (African people)
- Adyukuru language
- USE Adyukru language
- Adyumba (African people)
- USE Ajumba (African people)
- Adzera language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Acira language
- Atsera language [*Former heading*]
- Atzera language
- BT Melanesian languages
- Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Adzerna language
- USE Zarna language
- Adzes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*GN437.A35 (Anthropology)*]
- BT Axes
- Adzham language**
- Writing
- USE Writing, Adzham
- Adzham writing
- USE Writing, Adzham
- Adzhar dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PK9130*]
- BT Georgian language
- Foreign words and phrases**
- Oriental**
- BT Oriental languages
- Adzhar folk songs
- USE Folk songs, Adzhar
- Adzuki
- USE Azuki
- AE-55 air indicator
- USE Chace air indicator
- AEA (Military decoration)
- USE Air Efficiency Award
- Æbelø (Denmark)**
- BT Islands—Denmark
- Aeberli family
- USE Eberly family
- Aebersohl family
- USE Ebersole family
- Aebi family
- USE Eby family
- Aebich family
- USE Eby family
- Aeby family
- USE Eby family
- AEC buses** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Associated Equipment Company buses
- BT Buses
- NT 932 BCE bus
- AEC Regent V bus
- RF buses
- RT buses
- AEC Nevada Test Site (Nev.)
- USE Nevada National Security Site (Nev.)
- AEC Regent III RT buses
- USE RT buses
- AEC Regent V bus** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Regent V bus
- BT AEC buses
- AEC trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Trucks
- Aechmophorus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL696.P586 (Zoology)*]
- BT Grebes
- NT Western grebe
- Aechmophorus occidentalis
- USE Western grebe
- Aecidiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK627.A*]
- UF Aecidiaceae
- Aecidiaceae
- Aecidinea
- BT Rust fungi
- NT Aecidium
- Aecidiacei
- USE Aecidiaceae
- Aecidiaceae
- Aecidinea
- USE Aecidiaceae
- Aecidinea
- USE Aecidiaceae
- Aecidium** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK627.A*]
- BT Aecidiaceae
- NT Aecidium fragiforme
- Aecidium asparagi
- USE Asparagus-rust
- Aecidium fragiforme** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK627.A*]
- BT Aecidium
- Aecophoridae
- USE Oecophoridae
- AED (Automated external defibrillation)
- USE Automated external defibrillation
- Aedeagus**
- UF Aedoeagus
- BT Generative organs, Male
- Insects—Anatomy
- Insects—Reproduction
- Aedes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL536*]
- BT Mosquitoes
- NT Aedes aegypti
- Aedes albopictus
- Aedes stimulans
- Aedes tiptoni
- Aedes vexans
- Salt marsh mosquito
- Aedes aegypti** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL536*]
- BT Aedes
- Aedes albopictus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL536*]
- UF Aedes lamberti
- Aedes nigritia
- Aedes quasignitria
- Aedes samarensis
- Forest day mosquito
- BT Aedes
- Aedes dorsalis
- USE Salt marsh mosquito
- Aedes lamberti
- USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes nigritia
- USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes quasignitria
- USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes samarensis
- USE Aedes albopictus
- Aedes stimulans** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL536*]
- BT Aedes
- Aedes tiptoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL536*]
- BT Aedes
- Aedes Vestae (Rome, Italy)
- USE Temple of Vesta (Rome, Italy)
- Aedes vexans** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL536*]
- BT Aedes
- Aediles**
- UF Ediles
- BT Rome—Officials and employees
- Tribunus plebis
- Aedoeagus
- USE Aedeagus
- Aedui (Celtic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Celts
- Ethnology—France
- Gauls
- AEG aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft aircraft
- BT Airplanes
- NT AEG C.IV (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- AEG G.IV (Bomber)
- AEG C.IV (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF C.IV (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- BT AEG aircraft
- Reconnaissance aircraft
- AEG G.IV (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF G.IV (Bomber)
- BT AEG aircraft
- Bombers
- Aega** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M34*]
- BT Aegidae
- Aegadean Islands (Italy)
- USE Egadi Islands (Italy)
- Aegadian Islands (Italy)
- USE Egadi Islands (Italy)
- Aegean art
- USE Art, Aegean
- Aegean civilization
- USE Civilization, Aegean
- Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)**
- UF Islands—Aegean Sea
- Islands of the Aegean [*Former heading*]
- BT Islands—Greece
- Islands—Turkey
- NT Euboea Island (Greece)
- Oinousa Island (Greece)
- Phourmoi Island (Greece)
- Samothrace Island (Greece)
- Sporades (Greece)
- Syros Island (Greece)
- Description and travel**
- UF Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
- 1981-
- USE Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)—Description and travel
- Aegean Macedonia (Greece)
- USE Macedonia (Greece)
- Aegean pottery
- USE Pottery, Aegean
- Aegean Sea**
- BT Seas
- Aegean Sea Coast (Turkey)**
- BT Coasts—Turkey
- Aegean Thrace (Greece)
- USE Thrace, Western (Greece)
- Aegeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- USE Egeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Aegeria aureola
- USE Strawberry crown moth
- Aegeria hemizonae
- USE Strawberry crown moth
- Aegeria impropria
- USE Strawberry crown moth
- Aegeria lupini
- USE Strawberry crown moth
- Aegeria madariae
- USE Strawberry crown moth
- Aegeria neglecta
- USE Strawberry crown moth
- Aegeria perplexa
- USE Strawberry crown moth
- Aegeria washingtonia
- USE Strawberry crown moth
- Aegerihalle (Unterägeri, Switzerland)**
- BT Multipurpose buildings—Switzerland
- Aegeriidae
- USE Clearwing moths
- Aegialia (Greece)
- USE Aigialeia (Greece)
- Aegialiidae
- USE Scarabaeidae
- Aegidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M34*]
- BT Isopoda
- NT Aega
- Aegilia Island (Greece)
- USE Antikythéra Island (Greece)
- Aegilops** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.G74*]
- BT Grasses
- NT Jointed goatgrass
- Aegilops cylindrica
- USE Jointed goatgrass
- Aegina, Gulf of (Greece)
- USE Saronic Gulf (Greece)
- Aegirine
- USE Acmite
- Aegirite
- USE Acmite
- AEGIS (Weapons system)**
- UF Aegis Combat System
- Aegis Weapon System
- BT Weapons systems
- Aegis Combat System
- USE AEGIS (Weapons system)
- Aegis Weapon System
- USE AEGIS (Weapons system)
- Aegisthus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Mythology, Greek
- Aegithalidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL696.P2135 (Zoology)*]

- Aegithalidae** (*Continued*)  
 UF Long-tailed tits  
 Tits, Long-tailed  
 BT Passeriformes  
 NT Aegithalos
- Aegithalos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2135 (Zoology)]  
 BT Aegithalidae  
 NT Long-tailed tit
- Aegithalos caudatus  
 USE Long-tailed tit
- Aegla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Aeglididae
- Aegle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R98]  
 BT Rutaceae  
 NT Bael (Tree)
- Aegle marmelos  
 USE Bael (Tree)
- Aeglefinus linnei  
 USE Haddock
- Aeglididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 Hermit crabs  
 NT Aegla
- Aegna Island (Estonia)**  
 UF Aigna Island (Estonia)  
 Ostrov Aegna (Estonia)  
 Wulf Island (Estonia)  
 BT Islands—Estonia
- Aegocephalus  
 USE Reed warblers
- Aegocrioceras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE807.A5]  
 BT Ancyloceratidae
- Aegolius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S83]  
 BT Strigidae  
 NT Aegolius funereus  
 Northern saw-whet owl
- Aegolius acadicus  
 USE Northern saw-whet owl
- Aegolius funereus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S83]  
 UF Boreal owl  
 Richardson's owl  
 Tengmalm's owl  
 BT Aegolius
- Aegopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.Z6]  
 BT Zonitidae
- Aegusa Island (Italy)  
 USE Linosa Island (Italy)
- Aegyptiinae  
 USE Old World vultures
- Aegyptius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]  
 BT Accipitridae  
 Old World vultures  
 NT Cinereous vulture
- Aegyptius monachus  
 USE Cinereous vulture
- Aegyptianella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR353.5.A5]  
 BT Anaplasmataceae  
 NT Aegyptianella pullorum
- Aegyptianella pullorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.A55]  
 BT Aegyptianella
- Aegyreidae  
 USE Nymphalidae
- Aehrenthal family  
 USE Ehrenthal family
- Aejaro language  
 USE Sawi language
- Aekyom (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Awin (Papua New Guinean people)
- Aekyom language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aiwini language  
 Akium language  
 Awin language  
 West Awin language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Aelers family  
 USE Eilers family
- Aelingnae (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Aello  
 USE Mormoops
- Aello cuvieri  
 USE Antillean ghost-faced bat
- Aemilia, Via (Italy)  
 USE Via Emilia (Italy)
- Aemilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 USE Emilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Aemilia, Basilica (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)
- Aemilius, Pons (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Ponte Emilio (Rome, Italy)
- Aemstelle family  
 USE Amstel family
- Aenaria Island (Italy)  
 USE Ischia Island (Italy)
- Aenas  
 USE Launeddas
- Aenēa (Extinct city)  
 USE Aineia (Extinct city)
- Aeneia (Extinct city)  
 USE Aineia (Extinct city)
- Aengus (Celtic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mac ind Oc (Celtic deity)  
 Mac Oc, Oengus (Celtic deity)  
 Oengus (Celtic deity)  
 Oengus Mac Oc (Celtic deity)  
 BT Gods, Celtic
- Aenon Creek Site (Tenn.)**  
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Ae'o  
 USE Black-necked stilt
- Aeolanthus  
 USE Aeollanthus
- Aeoles  
 USE Aeolians
- Aeoliae Insulae (Italy)  
 USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Aeolian architecture  
 USE Architecture, Aeolic
- Aeolian Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Elizabeth Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Aeolian Duo-Art player organ** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duo-Art Aeolian player organ  
 Duo-Art player organ  
 BT Player organ
- Aeolian harp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eolian harp  
 BT Harp  
 Sound sculpture
- Aeolian harp in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aeolian harp in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of the Aeolian harp in musical compositions.
- Aeolian harp music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Aeolian harp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Aeolian harp.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "Aeolian harp" or "Aeolian harps" and headings with medium of performance that include "Aeolian harp" or "Aeolian harps"
- Aeolian Islands (Italy)  
 USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Aeolian processes  
 USE Eolian processes
- Aeolian-vocalion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1055.A3]  
 UF Vocalion, Aeolian  
 BT Mechanical musical instruments  
 Phonograph
- Aeolians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DF136.A3]  
 UF Aeoles  
 Aeolii  
 Aioleis  
 BT Ethnology—Greece
- Aeolic architecture  
 USE Architecture, Aeolic
- Aeolic Greek dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PA550-PA554]  
 UF Greek dialect, Aeolic  
 BT Greece—Languages  
 Greek language
- Aeolidae  
 USE Aeolidae
- Aeolidae  
 USE Nudibranchia
- Aeolididae  
 USE Aeolidae
- Aeolididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A45]
- UF Aeolidae  
 Aeolididae  
 Eolidae  
 Eolididae  
 BT Nudibranchia
- Aeolii  
 USE Aeolians
- Aeoliphone  
 USE Wind machine (Musical instrument)
- Aeolipiles  
 USE Steam-turbines
- Aeollanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L25 (Botany)]  
 UF Aeollanthus  
 Icomum  
 BT Lamiaceae
- Aeolus, father of Sisyphus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Aeonium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C79]  
 BT Crassulaceae
- Aepjer family  
 USE Apgar family
- Aepo Reservoir (Hawaii)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Hawaii
- AEPS (Developmental test)  
 USE Assessment, Evaluation, and Programming System
- Aepyceros** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53]  
 BT Bovidae  
 NT Impala
- Aepyceros melampus  
 USE Impala
- Aepyornis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE872.A2]  
 BT Elephant birds
- Aepyornithidae  
 USE Elephant birds
- Aepyornithids  
 USE Elephant birds
- Aepyornithiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE872.A2]  
 BT Ratites, Fossil  
 NT Elephant birds
- Aequi (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DG225.A45]  
 UF Aequicoli (Italic people)  
 Aequiculi (Italic people)  
 Equi (Italic people)  
 Equicoli (Italic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples
- Aequicoli (Italic people)  
 USE Aequi (Italic people)
- Aequiculi (Italic people)  
 USE Aequi (Italic people)
- Aequiptecten gibbus  
 USE Atlantic calico scallop
- Aequiptecten irradians  
 USE Bay scallop
- Aequiptecten magellanicus  
 USE Placopecten magellanicus
- Aequiptecten opercularis  
 USE Queen scallop
- Aequiprobalism  
 USE Probabilism
- Aequitas  
 USE Equity (Roman law)
- Aer macchi motorcycles  
 USE Aermacchi motorcycles
- Aerated concrete  
 USE Air-entrained concrete
- Aerated concrete, Autoclaved  
 USE Autoclaved aerated concrete
- Aerated drilling muds  
 USE Drilling muds, Aerated
- Aerated food  
 USE Food—Aeration
- Aerated package treatment systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD779]  
 UF Aeration package plants  
 Aeration package treatment plants  
 Aerobic on-site systems  
 Aerobic package plants  
 Aerobic plants (Sewage disposal)  
 Aerobic sewage treatment systems  
 Aerobic sewage treatment units  
 Aerobic treatment units  
 Aerobic wastewater treatment systems

APTS (Sewage disposal)  
 BT Sewage disposal plants  
 Aerated water flow  
   USE Water—Air entrainment  
 Aeration, Zone of  
   USE Zone of aeration  
 Aeration of acid mine drainage  
   USE Acid mine drainage—Purification—Aeration  
 Aeration of food  
   USE Food—Aeration  
 Aeration of grain  
   USE Grain aeration  
 Aeration of lakes  
   USE Lakes—Aeration  
 Aeration of lawns  
   USE Lawn aeration  
 Aeration of reservoirs  
   USE Reservoirs—Aeration  
 Aeration of rivers  
   USE Rivers—Aeration  
 Aeration of sewage  
   USE Sewage—Purification—Aeration  
 Aeration of soil  
   USE Soil aeration  
 Aeration of water  
   USE Water—Aeration  
 Aeration of yeast  
   USE Yeast—Aeration  
 Aeration package plants  
   USE Aerated package treatment systems  
 Aeration package treatment plants  
   USE Aerated package treatment systems  
**Aerial tanks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Sewage tanks  
 Aerial application of pest control baits  
   USE Pest control baits—Aerial application  
 Aerial bombing  
   USE Bombing, Aerial  
 Aerial bombs  
   USE Bombs  
     Projectiles, Aerial  
 Aerial cableways  
   USE Aerial tramways  
**Aerial cinematography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Airborne cinematography  
   BT Aerial photography  
     Cinematography  
   SA *subdivision* Aerial film and video footage under names of countries, cities, etc.  
 Aerial dusting in agriculture  
   USE Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture  
 Aerial dusting in forestry  
   USE Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry  
 Aerial exploration  
   USE *subdivision* Aerial exploration under countries and regions larger than countries for works on exploration conducted from the air  
**Aerial fertilizing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Aerial topdressing  
   BT Aeronautics in agriculture  
     Fertilizers—Application  
 Aerial gunners  
   USE *subdivision* Aerial gunners under individual armed forces, armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Aerial gunners  
**Aerial gunnery**  
   UF Air gunnery  
     Flexible gunnery  
   BT Aeronautics, Military  
     Air warfare  
     Gunnery  
   NT Fire control (Aerial gunnery)  
   — **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   — **Nevada**  
     NT USAF Worldwide Fighter Gunnery Meet, Nev.  
 Aerial inventories  
   USE Aerial surveys  
**Aerial ladders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [TH9383]  
   UF Ladders, Aerial [*Former heading*]  
   BT Aerial lifts  
     Fire departments—Equipment and supplies  
**Aerial lifts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Mobile elevating work platforms  
   BT Hoisting machinery  
   NT Aerial ladders  
     Cherry pickers (Machines)  
 Aerial logging  
   USE Logging, Aerial

Aerial navigation  
   USE Navigation (Aeronautics)  
**Aerial observation (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on military aerial observation in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc. Works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc., are entered under Aerial reconnaissance.  
   UF Aeronautics, Military—Observations [*Former heading*]  
     Air observation (Military science)  
     Military aerial observation  
     Observation, Aerial (Military science)  
   RT Aerial reconnaissance  
   BT Aeronautics, Military  
**Aerial photogrammetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [TA593]  
   UF Aerial photographic surveying  
   BT Aerial photography in geography  
     Aeronautics in geodesy  
     Photogrammetry  
     Photographic surveying  
   NT Aerial triangulation  
     Airborne profile recorder  
     Classification—Books—Aerial photogrammetry  
     Orthophotography  
     Remote sensing  
     Stereoplanigraph  
   — **Chile**  
     Aerial photograph reading  
     USE Photographic interpretation  
       Photographic interpretation (Military science)  
   Aerial photographic surveying  
   USE Aerial photogrammetry  
**Aerial photographs** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   Here are entered works on handling, maintaining, and indexing aerial photographs in unbound collections. Works on creating aerial photographs are entered under Aerial photography. Works on interpreting aerial photographs are entered under Photographic interpretation.  
   UF Air photos  
     Airphotos  
   BT Photographs  
   SA *subdivision* Aerial photographs under names of countries, cities, etc., and under topical headings  
**Aerial photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [TR810]  
   Here are entered works on creating aerial photographs. Works on interpreting aerial photographs are entered under Photographic interpretation. Works on handling, maintaining, and indexing aerial photographs in unbound collections are entered under Aerial photographs.  
   UF Aerophotography  
     Air photography  
     Airborne photography  
     Balloon photography  
     Photography, Aerial [*Former heading*]  
   BT Photography  
     Remote sensing  
   NT Aerial cinematography  
     Aerial videography  
     Photographic interpretation  
     Photographic interpretation (Military science)  
     Photographic reconnaissance systems  
   — **Equipment and supplies**  
**Aerial photography in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [S494.5.A25]  
   BT Agriculture  
**Aerial photography in anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [GN34.3.A35]  
   BT Anthropology  
**Aerial photography in archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Archaeology  
**Aerial photography in botany** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QK46.5.A47]  
   BT Botany  
**Aerial photography in city planning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT City planning  
**Aerial photography in climatology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Climatology  
**Aerial photography in cryopedology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Cryopedology  
**Aerial photography in ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Ecology

**Aerial photography in engineering geology**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Engineering geology  
**Aerial photography in forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [SD387.A25]  
   BT Forests and forestry  
**Aerial photography in genealogy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Genealogy  
**Aerial photography in geography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Geography, Aerial [*Former heading*]  
   BT Geography  
   NT Aerial photogrammetry  
**Aerial photography in geology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QE33.2.A3]  
   UF Photogeology  
   BT Geology  
**Aerial photography in geomorphology**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [GB400.42.A35]  
   BT Geomorphology  
**Aerial photography in glaciology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [GB2401.72.A37]  
   BT Glaciology  
**Aerial photography in hydraulic engineering**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Hydraulic engineering  
**Aerial photography in hydrogeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [GB1001.72.A37]  
   BT Hydrogeology  
**Aerial photography in hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [GB656.2.A37]  
   BT Hydrology  
**Aerial photography in industrial archaeology**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Industrial archaeology  
**Aerial photography in land reform** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Land reform  
**Aerial photography in land use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Land use  
**Aerial photography in municipal engineering**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Municipal engineering  
**Aerial photography in oceanography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Oceanography  
**Aerial photography in railroad surveying**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [TF213.5]  
   BT Railroads—Surveying  
**Aerial photography in regional planning**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [HT390-HT395]  
   BT Regional planning  
**Aerial photography in road surveying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Roads—Surveying  
**Aerial photography in soil conservation**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [S627.A3]  
   BT Soil conservation  
**Aerial photography in soil surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [S592.145]  
   BT Soil surveys  
**Aerial photography in submarine geology**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Submarine geology  
**Aerial photography in traffic engineering**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Traffic engineering  
**Aerial photography in urban sociology**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [HT110]  
   BT Sociology, Urban  
**Aerial photography in watershed management**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Watershed management  
**Aerial photography in wildlife management**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Wildlife management  
**Aerial photography in zoology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Zoology  
 Aerial projectiles  
   USE Projectiles, Aerial  
 Aerial propellers  
   USE Propellers, Aerial  
 Aerial railroads  
   USE Railroads, Atmospheric  
**Aerial ramming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Air ramming  
     Kamikaze attacks  
     Ramming, Aerial  
   BT Air warfare  
   SA *subdivision* Aerial operations under individual

- Aerial ramming** (*Continued*)  
wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations
- Aerial reconnaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[UG760-UG765]  
Here are entered works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc. Works on military aerial observation in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc., are entered under Aerial observation (Military science).  
UF Reconnaissance, Aerial  
BT Military reconnaissance  
RT Aerial observation (Military science)  
NT Photographic reconnaissance systems  
Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aerial reconnaissance, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[UG763]  
UF American aerial reconnaissance
- Aerial reconnaissance, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[UG765.G]  
UF British aerial reconnaissance
- Aerial reconnaissance, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German aerial reconnaissance
- Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy  
USE Aeronautics in geodesy
- Aerial rockets  
USE Projectiles, Aerial  
Rockets (Aeronautics)  
Rockets (Ordnance)
- Aerial ropeslides  
USE Zip lines
- Aerial ropeways  
USE Aerial tramways
- Aerial runways  
USE Zip lines
- Aerial servitudes  
USE Avigation easements
- Aerial skidding  
USE Logging, Skyline
- Aerial soils  
USE Canopy soils
- Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerial dusting in agriculture  
Crop-dusting  
BT Aeronautics in agriculture  
Spraying and dusting in agriculture  
RT Flaggers (Pesticide spraying personnel)  
Pest control baits--Aerial application  
NT Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
- Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerial dusting in forestry  
BT Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture  
Aeronautics in forestry
- Aerial spraying in mosquito control  
USE Aeronautics in mosquito control
- Aerial strategy  
USE Air warfare
- Aerial surveillance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Remote sensing
- Aerial surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerial inventories  
Inventories, Aerial  
BT Surveys
- Aerial surveys in forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Forests and forestry
- Aerial surveys in wildlife management**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ecological surveys  
Wildlife management
- Aerial tactics  
USE Air warfare
- Aerial tankers (Military science)  
USE Airtankers (Military science)
- Aerial topdressing  
USE Aerial fertilizing
- Aerial tramways** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TJ1386 (*Conveying machinery*)]  
[TN332 (*Mine transportation*)]  
UF Aerial cableways  
Aerial ropeways  
Cableways, Aerial  
Ropeways, Aerial  
Tramways, Aerial  
BT Wire-rope transportation  
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Germany
- Aerial triangulation**  
[TA593.8-Surveying]  
UF Aerotriangulation  
Phototriangulation  
Stereotriangulation  
BT Aerial photogrammetry  
Triangulation  
NT Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)  
Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
- Aerial video recording  
USE Aerial videography
- Aerial videography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerial video recording  
Aerial videorecording  
Airborne video recording  
Airborne videography  
BT Aerial photography  
Video recording  
SA *subdivision* Aerial film and video footage under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Aerial videorecording  
USE Aerial videography
- Aerial views  
USE *subdivision* Aerial views under names of countries, cities, etc., for maps that depict places observed from the air
- Aerial views (Maps)  
USE *subdivision* Aerial views under names of countries, cities, etc., for maps that depict places observed from the air
- Aerial views in art  
USE Bird's-eye views in art
- Aerial walkways  
USE Skywalks
- Aerial warfare  
USE Air warfare
- Aerialists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF High wire performers  
Tightrope performers  
Trapeze artists  
BT Acrobats  
Circus performers
- Aerialists in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aerialists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aerial (Fictitious character : Pierce)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aerialia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerialia G91 (Jet fighter plane)  
Fiat G.91 (Jet fighter plane)  
Fiat G91 (Jet fighter plane)  
G.91 (Jet fighter plane)  
G91 (Jet fighter plane)  
Gina (Jet fighter plane)  
BT Jet fighter planes  
Aerialia G91 (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Aerialia G.91 (Jet fighter plane)
- Aerjinsan Nature Reserve (China)  
USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)
- Aermacchi aircraft  
USE Macchi aircraft
- Aermacchi-Harley motorcycles  
USE Aermacchi motorcycles
- Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane) [*Former heading*]  
Macchi MB-326 (Jet plane)  
MB-326 (Jet plane)  
BT Alenia Aermacchi aircraft  
Attack planes  
Jet planes, Military  
Training planes  
Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)  
USE Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)
- Aermacchi motorcycles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aer macchi motorcycles  
Aermacchi-Harley motorcycles  
BT Motorcycles
- Aero-otitis  
USE Barotrauma, Aural
- Aero-space planes  
USE Aerospace planes
- Aero-views in art  
USE Bird's-eye views in art
- Aero Willys automobile  
USE Willys Aero automobile
- Aeroacoustics**  
BT Sound
- Aerobacter  
USE Enterobacter
- Aerobacter aerogenes  
USE Enterobacter aerogenes
- Aerobacter cloacae  
USE Enterobacter cloacae
- Aerobatic flying  
USE Stunt flying
- Aerobatics  
USE Stunt flying
- Aerobee rocket  
USE Aerobee rockets
- Aerobee rockets** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerobee rocket [*Former heading*]  
Aerobee sounding rockets  
BT Sounding rockets  
—Propulsion systems (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Propulsion systems  
—Failures (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Failures in Aerobee rocket propulsion systems  
BT System failures (Engineering)
- Aerobee sounding rockets  
USE Aerobee rockets
- Aerobic bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bacteria, Aerobic [*Former heading*]  
BT Bacteria  
NT Azotobacteraceae  
Bdellovibrion  
Brevundimonas  
Cellulomonas  
Deinococcaceae  
Halobacterium  
Methylobacteriaceae  
Methylomonadaceae  
Rhizobiaceae  
Sphingomonas
- Aerobic capacity, Maximal  
USE Maximal oxygen uptake
- Aerobic dancing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA781.15]  
UF Dance aerobics  
BT Aerobic exercises  
Dance  
NT Jazz exercise  
Team aerobics
- Aerobic exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA781.15]  
UF Aerobics  
BT Exercise  
RT Respiration  
NT Aerobic dancing  
Continuous training (Exercise)  
Cycling  
Interval training  
Kickboxing aerobics  
Low impact aerobic exercises  
Rebounding (Exercise)  
Running  
Step aerobics  
Swimming  
Tae-Bo (Trademark)  
Walking  
—Accidents and injuries  
USE Aerobics injuries
- Aerobic exercises for people with visual disabilities**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerobic exercises for the visually handicapped [*Former heading*]  
BT People with visual disabilities
- Aerobic exercises for the visually handicapped  
USE Aerobic exercises for people with visual disabilities
- Aerobic interval training  
USE Interval training
- Aerobic kickboxing  
USE Kickboxing aerobics
- Aerobic on-site systems  
USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic package plants  
USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic plants (Sewage disposal)  
USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic power  
USE Maximal oxygen uptake
- Aerobic sewage treatment systems  
USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic sewage treatment units  
USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic treatment units  
USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic wastewater treatment systems  
USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobics  
USE Aerobic exercises
- Aerobics injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerobic exercises—Accidents and injuries

- [Former heading]
- BT Sports injuries
- Aerobiology  
 USE Air—Microbiology  
 Upper atmosphere—Microbiology
- Aerobraking of space vehicles  
 USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric braking
- Aerodramus  
 USE Collochia
- Aerodramus unicolor  
 USE Collochia unicolor
- Aerodromes  
 USE Airports
- Aerodromus  
 USE Collochia
- Aerodromus faciphagus  
 USE Collochia faciphagus
- Aerodromus maximus  
 USE Collochia maximus
- Aerodynamic control of airplanes  
 USE Airplanes—Control surfaces
- Aerodynamic forces  
 USE Aerodynamic load  
 Drag (Aerodynamics)  
 Lift (Aerodynamics)
- Aerodynamic heating**  
 UF Heat barrier  
 Heating, Aerodynamic  
 Thermal barrier  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 Aerothermodynamics  
 Friction  
 Heat  
 Thermodynamics  
 NT Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry  
 Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry  
 Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aerodynamic heating
- Aerodynamic load**  
 [TL574.P7]  
 UF Aerodynamic forces  
 Pressure distribution (Aircraft)  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 Live loads  
 NT Blast effect  
 Drag (Aerodynamics)  
 Gust loads  
 Lift (Aerodynamics)  
 Sound pressure
- Aerodynamic measurements**  
 [TL573]  
 UF Measurements, Aerodynamic  
 BT Physical measurements  
 NT Gust loads—Measurement  
 Rocket engines—Thrust—Measurement  
 Wind tunnel testing
- Aerodynamic noise**  
 [TL574.N6]  
 BT Noise  
 Turbulence  
 NT Airplanes—Noise  
 Boundary layer noise  
 Jet planes—Noise  
 Rocket engines—Noise  
 Sonic boom
- Aerodynamical laboratories  
 USE Aeronautical laboratories
- Aerodynamics**  
 [QA930 (Fluid dynamics)]  
 [TA358 (Engineering)]  
 [TL245-TL245.2 (Motor vehicles)]  
 [TL570-TL574 (Mechanics of flight)]  
 UF Aerodynamics, Subsonic  
 Airplanes—Aerodynamics  
 Streamlining  
 Subsonic aerodynamics  
 BT Dynamics  
 Fluid dynamics  
 Gas dynamics  
 Pneumatics  
 RT Aeronautics  
 Wind tunnels  
 SA *subdivision Aerodynamics under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Aerodynamics*  
 NT Aerodynamic heating  
 Aerodynamic load  
 Aerodynamics, Supersonic  
 Aerodynamics, Transonic  
 Aeroelasticity
- Aerostatics
- Air ducts—Aerodynamics
- Airplanes—Models—Aerodynamics
- Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Combustion chambers—Aerodynamics
- Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
- Artificial satellites—Aerodynamics
- Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
- Axial flow compressors—Aerodynamics
- Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
- Ballistic ranges
- Balloons—Aerodynamics
- Base flow (Aerodynamics)
- Blades
- Body of revolution
- Boundary layer
- Bridges—Aerodynamics
- Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
- Buildings—Aerodynamics
- Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
- Centrifugal compressors—Aerodynamics
- Compressibility burbles
- Compressors—Aerodynamics
- Cone—Aerodynamics
- Conical shells—Aerodynamics
- Cross-flow (Aerodynamics)
- Cruise missiles—Aerodynamics
- Cube—Aerodynamics
- Cylinders—Aerodynamics
- Diffusers—Aerodynamics
- Downwash (Aerodynamics)
- Drag (Aerodynamics)
- Exterior walls—Aerodynamics
- Fireplaces—Aerodynamics
- Flutter (Aerodynamics)
- Gas flow
- Gas-turbines—Aerodynamics
- Ground-cushion phenomenon
- Guided missiles—Aerodynamics
- Helicopters—Aerodynamics
- High-rise apartment buildings—Aerodynamics
- Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
- Interference (Aerodynamics)
- Jet engines—Air intakes—Aerodynamics
- Launch vehicles (Astronautics)—Aerodynamics
- Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
- Lift (Aerodynamics)
- Mach number
- Magnus effect
- Offshore structures—Aerodynamics
- Parachutes—Aerodynamics
- Pitching (Aerodynamics)
- Plates (Engineering)—Aerodynamics
- Projectiles, Aerial—Aerodynamics
- Reynolds number
- Rolling (Aerodynamics)
- Roofs—Aerodynamics
- Rotors (Autogiros)—Aerodynamics
- Rotors (Helicopters)—Aerodynamics
- Sailboats—Aerodynamics
- Sails—Aerodynamics
- Saturn launch vehicles—Aerodynamics
- Scout launch vehicles—Stages—Aerodynamics
- Separators (Machines)—Aerodynamics
- Ships—Aerodynamics
- Space shuttles—Aerodynamics
- Space vehicles—Aerodynamics
- Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
- Spark ignition engines—Aerodynamics
- Sphere—Aerodynamics
- Spin (Aerodynamics)
- Stability of airplanes
- Stability of helicopters
- Stability of rockets
- Stalling (Aerodynamics)
- Steam-turbines—Aerodynamics
- Stratified flow
- Suspension bridges—Aerodynamics
- Tall buildings—Aerodynamics
- Traffic signs and signals—Cantilever supports—Aerodynamics
- Trajectory optimization
- Tubes—Aerodynamics
- Tunnels—Aerodynamics
- Turbines—Aerodynamics
- Turbomachines—Aerodynamics
- Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
- Vertically rising aircraft—Aerodynamics
- Vortex-motion
- Wakes (Aerodynamics)
- Wedges—Aerodynamics
- Whirling arms (Aerodynamics)
- Wind turbines—Aerodynamics
- Wing-warping (Aerodynamics)
- Wings (Anatomy)—Aerodynamics
- Yawing (Aerodynamics)
- Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Aerodynamics
- Aerodynamics, Hypersonic**  
 [TL571.5]  
 UF Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight  
 Hypersonic aerodynamics  
 Hypersonic speeds  
 Hypersonics  
 BT Aerodynamics, Supersonic  
 Mach number  
 Sound pressure  
 NT Cone—Hypersonic aerodynamics  
 Hypersonic planes  
 Hypersonic wind tunnels  
 Plasma sheaths
- Aerodynamics, Subsonic  
 USE Aerodynamics
- Aerodynamics, Supersonic**  
 [TL571]  
 UF Aerodynamics of supersonic flight  
 High-speed aerodynamics  
 Supersonic aerodynamics  
 Supersonic speeds  
 Supersonics  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 High-speed aeronautics  
 Sound pressure  
 NT Aerodynamics, Hypersonic  
 Aerothermodynamics  
 Sonic boom  
 Supersonic compressors  
 Supersonic diffusers  
 Supersonic nozzles  
 Supersonic planes  
 Supersonic wind tunnels
- Computer programs
- Aerodynamics, Transonic**  
 [TL571]  
 UF Aerodynamics of transonic flight  
 Trans-sonic aerodynamics  
 Transonic aerodynamics  
 Transonic speeds  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 High-speed aeronautics  
 Sound pressure  
 NT Aerothermodynamics  
 Transonic planes  
 Transonic wind tunnels
- Aerodynamics, Unsteady  
 USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
- Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight  
 USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
- Aerodynamics of supersonic flight  
 USE Aerodynamics, Supersonic
- Aerodynamics of transonic flight  
 USE Aerodynamics, Transonic
- Aeroelasticity**  
 [TL574.A37 (Aeronautics)]  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 Elastic waves  
 Elasticity  
 NT Aeroservoelasticity
- Aeroembolism  
 USE Decompression sickness
- Aerofoils**  
 [TL574.A4]  
 UF Airfoils  
 NT Airplanes—Control surfaces  
 Airplanes—Models—Wings  
 Aspect ratio (Aerofoils)  
 Blades  
 Boundary layer control  
 Camber (Aerofoils)  
 Downwash (Aerodynamics)  
 Elevators (Airplanes)  
 Flaps (Airplanes)  
 Leading edges (Aerodynamics)  
 Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)  
 Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fins  
 Rotors (Autogiros)  
 Rotors (Helicopters)  
 Tabs (Airplanes)  
 Trailing edges (Aerodynamics)
- Rolling  
 USE Rolling (Aerodynamics)
- Stalling  
 USE Stalling (Aerodynamics)

- Aerofoils in cascade
  - USE Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
- Aerogastres
  - USE Myxomycetes
- Aerogels** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ceramic materials
  - Colloids
- Aerogrammes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE6184.A35]
  - UF Aerograms
    - Air letter sheets
    - Letter sheets, Air
  - BT Postal stationery
- Aerograms
  - USE Aerogrammes
- Aerograph
  - USE Meteorograph
- Aerographers, Naval
  - USE United States. Navy—Aerographers
- Aerographer's mates
  - USE United States. Navy—Aerographers
- Aerologation
  - USE Pressure pattern flying
- Aerology
  - USE Meteorology
- Aeromagnetic exploration
  - USE Aeromagnetic prospecting
- Aeromagnetic maps
  - USE Geomagnetism—Maps
- Aeromagnetic prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aeromagnetic exploration
  - BT Magnetic prospecting
- Aeromax (Trademark)
  - USE Salmeterol
- Aeromicrobiology
  - USE Air—Microbiology
  - Upper atmosphere—Microbiology
- Aeromonadaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.A43]
  - BT Aeromonadales
    - Anaerobic bacteria
    - Gram-negative bacteria
  - NT Aeromonas
- Aeromonadales** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bacteria
  - NT Aeromonadaceae
- Aeromonas** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.A43]
  - BT Aeromonadaceae
  - NT Aeromonas hydrophila
    - Aeromonas liquefaciens
    - Aeromonas salmonicida
- Aeromonas hydrophila** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.P78]
  - BT Aeromonas
- Aeromonas liquefaciens** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.P78]
  - BT Aeromonas
- Aeromonas salmonicida** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR82.A43]
  - UF Bacillus salmonicida
    - Bacterium salmonicida
    - Bacterium trutta
    - Proteus salmonicida
  - BT Aeromonas
- Aeronautes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.A552 (Zoology)]
  - BT Swifts
  - NT White-throated swift
- Aeronautes saxatilis
  - USE White-throated swift
- Aeronautical accidents
  - USE Aircraft accidents
- Aeronautical charts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered maps giving information intended for use in air navigation, such as compass rose, isogonic lines, location of landing fields, beacons, hazards to air navigation, etc.
  - UF Aeronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
    - Charts, Aeronautical
  - BT Aids to air navigation
    - Airways—Maps
    - Maps
    - Navigation (Aeronautics)
  - NT Astronautical charts
    - Instrument landing systems—Charts, diagrams, etc.
    - Loran charts
    - Plotting charts
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aeronautical competitions
  - USE Aeronautics—Competitions
- Aeronautical engineering
  - USE Aerospace engineering
- Aeronautical engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Aerospace engineers
- Aeronautical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL589-TL589.5]
  - UF Aeronautics—Instruments
    - Aircraft instruments
    - Airplanes—Instruments
    - Instruments, Aeronautical
  - BT Electronic instruments
  - NT Accelerometers
    - Air-speed indicators
    - Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
    - Altimeter
    - Aneroid barometers
    - Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
    - Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
    - Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
    - Course-line computers
    - Density altitude computers
    - Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
    - Drift indicator
    - Flight engineering
    - Flight recorders
    - Ground-speed indicator
    - Guidance systems (Flight)
    - Inclinometer
    - Instrument flying
    - Kymograph
    - Navigation computer (Aeronautical instrument)
    - Omnirange system
    - Radio beacons
    - Radioisotopes in aeronautics
    - Rate gyroscopes
    - Rockets (Aeronautics)—Aspect recording systems
    - Stall warning indicators (Aeronautics)
    - Tacan
  - Display systems**
    - [TL589.3-TL589.35]
    - UF Airborne display systems
      - Pictorial display systems, Airborne
      - Pictorial navigation displays
    - BT Information display systems
    - NT Pictorial course computer
  - Trade and manufacture
    - USE Aeronautical instruments industry
- Aeronautical instruments industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aeronautical instruments—Trade and manufacture [*Former heading*]
  - BT Aircraft supplies industry
    - Instrument industry
- Aeronautical journalism
  - USE Journalism, Aeronautical
- Aeronautical laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL566-TL568]
  - UF Aerodynamical laboratories
  - BT Laboratories
- Aeronautical libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z675.A5]
  - BT Science and technology libraries
- Aeronautical meteorology
  - USE Meteorology in aeronautics
- Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project**
  - BT Aeronautics in meteorology—Indonesia
    - Meteorology—Indonesia
- Aeronautical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL506]
  - UF Aeronautics—Museums
  - BT Transportation museums
- Aeronautical navigation
  - USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Aeronautical patents
  - USE Aeronautics—Patents
- Aeronautical radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL695]
  - UF Aircraft radio stations
    - Airport radio stations
  - BT Mobile communication systems
    - Radio in aeronautics
    - Radio stations
  - NT Consol navigation
    - Loran
    - Radio beacons
    - Radio direction finders
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aeronautical research
  - USE Aeronautics—Research
- Aeronautical societies
  - USE Aeronautics—Societies, etc.
- Aeronautical sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV750-GV770.28]
  - BT Recreational aviation
    - Sports
  - NT Airplane racing
    - Airplanes—Models
    - Balloon racing
    - Ballooning
    - Bungee jumping
    - Gliding and soaring
    - Parachuting
    - Private flying
    - Skydiving
    - Wingsuit flying
- Aeronautical telecommunication services
  - USE Aeronautics—Communication systems
- Aeronautical views in art
  - USE Bird's-eye views in art
- Aeronautics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE9761-HE9900 (Transportation and communication)]
  - [TL500-TL830 (Technology)]
  - UF Aerostation
    - Air navigation
    - Aviation
  - BT Communication and traffic
  - RT Aerodynamics
    - Airships
    - Astronautics
    - Balloons
    - Flight
    - Flying-machines
  - NT Aeronautics, Commercial
    - Aerospace engineering
    - Aerostatics
    - African Americans in aeronautics
    - Airdrop
    - Airports
    - Airports, Floating
    - Airways
    - Animals—Effect of aircraft on
    - Artificial satellites in aeronautics
    - Astrology and aeronautics
    - Balloon ascensions
    - Ballooning
    - Catapults (Aeronautics)
    - Classification—Books—Aeronautics
    - Condensation trails
    - Electricity in aeronautics
    - Electromagnetic interference in aeronautics
    - Foreign object debris (Aeronautics)
    - Gliding and soaring
    - Helicopters
    - High altitude platform systems
      - (Telecommunication)
    - High-speed aeronautics
    - Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)
    - Interception of aircraft
    - Kites
    - Lasers in aeronautics
    - Libraries—Special collections—Aeronautics
    - Low altitude aeronautics
    - Mars (Planet)—Aeronautics
    - Meteorology in aeronautics
    - Motion pictures in aeronautics
    - Navigation (Aeronautics)
    - Polar regions—Aerial exploration
    - Private flying
    - Propellers, Aerial
    - Radar in aeronautics
    - Radio in aeronautics
    - Radioisotopes in aeronautics
    - Recreational aviation
    - Rocketry
    - Stability of airplanes
    - Unidentified flying objects
    - Vibration (Aeronautics)
    - Virtual reality in aeronautics
    - Women in aeronautics
  - Abbreviations**
    - [TL509]
  - Accident investigation
    - USE Aircraft accidents—Investigation
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Aircraft accidents—Investigation—Law and legislation
  - Accidents
    - USE Aircraft accidents
  - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL537]



- NT Collier Trophy
- Howard Hughes Memorial Award
- **Biography**
  - [TL539-TL540]
  - BT Biography
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
  - USE Aeronautical charts
- **Communication systems**
  - [TL692-TL696]
  - UF Aeronautical telecommunication services
  - Aviation communications
  - NT AEROSAT satellites
  - Aerospace telemetry
  - Airports—Communication systems
  - Teletype in aeronautics
- **Power supply** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL721.5]
  - UF Aeronautical competitions
  - Air meets
  - NT Airplane racing
  - Balloon racing
- **Computer programs**
- **Dictionaries, Juvenile**
- Early works to 1800
  - USE Aeronautics—Early works to 1900
- **Early works to 1900**
  - [TL544]
  - UF Aeronautics—Early works to 1800
- **Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Logbooks
- **Examinations, questions, etc.**
  - [TL546.5]
- **Exhibitions**
  - NT Air shows
- **Flights**
  - [TL721]
  - UF Aeronautics—Voyages
  - Airline flights
  - BT Voyages and travels
  - SA *subdivision* Aerial exploration under names of countries, etc.
  - NT Endurance flights
  - Flights around the world
  - Space flight
  - Transatlantic flights
  - Transcontinental flights
  - Transpacific flights
- Government policy
  - USE Aeronautics and state
- **History**
  - [TL515-TL532]
- **Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL553.6]
  - UF Human factors in aeronautics
  - BT Human engineering
  - NT Aviation psychology
- **Information services**
- **Use studies**
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aeronautics
- Instruments
  - USE Aeronautical instruments
- **Juvenile literature**
  - [TL547]
  - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Juvenile literature
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
  - [Former heading]
  - Aerospace law
  - Air law
  - Aviation law
  - Aviation regulations
  - BT Aeronautics and state
  - RT Space law
  - NT Air traffic rules
  - Airplanes—Nationality
  - Aviation easements
  - Jurisdiction over aircraft
- Conflict of laws
  - USE Conflict of laws—Aeronautics
- **Criminal provisions**
- Laws and regulations
  - USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Medical aspects
  - USE Aviation medicine
- Medical service
  - USE Aeronautics in medicine
- **Miscellanea**
- Museums
  - USE Aeronautical museums
- Navigation
  - USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- **Patents**
  - [TL513]
  - UF Aeronautical patents
- **Periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Pictorial works**
  - [TL549]
- **Poetry**
- Psychological aspects
  - USE Aviation psychology
- Psychology
  - USE Aviation psychology
- **Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT World records
  - NT Airplanes—Speed records
- **Relief service** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL722.8]
  - UF Relief service in aeronautics
  - NT Aeronautics in medicine
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL565-TL567]
  - UF Aeronautical research [Former heading]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
  - NT Daniel Guggenheim Medal
- **United States**
- **Safety appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Flying helmets
  - Safety harness (Aeronautics)
- **Safety measures**
  - [TL553.5-TL553.53 (*Accident prevention*)]
  - UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Safety measures
  - Air safety
  - Aircraft safety measures
  - Airplanes—Safety measures
  - Aviation safety
  - BT Propellant actuated devices
  - NT Air traffic control
  - Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
  - Airplanes—Collision avoidance
  - Airplanes—Dispatching
  - Airplanes—Ditching
  - Airplanes—Evacuation
  - Airplanes—Ice prevention
  - Airplanes—Oxygen equipment
  - Airports—Bird control
  - Child restraint systems in aircraft
  - Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
  - Pilot ejection seats
  - Pressure suits
  - United States. Army—Aviation—Safety measures
  - United States. Navy—Aviation—Safety measures
  - United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics (Safety equipment)
- Data bases
  - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures—Databases
- **Databases**
  - UF Aeronautics—Safety measures—Data bases [Former heading]
- Sanitary affairs
  - USE Aeronautics—Sanitation
- **Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RA615.2 (*Public health*)]
  - UF Aeronautics—Sanitary affairs [Former heading]
  - Aviation hygiene
- **Societies, etc.**
  - [TL500-TL504]
  - UF Aeronautical societies [Former heading]
- **Songs and music**
  - [M1977.A4 (*Collections*)]
  - [M1978.A4 (*Separate works*)]
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL560-TL560.4]
  - NT Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
  - Flight training
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Aeronautics
- **Systems engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Systems engineering
- **Terminology**
  - [TL509]
  - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
- Voyages
  - USE Aeronautics—Flights
- **United States**
- **Aeronautics, Commercial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE9761-HE9900]
  - UF Air service
  - Air transport
  - Air transportation industry
  - Air transportation system
  - Civil aeronautics
  - Civil aviation
  - Commercial aeronautics
  - Commercial aviation
  - BT Aeronautics
  - NT Aeronautics in advertising
  - Air taxis
  - Airlines
  - Airports—Landing fees
  - Helicopter transportation
  - Heliports
  - Metropolitan helicopter services
  - Transport planes
- Accidents
  - USE Aircraft accidents
- Accounting
  - USE Airlines—Accounting
- **Chartering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE9778.7]
  - UF Air charter
  - Airplanes—Chartering
  - Charter airlines
  - Charter flight
  - Chartering of airplanes
  - NT Air charter contracts
- Collective bargaining
  - USE Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
- **Employees**
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fares
  - USE Airlines—Rates
- **Finance**
- **Freight**
  - [HE9788-HE9788.5]
  - UF Air cargo
  - Air freight
  - Airplanes—Cargo
  - Airplanes—Freight
  - BT Express service
  - Freight and freightage
  - NT Air courier service
  - Air mail service
  - Animals, Air transportation of
- Rates
  - USE Airlines—Rates
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aeronautics, Commercial
- Juvenile literature
  - USE Aeronautics—Juvenile literature
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Airlines—Law and legislation
  - NT Air charter contracts
  - Air traffic rules, International
  - Cabotage
- **Passenger traffic**
  - [HE9787-HE9787.5]
  - UF Passenger traffic
  - RT Air travel
  - Airline passenger security screening
- Reservations
  - USE Airlines—Reservation systems
- Rates
  - USE Airlines—Rates
- Safety measures
  - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- **Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Airline security personnel
  - NT Airline passenger security screening
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Aeronautics, Commercial
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Timetables
  - USE Airlines—Timetables
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL561]
  - UF Aeronautics as a profession [Former heading]

- Aeronautics, Commercial** (*Continued*)
- United States
    - NT Civil reserve air fleet
  - Aeronautics, Commercial, on postage stamps** [*HE6183.A3*]
    - BT Postage stamps
  - Aeronautics, High-speed
    - USE High-speed aeronautics
  - Aeronautics, Military** (*May Subd Geog*) [*UG630-UG670*]
    - UF Military aeronautics
      - Military aviation
    - BT Military art and science
    - RT Air pilots, Military
    - SA *subdivision* Aviation under armies, e.g. United States. Army--Aviation; *subdivision* Aerial operations under wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations and names of individual air forces
    - NT Aerial gunnery
      - Aerial observation (Military science)
      - Air bases
      - Air power
      - Air warfare
      - Airlift, Military
      - Airmobile operations (Military science)
      - Airplanes--IFF equipment
      - Airplanes, Military
      - Anti-submarine warfare
      - Flight navigators, Military
      - Kites (Military and naval reconnaissance)
      - Naval aviation
      - Night and all-weather operations (Military aeronautics)
      - Projectiles, Aerial
  - Communication systems
    - BT Communications, Military
  - Equipment and supplies
    - BT Military supplies
    - RT Military aeronautics equipment industry
    - SA *subdivision* Aviation supplies and stores under military services, e.g. United States. Navy--Aviation supplies and stores
  - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Air warfare (International law)
  - Observations
    - USE Aerial observation (Military science)
  - Psychological aspects
    - UF Aeronautics, Military--Psychology [*Former heading*]
  - Psychology
    - USE Aeronautics, Military--Psychological aspects
  - Research (*May Subd Geog*) [*UG640-UG645*]
    - BT Military research
  - Sounds
    - USE Air warfare sounds
  - Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Air Force schools
    - BT Aeronautics--Study and teaching
      - Air warfare
      - Military education
  - Subject headings
    - USE Subject headings--Aeronautics, Military
  - Germany
  - United States
    - NT United States--Air National Guard
    - United States. Air Force--Tactical aviation
  - Aeronautics (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Islamic law
  - Aeronautics and astrology
    - USE Astrology and aeronautics
  - Aeronautics and civilization**
    - UF Air-age education
      - Civilization and aeronautics
    - BT Civilization
    - NT Astronautics and civilization
  - Aeronautics and state** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE9777.7*]
    - UF Aeronautics--Government policy
      - Aviation policy
      - State and aeronautics
    - NT Aeronautics--Law and legislation
  - Aeronautics as a profession
    - USE Aeronautics, Commercial--Vocational guidance
  - Aeronautics in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL722.5*]
    - UF Airplanes in advertising
    - BT Advertising, Outdoor
  - Aeronautics, Commercial
    - NT Skywriting
  - Aeronautics in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S494.5.A3*]
    - UF Agricultural aviation
      - Airplanes in agriculture
    - BT Agriculture
    - NT Aerial fertilizing
      - Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
  - Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
  - Aeronautics in art** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*N8217.A4*]
    - Aeronautics in astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Airplanes in astronomy
      - BT Astronomy
      - NT Balloons in astronomy
  - Aeronautics in conservation of natural resources** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S944.5.A34*]
    - BT Conservation of natural resources
  - Aeronautics in cryopedology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in cryopedology
    - BT Cryopedology
  - Aeronautics in earth sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in earth sciences
    - BT Earth sciences
  - Aeronautics in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in education
      - Field trips by air
      - Flying classes
    - BT Fieldwork (Educational method)
  - Aeronautics in fisheries
    - USE Aeronautics in fishing
  - Aeronautics in fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aeronautics in fisheries
      - Airplanes in fishing
    - BT Fishing
  - Aeronautics in forest fire control** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in forest fire control
      - Helicopters in forest fire control
    - BT Aeronautics in forestry
      - Aeronautics in wildfire control
      - Forest fires--Prevention and control
    - NT Airtankers (Forest fire control)
      - Smokejumping
  - Aeronautics in forestry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL722.3*]
    - UF Airplanes in forestry
    - BT Forests and forestry
    - NT Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
      - Aeronautics in forest fire control
  - Aeronautics in geodesy** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy
      - Airplanes in geodesy
    - BT Geodesy
    - NT Aerial photogrammetry
  - Aeronautics in geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Geology
  - Aeronautics in hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in hunting
    - BT Hunting
  - Aeronautics in hydrometeorology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in hydrometeorology
    - BT Hydrometeorology
  - Aeronautics in journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Journalism
  - Aeronautics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Aeronautics in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RA996.5-RA996.56*]
    - UF Aeronautics--Medical service
      - Airplanes in medicine
      - Flying doctor services
    - BT Aeronautics--Relief service
    - NT Airplane ambulances
      - Helicopter ambulances
  - Aeronautics in meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC879.3-QC879.36*]
    - Here are entered works on the application of aeronautics to meteorological purposes.
    - BT Meteorology
    - NT Balloons, Pilot
      - Balloons, Sounding
  - Indonesia
    - NT Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project
  - Aeronautics in missionary work** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BV2082.A9*]
    - UF Airplanes in missionary work
    - BT Missions
  - Aeronautics in mosquito control** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RA640*]
    - UF Aerial spraying in mosquito control
    - Airplanes in mosquito control
    - BT Mosquitoes--Control
      - Spraying
  - Aeronautics in motion pictures
    - USE Flight in motion pictures
  - Aeronautics in oceanography** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in oceanography
    - BT Oceanography
  - Aeronautics in police work** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HV8080.A3*]
    - UF Airplanes in police work
    - BT Police
      - Police patrol
      - Traffic police
  - Aeronautics in railroad engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in railroad engineering
    - BT Railroad engineering
  - Aeronautics in riots** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in riots
    - BT Riots
  - Aeronautics in veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in veterinary medicine
    - BT Veterinary medicine
  - Aeronautics in wildfire control** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SD421.43-SD421.435*]
    - BT Wildfires--Prevention and control
    - NT Aeronautics in forest fire control
  - Aeronautics in wildlife management** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes in wildlife management
    - BT Wildlife management
  - Aeronautics Palace (Rome, Italy)
    - USE Palazzo dell'aeronautica (Rome, Italy)
  - Aeronca airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*TL686.A*]
    - BT Airplanes
  - Aeronomy
    - USE Upper atmosphere
  - Aeropainting
    - USE Aeropittura
  - Aerophagia
    - USE Aerophagy
  - Aerophagy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC840*]
    - UF Aerophagia
    - BT Hysteria
      - Stomach--Diseases
  - Aerophotography
    - USE Aerial photography
  - Aerophysics
    - USE Atmospheric physics
  - Aeropittura** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6918.5.A37*]
    - UF Aeropainting
    - BT Art, Italian
  - Aeroplanes
    - USE Airplanes
  - Aeroplanes, Military
    - USE Airplanes, Military
  - Aeroplanes, Private
    - USE Private planes
  - Aeropus** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL508.A2*]
    - BT Grasshoppers
    - NT *Aeropus sibiricus*
  - Aeropus sibiricus** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL508.A2*]
    - BT *Aeropus*
  - AEROSAT satellites**
    - BT Aeronautics--Communication systems
      - Artificial satellites in navigation
      - Artificial satellites in telecommunication
  - Aeroservoelasticity** [*TL574.A44 (Aerodynamics)*]
    - BT Aeroelasticity
      - Flight control
  - Aerosleighs
    - USE Autosleds
  - Aerosol filling
    - USE Pressure packaging
  - Aerosol packaging
    - USE Pressure packaging
  - Aerosol propellants**
    - UF Spray propellants
    - BT Aerosols
      - Pressure packaging
      - Propellants
  - Aerosol sniffing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Sniffing, Aerosol
    - BT Inhalant abuse

- Aerosol therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aerosols—Therapeutic use  
 BT Respiratory therapy
- Aerosols**  
 BT Colloids  
 Gases  
 NT Aerosol propellants  
 Atmospheric aerosols  
 Fume control  
 Pepper spray  
 Precipitation scavenging  
 Pressure packaging  
 Sonic coagulation  
 —**Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diagnostic aerosols  
 BT Diagnosis  
 —Therapeutic use  
 USE Aerosol therapy
- Aerosols, Radioactive**  
 UF Particulates, Radioactive  
 Radioactive aerosols  
 Radioactive particulates
- Aerosonde (Drone aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drone aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aerospace engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aeronautical engineering  
 BT Aeronautics  
 Astronautics  
 Engineering  
 NT Space vehicles—Docking  
 —Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Aerospace engineering
- Aerospace engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Engineers  
 NT Aeronautical engineers  
 Women aerospace engineers
- Aerospace industries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9711.5]  
 BT Industries  
 NT Aircraft industry  
 Guided missile industries  
 —**Costs**  
 [TL872]  
 UF Aerospace industries—Estimates and costs [*Former heading*]  
 —**Employees**  
 —**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL872]  
 UF Aerospace industries—Estimates and costs [*Former heading*]  
 —Estimates and costs  
 USE Aerospace industries—Costs  
 Aerospace industries—Estimates  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aerospace industries
- Aerospace law  
 USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation  
 Space law
- Aerospace lawyers  
 USE Aviation lawyers
- Aerospace medicine  
 USE Aviation medicine  
 Space medicine
- Aerospace microbiology  
 USE Space microbiology
- Aerospace planes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aero-space planes  
 Planes, Aerospace  
 Spaceplanes  
 Transatmospheric aircraft  
 BT Hypersonic planes  
 Reusable space vehicles  
 NT Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Aerospace telemeter  
 USE Aerospace telemetry
- Aerospace telemetry**  
 [TL694.T35]  
 UF Aerospace telemeter  
 Telemetry, Aerospace  
 BT Aeronautics—Communication systems  
 Astronautics—Communication systems  
 Astronautics—Optical communication systems  
 Electronic measurements  
 Telemeter  
 NT Random Access Measurement System  
 Remote sensing  
 Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
- Aerospace weapons systems  
 USE United States. Air Force—Weapons systems  
 United States. Navy—Weapons systems
- Aerospace writers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aviation writers  
 Space writers (Aeronautics)  
 BT Authors
- Aerospatiale AS365 Dauphin helicopter  
 USE Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
- Aerospatiale helicopters** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Helicopters  
 NT Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)  
 Aerospatiale SA330 (Military helicopter)
- Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aerospatiale AS365 Dauphin helicopter  
 Dolphin HH-65 helicopter (Short range recovery helicopter)  
 HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)  
 BT Aerospatiale helicopters  
 Military helicopters  
 Aerospatiale Puma (Military helicopter)  
 USE Aerospatiale SA330 (Military helicopter)
- Aerospatiale SA330 (Military helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aerospatiale Puma (Military helicopter)  
 Puma (Military helicopter)  
 SA330 (Military helicopter)  
 BT Aerospatiale helicopters  
 Military helicopters
- Aerostar van** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ford Aerostar van  
 BT Ford vans
- Aerostatics**  
 [QC168]  
 [TL578]  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 Aeronautics
- Aerostation  
 USE Aeronautics
- Aerostats  
 USE Airships  
 Balloons
- Aerotherapeutics  
 USE Aerotherapy
- Aerotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM824-RM827]  
 UF Aerotherapeutics  
 Air, Rarefied—Therapeutic use  
 RT Respiratory therapy
- Aerothermodynamic ducts  
 USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Aerothermodynamics**  
 [TL574.A45]  
 UF Thermoaerodynamics  
 BT Aerodynamics, Supersonic  
 Aerodynamics, Transonic  
 Astronautics  
 High-speed aeronautics  
 Thermodynamics  
 NT Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)  
 Aerodynamic heating  
 Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry  
 Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry  
 Plasma sheaths
- Aerotitis  
 USE Barotrauma, Aural
- Aerotriangulation  
 USE Aerial triangulation
- Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia Flight 203 Bombing Incident, 1989  
 USE Avianca Bombing Incident, 1989
- Aertszen family  
 USE Orser family
- Aeruginospora  
 USE Hygrocybe
- Aerva** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A48 (Botany)]  
 BT Amaranthaceae  
 NT Aerva lanata
- Aerva lanata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A48 (Botany)]  
 BT Aerva
- Aerzhai Shi ku (China)  
 USE Arjai Caves (China)
- AES (Spectrum analysis)  
 USE Atomic emission spectroscopy  
 Auger electron spectroscopy
- AES word processors** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lanier word processors  
 BT Word processors
- Aeschbacher family  
 USE Eschbach family
- Aeschliman family  
 USE Aeschlimann family
- Aeschlimann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aeschliman family  
 RT Eshelman family
- Aeschna cyanea  
 USE Aeshna cyanea
- Aeshynomene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 BT Legumes
- Aesculaceae  
 USE Hippocastanaceae
- Aesculapius, Staff of  
 USE Staff of Aesculapius
- Aesculus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H65 (Botany)]  
 UF Buckeyes  
 BT Hippocastanaceae  
 NT California buckeye  
 Horse chestnut  
 Ohio buckeye  
 Yellow buckeye
- Aesculus californica  
 USE California buckeye
- Aesculus flava  
 USE Yellow buckeye
- Aesculus glabra  
 USE Ohio buckeye
- Aesculus hippocastanum  
 USE Horse chestnut
- Aesculus octandra  
 USE Yellow buckeye
- Aeshna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL520.3.A4]  
 BT Aeshnidae  
 NT Aeshna cyanea  
 Aeshna juncea
- Aeshna cyanea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL520.3.A4]  
 UF Aeshna cyanea [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aeshna
- Aeshna juncea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL520.3.A4]  
 BT Aeshna
- Aeshnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL520.3.A4]  
 UF Darners (Insects)  
 BT Dragonflies  
 Odonata  
 NT Aeshna  
 Anax
- Aesop shrimp  
 USE Pandalus montagui
- Aesthetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esthetes  
 BT Persons
- Aesthetic distance**  
 UF Psychic distance  
 Psychological distance  
 BT Distances
- Aesthetic form  
 USE Form (Aesthetics)
- Aesthetic movement (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6512.5.A3 (United States)]  
 [N6767.5.A3 (Great Britain)]  
 UF Aesthetic movement (British art) [*Former heading*]  
 Movement, Aesthetic  
 BT Aesthetics  
 Art  
 NT Art deco  
 Art nouveau  
 Arts and crafts movement  
 Modernism (Art)
- Aesthetic movement (British art)  
 USE Aesthetic movement (Art)
- Aesthetic object  
 USE Object (Aesthetics)
- Aesthetic Realism**  
 Here are entered works on the philosophy founded in 1941 by American poet and critic Eli Siegel.  
 UF Realism, Aesthetic  
 BT Philosophy, American
- Aesthetic surgery  
 USE Surgery, Plastic
- Aestheticians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aestheticians

- Aestheticians** (*Continued*)  
 Estheticians  
 BT Philosophers  
**Aestheticism**  
 USE Art for art's sake (Movement)  
**Aestheticism (Literature)**  
 BT Decadence (Literary movement)  
 Literary movements  
 Literature, Modern—19th century—History and criticism
- Aestheticians  
 USE Aestheticians
- Aesthetics**  
 [BH (Philosophy)]  
 [N61-N79 (Art)]  
 UF Beautiful, The  
 Beauty  
 Esthetics  
 Taste (Aesthetics)  
 BT Philosophy  
 RT Art  
 Criticism  
 Literature—Psychology  
 Proportion  
 Symmetry  
 SA *subdivision* Aesthetics under names of persons  
 NT Aesthetic movement (Art)  
 Aesthetics, Comparative  
 Architecture—Aesthetics  
 Art—Philosophy  
 Art and literature  
 Art for art's sake (Movement)  
 Authors, English—Aesthetics  
 Avant-garde (Aesthetics)  
 Camp (Style)  
 Classicism  
 Cubism  
 Dentistry—Aesthetic aspects  
 Dilettantism  
 Environment (Aesthetics)  
 Expressionism  
 Expressionism (Art)  
 Fantastic, The  
 Fascist aesthetics  
 Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)  
 Feminist aesthetics  
 Form (Aesthetics)  
 Futurism (Art)  
 Gesamtkunstwerk (Arts)  
 Glamour  
 Grace (Aesthetics)  
 Grotesque  
 Harmony (Aesthetics)  
 Ideals (Aesthetics)  
 Impressionism (Art)  
 Indian aesthetics  
 Information theory in aesthetics  
 Judgment (Aesthetics)  
 Kitsch  
 Law and aesthetics  
 Lettrism  
 Literature—Aesthetics  
 Logging—Aesthetic aspects  
 Machinery—Aesthetic aspects  
 Magnificence  
 Masculine beauty (Aesthetics)  
 Mass media—Aesthetics  
 Modernism (Aesthetics)  
 Motion pictures—Aesthetics  
 Movement, Aesthetics of  
 Music—Philosophy and aesthetics  
 Nature (Aesthetics)  
 Object (Aesthetics)  
 Obscenity (Aesthetics)  
 Originality (Aesthetics)  
 Paragone (Aesthetics)  
 Particularity (Aesthetics)  
 Picturesque, The  
 Plainness (Aesthetics)  
 Post-impressionism (Art)  
 Quality (Aesthetics)  
 Radio broadcasting—Aesthetics  
 Repetition (Aesthetics)  
 Retro (Style)  
 Rhythm  
 Romanticism  
 Science—Aesthetics  
 Situation (Aesthetics)  
 Spatialism (Art)  
 Spectacular, The  
 Sprezzatura (Aesthetics)  
 Sublime, The
- Surgery—Aesthetic aspects  
 Tackiness  
 Technology—Aesthetics  
 Television—Aesthetics  
 Transportation—Aesthetic aspects  
 Truth (Aesthetics)  
 Ugliness  
 Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)  
 Values  
 Vulgarly
- History**  
 —16th century  
 —17th century  
 —18th century  
 —19th century  
 —20th century  
 —21st century  
 —Qur'anic teaching  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 [BL65.A4]  
 —**Baptists**  
 —**Buddhism**  
 —**Catholic Church**  
 —**Christianity**  
 —**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**  
 —**Confucianism**  
 —**Episcopal Church**  
 —**Hinduism**  
 —**Islam**  
 —**Jainism**  
 —**Judaism**  
 —**Lutheran Church**  
 —**Methodist Church**  
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**  
 —**Pentecostal churches**  
 —**Protestant churches**  
 —**Reformed Church**  
 —**Russkǎia pravoslavniǎá tserkov'**  
 —**Shakers**  
 —**Society of Friends**  
 —**Taoism**  
 —**Unitarian Universalist churches**  
 —**Zoroastrianism**
- Aesthetics, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, African American  
 USE African American aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American aesthetics  
 NT African American aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Ancient**  
 [BH91-BH116 (Philosophy)]  
 [N61 (Art)]  
**Aesthetics, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arab aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, Architectural  
 USE Architecture—Aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balinese aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Balkan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balkan aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Baroque**  
 UF Baroque aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aesthetics, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]  
 Belarusian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aesthetics, English  
 British aesthetics  
 English aesthetics  
 —18th century  
 —19th century
- Scotland  
 USE Aesthetics, Scottish  
**Aesthetics, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.B]  
 UF Burmese aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, Byelorussian  
 USE Aesthetics, Belarusian  
**Aesthetics, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.B]  
 UF Byzantine aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.C]  
 UF Canadian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese aesthetics  
 NT Dan (Chinese aesthetics)  
 —**To 221 B.C.**  
 —**221 B.C.-960 A.D.**  
 —**960-1644**  
 —**1644-1912**  
 —**20th century**  
 —**21st century**
- Aesthetics, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Classical aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, Communist  
 USE Communist aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Comparative**  
 [BH85]  
 UF Comparative aesthetics  
 BT Aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.C]  
 UF Croatian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, East Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Asian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.E]  
 UF Egyptian aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, English  
 USE Aesthetics, British  
**Aesthetics, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European aesthetics  
 —18th century  
 —19th century  
 —20th century
- Aesthetics, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French aesthetics  
 —18th century  
 —19th century  
 —20th century
- Aesthetics, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German aesthetics  
 —18th century  
 [BH221.G3]  
 —19th century  
 —20th century
- Aesthetics, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek aesthetics, Modern  
 Modern Greek aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hausa aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.H]  
 UF Hungarian aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, Indian  
 USE Indian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.I5-BH221.I54]  
 UF Indic aesthetics  
 NT Rasas  
**Aesthetics, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.I]  
 UF Indonesian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iranian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.I]  
 UF Italian aesthetics  
 —20th century  
 [BH221.I]
- Aesthetics, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese aesthetics

NT Sabi  
 Shibui  
 Ushin  
 Wabi  
 Yūgen  
 —19th century  
 —20th century  
**Aesthetics, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, Jewish  
 USE Jewish aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Kono** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kono aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Malawi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aesthetics, Malawian [*Former heading*]  
 Malawi aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, Malawian  
 USE Aesthetics, Malawi  
 Aesthetics, Marxist  
 USE Communist aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Medieval**  
 [BH131-BH136 (*Philosophy*)]  
 UF Medieval aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Medieval, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Aesthetics, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican aesthetics  
 —20th century  
**Aesthetics, Modern**  
 [BH151-BH208 (*Philosophy*)]  
 [N61 (*Art*)]  
 UF Modern aesthetics  
 —16th century  
 [BH161-BH168 (*Philosophy*)]  
 [N61 (*Art*)]  
 UF Aesthetics—History—16th century  
 —17th century  
 [BH171-BH178 (*Philosophy*)]  
 [N61 (*Art*)]  
 UF Aesthetics—History—17th century  
 —18th century  
 [BH181-BH188 (*Philosophy*)]  
 [N61 (*Art*)]  
 UF Aesthetics—History—18th century  
 —19th century  
 [BH191-BH198 (*Philosophy*)]  
 [N61 (*Art*)]  
 UF Aesthetics—History—19th century  
 —20th century  
 [BH201-BH208 (*Philosophy*)]  
 [N61 (*Art*)]  
 UF Aesthetics—History—20th century  
 —21st century  
 UF Aesthetics—History—21st century  
 Aesthetics, Mogul  
 USE Aesthetics, Mogul Empire  
**Aesthetics, Mogul Empire** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aesthetics, Mogul [*Former heading*]  
 Mogul Empire aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, Moldavian  
 USE Aesthetics, Moldovan  
**Aesthetics, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aesthetics, Moldavian [*Former heading*]  
 Moldovan aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nicaraguan aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Nomadic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nomadic aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Oriental**  
 [BH101-BH102]  
 UF Oriental aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish aesthetics  
 —20th century  
**Aesthetics, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.P]  
 UF Portuguese aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Positivist**  
 [BH301.P67]  
 UF Positivist aesthetics  
 BT Positivism

**Aesthetics, Renaissance**  
 UF Renaissance aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roman aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian aesthetics  
 —19th century  
 —20th century  
**Aesthetics, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aesthetics, British—Scotland  
 Scottish aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.S]  
 UF Spanish aesthetics  
 —18th century  
 —20th century  
**Aesthetics, Sri Lankan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sri Lankan aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.S]  
 UF Swedish aesthetics  
 —19th century  
 [BH221.S]  
**Aesthetics, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aesthetics, Turkoman [*Former heading*]  
 Turkmen aesthetics  
 Aesthetics, Turkoman  
 USE Aesthetics, Turkmen  
**Aesthetics, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.V]  
 UF Venezuelan aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH221.V]  
 UF Vietnamese aesthetics  
**Aesthetics, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav aesthetics  
 Aesthetics and law  
 USE Law and aesthetics  
**Aesthetics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Aesthetics in the Bible**  
 [BS680.A33 (*General*)]  
 [BS1199.A34 (*Old Testament*)]  
 Aesthetics in the Koran  
 USE Aesthetics in the Qur'an  
**Aesthetics in the Qur'an**  
 [BP134.A38]  
 UF Aesthetics—Qur'anic teaching [*Former heading*]  
 Aesthetics in the Koran [*Former heading*]  
 Aesthetics industry  
 USE Beauty shops  
 Cosmetics industry  
 Aestii  
 USE Balts (Indo-European people)  
**Aestimatum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Contractus aestimatorius  
 BT Bailments  
 Commission merchants  
 Contracts  
 Aeta (Japanese people)  
 USE Buraku people  
**Aeta (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS666.A3]  
 UF Aetas (Philippine Negritos) [*Former heading*]  
 Agta (Philippine people)  
 Ata (Philippine people)  
 Ataas (Philippine people)  
 Ayta (Philippine people)  
 Dumagat (Philippine people)  
 Eta (Philippine people)  
 Ita (Philippine people)  
 Zambales-Bataan Negritos (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines  
 Lumad (Philippine people)  
 Negritos

Aeta Negrito dialect  
 USE Botolan Sambal dialect  
 Aetas (Philippine Negritos)  
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)  
 Aeters family  
 USE Edris family  
 Aethechinus  
 USE Atelerix  
 Aetheopappus  
 USE Centaurea  
 Aether  
 USE Ether  
 Aetherphon  
 USE Theremin  
**Aethia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C42 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Cyclorrhynchus  
 Least auklets (Genus)  
 BT Alcidae  
 NT Crested auklet  
 Least auklet  
 Parakeet auklet  
 Aethia christatella  
 USE Crested auklet  
 Aethia cristatella  
 USE Crested auklet  
 Aethia psittacula  
 USE Parakeet auklet  
 Aethia pusilla  
 USE Least auklet  
**Aethina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.N58 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Nitidulidae  
 NT Small hive beetle  
 Aethina tumida  
 USE Small hive beetle  
 Aethiopian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Ethiopian  
**Aetideidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C72]  
 BT Calanoida  
 NT Euchirella  
 Aetiology  
 USE Diseases—Causes and theories of causation  
 Aetna (Italy)  
 USE Etna, Mount (Italy)  
 Aetobatidae  
 USE Myliobatidae  
 Aetobatis  
 USE Aetobatus  
**Aetobatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.85.M9]  
 UF Aetobatis  
 BT Myliobatidae  
 NT Spotted eagle ray  
 Aetobatus narinari  
 USE Spotted eagle ray  
**Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)**  
 UF Akrotiri Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities  
**Aetolia (Greece)**  
 [DF261.A2]  
 UF Aitolia (Greece)  
**Aetolian League**  
 [DF236-DF237]  
 BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.  
**Aevum (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
**Aezcoa Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Aezkoa Ibarra (Spain)  
 Valle de Aezcoa (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain  
 Aezkoa Ibarra (Spain)  
 USE Aezcoa Valley (Spain)  
 AF cameras  
 USE Autofocus cameras  
 Af-Chimwiini dialect  
 USE Mwini dialect  
 Af-Kareti (African people)  
 USE Konso (African people)  
 Af-Maay language  
 USE Maay language  
 Af-Maay tiri language  
 USE Maay language  
 Af-May language  
 USE Maay language  
 Af-Maymay language  
 USE Maay language  
 Af-Reewing language  
 USE Maay language

- Af Tunni language  
 USE Tunni language
- AF447 Crash, 2009  
 USE Air France Flight 447 Crash, 2009
- Afada language  
 USE Afade language
- Afade dialect  
 USE Afade language
- Afade language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8046.A23-PL8046.A2395]  
 UF Afada language  
 Afade dialect [*Former heading*]  
 Afadeh language  
 Affade language  
 Affadéh language  
 Kotoko language (Afade)  
 Mandagué language (Afade)  
 Mogari language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Kotoko languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Afadeh language  
 USE Afade language
- Afalou Bou Rhumel Site (Algeria)**  
 BT Algeria—Antiquities
- Afan de Rivera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Rivera family
- Afan Elan (Wales)  
 USE Elan, River (Wales)
- Afan language  
 USE Oromo language
- Afan River (Wales)**  
 UF Afon Afan (Wales)  
 Afon River (Wales)  
 Avon River (Wales)  
 BT Rivers—Wales
- Afan River Valley (Wales)**  
 UF Afan Valley (Wales)  
 BT Valleys—Wales
- Afan Valley (Wales)  
 USE Afan River Valley (Wales)
- Afango (African people)  
 USE Birom (African people)
- Afango language  
 USE Birom language
- Afao (African people)  
 USE Afo (Nigerian people)
- Afar (Region)  
 USE Danakil (Region)
- Afar (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT380.4.A33 (Ethiopia)]  
 UF Afara (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Danakil (African people)  
 BT Cushites  
 Ethnology—Djibouti  
 Ethnology—Ethiopia
- 'Afar Af language  
 USE Afar language
- Afar folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Afar
- Afar language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [P.J2465-P.J2465.95]  
 UF Adaiel language  
 Adal language  
 'Afar Af language  
 Afaraf language  
 Qafar language  
 BT Cushitic languages  
 Djibouti—Languages  
 Eritrea—Languages  
 Ethiopia—Languages
- Conversation and phrase books**  
 ——**English**  
 BT English language  
 ——**French**  
 BT French language  
 —**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——**French speakers**
- Afar law  
 USE Law, Afar
- Afar literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Djiboutian literature  
 Eritrean literature  
 Ethiopia—Literatures  
 NT Afar poetry
- Afar poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Afar literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Afar
- Afar songs  
 USE Songs, Afar
- Afara  
 USE Terminalia superba
- Afara (African tribe)  
 USE Afar (African people)
- Afaraf language  
 USE Afar language
- Afarraig, Gleann (Scotland)  
 USE Affric, Glen (Scotland)
- Afasto (Niger : Wadi)**  
 BT Wadis—Niger
- AFDC programs  
 USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
- Afeḵ (Extinct city)  
 USE Apeh (Extinct city)
- Afema dialect  
 USE Sanwi dialect
- Afenmai (African people)  
 USE Etsako (African people)
- Afenmai language  
 USE Etsako language
- Afeq (Extinct city)  
 USE Apeh (Extinct city)
- AFF-EP (Electrophoresis)  
 USE Affinity electrophoresis
- Aff family  
 USE Eoff family
- Affade language  
 USE Afade language
- Affadéh language  
 USE Afade language
- Affaire d'Ouvéa, New Caledonia, 1988  
 USE Ouvéa Affair, New Caledonia, 1988
- Affaire du Cardinal de Rohan, France, 1785  
 USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
- Affaire du Collier de la Reine, France, 1785  
 USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
- Affaitati Palazzo (Cremona, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Affaitati (Cremona, Italy)
- Affari, Palazzo degli (Turin, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo affari (Turin, Italy)
- Affect (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Emotions  
 BT Psychology  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Judaism**
- Affect (Psychology) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Affect (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Affect (Psychology) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Affect (Psychology) in the performing arts**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Performing arts
- Affect (Psychology) in translating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [P306.97.A34]  
 BT Translating and interpreting
- Affection  
 USE Friendship  
 Kindness  
 Love
- Affectional orientation  
 USE Romantic orientation
- Affections, Alienation of  
 USE Alienation of affections
- Affections, Doctrine of the  
 USE Doctrine of the affections
- Affective disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC537-RC545]  
 UF Disorders, Affective  
 Mood disorders  
 BT Psychology, Pathological  
 NT Alexithymia  
 Anhedonia  
 Depression, Mental  
 Lovesickness  
 Mania  
 Manic-depressive illness  
 Schizoaffective disorders  
 Seasonal affective disorder
- Affective disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ506.D4]  
 BT Child psychopathology  
 NT Depression in children  
 Manic-depressive illness in children
- Affective domain  
 USE Affective education
- Affective education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1072]  
 UF Affective domain  
 Affective learning  
 BT Education
- Affective learning  
 USE Affective education
- Affective meaning (Linguistics)  
 USE Emotive (Linguistics)
- Affective neuroscience** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Neurobiology of emotion  
 Neuroscience of emotions  
 Physiology of emotion  
 BT Neuropsychology  
 RT Emotions
- Affective type schizophreniform psychosis  
 USE Schizoaffective disorders
- Affects, Doctrine of  
 USE Doctrine of the affections
- Affektenlehre  
 USE Doctrine of the affections
- Affen (Dog breed)  
 USE Affenpinscher
- Affenpinscher** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A34]  
 UF Affen (Dog breed)  
 Black devil (Dog breed)  
 Monkey pinscher  
 Monkey terrier  
 BT Toy dogs
- Afferent pathways**  
 UF Ascending tracts  
 Pathways, Afferent  
 Sensory motor system  
 Sensory tracts  
 BT Central nervous system  
 NT Auditory pathways  
 Visual pathways
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sensory disorders
- Afferte Domino (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—29th Psalm
- Affianced men  
 USE Fiancés
- Affianced women  
 USE Fiancées
- Affichiste (Group of artists)  
 USE Affichistes (Group of artists)
- Affichistes (Group of artists)**  
 UF Affichiste (Group of artists)  
 RT Art, Modern—20th century
- Affidavits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Affidavits—Law and legislation  
 BT Evidence, Documentary  
 Evidence (Law)  
 Oaths  
 Witnesses  
 NT Depositions  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Affidavits
- Affiliate programs (World Wide Web)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on partnerships between webmasters and merchants in which the webmaster provides links to the merchant's Web site and in return is paid a referral fee for sending visitors to the site or a commission based on sales generated by the referral.  
 UF Associate programs (World Wide Web)  
 Partner programs (World Wide Web)  
 Referral programs (World Wide Web)  
 Revenue sharing programs (World Wide Web)  
 BT Internet marketing
- Affiliated companies  
 USE Affiliated corporations
- Affiliated corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Affiliated companies  
 Affiliates (Corporations)  
 Allied companies  
 Allied corporations  
 Associated companies  
 Controlled corporations  
 BT Corporations  
 RT Subsidiary corporations
- Affiliates (Corporations)  
 USE Affiliated corporations
- Affiliation, Party  
 USE Party affiliation
- Affiliation (Philosophy)**  
 [B105.A44]  
 BT Philosophy
- Affiliation (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Attitude (Psychology)  
 Social psychology
- Affiliation (Psychology) in adolescence**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Affiliation (Psychology) in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal psychology

- Affiliations between health facilities  
 USE Health facilities—Affiliations
- Affine algebraic groups**  
 UF Algebraic groups, Affine  
 BT Group schemes (Mathematics)
- Affine curves, Smooth  
 USE Smooth affine curves
- Affine differential geometry**  
 UF Differential geometry, Affine  
 Geometry, Affine differential  
 BT Geometry, Affine  
 Geometry, Differential
- Affine geometry  
 USE Geometry, Affine
- Affinity, Chemical  
 USE Chemical affinity
- Affinity (Canon law)**  
 UF Affinity (Canon law)—Catholic Church  
 BT Canon law  
 —Catholic Church  
 USE Affinity (Canon law)  
 —**Church of England**  
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**  
 UF Affinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)  
 [Former heading]  
 —**Presbyterians**  
 Affinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)  
 USE Affinity (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Affinity (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Affinity (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Domestic relations  
 Impediments to marriage  
 NT Marriage with deceased wife's sister
- Affinity (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Affinity chromatography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP519.9.A35]  
 BT Chromatographic analysis  
 NT Dye-ligand affinity chromatography  
 Self-interaction chromatography
- Affinity credit cards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG1643]  
 BT Bank credit cards
- Affinity electrophoresis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP519.9.A36]  
 UF AFF-EP (Electrophoresis)  
 BT Gel electrophoresis  
 Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
- Affinity groups, Employee  
 USE Employee affinity groups
- Affinity labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP519.9.A37]  
 UF Labeling, Affinity  
 BT Analytical biochemistry  
 RT Molecular probes  
 SA *subdivision* Affinity labeling under individual  
*chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.*  
 Insulin—Affinity labeling  
 NT Photoaffinity labeling
- Affinity scheduling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.5295.A34]  
 BT Computer scheduling  
 NT Parallel processing (Electronic  
 computers)—Affinity scheduling
- Affirmation of baptismal covenant  
 USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant
- Affirmations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on positive statements  
 repeated to oneself in order to promote a desired  
 attitude or behavior.  
 BT Self-help techniques  
 NT Value affirmations
- Affirmative action programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.A34]  
 Here are entered works on programs intended to  
 provide opportunities for members of minority groups  
 who are regarded as having suffered from  
 discrimination. Works on the use of political  
 institutions to reconcile interethnic differences and  
 conflicts within multi-ethnic states are entered under  
 Ethnic accommodation.  
 UF Equal employment opportunity  
 Equal opportunity in employment  
 BT Personnel management  
 RT Discrimination in employment  
 Minorities—Employment  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Affirmative action programs  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Affirmative action programs in education**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC213.5-LC213.53]  
 BT Education  
 RT Discrimination in education  
 Educational equalization  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Affirmed (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- Affitto, Casa d' (Cernobbio, Italy)  
 USE Casa Cattaneo (Cernobbio, Italy)
- Affixes  
 USE *subdivision* Affixes under names of languages  
 and groups of languages  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
- Affleck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Auchinleck family
- Affliction  
 USE Suffering
- Affluence  
 USE Wealth
- Affluent consumers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Affluent market  
 Rich as consumers [Former heading]  
 Rich consumers  
 Wealthy consumers  
 BT Consumers
- Affluent market  
 USE Affluent consumers
- Affluent people  
 USE Rich people
- Affordable housing  
 USE Housing
- Afforestation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD409-SD409.5]  
 UF Forest planting  
 Forestation  
 BT Hurricane protection  
 Natural resources  
 RT Forests and forestry  
 Reforestation  
 Tree planting
- Affouches Plain (Réunion)**  
 UF Plaine d'Affouches (Réunion)  
 BT Plains—Réunion
- Affray** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brawl  
 Fray  
 BT Assault and battery  
 Breach of the peace  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law
- Affreightment  
 USE Bills of lading  
 Charter-parties  
 Freight and freightage
- Affreschi, Sala degli (Stazione zoologica di Napoli)  
 USE Sala degli affreschi (Stazione zoologica di  
 Napoli)
- Affric, Glen (Scotland)**  
 UF Afaraig, Gleann (Scotland)  
 Gleann Afaraig (Scotland)  
 Glen Affric (Scotland)  
 BT Valleys—Scotland
- Affric, River (Scotland)**  
 UF Abhainn Afraig (Scotland)  
 Afraig, Abhainn (Scotland)  
 River Affric (Scotland)  
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Affricates (Phonetics)**  
 BT Phonetics
- Affrilachians  
 USE African Americans—Appalachian Region
- Afghān (The Persian word)**  
 BT Persian language—Etymology
- Afghan American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Afghan American  
 BT Authors, American
- Afghan American literature (English)  
 USE American literature—Afghan American authors
- Afghan American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Afghan American  
 BT Women—United States
- Afghan American women social reformers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women social reformers, Afghan American  
 BT Women social reformers—United States
- Afghan American young women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Young women, Afghan American  
 BT Young women—United States
- Afghan Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afghan Americans—United States  
 BT Afghans—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Afghan Americans
- Afghan art  
 USE Art, Afghan
- Afghan authors  
 USE Authors, Afghan
- Afghan coins  
 USE Coins, Afghan
- Afghan cooking  
 USE Cooking, Afghan
- Afghan drama (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic drama—Afghanistan
- Afghan essays (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic essays—Afghanistan
- Afghan fiction (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic fiction—Afghanistan
- Afghan hound** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A4]  
 UF Afghan hounds [Former heading]  
 Baluchi hound  
 Tazi  
 BT Sighthounds
- Afghan hounds  
 USE Afghan hound
- Afghan Jews  
 USE Jews, Afghan
- Afghan language  
 USE Pushto language
- Afghan literature (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic literature—Afghanistan
- Afghan lute  
 USE Rabāb
- Afghan melon  
 USE Watermelons
- Afghan national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Afghan
- Afghan periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals
- Afghan poetry (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic poetry—Afghanistan
- Afghan poets  
 USE Poets, Afghan
- Afghan prose literature (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic prose literature—Afghanistan
- Afghan proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Afghan
- Afghan-Soviet War, 1979-1989  
 USE Afghanistan—History—Soviet occupation,  
 1979-1989
- Afghan tortoise  
 USE Central Asian tortoise
- Afghan War, 2001-  
 USE Afghan War, 2001-2021
- Afghan War, 2001-2021** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS371.412-DS371.415]  
 UF Afghan War, 2001- [Former heading]  
 Afghanistan—History—Anti-terrorist  
 operations, 2001-2021  
 BT Afghanistan—History—2001-2021  
 Operation Enduring Freedom, 2001-  
 RT War on Terrorism, 2001-2009  
 —**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Ganjal, Battle of, Ganjal, Afghanistan,  
 2009  
 Kamdesh, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2009  
 Musa Qala, Battle of, Mūsā Qal'eh,  
 Afghanistan, 2007  
 Operation Anaconda, 2002  
 Operation Moshtarak, 2010  
 Operation Red Wings, 2005  
 Operation Whalers, 2005  
 Shok Valley, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2008  
 Takur Ghar, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2002  
 Tora Bora, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2001  
 Wanat, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2008  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland**
- Afghan Wars**  
 UF India—History—Afghan Wars, 1838-1919  
 BT Afghanistan—History—19th century  
 Afghanistan—History—20th century  
 Eastern question (Central Asia)  
 NT Maiwand, Battle of, De Maywand Kāriz,  
 Afghanistan, 1880  
 —**Postal service**
- Afghan wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Afghanistan—Literatures

- Afghan wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Afghan women authors  
   USE Women authors, Afghan  
 Afghani . . .  
   USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Afghan, e.g. Afghan wit and humor; Art, Afghan*
- Afghanis  
   USE Afghans
- Afghanistan**  
 — **Anniversaries, etc.**  
   NT Independence Day (Afghanistan)
- **Antiquities**  
   [DS353]  
   NT Atishkadah-i Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)  
   Bamiyan Site (Afghanistan)  
   Delbarjin Site (Afghanistan)  
   Kapisa (Extinct city)  
   Mes Aynak Site (Afghanistan)  
   Shortughai Site (Afghanistan)  
   Tillya Tepe (Afghanistan)
- **Description and travel**  
   [DS352]  
   UF Afghanistan—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]  
   — 1981-  
     USE Afghanistan—Description and travel
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   — 2001-2021  
   — 2021-
- **History**  
   [DS355-DS371.43]  
   NT Ghaznevids  
   — 19th century  
     NT Afghan Wars  
   — **British Intervention, 1838-1842**  
     [DS363]  
   — 20th century  
     NT Afghan Wars  
   — Great Saur Revolution, 1978  
     USE Afghanistan—History—Saur Revolution, 1978  
   — Marxist Coup, 1978  
     USE Afghanistan—History—Saur Revolution, 1978  
   — **Saur Revolution, 1978**  
     UF Afghanistan—History—Great Saur Revolution, 1978  
     Afghanistan—History—Marxist Coup, 1978  
     Great Saur Revolution, Afghanistan, 1978  
     Marxist Coup, Afghanistan, 1978  
     Saur Revolution, Afghanistan, 1978  
   — **Soviet occupation, 1979-1989**  
     [DS371.2]  
     This heading may be further subdivided by the subdivisions used under individual wars.  
     UF Afghan-Soviet War, 1979-1989  
     Soviet-Afghan War, 1979-1989  
     Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, 1979-1989  
     Soviet occupation, Afghanistan, 1979-1989  
     BT Soviet Union—History—1953-1985
- **Religious aspects**  
   — **Islam**  
   — 1989-2001  
     [DS371.3-DS371.33]  
   — 2001-2021  
     [DS371.4-DS371.43]  
     NT Afghan War, 2001-2021  
   — Anti-terrorist operations, 2001-2021  
     USE Afghan War, 2001-2021  
   — 2021-  
     [DS371.44-DS371.45]
- **Invasions**  
   UF Invasions of Afghanistan
- **Kings and rulers**  
   NT Hotaki dynasty, 1709-1738  
   Kartid dynasty, 1245-1389
- **Languages**  
   NT Afshar dialect  
   Bashgali language  
   Brahui language  
   Dardic languages  
   Dari language  
   Gawar-bati language  
   Hazaragi language  
   Khowar language  
   Munji language  
   Nuristani languages  
   Ormuri language  
   Parachi language  
   Pashayi languages  
   Shughni language  
   Turkmen language  
   Uzbek language  
   Waigali language  
   Wotapuri-Katarqalai language  
   Yazghulami language
- **Literatures**  
   NT Afghan wit and humor  
   Brahui literature  
   Dari literature  
   Hazaragi literature  
   Khowar literature  
   Pamir literature  
   Pashayi literature  
   Persian literature  
   Pushto literature  
   Tajik literature  
   Turkmen literature  
   Uzbek literature
- **Politics and government**  
   — 1973-1989  
   — 1989-2001  
   — 2001-  
   Afghanistan tortoise  
   USE Central Asian tortoise  
 Afghanorthochirus  
   USE Orthochirus
- Afghans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Afghanis  
   BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
- **United States**  
   NT Afghan Americans
- Afghans (Coverlets)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Coverlets  
   Shawls
- Aficionados  
   USE Fans (Persons)
- Afipia infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
- Afis, Tall (Syria)**  
   UF Afis, Tell (Syria)  
   Tall Afis (Syria)  
   Tell Afis (Syria)  
   BT Syria—Antiquities
- Afis, Tell (Syria)  
   USE Afis, Tall (Syria)
- Afizare language  
   USE Izere language
- Afizarek (African people)  
   USE Izere (African people)
- Afizarek language  
   USE Izere language
- Afizere (African people)  
   USE Izere (African people)
- Aflaj  
   USE Qanats
- Aflatoxins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Mycotoxins
- Aflexia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]  
   BT Leafhoppers  
   NT Aflexia rubranura
- Aflexia rubranura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]  
   UF Flexamia rubranura  
   Prairie leafhopper, Red-tailed  
   Prairie leafhopper, Red-veined  
   Red-tailed leafhopper  
   Red-veined prairie leafhopper  
   Red-veined prairie leafhopper  
   BT Aflexia
- AFM (Microscopy)  
   USE Atomic force microscopy
- Afo (African people)  
   USE Afo (Nigerian people)
- Afo (Cameroonian people)  
   USE Bafo (African people)
- Afo (Nigerian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Afao (African people)  
   Afo (African people) [*Former heading*]  
   Afu (African people)  
   Aho (African people)  
   Eloyi (African people)  
   Epe (African people)  
   BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Afo language (Bantu)  
   USE Bafo language
- Afognak Island (Alaska)**  
   BT Islands—Alaska  
   Kodiak Archipelago (Alaska)
- Afognak Lake (Alaska)**  
   BT Lakes—Alaska
- Afon Afan (Wales)  
   USE Afan River (Wales)
- Afon Alun (Flintshire, Wales)  
   USE Alyn, River (Wales)
- Afon Angidy (Wales)  
   USE Angidy River (Wales)
- Afon Arth (Wales)  
   USE Arth, River (Wales)
- Afon Banw (Wales)  
   USE Banwy, River (Wales)
- Afon Banwy (Wales)  
   USE Banwy, River (Wales)
- Afon Claerwen (Wales)  
   USE Claerwen, River (Wales)
- Afon Cleddau (Wales)  
   USE Cleddau, River (Wales)
- Afon Clywedog (Powys, Wales)  
   USE Clywedog, River (Powys, Wales)
- Afon Conwy (Wales)  
   USE Conwy, River (Wales)
- Afon Dulas (Powys, Wales)  
   USE Dulas, River (Powys, Wales)
- Afon Dyfi (Wales)  
   USE Dovey, River (Wales)
- Afon Dysynni (Wales)  
   USE Dysynni, River (Wales)
- Afon Garw (Wales)  
   USE Garw, River (Wales)
- Afon Glaslyn (Wales)  
   USE Glaslyn, River (Wales)
- Afon Goch (Wales)  
   USE Goch, River (Wales)
- Afon Goch Amlwch (Wales)  
   USE Goch, River (Wales)
- Afon Lledr (Wales)  
   USE Lledr, River (Wales)
- Afon Lwyd (Wales)  
   USE Lwyd, River (Wales)
- Afon Mawddach (Wales)  
   USE Mawddach, River (Wales)
- Afon Nedd (Wales)  
   USE Neath, River (Wales)
- Afon Ogwen (Wales)  
   USE Ogwen, River (Wales)
- Afon Rhondda (Wales)  
   USE Rhondda River (Wales)
- Afon Rhondda Fach (Wales)  
   USE Rhondda Fach River (Wales)
- Afon Rhondda Fawr (Wales)  
   USE Rhondda River (Wales)
- Afon River (Wales)  
   USE Afan River (Wales)
- Afon Taf (Wales)  
   USE Taff, River (Wales)
- Afon Taf Fechan (Wales)  
   USE Taf Fechan River (Wales)
- Afon Tawe (Wales)  
   USE Tawe, River (Wales)
- Afon Teifi (Wales)  
   USE Teifi, River (Wales)
- Afon Tywi (Wales)  
   USE Tywi, River (Wales)
- Afon Wysg (Wales)  
   USE Usk, River (Wales)
- Afonso Pena Street (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)  
   USE Rua 26 de Agosto (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
- Afontova Gora Site (Russia)**  
   BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Afonydd Cleddau (Wales)  
   USE Cleddau, River (Wales)
- AFOQT (Air Force Officer Qualifying Test)  
   USE Air Force Officer Qualifying Test
- Aföro language  
   USE Kalam language
- Afraig, Abhainn (Scotland)  
   USE Affric, River (Scotland)
- Aframomum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QK495.Z65]  
   BT Zingiberaceae  
   Aframomum grana-paradisi  
   USE Grains of paradise
- Aframomum melegueta  
   USE Grains of paradise
- Afrasian languages  
   USE Afroasiatic languages



**Afrasiyabids****Africa**

BT Eastern Hemisphere

**—Archival resources****—Bibliography****—Civilization***[DT14]*

NT African American art—African influences  
 Afrocentrism  
 America—Civilization—African influences  
 Architecture, Domestic—African influences  
 Argentina—Civilization—African influences  
 Art, Brazilian—African influences  
 Art, English—African influences  
 Art, European—African influences  
 Art, French—African influences  
 Art, German—African influences  
 Art, Modern—African influences  
 Arts, Brazilian—African influences  
 Arts, French—African influences  
 Asia—Civilization—African influences  
 Bahia (Brazil :  
   State)—Civilization—African influences  
 Blues (Music)—African influences  
 Brazil—Civilization—African influences  
 Caribbean Area—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 Central America—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 Christianity—African influences  
 Civilization, Western—African influences  
 Colombia—Civilization—African influences  
 Cuba—Civilization—African influences  
 Ecuador—Civilization—African influences  
 Ecumenical movement—African  
   influences  
 Egypt—Civilization—African influences  
 English literature—African influences  
 Europe—Civilization—African influences  
 Fashion—African influences  
 Folk music—Cuba—African influences  
 Great Britain—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 Greece—Civilization—African influences  
 Guadeloupe—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 Haiti—Civilization—African influences  
 Indians—African influences  
 Indians of Central America—African  
   influences  
 Indians of Mexico—African influences  
 Indians of North America—African  
   influences  
 Indians of South America—African  
   influences  
 Interior decoration—African influences  
 Ireland—Civilization—African influences  
 Italy—Civilization—African influences  
 Jamaica—Civilization—African influences  
 Jazz—African influences  
 Latin America—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 Mauritius—Civilization—African influences  
 Mexico—Civilization—African influences  
 Missions—African influences  
 Modernism (Art)—African influences  
 Music—African influences  
 Olmecs—African influences  
 Panama—Civilization—African influences  
 Peru—Civilization—African influences  
 Popular music—African influences  
 Popular music—Great Britain—African  
   influences  
 Puerto Rico—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 Ragtime music—African influences  
 Río de la Plata Region (Argentina and  
   Uruguay)—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 Rome—Civilization—African influences  
 Seminole Indians—African influences  
 South America—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 Spain—Civilization—African influences  
 Trinidad and  
   Tobago—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 United States—Civilization—African  
   influences  
 United States Virgin  
   Islands—Civilization—African  
   influences

Venezuela—Civilization—African  
 influences  
 West Indies—Civilization—African  
 influences  
 West Indies, French—Civilization—African  
 influences

**—20th century****—African American influences**UF Africa—Civilization—Afro-American  
 influences [*Former heading*]

BT African Americans

**—Afro-American influences**USE Africa—Civilization—African American  
 influences**—American influences**

BT United States—Civilization

**—Andalusian influences**

BT Andalusia (Spain)—Civilization

**—European influences**USE Africa—Civilization—Western  
 influences**—French influences**

BT France—Civilization

**—Islamic influences**

BT Islamic civilization

**—Jewish influences**

BT Jews—Civilization

**—Occidental influences**USE Africa—Civilization—Western  
 influences**—Portuguese influences**

BT Portugal—Civilization

**—Western influences**UF Africa—Civilization—European  
 influences [*Former heading*]Africa—Civilization—Occidental  
 influences [*Former heading*]

BT Civilization, Western

**—Climate****—Maps****—Colonization****—Description and travel***[DT7-DT12.25]*UF Africa—Description and travel—To 1900  
 [*Former heading*]Africa—Description and travel—1901-  
 1950 [*Former heading*]Africa—Description and travel—1951-  
 1976 [*Former heading*]Africa—Description and travel—1977-  
 [*Former heading*]

— To 1900

USE Africa—Description and travel

— 1901-1950

USE Africa—Description and travel

— 1951-1976

USE Africa—Description and travel

— 1977-

USE Africa—Description and travel

— Diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, African

**—Discovery and exploration****—Religious aspects****—Economic conditions**

— To 1918

— 1918-1945

— 1945-1960

— 1960-

**—Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)**

— 1945-1960

— 1960-

**—History**

— To 1498

*[DT24-DT25]*

— To 1884

**—Historiography****—Juvenile literature**

— 19th century

— 1884-1918

— 1884-1960

— 20th century

— 1960-

**—Imprints**

NT Acquisition of African publications

**—In mass media**UF Africa in mass media [*Former heading*]**—In motion pictures**UF Africa in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
 Africa in moving-pictures [*Former  
   heading*]**—In popular culture**UF Africa in popular culture [*Former heading*]**—In the Bible***[BS2545.A37 (New Testament)]*UF Africa in the Bible [*Former heading*]**—Industries**

USE Industries—Africa

**—Information storage and retrieval systems**USE Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Africa**—Kings and rulers****—Juvenile literature****—Languages**Here are entered general works on the  
 languages used in Africa, including languages  
 originating in Europe or other places outside  
 Africa. Works on the indigenous languages of  
 Africa are entered under African languages.

NT Benue-Congo languages

Niger-Congo languages

Nilo-Saharan languages

**—Influence on English**

BT English language

**—Texts****—Maps****—Politics and government**

NT Africanization

Afro-Asian politics

Pan-Africanism

— To 1945

— 1945-1960

— 1960-

**—Religion**

NT God (African religion)

**—Social conditions**

— 1945-1960

— 1960-

**—Strategic aspects**

BT Military geography

Strategy

Africa, Anglophone

USE Africa, English-speaking

Africa, Anglophone West

USE Africa, English-speaking West

Africa, Black

USE Africa, Sub-Saharan

Africa, British East

USE Africa, East

**Africa, Central**Here are entered works on the region of Africa that  
 includes what are now the Central African Republic,  
 Gabon, Congo (Democratic Republic), and Congo  
 (Brazzaville), and also sometimes Equatorial Guinea,  
 Sao Tome and Principe, Uganda, Kenya, Somalia,  
 Burundi, and Rwanda.

UF Africa, Equatorial

Central Africa

Equatorial Africa

**—Description and travel***[DT352-DT352.2]*UF Africa, Central—Description and  
 travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

— 1981-

USE Africa, Central—Description and travel

**—Economic conditions**

— 1884-1960

— 1960-

**—History**

— To 1884

*[DT352.65]*

— 1884-1960

**—Languages**

NT Banda language (Central Africa)

Bongo-Bagirmi languages

Central Sudanic languages

— Politics

USE Africa, Central—Politics and government

**—Politics and government**UF Africa, Central—Politics [*Former heading*]

— 1884-1960

— 1960-

*[DT352.8]***Africa, East**Here are entered works dealing collectively with  
 Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania.

UF Africa, British East

British East Africa

East Africa

**—Church history****—20th century**

NT East Africa Revival

**—Civilization**

- Africa, East**  
 — **Civilization** (*Continued*)  
   influences  
 — **Western influences**  
   UF Africa, East—Civilization—Occidental influences [*Former heading*]  
   BT Civilization, Western  
 — **Description and travel**  
   [*DT424-DT427*]  
   UF Africa, East—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]  
   Africa, East—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]  
 — 1951-1980  
   USE Africa, East—Description and travel  
 — 1981-  
   USE Africa, East—Description and travel  
 — **History**  
 — **To 1886**  
 — **Imprints**  
   NT Acquisition of East African publications  
 — **Literatures**  
   USE East African literature
- Africa, Eastern**  
 Here are entered works on the area extending from Sudan and Ethiopia to Mozambique.  
 UF Eastern Africa  
 — **Civilization**  
 — **Oriental influences**  
   BT Civilization, Oriental  
 — **Description and travel**  
   [*DT365.2*]  
   UF Africa, Eastern—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]  
 — 1981-  
   USE Africa, Eastern—Description and travel  
 — **History**  
   NT Punt Region  
 — **Languages**  
   NT Central Sudanic languages  
   Eastern Mande languages  
   Nilo-Hamitic languages  
   Nilotic languages  
 — **Politics and government**  
 — **To 1886**  
 — **1886-1918**  
 — **1918-1960**  
 — **1960-**
- Africa, English-speaking**  
 UF Africa, Anglophone  
 Anglophone Africa  
 English-speaking Africa
- Africa, English-speaking West**  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Gambia, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ghana, and Nigeria.  
 UF Africa, Anglophone West  
 Anglophone West Africa  
 English-speaking West Africa  
 West Africa, Anglophone  
 West Africa, English-speaking
- Africa, Equatorial  
 USE Africa, Central
- Africa, French-speaking**  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with African countries where the French language has official status or has special cultural or historical importance.  
 UF Francophone Africa  
 French-speaking Africa
- Africa, French-speaking Equatorial**  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), and Gabon.  
 UF Equatorial Africa, French-speaking  
 French-speaking Equatorial Africa  
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **1884-1960**  
 — **1960-**  
 — **History**  
 — **To 1884**  
 — **1884-1960**  
 — **1960-**  
 — **Politics and government**  
 — **1884-1960**  
 — **1960-**
- Africa, French-speaking West**  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Benin, Burkina Faso, Guinea, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, and Togo.  
 UF French-speaking West Africa  
 — **Description and travel**  
   [*DT526-DT528*]
- UF Africa, French-speaking  
 West—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]  
 — 1981-  
   USE Africa, French-speaking  
   West—Description and travel  
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **1884-1960**  
 — **1960-**  
 — **History**  
 — **To 1884**  
 — **1884-1960**  
 — **1960-**  
 — **Politics and government**  
 — **1884-1960**  
 — **1960-**
- Africa, Horn of  
 USE Horn of Africa
- Africa, North**  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, and Libya.  
 UF Barbary States  
 Maghreb  
 Maghrib  
 North Africa  
 NT Sahara  
 — **Civilization**  
   NT Egypt—Civilization—North African influences  
 — **Turkish influences**  
   BT Turkey—Civilization  
 — **Description and travel**  
   [*DT163-DT165.2*]  
   UF Africa, North—Description and travel—To 1900 [*Former heading*]  
   Africa, North—Description and travel—1901-1950 [*Former heading*]  
   Africa, North—Description and travel—1951- [*Former heading*]  
 — To 1900  
   USE Africa, North—Description and travel  
 — 1901-1950  
   USE Africa, North—Description and travel  
 — 1951-  
   USE Africa, North—Description and travel  
 — **Economic conditions**  
 — **Maps**  
 — **History**  
   [*DT160-DT177*]  
 — **To 647**  
   UF Arab countries—History—To 622  
 — **647-1517**  
   NT Aghlabids  
   Almohades  
   Almoravides  
 — **1517-1882**  
   NT United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805  
   United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815  
 — **1882-**  
 — **In motion pictures**  
   UF Africa, North, in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
 — **Kings and rulers**  
   NT Hafsides  
   Zirid dynasty  
 — **Literatures**  
   USE North African literature  
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Africa, Northeast**  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Djibouti.  
 UF Northeast Africa  
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **1974-**  
   [*DT367.8*]  
 — **Languages**  
   NT Eastern Sudanic languages  
 — **Politics and government**  
 — **1900-1974**  
   [*DT367.75-DT367.77 (History)*]  
 — **1974-**  
 — **Strategic aspects**  
   BT Military geography  
   Strategy
- Africa, Northwest**  
 Here are entered works on the area extending eastward from Morocco, Spanish Sahara, and Mauritania to include Libya and Chad.  
 UF Northwest Africa
- **Kings and rulers**  
 NT Sayf dynasty, ca. 800-1846
- **Languages**  
 NT Hassaniyya dialect
- Africa, Portuguese-speaking**  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the countries of Angola, Cabo Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique, and Sao Tome and Principe.  
 UF Lusophone Africa  
 Portuguese Africa  
 Portuguese-speaking Africa
- Africa, South  
 USE South Africa
- Africa, Southern**  
 Here are entered works on the area south of Congo (Democratic Republic) and Tanzania. Works on the Republic of South Africa are entered under South Africa.  
 UF Southern Africa  
 — **Description and travel**  
   [*DT1030-DT1036*]  
   UF Africa, Southern—Description and travel—1980- [*Former heading*]  
 — 1980-  
   USE Africa, Southern—Description and travel  
 — **Economic conditions**  
 — **1975-1994**  
 — **1994-**  
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **1975-1994**  
 — **1994-**  
 — **History**  
 — **To 1899**  
 — **Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840**  
   [*DT1123*]  
   UF Difaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840  
   Lifaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840  
   Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840  
 — **1899-1975**  
 — **1975-**  
 — **1994-**  
 — **Languages**  
   NT Fanakalo language  
   Khoikhoi language  
   Khoisan languages  
   Kxoe language  
   Nguni languages  
   Nsenga language  
   Nyanja language  
   San languages  
   Tswana language  
   Zulu language  
 — **Literatures**  
   USE Southern African literature  
 — **Politics and government**  
 — **1975-1994**  
 — **1994-**  
 — **Race relations**  
   NT Post-apartheid era  
 — **Social conditions**  
 — **1975-1994**  
 — **1994-**
- Africa, Spanish-speaking**  
 Here are entered works that discuss collectively Equatorial Guinea, Western Sahara, areas of Morocco that were formerly under the control of Spain, and places on the North African coast that are under Spanish sovereignty.  
 UF Spanish-speaking Africa
- Africa, Sub-Saharan**  
 UF Africa, Black  
 Africa, Subsaharan  
 Africa, Tropical  
 Africa South of the Sahara  
 Black Africa  
 Sub-Saharan Africa  
 Sub-Saharan Africa  
 Subsahara Africa  
 Subsaharan Africa  
 Tropical Africa  
 — **Civilization**  
 — **Egyptian influences**  
   BT Egypt—Civilization  
 — **Indic influences**  
   BT India—Civilization  
 — **Indonesian influences**  
   BT Indonesia—Civilization  
 — **Description and travel**  
   [*DT352-DT352.2*]  
   UF Africa, Sub-Saharan—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

- 1981-
  - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**
- 1918-1960
- 1960-
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- 1960-
- **History**
- **To 1884**
- 1884-1960
- 1960-
- **In motion pictures**
  - UF Africa, Sub-Saharan, in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Africa, Sub-Saharan
- **Literatures**
  - NT Bantu literature
- **Politics and government**
- 1884-1960
- 1960-
- **Social conditions**
- 1960-
- **Strategic aspects**
  - BT Military geography
  - Strategy
- Africa, Subsaharan
  - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Africa, Tropical
  - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Africa, West**
  - UF Africa, Western
  - West Africa
  - Western Africa
- **Archival resources**
- **Bibliography**
- **Civilization** [*DT474*]
  - NT African American quilts—West African influences
  - France—Civilization—West African influences
- **American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- **Brazilian influences**
  - BT Brazil—Civilization
- **French influences**
  - BT France—Civilization
- Occidental influences
  - USE Africa, West—Civilization—Western influences
- **Western influences**
  - UF Africa, West—Civilization—Occidental influences [*Former heading*]
  - BT Civilization, Western
- **Description and travel** [*DT472*]
  - UF Africa, West—Description and travel—To 1850 [*Former heading*]
  - Africa, West—Description and travel—1851-1950 [*Former heading*]
  - Africa, West—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
  - Africa, West—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
- To 1850
  - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
- 1851-1950
  - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
- 1951-1980
  - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
- 1981-
  - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**
- 1960-
- **History** [*DT475-DT476.523*]
  - NT Yatenga (Kingdom)
- **To 1884** [*DT476*]
  - NT Sokoto Jihad, 1803-1830
  - Umarian Jihad, 1852-1863
- 1884-1960 [*DT476.2-DT476.23*]
- 1960- [*DT476.5-DT476.523*]
- **Imprints**
  - NT Acquisition of West African publications
- **Languages**
  - NT Atlantic languages
- Bambara language
- Buduma language
- Fula language
- Gbe languages
- Grusi languages
- Gurma language
- Hausa language
- Mande languages
- Mandekan languages
- Mandingo language
- Moore-Gurma languages
- Ngombe languages
- Oti-Volta languages
- Pular dialect
- Soninke language
- Western Mande languages
- **Transliteration into Russian**
  - BT Russian language
- **Literatures**
  - USE West African literature
- **Politics and government**
- **To 1884**
- 1884-1960
- 1960-
- **Social conditions**
- 1960-
- Africa, Western
  - USE Africa, West
- Africa, North, in motion pictures
  - USE Africa, North—In motion pictures
- Africa, Nuestra Señora de
  - USE Africa, Virgen de
- Africa, Sub-Saharan, in motion pictures
  - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan—In motion pictures
- Africa, Virgen de** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*BT660.C46*]
  - UF Africa, Nuestra Señora de
  - Nuestra Señora de Africa
  - Virgen de Africa
  - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain
- Africa in mass media
  - USE Africa—In mass media
- Africa in motion pictures
  - USE Africa—In motion pictures
- Africa in moving-pictures
  - USE Africa—In motion pictures
- Africa in popular culture
  - USE Africa—In popular culture
- Africa in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Textbooks
- Africa in the Bible
  - USE Africa—In the Bible
- Africa South of the Sahara
  - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Africa specialists
  - USE Africanists
- Africaanders
  - USE Afrikaners
- African aesthetics
  - USE Aesthetics, African
- African-American relations
  - USE African Americans—Relations with Africans
- African American abolitionists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abolitionists, African American
  - Afro-American abolitionists [*Former heading*]
  - BT Abolitionists—United States
- African American academic libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Academic libraries, African American
  - Afro-American academic libraries [*Former heading*]
  - Afro-American university and college libraries [*Former heading*]
  - BT Academic libraries—United States
  - African Americans and libraries
- African American accountants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Accountants, African American
  - BT Accountants—United States
- African American actors** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PN2286*]
  - UF Actors, African American
  - Afro-American actors [*Former heading*]
  - Negro actors [*Former heading*]
  - BT Actors—United States
- African American actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actresses, African American
  - Afro-American actresses [*Former heading*]
  - BT Actresses—United States
- African American admirals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Admirals, African American
  - Afro-American admirals [*Former heading*]
  - BT Admirals—United States
- African American adoptive parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adoptive parents, African American
  - BT Adoptive parents—United States
- African American advertising agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Advertising agencies, African American
  - Afro-American advertising agencies [*Former heading*]
  - BT Advertising agencies—United States
  - African American business enterprises
- African American aesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aesthetics, African American
  - Afro-American aesthetics [*Former heading*]
  - BT Aesthetics, American
- African American-African relations
  - USE African Americans—Relations with Africans
- African American aged
  - USE Older African Americans
- African American aged women
  - USE Older African American women
- African American agricultural economists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afro-American agricultural economists [*Former heading*]
  - Agricultural economists, African American
  - BT Agricultural economists—United States
- African American agricultural extension workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural extension workers, African American
  - BT Agricultural extension workers—United States
- African American agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afro-American agricultural laborers [*Former heading*]
  - Agricultural laborers, African American
  - Negro agricultural laborers [*Former heading*]
  - BT Agricultural laborers—United States
- African American agriculturists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afro-American agriculturists [*Former heading*]
  - Agriculturists, African American
  - BT Agriculturists—United States
- African American air pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afro-American air pilots [*Former heading*]
  - Air pilots, African American
  - BT African Americans in aeronautics
  - Air pilots—United States
  - NT African American fighter pilots
- African American anthropologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afro-American anthropologists [*Former heading*]
  - Anthropologists, African American
  - BT Anthropologists—United States
- African American apprentices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Apprentices, African American
  - BT Apprentices—United States
- African American architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afro-American architects [*Former heading*]
  - Architects, African American
  - BT Architects—United States
- African American architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afro-American architecture [*Former heading*]
  - Architecture, African American
  - BT Ethnic architecture—United States
- African American art** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6538.B53*]
  - UF Afro-American art [*Former heading*]
  - Art, African American
  - Negro art [*Former heading*]
  - BT Ethnic art—United States
  - NT African American decorative arts
  - African American folk art
  - African American painting
  - African American prints
  - African American sculpture
- **African influences**
  - BT Africa—Civilization
- **European influences**
  - BT Europe—Civilization
- African American art museum curators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art museum curators, African American
  - BT Art museum curators—United States
- African American artisans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afro-American artisans [*Former heading*]
  - Artisans, African American
  - BT Artisans—United States
- African American artists** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6538.B53*]
  - UF Afro-American artists [*Former heading*]
  - Artists, African American

- African American artists** (Continued)  
 Negro artists [Former heading]  
 BT Artists—United States
- African American artists as teachers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American artists as teachers [Former heading]  
 BT Teachers
- African American arts** (May Subd Geog) [NX512.3.A35]  
 UF Afro-American arts [Former heading]  
 Arts, African American  
 Negro arts [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnic arts—United States  
 NT Black Arts movement  
 Harlem Renaissance  
 Hip-hop
- African American-Asian American relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Asian Americans
- African American astrology** (Not Subd Geog) [BF1714.A37]  
 UF Afro-American astrology [Former heading]  
 Astrology, African American  
 BT Astrology, American
- African American astronauts** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American astronauts [Former heading]  
 Astronauts, African American  
 BT African Americans in astronautics  
 Astronauts—United States
- African American athletes** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American athletes [Former heading]  
 Athletes, African American  
 Negro athletes [Former heading]  
 BT Athletes—United States
- African American athletes in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- African American athletic directors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Athletic directors, African American  
 BT Athletic directors—United States
- African American authors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American authors [Former heading]  
 Authors, African American  
 Negro authors [Former heading]  
 BT Authors, American
- African American autobiography  
 USE Autobiography—African American authors
- African American automobile dealers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Automobile dealers, African American  
 BT Automobile dealers—United States
- African American automobile drivers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Automobile drivers, African American  
 BT Automobile drivers—United States
- African American automobile industry workers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American automobile industry workers [Former heading]  
 Automobile industry workers, African American  
 BT Automobile industry workers—United States
- Effect of technological innovations on (May Subd Geog)
- African American automobile racing drivers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Automobile racing drivers, African American  
 BT Automobile racing drivers—United States
- African American Bahais** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bahais, African American  
 BT Bahais—United States
- African American bail bond agents** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American bail bond agents [Former heading]  
 Bail bond agents, African American  
 BT Bail bond agents—United States
- African American ballerinas** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ballerinas, African American  
 BT Ballerinas—United States
- African American band directors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Band directors, African American  
 BT Band directors—United States
- African American bankers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American bankers [Former heading]  
 Bankers, African American  
 BT Bankers—United States
- African American banks** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American banks [Former heading]  
 Banks and banking, African American  
 BT African American business enterprises  
 Minority-owned banks—United States
- African American Baptists** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American Baptists [Former heading]  
 Baptists, African American  
 Baptists, Negro [Former heading]  
 BT Baptists—United States
- African American barbers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Barbers, African American  
 BT Barbers—United States
- African American barbershops** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Barbershops, African American  
 BT African American business enterprises  
 Barbershops—United States
- African American baseball managers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American baseball managers [Former heading]  
 Baseball managers, African American  
 BT Baseball managers—United States
- African American baseball players** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American baseball players [Former heading]  
 Baseball players, African American  
 BT Baseball players—United States
- African American baseball players in mass media** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Mass media
- African American baseball team owners** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Baseball team owners, African American  
 BT Baseball team owners—United States
- African American baseball umpires** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Baseball umpires, African American  
 BT Baseball umpires—United States
- African American basket makers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American basket makers [Former heading]  
 Basket makers, African American  
 BT Basket makers—United States
- African American basketball coaches** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Basketball coaches, African American  
 BT Basketball coaches—United States
- African American basketball players** (May Subd Geog) [GV884]  
 UF Afro-American basketball players [Former heading]  
 Basketball players, African American  
 BT Basketball players—United States
- African American baskets** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Baskets, African American  
 BT African American decorative arts  
 Baskets—United States
- African American beauty operators** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American beauty operators [Former heading]  
 Beauty operators, African American  
 BT Beauty operators—United States
- African American biologists** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Biologists, African American  
 BT Biologists—United States
- African American bisexual men** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bisexual men, African American  
 BT Bisexual men—United States
- African American bisexual women** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bisexual women, African American  
 BT Bisexual women—United States
- African American bisexuals** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bisexuals, African American  
 BT Bisexuals—United States
- African American bishops** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bishops, African American  
 BT Bishops—United States
- African American blacksmiths** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American blacksmiths [Former heading]  
 Blacksmiths, African American  
 BT Blacksmiths—United States
- African American book collectors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American book collectors [Former heading]  
 Book collectors, African American  
 BT Book collectors—United States
- African American boxers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American boxers [Former heading]  
 Boxers, African American  
 BT Boxers (Sports)—United States
- African American boys** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American boys [Former heading]  
 BT Boys—United States
- African American boys in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American Brethren (Church of the Brethren) [Former heading]  
 Brethren, African American (Church of the Brethren)  
 BT Brethren (Church of the Brethren)—United States
- African American-British relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with British
- African American Buddhists** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Buddhists, African American  
 BT Buddhists—United States
- African American business enterprises** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF African American-owned business enterprises  
 Afro-American business enterprises [Former heading]  
 Business enterprises, African American  
 BT Business enterprises—United States  
 NT African American advertising agencies  
 African American banks  
 African American barbershops
- African American businesspeople** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American businesspeople [Former heading]  
 Afro-Americans in business [Former heading]  
 Businesspeople, African American  
 Negro businessmen [Former heading]  
 Negroes as businessmen [Former heading]  
 BT Businesspeople—United States
- African American cabinetmakers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American cabinetmakers [Former heading]  
 Cabinetmakers, African American  
 BT Cabinetmakers—United States
- African American capitalists and financiers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Capitalists and financiers, African American  
 BT Capitalists and financiers—United States
- African American caregivers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Caregivers, African American  
 BT Caregivers—United States
- African American-Caribbean American relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Caribbean Americans
- African American cartoonists** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American cartoonists [Former heading]  
 Cartoonists, African American  
 BT Cartoonists—United States
- African American Catholics** (May Subd Geog) [BX1407.B63]  
 UF Afro-American Catholics [Former heading]  
 Catholics, African American  
 Catholics, Negro [Former heading]  
 BT Catholics—United States
- African American celebrities** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Celebrities, African American  
 BT Celebrities—United States
- African American cemeteries** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Cemeteries, African American  
 BT Cemeteries—United States  
 RT Slave cemeteries
- African American ceramic sculpture** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ceramic sculpture, African American  
 BT African American sculpture  
 Ceramic sculpture, American
- African American checker players** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Checker players, African American  
 BT Checker players—United States
- African American chemists** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American chemists [Former heading]  
 Chemists, African American  
 BT Chemists—United States
- African American children** (May Subd Geog) [E185.86]  
 UF Afro-American children [Former heading]  
 Children, African American  
 Negro children [Former heading]  
 BT Children—United States  
 NT Social work with African American children
- Anthropometry (May Subd Geog)  
 —Games  
 USE African American children's games
- Language  
 —Nutrition (May Subd Geog)
- African American children in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American children in literature [Former heading]
- African American children's games** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF African American children—Games  
 Afro-American children's games [Former heading]  
 Children's games, African American  
 BT Games—United States
- African American children's librarians** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American children's librarians [Former heading]  
 Children's librarians, African American  
 BT Children's librarians—United States
- African American children's writings** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afro-American children's writings [Former

*heading*  
 Children's writings, African American  
 Negro children's writings [*Former heading*]  
 BT American literature—African American authors  
 Children's writings, American  
 African American-Chinese relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Chinese  
**African American choirs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Choirs, African American  
 BT Choirs (Music)—United States  
**African American choral conductors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American choral conductors [*Former heading*]  
 Choral conductors, African American  
 BT Choral conductors—United States  
**African American choreographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Choreographers, African American  
 BT Choreographers—United States  
**African American Christian educators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American Christian educators [*Former heading*]  
 Christian educators, African American  
 BT Christian educators—United States  
**African American Christians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Christians, African American  
 BT Christians—United States  
**African American Christians (Disciples of Christ)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Christians, African American (Disciples of Christ)  
 Disciples of Christ, Negro [*Former heading*]  
 BT Christians (Disciples of Christ)—United States  
**African American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church) [*Former heading*]  
 Christians, African American (General Convention of the Christian Church)  
 BT Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)—United States  
 African American church music  
 USE Church music—African American churches  
**African American church musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American church musicians [*Former heading*]  
 Church musicians, African American  
 BT Church musicians—United States  
**African American churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American churches [*Former heading*]  
 Black churches  
 Churches, African American  
 Negro churches [*Former heading*]  
 BT African Americans—Religion  
 Christian sects—United States  
 NT African American Pentecostal churches  
 African American Presbyterian churches  
 African American Spiritual churches  
 —Relations  
 —Catholic Church  
**African American churches in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 African American city dwellers  
 USE Urban African Americans  
**African American civic leaders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American civic leaders [*Former heading*]  
 Civic leaders, African American  
 BT Civic leaders—United States  
**African American civil rights workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American civil rights workers [*Former heading*]  
 Civil rights workers, African American  
 BT Civil rights workers—United States  
**African American clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American clergy [*Former heading*]  
 Clergy, African American  
 Negro clergy [*Former heading*]  
 BT Clergy—United States  
**African American clergy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American clergy in literature [*Former heading*]  
**African American coaches (Athletics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Coaches, African American (Athletics)  
 BT Coaches (Athletics)—United States  
**African American coal miners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American coal miners [*Former heading*]  
 Coal miners, African American  
 BT Coal miners—United States  
**African American college administrators**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American college administrators [*Former*

*heading*  
 College administrators, African American  
 BT College administrators—United States  
**African American college athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF College athletes, African American  
 BT College athletes—United States  
**African American college graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American college graduates [*Former heading*]  
 College graduates, African American  
 Negro college graduates [*Former heading*]  
 BT College graduates—United States  
**African American college presidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American college presidents [*Former heading*]  
 College presidents, African American  
 BT College presidents—United States  
**African American college students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American college students [*Former heading*]  
 College students, African American  
 College students, Negro [*Former heading*]  
 BT College students—United States  
 —Books and reading (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Political activity (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)  
**African American college teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American college teachers [*Former heading*]  
 College teachers, African American  
 Negro college teachers [*Former heading*]  
 BT College teachers—United States  
 —Selection and appointment (*May Subd Geog*)  
**African American college teachers in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 African American colleges  
 USE African American universities and colleges  
**African American comedians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American comedians [*Former heading*]  
 Comedians, African American  
 BT Comedians—United States  
**African American communists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American communists [*Former heading*]  
 Communists, African American  
 Communists, Negro [*Former heading*]  
 BT Communists—United States  
**African American community college students**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Community college students, African American  
 BT Community college students—United States  
**African American composers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American composers [*Former heading*]  
 Composers, African American  
 BT Composers—United States  
 African American composers' music  
 USE Music by African American composers  
**African American conductors (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American conductors (Music) [*Former heading*]  
 Conductors, African American (Music)  
 BT Conductors (Music)—United States  
**African American Congregationalists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American Congregationalists [*Former heading*]  
 Congregationalists, African American  
 BT Congregationalists—United States  
**African American conservationists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Conservationists, African American  
 BT Conservationists—United States  
**African American conservatives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Conservative African Americans  
 BT Conservatives—United States  
**African American construction workers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American construction workers [*Former heading*]  
 Construction workers, African American  
 BT Construction workers—United States  
**African American consumers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American consumers [*Former heading*]  
 Afro-Americans as consumers [*Former heading*]  
 Consumers, African American  
 Negroes as consumers [*Former heading*]  
 BT Consumers—United States  
 African American cookery  
 USE African American cooking  
**African American cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TX715.2.A47]  
 UF African American cookery [*Former heading*]  
 Afro-American cookery [*Former heading*]

Cookery, Afro-American [*Former heading*]  
 Cookery, Negro [*Former heading*]  
 Soul food cooking  
 BT Cooking, American  
**African American cooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American cooks [*Former heading*]  
 Cooks, African American  
 BT Cooks—United States  
**African American country musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Country musicians, African American  
 BT Country musicians—United States  
**African American county agricultural agents**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American county agricultural agents  
 [*Former heading*]  
 County agricultural agents, African American  
 BT County agricultural agents—United States  
**African American couples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Couples  
**African American cowboys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American cowboys [*Former heading*]  
 Cowboys, African American  
 Negroes as cowboys [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cowboys—United States  
**African American criminal justice personnel**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American criminal justice personnel  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Criminal justice personnel, African American  
 BT African Americans in criminal justice  
 administration  
 Criminal justice personnel—United States  
**African American criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American criminals [*Former heading*]  
 Criminals, African American  
 Negro criminals [*Former heading*]  
 BT Criminals—United States  
**African American criminologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American criminologists [*Former heading*]  
 Criminologists, African American  
 BT Criminologists—United States  
**African American critics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Critics, African American  
 BT Critics—United States  
 African American-Cuban relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Cubans  
**African American cyclists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cyclists, African American  
 BT Cyclists—United States  
**African American dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American dance [*Former heading*]  
 Dance, African American  
 BT Dance—United States  
 NT Cakewalk (Dance)  
 D.C. hand dance  
 Ring shout (Dance)  
**African American dance teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance teachers, African American  
 BT Dance teachers—United States  
**African American dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American dancers [*Former heading*]  
 Dancers, African American  
 BT Dancers—United States  
**African American decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK839.3.A35]  
 UF Afro-American art industries and trade [*Former heading*]  
 Afro-American decorative arts [*Former heading*]  
 Decorative arts, African American  
 BT African American art  
 Decorative arts—United States  
 NT African American baskets  
 African American pottery  
 African American wood-carving  
**African American dentists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RK60.45]  
 UF Afro-American dentists [*Former heading*]  
 Dentists, African American  
 Negro dentists [*Former heading*]  
 BT African Americans in dentistry  
 Dentists—United States  
**African American detectives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American detectives [*Former heading*]  
 Detectives, African American  
 BT Detectives—United States  
**African American diplomats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American diplomats [*Former heading*]  
 Diplomats, African American  
 BT Diplomats—United States  
**African American disc jockeys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American disc jockeys [*Former heading*]

- African American disc jockeys** (*Continued*)  
 Disc jockeys, African American  
 BT Disc jockeys—United States
- African American domestics  
 USE African American household employees
- African American drama (English)  
 USE American drama—African American authors
- African American dramatists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American dramatists [*Former heading*]  
 Dramatists, African American  
 BT Dramatists, American
- African American dropouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American dropouts [*Former heading*]  
 Dropouts, African American  
 Negro dropouts [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dropouts—United States
- African American-East Indian relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with East Indians
- African American economists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American economists [*Former heading*]  
 Economists, African American  
 BT Economists—United States
- African American editors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Editors, African American  
 BT Editors—United States
- African American educators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American educators [*Former heading*]  
 Educators, African American  
 BT Educators—United States
- African American elementary schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American elementary schools [*Former heading*]  
 Elementary schools, African American  
 Negro elementary schools [*Former heading*]  
 BT Elementary schools—United States
- African American engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American engineers [*Former heading*]  
 Engineers, African American  
 Negro engineers [*Former heading*]  
 BT Engineers—United States
- African American English  
 USE Black English
- African American entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American entertainers [*Former heading*]  
 Entertainers, African American  
 Negro entertainers [*Former heading*]  
 BT African Americans in the performing arts  
 Entertainers—United States
- African American entertainers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American entertainers in art [*Former heading*]
- African American entertainers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American environmentalists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Environmentalists, African American  
 BT Environmentalists—United States
- African American Episcopalians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX5979]  
 UF Afro-American Episcopalians [*Former heading*]  
 Episcopalians, African American  
 Episcopalians, Negro [*Former heading*]  
 BT Episcopalians—United States
- African American evangelists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American evangelists [*Former heading*]  
 Evangelists, African American  
 BT Evangelists—United States
- African American evangelists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evangelists' spouses, African American  
 BT Evangelists' spouses—United States
- African American executives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American executives [*Former heading*]  
 Executives, African American  
 Negro executives [*Former heading*]  
 BT Executives—United States
- African American explorers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American explorers [*Former heading*]  
 Explorers, African American  
 BT Explorers—United States
- African American extended families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Extended families, African American  
 BT Extended families—United States
- African American families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E185.86]  
 UF Afro-American families [*Former heading*]  
 Families, African American  
 Negro families [*Former heading*]  
 BT Families—United States  
 NT African American poor families  
 Church work with African American families
- Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African American families in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American families in art [*Former heading*]
- African American families in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American families in literature [*Former heading*]
- African American farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American farmers [*Former heading*]  
 Farmers, African American  
 Negroes as farmers [*Former heading*]  
 BT Farmers—United States
- African American fashion designers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American costume designers [*Former heading*]  
 Afro-American fashion designers [*Former heading*]  
 Fashion designers, African American  
 BT Fashion designers—United States
- African American fashion editors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fashion editors, African American  
 BT Fashion editors—United States
- African American fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American fathers [*Former heading*]  
 Fathers, African American  
 BT Fathers—United States
- African American feminists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feminists, African American  
 BT Feminists—United States
- African American fiction (English)  
 USE American fiction—African American authors
- African American fighter pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fighter pilots, African American  
 BT African American air pilots  
 Fighter pilots—United States
- African American figure skaters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Figure skaters, African American  
 BT Figure skaters—United States
- African American film critics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Film critics, African American  
 BT Film critics—United States
- African American fire fighters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American fire fighters [*Former heading*]  
 Afro-American firemen [*Former heading*]  
 Fire fighters, African American  
 Negro firemen [*Former heading*]  
 BT Fire fighters—United States
- African American fishers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American fishers [*Former heading*]  
 Fishers, African American  
 BT Fishers—United States
- African American folk art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American folk art [*Former heading*]  
 Folk art, African American  
 BT African American art  
 Folk art—United States
- African American football coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American football coaches [*Former heading*]  
 Football coaches, African American  
 BT Football coaches—United States
- African American football players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American football players [*Former heading*]  
 Football players, African American  
 BT Football players—United States
- African American fraternal organizations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fraternal organizations, African American  
 BT African Americans—Societies, etc.  
 Fraternal organizations—United States
- African American freemasonry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American freemasonry [*Former heading*]  
 Freemasonry, African American  
 Freemasons, Afro-American [*Former heading*]  
 BT Freemasonry—United States
- African American freemasons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American freemasons [*Former heading*]  
 Freemasons, African American  
 Freemasons, Afro-American [*Former heading*]  
 BT Freemasons—United States
- African American gangs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gangs, African American  
 BT Gangs—United States
- African American gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB457.527]  
 UF Afro-American gardens [*Former heading*]  
 Gardens, African American  
 BT Gardens—Styles
- African American gay actors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American gay actors [*Former heading*]  
 Gay actors, African American
- Gay Afro-American actors [*Former heading*]  
 BT Gay actors—United States
- African American gay men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gay men, African American  
 BT Gay men—United States
- Identity**  
 BT Identity (Psychology)
- African American gays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American gays [*Former heading*]  
 Afro-American homosexuals [*Former heading*]  
 Gays, African American  
 BT Gays—United States  
 NT Church work with African American gays
- African American gays in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American generals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American generals [*Former heading*]  
 Generals, African American  
 BT Generals—United States
- African American geographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Geographers, African American  
 BT Geographers—United States
- African American-German relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with German Americans  
 African American-German relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Germans
- African American girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American girls [*Former heading*]  
 Girls, African American  
 BT Girls—United States
- African American golfers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American golfers [*Former heading*]  
 Golfers, African American  
 BT Golfers—United States
- African American gospel singers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gospel singers, African American  
 BT Gospel singers—United States
- African American government executives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American government executives [*Former heading*]  
 Government executives, African American  
 BT Government executives—United States
- African American governors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American governors [*Former heading*]  
 Governors, African American  
 BT Governors—United States
- African American graduate students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American graduate students [*Former heading*]  
 Graduate students, African American  
 BT Graduate students—United States
- African American grandmothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grandmothers, African American  
 BT Grandmothers—United States
- African American Greek letter societies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek letter societies, African American  
 BT Greek letter societies—United States
- African American guitarists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guitarists, African American  
 BT Guitarists—United States
- African American hairdressing  
 USE Hairdressing of African Americans
- African American-Haitian relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Haitian Americans  
 African American-Haitian relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Haitians
- African American handicapped  
 USE African Americans with disabilities
- African American healers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American healers [*Former heading*]  
 Healers, African American  
 BT Healers—United States
- African American Heritage Trail (Martha's Vineyard, Mass.)  
 USE African American Heritage Trail of Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
- African American Heritage Trail (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Trails—Washington (D.C.)
- African American Heritage Trail of Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)**  
 UF African American Heritage Trail (Martha's Vineyard, Mass.)  
 BT Trails—Massachusetts
- African American Heroines of Jericho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heroines of Jericho, African American  
 Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American [*Former heading*]

- Heroines of Jericho, Negro [*Former heading*]  
 BT African American women  
**African American high school athletes**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF High school athletes, African American  
 BT High school athletes—United States  
**African American high school boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF High school boys, African American  
 BT High school boys—United States  
**African American high school students**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American high school students [*Former heading*]  
 High school students, African American  
 BT High school students—United States  
 African American-Hispanic American relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Hispanic Americans  
**African American historians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American historians [*Former heading*]  
 Historians, African American  
 Historians, Negro [*Former heading*]  
 BT Historians—United States  
**African American History Month** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black History Month [*Former heading*]  
 National African American History Month  
 BT Special months  
**African American History Monument (Columbia, S.C.)**  
 BT Monuments—South Carolina  
 African American HIV-positive men  
 USE HIV-positive men—United States  
 African American HIV-positive persons  
 USE HIV-positive persons—United States  
 African American HIV-positive women  
 USE HIV-positive women—United States  
**African American Holiness church members**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American Holiness church members [*Former heading*]  
 Holiness church members, African American  
 BT Holiness church members—United States  
**African American home economics extension workers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American home economics extension workers [*Former heading*]  
 Home economics extension workers, African American  
 BT Home economics extension workers—United States  
**African American homeless children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American homeless children [*Former heading*]  
 Homeless African American children  
 Homeless children, African American  
 BT Homeless children—United States  
**African American homeless persons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American homeless persons [*Former heading*]  
 Homeless African Americans  
 Homeless persons, African American  
 BT Homeless persons—United States  
**African American homeless persons in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**African American homeless women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American homeless women [*Former heading*]  
 Homeless African American women  
 Homeless women, African American  
 BT Homeless women—United States  
**African American horsemen and horsewomen**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American horsemen and horsewomen [*Former heading*]  
 Horsemen and horsewomen, African American  
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen—United States  
**African American household employees**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African American domestics [*Former heading*]  
 Household employees, African American  
 BT Household employees—United States  
**African American hunters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American hunters [*Former heading*]  
 Hunters, African American  
 BT Hunters—United States  
**African American illustrators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Illustrators, African American  
 BT Illustrators—United States  
 African American-Indian relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Indians  
**African American infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American infants [*Former heading*]  
 Infants, African American  
 BT Infants—United States  
**African American inmate guards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Inmate guards, African American  
 BT Inmate guards—United States  
**African American intellectuals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American intellectuals [*Former heading*]  
 Intellectuals, African American  
 BT Intellectuals—United States  
 RT African Americans—Intellectual life  
**African American inventors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American inventors [*Former heading*]  
 Inventors, African American  
 Negro inventors [*Former heading*]  
 BT Inventors—United States  
**African American investment advisors**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American investment advisors [*Former heading*]  
 Investment advisors, African American  
 BT Investment advisors—United States  
 African American-Italian American relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Irish Americans  
**African American iron and steel workers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American iron and steel workers [*Former heading*]  
 Iron and steel workers, African American  
 BT Iron and steel workers—United States  
 African American-Italian American relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Italian Americans  
 African American-Jamaican relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Jamaicans  
 African American-Japanese relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Japanese  
**African American jazz musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jazz musicians, African American  
 BT Jazz musicians—United States  
 African American-Jewish relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Jews  
**African American Jews** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on African Americans who are Jewish and are recognized as such by other Jews. Works on those groups (or individuals belonging to those groups) of African Americans or blacks who consider themselves Jewish or Hebrew in religion and ethnicity, but are not recognized as such by the Jewish community in general are entered under Black Hebrews.  
 UF Afro-American Jews [*Former heading*]  
 Jews, African American  
 Negro Jews [*Former heading*]  
 BT Jews—United States  
**African American jockeys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American jockeys [*Former heading*]  
 Jockeys, African American  
 BT African Americans in horse racing  
 Jockeys—United States  
 African American journalism  
 USE African American press  
**African American journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American journalists [*Former heading*]  
 Journalists, African American  
 Negro journalists [*Former heading*]  
 BT Journalists—United States  
**African American judges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American judges [*Former heading*]  
 Judges, African American  
 Negro judges [*Former heading*]  
 BT Judges—United States  
**African American juvenile delinquents**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American juvenile delinquents [*Former heading*]  
 Juvenile delinquents, African American  
 BT Juvenile delinquents—United States  
 African American-Korean American relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Korean Americans  
**African American labor leaders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American labor leaders [*Former heading*]  
 Labor leaders, African American  
 BT Labor leaders—United States  
**African American labor union members**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African American members of labor unions  
 Afro-American labor union members [*Former heading*]  
 Labor union members, African American  
 Labor unions—African American membership  
 BT Labor union members—United States  
**African American laundresses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laundresses, African American  
 BT Laundresses—United States  
**African American law schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Law schools, African American  
 BT Law schools—United States  
**African American law students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American law students [*Former heading*]  
 Law students, African American  
 BT Law students—United States  
**African American law teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American law teachers [*Former heading*]  
 Law teachers, African American  
 BT Law teachers—United States  
**African American lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*KF299.A35*]  
 UF Afro-American lawyers [*Former heading*]  
 Lawyers, African American  
 Negro lawyers [*Former heading*]  
 BT Lawyers—United States  
**African American leadership** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American leadership [*Former heading*]  
 Leadership, African American  
 Negro leadership [*Former heading*]  
 BT Leadership—United States  
**African American legislative employees**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Legislative employees, African American  
 BT Legislative bodies—United States—Officials and employees  
**African American legislators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American legislators [*Former heading*]  
 Legislators, African American  
 BT Legislators—United States  
**African American lesbians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American lesbians [*Former heading*]  
 Lesbians, African American  
 BT Lesbians—United States  
**—Identity**  
 BT Identity (Psychology)  
**African American lesbians in motion pictures**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**African American librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American librarians [*Former heading*]  
 Librarians, African American  
 Negro librarians [*Former heading*]  
 BT Librarians—United States  
**African American lifeboat crew members**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American lifeboat crew members [*Former heading*]  
 Lifeboat crew members, African American  
 BT Lifeboat crew members—United States  
**African American linguists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Linguists, African American  
 BT Linguists—United States  
 African American literature (English)  
 USE American literature—African American authors  
**African American loyalists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American loyalists [*Former heading*]  
 Loyalists, African American  
 BT American loyalists  
**African American Lutherans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American Lutherans [*Former heading*]  
 Lutherans, African American  
 Lutherans, Negro [*Former heading*]  
 BT Lutherans—United States  
**African American magic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Magic, African American  
 BT Magic—United States  
**African American magicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Magicians, African American  
 BT Magicians—United States  
**African American male college students**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Male college students, African American  
 BT Male college students—United States  
**African American male singers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American male singers [*Former heading*]  
 Male singers, African American  
 BT Male singers—United States  
**African American male teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Male teachers, African American  
 BT Male teachers—United States  
**African American martial artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American martial artists [*Former heading*]  
 Martial artists, African American  
 BT Martial artists—United States

- African American mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[P94.5.A37]  
UF Afro-American mass media [Former heading]  
Mass media, African American  
BT Ethnic mass media—United States  
NT African American press  
African American radio stations
- African American mathematicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American mathematicians [Former heading]  
Mathematicians, African American  
BT Mathematicians—United States
- African American mayors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American mayors [Former heading]  
Mayors, African American  
Negro mayors [Former heading]  
BT Mayors—United States
- African American medical colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Medical colleges, African American  
BT Medical colleges—United States
- African American medical students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Medical students, African American  
BT Medical students—United States
- African American Medicare beneficiaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Medicare beneficiaries, African American  
BT Medicare beneficiaries
- African American mediums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American mediums [Former heading]  
Mediums, African American  
BT Mediums—United States
- African American members of labor unions  
USE African American labor union members
- African American membership in associations, institutions, etc.  
USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership
- African American membership in school boards  
USE School boards—African American membership
- African American men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[E185.86]  
UF Afro-American men [Former heading]  
Men, African American  
BT Men—United States  
NT Church work with African American men
- African American men in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American men in art [Former heading]
- African American men in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American men in literature [Former heading]
- African American men in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures
- African American men in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the representation of African American men in popular culture.  
UF Afro-American men in popular culture [Former heading]  
BT Popular culture
- African American Mennonites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BX8116.3.A37]  
UF Afro-American Mennonites [Former heading]  
Mennonites, African American  
BT Mennonites—United States
- African American merchant mariners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American merchant mariners [Former heading]  
Afro-American merchant seamen [Former heading]  
Merchant mariners, African American  
BT Merchant mariners—United States
- African American messianism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[E185.625]  
UF Messianism, Afro-American [Former heading]  
BT Political messianism—United States
- African American Methodists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American Methodists [Former heading]  
Methodists, African American  
Methodists, Negro [Former heading]  
BT Methodists—United States
- African American-Mexican American relations  
USE African Americans—Relations with Mexican Americans
- African American middle-aged women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American middle aged women [Former heading]  
Middle-aged women, African American  
BT Middle-aged women—United States
- African American middle school boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Middle school boys, African American  
BT Middle school boys—United States
- African American middle school students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Middle school students, African American  
BT Middle school students—United States
- African American middle school teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Middle school teachers, African American  
BT Middle school teachers—United States
- African American midshipmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Midshipmen, African American  
BT Midshipmen—United States
- African American midwives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American midwives [Former heading]  
Midwives, African American  
BT Midwives—United States
- African American midwives in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American midwives in literature [Former heading]
- African American militant organizations  
USE Black militant organizations—United States
- African American military cadets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Military cadets, African American  
BT Military cadets—United States
- African American military officers  
USE United States—Armed Forces—African American officers
- African American military personnel  
USE African American soldiers  
United States—Armed Forces—African Americans
- African American militia movement  
USE Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—African American troops
- African American minstrel shows  
USE Minstrel shows
- African American missionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American missionaries [Former heading]  
Missionaries, African American  
Missionaries, Negro [Former heading]  
BT Missionaries—United States
- African American models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American models [Former heading]  
Models, African American  
BT Models (Persons)—United States
- African American Mormons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American Mormons [Former heading]  
Mormons, African American  
Mormons and Mormonism, Negro [Former heading]  
BT Mormons—United States
- African American mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American mothers [Former heading]  
Mothers, African American  
BT Mothers—United States
- African American mothers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Mothers, African American in art
- African American mothers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American motion picture actors and actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses [Former heading]  
Motion picture actors and actresses, African American  
Negro moving-picture actors and actresses [Former heading]  
BT Motion picture actors and actresses—United States
- African American motion picture producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American motion picture producers and directors [Former heading]  
Motion picture producers and directors, African American  
BT Motion picture producers and directors—United States
- African American motorcyclists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American motorcyclists [Former heading]  
Motorcyclists, African American  
BT Motorcyclists—United States
- African American mural painting and decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American mural painting and decoration [Former heading]  
Mural painting and decoration, African American  
BT African American painting  
Mural painting and decoration, American
- African American music  
USE African Americans—Music
- African American music teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American music teachers [Former heading]  
Music teachers, African American  
BT Music teachers—United States
- African American musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American musicians [Former heading]  
Musicians, African American  
Negro musicians [Former heading]  
BT Musicians—United States
- African American musicians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American musicians in art [Former heading]
- African American musicians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American musicians in literature [Former heading]
- African American-Muslim relations  
USE African Americans—Relations with Muslims
- African American Muslims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American Muslims [Former heading]  
Muslims, African American  
BT Muslims—United States
- African American nationalism  
USE Black nationalism—United States
- African American neighborhoods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American neighborhoods [Former heading]  
Neighborhoods, African American  
BT Ethnic neighborhoods—United States  
NT Black wall streets
- African American newspaper editors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Newspaper editors, African American  
BT Newspaper editors—United States
- African American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN482.5]  
UF Afro-American newspapers [Former heading]  
Negro newspapers (African) [Former heading]  
BT African American press  
American newspapers
- African American novelists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American novelists [Former heading]  
Novelists, African American  
BT Novelists, American
- African American nuns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nuns, African American  
BT Nuns—United States
- African American nurses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RT83.5]  
UF Afro-American nurses [Former heading]  
Negro nurses [Former heading]  
Nurses, African American  
BT African Americans in medicine  
Nurses—United States
- African American nursing schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nursing schools, African American  
BT Nursing schools—United States
- African American nursing students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nursing students, African American  
BT Nursing students—United States
- African American occultists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American occultists [Former heading]  
Occultists, African American  
BT Occultists—United States
- African American older people  
USE Older African Americans
- African American older women  
USE Older African American women
- African American opera company executives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Opera company executives, African American  
BT Opera company executives—United States
- African American optometrists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American optometrists [Former heading]  
Optometrists, African American  
BT Optometrists—United States
- African American oral tradition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American oral tradition [Former heading]  
Oral tradition, African American  
BT Oral tradition—United States
- African American orations  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—African American authors
- African American orators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American orators [Former heading]  
Negro orators [Former heading]  
Orators, African American  
BT Orators—United States



- African American orchestral musicians**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American orchestral musicians [*Former heading*]  
Orchestral musicians, African American  
BT Orchestral musicians—United States
- African American outlaws** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American outlaws [*Former heading*]  
Outlaws, African American  
BT Outlaws—United States
- African American-owned business enterprises  
USE African American business enterprises
- African American pacifists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American pacifists [*Former heading*]  
Pacifists, African American  
BT Pacifists—United States
- African American packing-house workers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American packing-house workers [*Former heading*]  
Packing-house workers, African American  
BT Packing-house workers—United States
- African American painters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American painters [*Former heading*]  
Painters, African American  
BT Painters—United States
- African American painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*ND238.N5*]  
UF Afro-American painting [*Former heading*]  
Painting, African American  
BT African American art  
Painting, American  
NT African American mural painting and decoration
- African American parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American parents [*Former heading*]  
Parents, African American  
BT Parents—United States
- African American parents' and teachers' associations**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Parents' and teachers' associations, African American  
BT Parents' and teachers' associations—United States
- African American Pentecostal churches**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BX8762.5*]  
UF Afro-American Pentecostal churches [*Former heading*]  
Pentecostal churches, African American  
BT African American churches  
Pentecostal churches—United States
- African American Pentecostals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BR1644.3*]  
UF Afro-American Pentecostals [*Former heading*]  
Pentecostals, African American  
BT Pentecostals—United States
- African American periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American periodicals [*Former heading*]  
Negro periodicals (American) [*Former heading*]  
Periodicals, African American  
BT African American press  
American periodicals
- African American personal names  
USE Names, Personal—African American
- African American pharmacists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RS122.5*]  
UF Afro-American pharmacists [*Former heading*]  
Pharmacists, African American  
BT African Americans in medicine  
Pharmacists—United States
- African American philanthropists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Philanthropists, African American  
BT Philanthropists—United States
- African American philosophers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American philosophers [*Former heading*]  
Philosophers, African American  
BT Philosophers—United States
- African American philosophy**  
UF Afro-American philosophy [*Former heading*]  
Philosophy, African American  
BT Philosophy, American
- African American photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American photographers [*Former heading*]  
Negro photographers [*Former heading*]  
Photographers, African American  
BT Photographers—United States
- African American physical scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American physical scientists [*Former heading*]  
Physical scientists, African American  
BT Physical scientists—United States
- African American physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*R695*]  
UF Afro-American physicians [*Former heading*]  
Negro physicians [*Former heading*]  
Physicians, African American  
BT African Americans in medicine  
Physicians—United States
- African American physcists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American physcists [*Former heading*]  
Physicists, African American  
BT Physicists—United States
- African American pioneers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American pioneers [*Former heading*]  
Pioneers, African American  
BT Pioneers—United States
- African American plantation owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American plantation owners [*Former heading*]  
Plantation owners, African American  
BT Plantation owners—United States
- African American poetry (English)  
USE American poetry—African American authors
- African American poets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American poets [*Former heading*]  
Poets, African American  
BT Poets, American
- African American police** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American police [*Former heading*]  
Negro policemen [*Former heading*]  
Police, African American  
BT Police—United States
- African American police chiefs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Police chiefs, African American  
BT Police chiefs—United States
- African American police in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
African American-Polish American relations  
USE African Americans—Relations with Polish Americans
- African American political activists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American political activists [*Former heading*]  
Political activists, African American  
BT Political activists—United States
- African American political candidates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Political candidates, African American  
BT Political candidates—United States
- African American political consultants**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American political consultants [*Former heading*]  
Political consultants, African American  
BT Political consultants—United States
- African American political scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American political scientists [*Former heading*]  
Negro political scientists [*Former heading*]  
Political scientists, African American  
BT Political scientists—United States
- African American politicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American politicians [*Former heading*]  
Politicians, African American  
BT Politicians—United States
- African American polo players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polo players, African American  
BT Polo players—United States
- African American poor  
USE Poor African Americans
- African American poor families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American poor families [*Former heading*]  
Poor families, African American  
BT African American families  
Poor families—United States
- African American portrait photographers**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American portrait photographers [*Former heading*]  
Portrait photographers, African American  
BT Portrait photographers—United States
- African American postal service employees**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Postal service employees, African American  
BT Postal service—Employees
- African American postmasters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Postmasters, African American  
BT Postmasters—United States
- African American potters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Potters, African American  
BT Potters—United States
- African American pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pottery, African American  
BT African American decorative arts  
Pottery, American
- African American preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American preaching [*Former heading*]  
Preaching, African American  
BT Preaching—United States
- African American Presbyterian churches**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Presbyterian Church, African American  
BT African American churches  
Presbyterian Church—United States
- African American Presbyterians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American Presbyterians [*Former heading*]  
Presbyterians, African American  
Presbyterians, Negro [*Former heading*]  
BT Presbyterians—United States
- African American presidential candidates**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Presidential candidates—United States
- African American press** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PN4882.5*]  
UF African American journalism  
Afro-American press [*Former heading*]  
Journalism, African American  
Negro press [*Former heading*]  
Press, African American  
BT African American mass media  
Ethnic press—United States  
NT African American newspapers  
African American periodicals
- African American printmakers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Printmakers, African American  
BT Printmakers—United States
- African American prints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*NE539.3.A35*]  
UF Afro-American prints [*Former heading*]  
Prints, African American  
BT African American art  
Prints, American
- African American prisoners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American prisoners [*Former heading*]  
Prisoners, African American  
BT Prisoners—United States
- Mental health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African American prisoners in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American private investigators**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Private investigators, African American  
BT Private investigators—United States
- African American professional athletes**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Professional athletes, African American  
BT Professional athletes—United States
- African American professional employees**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American professional employees [*Former heading*]  
Professional employees, African American  
BT Professional employees—United States
- African American professional employees on television**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Television
- African American prose literature (English)  
USE American prose literature—African American authors
- African American proverbs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American proverbs [*Former heading*]  
Proverbs, African American  
Proverbs, Negro [*Former heading*]  
BT Proverbs, American
- African American psychiatrists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American psychiatrists [*Former heading*]  
Psychiatrists, African American  
BT Psychiatrists—United States
- African American psychics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American psychics [*Former heading*]  
Psychics, African American  
BT Psychics—United States
- African American psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BF109*]  
UF Afro-American psychologists [*Former heading*]  
Psychologists, African American  
BT Psychologists—United States
- African American public prosecutors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American public prosecutors [*Former heading*]  
Public prosecutors, African American  
BT Public prosecutors—United States
- African American public relations personnel**  
(*May Subd Geog*)

- African American public relations personnel**  
(Continued)  
UF Public relations personnel, African American  
BT Public relations personnel—United States
- African American public worship** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American public worship [Former heading]  
BT Public worship—United States
- African American punk rock musicians**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Punk rock musicians, African American  
BT Punk rock musicians—United States
- African American quiltmakers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American quiltmakers [Former heading]  
Quiltmakers, African American  
BT Quiltmakers—United States
- African American quilts** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American quilts [Former heading]  
Quilts, African American  
BT Quilts—United States
- West African influences**  
BT Africa, West—Civilization
- African American radicals** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Radicals, African American  
BT Radicals—United States
- African American radio broadcasters** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Radio broadcasters, African American  
BT Radio broadcasters—United States
- African American radio stations** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American radio stations [Former heading]  
Radio stations, African American  
BT African American mass media  
African Americans in radio broadcasting  
Ethnic radio broadcasting—United States
- African American radiologists** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American radiologists [Former heading]  
Radiologists, African American  
BT Radiologists—United States
- African American railroad employees** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Railroad employees, African American  
BT Railroads—United States—Employees
- African American real estate agents** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American real estate agents [Former heading]  
Real estate agents, African American  
BT Real estate agents—United States
- African American Reformed (Reformed Church)**  
(May Subd Geog)  
BT Reformed (Reformed Church)—United States
- African American religious leaders** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Religious leaders, African American  
BT Religious leaders—United States
- African American rock musicians** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Rock musicians, African American  
BT Rock musicians—United States
- African American rodeo performers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American rodeo performers [Former heading]  
Rodeo performers, African American  
BT Rodeo performers—United States
- African American rural population  
USE Rural African Americans
- African American sailors** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American sailors [Former heading]  
Afro-American seamen [Former heading]  
Negroes as seamen [Former heading]  
Sailors, African American  
BT Sailors—United States  
NT United States. Navy—African Americans
- African American salt workers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American salt workers [Former heading]  
Salt workers, African American  
BT Salt workers—United States
- African American scholars** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American scholars [Former heading]  
Scholars, African American  
BT Scholars—United States
- African American school administrators**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American school administrators [Former heading]  
School administrators, African American  
BT School administrators—United States
- African American school board members  
USE School boards—African American membership
- African American school children** (May Subd Geog)  
UF School children, African American  
BT School children—United States
- African American school principals** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American school principals [Former heading]  
Afro-American school superintendents and principals [Former heading]  
School principals, African American  
BT School principals—United States
- African American school superintendents**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American school superintendents [Former heading]  
Afro-American school superintendents and principals [Former heading]  
School superintendents, African American  
BT School superintendents—United States
- African American schoolboys** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Schoolboys, African American  
BT Schoolboys—United States
- African American schools** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Schools, African American  
BT Schools—United States  
NT Rosenwald schools
- African American scientists** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American scientists [Former heading]  
Negro scientists [Former heading]  
Scientists, African American  
BT Scientists—United States
- African American screenwriters** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American screenwriters [Former heading]  
Screenwriters, African American  
BT Screenwriters—United States
- African American sculptors** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American sculptors [Former heading]  
Sculptors, African American  
BT Sculptors—United States
- African American sculpture** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American sculpture [Former heading]  
Sculpture, African American  
BT African American art  
Sculpture, American  
NT African American ceramic sculpture
- African American self-employed** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Self-employed, African American  
Self-employed African Americans  
Self-employed Afro-Americans [Former heading]  
BT Self-employed—United States
- African American seminarians** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Seminarians, African American  
BT Seminarians—United States
- African American Seminoles  
USE Black Seminoles
- African American sermons (English)  
USE Sermons, American—African American authors
- African American Seventh-Day Adventists**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists [Former heading]  
Seventh-Day Adventists, African American  
Seventh-day Adventists, Negro [Former heading]  
BT Seventh-Day Adventists—United States
- African American sexual minorities** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Sexual minorities, African American  
BT Sexual minorities—United States
- African American sexual minority students**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Sexual minority students, African American  
BT Sexual minority students—United States
- African American sexual minority youth**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Sexual minority youth, African American  
BT Sexual minority youth—United States
- African American ship captains** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American ship captains [Former heading]  
Ship captains, African American  
BT Ship captains—United States
- African American ship pilots** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American ship pilots [Former heading]  
Ship pilots, African American  
BT Pilots and pilotage—United States
- African American singers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American singers [Former heading]  
Singers, African American  
BT Singers—United States
- African American single fathers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Single fathers, African American  
BT Single fathers—United States
- African American single mothers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American single mothers [Former heading]  
Single mothers, African American  
BT Single mothers—United States
- African American single people** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American single people [Former heading]  
Single people, African American  
BT Single people—United States
- African American sisters** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Sisters, African American  
BT Sisters—United States
- African American slaveholders** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American slaveholders [Former heading]  
Slaveholders, African American  
BT Slaveholders—United States
- African American slavery  
USE Slavery—United States
- African American slaves  
USE Slaves—United States
- African American social reformers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Social reformers, African American  
BT Social reformers—United States
- African American social workers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American social workers [Former heading]  
Negroes as social workers [Former heading]  
Social workers, African American  
BT Social workers—United States
- African American sociologists** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American sociologists [Former heading]  
Negro sociologists [Former heading]  
Sociologists, African American  
BT Sociologists—United States
- African American soldiers** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works on African American military personnel in the United States Army. Works on African American military personnel in other military services are entered under the name of the service subdivided by African Americans, e.g., United States Marine Corps—African Americans. Works on the organization, administration, and history of African American units within the United States Army are entered under United States Army—African American troops.  
UF African American military personnel  
Afro-American soldiers [Former heading]  
Negro soldiers [Former heading]  
Negroes as soldiers [Former heading]  
Soldiers, African American  
United States Army—African Americans  
BT Soldiers—United States  
United States—Armed Forces—African Americans  
NT Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—African American troops  
United States Army—African American troops
- African American soldiers in motion pictures**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
BT Motion pictures
- African American sound recording executives and producers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American sound recording executives and producers [Former heading]  
Sound recording executives and producers, African American  
BT Sound recording executives and producers—United States
- African American speeches  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—African American authors
- African American spiritual churches** (May Subd Geog)  
[BX6194.A46]  
UF Afro-American spiritual churches [Former heading]  
African American spiritual movement  
Black spiritual churches  
Black spiritual movement  
Spiritual churches, African American  
Spiritual churches, Black  
Spiritualist churches, African American  
Spiritualist churches, Black  
Spiritualist movement, African American  
Spiritualist movement, Black  
BT African American churches  
Spiritualism—United States  
Syncretism (Religion)
- African American spiritual movement  
USE African American spiritual churches
- African American spirituals  
USE Spirituals (Songs)
- African American sportswriters** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Afro-American sportswriters [Former heading]  
Sportswriters, African American  
BT Sportswriters—United States
- African American state legislators** (May Subd Geog)  
UF State legislators, African American  
BT Legislators—United States

- African American steamboat workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Steamboat workers, African American  
 BT Steamboat workers—United States
- African American stevedores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American stevedores [*Former heading*]  
 Stevedores, African American  
 BT Stevedores—United States
- African American student movements**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American student movements [*Former heading*]  
 Student movements, African American  
 BT Student movements—United States
- African American students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American students [*Former heading*]  
 Negro students [*Former heading*]  
 Students, African American  
 BT Students—United States  
 NT English language—Study and teaching—African American students
- African American studies  
 USE African Americans—Study and teaching
- African American suburbanites  
 USE Suburban African Americans
- African American Sunday schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV1523.A37]  
 UF Afro-American Sunday schools [*Former heading*]  
 Sunday schools, African American  
 BT Sunday schools—United States
- African American superheroes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Superheroes, African American  
 BT Superheroes
- African American superheroines  
 USE African American women superheroes
- African American supervisors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American supervisors [*Former heading*]  
 Supervisors, African American  
 BT Supervisors—United States
- African American surgeons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American surgeons [*Former heading*]  
 Surgeons, African American  
 BT Surgeons—United States
- African American swimmers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swimmers, African American  
 BT Swimmers—United States
- African American swing (Dance)  
 USE D.C. hand dance
- African American teacher participation in the community  
 USE African American teachers and the community
- African American teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American teachers [*Former heading*]  
 Negro teachers [*Former heading*]  
 Teachers, African American  
 BT Teachers—United States
- In-service training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Negro teachers, Training of [*Former heading*]
- African American teachers and the community**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African American teacher participation in the community  
 Afro-American teachers and the community [*Former heading*]  
 Community and African American teachers  
 Negro teachers and the community [*Former heading*]  
 BT Community and school—United States
- African American teenage boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American teenage boys [*Former heading*]  
 Teenage boys, African American  
 BT Teenage boys—United States
- African American teenage fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Teenage fathers, African American  
 BT Teenage fathers—United States
- African American teenage girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American teenage girls [*Former heading*]  
 Teenage girls, African American  
 BT Teenage girls—United States
- African American teenage girls in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American teenage mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American adolescent mothers [*Former heading*]  
 Afro-American teenage mothers [*Former heading*]  
 Teenage mothers, African American  
 BT Teenage mothers—United States
- African American teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American teenagers [*Former heading*]  
 Teenagers, African American  
 BT Teenagers—United States  
 NT Social work with African American teenagers
- African American teenagers in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American television journalists**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American television journalists [*Former heading*]  
 Television journalists, African American  
 BT African Americans in television broadcasting  
 Television journalists—United States
- African American television personalities**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Television personalities, African American  
 BT Television personalities—United States
- African American television producers and directors**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American television producers and directors [*Former heading*]  
 Television producers and directors, African American  
 BT African Americans in television broadcasting  
 Television producers and directors—United States
- African American television viewers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American television viewers [*Former heading*]  
 Television viewers, African American  
 BT Television viewers—United States
- African American tennis players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American tennis players [*Former heading*]  
 Tennis players, African American  
 BT Tennis players—United States
- African American theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN2270.A35]  
 UF Afro-American theater [*Former heading*]  
 Theater, African American  
 BT Theater—United States
- African American theatrical producers and directors**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American theatrical producers and directors [*Former heading*]  
 Theatrical producers and directors, African American  
 BT African Americans in the performing arts  
 Theatrical producers and directors—United States
- African American theologians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American theologians [*Former heading*]  
 Theologians, African American  
 BT Theologians—United States
- African American theological seminaries**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American theological seminaries [*Former heading*]  
 Negro theological seminaries [*Former heading*]  
 Theological seminaries, African American  
 BT African American universities and colleges  
 Theological seminaries—United States
- African American theology  
 USE Black theology
- African American track and field athletes**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Track and field athletes, African American  
 BT Track and field athletes—United States
- African American track and field coaches**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Track and field coaches, African American  
 BT Track and field coaches—United States
- African American train attendants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American train attendants [*Former heading*]  
 Train attendants, African American  
 BT Train attendants—United States
- African American transgender people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Transgender people, African American  
 BT Transgender people—United States
- African American transport workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Transport workers, African American  
 BT Transport workers—United States
- African American transsexuals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Transsexuals, African American  
 BT Transsexuals—United States
- African American trappers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American trappers [*Former heading*]  
 Trappers, African American  
 BT Trappers—United States
- African American Unitarian Universalists**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American Unitarian Universalists [*Former heading*]  
 Unitarian Universalists, African American  
 BT Unitarian Universalists—United States
- African American universities and colleges**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC2781-LC2781.7]  
 UF African American colleges  
 Afro-American universities and colleges [*Former heading*]  
 Colleges, African American  
 HBCUs (Historically black colleges and universities)  
 Historically black colleges and universities  
 Negro universities and colleges [*Former heading*]  
 Universities and colleges, African American  
 Universities and colleges, Black—United States  
 BT Universities and colleges—United States  
 NT African American theological seminaries  
 Art in African American universities and colleges  
 Music in African American universities and colleges
- African American veterans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American veterans [*Former heading*]  
 Negro veterans [*Former heading*]  
 Veterans, African American  
 BT United States—Armed Forces—African Americans  
 Veterans—United States
- African American veterinarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American veterinarians [*Former heading*]  
 Veterinarians, African American  
 BT African Americans in veterinary medicine  
 Veterinarians—United States
- African American vice-presidential candidates**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Vice-Presidential candidates
- African American video gamers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Video gamers, African American  
 BT Video gamers—United States
- African American-Vietnamese American relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Vietnamese Americans
- African American vocal coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vocal coaches, African American  
 BT Vocal coaches—United States
- African American-West Indian relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with West Indians
- African American whalers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American whalers [*Former heading*]  
 Whalers, African American  
 BT Whalers (Persons)—United States
- African American white collar workers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American white collar workers [*Former heading*]  
 White collar workers, African American  
 BT White collar workers—United States
- African American wit and humor**  
 [PN6231.B477]  
 UF Afro-American wit and humor [*Former heading*]  
 Black humor (African American humor)  
 Negro wit and humor [*Former heading*]  
 Wit and humor, African American  
 BT American wit and humor
- African American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American women [*Former heading*]  
 Women, African American  
 Women, Negro [*Former heading*]  
 BT Women—United States  
 NT African American Heroines of Jericho  
 Older African American women
- Alcohol use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Societies and clubs**  
 UF African American women—Societies, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 — Societies, etc.  
 USE African American women—Societies and clubs
- Wages  
 USE Wages—African American women
- African American women abolitionists**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-American women abolitionists [*Former*

- African American women abolitionists** *(Continued heading)*  
 Women abolitionists, African American  
 BT Women abolitionists—United States
- African American women aerospace engineers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Women aerospace engineers—United States
- African American women air pilots** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women air pilots [*Former heading*]  
 Women air pilots, African American  
 BT Women air pilots—United States
- African American women art dealers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women art dealers, African American  
 BT Women art dealers—United States
- African American women artists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the attainments of African American women as artists. Works dealing with African American women as represented in art are entered under African American women in art.  
 UF Afro-American women artists [*Former heading*]  
 Women artists, African American  
 BT Women artists—United States
- African American women astronauts** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women astronauts [*Former heading*]  
 Women astronauts, African American  
 BT Women astronauts—United States
- African American women athletes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women athletes [*Former heading*]  
 Women athletes, African American  
 BT Women athletes—United States
- African American women authors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women authors [*Former heading*]  
 Women authors, African American  
 BT Women authors, American  
 NT Libraries—Special collections—African American women authors
- African American women basketball players** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women basketball players, African American  
 BT Women basketball players—United States
- African American women cartoonists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women cartoonists, African American  
 BT Women cartoonists—United States
- African American women chemists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women chemists [*Former heading*]  
 Women chemists, African American  
 BT Women chemists—United States
- African American women chief executive officers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women chief executive officers [*Former heading*]  
 Women chief executive officers, African American  
 BT Women chief executive officers—United States
- African American women choreographers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women choreographers, African American  
 BT Women choreographers—United States
- African American women civic leaders** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women civic leaders, African American  
 BT Women civic leaders—United States
- African American women civil rights workers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women civil rights workers [*Former heading*]  
 Women civil rights workers, African American  
 BT Women civil rights workers—United States
- African American women clergy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women clergy [*Former heading*]  
 Women clergy, African American  
 BT Women clergy—United States
- African American women college administrators** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women college administrators [*Former heading*]  
 Women college administrators, African American  
 BT Women college administrators—United States
- African American women college students** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women college students, African American  
 BT Women college students—United States
- African American women college teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women college teachers [*Former heading*]  
 Women college teachers, African American  
 BT Women college teachers—United States
- African American women comedians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women comedians, African American  
 BT Women comedians—United States
- African American women composers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women composers [*Former heading*]  
 Women composers, African American  
 BT Women composers—United States
- African American women composers' music  
 USE Music by African American women composers
- African American women cooks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women cooks [*Former heading*]  
 Women cooks, African American  
 BT Women cooks—United States
- African American women critics** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women critics, African American  
 BT Women critics—United States
- African American women dancers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women dancers, African American  
 BT Women dancers—United States
- African American women diplomats** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women diplomats [*Former heading*]  
 Women diplomats, African American  
 BT Women diplomats—United States
- African American women domestics  
 USE African American women household employees
- African American women domestics in art  
 USE African American women household employees in art
- African American women dramatists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women dramatists, African American  
 BT Women dramatists—United States
- African American women educators** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women educators [*Former heading*]  
 Women educators, African American  
 BT Women educators—United States
- African American women employees** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women employees, African American  
 BT Women employees—United States
- African American women entertainers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women entertainers [*Former heading*]  
 Women entertainers, African American  
 BT Women entertainers—United States
- African American women evangelists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women evangelists, African American  
 BT Women evangelists—United States
- African American women executives** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women executives [*Former heading*]  
 Women executives, African American  
 BT Women executives—United States
- NT African American women sports executives
- African American women fire fighters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women fire fighters, African American  
 BT Women fire fighters—United States
- African American women golfers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women golfers, African American  
 BT Women golfers—United States
- African American women healers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women healers [*Former heading*]  
 Women healers, African American  
 BT Women healers—United States
- African American women health reformers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women health reformers [*Former heading*]  
 Women health reformers, African American  
 BT Women health reformers—United States
- African American women heroes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women heroes, African American  
 BT Women heroes—United States
- African American women heroes in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Motion pictures
- African American women household employees** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF African American women domestics [*Former heading*]  
 Women household employees, African American  
 BT Women household employees—United States
- African American women household employees in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF African American women domestics in art [*Former heading*]
- UF African American women domestics in art [*Former heading*]
- African American women household employees in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of African American women in advertising.  
 UF Afro-American women in advertising [*Former heading*]  
 BT Advertising
- African American women in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works dealing with African American women as represented in art. Works on the attainments of African American women as artists are entered under African American women artists.
- African American women in church work** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Church work
- African American women in higher education** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Education, Higher
- African American women in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women in literature [*Former heading*]
- African American women in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
 BT Motion pictures
- African American women in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on the representation of African American women in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- African American women in social media** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of African American women in social media.  
 BT Social media
- African American women in television broadcasting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on African American women's employment in television. Works on the portrayal of African American women on television are entered under African American women on television.  
 BT Television broadcasting
- African American women in the professions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women in the professions [*Former heading*]  
 BT Professions
- African American women jazz singers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women jazz singers, African American  
 BT Women jazz singers—United States
- African American women jewel thieves** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women jewel thieves, African American  
 BT Women jewel thieves—United States
- African American women journalists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women journalists [*Former heading*]  
 Women journalists, African American  
 BT Women journalists—United States
- African American women judges** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women judges, African American  
 BT Women judges—United States
- African American women law teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women law teachers [*Former heading*]  
 Women law teachers, African American  
 BT Women law teachers—United States
- African American women lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women lawyers [*Former heading*]  
 Women lawyers, African American  
 BT Women lawyers—United States
- African American women legislators** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women legislators [*Former heading*]  
 Women legislators, African American  
 BT Women legislators—United States
- African American women librarians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Women librarians, African American  
 BT Women librarians—United States
- African American women mathematicians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Afro-American women mathematicians [*Former heading*]

- Women mathematicians, African American  
BT Women mathematicians—United States
- African American women motion picture producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women motion picture producers and directors [*Former heading*]  
Women motion picture producers and directors, African American  
BT Women motion picture producers and directors—United States
- African American women musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women musicians [*Former heading*]  
Women musicians, African American  
BT Women musicians—United States
- African American women newspaper editors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women newspaper editors, African American  
BT Women newspaper editors—United States
- African American women novelists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women novelists [*Former heading*]  
Women novelists, African American  
BT Women novelists, American
- African American women Olympic athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women Olympic athletes, African American  
BT Women Olympic athletes—United States
- African American women on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the portrayal of African American women on television. Works on African American women's employment in television are entered under African American women in television broadcasting.  
BT Television
- African American women pacifists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women pacifists, African American  
BT Women pacifists—United States
- African American women park employees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women park employees [*Former heading*]  
Women park employees, African American  
BT Women park employees—United States
- African American women performance artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women performance artists, African American  
BT Women performance artists—United States
- African American women photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women photographers, African American  
BT Women photographers—United States
- African American women physical scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women physical scientists [*Former heading*]  
Women physical scientists, African American  
BT Women physical scientists—United States
- African American women physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women physicians [*Former heading*]  
Women physicians, African American  
BT Women physicians—United States
- African American women physicists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women physicists [*Former heading*]  
Women physicists, African American  
BT Women physicists—United States
- African American women pioneers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women pioneers [*Former heading*]  
Women pioneers, African American  
BT Women pioneers—United States
- African American women poets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women poets [*Former heading*]  
Women poets, African American  
BT Women poets, American
- African American women political activists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women political activists [*Former heading*]  
Women political activists, African American  
BT Women political activists—United States
- African American women politicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women politicians, African American  
BT Women politicians—United States
- African American women public relations personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women public relations personnel, African American
- BT Women public relations personnel—United States
- African American women rock musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women rock musicians, African American  
BT Women rock musicians—United States
- African American women rowers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women rowers, African American  
BT Women rowers—United States
- African American women scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women scholars, African American  
BT Women scholars—United States
- African American women school administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women school administrators, African American  
BT Women school administrators—United States
- African American women school principals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women school principals [*Former heading*]  
Women school principals, African American  
BT Women school principals—United States
- African American women school superintendents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women school superintendents [*Former heading*]  
Women school superintendents, African American  
BT Women school superintendents—United States
- African American women scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women scientists [*Former heading*]  
Women scientists, African American  
BT Women scientists—United States
- African American women screenwriters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women screenwriters [*Former heading*]  
Women screenwriters, African American  
BT Women screenwriters—United States
- African American women singers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women singers [*Former heading*]  
Women singers, African American  
BT Women singers—United States
- African American women social reformers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women social reformers [*Former heading*]  
Women social reformers, African American  
BT Women social reformers—United States
- African American women sports executives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women sports executives, African American  
BT African American women executives  
Women sports executives—United States
- African American women sprinters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women sprinters, African American  
BT Women sprinters—United States
- African American women storytellers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women storytellers [*Former heading*]  
Women storytellers, African American  
BT Women storytellers—United States
- African American women suffragists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women suffragists, African American  
BT Suffragists—United States
- African American women superheroes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF African American superheroines  
Women superheroes, African American  
BT Women superheroes
- African American women surgeons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women surgeons [*Former heading*]  
Women surgeons, African American  
BT Women surgeons—United States
- African American women tap dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women tap dancers, African American  
BT Women tap dancers—United States
- African American women teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women teachers [*Former heading*]  
Women teachers, African American  
BT Women teachers—United States
- African American women television journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women television journalists, African American  
BT Women television journalists—United States
- African American women television producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women television producers and directors, African American  
BT Women television producers and directors—United States
- African American women tennis players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women tennis players [*Former heading*]  
Women tennis players, African American  
BT Women tennis players—United States
- African American women track and field athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women track and field athletes, African American  
BT Women track and field athletes—United States
- African American women travelers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American women travelers [*Former heading*]  
Women travelers, African American  
BT Women travelers—United States
- African American wood-carving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American wood-carving [*Former heading*]  
Wood-carving, African American  
BT African American decorative arts  
Wood-carving—United States
- African American wrestlers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Wrestlers, African American  
BT Wrestlers—United States
- African American young adults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American young adults [*Former heading*]  
Young adults, African American  
BT Young adults—United States
- African American young men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American young men [*Former heading*]  
Young men, African American  
BT Young men—United States
- African American young women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Young women, African American  
BT Young women—United States
- African American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American youth [*Former heading*]  
Negro youth [*Former heading*]  
Youth, African American  
BT Youth—United States  
NT Church work with African American youth  
Rural African American youth
- African American youth in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American yuppies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American yuppies [*Former heading*]  
Buppies  
Yuppies, African American  
BT Yuppies—United States
- African American yuppies in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-American yuppies in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
BT Motion pictures
- African American zoologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zoologists, African American  
BT Zoologists—United States
- African Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[E184.5-E185.98]  
Here are entered works on citizens of the United States of Black African descent. Works on Black people who temporarily reside in the United States, such as noncitizens, students from abroad, etc., are entered under Black people—United States. Works on Black people outside the United States are entered under Black people—[place].  
UF African Americans—United States  
Afro-Americans [*Former heading*]  
Black Americans  
Colored people (United States)  
Negroes [*Former heading*]  
BT Africans—United States  
Ethnology—United States  
RT Black people—United States  
SA *subdivision* African Americans under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—African Americans; and headings beginning with African American  
NT Africa—Civilization—African American influences  
Asia—Civilization—African American influences  
Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership  
Church work with African Americans  
Classification—Books—African Americans  
Libraries—Special collections—African

- African Americans** (*Continued*)
- Americans
  - Middle class African Americans
  - Music—African American influences
  - Older African Americans
  - Poor African Americans
  - Popular music—African American influences
  - Preaching to African Americans
  - Rural African Americans
  - School boards—African American membership
  - Social work with African Americans
  - Suburban African Americans
  - United States—Civilization—African American influences
  - Upper class African Americans
  - Urban African Americans
  - Working class African Americans
  - Anniversaries, etc.**
    - NT Jonkonnu (Festival)
    - Juneteenth
  - Asian influences**
    - BT Asia—Civilization
  - Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z1039.B56*]
  - Charities**
  - Civil rights** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E185.61*]
    - NT Black power—United States
    - Poor People's Campaign
  - Claims
    - USE African Americans—Reparations
  - Clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Afro-Americana
    - Black Americana
    - Negrobilia
  - Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E448*]
    - This heading may be subdivided by place colonized, e.g. African Americans—Colonization—Africa; African Americans—Colonization—Texas.
    - UF Slavery—United States—Colonization
  - Africa**
    - NT Back to Africa movement
  - Texas**
  - Color** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Color of African Americans
    - BT Human skin color
  - Communication** [*P94.5.A37*]
  - Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GN130.N3*]
  - Crimes against** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Economic conditions** [*E185.8*]
    - NT Black power—United States
  - Education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2701-LC2853*]
    - NT African Americans—Professional education
    - African Americans—Vocational education
    - English language—Study and teaching—African American students
    - Segregation in education—United States
    - Segregation in higher education—United States
  - Education (Elementary)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2771*]
  - Education (Higher)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2781*]
  - Education (Secondary)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2779*]
  - Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Labor laws and legislation
  - Ethnic identity
    - USE African Americans—Race identity
  - Folklore**
  - Hairdressing
    - USE Hairdressing of African Americans
  - Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RA448.5.B53*]
  - History**
    - UF Black history
  - To 1863**
    - NT Free African Americans
  - 1863-1877** [*E185.2*]
    - NT Freed persons—United States
  - 1877-1964** [*E185.6*]
- 1964-** [*E185.615*]
  - Errors, inventions, etc.**
    - BT History—Errors, inventions, etc.
  - Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—African Americans
  - Intellectual life**
    - RT African American intellectuals
  - Languages**
    - NT Black English
  - Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Jim Crow laws
  - Library resources** [*Z1361.B53*]
    - UF Library resources on Negroes [*Former heading*]
  - Marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Marriage—United States
  - Medical care** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RA448.5.B53*]
  - Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC451.5.B53*]
  - Migrations**
    - NT Great Migration, ca. 1914-ca. 1970
  - Missions** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BV2783*]
    - UF Missions to Afro-Americans [*Former heading*]
    - Missions to Negroes [*Former heading*]
  - Mortality** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HB1323.B5*]
  - Music** [*M1670-M1671 (Music)*] [*ML3556 (History)*]
    - This heading is assigned to music of African Americans. Musical works about African Americans collectively are entered under African Americans—Songs and music.
    - UF African American music
    - Afro-American music [*Former heading*]
    - Afro-American songs [*Former heading*]
    - Black American music
    - Black music (African American music)
    - Negro music [*Former heading*]
    - Negro songs [*Former heading*]
    - Topical songs (Negro) [*Former heading*]
    - Topical songs (Negroes) [*Former heading*]
    - NT Blues (Music)
    - Funk (Music)
    - Gospel music
    - Jazz
    - Ragtime music
    - Rap (Music)
    - Rhythm and blues music
    - Soul music
    - Spirituals (Songs)
  - History and criticism**
    - NT Church music—African American churches
  - Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TX361.A27*]
  - Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Politics and government**
  - Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Afro-Americans in the press [*Former heading*]
  - Professional education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC2785*]
    - BT African Americans—Education
    - Professional education—United States
  - Psychology** [*E185.625*]
  - Quotations**
    - UF Afro-American quotations [*Former heading*]
    - Negro quotations [*Former heading*]
  - Race identity** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF African Americans—Ethnic identity
    - Negritude
    - NT Black nationalism—United States
  - Recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Relations with Africans**
    - UF African-African American relations
    - Africans—Relations with African Americans
    - African American-African relations
    - Black people—Africa—Relations with African Americans
- Relations with Asian Americans**
    - UF African American-Asian American relations
    - Asian American-African American relations
    - Asian Americans—Relations with African Americans
    - BT United States—Ethnic relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with British**
    - UF African American-British relations
    - British—Relations with African Americans
    - British-African American relations
    - BT Great Britain—Race relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with Caribbean Americans**
    - UF African American-Caribbean American relations
    - Caribbean American-African American relations
    - Caribbean Americans—Relations with African Americans
    - BT United States—Ethnic relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with Chinese**
    - UF African American-Chinese relations
    - Chinese—Relations with African Americans
    - Chinese-African American relations
    - BT China—Race relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with Cubans**
    - UF African American-Cuban relations
    - Black people—Cuba—Relations with African Americans
    - Cuban-African American relations
    - Cubans—Relations with African Americans
    - BT Cuba—Race relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with East Indians**
    - UF African American-East Indian relations
    - East Indian-African American relations
    - East Indians—Relations with African Americans
    - BT India—Race relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with German Americans**
    - UF African American-German American relations
    - German American-African American relations
    - German Americans—Relations with African Americans
    - BT United States—Ethnic relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with Germans**
    - UF African American-German relations
    - German-African American relations
    - Germans—Relations with African Americans
    - BT Germany—Race relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with Haitian Americans**
    - UF African American-Haitian American relations
    - Haitian American-African American relations
    - Haitian Americans—Relations with African Americans
    - BT United States—Ethnic relations
  - Relations with Haitians**
    - UF African American-Haitian relations
    - Black people—Haiti—Relations with African Americans
    - Haitian-African American relations
    - Haitians—Relations with African Americans
    - BT Haiti—Race relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with Hispanic Americans**
    - UF African American-Hispanic American relations
    - Hispanic American-African American relations
    - Hispanic Americans—Relations with African Americans
    - BT United States—Ethnic relations
    - United States—Race relations
  - Relations with Indians**
    - UF African American-Indian relations
    - Indian-African American relations

- Indians of North America—Relations with African Americans
- Negro-Indian relations *[Former heading]*
- BT United States—Race relations
- RT Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
- Relations with Irish Americans**
- UF African American-Irish American relations
- Irish American-African American relations
- Irish Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Italian Americans**
- UF African American-Italian American relations
- Italian American-African American relations
- Italian Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Jamaicans**
- UF African American-Jamaican relations
- Black people—Jamaica—Relations with African Americans
- Jamaican-African American relations
- Jamaicans—Relations with African Americans
- BT Jamaica—Race relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Japanese**
- UF African American-Japanese relations
- Japanese—Relations with African Americans
- Japanese-African American relations
- BT Japan—Race relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Jews**
- [E184.36.A34]*
- UF African American-Jewish relations
- Jewish-African American relations
- Jews—Relations with African Americans
- Negro-Jewish relations *[Former heading]*
- Relations with Korean Americans**
- UF African American-Korean American relations
- Korean American-African American relations
- Korean Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Mexican Americans**
- UF African American-Mexican American relations
- Mexican American-African American relations
- Mexican Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with Muslims**
- UF African American-Muslim relations
- Muslim-African American relations
- Muslims—Relations with African Americans
- Relations with Polish Americans**
- UF African American-Polish American relations
- Polish American-African American relations
- Polish Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with presidents
- USE Presidents—Relations with African Americans
- Relations with Vietnamese Americans**
- UF African American-Vietnamese American relations
- Vietnamese American-African American relations
- Vietnamese Americans—Relations with African Americans
- BT United States—Ethnic relations
- United States—Race relations
- Relations with West Indians**
- UF African American-West Indian relations
- Black people—West Indies—Relations with African Americans
- West Indians—Relations with African

- Americans
- BT United States—Race relations
- West Indies—Race relations
- Relations with white people
- USE United States—Race relations
- Religion**
- NT African American churches
- Black Muslims
- Black theology
- Jesus Christ—African American interpretations
- Nuwaubian movement
- Reparations** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [E185.89.R45]*
- Here are entered works on reparations to African Americans for the period of slavery and legal segregation in the United States.
- UF African Americans—Claims
- Reparations to African Americans
- BT Reparations for historical injustices
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [LC2707]*
- Segregation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [E185.61]*
- UF Jim Crowism
- BT African Americans—Social conditions
- Segregation—United States
- NT Segregation in education—United States
- Segregation in higher education—United States
- Segregation in transportation—United States
- Social conditions**
- [E185.86]*
- NT African Americans—Segregation
- To 1964**
- 1964-1975**
- 1975-**
- Social life and customs**
- [E185.86]*
- Societies, etc.**
- NT African American fraternal organizations
- Black militant organizations—United States
- Songs and music**
- This heading is assigned to musical works about African Americans collectively. Music of African Americans is entered under African Americans—Music.
- Statistics, Vital**
- Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [E184.7]*
- UF African American studies
- Afro-American studies *[Former heading]*
- Black studies
- NT Classification—Books—African American studies
- Libraries—Special collections—African American studies
- Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Subject headings
- USE Subject headings—African Americans
- **Suffrage** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [JK1923-JK1929]*
- Suicidal behavior** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Violence against** *(May Subd Geog)*
- NT Night riding (Racial violence)
- Vocational education** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [LC2780-LC2780.5]*
- BT African Americans—Education
- Vocational education—United States
- Appalachian Region**
- UF Affrilachians
- Afrilachians
- NT Melungeons
- Florida**
- NT Gullahs
- Georgia**
- NT Gullahs
- Liberia**
- NT Americo-Liberians
- Louisiana**
- NT Mardi Gras Indians
- Maryland**
- NT Wesorts
- Massachusetts**
- New Jersey**
- NT Ramapo Mountain people
- New York (State)**
- NT Ramapo Mountain people
- Puerto Rico**

- South Carolina**
- NT Brass Ankles
- Gullahs
- United States
- USE African Americans
- African Americans and libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [Z711.9]*
- UF Afro-Americans and libraries *[Former heading]*
- Libraries—Services to African Americans
- Libraries and African Americans
- Libraries and Negroes *[Former heading]*
- Library services to African Americans
- Public libraries—Services to African Americans
- BT Libraries
- NT African American academic libraries
- African Americans and mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [P94.5.A37-P94.5.A372]*
- Here are entered works on all aspects of the involvement of African Americans in the mass media. Works on the portrayal of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in mass media. Works on the employment of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in the mass media industry.
- UF Afro-Americans and mass media *[Former heading]*
- Mass media and African Americans
- BT Mass media
- African Americans in advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in advertising.
- UF Afro-Americans in advertising *[Former heading]*
- BT Advertising
- African Americans in aeronautics** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-Americans in aeronautics *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in aeronautics *[Former heading]*
- BT Aeronautics
- NT African American air pilots
- African Americans in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-Americans in art *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in art *[Former heading]*
- African Americans in astronautics** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-Americans in astronautics *[Former heading]*
- BT Astronautics
- NT African American astronauts
- African Americans in criminal justice administration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-Americans in criminal justice administration *[Former heading]*
- BT Criminal justice, Administration of
- NT African American criminal justice personnel
- African Americans in dentistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [RK60.45]*
- UF Afro-Americans in dentistry *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in dentistry *[Former heading]*
- BT Dentistry
- NT African American dentists
- African Americans in horse racing** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-Americans in horse racing *[Former heading]*
- BT Horse racing
- NT African American jockeys
- African Americans in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Afro-Americans in literature *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in literature *[Former heading]*
- African Americans in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- [P94.5.A37-P94.5.A372]*
- Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in the mass media. Works on the employment of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in the mass media industry. Works on all aspects of the involvement of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans and mass media.
- UF Afro-Americans in mass media *[Former heading]*
- BT Mass media
- African Americans in medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [R695]*
- UF Afro-Americans in medicine *[Former heading]*
- Negroes in medicine *[Former heading]*
- BT Medicine
- NT African American nurses
- African American pharmacists
- African American physicians
- African Americans in military service
- USE United States—Armed Forces—African Americans

- African Americans in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of African American involvement in motion pictures are entered under African Americans in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of African American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. African American motion picture actors and actresses.
- UF Afro-Americans in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
Negroes in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]  
BT Motion pictures  
RT Race films
- African Americans in musical theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in musical theater. Works on African Americans who are involved in production of musical theater are entered under headings such as African Americans in the performing arts; African American theatrical producers and directors; and similar headings. Works on African Americans as performers in musical theater are entered under the particular subject, e.g. African American actors; African American musicians; African American singers; and similar headings.
- UF African Americans in the musical theater  
BT Musical theater
- African Americans in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in numismatics.
- BT Numismatics
- African Americans in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the representation of African Americans in popular culture.
- UF Afro-Americans in popular culture [*Former heading*]  
BT Popular culture
- African Americans in radio broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-Americans in radio broadcasting [*Former heading*]  
African Americans in the radio industry [*Former heading*]  
Negroes in radio [*Former heading*]  
BT Radio broadcasting  
NT African American radio stations
- African Americans in television broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN1992.8.A34]  
Here are entered works on the employment of African Americans in television. Works on the portrayal of African Americans on television are entered under African Americans on television.
- UF Afro-Americans in television broadcasting [*Former heading*]  
African Americans in the television industry [*Former heading*]  
BT Television broadcasting  
NT African American television journalists  
African American television producers and directors
- African Americans in the Armed Forces  
USE United States—Armed Forces—African Americans
- African Americans in the civil service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[JK723.A34]  
UF Afro-Americans in the civil service [*Former heading*]  
BT Civil service
- African Americans in the mass media industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[P94.5.A37-P94.5.A372]  
Here are entered works on the employment of African Americans in the mass media. Works on the portrayal of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in mass media. Works on all aspects of the involvement of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans and mass media.
- BT Mass media
- African Americans in the motion picture industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN1995.9.N4]  
Here are entered works on all aspects of African American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of African Americans in motion pictures are entered under African Americans in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of African American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. African American motion picture actors and actresses.
- UF Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry [*Former heading*]  
Negroes in the moving-picture industry [*Former heading*]  
BT Motion picture industry  
RT Race films  
African Americans in the musical theater  
USE African Americans in musical theater
- African Americans in the newspaper industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry [*Former heading*]  
BT Newspaper publishing
- African Americans in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-Americans in the performing arts [*Former heading*]  
Negroes in the performing arts [*Former heading*]  
BT Performing arts  
NT African American entertainers  
African American theatrical producers and directors  
Minstrel shows
- African Americans in the professions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-Americans in the professions [*Former heading*]  
BT Professions
- African Americans in veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine [*Former heading*]  
Negroes in veterinary medicine [*Former heading*]  
BT Veterinary medicine  
NT African American veterinarians
- African Americans on bank notes**  
BT Bank notes
- African Americans on postage stamps** [HE6183.A35]  
UF Afro-Americans on postage stamps [*Former heading*]  
BT Postage stamps
- African Americans on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[PN1992.8.A34]  
Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans on television. Works on the employment of African Americans in television are entered under African Americans in television broadcasting.
- UF Afro-Americans in television [*Former heading*]  
African Americans on television [*Former heading*]  
BT Television
- African Americans with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF African American handicapped [*Former heading*]  
African American handicapped [*Former heading*]  
People with disabilities, African American  
BT People with disabilities—United States
- African armyworm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL562.N7 (Zoology)]  
[SB945.A226 (Pest)]  
UF Nutgrass armyworm  
Spodoptera exempta  
BT Spodoptera  
African armyworm (Spodoptera exigua)  
USE Beet armyworm
- African art  
USE Art, African
- African art objects  
USE Art objects, African
- African arts  
USE Arts, African
- African-Asian politics  
USE Afro-Asian politics
- African authors  
USE Authors, African
- African autobiographical fiction  
USE Autobiographical fiction, African
- African biographical fiction (French)  
USE Biographical fiction, African (French)
- African black rhinoceros  
USE Black rhinoceros
- African black tail scorpion  
USE Parabuthus leiosoma
- African blackwood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
[SD397.A28 (Forestry)]  
UF African ebony  
African grenadilla  
African grenadille wood  
Blackwood, African  
Dalbergia melanoxylon
- East African ebony  
Ebony, African  
Ebony, East African  
Ebony, Mozambique  
Ebony, Senegal  
Ebony, Unyoro  
Grenadilla, African  
Grenadille wood, African  
Mozambique ebony  
Mpingo  
Poyi  
Senegal ebony  
Unyoro ebony  
BT Dalbergia  
African boerboel dog  
USE Boerboel  
African-Brazilian honeybee  
USE Africanized honeybee  
African Brazilians  
USE Black people—Brazil  
African bronzes  
USE Bronzes, African
- African buffalo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
[SF401.A34 (Animal culture)]  
UF African cape buffalo  
Cape buffalo  
Syncerus caffer  
BT Syncerus
- African buffalo hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SK305.A35]  
UF Buffalo hunting  
BT Big game hunting
- African bullfrog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.E27 (Zoology)]  
UF Bullfrog, African  
Pyxicephalus adspersus  
Pyxicephalus flavigula  
BT Pyxicephalus
- African bullfrogs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF459.F83]  
BT Pets  
African caecilians  
USE Scolecomorphidae  
African cane  
USE Pearl millet  
African cape buffalo  
USE African buffalo  
African cassava mosaic disease  
USE Cassava mosaic disease  
African cherry  
USE Prunus africana  
African Child, Day of the  
USE Day of the African Child  
African children's literature  
USE Children's literature, African  
African children's literature (English)  
USE Children's literature, African (English)  
African children's literature (French)  
USE Children's literature, African (French)  
African children's plays (English)  
USE Children's plays, African (English)  
African children's poetry  
USE Children's poetry, African  
African children's poetry (English)  
USE Children's poetry, African (English)  
African children's poetry (French)  
USE Children's poetry, African (French)  
African children's songs  
USE Children's songs, African  
African children's stories (English)  
USE Children's stories, African (English)  
African children's stories (French)  
USE Children's stories, African (French)  
African Christian literature  
USE Christian literature, African  
African clawed frog  
USE Xenopus  
African clawless otter  
USE Aonyx capensis  
African Coast fever  
USE East Coast fever  
African color prints  
USE Color prints, African  
African cooking  
USE Cooking, African
- African cooperation** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT International cooperation  
RT Pan-Africanism
- African cosmology  
USE Cosmology, African



- African creative nonfiction (English)  
 USE Creative nonfiction, African (English)
- African Cubans  
 USE Black people—Cuba
- African cypresses  
 USE Widdringtonia
- African daisy  
 USE Gerbera
- African detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, African
- African detective stories (French)  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, African (French)
- African diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works dealing with the movement of Black Africans to countries outside of the African Continent. For works on Black Africans who have settled outside Africa, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Africans--Germany; Black people--Caribbean Area.  
 UF Black diaspora  
 Diaspora, African  
 BT Human geography  
 RT Africans—Migrations  
 Transatlantic slave trade
- African Diaspora Heritage Trail (Bermuda Islands)**  
 BT Trails—Bermuda Islands
- African diaspora in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African diaspora in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, African
- African dog  
 USE Africanis
- African drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black drama (African)  
 BT African literature
- African drama (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9343 (History)]  
 [PR9347 (Collections)]  
 UF English drama—Africa  
 English drama—Africa, English-speaking  
 English drama—African authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT African literature (English)  
 NT Children's plays, African (English)  
 Radio plays, African (English)
- African drama (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ3983 (History)]  
 [PQ3987 (Collections)]  
 UF French drama—Africa  
 French drama—Africa, French-speaking  
 BT African literature (French)  
 NT Radio plays, African (French)
- African drama (Portuguese)**  
 UF Portuguese drama—Africa  
 Portuguese drama—Africa, Portuguese-speaking  
 BT African literature (Portuguese)
- African dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, African
- African dwarf goat, West  
 USE Pygmy goat
- African ebony  
 USE African blackwood
- African elephant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P98]  
 UF Loxodonta africana  
 BT Loxodonta
- African elephant populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mammal populations
- African English  
 USE English language—Africa
- African epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, African
- African epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, African
- African epistolary fiction (French)  
 USE Epistolary fiction, African (French)
- African epistolary poetry (French)  
 USE Epistolary poetry, African (French)
- African erotic stories  
 USE Erotic stories, African
- African eschatology  
 USE Eschatology, African
- African exiles' writings (English)  
 USE Exiles' writings, African (English)
- African fables  
 USE Fables, African
- African fat-tailed gecko** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L245]  
 UF Fat-tailed gecko, African
- Hemitheconyx caudicinctus  
 BT Hemitheconyx
- African fat-tailed geckos as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF459.G35]  
 BT Pets
- African fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black fiction (African)  
 BT African literature  
 NT Autobiographical fiction, African  
 Detective and mystery stories, African  
 Erotic stories, African  
 Science fiction, African  
 Short stories, African  
 Soccer stories, African
- African fiction (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9344 (History)]  
 [PR9347.5 (Collections)]  
 UF English fiction—Africa  
 English fiction—Africa, English-speaking  
 BT African literature (English)  
 NT Children's stories, African (English)  
 Romance fiction, African (English)  
 Short stories, African (English)
- African fiction (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ3984 (History and criticism)]  
 [PQ3987.5 (Collections)]  
 UF French fiction—Africa  
 French fiction—Africa, French-speaking  
 French fiction—African authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT African literature (French)  
 NT Biographical fiction, African (French)  
 Children's stories, African (French)  
 Detective and mystery stories, African (French)  
 Epistolary fiction, African (French)  
 Historical fiction, African (French)  
 Religious fiction, African (French)  
 Short stories, African (French)
- African fiction (Portuguese)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese fiction—Africa  
 Portuguese fiction—Africa, Portuguese-speaking  
 BT African literature (Portuguese)  
 NT Short stories, African (Portuguese)
- African fiction (Spanish)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish fiction—Africa  
 BT African literature (Spanish)
- African figure sculpture  
 USE Figure sculpture, African
- African film posters  
 USE Film posters, African
- African fish eagle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]  
 UF Haliaeetus vocifer  
 BT Haliaeetus
- African folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, African
- African folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, African
- African foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, African
- African foxtail  
 USE Buffelgrass
- African goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, African
- African gods  
 USE Gods, African
- African gray parrot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]  
 [SF473.P3 (Cage-bird)]  
 UF African grey parrot  
 Gray parrot, African  
 Grey parrot, African  
 Psittacus erithacus  
 BT Psittacus
- African Great Lakes  
 USE Great Lakes (Africa)
- African grenadilla  
 USE African blackwood
- African grenadille wood  
 USE African blackwood
- African grey parrot  
 USE African gray parrot
- African Hall (California Academy of Sciences)  
 USE Simson African Hall (California Academy of Sciences)
- African hand piano  
 USE Mbira
- African hedgehogs  
 USE Atelerix
- African historical fiction (French)  
 USE Historical fiction, African (French)
- African horse sickness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF959.A3]  
 UF African horsesickness  
 BT Horses—Virus diseases  
 Orbivirus infections in animals
- African horse sickness virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African horsesickness virus  
 BT Orbiviruses
- African horsesickness  
 USE African horse sickness
- African horsesickness virus  
 USE African horse sickness virus
- African hunting dog  
 USE African wild dog
- African independent churches  
 USE African-instituted churches
- African indigenous churches  
 USE African-instituted churches
- African-initiated churches  
 USE African-instituted churches
- African-instituted churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African independent churches  
 African indigenous churches  
 African-initiated churches  
 AICs (African-instituted churches)  
 BT Christian sects
- African ivory nut palm  
 USE Ilala palm
- African juniper  
 USE African pencil cedar
- African killer bee  
 USE Africanized honeybee
- African language imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8000-PL8844]  
 Here are entered works on the indigenous languages of Africa. General works on the languages used in Africa, including languages originating in Europe or other places outside Africa, are entered under Africa--Languages.  
 SA *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. Temne language; Bantu languages; and subdivision Languages under names of African countries, regions, etc.*  
 NT Bangime language  
 Black people—Languages  
 Celtic languages—Foreign elements—African  
 Classification—Books—African languages  
 Creole dialects, English—Foreign elements—African  
 Creole dialects, English—Foreign words and phrases—African  
 Creole dialects, French—Foreign elements—African  
 Creole dialects, Portuguese—Foreign elements—African  
 Egyptian language—Foreign elements—African  
 English language—Foreign elements—African  
 French language—Foreign elements—African  
 Khoisan languages  
 Laal language  
 Libraries—Special collections—African languages  
 Malagasy language—Foreign elements—African  
 Meroitic language  
 Niger-Congo languages  
 Nilo-Saharan languages  
 Papiamentu language—Foreign elements—African  
 Portuguese language—Foreign elements—African  
 Portuguese language—Foreign words and phrases—African  
 Spanish language—Foreign elements—African  
 Spanish language—Foreign words and phrases—African
- Alphabet**  
 NT Ajami alphabet
- Clicks**  
 BT Clicks (Phonetics)
- Conversation and phrase books**
- English**  
 BT English language
- Etymology**
- Names**
- Foreign elements**
- Arabic**  
 BT Arabic language
- English**  
 BT English language

- African languages**  
 — **Foreign elements** (*Continued*)  
 — **French**  
   BT French language  
 — **Portuguese**  
   BT Portuguese language  
 — **Romance**  
   BT Romance languages  
 — **Semitic**  
   BT Semitic languages  
 — **Foreign words and phrases**  
 — **Arabic**  
   BT Arabic language  
 — **Finnish**  
   BT Finnish language  
 — **French**  
   BT French language  
 — **Portuguese**  
   BT Portuguese language  
 — **Influence on Afrikaans**  
   BT Afrikaans language  
 — **Influence on Celtic**  
   BT Celtic languages  
 — **Influence on Creole**  
   BT Creole dialects  
 — **Influence on English**  
   BT English language  
 — **Influence on German**  
   BT German language  
 — **Influence on Portuguese**  
   BT Portuguese language  
 — **Influence on Spanish**  
   BT Spanish language  
 — **Names**  
   USE Names, African  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Christianity**  
 — **Pentecostal churches**  
 — **Tone**  
   BT Tone (Phonetics)  
 — **Translating into Afrikaans**  
 — **Transliteration into French**  
   BT French language
- African laudatory poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry, African
- African letters (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF French letters—Africa  
 BT African literature (French)
- African lily family (Plants)  
 USE Agapanthaceae
- African lion hound  
 USE Rhodesian ridgeback
- African literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8010-PL8014]  
 UF Black literature (African)  
 RT Authors, African  
 NT African drama  
   African fiction  
   African poetry  
   African prose literature  
   African wit and humor  
   Cataloging of African literature  
   Children's literature, African  
   Christian literature, African  
   Classification—Books—African literature  
   Epic literature, African  
   Folk literature, African  
   Libraries—Special collections—African literature  
   Slaves' writings, African  
   Young adult literature, African
- African literature (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9340-PR9408]  
 UF English literature—Africa  
   English literature—Africa, English-speaking  
   English literature—African authors [*Former heading*]  
 NT African drama (English)  
   African fiction (English)  
   African poetry (English)  
   African prose literature (English)  
   Children's literature, African (English)  
   Exiles' writings, African (English)  
   People with disabilities, Writings of, African (English)  
   Prisoners' writings, African (English)  
   Protest literature, African (English)  
   Young adult literature, African (English)
- African literature (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ3980-PQ3989.2]  
 UF French literature—Africa  
   French literature—Africa, French-speaking
- French literature—African authors [*Former heading*]  
 NT African drama (French)  
   African fiction (French)  
   African letters (French)  
   African poetry (French)  
   Children's literature, African (French)
- African literature (Portuguese)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ9900-PQ9948]  
 UF Portuguese literature—Africa  
   Portuguese literature—Africa, Portuguese-speaking  
   Portuguese literature—African authors [*Former heading*]  
 NT African drama (Portuguese)  
   African fiction (Portuguese)  
   African poetry (Portuguese)  
   Revolutionary literature, African (Portuguese)
- **20th century**  
**African literature (Spanish)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish literature—Africa  
 NT African fiction (Spanish)
- African lizard  
 USE Nile monitor
- African locust  
 USE Parkia biglobosa
- African locust bean tree  
 USE Parkia biglobosa
- African love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, African
- African love poetry (English)  
 USE Love poetry, African (English)
- African lymphoma  
 USE Burkitt's lymphoma
- African mahogany  
 USE Khaya
- African manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, African
- African marsh warbler  
 USE African reed warbler
- African masks  
 USE Masks, African
- African Mathematics Program**  
 [QA14.A]  
 BT Mathematics—Study and teaching—Africa, Sub-Saharan
- African Meeting House (Boston, Mass.)  
 USE African Meetinghouse (Boston, Mass.)
- African Meetinghouse (Boston, Mass.)**  
 UF African Meeting House (Boston, Mass.)  
 BT Public buildings—Massachusetts
- African Methodist Episcopal Church**  
 — **Relations**  
 — **Episcopal Church**
- African millet  
 USE Pearl millet
- Ragi
- African mongoose  
 USE Herpestes ichneumon
- African motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures, African
- African mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, African
- African mystery stories (French)  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, African (French)
- African mythology  
 USE Mythology, African
- African names  
 USE Names, African
- African narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, African
- African national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, African
- African newspapers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers
- African oil palm  
 USE Oil palm
- African orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., African
- African painting  
 USE Painting, African
- African payal  
 USE Salvinia molesta
- African peacekeeping forces  
 USE Peacekeeping forces, African
- African peacock  
 USE Afropavo congensis
- African pear  
 USE Eben tree
- African pencil cedar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]  
 UF African juniper
- Cedar, African pencil  
 Juniperus procera  
 Pencil cedar, African  
 BT Junipers
- African penguin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S473]  
 UF Blackfooted penguin  
   Cape penguin  
   Jackass penguin [*Former heading*]  
   Spheniscus demersus  
 BT Spheniscus
- African people with disabilities, Writings of (English)  
 USE People with disabilities, Writings of, African (English)
- African periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT Women's periodicals, African
- African personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—African
- African philology**  
 NT Classification—Books—African philology
- African philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, African
- African plum  
 USE Eben tree
- African poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black poetry (African)  
 BT African literature  
 NT Children's poetry, African  
   Epic poetry, African  
   Folk poetry, African  
   Laudatory poetry, African  
   Love poetry, African  
   Narrative poetry, African
- African poetry (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9342 (History)]  
 [PR9346-PR9346.5 (Collections)]  
 UF English poetry—Africa  
   English poetry—Africa, English-speaking  
   English poetry—African authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT African literature (English)  
 NT Children's poetry, African (English)  
   Love poetry, African (English)
- African poetry (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF French poetry—Africa  
   French poetry—Africa, French-speaking  
 BT African literature (French)  
 NT Children's poetry, African (French)  
   Epistolary poetry, African (French)
- African poetry (Portuguese)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese poetry—Africa  
   Portuguese poetry—Africa, Portuguese-speaking  
   Portuguese poetry—African authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT African literature (Portuguese)  
 NT Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)  
   Sea poetry, African (Portuguese)
- African political posters  
 USE Political posters, African
- African portrait sculpture  
 USE Portrait sculpture, African
- African portraits  
 USE Portraits, African
- African posters  
 USE Posters, African
- African pottery  
 USE Pottery, African
- African prisoners' writings (English)  
 USE Prisoners' writings, African (English)
- African prose literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT African literature
- African prose literature (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF English prose literature—Africa  
   English prose literature—Africa, English-speaking  
   English prose literature—African authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT African literature (English)  
 NT Creative nonfiction, African (English)
- African protest literature (English)  
 USE Protest literature, African (English)
- African proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, African
- African publications, Acquisition of  
 USE Acquisition of African publications
- African pygmy goat  
 USE Pygmy goat
- African pygmy hedgehog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.E753 (Zoology)]  
 UF Atelerix adansonii

- Atelerix albiventris  
Atelerix atratus  
Atelerix diadematus  
Atelerix faradjius  
Atelerix heterodactylus  
Atelerix hindei  
Atelerix kilimanus  
Atelerix langi  
Atelerix lowei  
Atelerix oweni  
Atelerix pruneri  
Atelerix sotikae  
Atelerix spiculua  
Atelerix spinifex  
East African hedgehog  
Erinaceus albiventris  
Four-toed hedgehog  
Pruner's hedgehog  
Pygmy hedgehog  
White-bellied hedgehog  
BT Atelerix
- African pygmy hedgehogs as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF459.H43]  
BT Pets
- African python  
USE African rock python
- African radio plays (English)  
USE Radio plays, African (English)
- African radio plays (French)  
USE Radio plays, African (French)
- African reed frogs  
USE Hyperoliidae
- African reed warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P2133 (Zoology)]  
UF Acrocephalus baeticatus  
Acrocephalus boeticatus  
Acrocephalus dumetorum  
African marsh warbler  
Marsh warbler, African  
Marsh warbler, South African  
Notiocichla baeticata  
South African marsh warbler  
Sylvia baeticata  
Tropical African reed warbler  
BT Reed warblers
- African relations  
USE Pan-Africanism
- African religious fiction (French)  
USE Religious fiction, African (French)
- African revolutionary literature (Portuguese)  
USE Revolutionary literature, African (Portuguese)
- African revolutionary poetry (Portuguese)  
USE Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)
- African riddles  
USE Riddles, African
- African rock python** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.O63]  
UF African python  
Python sebae  
Rock python  
Rock snake  
BT Python (Genus)
- African romance fiction (English)  
USE Romance fiction, African (English)
- African rue  
USE Peganum harmala
- African school songbooks  
USE School songbooks, African
- African science fiction  
USE Science fiction, African
- African sculpture  
USE Sculpture, African
- African sea poetry (Portuguese)  
USE Sea poetry, African (Portuguese)
- African short stories  
USE Short stories, African
- African short stories (English)  
USE Short stories, African (English)
- African short stories (French)  
USE Short stories, African (French)
- African short stories (Portuguese)  
USE Short stories, African (Portuguese)
- African slaves' writings  
USE Slaves' writings, African
- African sleeping sickness  
USE African trypanosomiasis
- African small-clawed otter  
USE Aonyx capensis
- African snail, Giant  
USE Giant African snail
- African soccer stories  
USE Soccer stories, African
- African speeches  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., African
- African spur thigh tortoise  
USE African spurred tortoise
- African spurred tortoise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.C584 (Zoology)]  
UF African spur thigh tortoise  
Geochelone sulcata  
Spur thigh tortoise, African  
Spurred tortoise, African  
Testudo sulcata  
BT Geochelone
- African spurred tortoises as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF459.T8]  
BT Pets
- African striped skink  
USE Mabuya striata
- African students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Students  
—**Foreign countries**  
BT Students, Foreign
- African sugarcane  
USE Sorgo
- African swine fever** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF977.A4]  
UF East African swine fever  
Swine fever, African  
Wart-hog disease  
BT Arbovirus infections in animals  
Swine—Virus diseases
- African swine fever virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR201.A35]  
UF Wart-hog disease virus  
BT Arboviruses  
Iridoviruses
- African teak  
USE Zambezi teak
- African trypanosomiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC186.T82]  
UF African sleeping sickness  
Gambesian sleeping sickness  
Rhodesian sleeping sickness  
Sleeping-sickness [*Former heading*]  
Sleeping sickness, Protozoan  
BT Trypanosomiasis
- African trypanosomiasis in animals  
USE Trypanosomiasis in animals
- African trypanosomiasis in cattle  
USE Trypanosomiasis in cattle
- African violets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G4 (Botany)]  
[SB413.A4 (Culture)]  
UF Saintpaulia ionantha  
Usambara violets  
BT Saintpaulia
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African water shrew, Giant  
USE Giant otter shrew
- African wild ass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.U62]  
UF Equus africanus  
Equus asinus  
Nubian wild ass  
Wild ass, African  
Wild ass, Nubian  
BT Asses  
Equus  
NT Donkeys
- African wild cat  
USE African wildcat
- African wild dog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C22 (Zoology)]  
UF African hunting dog  
Cape hunting dog  
Hunting dog, African  
Hyena, Painted  
Hyena dog  
Lycaon pictus [*Former heading*]  
Painted hyena  
BT Lycaon  
Wild dogs
- African wildcat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C23]  
UF African wild cat  
Felis libyca  
Felis lybica [*Former heading*]  
Felis silvestris libyca  
Felis silvestris lybica  
BT Wildcat
- African wine palm  
USE Ilala palm
- African wit and humor** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT African literature  
NT 'Kung wit and humor
- African wit and humor, Pictorial** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
African women authors  
USE Women authors, African
- African women's periodicals  
USE Women's periodicals, African
- African wood sculpture  
USE Wood sculpture, African
- African wormwood  
USE Artemisia afra
- African yellow-billed duck  
USE Yellow-billed duck
- African yellowbill  
USE Yellow-billed duck
- African young adult literature  
USE Young adult literature, African
- African young adult literature (English)  
USE Young adult literature, African (English)
- Africana libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Area studies libraries  
—**Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Reference services (Libraries)
- Africander cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF199.A3]  
UF Afrikaner cattle  
BT Cattle breeds
- Africanders  
USE Afrikaners
- Africaners  
USE Afrikaners
- Africanis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF429.A45]  
UF African dog  
Dog of Africa  
BT Hounds
- Africanisms in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Africanists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT19.5-DT19.6]  
UF Africa specialists  
BT Area specialists  
NT North Africanists
- Africanization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works dealing with the practice by African nations of replacing non-African civil servants, businessmen, etc., with local people.  
BT Africa—Politics and government
- Africanized bee  
USE Africanized honeybee
- Africanized Brazilian honeybee  
USE Africanized honeybee
- Africanized honeybee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.A6 (Zoology)]  
[SF538.5.A37 (Pest)]  
[SF539.5-SF539.6 (Culture)]  
UF African-Brazilian honeybee  
African killer bee  
Africanized bee  
Africanized Brazilian honeybee  
Apis mellifera adansonii  
Apis mellifera scutelata  
Brazilian bee  
Brazilian honeybee [*Former heading*]  
Killer bee  
Killer honeybee  
BT Honeybee
- Africans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethnology—Africa  
—**Migrations**  
RT African diaspora  
—Relations with African Americans  
USE African Americans—Relations with Africans  
—**Germany**  
—**United States**  
NT African Americans
- Africans, East  
USE East Africans
- Africans, West  
USE West Africans
- Africans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Africans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Africans in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Afridi Class (Destroyers)  
USE Tribal Class (Destroyers : 1936-1969)
- Afridis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Pushtuns
- Afrihili (Artificial language)**  
UF El-Afrihili (Artificial language)  
BT Languages, Artificial

- Afrika-Preis, Deutscher  
 USE Deutscher Afrika-Preis
- Afrikaanders  
 USE Afrikaners
- Afrikaaners  
 USE Afrikaners
- Afrikaans abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans-Arabic dialect  
 USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
- Afrikaans authors  
 USE Authors, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans ballads  
 USE Ballads, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans Bildungsromans  
 USE Bildungsromans, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans children's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans Christmas stories  
 USE Christmas stories, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans commercial correspondence  
 USE Commercial correspondence, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT6520 (History)]  
 [PT6565 (Collections)]  
 BT Afrikaans literature  
 NT Children's plays, Afrikaans  
 Pastoral drama, Afrikaans  
 Radio plays, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.  
 UF South African essays (Afrikaans)  
 BT Afrikaans literature
- Afrikaans fables  
 USE Fables, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT6525 (History)]  
 [PT6570 (Collections)]  
 BT Afrikaans literature  
 NT Bildungsromans, Afrikaans  
 Children's stories, Afrikaans  
 Christmas stories, Afrikaans  
 Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans  
 Ghost stories, Afrikaans  
 Historical fiction, Afrikaans  
 Pastoral fiction, Afrikaans  
 Short stories, Afrikaans  
 Spy stories, Afrikaans  
 Young adult fiction, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans gay men's writings  
 USE Gay men's writings, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans geographical names  
 USE Names, Geographical—Afrikaans
- Afrikaans ghost stories  
 USE Ghost stories, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans humorous poetry  
 USE Humorous poetry, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans hymns  
 USE Hymns, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Afrikaans language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PF861-PF884]  
 Here are entered works on the language spoken and written by the descendants of the Dutch colonists in South Africa which gradually evolved and differentiated from the Dutch South African dialects of the earlier periods. Works on Dutch South African dialects not conforming to Dutch as spoken or written in the Netherlands are entered under Dutch language—Dialects—South Africa.  
 UF Afrikaner language  
 Cape Dutch language  
 BT Germanic languages  
 South Africa—Languages  
 NT African languages—Influence on Afrikaans  
 Dutch language—Foreign elements—Afrikaans  
 Dutch language—Influence on Afrikaans  
 English language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans  
 English language—Foreign elements—Afrikaans  
 English language—Influence on Afrikaans  
 French language—Influence on Afrikaans  
 German language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans  
 German language—Foreign elements—Afrikaans  
 Nama language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans  
 Northern Sotho language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans  
 Northern Sotho language—Foreign words and phrases—Afrikaans  
 Sotho language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans  
 Tsonga language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans  
 Xhosa language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans  
 Xhosa language—Foreign elements—Afrikaans  
 Xhosa language—Foreign words and phrases—Afrikaans  
 Zulu language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans
- Abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Afrikaans
- **Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
- **Computer-assisted instruction for Xhosa speakers**
- **Conversation and phrase books**
- **Dutch**  
 BT Dutch language
- **English**  
 BT English language
- **Tsonga**  
 BT Tsonga language
- **Xhosa**  
 BT Xhosa language
- **Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Arabic  
 USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
- **Foreign elements**
- **Arabic**  
 BT Arabic language
- **Dutch**  
 BT Dutch language
- **English**  
 BT English language
- **German**  
 BT German language
- **Greek**  
 BT Greek language
- **Portuguese**  
 BT Portuguese language
- **Zulu**  
 BT Zulu language
- **Foreign words and phrases**
- **Arabic**  
 BT Arabic language
- **Dutch**  
 BT Dutch language
- **English**  
 BT English language
- **Portuguese**  
 BT Portuguese language
- **Influence on Dutch**  
 BT Dutch language
- **Influence on English**  
 BT English language
- **Influence on Malay**  
 BT Malay language
- **Influence on Northern Sotho**  
 BT Northern Sotho language
- **Influence on Xhosa**  
 BT Xhosa language
- **Religious aspects**
- **Christianity**
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Dutch speakers**
- **English speakers**
- **German speakers**
- **Greek speakers**
- **Tswana speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Elementary)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Primary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Secondary)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Xhosa speakers**
- **Translating into English**
- **Translating into German**
- **Translating into Russian**
- Afrikaans letter writing  
 USE Letter writing, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT6500-PT6593.36]  
 UF South African literature (Afrikaans)  
 BT South African literature  
 NT Afrikaans drama  
 Afrikaans essays  
 Afrikaans fiction  
 Afrikaans poetry  
 Afrikaans prose literature  
 Afrikaans wit and humor  
 Children's literature, Afrikaans  
 Classification—Books—Afrikaans literature  
 Gay men's writings, Afrikaans
- **20th century**
- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **South Africa**
- Afrikaans love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers
- Afrikaans pastoral drama  
 USE Pastoral drama, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans pastoral fiction  
 USE Pastoral fiction, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals
- Afrikaans personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Afrikaans
- Afrikaans philology**
- Afrikaans poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT6515 (History)]  
 [PT6545 (Folk literature)]  
 [PT6560 (Collections)]  
 UF South African poetry (Afrikaans)  
 BT Afrikaans literature  
 NT Christian poetry, Afrikaans  
 Erotic poetry, Afrikaans  
 Folk poetry, Afrikaans  
 Humorous poetry, Afrikaans  
 Love poetry, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans popular plant names  
 USE Plant names, Popular—Afrikaans
- Afrikaans prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT6525 (History)]  
 [PT6570 (Collections)]  
 UF South African prose literature (Afrikaans)  
 BT Afrikaans literature
- Afrikaans quotations  
 USE Quotations, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans satire  
 USE Satire, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans school songbooks  
 USE School songbooks, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans short stories  
 USE Short stories, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans songbooks  
 USE Songbooks, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans songs  
 USE Songs, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans-speaking South Africans  
 USE Afrikaners
- Afrikaans spy stories  
 USE Spy stories, Afrikaans
- Afrikaans wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6222.S]  
 BT Afrikaans literature  
 NT Humorous poetry, Afrikaans  
 Satire, Afrikaans

Afrikaans young adult fiction  
 USE Young adult fiction, Afrikaans

Afrikander cattle  
 USE Africander cattle

Afrikander language  
 USE Afrikaans language

Afrikanders  
 USE Afrikaners

**Afrikaner Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.A26]  
 UF Afrikaner Americans—United States  
 BT Afrikaners—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Afrikaner Americans

Afrikaner cooking  
 USE Cooking, Afrikaner

**Afrikaner loyalists**  
 UF Loyalists, Afrikaner  
 BT South African War, 1899-1902

Afrikaner musicians  
 USE Musicians, Afrikaner

**Afrikaner students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boer students [*Former heading*]  
 BT Students

**Afrikaners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT1558.A46 (Namibia)]  
 [DT1768.A57 (South Africa)]  
 UF Africaanders  
 Africanders  
 Afrikaners  
 Afrikaanders  
 Afrikaans-speaking South Africans  
 Afrikanders  
 Boers [*Former heading*]  
 South Africans, Afrikaans-speaking  
 BT Dutch—South Africa  
 Ethnology—South Africa  
 NT South Africa—English-Afrikaner relations  
 —**Ethnic identity**  
 —**Mental health**  
 NT Post-apartheid depression  
 —**United States**  
 NT Afrikaner Americans

**Afrikaners in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Afrilachians  
 USE African Americans—Appalachian Region

**Afrivalus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E244]  
 BT Hyperoliidae

**Afro (Hairstyle)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hairstyles

Afro-American . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words*  
 African American

Afro-American abolitionists  
 USE African American abolitionists

Afro-American academic libraries  
 USE African American academic libraries

Afro-American actors  
 USE African American actors

Afro-American actresses  
 USE African American actresses

Afro-American admirals  
 USE African American admirals

Afro-American adolescent mothers  
 USE African American teenage mothers

Afro-American advertising agencies  
 USE African American advertising agencies

Afro-American aesthetics  
 USE African American aesthetics

Afro-American aged  
 USE Older African Americans

Afro-American agricultural economists  
 USE African American agricultural economists

Afro-American agricultural laborers  
 USE African American agricultural laborers

Afro-American agriculturists  
 USE African American agriculturists

Afro-American air pilots  
 USE African American air pilots

Afro-American anthropologists  
 USE African American anthropologists

Afro-American architects  
 USE African American architects

Afro-American architecture  
 USE African American architecture

Afro-American art  
 USE African American art

Afro-American art industries and trade  
 USE African American decorative arts

Afro-American artisans  
 USE African American artisans

Afro-American artists  
 USE African American artists

Afro-American artists as teachers  
 USE African American artists as teachers

Afro-American arts  
 USE African American arts

Afro-American astrology  
 USE African American astrology

Afro-American astronauts  
 USE African American astronauts

Afro-American athletes  
 USE African American athletes

Afro-American authors  
 USE African American authors

Afro-American automobile industry workers  
 USE African American automobile industry workers

Afro-American bail bond agents  
 USE African American bail bond agents

Afro-American bankers  
 USE African American bankers

Afro-American banks  
 USE African American banks

Afro-American Baptists  
 USE African American Baptists

Afro-American baseball managers  
 USE African American baseball managers

Afro-American baseball players  
 USE African American baseball players

Afro-American basket makers  
 USE African American basket makers

Afro-American basketball players  
 USE African American basketball players

Afro-American beauty operators  
 USE African American beauty operators

Afro-American blacksmiths  
 USE African American blacksmiths

Afro-American book collectors  
 USE African American book collectors

Afro-American boxers  
 USE African American boxers

Afro-American boys  
 USE African American boys

Afro-American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)  
 USE African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)

Afro-American business enterprises  
 USE African American business enterprises

Afro-American businesspeople  
 USE African American businesspeople

Afro-American cabinetmakers  
 USE African American cabinetmakers

Afro-American cartoonists  
 USE African American cartoonists

Afro-American Catholics  
 USE African American Catholics

Afro-American chemists  
 USE African American chemists

Afro-American children  
 USE African American children

Afro-American children in literature  
 USE African American children in literature

Afro-American children's games  
 USE African American children's games

Afro-American children's librarians  
 USE African American children's librarians

Afro-American children's writings  
 USE African American children's writings

Afro-American choral conductors  
 USE African American choral conductors

Afro-American Christian educators  
 USE African American Christian educators

Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)  
 USE African American Christians (Disciples of Christ)

Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)  
 USE African American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)

Afro-American church musicians  
 USE African American church musicians

Afro-American churches  
 USE African American churches

Afro-American civic leaders  
 USE African American civic leaders

Afro-American civil rights workers  
 USE African American civil rights workers

Afro-American clergy  
 USE African American clergy

Afro-American clergy in literature  
 USE African American clergy in literature

Afro-American coal miners  
 USE African American coal miners

Afro-American college administrators  
 USE African American college administrators

Afro-American college graduates  
 USE African American college graduates

Afro-American college presidents  
 USE African American college presidents

Afro-American college students  
 USE African American college students

Afro-American college teachers  
 USE African American college teachers

Afro-American comedians  
 USE African American comedians

Afro-American communists  
 USE African American communists

Afro-American composers  
 USE African American composers

Afro-American conductors (Music)  
 USE African American conductors (Music)

Afro-American Congregationalists  
 USE African American Congregationalists

Afro-American construction workers  
 USE African American construction workers

Afro-American consumers  
 USE African American consumers

Afro-American cookery  
 USE African American cooking

Afro-American cooks  
 USE African American cooks

Afro-American costume designers  
 USE African American fashion designers

Afro-American county agricultural agents  
 USE African American county agricultural agents

Afro-American cowboys  
 USE African American cowboys

Afro-American criminal justice personnel  
 USE African American criminal justice personnel

Afro-American criminals  
 USE African American criminals

Afro-American criminologists  
 USE African American criminologists

Afro-American dance  
 USE African American dance

Afro-American dancers  
 USE African American dancers

Afro-American decorative arts  
 USE African American decorative arts

Afro-American dentists  
 USE African American dentists

Afro-American detectives  
 USE African American detectives

Afro-American diplomats  
 USE African American diplomats

Afro-American disc jockeys  
 USE African American disc jockeys

Afro-American dramatists  
 USE African American dramatists

Afro-American dropouts  
 USE African American dropouts

Afro-American economists  
 USE African American economists

Afro-American educators  
 USE African American educators

Afro-American elementary schools  
 USE African American elementary schools

Afro-American engineers  
 USE African American engineers

Afro-American entertainers  
 USE African American entertainers

Afro-American entertainers in art  
 USE African American entertainers in art

Afro-American Episcopalians  
 USE African American Episcopalians

Afro-American evangelists  
 USE African American evangelists

Afro-American executives  
 USE African American executives

Afro-American explorers  
 USE African American explorers

Afro-American families  
 USE African American families

Afro-American families in art  
 USE African American families in art

Afro-American families in literature  
 USE African American families in literature

Afro-American farmers  
 USE African American farmers

Afro-American fashion designers  
 USE African American fashion designers

Afro-American fathers  
 USE African American fathers

Afro-American fire fighters  
     USE African American fire fighters  
 Afro-American firemen  
     USE African American fire fighters  
 Afro-American fishers  
     USE African American fishers  
 Afro-American folk art  
     USE African American folk art  
 Afro-American football coaches  
     USE African American football coaches  
 Afro-American football players  
     USE African American football players  
 Afro-American freemasonry  
     USE African American freemasonry  
 Afro-American freemasons  
     USE African American freemasons  
 Afro-American gardens  
     USE African American gardens  
 Afro-American gay actors  
     USE African American gay actors  
 Afro-American gays  
     USE African American gays  
 Afro-American generals  
     USE African American generals  
 Afro-American girls  
     USE African American girls  
 Afro-American golfers  
     USE African American golfers  
 Afro-American government executives  
     USE African American government executives  
 Afro-American governors  
     USE African American governors  
 Afro-American graduate students  
     USE African American graduate students  
 Afro-American handicapped  
     USE African Americans with disabilities  
 Afro-American healers  
     USE African American healers  
 Afro-American high school students  
     USE African American high school students  
 Afro-American historians  
     USE African American historians  
 Afro-American Holiness church members  
     USE African American Holiness church members  
 Afro-American home economics extension workers  
     USE African American home economics extension workers  
 Afro-American homeless children  
     USE African American homeless children  
 Afro-American homeless persons  
     USE African American homeless persons  
 Afro-American homeless women  
     USE African American homeless women  
 Afro-American homosexuals  
     USE African American gays  
 Afro-American horsemen and horsewomen  
     USE African American horsemen and horsewomen  
 Afro-American hunters  
     USE African American hunters  
 Afro-American infants  
     USE African American infants  
 Afro-American intellectuals  
     USE African American intellectuals  
 Afro-American inventors  
     USE African American inventors  
 Afro-American investment advisors  
     USE African American investment advisors  
 Afro-American iron and steel workers  
     USE African American iron and steel workers  
 Afro-American Jews  
     USE African American Jews  
 Afro-American jockeys  
     USE African American jockeys  
 Afro-American journalists  
     USE African American journalists  
 Afro-American judges  
     USE African American judges  
 Afro-American juvenile delinquents  
     USE African American juvenile delinquents  
 Afro-American labor leaders  
     USE African American labor leaders  
 Afro-American labor union members  
     USE African American labor union members  
 Afro-American law students  
     USE African American law students  
 Afro-American law teachers  
     USE African American law teachers  
 Afro-American lawyers  
     USE African American lawyers  
 Afro-American leadership  
     USE African American leadership  
 Afro-American legislators  
     USE African American legislators  
 Afro-American lesbians  
     USE African American lesbians  
 Afro-American librarians  
     USE African American librarians  
 Afro-American lifeboat crew members  
     USE African American lifeboat crew members  
 Afro-American loyalists  
     USE African American loyalists  
 Afro-American Lutherans  
     USE African American Lutherans  
 Afro-American male singers  
     USE African American male singers  
 Afro-American martial artists  
     USE African American martial artists  
 Afro-American mass media  
     USE African American mass media  
 Afro-American mathematicians  
     USE African American mathematicians  
 Afro-American mayors  
     USE African American mayors  
 Afro-American mediums  
     USE African American mediums  
 Afro-American men  
     USE African American men  
 Afro-American men in art  
     USE African American men in art  
 Afro-American men in literature  
     USE African American men in literature  
 Afro-American men in popular culture  
     USE African American men in popular culture  
 Afro-American Mennonites  
     USE African American Mennonites  
 Afro-American merchant mariners  
     USE African American merchant mariners  
 Afro-American merchant seamen  
     USE African American merchant mariners  
 Afro-American Methodists  
     USE African American Methodists  
 Afro-American middle aged women  
     USE African American middle-aged women  
 Afro-American midwives  
     USE African American midwives  
 Afro-American midwives in literature  
     USE African American midwives in literature  
 Afro-American missionaries  
     USE African American missionaries  
 Afro-American models  
     USE African American models  
 Afro-American Mormons  
     USE African American Mormons  
 Afro-American mothers  
     USE African American mothers  
 Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses  
     USE African American motion picture actors and actresses  
 Afro-American motion picture producers and directors  
     USE African American motion picture producers and directors  
 Afro-American motorcyclists  
     USE African American motorcyclists  
 Afro-American mural painting and decoration  
     USE African American mural painting and decoration  
 Afro-American music  
     USE African Americans—Music  
 Afro-American music teachers  
     USE African American music teachers  
 Afro-American musicians  
     USE African American musicians  
 Afro-American musicians in art  
     USE African American musicians in art  
 Afro-American musicians in literature  
     USE African American musicians in literature  
 Afro-American Muslims  
     USE African American Muslims  
 Afro-American neighborhoods  
     USE African American neighborhoods  
 Afro-American newspapers  
     USE African American newspapers  
 Afro-American novelists  
     USE African American novelists  
 Afro-American nurses  
     USE African American nurses  
 Afro-American occultists  
     USE African American occultists  
 Afro-American optometrists  
     USE African American optometrists  
 Afro-American oral tradition  
     USE African American oral tradition  
 Afro-American orators  
     USE African American orators  
 Afro-American orchestral musicians  
     USE African American orchestral musicians  
 Afro-American outlaws  
     USE African American outlaws  
 Afro-American pacifists  
     USE African American pacifists  
 Afro-American packing-house workers  
     USE African American packing-house workers  
 Afro-American painters  
     USE African American painters  
 Afro-American painting  
     USE African American painting  
 Afro-American parents  
     USE African American parents  
 Afro-American Pentecostal churches  
     USE African American Pentecostal churches  
 Afro-American Pentecostals  
     USE African American Pentecostals  
 Afro-American periodicals  
     USE African American periodicals  
 Afro-American pharmacists  
     USE African American pharmacists  
 Afro-American philosophers  
     USE African American philosophers  
 Afro-American philosophy  
     USE African American philosophy  
 Afro-American photographers  
     USE African American photographers  
 Afro-American physical scientists  
     USE African American physical scientists  
 Afro-American physicians  
     USE African American physicians  
 Afro-American physicists  
     USE African American physicists  
 Afro-American pioneers  
     USE African American pioneers  
 Afro-American plantation owners  
     USE African American plantation owners  
 Afro-American poets  
     USE African American poets  
 Afro-American police  
     USE African American police  
 Afro-American political activists  
     USE African American political activists  
 Afro-American political consultants  
     USE African American political consultants  
 Afro-American political scientists  
     USE African American political scientists  
 Afro-American politicians  
     USE African American politicians  
 Afro-American poor families  
     USE African American poor families  
 Afro-American portrait photographers  
     USE African American portrait photographers  
 Afro-American preaching  
     USE African American preaching  
 Afro-American Presbyterians  
     USE African American Presbyterians  
 Afro-American press  
     USE African American press  
 Afro-American prints  
     USE African American prints  
 Afro-American prisoners  
     USE African American prisoners  
 Afro-American professional employees  
     USE African American professional employees  
 Afro-American proverbs  
     USE African American proverbs  
 Afro-American psychiatrists  
     USE African American psychiatrists  
 Afro-American psychics  
     USE African American psychics  
 Afro-American psychologists  
     USE African American psychologists  
 Afro-American public prosecutors  
     USE African American public prosecutors  
 Afro-American public worship  
     USE African American public worship  
 Afro-American quiltmakers  
     USE African American quiltmakers  
 Afro-American quilts  
     USE African American quilts  
 Afro-American quotations  
     USE African Americans—Quotations  
 Afro-American radio stations  
     USE African American radio stations  
 Afro-American radiologists  
     USE African American radiologists  
 Afro-American real estate agents  
     USE African American real estate agents

Afro-American rodeo performers  
 USE African American rodeo performers

Afro-American sailors  
 USE African American sailors

Afro-American salt workers  
 USE African American salt workers

Afro-American scholars  
 USE African American scholars

Afro-American school administrators  
 USE African American school administrators

Afro-American school principals  
 USE African American school principals

Afro-American school superintendents  
 USE African American school superintendents

Afro-American school superintendents and principals  
 USE African American school principals  
 African American school superintendents

Afro-American scientists  
 USE African American scientists

Afro-American screenwriters  
 USE African American screenwriters

Afro-American sculptors  
 USE African American sculptors

Afro-American sculpture  
 USE African American sculpture

Afro-American seamen  
 USE African American sailors

Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists  
 USE African American Seventh-Day Adventists

Afro-American ship captains  
 USE African American ship captains

Afro-American ship pilots  
 USE African American ship pilots

Afro-American singers  
 USE African American singers

Afro-American single mothers  
 USE African American single mothers

Afro-American single people  
 USE African American single people

Afro-American slaveholders  
 USE African American slaveholders

Afro-American slaves  
 USE Slaves—United States

Afro-American social workers  
 USE African American social workers

Afro-American sociologists  
 USE African American sociologists

Afro-American soldiers  
 USE African American soldiers

Afro-American songs  
 USE African Americans—Music

Afro-American sound recording executives and producers  
 USE African American sound recording executives and producers

Afro-American Spiritual churches  
 USE African American Spiritual churches

Afro-American spirituals  
 USE Spirituals (Songs)

Afro-American sportswriters  
 USE African American sportswriters

Afro-American stevedores  
 USE African American stevedores

Afro-American student movements  
 USE African American student movements

Afro-American students  
 USE African American students

Afro-American studies  
 USE African Americans—Study and teaching

Afro-American Sunday schools  
 USE African American Sunday schools

Afro-American supervisors  
 USE African American supervisors

Afro-American surgeons  
 USE African American surgeons

Afro-American teachers  
 USE African American teachers

Afro-American teachers and the community  
 USE African American teachers and the community

Afro-American teenage boys  
 USE African American teenage boys

Afro-American teenage girls  
 USE African American teenage girls

Afro-American teenage mothers  
 USE African American teenage mothers

Afro-American teenagers  
 USE African American teenagers

Afro-American television journalists  
 USE African American television journalists

Afro-American television producers and directors  
 USE African American television producers and directors

Afro-American television viewers  
 USE African American television viewers

Afro-American tennis players  
 USE African American tennis players

Afro-American theater  
 USE African American theater

Afro-American theatrical producers and directors  
 USE African American theatrical producers and directors

Afro-American theologians  
 USE African American theologians

Afro-American theological seminaries  
 USE African American theological seminaries

Afro-American train attendants  
 USE African American train attendants

Afro-American trappers  
 USE African American trappers

Afro-American Unitarian Universalists  
 USE African American Unitarian Universalists

Afro-American universities and colleges  
 USE African American universities and colleges

Afro-American university and college libraries  
 USE African American academic libraries

Afro-American veterans  
 USE African American veterans

Afro-American veterinarians  
 USE African American veterinarians

Afro-American whalers  
 USE African American whalers

Afro-American white collar workers  
 USE African American white collar workers

Afro-American wit and humor  
 USE African American wit and humor

Afro-American women  
 USE African American women

Afro-American women abolitionists  
 USE African American women abolitionists

Afro-American women air pilots  
 USE African American women air pilots

Afro-American women artists  
 USE African American women artists

Afro-American women astronauts  
 USE African American women astronauts

Afro-American women athletes  
 USE African American women athletes

Afro-American women authors  
 USE African American women authors

Afro-American women chemists  
 USE African American women chemists

Afro-American women chief executive officers  
 USE African American women chief executive officers

Afro-American women civil rights workers  
 USE African American women civil rights workers

Afro-American women clergy  
 USE African American women clergy

Afro-American women college administrators  
 USE African American women college administrators

Afro-American women college teachers  
 USE African American women college teachers

Afro-American women composers  
 USE African American women composers

Afro-American women cooks  
 USE African American women cooks

Afro-American women diplomats  
 USE African American women diplomats

Afro-American women educators  
 USE African American women educators

Afro-American women entertainers  
 USE African American women entertainers

Afro-American women executives  
 USE African American women executives

Afro-American women healers  
 USE African American women healers

Afro-American women health reformers  
 USE African American women health reformers

Afro-American women in advertising  
 USE African American women in advertising

Afro-American women in literature  
 USE African American women in literature

Afro-American women in motion pictures  
 USE African American women in motion pictures

Afro-American women in the professions  
 USE African American women in the professions

Afro-American women journalists  
 USE African American women journalists

Afro-American women law teachers  
 USE African American women law teachers

Afro-American women lawyers  
 USE African American women lawyers

Afro-American women legislators  
 USE African American women legislators

Afro-American women mathematicians  
 USE African American women mathematicians

Afro-American women motion picture producers and directors  
 USE African American women motion picture producers and directors

Afro-American women musicians  
 USE African American women musicians

Afro-American women novelists  
 USE African American women novelists

Afro-American women park employees  
 USE African American women park employees

Afro-American women physical scientists  
 USE African American women physical scientists

Afro-American women physicians  
 USE African American women physicians

Afro-American women physicists  
 USE African American women physicists

Afro-American women pioneers  
 USE African American women pioneers

Afro-American women poets  
 USE African American women poets

Afro-American women political activists  
 USE African American women political activists

Afro-American women school principals  
 USE African American women school principals

Afro-American women school superintendents  
 USE African American women school superintendents

Afro-American women scientists  
 USE African American women scientists

Afro-American women screenwriters  
 USE African American women screenwriters

Afro-American women singers  
 USE African American women singers

Afro-American women social reformers  
 USE African American women social reformers

Afro-American women storytellers  
 USE African American women storytellers

Afro-American women surgeons  
 USE African American women surgeons

Afro-American women teachers  
 USE African American women teachers

Afro-American women tennis players  
 USE African American women tennis players

Afro-American women travelers  
 USE African American women travelers

Afro-American wood-carving  
 USE African American wood-carving

Afro-American young adults  
 USE African American young adults

Afro-American young men  
 USE African American young men

Afro-American youth  
 USE African American youth

Afro-American yuppies  
 USE African American yuppies

Afro-American yuppies in motion pictures  
 USE African American yuppies in motion pictures

Afro-Americana  
 USE African Americans—Collectibles

Afro-Americans  
 USE African Americans

Afro-Americans and libraries  
 USE African Americans and libraries

Afro-Americans and mass media  
 USE African Americans and mass media

Afro-Americans as consumers  
 USE African American consumers

Afro-Americans in advertising  
 USE African Americans in advertising

Afro-Americans in aeronautics  
 USE African Americans in aeronautics

Afro-Americans in art  
 USE African Americans in art

Afro-Americans in astronautics  
 USE African Americans in astronautics

Afro-Americans in business  
 USE African American businesspeople

Afro-Americans in criminal justice administration  
 USE African Americans in criminal justice administration

Afro-Americans in dentistry  
 USE African Americans in dentistry

Afro-Americans in horse racing  
 USE African Americans in horse racing

Afro-Americans in literature  
 USE African Americans in literature

Afro-Americans in mass media  
 USE African Americans in mass media

- Afro-Americans in medicine  
 USE African Americans in medicine
- Afro-Americans in motion pictures  
 USE African Americans in motion pictures
- Afro-Americans in popular culture  
 USE African Americans in popular culture
- Afro-Americans in radio broadcasting  
 USE African Americans in radio broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in television  
 USE African Americans on television
- Afro-Americans in television broadcasting  
 USE African Americans in television broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in the civil service  
 USE African Americans in the civil service
- Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry  
 USE African Americans in the motion picture industry
- Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry  
 USE African Americans in the newspaper industry
- Afro-Americans in the performing arts  
 USE African Americans in the performing arts
- Afro-Americans in the press  
 USE African Americans—Press coverage
- Afro-Americans in the professions  
 USE African Americans in the professions
- Afro-Americans in the radio industry  
 USE African Americans in radio broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in the television industry  
 USE African Americans in television broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine  
 USE African Americans in veterinary medicine
- Afro-Americans on postage stamps  
 USE African Americans on postage stamps
- Afro-Americans on television  
 USE African Americans on television
- Afro-Asian Jews  
 USE Mizrahim
- Afro-Asian politics**  
 [DS33.3]  
 UF African-Asian politics  
 Asian-African politics  
 BT Africa—Politics and government  
 Asia—Politics and government  
 World politics
- Afro-Asian studies  
 USE Asia—Study and teaching
- Afro-Asiatic languages  
 USE Afroasiatic languages
- Afro-Australian fur seal  
 USE South African fur seal
- Afro-Bolivians  
 USE Black people—Bolivia
- Afro-Brazilian cults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL2590.B7]  
 UF Cults, Afro-Brazilian  
 BT Cults—Brazil  
 NT Batuque (Cult)  
 Candomblé (Religion)  
 Catimbó (Cult)  
 Macumba (Cult)  
 Quimbanda (Cult)  
 Terecô (Cult)  
 Umbanda (Cult)  
 Xangô (Cult)
- Afro-Brazilian goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, Afro-Brazilian
- Afro-Brazilian gods  
 USE Gods, Afro-Brazilian
- Afro-Brazilians  
 USE Black people—Brazil
- Afro-Caribbean cults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL2565-BL2566]  
 UF Cults, Afro-Caribbean  
 BT Cults—Caribbean Area  
 NT Espiritismo (Cult)  
 Ifa (Religion)  
 Palo  
 Revivalism (Afro-Caribbean religion)
- Afro-Caribbean gods  
 USE Gods, Afro-Caribbean
- Afro-Colombians  
 USE Black people—Colombia
- Afro-Cuban jazz  
 USE Latin jazz
- Afro-Cubans  
 USE Black people—Cuba
- Afro-Latin Americans  
 USE Black people—Latin America
- Afro mass media  
 USE Black mass media
- Afro-pessimism (Philosophy)  
 USE Afropessimism (Philosophy)
- Afro-surrealism  
 USE Afrosurrealism
- Afroasiatic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ991-PJ995]  
 UF Afrasian languages  
 Afro-Asiatic languages  
 Erythraic languages  
 Hamito-Semitic languages [*Former heading*]  
 Semito-Hamitic languages  
 NT Berber languages  
 Celtic languages—Foreign elements—Afroasiatic  
 Chadic languages  
 Cushitic languages  
 Egyptian language  
 French language—Foreign words and phrases—Afroasiatic  
 Hamitic languages  
 Hebrew language—Foreign elements—Afroasiatic  
 Omotic languages  
 Ongota language  
 Proto-Afroasiatic language  
 Semitic languages
- Foreign elements**  
 ———**Iranian**  
 BT Iranian languages
- Influence on Celtic**  
 BT Celtic languages
- Influence on French**  
 BT French language
- Influence on Greek**  
 BT Greek language
- Afrobeat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT World beat (Music)
- Afrocentricity  
 USE Afrocentrism
- Afrocentrism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrocentricity  
 BT Africa—Civilization  
 Civilization, Western—African influences  
 Ethnocentrism
- Religious aspects**  
 ———**Christianity**  
 ———**Islam**  
 ———**Methodist Church**  
 ———**Presbyterians**
- Afrocrania** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C785 (Botany)]  
 BT Cornaceae  
 NT Afrocrania volkensii
- Afrocrania volkensii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C785]  
 UF Cornus volkensii  
 BT Afrocrania
- Afrocuba (Group of artists)  
 USE Grupo Afrocuba (Group of artists)
- Afrodite Cnidia, Padiglione di (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)  
 USE Padiglione di Afrodite Cnidia (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
- Afrodite, Tempio di (Akrai)  
 USE Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
- Afrofuturism** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arts, American—20th century  
 Arts, American—21st century
- Afronurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.H4]  
 BT Heptageniidae
- Afropavo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G27]  
 BT Phasianidae  
 NT Afropavo congensis
- Afropavo congensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G27]  
 UF African peacock  
 Congo peafowl  
 Peafowl, Congo  
 BT Afropavo
- Afropessimism (Philosophy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-pessimism (Philosophy)  
 BT Philosophy, Black
- Afrosoricida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.A35-QL737.A357 (Zoology)]  
 UF Insectivores (Mammals) [*Former heading*]  
 Tenrecomorpha  
 BT Afrotherians  
 Insectivores  
 Mammals  
 NT Golden moles  
 Tenrecs
- Afrosurrealism** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-surrealism  
 Afrosurrealism (Art)  
 Afrosurrealism (Literature)  
 BT Arts, Modern—20th century  
 Arts, Modern—21st century
- Afrosurrealism (Art)  
 USE Afrosurrealism
- Afrosurrealism (Literature)  
 USE Afrosurrealism
- Afrotheres  
 USE Afrotherians
- Afrotheria  
 USE Afrotherians
- Afrotherian mammals  
 USE Afrotherians
- Afrotherians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrotheres  
 Afrotheria  
 Afrotherian mammals  
 BT Mammals  
 NT Afrosoricida  
 Hyracoidea  
 Macroscelidea  
 Proboscidea (Mammals)  
 Sirenia  
 Tubulidentata
- AFS cattle  
 USE Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle
- Afşar (Turkic people)  
 USE Afshar (Turkic people)
- Afsar dialect  
 USE Afshar dialect
- Afscheidung, Netherlands, 1834  
 USE Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—History—Secession, 1834
- Afshar (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS269.A36 (Iran)]  
 UF Afşar (Turkic people)  
 Afshar (Turkish tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Avşar (Turkic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Iran  
 Ethnology—Turkmenistan  
 Turkic peoples
- Afshar (Turkish tribe)  
 USE Afshar (Turkic people)
- Afshar dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afsar dialect  
 Afshari dialect  
 BT Afghanistan—Languages  
 Azerbaijani language  
 Iran—Languages
- Afshari dialect  
 USE Afshar dialect
- Afsharid dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afsharids  
 Afshāriyah  
 BT Iran—Kings and rulers
- Afsharids  
 USE Afsharid dynasty
- Afshāriyah  
 USE Afsharid dynasty
- Afsluitdijk (Netherlands)**  
 UF Closure Dike (Netherlands)  
 BT Dikes (Engineering)—Netherlands
- Aftasid dynasty, 1022-1094** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aftasids, 1022-1094  
 Aftasides [*Former heading*]  
 BT Spain—Kings and rulers
- Aftasides  
 USE Aftasid dynasty, 1022-1094
- Aftasids, 1022-1094  
 USE Aftasid dynasty, 1022-1094
- After care (Hospitals)  
 USE Hospitals—After care
- After-dinner speeches**  
 BT Speeches, addresses, etc.
- After-images**  
 UF Afterimages  
 Spectrum, Ocular  
 BT After-sensations (Philosophy)  
 Imagery (Psychology)  
 Visual perception  
 RT Phosphenes  
 NT Eidetic imagery  
 Figural aftereffects
- After markets  
 USE Aftermarkets
- After-school day care  
 USE School-age child care
- After-school education  
 USE After-school programs



- After-school programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LC34-LC34.8]  
Here are entered works on programs to keep school-age children constructively occupied after school with educational activities ranging from recreational to academic. Works on the care of school-age children before or after the school day are entered under School-age child care.  
UF After-school education  
Afterschool programs  
BT Education
- After-school teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB2844.1.A38]  
BT Teachers
- After-sensations**  
BT Senses and sensation  
Touch  
NT After-images
- Afterburners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Reheat jetpipes  
Reheats (Afterburners)  
BT Aircraft gas-turbines—Combustion chambers  
Jet engines—Combustion chambers  
NT Airplanes—Turbofan engines—Afterburners
- Afterburning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Afterflaming  
BT Internal combustion engines—Combustion  
NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Afterburning
- Aftereffects, Figural**  
USE Figural aftereffects
- Afterflaming**  
USE Afterburning
- Afterglow (Physics)**  
[QC711.8.A34]  
BT Electric discharges through gases  
NT Luminescence  
Phosphorescence
- Afterimages**  
USE After-images
- Afterlife**  
USE Future life
- Afterloading radiotherapy**  
USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
- Aftermarkets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF After markets  
Aftermath markets  
BT Markets  
RT Marketing
- Aftermath markets**  
USE Aftermarkets
- Afternoon teas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX736]  
UF Teas, Afternoon  
BT Entertaining
- Afterschool day care**  
USE School-age child care
- Afterschool programs**  
USE After-school programs
- Aftershocks, Earthquake**  
USE Earthquake aftershocks
- Afton Canyon (Calif.)**  
BT Canyons—California
- Afton State Park (Minn.)**  
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Afton Villa Gardens (Saint Francisville, La.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Gardens—Louisiana
- Aftosa fever**  
USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Afu (African people)**  
USE Afo (Nigerian people)
- Afua Island (American Samoa)**  
USE Ofu Island (American Samoa)
- AFUDC (Public utilities)**  
USE Allowance for funds used during construction (Public utilities)
- Afuera, Isla Más (Juan Fernández Islands)**  
USE Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
- Afuno (African people)**  
USE Hausa (African people)
- Afuno language**  
USE Hausa language
- Afusare (African people)**  
USE Izere (African people)
- Afusare language**  
USE Izere language
- Afutu (African people)**  
USE Efutu (African people)
- AFVs (Alternative fuel vehicles)**  
USE Alternative fuel vehicles
- Afyon Castle (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)**  
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyon Kale (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)**  
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyon Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)**  
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyonkarahisar Castle (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)**  
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyonkarahisar Kale (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)**  
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)**  
UF Afyon Castle (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)  
Afyon Kale (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)  
Afyon Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)  
Afyonkarahisar Castle (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)  
Afyonkarahisar Kale (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)  
Castle of Afyonkarahisar (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)  
Karahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)  
BT Castles—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Azelia cassioides**  
USE Seymeria cassioides
- Ag-Cat (Agricultural plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Biplanes  
Grumman airplanes
- Ag-ha-la (Ariz.)**  
USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
- Aga**  
USE Mariana crow
- Aga (African people)**  
USE Kanuri (African people)
- Aga (Stoves)**  
USE Aga cookers
- Aga cookers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aga (Stoves)  
BT Range cookers
- Aga Khans**  
UF Agha Khans  
Aqā Khāns  
BT Nizāris
- Ağa Limanı (Turkey)**  
USE Liman Kalesi (Turkey)
- Aga-thla-Needle (Ariz.)**  
USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
- Agace Indians**  
USE Payagua Indians (Paraguay)
- Agada (Talmud)**  
USE Aggada
- Agadah (Talmud)**  
USE Aggada
- Agade (Extinct city)**  
UF Akkad (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
Iraq—Antiquities
- Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911**  
USE Agadir Incident, 1911
- Agadir Incident, 1911**  
UF Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911  
Moroccan Crisis, 1911  
BT Europe—History—20th century  
France—Foreign relations—Germany  
Germany—Foreign relations—France  
Morocco—History—20th century
- Agai'ā'n family**  
USE Aghayan family
- Agālanis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Agajedan (Alaska)  
USE Shishaldin Volcano (Alaska)
- Agala (African people)**  
USE Idoma (African people)
- Agalactia, Contagious**  
USE Contagious agalactia
- Agalega Islands (Mauritius)**  
UF Galega Islands (Mauritius)  
BT Islands—Mauritius  
Mascarene Islands
- Agalena**  
USE Agelena
- Agalenidae**  
USE Agelenidae
- Agalinis**  
USE False foxgloves
- Agalinis gattingeri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.O74 (Botany)]  
UF Gattinger's agalinis  
Gattinger's false foxglove  
Gerardia gattingeri  
Round-stem false foxglove  
Roundstem false foxglove  
BT False foxgloves
- Agallidae**  
USE Leafhoppers
- Agalma (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Agalta, Valle de (Honduras)**  
USE Agalta Valley (Honduras)
- Agalta Valley (Honduras)**  
UF Agalta, Valle de (Honduras)  
Valle de Agalta (Honduras)  
BT Valleys—Honduras
- Agalychnis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.E24]  
UF Red-eyed treefrogs (Genus)  
BT Hyliidae  
Leaf frogs  
NT Red-eyed treefrog
- Agalychnis callidryas**  
USE Red-eyed treefrog
- Agama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L223]  
BT Agamidae  
NT Agama agama
- Agama agama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L223]  
UF Rainbow lizard  
BT Agama
- Agama cornuta**  
USE Texas horned lizard
- Agama douglassii**  
USE Phrynosoma douglasii
- Agamentico (Me.)**  
USE York River (Me.)
- Agamenticus, Mount (Me.)**  
UF Aggantukooos (Me.)  
Argeamenticus Hills (Me.)  
Mount Agamenticus (Me.)  
Mount of Sassanou, The (Me.)  
Sasanow's Mount (Me.)  
Sassanou, The Mount of (Me.)  
Sassanow (Me.)  
The Mount of Sassanou (Me.)  
The Three Turks Heads (Me.)  
Three Turks Heads, The (Me.)  
BT Mountains—Maine
- Agamenticus River (Me.)**  
USE York River (Me.)
- Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)**  
USE Army SPC Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)
- Agamidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L223 (Zoology)]  
UF Dragon lizards  
BT Lizards  
Squamata  
NT Agama  
Bearded dragons (Reptiles)  
Calotes  
Chlamydosaurus  
Draco (Reptiles)  
Hydrosaurus  
Phrynocephalus  
Uromastyx  
Water dragons (Reptiles)
- Agammaglobulinemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gamma globulin deficiency  
Hypogammaglobulinemia  
BT Blood protein disorders  
Immunological deficiency syndromes  
Lymphoproliferative disorders
- Agan (Northern Mariana Islands)**  
USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Agan-man (Korea)**  
USE Asan Bay (Korea)
- Agana Bay (Guam)**  
USE Hagåtña Bay (Guam)
- Agano-gawa (Japan)**  
USE Agano River (Japan)
- Agano Kawa (Japan)**  
USE Agano River (Japan)
- Agano pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Agano ware  
Pottery, Agano  
BT Karatsu pottery  
Pottery, Japanese
- Agano River (Japan)**  
UF Agano-gawa (Japan)  
Agano Kawa (Japan)  
Aganogawa (Japan)  
BT Rivers—Japan
- Agano ware**  
USE Agano pottery

- Aganogawa (Japan)  
 USE Agano River (Japan)
- Agaoonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A23]  
 UF Agaontidae  
 Fig wasp family  
 BT Chalcid wasps  
 Hymenoptera  
 NT Blastophagus  
 Liporrhopalum  
 Pegoscapus  
 Tetrapus
- Agaontidae  
 USE Agaonidae
- Agapan (The Greek word)  
 USE Agapaō (The Greek word)
- Agapanthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A24 (Botany)]  
 UF African lily family (Plants)  
 BT Asparagales  
 NT Agapanthus
- Agapanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A24 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.A43 (Ornamental plants)]  
 UF Abumon  
 BT Agapanthaceae
- Agapanthus Hum (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hum, Agapanthus (Fictitious character)
- Agapaō (The Greek word)**  
 UF Agapan (The Greek word)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Agape**  
 BT Love—Religious aspects—Christianity  
 Sacred meals  
 RT Love feasts
- Agapema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.S2]  
 BT Saturniidae
- Agapemone, Church of the  
 USE Church of the Agapemone
- Agapetai  
 USE Subintroductae
- Agapetidae  
 USE Satyridae
- Agapornis  
 USE Lovebirds
- Agar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP445.5.A35 (Food processing)]  
 UF Agar-agar  
 BT Algae products  
 Galactans  
 Sulfates  
 NT Blood agar  
 Sepharose  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Agar)
- Agar-agar  
 USE Agar
- Agar as food**  
 [TP445.5.A35 (Manufacture)]  
 BT Food
- Agar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agard family  
 Agardh family  
 Agartz family
- Agarabe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agarabi language  
 BT Gadsup language  
 Papuan languages
- Agarabi language  
 USE Agarabe language
- Agard family  
 USE Agar family
- Agardh family  
 USE Agar family
- Agari dialect  
 USE Agri dialect
- Agaria (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.A3]  
 UF Agarias [Former heading]  
 Agariya (Indic people)  
 Agharia (Indic people)  
 Agoria (Indic people)  
 Agoriya (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Agaria Korwa (Indic people)  
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
- Agarias  
 USE Agaria (Indic people)
- Agaricaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.A4]  
 BT Agaricales
- NT Agaricus  
 Armillaria  
 Collybia  
 Lepiota  
 Leptonia  
 Panaeolus  
 Panus  
 Pleurotus  
 Termitomyces  
 Tulostoma  
 Volvariella
- Agaricales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.A44 (Mycology)]  
 UF Agaricinales  
 Agarics  
 BT Basidiomycetes  
 NT Agaricaceae  
 Amanitaceae  
 Bolbitiaceae  
 Coprinaceae  
 Entolomataceae  
 Hygrophoraceae  
 Pluteaceae  
 Strophariaceae  
 Tricholomataceae
- Agariciidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Scleractinia
- Agaricinales  
 USE Agaricales
- Agarico-suber versicolor  
 USE Trametes versicolor
- Agaricus  
 USE Agaricales
- Agaricus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.A4]  
 UF Psalliota  
 BT Agaricaceae  
 NT Agaricus campestris  
 Cultivated mushroom
- Agaricus bisporus  
 USE Cultivated mushroom
- Agaricus brunnescens  
 USE Cultivated mushroom
- Agaricus campestris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]  
 [SB353.5.A35 (Culture)]  
 UF Field mushroom  
 Meadow mushroom  
 BT Agaricus  
 Agaricus campestris edulis  
 USE Cultivated mushroom
- Agaricus melleus  
 USE Armillaria mellea
- Agaricus obscurus  
 USE Armillaria ostoyae
- Agaricus versicolor  
 USE Trametes versicolor
- Agaristidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A4]  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths
- Agariya (Indic people)  
 USE Agaria (Indic people)
- Agariya Korwa (Indic people)  
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
- Agartz family  
 USE Agar family
- Agarwals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.A34]  
 UF Agrawāls  
 BT Caste—India  
 Vaisyas
- Agarwood (Plant)  
 USE Aquilaria malaccensis
- Agarwood (Wood)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aloeswood  
 Eaglewood  
 Gaharu  
 Jinkoh  
 BT Wood  
 Ağasar Deresi (Turkey)  
 USE Akhisar River (Turkey)
- Agāše family  
 USE Agashe family
- Agashe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agāše family
- Agassiz, Lake**  
 UF Glacial Lake Agassiz  
 Lake Agassiz  
 BT Glacial lakes—Canada  
 Glacial lakes—United States
- Agassiz National Wildlife Refuge (Minn.)**  
 UF Mud Lake Migratory Waterfowl Refuge (Minn.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Minnesota  
 Wildlife refuges—Minnesota
- Agassiz Valleys**  
 BT Submarine valleys—Mexico, Gulf of
- Agastache** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L25 (Botany)]  
 UF Vlechia  
 Vleckia  
 BT Lamiaceae
- Agasthya medicine  
 USE Medicine, Siddha
- Agasthyamalai Biosphere Reserve (India)**  
 BT Biosphere reserves—India
- Agasthyamalai Hills (India)  
 USE Agastya Malai Hills (India)
- Agastya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agastya Malai Hills (India)**  
 UF Agasthyamalai Hills (India)  
 Agastyamala (India)  
 Agastyamalai (India)  
 BT Mountains—India  
 Western Ghats (India)
- Agastyamala (India)  
 USE Agastya Malai Hills (India)
- Agastyamalai (India)  
 USE Agastya Malai Hills (India)
- Agat (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Microcomputers
- Agat Bay (Guam)**  
 BT Bays—Guam
- AGATE (Computer war game)**  
 [U310]  
 UF Air-Ground Actions Two-sided Engagement  
 (Computer war game)  
 BT Military art and science—Data processing  
 War games
- Agate Basin Site (Wyo.)**  
 BT Wyoming—Antiquities
- Agate beads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agates  
 Beads
- Agate Fossil Beds National Monument (Neb.)**  
 BT National monuments—Nebraska
- Agate Harbor (Mich.)**  
 BT Harbors—Michigan
- Agate Pass (Colo.)  
 USE Monarch Pass (Colo.)
- Agate Pass (Wash.)  
 USE Agate Passage (Wash.)
- Agate Passage (Wash.)**  
 UF Agate Pass (Wash.)  
 BT Straits—Washington (State)
- Agate ware**  
 BT Cookware  
 Enameled ware
- Agates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.Q2 (Mineralogy)]  
 [TN997.A35 (Mineral resources)]  
 BT Precious stones  
 Quartz  
 NT Agate beads
- Agatha, Sister (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sister Agatha (Fictitious character)
- Agathidiidae  
 USE Round fungus beetles
- Agathidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.L35 (Zoology)]  
 BT Round fungus beetles
- Agathis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A32 (Forestry)]  
 UF Almaciga trees  
 Dammar pines  
 Dammara  
 Dammarpines  
 Kauri pines  
 Kauris, Queensland  
 Pines, Dammar  
 Pines, Kauri  
 Queensland kauris  
 BT Araucariaceae  
 RT Manila copal  
 NT Agathis alba  
 Agathis robusta  
 Kauri
- Agathis alba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A33 (Forestry)]  
 UF Agathis dammara

- Agathis loranthifolia  
 Agathis orientalis  
 Dammara alba  
 Dammara pine, White  
 White dammara pine  
 BT Agathis  
 Agathis australis  
 USE Kauri  
 Agathis dammara  
 USE Agathis alba  
 Agathis loranthifolia  
 USE Agathis alba  
 Agathis orientalis  
 USE Agathis alba  
**Agathis robusta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]  
 UF Big dammarpine  
 Dammarpine, Big  
 Dundathée pine  
 Dundathu pine  
 Kauri, Queensland  
 Kauri, South Queensland  
 Pine, Dundathée  
 Pine, Dundathu  
 Queensland kauri  
 South Queensland kauri  
 BT Agathis  
 Agathla Needle (Ariz.)  
 USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)  
**Agathla Peak** (Ariz.)  
 UF Ag-ha-la (Ariz.)  
 Aga-thla-Needle (Ariz.)  
 Agathla Needle (Ariz.)  
 Capital Rock (Ariz.)  
 El Capitan (Ariz.)  
 Ggathla (Ariz.)  
 Lama Negra (Ariz.)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona  
**Agathyrsi**  
 Agati  
 USE Sesbania  
**Agat'o (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Legends—Georgia (Republic)  
**Agatostichus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Orb weavers  
 Agatsuma-gawa (Japan)  
 USE Agatsuma River (Japan)  
 Agatsuma-kawa (Japan)  
 USE Agatsuma River (Japan)  
**Agatsuma River** (Japan)  
 UF Agatsuma-gawa (Japan)  
 Agatsuma-kawa (Japan)  
 BT Rivers—Japan  
**Agattu Island** (Alaska)  
 BT Islands—Alaska  
 Near Islands (Alaska)  
**Agattu Strait** (Alaska)  
 BT Straits—Alaska  
 Agau (African people)  
 USE Agaw (African people)  
**Agau language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ2425]  
 UF Agaw language  
 RT Bilin language  
 BT Cushitic languages  
 RT Quara language  
 NT Kemant language  
 Agaushi language  
 USE Tsikimba language  
 Agavaceae  
 USE Asparagaceae  
 Agavales  
 USE Asparagales  
 Agave  
 USE Agaves  
**Agave (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
**Agave angustifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A26 (Botany)]  
 UF Agave pacifica  
 Agave vivipara  
 Agave yaquiana  
 Century plant (Agave angustifolia)  
 Mescal agave  
 BT Agaves  
 Agave azul  
 USE Tequila agave  
 Agave bulbosa  
 USE Furcraea foetida  
**Agave cocui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A26 (Botany)]  
 BT Agaves  
 Agave commelyni  
 USE Furcraea foetida  
 Agave family (Plants)  
 USE Asparagaceae  
 Agave foetida  
 USE Furcraea foetida  
 Agave fourcroydes  
 USE Henequen (Plant)  
 Agave gigantea  
 USE Furcraea foetida  
 Agave houletii  
 USE Sisal (Plant)  
 Agave houlettiana  
 USE Sisal (Plant)  
 Agave ixtli  
 USE Henequen (Plant)  
 Agave laevis  
 USE Sisal (Plant)  
 Agave longifolia  
 USE Henequen (Plant)  
 Agave madagascariensis  
 USE Furcraea foetida  
 Agave pacifica  
 USE Agave angustifolia  
 Agave palmaris  
 USE Tequila agave  
 Agave palmeri  
 USE Palmer's century plant  
 Agave pedrosana  
 USE Tequila agave  
 Agave pes-mulae  
 USE Tequila agave  
**Agave products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9019.A43-HD9019.A434]  
 BT Plant products industry  
 NT Bacanora (Liquor) industry  
 Henequen industry  
 Mescal industry  
 Pulque industry  
 Sisal industry  
 Tequila industry  
 Agave pseudotequiliana  
 USE Tequila agave  
 Agave rigida  
 USE Henequen (Plant)  
 Sisal (Plant)  
 Agave sisala  
 USE Sisal (Plant)  
 Agave sisalana  
 USE Sisal (Plant)  
 Agave subtilis  
 USE Tequila agave  
 Agave tequila  
 USE Tequila agave  
 Agave vivipara  
 USE Agave angustifolia  
 Agave yaquiana  
 USE Agave angustifolia  
**Agaves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
 [SB317.A2 (Crop)]  
 UF Agave [*Former heading*]  
 Century plants  
 Magueys  
 BT Asparagaceae  
 NT Agave angustifolia  
 Agave cocui  
 Henequen (Plant)  
 Palmer's century plant  
 Sisal (Plant)  
 Tequila agave  
**Agaves in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Agaw (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT380.4.A35 (Ethiopia)]  
 UF Agau (African people)  
 Agew (African people)  
 Agow (African people)  
 Awawar (African people)  
 Awi (African people)  
 Awingi (African people)  
 Awiya (African people)  
 Damot (African people)  
 Kwollanyoch (African people)  
 Southern Agau (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Eritrea  
 Ethnology—Ethiopia  
 Ethnology—Somalia  
 Agaw language  
 USE Agau language  
 Agawa Pictograph Site (Ont.)  
 USE Agawa Site (Ont.)  
**Agawa Site** (Ont.)  
 UF Agawa Pictograph Site (Ont.)  
 BT Ontario—Antiquities  
 Agaz Indians  
 USE Payagua Indians (Paraguay)  
 Agazzi, Premio  
 USE Premio Agazzi  
**Agazzi method of teaching**  
 [LB775.A4125]  
 BT Education, Preschool  
 AGB stars  
 USE Asymptotic giant branch stars  
 Agba gossweilertree  
 USE Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum  
**Agbadja modern (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Popular music—Africa, West  
 Agbar Tower (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Torre Agbar (Barcelona, Spain)  
 Agbe  
 USE Chekeré  
**Agder (Norway)**  
 Agdistidae  
 USE Pterophoridae  
**Age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Time measurements  
 NT Age distribution (Demography)  
 Animals—Age  
 Crime and age  
 Drinking age  
 Earth (Planet)—Age  
 Gestational age  
 God (Judaism)—Age  
 Longevity  
 Marriage age  
 Maternal age  
 Meteorites—Age  
 Old age  
 Plants—Age  
 Skeletal maturity  
 Soils—Age  
 Solar system—Age  
 Stars—Age  
 Voting age  
 —Physiological effect  
 USE Aging  
 Age, Coming of  
 USE Coming of age  
**Age (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law  
**Age (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Status (Law)  
 RT Minors  
 NT Age of consent  
 Drinking age—Law and legislation  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Age  
**Age (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Developmental psychology  
 NT Childishness  
**Age (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
 Age and ability  
 USE Ability, Influence of age on  
 Age and crime  
 USE Crime and age  
 Age and disease  
 USE Age factors in disease  
**Age and employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Employment and age  
 BT Employment (Economic theory)  
 RT Ability, Influence of age on  
 Child labor  
 Post-retirement employment  
 NT Career changes  
 Life span, Productive  
 Retired military personnel—Employment  
 Retirement age  
 —United States  
 Age and intellect  
 USE Age and intelligence  
**Age and intelligence**  
 UF Age and intellect  
 Age and mental ability  
 Intellect and age  
 Intelligence and age  
 Mental ability and age  
 BT Intellect  
 NT Mental age  
 Age and mental ability  
 USE Age and intelligence

- Age and sports**  
 [GV706.8]  
 BT Sports
- Age-associated memory impairment  
 USE Memory disorders in old age
- Age determination, Cosmic  
 USE Cosmochronology
- Age determination, Radiometric  
 USE Radioactive dating
- Age determination (Zoology)  
 USE Animals—Age determination
- Age determination of children  
 USE Children—Age determination
- Age determination of human beings  
 USE Human beings—Age determination
- Age determination of plants  
 USE Plants—Age determination
- Age-discrepant romances  
 USE May-December romances
- Age discrimination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on discriminatory behavior toward people based on their youth or older age. Works on negative or prejudicial attitudes toward people based on their youth or older age are entered under Ageism.  
 BT Discrimination  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Age discrimination in employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Discrimination against older workers  
 BT Employment (Economic theory)  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Age discrimination in higher education**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education, Higher
- Age distribution (Demography)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HB1531-HB1738]  
 UF Distribution, Age (Demography)  
 BT Age  
 Age groups  
 Vital statistics  
 RT Population aging
- Age factors in ability  
 USE Ability, Influence of age on
- Age factors in abstraction  
 USE Abstraction—Age factors
- Age factors in animal behavior  
 USE Animal behavior—Age factors
- Age factors in blood viscosity  
 USE Blood—Viscosity—Age factors
- Age factors in cognition  
 USE Cognition—Age factors
- Age factors in copper metabolism  
 USE Copper—Metabolism—Age factors
- Age factors in copper toxicology  
 USE Copper—Toxicology—Age factors
- Age factors in dental crowns  
 USE Crowns (Dentistry)—Age factors
- Age factors in disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB210]  
 UF Age and disease  
 Diseases—Age factors  
 RT Aging  
 SA *subdivision* Age factors under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Age factors; and *subdivision* Toxicology—Age factors under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Toxicology—Age factors
- Age factors in electroencephalography  
 USE Electroencephalography—Age factors
- Age factors in eye accommodation and refraction  
 USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction—Age factors
- Age factors in fish reproduction  
 USE Fishes—Reproduction—Age factors
- Age factors in health behavior  
 USE Health behavior—Age factors
- Age factors in human body composition  
 USE Human body—Composition—Age factors
- Age factors in human information processing  
 USE Human information processing—Age factors
- Age factors in human reproduction  
 USE Human reproduction—Age factors
- Age factors in juvenile delinquency  
 USE Juvenile delinquency—Age factors
- Age factors in language acquisition  
 USE Language acquisition—Age factors
- Age factors in localization of brain functions  
 USE Brain—Localization of functions—Age factors
- Age factors in memory  
 USE Memory—Age factors
- Age factors in personality  
 USE Personality—Age factors
- Age factors in pharmacokinetics  
 USE Pharmacokinetics—Age factors
- Age factors in political leadership  
 USE Political leadership—Age factors
- Age factors in sleep  
 USE Sleep—Age factors
- Age factors in social status  
 USE Social status—Age factors
- Age factors in well-being  
 USE Well-being—Age factors
- Age family  
 USE Agee family
- Age groups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HMT21 (Sociology)]  
 UF Groups, Age  
 Peer groups  
 Social generations  
 BT Social groups  
 RT Cohort analysis  
 NT Adulthood  
 Age distribution (Demography)  
 Children  
 Generations  
 Middle-aged persons  
 Older people  
 Youth
- Age groups in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Age groups in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Age hardening  
 USE Precipitation hardening
- Age-heterogamous relationships  
 USE May-December romances
- Age in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Age in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Performing arts
- Age of consent** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Age of consent—Law and legislation  
 Marriage age—Law and legislation  
 BT Age (Law)  
 Consent (Law)  
 Marriage law  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Age of consent
- Age of Despotism, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.  
 USE Athens (Greece)—History—Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.
- Age of God  
 USE God (Judaism)—Age
- Age of Pericles  
 USE Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.
- Age of retirement  
 USE Retirement age
- Age of rocks  
 USE Geological time  
 Geology, Stratigraphic
- Age of school entry  
 USE School age (Entrance age)
- Age of Tyrants, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.  
 USE Athens (Greece)—History—Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.
- Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries B.C.  
 USE Greece—History—Age of Tyrants, 7th-6th centuries B.C.
- Age position (Academic achievement)  
 USE Birth date effect (Academic achievement)
- Age regiments, Swazi  
 USE Emabuffo
- Age regression, Hypnotic  
 USE Hypnotic age regression
- Age-structured populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Population  
 Population biology
- Age suitability ratings of electronic games  
 USE Electronic games—Age suitability ratings
- Age suitability ratings of mass media  
 USE Mass media—Age suitability ratings
- AGECP  
 USE Platelet activating factor
- Agecroft Colliery (England)**  
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Aged  
 USE Older people
- Aged, Aboriginal Australian  
 USE Older Aboriginal Australians
- Aged, Australian Aboriginal  
 USE Older Aboriginal Australians
- Aged, Black  
 USE Older Black people
- Aged, Blind  
 USE Older blind people
- Aged, Deaf  
 USE Older deaf people
- Aged, Killing of the  
 USE Killing of the elderly
- Aged, Killing of the, in literature  
 USE Killing of the elderly in literature
- Aged, Maori  
 USE Older Maori
- Aged, Physically handicapped  
 USE Older people with disabilities
- Aged, Tuareg  
 USE Older Tuaregs
- Aged, Visually handicapped  
 USE Older people with visual disabilities
- Aged, Writings of the  
 USE Older people's writings
- Aged, Writings of the, American  
 USE Older people's writings, American
- Aged, Writings of the, British  
 USE Older people's writings, British
- Aged, Writings of the, Canadian  
 USE Older people's writings, Canadian
- Aged, Writings of the, Czech  
 USE Older people's writings, Czech
- Aged, Writings of the, French-Canadian  
 USE Older people's writings, French-Canadian
- Aged, Writings of the, Slovenian  
 USE Older people's writings, Slovenian
- Aged artists  
 USE Older artists
- Aged as artists  
 USE Older artists
- Aged as authors  
 USE Older authors
- Aged as consumers  
 USE Older consumers
- Aged as criminals  
 USE Older offenders
- Aged athletes  
 USE Older athletes
- Aged authors  
 USE Older authors
- Aged automobile drivers  
 USE Older automobile drivers
- Aged consumers  
 USE Older consumers
- Aged gay men  
 USE Older gay men
- Aged gays  
 USE Older gays
- Aged immigrants  
 USE Older immigrants
- Aged in advertising  
 USE Older people in advertising
- Aged in art  
 USE Older people in art
- Aged in mass media  
 USE Older people in mass media
- Aged in mental health  
 USE Older people in mental health
- Aged in popular culture  
 USE Older people in popular culture
- Aged in television  
 USE Older people on television
- Aged in the Bible  
 USE Older people in the Bible
- Aged lesbians  
 USE Older lesbians
- Aged men  
 USE Older men
- Aged men in literature  
 USE Older men in literature
- Aged musicians  
 USE Older musicians
- Aged offenders  
 USE Older offenders
- Aged on television  
 USE Older people on television
- Aged people with disabilities  
 USE Older people with disabilities
- Aged people with mental disabilities  
 USE Older people with mental disabilities
- Aged people with visual disabilities  
 USE Older people with visual disabilities
- Aged politicians  
 USE Older politicians
- Aged prisoners  
 USE Older prisoners
- Aged psychoanalysts  
 USE Older psychoanalysts

- Aged singers  
USE Older singers
- Aged slaves  
USE Older slaves
- Aged veterans  
USE Older veterans
- Aged volunteers  
USE Older volunteers
- Aged volunteers in education  
USE Older volunteers in education
- Aged volunteers in hospitals  
USE Older volunteers in hospitals
- Aged volunteers in social service  
USE Older volunteers in social service
- Aged women  
USE Older women
- Aged women in art  
USE Older women in art
- Aged women in literature  
USE Older women in literature
- Agee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aage family  
Age family  
Augé family  
Augier family
- Agege Motor Road (Nigeria)**  
BT Roads—Nigeria
- Ageing  
USE Aging
- Ageism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on negative or prejudicial attitudes toward people based on their youth or older age. Works on discriminatory behavior toward people based on their youth or older age are entered under Age discrimination.  
BT Aging—Psychological aspects  
Attitude (Psychology)  
Prejudices  
Social perception
- Ageism in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Advertising
- Agelaius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P2475 (Zoology)*]  
BT Blackbirds  
Icteridae  
NT Pale-eyed blackbird  
Red-winged blackbird  
Tricolored blackbird
- Agelaius phoeniceus  
USE Red-winged blackbird
- Agelaius tricolor  
USE Tricolored blackbird
- Agelaius xanthophthalmus  
USE Pale-eyed blackbird
- Agelena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL458.42.A3*]  
UF Agalena  
BT Agelenidae  
NT Agelena naevia
- Agelena naevia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL458.42.A3*]  
BT Agelena
- Agelenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL458.42.A3*]  
UF Agaleniidae  
Funnel weavers  
Funnel-web spiders  
Grass spiders  
BT Spiders  
NT Agelena  
Agelenopsis  
Cicurina  
Cybaeota  
Tegenaria
- Agelenopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL458.42.A3*]  
UF Agelenopsis  
BT Agelenidae
- Ageo (Yoruba deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Gods, Yoruba
- Agen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Agenbrood family  
USE Eigenbrode family
- Agencies, Administrative  
USE Administrative agencies
- Agencies, Adoption  
USE Adoption agencies
- Agencies, Advertising  
USE Advertising agencies
- Agencies, Dating  
USE Dating services
- Agencies, Employment  
USE Employment agencies
- Agencies, Health systems  
USE Health systems agencies
- Agencies, Interstate  
USE Interstate agencies
- Agencies, Library service  
USE Library service agencies
- Agencies, Marketing research  
USE Marketing research companies
- Agencies, Modeling  
USE Modeling agencies
- Agencies, Proxy voting  
USE Proxy advisory firms
- Agencies, Rating (Finance)  
USE Rating agencies (Finance)
- Agencies, Recreation  
USE Recreation agencies
- Agencies, School library  
USE School library agencies
- Agencies, Serials subscription  
USE Serials subscription agencies
- Agencies, Theatrical  
USE Theatrical agencies
- Agency (Byzantine law)**  
BT Law, Byzantine
- Agency (Greek law)**  
BT Law, Greek
- Agency (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic law
- Agency (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- Agency (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Attorneys  
Principal and agent  
BT Commercial law  
Contracts  
Partnership  
RT Commercial agents  
Mandate (Contract)  
NT Bailments  
Franchises (Retail trade)—Law and legislation  
Power of attorney  
Proxy  
Real estate business—Law and legislation  
Respondent superior  
Ship brokers  
—Conflict of laws  
USE Conflict of laws—Agency  
Agency (Philosophy)  
USE Agent (Philosophy)
- Agency (Roman law)**  
UF Actio de in rem verso  
Actio de peculio  
Actio exercitoria  
Actio institoria  
Actio tributoria  
BT Roman law
- Agency costs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on costs arising from the contractual relationship between a principal and an agent.  
BT Cost
- Agency Lake (Or.)**  
BT Lakes—Oregon
- Agency shop  
USE Open and closed shop
- Ageneiogarra  
USE Garra
- Agelenopsis  
USE Agelenopsis
- Agensis, Bilateral renal  
USE Potter's syndrome
- Agensis of corpus callosum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF ACC (Agensis of corpus callosum)  
Corpus callosum agensis  
Corpus callosum dysgenesis  
Corpus callosum hypogenesis  
Dysgenesis, Corpus callosum  
Hypogenesis, Corpus callosum  
BT Brain—Abnormalities  
Genetic disorders
- Agent (Philosophy)**  
UF Agency (Philosophy)  
Agents  
Person (Philosophy)  
RT Act (Philosophy)  
BT Philosophy  
NT Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
- Agent (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agent (Philosophy) in translating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Translating and interpreting—Agency  
BT Translating and interpreting  
Agent-based model (Computer software)  
USE Multiagent systems  
Agent Graves (Fictitious character)  
USE Graves, Agent (Fictitious character)  
Agent HD  
USE Mustard gas  
Agent Jack Teller (Fictitious character : Gabbay)  
USE Teller, Jack (Fictitious character : Gabbay)  
Agent-nouns  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Agent nouns
- Agent Orange**  
UF Herbicide Orange  
Orange, Agent  
Orange, Herbicide  
BT Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid  
Herbicides  
Herbicides—War use  
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid  
NT Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin  
—Products liability  
USE Products liability—Agent Orange
- Agent Orange contaminant  
USE Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
- Agent THD  
USE Mustard gas
- Agents  
USE Agent (Philosophy)
- Agents, Autonomous (Computer software)  
USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Agents, Bail bond  
USE Bail bond agents
- Agents, Cognitive (Computer software)  
USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Agents, Colonial  
USE Colonial agents
- Agents, Commercial  
USE Commercial agents
- Agents, Drug enforcement  
USE Drug enforcement agents
- Agents, Five (Chinese philosophy)  
USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
- Agents, Foreign  
USE Foreign agents
- Agents, Free (Sports)  
USE Free agents (Sports)
- Agents, Indian  
USE Indian agents
- Agents, Intelligent (Computer software)  
USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Agents, Intelligent personal assistant (Computer software)  
USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
- Agents, Literary  
USE Literary agents
- Agents, Manufacturers'  
USE Manufacturers' agents
- Agents, Mobile (Computer software)  
USE Mobile agents (Computer software)
- Agents, Navy  
USE Navy agents
- Agents, Personal assistant (Computer software)  
USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
- Agents, Real estate  
USE Real estate agents
- Agents, Search  
USE Search engines
- Agents, Secret  
USE Spies
- Agents, Serials subscription  
USE Serials subscription agencies
- Agents, Sports  
USE Sports agents
- Agents, Stabilizing  
USE Stabilizing agents
- Agents, Theatrical  
USE Theatrical agents
- AGENTS Kernel Language (Computer program language)  
USE AKL (Computer program language)
- Agents provocateurs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Police  
Spies
- Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)**  
UF Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)  
Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)  
BT Railroad stations—Japan

- Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)  
 USE Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
- Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)  
 USE Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
- Ager Pharensis Site (Croatia)  
 USE Starogradsko polje Site (Croatia)
- Ager Sanguinis, Battle of, Syria, 1119**  
 UF Antioch, Battle of, Syria, 1119  
 Balat, Battle of, Syria, 1119  
 Field of Blood, Battle of the, Syria, 1119  
 Sarmada, Battle of, Syria, 1119  
 BT Syria—History—750-1260  
 Turkey—History—To 1453
- Ager Veientanus (Extinct city)  
 USE Veii (Extinct city)
- Ageratum  
 USE Ageratums
- Ageratum conyzoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Ageratum hirsutum  
 Billy-goat weed  
 Billygoat weed  
 Blue top (Plant)  
 Flossflower  
 Goat weed  
 Goatweed  
 Invading ageratum  
 Mother Brinkly (Plant)  
 Tropic ageratum  
 Tropical whiteweed  
 Winter weed  
 BT Ageratums
- Ageratum hirsutum  
 USE Ageratum conyzoides
- Ageratums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Ageratum  
 Coelestina  
 White weeds  
 Whiteweeds  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Ageratum conyzoides
- Ages, Rock of (Calif.)  
 USE Half Dome (Calif.)
- Ages, Astrophysical  
 USE Cosmochronology
- Ages, Cosmical  
 USE Cosmochronology
- AGEs (Advanced glycation end products)  
 USE Advanced glycation end products
- Ageusia  
 USE Taste disorders
- Agew (African people)  
 USE Agaw (African people)
- Agfa camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameras
- Aggada**  
 [BM516-BM516.5]  
 UF Agada (Talmud)  
 Agadah (Talmud)  
 Aggadah (Talmud)  
 Hagadah (Talmud)  
 Haggada (Talmud)  
 Haggadah (Talmud)  
 Talmud—Aggada  
 BT Jewish legends  
 Rabbinical literature  
 NT Talmud—Legends
- Classical influences  
 BT Civilization, Classical
- Commentaries
- Aggada in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aggadah (Talmud)  
 USE Aggada
- Aggamantukoos (Me.)  
 USE Agamenticus, Mount (Me.)
- Agger River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Agger River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Agger Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Agger Valley (Germany)  
 USE Agger River Valley (Germany)
- Aggie Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999  
 USE Texas A&M Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999
- Aggie Bonfire Tragedy, College Station, Tex., 1999  
 USE Texas A&M Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999
- Aggie Sloan-Wilcox (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sloan-Wilcox, Aggie (Fictitious character)
- Agglomeration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aggregation (Chemistry)  
 NT Granulation  
 Sewage—Purification—Agglomeration
- Agglomeration, Sonic  
 USE Sonic coagulation
- Agglomerations, Industrial  
 USE Industrial clusters
- Agglutinants  
 USE Adhesives
- Agglutination**  
 [QR187.A3]  
 BT Antigen-antibody reactions  
 Bacteria  
 Immunity  
 NT Agglutinins  
 Blood—Agglutination  
 Hemagglutinin  
 Typhoid fever—Diagnosis—Agglutination reaction
- Agglutination (Petrology)  
 USE Cementation (Petrology)
- Agglutination tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR187.A3]  
 BT Serodiagnosis  
 NT Hemagglutination tests
- Agglutinins**  
 [QR187.A3]  
 BT Agglutination  
 NT Cold agglutinin syndrome  
 Hemagglutinin  
 Leucoagglutinins  
 Rh factor
- Aggraded valley plain  
 USE Alluvial plains
- Aggravating circumstances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aggravation (Law)  
 BT Criminal law  
 Criminal liability  
 RT Extenuating circumstances
- Aggravating circumstances (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Aggravation (Law)  
 USE Aggravating circumstances
- Aggregata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.C59]  
 BT Aggregatidae  
 NT Aggregata eberthi
- Aggregata eberthi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.C59]  
 BT Aggregata
- Aggregate industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9585.S15-HD9585.S154]  
 BT Building materials industry  
 Mineral industries  
 NT Sand and gravel industry
- Aggregate litigation (Class actions)  
 USE Class actions (Civil procedure)
- Aggregates  
 USE Set theory
- Aggregates (Buddhism)  
 USE Skandhas
- Aggregates (Building materials)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA441 (Engineering materials)]  
 UF Mineral aggregates  
 BT Building materials  
 NT Alkali-aggregate reactions  
 Gravel  
 Sand  
 Slag  
 Stone, Crushed  
 Waste products as road materials
- Electric properties (*May Subd Geog*)
- Upgrading (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Upgrading of aggregates
- Aggregatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.C59]  
 BT Coccidia  
 NT Aggregata
- Aggregation, Blood platelet  
 USE Blood platelets—Aggregation
- Aggregation, Cell  
 USE Cell aggregation
- Aggregation, Microbial  
 USE Microbial aggregation
- Aggregation (Chemistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clustering of particles  
 Particles—Clustering  
 BT Precipitation (Chemistry)  
 NT Agglomeration
- Coagulation  
 Flocculation
- Aggregation devices, Fish  
 USE Fish aggregation devices
- Aggregation operators**  
 UF Numerical aggregation operators  
 BT Operator theory
- Aggression, Inter-male  
 USE Inter-male aggression
- Aggression (International law)**  
 BT International law
- Aggression (Psychology)  
 USE Aggressiveness
- Aggression in animals  
 USE Aggressive behavior in animals
- Aggression Questionnaire of Buss and Perry  
 USE Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire
- Aggressive behavior  
 USE Aggressiveness
- Aggressive behavior in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aggression in animals  
 Aggressiveness in animals  
 Animal aggression  
 Animal aggressiveness  
 Animals—Aggressive behavior  
 BT Aggressiveness  
 Animal behavior  
 NT Animal fighting
- Endocrine aspects  
 UF Aggressive behavior in animals—Hormonal aspects  
 Hormonal aspects of aggressive behavior in animals  
 BT Endocrinology
- Hormonal aspects  
 USE Aggressive behavior in animals—Endocrine aspects
- Aggressive driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE5620.A25]  
 UF Driving, Aggressive  
 BT Motor vehicle driving  
 Traffic violations  
 RT Road rage
- Aggressive house spider  
 USE Hobo spider
- Aggressiveness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF175.5.A36 (Psychoanalysis)]  
 [BF575.A3 (Psychology)]  
 [HM1116 (Social psychology)]  
 [RC569.5.A34 (Psychiatry)]  
 UF Aggression (Psychology)  
 Aggressive behavior  
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) [Former heading]  
 BT Psychology  
 RT Defensiveness (Psychology)  
 Fighting (Psychology)  
 Toughness (Personality trait)  
 NT Aggressive behavior in animals  
 Air rage  
 Bullying  
 Inter-male aggression  
 Microaggressions  
 Passive-aggressive personality  
 Teasing
- Chemotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
- Cross-cultural studies
- Genetic aspects  
 BT Behavior genetics
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism
- Christianity
- Judaism
- Orthodox Eastern Church
- Society of Friends
- Testing  
 NT Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire  
 Aggressiveness (Child psychology)  
 USE Aggressiveness in children  
 Aggressiveness (Psychology)  
 USE Aggressiveness  
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in adolescence  
 USE Aggressiveness in adolescence  
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children  
 USE Aggressiveness in children  
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in infants  
 USE Aggressiveness in infants  
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in literature  
 USE Aggressiveness in literature  
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in television  
 USE Aggressiveness on television

- Aggressiveness (Psychology) in youth  
 USE Aggressiveness in youth
- Aggressiveness (Psychology) on television  
 USE Aggressiveness on television
- Aggressiveness in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF724.3.A34]  
 UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in adolescence  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Aggressiveness in animals  
 USE Aggressive behavior in animals
- Aggressiveness in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aggressiveness in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF723.A35 (Psychology)]  
 [RJ506.A35 (Child psychopathology)]  
 UF Aggressiveness (Child psychology) [Former heading]  
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Child psychology  
 Conduct disorders in children
- Aggressiveness in girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Girls—Psychology
- Aggressiveness in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in infants  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Infant psychology
- Aggressiveness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in literature  
 [Former heading]
- Aggressiveness in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of aggressiveness in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- Aggressiveness in the Bible**
- Aggressiveness in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF724.3.A34]  
 UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in youth [Former heading]  
 BT Youth—Psychology
- Aggressiveness on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in television  
 [Former heading]  
 Aggressiveness (Psychology) on television  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Television
- Aggressor aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UG1242.A19]  
 Here are entered works on aircraft used as "enemy" aircraft in war game exercises.  
 UF Adversary aircraft  
 BT Airplanes, Military
- Aggro-metal (Music)  
 USE Alternative metal (Music)
- Aggtelek Karst (Hungary)**  
 UF Aggteleki-Karszt (Hungary)  
 BT Karst—Hungary
- Aggtelek National Park (Hungary)  
 USE Aggteleki Nemzeti Park (Hungary)
- Aggteleki-Karszt (Hungary)  
 USE Aggtelek Karst (Hungary)
- Aggteleki Nemzeti Park (Hungary)**  
 UF Aggtelek National Park (Hungary)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Hungary
- Aggüé  
 USE Chekeré
- Agha (Kurdish tribe)  
 USE Mirawdefî (Kurdish tribe)
- Agha Khans  
 USE Aga Khans
- Aghanashani River (India)  
 USE Zuvāri River (India)
- Aghanashini, River (India)**  
 UF Aghanāshini (India)  
 River Aghanashini (India)  
 BT Rivers—India
- Aghanāshini (India)  
 USE Aghanashini, River (India)
- Agharia (Indic people)  
 USE Agaria (Indic people)
- Aghatapūr Site (India)  
 USE Ahar Site (India)
- Aghayan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agai`a`n family
- Aghem language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wum language  
 Yum language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Grassfields Bantu languages
- Aghghala Bridge (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)  
 USE Pul-i Aq'qal'ah (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
- Aghi language  
 USE Okiek language
- Aghil-Karakoram Range (China)  
 USE Aghil Range (China)
- Aghil Mountains (China)  
 USE Aghil Range (China)
- Aghil Range (China)**  
 UF Aghil-Karakoram Range (China)  
 Aghil Mountains (China)  
 BT Karakoram Range  
 Mountains—China
- Aghinolfi Castle (Montignoso, Italy)  
 USE Castello Aghinolfi (Montignoso, Italy)
- Aghlabids**  
 [DT199]  
 UF Aghlabites  
 BT Africa, North—History—647-1517
- Aghlabites  
 USE Aghlabids
- Aghora (Sect)  
 USE Aghoīs
- Aghorapanthīs  
 USE Aghoīs
- Aghoī (Sect)  
 USE Aghoīs
- Aghoīpanthīs  
 USE Aghoīs
- Aghoīs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1280.9-BL1280.992]  
 UF Aghora (Sect)  
 Aghorapanthīs  
 Aghoī (Sect)  
 Aghoīpanthīs  
 BT Saivism  
 RT Kāpālikas
- Aghri Dagh (Turkey)  
 USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
- Aght'amar Island (Turkey)  
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
- Agiaḅir Site (India)**  
 [DS486.A29]  
 BT India—Antiquities
- Agialid  
 USE Balanites
- Agialidaceae  
 USE Zygothylaceae
- Agibba (African people)  
 USE Murle (African people)
- Agikuyu (African people)  
 USE Kikuyu (African people)
- Agikuyu Spirit churches  
 USE Kikuyu Spirit churches
- Aḡil-e moškel-gošā (Tale)  
 USE Mushkil Gusha (Tale)
- Agile development (Computer science)  
 USE Agile software development
- Agile frog  
 USE Rana dalmatina
- Agile gibbon, Bornean  
 USE Hylobates albibarbis
- Agile kangaroo rat  
 USE Dipodomys agilis
- Agile methods (Computer science)  
 USE Agile software development
- Agile processes (Computer science)  
 USE Agile software development
- Agile project management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD69.P75]  
 BT Project management
- Agile software development** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agile development (Computer science)  
 Agile methods (Computer science)  
 Agile processes (Computer science)  
 BT Computer software—Development
- Agility  
 USE Motor ability
- Agility trials for dogs  
 USE Dogs—Agility trials
- Agility trials for horses  
 USE Horses—Agility trials
- AgilīWriting (Shorthand)  
 USE Shorthand—AgilīWriting
- Agilolfing, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF House of Agilolfing  
 BT Germany—Kings and rulers
- Agincourt, Battle of, 1415  
 USE Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415
- Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415**  
 [DC101.5.A2]  
 UF Agincourt, Battle of, 1415 [Former heading]  
 Agincourt (France), Battle of, 1415 [Former heading]
- BT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453—Campaigns—France
- Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agincourt (France), Battle of, 1415  
 USE Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415
- Agincourt Reef (Qld.)  
 USE Agincourt Reefs (Qld.)
- Agincourt Reefs (Qld.)**  
 UF Agincourt Reef (Qld.)  
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Australia  
 Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)
- Aging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH529 (Biology)]  
 [QP86 (Physiology)]  
 UF Age—Physiological effect  
 Ageing  
 Senescence  
 BT Developmental biology  
 Gerontology  
 Longevity  
 RT Age factors in disease  
 SA *subdivision* Aging under individual organs and regions of the body and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Heart—Aging; Foot—Aging; Cattle—Aging; Fishes—Aging  
 NT Blood—Viscosity—Age factors  
 Cells—Aging  
 Classification—Books—Aging  
 Crowns (Dentistry)—Age factors  
 Electroencephalography—Age factors  
 Erythrocytes—Aging  
 Health behavior—Age factors  
 Human information processing—Age factors  
 Human reproduction—Age factors  
 Immortalism  
 Libraries—Special collections—Aging  
 Lymphocytes—Aging  
 Personality—Age factors  
 Pharmacokinetics—Age factors  
 Plants—Aging  
 Political leadership—Age factors  
 Sleep—Age factors  
 Well-being—Age factors
- Animal models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal models in research
- Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anthropology
- Cross-cultural studies**
- Endocrine aspects**  
 [QP187.3.A34]  
 UF Aging—Hormonal aspects  
 Hormonal aspects of aging  
 BT Endocrinology
- Genetic aspects**  
 BT Genetics
- Hormonal aspects  
 USE Aging—Endocrine aspects
- Immunological aspects**  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aging
- Molecular aspects**  
 UF Molecular aging  
 BT Molecular biology  
 SA *subdivision* Aging—Molecular aspects under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Aging—Molecular aspects
- Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nutrition
- Prevention**  
 Here are entered works on minimizing the ill effects of aging and maximizing the period of active, healthy life.  
 UF Anti-aging  
 SA *subdivision* Aging—Prevention under individual animals, e.g. Cattle—Aging—Prevention
- Projective assessment method  
 USE Projective assessment of aging method
- Psychological aspects**  
 [BF724.55.A35]  
 NT Ageism
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Anglican Church**  
 ——**Baptists**  
 ——**Buddhism**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**  
 ——**Church of the Brethren**

- Aging**  
 — **Religious aspects** (*Continued*)  
 ——— **Hinduism**  
 ——— **Islam**  
 ——— **Judaism**  
 ——— **Lutheran Church**  
 ——— **Mennonites**  
 ——— **Methodist Church**  
 ——— **Orthodox Eastern Church**  
 ——— **Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)**  
 ——— **Presbyterians**  
 ——— **Protestant churches**  
 ——— **Reformed Church**  
 ——— **Society of Friends**  
 ——— **Taoism**  
 ——— **Unitarian Universalist churches**  
 ——— **United Church of Canada**  
 — **Simulation games**  
 — Subject headings  
   USE Subject headings—Aging
- Aging in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Aging in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Aging in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media
- Aging in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Aging in plants  
 USE Plants—Aging
- Aging in rabbinical literature**  
*[BM496.9.A43]*  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Aging of accounts  
 USE Account balance aging
- Aging of population  
 USE Population aging
- Aging of seeds  
 USE Seeds—Aging
- Aging parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on parents who have grown old and whose children are middle-aged or older. Works on persons who became parents after reaching middle age are entered under Older parents.  
 UF Elderly parents  
   Parents, Aged [*Former heading*]  
 BT Parents  
 RT Sandwich generation  
 NT Adult children of aging parents  
 — **Care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——— **Religious aspects**  
 ———— **Christianity**  
 ———— **Judaism**
- Aging parents' adult children  
 USE Adult children of aging parents
- Aging people  
 USE Older people
- Aging pigments  
 USE Lipofuscins
- Aging population  
 USE Population aging
- Aging society  
 USE Population aging
- Agiorgitika Site (Greece)  
 USE Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)
- Agios Georgios on the Mountain Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)  
 USE Agios Georgios Peak Sanctuary Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
- Agios Georgios Peak Sanctuary Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)**  
 UF Agios Georgios on the Mountain Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)  
   Hagios Geōrgios sto vouno Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Agios Petros Site (Greece)**  
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Agios Theodoros (Greece)**  
 UF Ayios Theodoros (Greece)  
   Theodorou Island (Greece)  
 BT Islands—Greece
- Agiryama (African people)  
 USE Giryama (African people)
- Agiryama language  
 USE Giryama language
- Agistemus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.S8]*  
 BT Stigmaeidae  
 NT Agistemus mendozensis
- Agistemus mendozensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.S8]*  
 BT Agistemus
- Agistment  
 USE Pasture, Right of
- Agitation (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF575.A35]*  
 UF Restlessness  
 BT Emotions  
 RT Anxiety
- Agitators (Machinery)  
 USE Mixing machinery
- Agitophobia  
 USE Cluttering (Speech pathology)
- Agitprop theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Propaganda, Communist  
   Socialism and theater  
   Theater—Political aspects  
 RT Workers' theater
- Agius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agkistrodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O69]*  
 UF Ancistrodon  
 BT Pit vipers  
   Viperidae  
 NT Agkistrodon acutus  
   Agkistrodon halys  
   Agkistrodon piscivorus  
   Copperhead
- Agkistrodon acutus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O69]*  
 UF Hundred-pace snake  
   Snorkel-nosed viper  
 BT Agkistrodon
- Agkistrodon blomhoffii  
 USE Agkistrodon halys
- Agkistrodon contortrix  
 USE Copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix  
 USE Southern copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus  
 USE Broad-banded copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen  
 USE Northern copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix phaeogaster  
 USE Osage copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix pictigaster  
 USE Trans-Pecos copperhead
- Agkistrodon halys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O69]*  
 UF Agkistrodon blomhoffii  
 BT Agkistrodon
- Agkistrodon piscivorus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL666.O69]*  
 UF Cottonmouth  
   Cottonmouth moccasin  
   Water moccasin  
 BT Agkistrodon
- Aglaonema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A685]*  
 BT Araceae
- Aglemiut dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PM85]*  
 UF Aglemute dialect  
   Aglurmiut dialect  
 BT Alaska—Languages  
   Yupik languages
- Aglemute dialect  
 USE Aglemiut dialect
- Agler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ackler family  
   Acklor family  
   Aigler family  
   Eagler family  
   Eckler family  
   Eggler family  
   Eglerin family  
   Eiklor family  
   Ikeler family  
 RT Eich family
- Agliè Castle (Agliè, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Agliè (Agliè, Italy)
- Agliidae  
 USE Saturniidae
- Aglossa  
 USE Bivalves
- Aglurmiut dialect  
 USE Aglemiut dialect
- AGM-45 Shrike (Air-to-surface missile)  
 USE Shrike (Air-to-surface missile)
- AGM-114 (Guided missile)  
 USE Hellfire (Guided missile)
- Agmaganski khrebet (Armenia)  
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
- Agmaganskiy khrebet (Armenia)  
 USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
- Agmatine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QP563.A38]*  
 UF Aminoguanidinebutane  
   Aminobutylguanidine  
 BT Arginine  
   Guanidines
- AGMD (Air-gap membrane distillation)  
 USE Air-gap membrane distillation
- Agna River (Italy)**  
 UF Torrente Agna (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Agna River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Agna Valley (Italy)  
   Valle dell'Agna (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Agna Valley (Italy)  
 USE Agna River Valley (Italy)
- Agnadello, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509**  
 UF Gera d'Adda, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509  
   Ghiaradadda, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509  
   Vailà, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509  
 BT Italy—History—1492-1559
- Agnang language  
 USE Denya language
- Agnatha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL638.12-QL638.25 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Agnathans  
   Agnaths  
   Cyclostomata (Vertebrates)  
   Cyclostomes (Vertebrates)  
   Cyclostomi [*Former heading*]  
   Jawless fishes  
   Marsipobranchii  
 BT Fishes  
 NT Cephalaspidomorphi  
   Myxini
- Agnatha, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE852.A33]*  
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Anaspida  
   Coelolepida  
   Gilpichthys  
   Heterostraci  
   Osteostraci  
   Pipiscius
- Agnathans  
 USE Agnatha
- Agnathidiidae  
 USE Round fungus beetles
- Agnaths  
 USE Agnatha
- Agnatic descent  
 USE Patrilineal kinship
- Agnatic kinship  
 USE Patrilineal kinship
- Agnelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Agnelli Gardens (Villar Perosa, Italy)  
 USE Giardini Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
- Agnelli Villa (Villar Perosa, Italy)  
 USE Villa Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)
- Agnello family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aighner family  
   Aigner family
- Agnes, Hurricane, 1972  
 USE Hurricane Agnes, 1972
- Agnes, Sister (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agnes Bourdillon (Fictitious character)  
   Bourdillon, Agnes (Fictitious character)  
   Sister Agnes (Fictitious character)
- Agnes Bourdillon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Agnes, Sister (Fictitious character)
- Agnes Browne (Fictitious character)  
 USE Browne, Agnes (Fictitious character)
- Agnes Carmichael (Fictitious character)  
 USE Carmichael, Agnes (Fictitious character)
- Agnes Island (Johnston Atoll)  
 USE Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)
- Agnes Joaquim Vanda  
 USE Vanda Miss Joaquim
- Agnes Turner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Carmichael, Agnes (Fictitious character)
- Agnew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egnew family
- Agnew Meadows (Calif.)**  
 UF Agnews Meadows (Calif.)  
 BT Meadows—California
- Agnews Meadows (Calif.)  
 USE Agnew Meadows (Calif.)



- Agni (African people)  
 USE Anyi (African people)
- Agni language  
 USE Anyi language
- Agnicayana (Hindu rite)**  
 [BL1226.82.A33]  
 BT Hinduism—Rituals  
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
- Agnihotra (Hindu rite)**  
 [BL1226.82.A35]  
 BT Fire—Religious aspects—Hinduism  
 Hinduism—Rituals  
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
- Agnimāri Char (India)  
 USE Nayachara Island (India)
- Agnistoma (Hindu rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1226.82.A39]  
 BT Hinduism—Rituals  
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
- Agno River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Agno (Italy)  
 Torrente Agno (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Agno River (Luzon, Philippines)  
 USE Agno River (Philippines)
- Agno River (Philippines)**  
 UF Agno River (Luzon, Philippines) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Rivers—Philippines
- Agno River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Agno Valley (Italy)  
 Val d'Agno (Italy)  
 Valle dell'Agno (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Agno River Watershed (Philippines)**  
 BT Watersheds—Philippines
- Agno Valley (Italy)  
 USE Agno River Valley (Italy)
- Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia  
 USE Myeloid metaplasia
- Agnosia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC394.A37]  
 BT Perceptual disorders  
 NT Apraxia  
 Cortical deafness  
 Prosopagnosia  
 Tactile agnosia  
 Visual agnosia
- Agnosia, Tactile  
 USE Tactile agnosia
- Agnosticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [B808 (Philosophic agnosticism)]  
 [B837 (Skepticism)]  
 [B1917 (Skepticism in France)]  
 [BD150-BD232 (Theory of knowledge)]  
 [BL2700-BL2790 (Religion)]  
 RT Atheism  
 Belief and doubt  
 Faith  
 Free thought  
 Skepticism  
 NT Positivism
- Agnosticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agnostics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Persons
- Agnostida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE823.A35]  
 BT Trilobites  
 NT Agnostidae
- Agnostidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE823.A35]  
 BT Agnostida  
 NT Agnostus
- Agnostokasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.A2]  
 BT Grasshoppers
- Agnōstou Stratiōtē, Mnēmeio tou (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Mnēmeio tou Agnōstou Stratiōtē (Athens, Greece)
- Agnostus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE832.A35]  
 BT Agnostidae  
 NT Agnostus pisiformis
- Agnostus pisiformis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE823.A35]  
 BT Agnostus
- Agnotozoic  
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic  
 Paleobotany—Proterozoic  
 Paleoclimatology—Proterozoic  
 Paleogeology—Proterozoic  
 Paleontology—Proterozoic
- Agnousa Island (Greece)  
 USE Oinoussa Island (Greece)
- AGNs (Astronomy)  
 USE Active galactic nuclei
- Agnus castus  
 USE Vitex agnus-castus
- Agnus Dei (Music)**  
 BT Masses
- Agnus Dei (Sacramental)**  
 [BX2310.A]
- Agō (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Agō language  
 USE Igo language
- Agob language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dabu language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 NT Kawam dialect
- Agolanti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agolok (African people)  
 USE Kagoro (African people)
- Agolok dialect  
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)
- Agoma (African people)  
 USE Kagoma (African people)
- Agoma language  
 USE Kagoma language
- Agon (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Agona (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
- Agoncillo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agoneaseah Indians  
 USE Iroquois Indians
- Agonia, Senhora d'  
 USE Agony, Our Lady of the
- Agoria (The Spanish word)**  
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
- Agonidae  
 USE Poachers (Fish)
- Agonids  
 USE Poachers (Fish)
- Agonistic behavior in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animals—Agonistic behavior  
 BT Animal behavior  
 NT Animal fighting
- Agonists  
 USE Circumcellions
- Agonists, Benzodiazepine  
 USE Benzodiazepines—Agonists
- Agonists, Chemical  
 USE *subdivision* Agonists under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Agonists
- Agonists, Dopamine  
 USE Dopamine—Agonists
- Agonists, GABA  
 USE GABA—Agonists
- Agonists, Insulin  
 USE Insulin—Agonists
- Agonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone  
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Agonists
- Agono (African people)  
 USE Ngwo (Cameroonian people)
- Agonomycetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.A48]  
 BT Agonomycetales  
 NT Cenococcum  
 Rhizoctonia  
 Sclerotium (Genus)
- Agonomycetales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.A48]  
 BT Hyphomycetes  
 NT Agonomycetaceae
- Agonopteryx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.O43]  
 BT Oecophoridae
- Agonostomus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Gray mullets  
 NT Agonostomus hancocki  
 Agonostomus monticola
- Agonostomus hancocki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M8]  
 BT Agonostomus
- Agonostomus monticola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M8]  
 UF Mountain mullet  
 BT Agonostomus
- Agonum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C2 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ground beetles  
 NT Agonum extensicolle
- Agonum extensicolle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C2]  
 BT Agonum
- Agony, Our Lady of the** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BT660.A32]  
 UF Agonia, Senhora d'  
 Our Lady of the Agony  
 Senhora d'Agonia  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Portugal
- Agony columns  
 USE Personals
- Agora (Athens, Greece)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Agora (Corinth, Greece)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Agora (Cyrene, Libya)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Libya—Antiquities
- Agora (Heraclea, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Italy—Antiquities  
 Marketplaces—Italy
- Agora, Théâtre de l' (Evry, Essonne, France)  
 USE Théâtre de l'Agora (Evry, Essonne, France)
- Agoraphobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC552.A44]  
 UF Fear of being alone  
 Fear of open space  
 Fear of open spaces  
 Isolation, Fear of  
 Open space, Fear of  
 Open spaces, Fear of  
 BT Panic disorders  
 Phobias  
 Spatial behavior  
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Panic and Agoraphobia Scale  
 —**Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agoraphobics
- Agoraphobia in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agoraphobics  
 USE Agoraphobia—Patients
- Agordina Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Valle Agordina (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Agoria (Indic people)  
 USE Agaria (Indic people)
- Agoriya (Indic people)  
 USE Agaria (Indic people)
- Agoua (African people)  
 USE Abure (African people)
- Agouti, Central American  
 USE Central American agouti
- Agouti (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R623 (Zoology)]  
 UF Coelogenys  
 Cuniculus  
 Paca (Genus)  
 Pacas [*Former heading*]  
 Stictomys  
 BT Agoutidae  
 NT Paca
- Agouti alba  
 USE Paca
- Agouti fulvus  
 USE Paca
- Agouti guanta  
 USE Paca
- Agouti mexicanae  
 USE Paca
- Agouti paca  
 USE Paca
- Agouti sublaevis  
 USE Paca
- Agouti subniger  
 USE Paca
- Agouti venezuelica  
 USE Paca
- Agoutidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R623 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cuniculidae

- Agoutidae** (*Continued*)  
 Cuniculinae BT Computer network protocols  
 Pacas [*Former heading*] NT Byzantine agreement protocols (Computer network protocols)  
 BT Rodents Key agreement protocols (Computer network protocols)  
 NT Agouti (Genus)  
 Agouties  
 USE Agoutis
- Agoutis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R644]  
 UF Agouties  
 Chloromis  
 Dasyprocta [*Former heading*]  
 Dasyproctinae  
 BT Dasyproctidae  
 NT Central American agouti
- Agow (African people)  
 USE Agaw (African people)
- AGP System**  
 [RC451.4.A5 (Psychiatry)]  
 UF Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gerontopsychiatrie System  
 Association for Gerontopsychiatry System  
 BT Geriatric psychiatry—Documentation  
 Older people—Psychological testing
- Agra (Insect)  
 USE Agra (Insects)
- Agra (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Agra (Insect) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ground beetles
- Agra Fort (Agra, India)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Badalgarh (Agra, India)  
 Red Fort (Agra, India)  
 BT Fortification—India  
 NT Shah Jahani Mahal (Agra Fort, Agra, India)  
 Shahi Hammam (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
- Agrammatic aphasia  
 USE Agrammatism
- Agrammatism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC425.5]  
 UF Agrammatic aphasia  
 Agrammatologia  
 Grammatical speech disorders  
 Speech disorders, Grammatical  
 BT Aphasia  
 Grammaticality (Linguistics)
- Agrammatologia  
 USE Agrammatism
- Agrammus  
 USE Hexagrammos
- Agranat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agranovskii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agranulocytosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC640-RC640.5]  
 UF Malignant leucopenia  
 Malignant neutropenia  
 BT Granulocytopenia
- Agraphia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dysgraphia  
 BT Brain—Diseases  
 Language disorders  
 Writing
- Agrarian laws of Rome**  
 Agrarian question  
 USE Agriculture—Economic aspects  
 Agriculture and state
- Agrarian reform  
 USE Land reform
- Agrarian tenure  
 USE Land tenure
- Agrarians (Group of writers)**  
 UF Fugitive-Agrarians (Group of writers)  
 Nashville Agrarians (Group of writers)  
 Southern Agrarians (Group of writers)  
 Vanderbilt Agrarians (Group of writers)  
 RT American literature
- Agrasena (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindu mythology
- Agrawāls  
 USE Agarwals
- Agreda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agreement, Operation, 1942  
 USE Operation Agreement, 1942
- Agreement (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Agreement
- Agreement (Psychology)  
 USE Acquiescence (Psychology)
- Agreement protocols (Computer network protocols)**  
 UF Protocols, Agreement (Computer network protocols)
- Agreements  
 USE Contracts  
 Covenants
- Agreements, Cohabitation  
 USE Cohabitation agreements
- Agreements, Collective labor  
 USE Collective labor agreements
- Agreements, International  
 USE Treaties
- Agreements, Interstate  
 USE Interstate agreements
- Agreements, Licensing  
 USE License agreements
- Agreements, Postnuptial  
 USE Postnuptial agreements
- Agreements, Repurchase  
 USE Repurchase agreements
- AGREP (Information retrieval system)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agricultural Research Projects (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Agri (South Asian people)  
 USE Lunia (South Asian people)
- Ağrı Dağ Rebellion, Turkey, 1927-1930  
 USE Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930
- Ağrı Dağı (Turkey)  
 USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
- Agri dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agari dialect  
 BT India—Languages  
 Konkani language
- Agri folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Agri
- Agri Hills (Denmark)  
 USE Mols Hills (Denmark)
- Agri River (Italy)**  
 UF Aciris River (Italy)  
 Fiume Agri (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Agri River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Agri Valley (Italy)  
 Val d'Agri (Italy)  
 Valle dell'Agri (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Agri River Watershed (Italy)**  
 BT Watersheds—Italy
- Agri-terrorism  
 USE Agroterrorism
- Agri-tourism  
 USE Agritourism
- Agri Valley (Italy)  
 USE Agri River Valley (Italy)
- Agrias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Nymphalidae  
 NT Agrias zenodorus
- Agrias zenodorus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9]  
 BT Agrias
- Agribusiness  
 USE Agricultural industries  
 Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Agriчай River (Azerbaijan)**  
 UF Agriчай River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Agriчай River (Azerbaijan)  
 BT Rivers—Azerbaijan
- Agriчай River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)  
 USE Agriчай River (Azerbaijan)
- Agriчай River Watershed (Azerbaijan)**  
 BT Watersheds—Azerbaijan
- Agriчай River (Azerbaijan)  
 USE Agriчай River (Azerbaijan)
- Agrichemicals  
 USE Agricultural chemicals
- Agricola (Genus)  
 USE Microtus
- AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF AGRICultural OnLine Access (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Agricola Comelia (Italy)**  
 UF Comelia, Agricola (Italy)  
 BT Farms—Italy
- Agricultural accidents  
 USE Agriculture—Accidents
- Agricultural accounting  
 USE Agriculture—Accounting
- Agricultural administration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Administration, Agricultural  
 Agricultural programs  
 Agriculture—Administration  
 BT Agriculture and state  
 NT Acreage allotments  
 Farm production quotas
- Agricultural administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Administrators, Agricultural  
 BT Executives
- Agricultural ants  
 USE Harvester ants
- Agricultural assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on international aid to agriculture given to underdeveloped areas in the form of technical assistance.  
 UF Foreign aid to agriculture  
 BT Technical assistance  
 RT Agriculture—International cooperation  
 NT Agricultural development projects  
 —Anthropological aspects (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anthropology
- Agricultural assistance, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF European agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Zealand agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swiss agricultural assistance  
 —Rwanda
- Agricultural assistance, Taiwan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Taiwan agricultural assistance
- Agricultural assistance, West German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF West German agricultural assistance
- Agricultural attachés** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attachés, Agricultural  
 BT Diplomatic and consular service
- Agricultural aviation  
 USE Aeronautics in agriculture
- Agricultural bacteriology  
 USE Bacteriology, Agricultural
- Agricultural banks  
 USE Banks and banking  
 Mortgage banks
- Agricultural biodiversity  
 USE Agrobiodiversity
- Agricultural biological diversity  
 USE Agrobiodiversity
- Agricultural biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S494.5.B563]  
 UF Agro-biotechnology  
 BT Biotechnology

- NT Animal biotechnology
  - Aquacultural biotechnology
  - Forestry biotechnology
  - Plant biotechnology
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural bookplates**
  - [Z994.5.A36]
  - UF Book-plates, Agricultural [*Former heading*]
  - BT Bookplates
- Agricultural botany
  - USE Botany, Economic
- Agricultural by-products
  - USE Agricultural wastes
- Agricultural capability of land
  - USE Land capability for agriculture
- Agricultural chemicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S583-S587.73 (*General*)]
  - [TD427.A35 (*Water pollutant*)]
  - UF Agrichemicals
    - Agrochemicals
    - Farm chemicals
  - BT Chemicals
    - Farm supplies
  - NT Fertilizers
    - Fungicides
    - Herbicide safeners
    - Pesticides
    - Plant regulators
    - Soils—Agricultural chemical content
    - Systemic agricultural chemicals
    - Trace elements
- Adjuvants**
  - [S587.7]
  - UF Adjuvants for agricultural chemicals
    - Agro-adjuvants
- Application** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Application of agricultural chemicals
  - NT Chemigation
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TD196.A34]
  - BT Agricultural pollution
- Foliar application** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Application, Foliar, of agricultural chemicals
    - Foliar application of agricultural chemicals
    - Leaf application of agricultural chemicals
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Agricultural chemicals
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Plants—Effect of agricultural chemicals on
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Agricultural chemicals
- Spectra**
- Agricultural chemicals industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9482]
  - BT Chemical industry
    - Farm supply industries
  - NT Fertilizer industry
- Agricultural chemicals laboratories
  - USE Agricultural chemistry laboratories
- Agricultural chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S583-S587.5]
  - BT Chemistry
  - NT Chemurgy
    - Feeds—Analysis
    - Insect chemosterilization
    - Soil chemistry
    - Soils—Composition
    - Trace elements in agriculture
    - Wood—Chemistry
- Agricultural chemistry laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S587.3-S587.34]
  - UF Agricultural chemicals laboratories
  - BT Agricultural laboratories
    - Chemical laboratories
- Agricultural chemists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agrochemists
  - BT Agriculturnists
    - Chemists
- Agricultural climatology
  - USE Crops and climate
- Agricultural collectivization
  - USE Collectivization of agriculture
- Agricultural college graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on agricultural college graduates as a socio-economic group. Works on agricultural college graduates in relation to their alma maters are entered under Agricultural colleges—
- Alumni and alumnae.
  - BT College graduates
  - RT Agricultural colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Agricultural colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S537-S539]
  - UF Agricultural schools
    - Colleges, Agricultural
  - BT Universities and colleges
- Alumni
  - USE Agricultural colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni and alumnae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on agricultural college graduates in relation to their alma maters. Works on agricultural college graduates as a socio-economic group are entered under Agricultural college graduates.
  - UF Agricultural colleges—Alumni [*Former heading*]
  - RT Agricultural college graduates
- Faculty**
  - BT College teachers
- Agricultural colonies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD1516]
  - Here are entered works on settlement of the land by organized groups of colonists. General works on occupation of the land are entered under the heading Land settlement.
  - UF Labor colonies
  - BT Colonies
    - Land settlement
  - NT Jews—Colonization
    - Mennonites—Colonization
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Paraguay**
  - NT Paraguayan Chaco Indian Colony (Paraguay)
- Agricultural commodities
  - USE Farm produce
- Agricultural communication
  - USE Communication in agriculture
- Agricultural communication specialists
  - USE Agricultural communicators
- Agricultural communicators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural communication specialists
    - Communicators, Agricultural
  - BT Communication specialists
  - RT Communication in agriculture
- Agricultural conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S604.5-S604.64]
  - UF Agricultural resources conservation
    - Conservation of agricultural resources
  - BT Agricultural ecology
    - Agriculture
      - Conservation of natural resources
      - Environmental protection
      - Land use, Rural
  - NT Agrobiodiversity conservation
    - Conservation tillage
    - Soil conservation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- United States**
- Agricultural consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Consultants
  - NT Forestry consultants
- Agricultural contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural contracts—Law and legislation
    - Contracts, Agricultural [*Former heading*]
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
    - Contracts
      - Land tenure—Law and legislation
  - NT Agriculture, Cooperative
    - Farm tenancy
- Law and legislation
  - USE Agricultural contracts
- Agricultural cooperation
  - USE Agriculture, Cooperative
- Agricultural cooperative credit associations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG2041-HG2051]
  - UF Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural
    - Farmers' cooperatives
  - BT Agricultural credit corporations
    - Banks and banking, Cooperative
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Agricultural cooperatives
    - USE Agriculture, Cooperative
  - Agricultural corporations
    - USE Farm corporations
- Agricultural courts and procedure** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural procedure (Law)
- BT Agricultural laws and legislation
  - Civil procedure
  - Courts of special jurisdiction
  - Non-contentious jurisdiction
  - Procedure (Law)
- Agricultural credit** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD1439-HD1440 (*Theory*)]
  - [HG2041-HG2051 (*Banking*)]
  - UF Agricultural lending
    - Farm credit
    - Farm loans
  - BT Agriculture—Finance
    - Rural credit
  - NT Forest credit
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
    - Banking law
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Agricultural credit
- Agricultural credit corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG2041-HG2051]
  - BT Agriculture—Finance
    - Financial institutions
  - NT Agricultural cooperative credit associations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Banking law
- Agricultural crops
  - USE Crops
- Agricultural data processing equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9486]
- Agricultural development projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Development projects, Agricultural
    - Projects, Agricultural development
  - BT Agricultural assistance
    - Agriculture—Economic aspects
    - Economic development projects
    - Rural development projects
  - NT Agricultural engineering projects
    - Agroforestry projects
    - Forestry projects
    - Irrigation projects
    - Livestock projects
    - Seed projects
- Agricultural diversification** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S494.5.D58 (*Agriculture*)]
  - UF Diversification, Agricultural
    - Diversification of agriculture
    - Diversified farming
  - BT Agriculture
    - Crop diversification
  - NT Crop diversification
    - Livestock diversification
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S441-S482 (*Local*)]
  - [S589.7 (*General*)]
  - UF Agriculture—Ecology [*Former heading*]
    - Agroecology
  - BT Agriculture—Environmental aspects
    - Ecology
      - Permaculture
  - RT Permaculture
  - NT Agricultural conservation
    - Agrobiodiversity
      - Crops—Ecology
      - Crops and climate
      - Field crops—Ecology
      - Garden ecology
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
    - Environmental law
- Agricultural economics
  - USE Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Agricultural economics as a profession
  - USE Agricultural economists—Vocational guidance
- Agricultural economists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Economists
    - NT Women agricultural economists
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural economics as a profession
    - [*Former heading*]
  - BT Agriculture—Vocational guidance
- United States**
  - NT African American agricultural economists
- Agricultural economists, African American
  - USE African American agricultural economists
- Agricultural editing
  - USE Agricultural literature—Editing
- Agricultural education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S530-S539]
  - Here are entered general works on education in agriculture. Works on methods of instruction in

**Agricultural education** *(Continued)*

agriculture are entered under Agriculture—Study and teaching.

UF Education, Agricultural  
 BT Technical education  
 NT Agricultural extension work  
 Agricultural laborers—Education  
 Agriculture—Study and teaching  
 Dairy schools  
 Farmers' institutes  
 Forestry schools and education  
 Missions—Agricultural work  
 School farms

—Activity programs  
 USE Agriculture—Study and teaching—Activity programs

—Audio-visual aids  
 USE Agriculture—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation  
 Educational law and legislation

—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Societies, etc.**  
*[S530]*  
 NT 4-H clubs

—Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Agricultural education

**Agricultural engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S671-S760]*  
 BT Bioengineering  
 Engineering  
 RT Farm equipment  
 NT Agricultural mechanics  
 Agricultural processing  
 Aquacultural engineering  
 Classification—Books—Agricultural engineering  
 Dairy engineering  
 Drainage  
 Forestry engineering  
 Irrigation engineering

—**Bibliography**  
 RT Agricultural engineering literature

—Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Agricultural engineering

—**Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S678.4]*  
 UF Agricultural engineering as a profession  
*[Former heading]*

Agricultural engineering as a profession  
 USE Agricultural engineering—Vocational guidance

**Agricultural engineering literature** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S674.3]*  
 BT Agricultural literature  
 Technical literature  
 RT Agricultural engineering—Bibliography

**Agricultural engineering projects** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Engineering projects, Agricultural  
 BT Agricultural development projects

**Agricultural engineers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S674.4-S674.46]*  
 BT Agriculturists  
 Engineers  
 NT Agricultural machinery operators  
 Forestry engineers  
 Women agricultural engineers

Agricultural enterprises, New  
 USE New agricultural enterprises

**Agricultural estimating and reporting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Crop estimating  
 Crop reporting  
 RT Agriculture—Authorship  
 Agriculture—Forecasting  
 Livestock—Losses

**Agricultural exhibitions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S551-S559]*  
 Here are entered works on competitive exhibitions of farm products, livestock, baked goods, etc., with prizes for excellence, often combined with carnival-like entertainment, and held annually by states, counties, etc. Works on public gatherings at a stated time and place at which goods are exhibited and sold are entered under Fairs. Works on areas within which are brought into contact with one another in order to exchange goods or services are entered under Markets.

UF Agricultural fairs  
 Agriculture—Exhibitions  
 County fairs

State fairs  
 BT Exhibitions  
 Fairs  
 SA *names of individual exhibitions*  
 NT Horticultural exhibitions  
 Livestock exhibitions

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation

**Agricultural experiment stations** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S541-S543]*  
 UF Agricultural experimentation  
 Experimental farms  
 Farms, Experimental  
 Stations, Agricultural experiment

BT Agriculture—Experimentation  
 Agriculture—Study and teaching  
 Agriculture and state

RT Plant materials centers  
 NT Forest experiment stations

Agricultural experimentation  
 USE Agricultural experiment stations  
 Agriculture—Experimentation

Agricultural extension policy  
 USE Agricultural extension work—Government policy

Agricultural extension research  
 USE Agricultural extension work—Research

**Agricultural extension work** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S544-S545]*  
 UF Extension work, Agricultural  
 BT Agricultural education  
 Rural extension  
 NT Agroforestry extension  
 Farmers' institutes  
 Fishery extension work  
 Forestry extension  
 Home demonstration work  
 Mass media in agricultural extension work  
 Television in agriculture

—Audio-visual aids  
 USE Agriculture—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids

—**Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Contracting out

—**Government policy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Agricultural extension policy  
 Agricultural extension work and state  
 State and agricultural extension work  
 BT Agriculture and state

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation

—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Agricultural extension research  
 Extension research, Agricultural

—**India**  
 Agricultural extension work and state  
 USE Agricultural extension work—Government policy

**Agricultural extension workers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S544-S545]*  
 UF Extension workers, Agricultural  
 BT Agriculture teachers  
 NT County agricultural agents  
 Women agricultural extension workers

—**Training of** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**United States**  
 NT African American agricultural extension workers

Agricultural extension workers, African American  
 USE African American agricultural extension workers

Agricultural fairs  
 USE Agricultural exhibitions

Agricultural forecasting  
 USE Agriculture—Forecasting

**Agricultural genome mapping** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S494.35]*  
 BT Gene mapping

**Agricultural geography** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S439-S482 (Local)]*  
*[S494.5.G46 (General)]*  
 BT Geography  
 NT Agricultural systems  
 Crop zones  
 Crops—Geographical distribution  
 Soil geography  
 Wine districts

—Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Agricultural geography

Agricultural Heartland (U.S.)  
 USE West North Central States

**Agricultural high schools** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Agricultural schools  
 BT High schools

**Agricultural historians** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Historians

**Agricultural implement industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9486-HD9486.6]*  
 UF Agricultural implements—Trade and manufacture *[Former heading]*  
 BT Agricultural machinery industry

**Agricultural implements** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S676-S676.3]*  
 UF Agricultural tools  
 Agriculture—Equipment and supplies  
 Farm implements  
 Farm tools  
 BT Agricultural machinery  
 Farm equipment  
 Implements, utensils, etc.  
 Tools  
 NT Billhooks  
 Branding irons  
 Cast-iron implement seats  
 Cultivators  
 Garden tools  
 Gardening—Equipment and supplies  
 Hoes  
 Scythes  
 Spraying equipment  
 Viticulture—Equipment and supplies

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation

—Selling  
 USE Selling—Agricultural implements

—Trade and manufacture  
 USE Agricultural implement industry

**Agricultural implements, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[GN799.A4]*  
 UF Prehistoric agricultural implements  
 BT Tools, Prehistoric

Agricultural income  
 USE Agricultural wages  
 Farm income

**Agricultural industries** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9000-HD9495]*  
 UF Agribusiness  
 BT Industries  
 NT Agricultural processing industries  
 Animal industry  
 Energy crops industry  
 Farm supply industries  
 New agricultural enterprises  
 Plant products industry  
 Plant protection industry

—**Employees**  
 NT Dairy workers

—Subsidies  
 USE Agricultural subsidies

—**Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Agricultural informatics** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S494.5.D3]*  
 UF Agro-informatics  
 Agroinformatics  
 BT Agriculture—Data processing  
 Information science

**Agricultural information networks** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S494.5.147]*  
 Here are entered works on networks for agricultural research and information exchange linking practitioners, researchers, agricultural officials, and policymakers.

UF Agricultural networks  
 Agricultural research networks  
 Agriculture—Information networks  
 Networks, Agricultural information  
 BT Agriculture—Information services  
 Information networks

**Agricultural innovations** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[S494.5.15]*  
 UF Agriculture—Innovations  
 Agriculture—Technological innovations  
 Innovations, Agricultural  
 Technological change in agriculture  
 BT Technological innovations  
 RT Agriculture—Technology transfer  
 SA *subdivision* Technological innovations *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Cattle—Technological innovations; Corn—Technological innovations*  
 NT Green Revolution

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- India**
  - NT High Yielding Varieties Programme
- Agricultural innovations in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agricultural instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S676.5]
  - UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies  
Instruments, Agricultural
  - BT Agricultural machinery  
Farm equipment  
Scientific apparatus and instruments
- Agricultural insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG9966-HG9969]
  - UF Insurance, Agricultural [*Former heading*]
  - BT Insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance law
- Agricultural intensification** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Intensification of agriculture
  - BT Agriculture
- Agricultural inventions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S494.5.158]
  - BT Inventions
- Agricultural journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dairy journalism  
Journalism—Agriculture  
Journalism, Agricultural [*Former heading*]  
Journalism, Dairy  
Journalism, Livestock  
Livestock journalism
  - BT Journalism
  - NT Forestry journalism  
Horticultural journalism
- Biography**
  - [S415-S417]
  - BT Biography
- Agricultural journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Journalists
  - NT Horticultural journalists
- Agricultural laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Laboratories
  - NT Agricultural chemistry laboratories  
Forestry laboratories  
Plant clinics  
Seed laboratories  
Soil laboratories
- Utah**
  - NT Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Plant Science  
Laboratory (Provo, Utah)  
Leo B. Ellsworth Building (Provo, Utah)
- Agricultural laborers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD1521-HD1542]
  - UF Agricultural workers  
Farm labor  
Farm laborers  
Farm workers  
Farmhands  
Farmworkers
  - BT Employees
  - NT Agricultural machinery operators  
Child agricultural laborers  
Children of agricultural laborers  
Hop pickers  
Libraries and agricultural laborers  
Livestock workers  
Migrant agricultural laborers  
Peasants  
Plantation workers  
Vineyard laborers  
Women agricultural laborers
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC965.A5]
  - UF Agricultural laborers—Diseases and  
hygiene [*Former heading*]
  - NT Farmer's lung
- Diseases and hygiene
  - USE Agricultural laborers—Diseases  
Agricultural laborers—Health and hygiene
- Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural education
- Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural laborers—Diseases and  
hygiene [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
- History**
- Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD7289]
  - UF Farmworker housing
  - BT Housing, Rural
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Organizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX361.A4]
- Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Collective farms—Pensions
- Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - USE Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers
  - Wages
    - USE Agricultural wages
- England**
- India**
  - NT Tolpudde martyrs
- United States**
  - NT African American agricultural laborers  
Hispanic American agricultural laborers  
Mexican American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers, African American
  - USE African American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on nationals of one  
country performing farm labor in another country.  
Works on agricultural laborers who migrate from one  
section to another section of the same country are  
entered under Migrant agricultural laborers.
  - UF Foreign agricultural laborers
  - BT Foreign workers
- Agricultural laborers, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers, Mexican American
  - USE Mexican American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers and libraries
  - USE Libraries and agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers' children
  - USE Children of agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agricultural laborers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agricultural Laborers' Strike, Parma, Italy, 1908**
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural  
laborers—Italy
- Agricultural Laborers' Strike, Peru, 1982**
  - UF Paro Nacional Agrario, Peru, 1982
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural  
laborers—Peru
- Agricultural laborers with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Physically handicapped agricultural laborers  
[*Former heading*]
  - BT People with disabilities
- Agricultural landscape management** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Landscape management, Agricultural
  - BT Environmental management  
Landscape protection
  - RT Farm management
- Agricultural landscapes, Historic
  - USE Historic agricultural landscapes
- Agricultural laws and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered general works on agricultural law  
and legislation. Works on farm law for the use of  
farmers are entered under Farm law.
  - UF Agriculture—Law and legislation  
Law, Agricultural
  - BT Agriculture and state
  - NT Acreage allotments—Law and legislation  
Aeronautics in agriculture—Law and legislation  
Agricultural biotechnology—Law and legislation  
Agricultural chemicals—Law and legislation  
Agricultural conservation—Law and legislation  
Agricultural contracts  
Agricultural courts and procedure  
Agricultural credit—Law and legislation  
Agricultural diversification—Law and legislation  
Agricultural ecology—Law and legislation  
Agricultural education—Law and legislation  
Agricultural exhibitions—Law and legislation  
Agricultural extension work—Law and  
legislation  
Agricultural implements—Law and legislation  
Agricultural machinery—Law and legislation  
Agricultural pollution—Law and legislation  
Agricultural pollution—Remote sensing—Law  
and legislation  
Agricultural price supports—Law and  
legislation  
Agricultural resources—Law and legislation  
Agricultural subsidies—Law and legislation  
Agricultural wages—Law and legislation  
Agriculture—Research—Law and legislation  
Agriculture, Cooperative—Law and legislation  
Agrobiodiversity conservation—Law and  
legislation  
Animal industry—Law and legislation
- Animal waste—Law and legislation
- Arboriculture—Law and legislation
- Cattle—Marketing—Law and legislation
- Collective farms—Law and legislation
- Collective settlements—Law and legislation
- Consolidation of land holdings—Law and  
legislation
- Cooperative marketing of farm produce—Law  
and legislation
- Corn industry—Law and legislation
- Egg gathering—Law and legislation
- Family farms—Law and legislation
- Farm law
- Farm manure—Law and legislation
- Farm mechanization, Cooperative—Law and  
legislation
- Farm production quotas
- Farms, Small—Law and legislation
- Land reform—Law and legislation
- Land use, Rural—Law and legislation
- Machine-tractor stations—Law and legislation
- Nurseries (Horticulture)—Law and legislation
- Organic farming—Law and legislation
- Plant quarantine
- Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
- Private plot agriculture—Law and legislation
- Produce trade—Law and legislation
- Rubber plantations—Law and legislation
- Rural electrification—Law and legislation
- Soil conservation—Law and legislation
- State farms—Law and legislation
- Surplus agricultural commodities—Law and  
legislation
- Urban agriculture—Law and legislation
- Viticulture—Law and legislation
- Colonies
  - USE Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial
- Criminal provisions**
- Popular works
  - USE Farm law
- Scandinavia**
  - NT Crofts—Law and legislation
- Scotland**
  - NT Crofts—Law and legislation
- United States**
  - NT Feed grain program—Law and legislation
- Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial**
  - Here are entered general and comparative works  
only. Works on agricultural laws and legislation of the  
colonies of an individual country are entered under  
the heading Agricultural laws and legislation with  
subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a  
specific colony are entered under the same heading,  
subdivided by the name of the colony.
  - UF Agricultural laws and legislation—Colonies  
Colonial agricultural laws  
Colonies—Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Greek law)**
  - BT Law, Greek
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Islamic law)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)**
  - BT Jewish law
  - NT Jubilee (Judaism)  
Sabbatical year (Judaism)  
Terumah
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Agricultural lending
  - USE Agricultural credit
- Agricultural librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Librarians
  - NT Horticultural librarians
- Agricultural libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z675.A8]
  - BT Life sciences libraries
  - NT Horticultural libraries
- Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Use studies**
  - BT Library use studies
- Agricultural literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S494.5.A39]
  - RT Agriculture—Bibliography
  - BT Life sciences literature
  - NT Agricultural engineering literature  
Animal culture literature  
Crop science literature  
Horticultural literature  
Soil science literature

- Agricultural literature** (Continued)  
[S494.5.A96]  
UF Agricultural editing  
BT Technical editing  
—Publishing  
USE Agriculture publishing
- Agricultural machinery** (May Subd Geog)  
[S671-S760.5 (Agriculture)]  
[TJ1480-  
TJ1496 (Mechanical engineering and machinery)]  
UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies  
Crops—Machinery  
Farm machinery  
BT Machinery  
RT Farm equipment  
Farm mechanization  
Machine-tractor stations  
SA *subdivision* Machinery under individual crops,  
e.g. Corn—Machinery  
NT Agricultural implements  
Agricultural instruments  
Cultivators  
Drills (Planting machinery)  
Farm engines  
Farm tractors  
Farm trailers  
Farm trucks  
Feed-grinders  
Fertilizer equipment  
Fruit grading machinery  
Harrows  
Harvesting machinery  
Horticultural machinery  
Milking machines  
Mowing machines  
Planters (Agricultural machinery)  
Plows  
Separators (Machines)  
Silage machinery  
Spraying equipment  
Tea machinery  
Threshing machines  
Traction-engines  
Transplanting machines  
Viticulture—Equipment and supplies
- Cost of operation**  
UF Agricultural machinery—Operating costs
- Dynamics**  
BT Dynamics
- Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Electricity in agriculture
- Fuel consumption**  
[S675.4]
- Fuel systems**
- Hydraulic drive**  
[TJ1480]
- Hydraulic equipment**  
BT Hydraulic machinery
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Lubrication**
- Maintenance and repair**  
UF Agricultural machinery—Repairing  
RT Agricultural machinery—Replacement  
BT Farm shops  
—Operating costs  
USE Agricultural machinery—Cost of operation
- Parts** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Machine parts  
—Repairing  
USE Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and  
repair
- Replacement**  
UF Replacement of agricultural machinery  
RT Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and  
repair
- Rollover protective structures** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Rollover protective structures
- Seats** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Seats, Agricultural machinery  
BT Seating (Furniture)
- Selling  
USE Selling—Agricultural machinery
- Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Agricultural machinery
- Tires**
- Traction** (May Subd Geog)
- Trade and manufacture  
USE Agricultural machinery industry
- Transmission devices**
- Agricultural machinery for people with disabilities**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Agricultural machinery for the physically  
handicapped [Former heading]  
BT People with disabilities  
Agricultural machinery for the physically handicapped  
USE Agricultural machinery for people with  
disabilities
- Agricultural machinery industry** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9486]  
UF Agricultural machinery—Trade and  
manufacture [Former heading]  
BT Farm supply industries  
Machinery industry  
NT Agricultural implement industry  
Gardening equipment industry  
Irrigation equipment industry  
Threshing machines industry  
—Collective labor agreements  
USE Collective labor agreements—Agricultural  
machinery industry  
—Strikes and lockouts  
USE Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural  
machinery industry
- Agricultural machinery operators** (May Subd Geog)  
[S674.4-S674.46]  
UF Farm equipment operators  
BT Agricultural engineers  
Agricultural laborers
- Vocational guidance**
- Agricultural mapping** (May Subd Geog)  
[S494.5.C3]  
BT Cartography  
Agricultural marketing  
USE Farm produce—Marketing  
Produce trade
- Agricultural mathematics** (May Subd Geog)  
[S565.97-S566.8]  
UF Agriculture—Mathematics  
Business mathematics—Agriculture
- Agricultural mechanics** (May Subd Geog)  
[S675.3]  
UF Farm mechanics  
Mechanics, Agricultural  
Mechanics, Farm  
BT Agricultural engineering  
Mechanical engineering  
Agricultural mechanization  
USE Farm mechanization  
Agricultural meteorology  
USE Meteorology, Agricultural
- Agricultural microbiology** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR51]  
UF Microbiology, Agricultural  
BT Microbiology  
RT Microbial inoculants  
Phytopathogenic microorganisms  
NT Bacteriology, Agricultural  
Fungi in agriculture  
Veterinary microbiology  
Agricultural migrants  
USE Migrant agricultural laborers
- Agricultural museums** (May Subd Geog)  
[S549]  
UF Agriculture—Museums  
Farm museums  
BT Museums  
RT Historic farms  
Agricultural networks  
USE Agricultural information networks  
AGRICultural OnLine Access (Information retrieval  
system)  
USE AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)
- Agricultural pests** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB599-SB999]  
UF Crop pests  
Crops—Diseases and pests  
BT Pests  
RT Crop losses  
Plant quarantine  
Plants—Wounds and injuries  
SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests under  
individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.  
Corn—Diseases and pests  
NT Fungi in agriculture  
Garden pests  
Nematode diseases of plants  
Plant diseases  
Plant mites  
Spraying and dusting in agriculture  
Weeds
- Biological control** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB975-SB978]  
UF Agricultural pests—Nonchemical control  
Nonchemical control of agricultural pests  
SA *subdivisions* Diseases and pests—  
Biological control and Postharvest  
diseases and injuries—Biological control  
under individual plants and groups of  
plants, e.g. Corn—Diseases and pests—  
Biological control; Corn—Postharvest  
diseases and injuries—Biological control
- Control** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB950-SB950.3]  
BT Pests—Control  
Plants, Protection of  
SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests—Control  
under individual plants and groups of  
plants, e.g. Corn—Diseases and pests—  
Control
- Cultural control** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Agricultural pests—Nonchemical control  
Cultural control of agricultural pests  
Nonchemical control of agricultural pests  
SA *subdivision* Cultural control under  
individual animals and groups of  
animals and individual plants and  
groups of plants, e.g. Fishes—Cultural  
control; Corn—Cultural control; and  
*subdivision* Diseases and pests—  
Cultural control under individual plants  
and groups of plants, e.g. Corn—  
Diseases and pests—Cultural control
- Geographical distribution**  
SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests—  
Geographical distribution under  
individual plants and groups of plants,  
e.g. Corn—Diseases and pests—  
Geographical distribution  
—Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval  
systems—Agricultural pests
- Integrated control** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB950-SB950.73]  
UF Integrated control of agricultural pests  
SA *subdivisions* Diseases and pests—  
Integrated control and Postharvest  
diseases and injuries—Integrated control  
under individual plants and groups of  
plants, e.g. Corn—Diseases and pests—  
Integrated control; Corn—Postharvest  
diseases and injuries—Integrated control
- Monitoring** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Monitoring of agricultural pests  
BT Environmental monitoring  
SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests—  
Monitoring under individual crops, e.g.  
Corn—Diseases and pests—Monitoring
- Nonchemical control  
USE Agricultural pests—Biological control  
Agricultural pests—Cultural control
- Resistance to pesticides  
USE Pesticide resistance
- Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Agricultural pests  
Agricultural photography  
USE Photography, Agricultural
- Agricultural physics** (May Subd Geog)  
[S589]  
UF Agrophysics  
BT Physics  
NT Soil physics  
Agricultural policy  
USE Agriculture and state
- Agricultural pollution** (May Subd Geog)  
[TD195.A34]  
UF Agricultural runoff  
Runoff, Agricultural  
BT Agriculture—Environmental aspects  
Pollution  
NT Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects  
Agricultural wastes—Environmental aspects
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Remote sensing**
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Agricultural laws and legislation  
Environmental law
- United States**  
Agricultural population  
USE Rural population
- Agricultural price supports** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Farm price supports  
BT Agricultural prices—Government policy  
Agricultural subsidies

- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
  - Price regulation
- United States**
  - NT Payment-in-kind program
- Agricultural prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD1447*]
  - UF Agriculture—Prices
  - Farm prices
  - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
  - Prices
  - RT Farm income
  - NT Food prices
- Forecasting**
  - BT Forecasting
- Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Agricultural price supports
- Simulation games**
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Agricultural prices
- Statistics**
- Computer programs**
- Agricultural procedure (Law)
  - USE Agricultural courts and procedure
- Agricultural processing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*S698*]
  - Here are entered general works on the processing of agricultural products. Works on a specific aspect or method of processing are entered under the heading for the specific process. Works on the processing of food in general and on the marketing of processed food products are entered under Food industry and trade. Works on the processing of specific kinds of food products are entered under the heading for the specific product with the subdivision Processing or under the heading for the industry.
  - UF Crops—Processing
  - Farm produce—Processing
  - Processing, Agricultural
  - BT Agricultural engineering
  - SA *subdivision* Processing *under individual and types of animals and plants, e.g. Cattle—Processing; Corn—Processing; and subdivision* Postharvest technology *under individual and types of crops, e.g. Corn—Postharvest technology*
  - NT Crops—Postharvest technology
  - Dairy processing
  - Feed processing
  - Seeds—Processing
  - Threshing
- Quality control**
  - UF Farm produce—Quality control [*Former heading*]
- Agricultural processing industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural industries
  - NT Food industry and trade
- Strikes and lockouts**
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural processing industries
- Agricultural processing industry workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD8039.A32*]
  - BT Food industry and trade—Employees
- Wages**
  - USE Wages—Agricultural processing industry workers
- Agricultural processing plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Factories
  - NT Food processing plants
- Agricultural production economics
  - USE Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Agricultural production functions
  - USE Agriculture—Economic aspects—Mathematical models
  - Farm management—Mathematical models
- Agricultural production quotas
  - USE Farm production quotas
- Agricultural productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*S494.5.P75 (General agricultural technology)*]
  - UF Productivity, Agricultural
  - BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
  - Farm management
  - NT Crop yields
  - Forest productivity
  - Forestry efficiency
  - Livestock productivity
  - Soil productivity
- Regional disparities**
  - BT Regional economic disparities

- Agricultural products
  - USE Farm produce
  - Produce trade
- Agricultural programs
  - USE Agricultural administration
- Agricultural proverbs
  - USE Agriculture—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Agricultural research
  - USE Agriculture—Research
- Agricultural research managers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agriculture—Research—Managers
  - Managers, Agricultural research
  - Research managers, Agricultural
  - BT Agricultrists
- Agricultural research networks
  - USE Agricultural information networks
- Agricultural Research Projects (Information retrieval system)
  - USE AGREP (Information retrieval system)
- Agricultural residues
  - USE Agricultural wastes
- Agricultural resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Resources, Agricultural
  - BT Agriculture
  - Natural resources
  - NT Soils
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural resources conservation
  - USE Agricultural conservation
- Agricultural runoff
  - USE Agricultural pollution
- Agricultural safety
  - USE Agriculture—Safety measures
- Agricultural schools
  - USE Agricultural colleges
  - Agricultural high schools
- Agricultural scientists
  - USE Agricultrists
- Agricultural services** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*S21-S482*]
  - UF Services, Agricultural
  - BT Agriculture
  - NT Agriculture—Information services
  - Forestry services
- Selling**
  - USE Selling—Agricultural services
- Agricultural statistics
  - USE Agriculture—Statistical methods
  - Agriculture—Statistics
- Agricultural Strike, Poland, 1937
  - USE Farmers' Strike, Poland, 1937
- Agricultural Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
  - USE Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
- Agricultural students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*S530-S539*]
  - UF Agriculture students
  - BT Students
  - NT Women agricultural students
- Agricultural subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agricultural industries—Subsidies
  - Farm subsidies
  - BT Agriculture and state
  - Subsidies
  - NT Agricultural price supports
  - Fertilizer subsidies
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural supplies
  - USE Farm supplies
- Agricultural supply industries
  - USE Farm supply industries
- Agricultural surpluses
  - USE Surplus agricultural commodities
- Agricultural surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*S21-S400 (Documents)*]
  - [*S441-S482 (Local)*]
  - [*S494.5.E8 (Methodology)*]
  - Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting agricultural surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Agriculture—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Agriculture—Hawaii. 2. Agricultural surveys—Hawaii. For agricultural surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Irrigation farming—California. 2. Agricultural surveys—California.
  - BT Surveys
  - NT Aquaculture surveys
  - Horticultural surveys
- United States**

- Agricultural systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*S439-S481 (Local)*]
  - [*S494.5.S95 (General)*]
  - UF Farming systems
  - Systems, Agricultural
  - Systems, Farming
  - BT Agricultural geography
  - RT Farm management
  - NT Alternative agriculture
  - Cropping systems
  - Grazing
  - Integrated agricultural systems
  - Livestock systems
  - Silvicultural systems
  - Tillage
- Agricultural taxes
  - USE Agriculture—Taxation
- Agricultural teachers
  - USE Agriculture teachers
- Agricultural terracing
  - USE Terracing
- Agricultural terrorism
  - USE Agroterrorism
- Agricultural tools
  - USE Agricultural implements
- Agricultural tourism
  - USE Agritourism
- Agricultural tractors
  - USE Farm tractors
- Agricultural trucks
  - USE Farm trucks
- Agricultural virology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QR51*]
  - BT Agriculture
  - Virology
  - NT Veterinary virology
- Agricultural volunteers
  - USE Volunteer workers in agriculture
- Agricultural wages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD4966.A29*]
  - UF Agricultural income
  - Agricultural laborers—Wages
  - Wages—Agricultural laborers
  - BT Wages
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
  - Labor laws and legislation
- Agricultural warrants
  - USE Chattel mortgages
- Agricultural wastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TD930-TD930.4*]
  - UF Agricultural by-products
  - Agricultural residues
  - By-products, Agricultural
  - Residues, Agricultural
  - Wastes, Agricultural
  - BT Factory and trade waste
  - Organic wastes
  - Refuse and refuse disposal, Rural
  - NT Animal waste
  - Crop residues
  - Dairy waste
  - Farm manure
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TD930*]
  - BT Agricultural pollution
- Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Agricultural wastes as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SF99.A37 (Utilization)*]
  - BT Feeds
- Agricultural wastes as fuel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Biomass energy
  - Fuel
  - Waste products as fuel
- Agricultural water-supply
  - USE Water-supply, Agricultural
- Agricultural work of missions
  - USE Missions—Agricultural work
- Agricultural workers
  - USE Agricultural laborers
- Agricultural writing
  - USE Agriculture—Authorship
- Agriculturalists
  - USE Agricultrists
- Agriculturally marginal lands** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Marginal lands, Agriculturally
  - BT Land capability for agriculture
  - Land use, Rural
  - RT Marginal gardening
- Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*S1-S790.3*]

**Agriculture (Continued)**

UF Farming  
 Husbandry  
 BT Industrial arts  
 Life sciences  
 RT Food supply  
 Land use, Rural  
 SA *subdivision* Agriculture under ethnic groups; and headings beginning with the words Agricultural and Farm  
 NT Aerial photography in agriculture  
 Aeronautics in agriculture  
 Agricultural conservation  
 Agricultural diversification  
 Agricultural intensification  
 Agricultural resources  
 Agricultural services  
 Agricultural virology  
 Agroforestry  
 Agronomy  
 Antibiotics in agriculture  
 Aquaculture  
 Arid regions agriculture  
 Artificial satellites in agriculture  
 Astrology and agriculture  
 Boron in agriculture  
 Botany, Economic  
 Chemurgy  
 Classification—Books—Agriculture  
 Cold regions agriculture  
 Communication in agriculture  
 Communism and agriculture  
 Comparative agriculture  
 Copper in agriculture  
 Crop improvement  
 Crop rotation  
 Crop science  
 Electricity in agriculture  
 Electronics in agriculture  
 Explosives in agriculture  
 Farm produce  
 Farms  
 Floodplain agriculture  
 Forests and forestry  
 Gardening  
 Gleaning  
 Goat farming  
 Green Revolution  
 Harvesting  
 Herb farming  
 Hill farming  
 Horticulture  
 Internet in agriculture  
 Irrigation farming  
 Land capability for agriculture  
 Lasers in agriculture  
 Libraries—Special collections—Agriculture  
 Livestock  
 Meadows  
 Minerals in agriculture  
 Molybdenum in agriculture  
 Motion pictures in agriculture  
 Mycorrhizas in agriculture  
 National socialism and agriculture  
 Natural products in agriculture  
 Nitrogen in agriculture  
 Nuclear accidents and agriculture  
 Optics in agriculture  
 Organic farming  
 Part-time farming  
 Pastures  
 Phosphorus in agriculture  
 Plant breeding  
 Plant spacing  
 Planting (Plant culture)  
 Plants, Cultivated  
 Plants, Protection of  
 Plastics in agriculture  
 Potassium in agriculture  
 Precision farming  
 Private plot agriculture  
 Radar in agriculture  
 Radio in agriculture  
 Radioactive tracers in agriculture  
 Radioisotopes in agriculture  
 Raised field agriculture  
 Ranching  
 Rice farming  
 Saponins in agriculture  
 Seed technology  
 Selenium in agriculture  
 Shifting cultivation

Silicon in agriculture  
 Soil science  
 Solar energy in agriculture  
 Space agriculture  
 Subsistence farming  
 Sulfur in agriculture  
 Sustainable agriculture  
 Tillage  
 Traditional farming  
 Tree crops  
 Urban agriculture  
 Volunteer workers in agriculture  
 Water in agriculture  
 Wetland agriculture  
 Women in agriculture  
 Zinc in agriculture  
 — **Accidents** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD7269.A29]  
 UF Agricultural accidents  
 — **Accounting**  
 [HF5686.A36]  
 UF Agricultural accounting  
 Farm accounting  
 Farms—Accounting  
 BT Farm management  
 NT Agriculture—Costs  
 Collective farms—Accounting  
 Communes (China)—Accounting  
 — Administration  
 USE Agricultural administration  
 — Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Agriculture  
 — Appropriate technology  
 USE Alternative agriculture  
 — **Authorship**  
 UF Agricultural writing  
 RT Agricultural estimating and reporting  
 — **Awards** (May Subd Geog)  
 — **Germany**  
 NT Johann-Heinrich von Thünen Medaille  
 Justus von Liebig Preis  
 — **Québec (Province)**  
 UF Agriculture—Québec (Province)—Awards [Former heading]  
 NT Mérite agricole  
 Mérite du défricheur  
 — **Bibliography**  
 RT Agricultural literature  
 — **Biography**  
 BT Biography  
 — **Capital productivity** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Capital productivity  
 — Climatic factors  
 USE Crops and climate  
 — Collective bargaining  
 USE Collective bargaining—Agriculture  
 — Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Agriculture  
 — **Competitions** (May Subd Geog)  
 [S552]  
 — **Québec (Province)**  
 UF Agriculture—Québec (Province)—Competitions [Former heading]  
 — **Costs**  
 [S567]  
 BT Agriculture—Accounting  
 Agriculture—Economic aspects  
 NT Collective farms—Costs  
 — **Custom rates** (May Subd Geog)  
 [S565.85-S565.855]  
 UF Custom farmwork rates  
 Custom rates, Agricultural  
 Farmwork rates, Custom  
 Rates, Custom farmwork  
 BT Agriculture—Economic aspects  
 Farm management  
 — **Data processing**  
 [S494.5.D3]  
 NT Agricultural informatics  
 Artificial intelligence—Agricultural  
 applications  
 — **Defense measures** (May Subd Geog)  
 — **Documentation** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Agriculture—Information services  
 Punched card systems—Agriculture  
 — Ecology  
 USE Agricultural ecology  
 — **Economic aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD1401-HD2210]  
 UF Agrarian question

Agribusiness  
 Agricultural economics  
 Agricultural production economics  
 Agriculture—Economic aspects—1945-  
 [Former heading]  
 Production economics, Agricultural  
 BT Land use, Rural  
 NT Agricultural development projects  
 Agricultural prices  
 Agricultural productivity  
 Agriculture—Costs  
 Agriculture—Custom rates  
 Diminishing returns  
 Farm management  
 Farm produce—Marketing  
 Farm rents  
 Farm tenancy—Economic aspects  
 Farms, Size of  
 Produce trade  
 — 1945-  
 USE Agriculture—Economic aspects  
 — **Mathematical models**  
 UF Agricultural production functions  
 Production functions, Agricultural  
 BT Economics—Mathematical models  
 NT MOIRA model  
 — **Statistics**  
 — **Energy conservation** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TJ163.5.A37]  
 BT Agriculture and energy  
 — **Energy consumption** (May Subd Geog)  
 [S494.5.E5]  
 BT Agriculture and energy  
 — **Environmental aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
 [S589.75-S589.76 (Agriculture)]  
 [TD888.A54 (Air pollution source)]  
 BT Environmental protection  
 NT Agricultural ecology  
 Agricultural pollution  
 — Equipment and supplies  
 USE Agricultural implements  
 Agricultural instruments  
 Agricultural machinery  
 Farm equipment  
 Farm supplies  
 — Exhibitions  
 USE Agricultural exhibitions  
 — **Experimentation**  
 UF Agricultural experimentation  
 NT Agricultural experiment stations  
 Field experiments  
 — Fellowships  
 USE Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships,  
 etc.  
 — Field experiments  
 USE Field experiments  
 — **Finance**  
 NT Agricultural credit  
 Agricultural credit corporations  
 — **Forecasting**  
 UF Agricultural forecasting  
 BT Forecasting  
 RT Agricultural estimating and reporting  
 SA *subdivision* Forecasting under particular  
 livestock and crops, e.g. Cattle--  
 Forecasting; Corn--Forecasting  
 NT Cattle—Forecasting  
 Corn—Forecasting  
 — Germanic tribes  
 USE Germanic peoples—Agriculture  
 — Government policy  
 USE Agriculture and state  
 — **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**  
 [S496-S518]  
 — **History**  
 NT Agriculture—Origin  
 — Information networks  
 USE Agricultural information networks  
 — **Information services**  
 [S494.5.I47]  
 BT Agricultural services  
 Agriculture—Documentation  
 Communication in agriculture  
 NT Agricultural information networks  
 — Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Agriculture  
 — Innovations  
 USE Agricultural innovations  
 — **International cooperation**  
 [HD1428]  
 UF International agricultural cooperation



[Former heading]  
 BT Agriculture, Cooperative  
 RT Agricultural assistance  
 NT International farm youth exchange project

— **Societies, etc.**

— **Labor productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Collective farms—Labor productivity

— **Law and legislation**  
 USE Agricultural laws and legislation

— **Maps**

— **Mathematics**  
 USE Agricultural mathematics

— **Museums**  
 USE Agricultural museums

— **On-farm research**  
 USE Agriculture—Research—On-farm

— **Origin**  
 [GN799.A4]  
 UF Origin of agriculture  
 BT Agriculture—History  
 Agriculture, Prehistoric  
 Domestication

— **Political aspects**  
 USE Agriculture and politics

— **Prices**  
 USE Agricultural prices

— **Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Public relations—Agriculture [Former heading]

— **Publishing**  
 USE Agriculture publishing

— **Punched card systems**  
 USE Punched card systems—Agriculture

— **Quality control**  
 UF Farm produce—Quality control [Former heading]

— **Quotations, maxims, etc.**  
 UF Agricultural proverbs  
 Proverbs, Agricultural

— **Religious aspects**  
 NT Planting rites

— **Anthroposophy**

— **Bahai Faith**

— **Buddhism**

— **Catholic Church**

— **Christianity**  
 [BR115.A35]  
 UF Christianity and agriculture [Former heading]

— **Hinduism**

— **Islam**

— **Judaism**

— **Mennonites**

— **Protestant churches**

— **Seventh-Day Adventists**

— **Shinto**

— **Taoism**

— **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S539.5-S542.3]  
 UF Agricultural research [Former heading]  
 NT National agricultural research systems

— **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization

— **Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S540.A58]  
 BT Anthropology

— **Awards**  
 NT King Baudouin Award

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation

— **Managers**  
 USE Agricultural research managers

— **On-farm**  
 [S540.O53]  
 UF Agriculture—On-farm research  
 On-farm research, Agricultural  
 On-farm trials, Agricultural  
 RT Farms—Research  
 Field experiments

— **Sociological aspects**  
 Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to agricultural research.  
 UF Sociology of agricultural research  
 BT Sociology

— **Safety measures**  
 [S565]  
 UF Agricultural safety

— **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agriculture—Fellowships  
 BT Agriculture—Study and teaching

— **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sociology, Rural

— **Statistical methods**  
 UF Agricultural statistics

— **Statistics**  
 UF Agricultural statistics

— **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S531-S539]  
 Here are entered works on methods of instruction in agriculture. General works on education in agriculture are entered under Agricultural education.  
 BT Agricultural education  
 NT Agricultural experiment stations  
 Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.  
 Forestry schools and education

— **Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agricultural education—Activity programs  
 BT Activity programs in education

— **Audio-visual aids**  
 [S531.5]  
 UF Agricultural education—Audio-visual aids  
 Agricultural extension work—Audio-visual aids  
 NT Radio in agriculture  
 Television in agriculture

— **Subject headings**  
 USE Subject headings—Agriculture

— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agricultural taxes  
 Taxation of agriculture  
 SA *subdivision* Taxation under names of agricultural products  
 NT Farm produce—Taxation

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Rates and tables**

— **Technological innovations**  
 USE Agricultural innovations

— **Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S494.5.15]  
 UF Agrotechnological transfer  
 Agrotechnology transfer  
 Transfer of agrotechnology  
 BT Technology transfer  
 RT Agricultural innovations

— **Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anthropology

— **Terminology**  
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)

— **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S494.5.A4]  
 UF Agriculture as a profession [Former heading]  
 NT Agricultural economists—Vocational guidance

— **Brazil**  
 NT Programa Nacional de Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural

— **India**  
 NT High Yielding Varieties Programme  
 Intensive Agricultural Area Programme  
 Intensive Agricultural District Programme

— **Québec (Province)**

— **Awards**  
 USE Agriculture—Awards—Québec (Province)

— **Competitions**  
 USE Agriculture—Competitions—Québec (Province)

— **Sudan**

— **Tropics**  
 UF Tropical agriculture  
 NT Tropical crops

— **United States**

— **Maps**

— **Remote sensing**  
 Agriculture, Alternative  
 USE Alternative agriculture

**Agriculture, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ancient agriculture

**Agriculture, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD1483-HD1491.5]  
 Here are entered works which deal with cooperation in the production as well as in the disposal of agricultural products.  
 UF Agricultural cooperation  
 Agricultural cooperatives  
 Cooperative agriculture  
 Cooperative societies, Agricultural  
 Farmers' cooperatives

BT Agricultural contracts  
 Cooperation  
 NT Agriculture—International cooperation  
 Collective farms  
 Community-supported agriculture  
 Cooperative cold-storage lockers  
 Cooperative marketing of farm produce  
 Dairying, Cooperative  
 Farm mechanization, Cooperative  
 Forests and forestry, Cooperative  
 Grain elevators, Cooperative

— **Biography**  
 BT Biography

— **Employees**  
 USE Agriculture, Cooperative—Officials and employees

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation

— **Officials and employees**  
 UF Agriculture, Cooperative—Employees

— **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Israel**  
 NT Moshav shitufi  
 Moshavim

— **Mexico**  
 NT Ejidos  
 Agriculture, Permanent  
 USE Permaculture

**Agriculture, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN799.A4]  
 UF Prehistoric agriculture  
 Prehistoric peoples—Agriculture  
 RT Prehistoric peoples—Food  
 NT Agriculture—Origin  
 Agriculture, Primitive  
 USE Traditional farming  
 Agriculture, Soiless  
 USE Hydroponics  
 Agriculture and astrology  
 USE Astrology and agriculture  
 Agriculture and communism  
 USE Communism and agriculture

**Agriculture and energy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S494.5.E5]  
 UF Energy and agriculture  
 Energy in agriculture  
 BT Power resources  
 RT Renewable energy sources  
 NT Agriculture—Energy conservation  
 Agriculture—Energy consumption  
 Energy crops  
 Solar energy in agriculture  
 Agriculture and national socialism  
 USE National socialism and agriculture  
 Agriculture and nuclear accidents  
 USE Nuclear accidents and agriculture

**Agriculture and politics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agriculture—Political aspects  
 Politics and agriculture  
 BT Politics, Practical

**Agriculture and state** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agrarian question  
 Agricultural policy  
 Agriculture—Government policy  
 State and agriculture  
 BT Economic policy  
 RT Land reform  
 NT Acreage allotments  
 Agricultural administration  
 Agricultural experiment stations  
 Agricultural extension work—Government policy  
 Agricultural laws and legislation  
 Agricultural subsidies  
 Allotment of land  
 Collectivization of agriculture  
 Farm production quotas  
 Farms, Small—Government policy  
 Green Revolution  
 Rural development  
 State farms  
 Surplus agricultural commodities

— **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the environmental aspects of government agricultural policy.

— **Brazil**  
 NT Programa Nacional de Assistência Técnica e Extensão Rural

— **British Columbia**  
 NT Certified Budwood Program

**Agriculture and state** (Continued)

- India**
  - NT High Yielding Varieties Programme
  - Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
  - Intensive Agricultural District Programme
  - Intensive Cattle Development Programme
- Pakistan**
- Sudan**
- United States**
  - NT Conservation Operations Program
  - Cropland conversion program
  - Feed grain program
  - Soil bank program
- Agriculture and the arts** (May Subd Geog)
  - [NX180.A354]
  - UF Arts and agriculture
  - BT Arts
- Agriculture and water
  - USE Water-supply, Agricultural
- Agriculture as a profession
  - USE Agriculture—Vocational guidance
- Agriculture Building (Gainesville, Fla.)
  - USE Griffin-Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
- Agriculture in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Agriculture in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Agriculture in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Agriculture in rabbinical literature**
  - UF Agriculture in the Midrash [Former heading]
  - BT Rabbinical literature
- Agriculture in the Bible**
  - [BS680.A37]
- Agriculture in the Koran
  - USE Agriculture in the Qur'an
- Agriculture in the Midrash
  - USE Agriculture in rabbinical literature
- Agriculture in the Qur'an**
  - UF Agriculture in the Koran [Former heading]
- Agriculture, Palace of (South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, 1901-1902, Charleston, S.C.)
  - USE South Carolina Building (South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, 1901-1902, Charleston, S.C.)
- Agriculture publishing** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Agricultural literature—Publishing
  - Agriculture—Publishing
  - BT Publishers and publishing
- Agriculture Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
  - USE Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978
- Agriculture students
  - USE Agricultural students
- Agriculture teachers** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Agricultural teachers
  - BT Teachers
  - NT Agricultural extension workers
- Agriculturists** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Agricultural scientists
  - Agriculturalists
  - Agronomists
  - BT Life scientists
  - RT Animal specialists
  - NT Agricultural chemists
  - Agricultural engineers
  - Agricultural research managers
  - Aquaculturists
  - Beekeepers
  - Dairy scientists
  - Farm managers
  - Farmers
  - Horticulturists
  - Plant pathologists
  - Poultry scientists
  - Rabbit scientists
  - Soil scientists
  - Women agriculturists
- Biography**
  - [S415-S417]
- Books and reading** (May Subd Geog)
- United States**
  - NT African American agriculturists
- Agriculturists, African American
  - USE African American agriculturists
- Agriculturists, Volunteer
  - USE Volunteer workers in agriculture
- Agridae
  - USE Ground beetles
- Agricola** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL537.T28]
  - BT Tachinidae
- Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
  - USE Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

- Agrirento, Archaeological Area of (Italy)
  - USE Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)
- Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)**
  - UF Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
  - BT Islands—Northern Mariana Islands
- Agridae
  - USE Agrionidae
  - Calopterygidae
- Agrilites Mound (Greece)**
  - [DF221.A42]
  - BT Greece—Antiquities
  - Mounds—Greece
- Agrilus** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL596.B8 (Zoology)]
  - BT Buprestidae
  - NT Bronze birch borer
  - Emerald ash borer
  - Goldspotted oak borer
- Agrilus anxius
  - USE Bronze birch borer
- Agrilus auroguttatus
  - USE Goldspotted oak borer
- Agrilus coxalis auroguttatus
  - USE Goldspotted oak borer
- Agrilus feretrius
  - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus marcopoli
  - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus marcopoli
  - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus marcopoli ulmi
  - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus planipennis
  - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrilus planipennis
  - USE Emerald ash borer
- Agrimi
  - USE Capra aegagrus
- Agriunion Lake (Greece)
  - USE Trichonis, Lake (Greece)
- AGRINTER (Information retrieval system)**
  - UF Sistema Interamericano de Información Agrícola
  - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Agrio, Naranjo
  - USE Sour orange
- Agriocharis ocellata
  - USE Ocellated turkey
- Agrichoeridae** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QE882.U3]
  - BT Ruminants, Fossil
- Agrionemis** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL520.3.C64]
  - BT Coenagrionidae
- Agriolimax** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL430.5.L4]
  - BT Limacidae
- Agriion aurantiaca
  - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriion cognata
  - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriion rubella
  - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriion stephanellia
  - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriion xanthoptera
  - USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
- Agriionemys horsfieldi
  - USE Central Asian tortoise
- Agrionidae** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL520.3.A5]
  - UF Agridae
  - BT Odonata
  - NT Umma
- Agrites** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL596.E4]
  - BT Elateridae
- Agrippa, Odeon of (Athens, Greece)
  - USE Odeon of Agrippa (Athens, Greece)
- Agrippeion (Athens, Greece)
  - USE Odeon of Agrippa (Athens, Greece)
- Agrippine (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Agriprocessors Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
  - USE Postville Immigration Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
- AGRIS (Information retrieval system)**
  - [Z699.5.A5]
  - UF International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences and Technology
  - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture
- Agriterrorism
  - USE Agroterrorism

**Agritourism** (May Subd Geog)

- [S565.88]
- UF Agri-tourism
- Agricultural tourism
- Agro-tourism
- Agrotourism
- Farm stays (Agritourism)
- Sleeping in the straw (Agritourism)
- BT Rural tourism
- Agro-adjuvants
  - USE Agricultural chemicals—Adjuvants
- Agro-biodiversity
  - USE Agrobiodiversity
- Agro-biotechnology
  - USE Agricultural biotechnology
- Agro-forestry
  - USE Agroforestry
- Agro-informatics
  - USE Agricultural informatics
- Agro Pontino (Italy)
  - USE Pontine Marshes (Italy)
- Agro River (Italy)**
  - UF Fiumaria d'Agro (Italy)
  - Fiumaria di Agro (Italy)
  - BT Rivers—Italy
- Agro River Valley (Italy)
  - USE Agro Valley (Italy)
- Agro Romano (Italy)
  - USE Campagna di Roma (Italy)
- Agro-terrorism
  - USE Agroterrorism
- Agro-tourism
  - USE Agritourism
- Agro Valley (Italy)**
  - UF Agro River Valley (Italy)
  - Val d'Agro (Italy)
  - Valle d'Agro (Italy)
  - BT Valleys—Italy
- Agrobacterium** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QR82.R45]
  - UF Polymonas
  - BT Rhizobiaceae
  - NT Agrobacterium radiobacter
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens
- Agrobacterium albilineans
  - USE Xanthomonas albilineans
- Agrobacterium radiobacter** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QR82.R45]
  - UF Achromobacter radiobacter
  - Alcaligenes radiobacter
  - Bacillus radiobacter
  - Bacterium radiobacter
  - Rhizobium radiobacter
  - Pseudomonas radiobacter
  - BT Agrobacterium
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QR82.R45]
  - UF Bacterium tumefaciens
  - Phytomonas tumefaciens
  - Pseudomonas tumefaciens
  - BT Agrobacterium
- Agrobiodiversity** (May Subd Geog)
  - [S494.5.A43 (Agriculture)]
  - UF Agricultural biodiversity
  - Agricultural biological diversity
  - Agro-biodiversity
  - BT Agricultural ecology
  - Biodiversity
- Agrobiodiversity conservation** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Conservation of agrobiodiversity
  - BT Agricultural conservation
  - Biodiversity conservation
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agrochemicals
  - USE Agricultural chemicals
- Agrochemists
  - USE Agricultural chemists
- Agroclimatology
  - USE Crops and climate
- Agroecology
  - USE Agricultural ecology
- Agroforestry** (May Subd Geog)
  - [S494.5.A45 (Agriculture)]
  - Here are entered works on any sustainable land use system that maintains or increases total yields by combining agricultural crops, tree crops, forest trees, and/or livestock on the same unit of land, either alternately or at the same time, using management practices that suit the social and cultural characteristics of the local people and the economic and ecological conditions of the area.

- UF Agro-forestry
- BT Agriculture
  - Forests and forestry
  - RT Tree crops
- Bibliography**
  - RT Agroforestry literature
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Agroforestry
- On-farm research
  - USE Agroforestry—Research—On-farm
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- On-farm**
  - [S494.5.A45]
  - UF Agroforestry—On-farm research
    - On-farm experimentation in agroforestry
    - On-farm research in agroforestry
- Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Technology transfer
- Agroforestry extension** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S494.5.A45]
  - UF Extension, Agroforestry
  - BT Agricultural extension work
- Agroforestry literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Forestry literature
  - RT Agroforestry—Bibliography
- Agroforestry projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S494.5.A45]
  - UF Projects, Agroforestry
  - BT Agricultural development projects
- Agroforestry systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S494.5.A45]
  - BT Integrated agricultural systems
  - NT Hedgerow intercropping
- Agroforests, Rubber
  - USE Rubber plantations
- Agrohydrology
  - USE Crops and water
- Agroinformatics
  - USE Agricultural informatics
- Agrometeorology
  - USE Meteorology, Agricultural
- Agromyza phaseolunata
  - USE Liriomyza trifolii
- Agromyzidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL537.A4 (Zoology)]
  - [SB945.A23 (Pests)]
  - UF Leafminer flies
  - BT Diptera
    - Leafminers
    - NT Cerodontha
      - Chromatomyia
      - Liriomyza
      - Phytomyza
- Agronomie tropicale, Jardin d' (Paris, France)
  - USE Jardin d'agronomie tropicale (Paris, France)
- Agronomists
  - USE Agriculturists
- Agronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the theory and methods of crop husbandry.
  - BT Agriculture
  - RT Crops
    - Soil management
- Agronsky family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agropastoral systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S494.5.A47]
  - BT Integrated agricultural systems
- Agrophysics
  - USE Agricultural physics
- Agropyron
  - USE Wheatgrasses
- Agropyron cristatum
  - USE Crested wheatgrass
- Agropyron molle
  - USE Western wheatgrass
- Agropyron smithii
  - USE Western wheatgrass
- Agropyron spicatum
  - USE Bluebunch wheatgrass
- Agropyron vaseyi
  - USE Bluebunch wheatgrass
- Agropyrum
  - USE Wheatgrasses
- Agrostemma** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C24 (Botany)]
  - UF Cockles, Corn
    - Corn cockles
    - Corncockles
  - BT Caryophyllaceae
  - NT Common corncockle
- Agrostemma githago
  - USE Common corncockle
- Agrostis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
  - UF Bent grasses
    - Bentgrasses
    - Bentgrasses
  - BT Grasses
  - NT Creeping bentgrass
- Agrostis monostachya
  - USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
- Agrostis palustris
  - USE Creeping bentgrass
- Agrostis stolonifera
  - USE Creeping bentgrass
- Agrostology
  - USE Grasses
- Agrotechnological transfer
  - USE Agriculture—Technology transfer
- Agrotechnology transfer
  - USE Agriculture—Technology transfer
- Agroterrorism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV6433.5]
  - UF Agri-terrorism
    - Agricultural terrorism
    - Agriterrorism
    - Agro-terrorism
  - BT Bioterrorism
- Agrotidae
  - USE Noctuidae
- Agrotis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL561.N7 (Zoology)]
  - BT Cutworms
    - Noctuidae
    - NT Black cutworm
- Agrotis ipsilon
  - USE Black cutworm
- Agrotourism
  - USE Agritourism
- Agsalis
  - USE Sonars (Indic people)
- Agstev River (Armenia and Azerbaijan)**
  - UF Lupias River (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
  - BT Rivers—Armenia (Republic)
    - Rivers—Azerbaijan
- Agstev River Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)**
  - UF Agstev Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
  - BT Valleys—Armenia
    - Valleys—Azerbaijan
- Agstev Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
  - USE Agstev River Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
- Agta (Philippine people)
  - USE Aeta (Philippine people)
- Agta language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL5550]
  - UF Cagayan Agta language, Central
    - Central Cagayan Agta language
    - Labin Agta language
  - BT Philippine languages
    - Philippines—Languages
- Agta language (Casiguran)
  - USE Dumagat language (Casiguran)
- Agta language (Dupaninan)
  - USE Dupaninan Agta language
- Agta language (Umirey)
  - USE Dumagat language (Umirey)
- Ağtamar Island (Turkey)
  - USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
- Agter-Witzenberg Aquifer (South Africa)**
  - BT Aquifers—South Africa
- Agthe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agu Tompa (Legendary character)
  - USE Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
- Agua, Cão de
  - USE Portuguese water dog
- Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (Calif.)**
  - UF Agua Caliente Reservation (Calif.)
    - Palm Springs Reservation (Calif.)
  - BT Indian reservations—California
- Agua Caliente Indians
  - USE Aguas Calientes Indians
- Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)**
  - UF Agua Caliente Ranch (Ariz.)
    - Agua Caliente Regional Park (Ariz.)
    - Drachman Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
    - Roy P. Drachman-Agua Caliente Park ( Ariz.)
  - BT Parks—Arizona
- Agua Caliente Racetrack (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
  - USE Hipódromo Agua Caliente (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
- Agua Caliente Ranch (Ariz.)
  - USE Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
- Agua Caliente Regional Park (Ariz.)
  - USE Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
- Agua Caliente Reservation (Calif.)
  - USE Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (Calif.)
- Agua da Prata Aqueduct (Evora, Portugal)
  - USE Aqueduto da Agua da Prata (Evora, Portugal)
- Agua Dulce Bay (Chile)
  - USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
- Agua Dulce Beach (Uruguay)
  - USE Aguas Dulces (Uruguay)
- Agua Dulce River (Calif.)
  - USE Sweetwater River (Calif.)
- Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)**
  - UF Agua Dulce Bay (Chile)
    - Bahía Agua Dulce (Chile)
    - Bahía Agua Fresca (Chile)
    - Bahía de Romay (Chile)
    - Bahía Freshwater (Chile)
    - Baie Duclos (Chile)
    - Caleta Agua Fresca (Chile)
    - Duclos Bay (Chile)
    - Freshwater Bay (Chile)
    - Romay Bay (Chile)
  - BT Bays—Chile
- Agua Fria Freeway (Ariz.)**
  - BT Express highways—Arizona
    - Loop 101 (Ariz.)
- Agua Fria National Monument (Ariz.)**
  - BT National monuments—Arizona
- Agua Fria River (Ariz.)**
  - BT Rivers—Arizona
- Agua Fria River Valley (Ariz.)**
  - UF Agua Fria Valley (Ariz.)
    - BT Valleys—Arizona
- Agua Fria River Watershed (Ariz.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Arizona
- Agua Fria Valley (Ariz.)
  - USE Agua Fria River Valley (Ariz.)
- Agua Indians
  - USE Omagua Indians (Tupi)
- Agua Nueva, Sierra del (Ariz.)
  - USE Kofa Mountains (Ariz.)
- Agua Tibia Mountain (Calif.)**
  - BT Mountains—California
- Agua Tibia Site (Guatemala)**
  - [F1435.1.A36]
  - BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Agua Tibia Wilderness (Calif.)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—California
    - Wilderness areas—California
- Agua toad
  - USE Bufo marinus
- Aguacate
  - USE Avocado
- Aguacatec Indians
  - USE Awakateko Indians
- Aguacatec language
  - USE Awakateko language
- Aguacateca language
  - USE Awakateko language
- Aguacateco Indians
  - USE Awakateko Indians
- Aguacateco language
  - USE Awakateko language
- Aguahun dialect
  - USE Aguaruna dialect
- Aguahun Indians
  - USE Aguaruna Indians
- Aguaje palm
  - USE Mauritia flexuosa
- Agualinda Guahibo Indians
  - USE Macaguan Indians
- Agualinda Guahibo language
  - USE Macaguan language
- Agúan River (Honduras)**
  - UF Rio Aguán (Honduras)
    - Río Santa Rosa de Aguán (Honduras)
    - Santa Rosa de Aguán River (Honduras)
  - BT Rivers—Honduras
- Agúan River Valley (Honduras)**
  - UF Aguán Valley (Honduras)
    - BT Valleys—Honduras
- Agúan Valley (Honduras)
  - USE Aguán River Valley (Honduras)
- Aguaragüe National Park and Integrated Management Natural Area (Bolivia)
  - USE Parque Nacional y Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Aguaragüe (Bolivia)
- Aguarico River (Ecuador)**
  - BT Rivers—Ecuador

- Aguarico River Valley (Ecuador)**  
 UF Aguarico Valley (Ecuador)  
 BT Valleys—Ecuador  
 Aguarico Valley (Ecuador)  
 USE Aguarico River Valley (Ecuador)
- Aguaruna children (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aguaruna Indians—Children [Former heading]  
 Children, Aguaruna  
 BT Children—Peru
- Aguaruna dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM5337.A5]  
 UF Aguahun dialect  
 Ahuahun dialect  
 Awahun dialect  
 BT Peru—Languages  
 Shuar language
- Aguaruna Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [F3430.1.A35]  
 UF Aguahun Indians  
 Ahuahun Indians  
 Awahun Indians  
 Awajún Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador  
 Indians of South America—Peru  
 Shuar Indians  
 —Children  
 USE Aguaruna children  
 —Magic  
 USE Aguaruna magic
- Aguaruna literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Peru—Literatures  
 NT Aguaruna poetry
- Aguaruna magic (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aguaruna Indians—Magic [Former heading]  
 Magic, Aguaruna  
 BT Magic—Ecuador  
 Magic—Peru
- Aguaruna mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Mythology, Aguaruna
- Aguaruna poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Aguaruna literature
- Aguaruna women (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Women, Aguaruna  
 BT Women—Ecuador  
 Women—Peru
- Aguas, Legado das (Brazil)  
 USE Legado das Aguas (Brazil)
- Aguas Buenas (Juan Fernández Islands)  
 USE Robinson Crusoe Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
- Aguas Calientes Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Agua Caliente Indians [Former heading]  
 Aguascalientes Indians  
 BT Indians of Mexico  
 Indians of North America—California  
 Luiseño Indians
- Aguas Corrientes Palace (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 USE Palacio de las Aguas Corrientes (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Aguas Dulces (Uruguay)**  
 UF Agua Dulce Beach (Uruguay)  
 Balneario Agua Dulce (Uruguay)  
 Playa del Agua Dulce (Uruguay)  
 BT Seaside resorts—Uruguay
- Aguascalientes Indians  
 USE Aguas Calientes Indians
- Aguascalientes Theater (Aguascalientes, Mexico)  
 USE Teatro de Aguascalientes (Aguascalientes, Mexico)
- Aguateca Site (Guatemala)**  
 [F1435.1.A37]  
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities
- Aguayo House (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)  
 USE Casa Aguayo (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)
- Aguayfia River (Peru)**  
 UF Rio Aguayfia (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Aguayfia River Watershed (Peru)**  
 BT Watersheds—Peru
- Aguazuque Sites (Colombia)**  
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Agucho River (Ethiopia)**  
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia
- Agucho River Valley (Ethiopia)**  
 UF Agucho Valley (Ethiopia)  
 BT Valleys—Ethiopia
- Agucho Valley (Ethiopia)  
 USE Agucho River Valley (Ethiopia)
- Ague  
 USE Malaria
- Ague-cheek, Andrew, Sir (Fictitious character)  
 USE Aguecheek, Andrew, Sir (Fictitious character)
- Aguecheek, Andrew, Sir (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Ague-cheek, Andrew, Sir (Fictitious character)  
 Andrew Ague-cheek (Fictitious character)  
 Andrew Aguecheek (Fictitious character)  
 Sir Andrew Ague-cheek (Fictitious character)  
 Sir Andrew Aguecheek (Fictitious character)
- Aguesseau family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Aguiar family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Aguias, Palácio das (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 USE Palácio do Catete (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Aguila Azteca, Orden Mexicana del  
 USE Orden Mexicana del Aguila Azteca  
 Aguila Palace (Avila, Spain)  
 USE Palacio de Don Gaspar del Aguila (Avila, Spain)  
 Aguila Reservoir (Sonora, Mexico)  
 USE Plutarco Elías Calles Reservoir (Mexico)
- Aguliar, House of (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF House of Aguliar  
 BT Nobility—Spain
- Aguliar, Adelia (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Adelia Aguliar (Fictitious character)  
 Aguilas, Casa de las (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Casa de las Aguilas (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Aguilas, Palacio de las (Maracaibo, Venezuela)  
 USE Palacio de Gobierno de Zulia (Maracaibo, Venezuela)
- Aguinaldos (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Christmas music  
 RT Carols, Spanish  
 Villancicos (Music)
- Aguirre family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Urquiaga y Aguirre family
- Agul authors  
 USE Authors, Agul
- Agul folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Agul
- Agul language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PK9201.A6-PK9201.A695]  
 BT Dagestanian languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Conversation and phrase books  
 —Russian  
 BT Russian language
- Foreign words and phrases  
 —Arabic  
 BT Arabic language
- Agul literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PK9201.A65-PK9201.A69]  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
- Agul proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Agul
- Agul songs  
 USE Songs, Agul
- Agulhas, Cape (South Africa : Cape)**  
 UF Cape Agulhas (South Africa : Cape)  
 Kaap Agulhas (South Africa)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—South Africa
- Agulhas Arch (South Africa)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
- Agulhas Current**  
 [GC296.8.A38]  
 BT Ocean currents—Indian Ocean
- Aguls (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DK34.A33 (Soviet Union)]  
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Agunah  
 USE Agunahs
- Agunahs (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Agunah [Former heading]  
 'Agunot  
 BT Jewish women
- Agundaborg Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Agung, Lembah (Indonesia)  
 USE Balim Valley (Indonesia)
- 'Agunot  
 USE Agunahs  
 Aguro (African people)  
 USE Kagoro (African people)
- Aguro dialect  
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)
- Agusan Manobo language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Manobo language, Agusan  
 BT Manobo languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Agusan Manobo songs  
 USE Songs, Agusan Manobo
- Agusan Marsh (Philippines)**  
 BT Marshes—Philippines
- Agusan River (Philippines)**  
 BT Rivers—Philippines
- Agusan River Valley (Philippines)**  
 UF Agusan Valley (Philippines)  
 BT Valleys—Philippines
- Agusan Valley (Philippines)  
 USE Agusan River Valley (Philippines)
- AgustaWestland AW101 (Military helicopter) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF AgustaWestland EH101 (Military helicopter)  
 AW101 (Military helicopter)  
 EH101 (Military helicopter)  
 Merlin (Military helicopter)  
 BT AgustaWestland helicopters  
 Military helicopters
- AgustaWestland EH101 (Military helicopter)  
 USE AgustaWestland AW101 (Military helicopter)
- AgustaWestland helicopters (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Helicopters  
 NT AgustaWestland AW101 (Military helicopter)
- Agustín Lara Plaza (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Plaza de Agustín Lara (Madrid, Spain)
- Agutaino language  
 USE Agutaynen language
- Agutainon (Philippine people)  
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
- Agutainon language  
 USE Agutaynen language
- Agutayano (Philippine people)  
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
- Agutayano language  
 USE Agutaynen language
- Agutaynen (Philippine people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Agutainon (Philippine people)  
 Agutayano (Philippine people)  
 Agutaynens (Philippine people)  
 Agutayno (Philippine people)  
 Agutaynon (Philippine people) [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
- Agutaynen language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Agutaino language  
 Agutainon language  
 Agutayano language  
 Agutayno language  
 Agutaynon language [Former heading]  
 BT Kalamian languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Agutaynen literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Philippine literature  
 NT Agutaynen poetry
- Agutaynen poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Agutaynen literature
- Agutaynens (Philippine people)  
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
- Agutayno (Philippine people)  
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
- Agutayno language  
 USE Agutaynen language
- Agutaynon (Philippine people)  
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
- Agutaynon language  
 USE Agutaynen language
- AGVS  
 USE Automated guided vehicle systems
- Agwokok (African people)  
 USE Kagoro (African people)
- Agwokok dialect  
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)
- Agwot (African people)  
 USE Kagoro (African people)
- Agwot dialect  
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)
- Agyria  
 USE Lissencephaly
- Agyrtidae  
 USE Silphidae
- Ağzıkara Han (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)**  
 UF Ağzıkarahan Kervansarayı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)  
 Hoca Mesud Hanı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)  
 Hoca Mesud Kervansarayı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)  
 Hoca Mesut Hanı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)  
 Kiosk Cami Han (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)  
 BT Caravansaries—Turkey
- Ağzıkarahan Kervansarayı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)  
 USE Ağzıkara Han (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)
- AH-1 (Helicopter)  
 USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)

- AH-6 (Attack helicopter)  
 USE Little Bird (Attack helicopter)
- AH-56 (Attack helicopter)  
 USE Cheyenne (Attack helicopter)
- AH-64 Apache (Attack helicopter)  
 USE Apache (Attack helicopter)
- Ah-lash-ok River (Alaska)  
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
- Ah-man (Asian people)  
 USE Miju-Mishmi (Asian people)
- Ah Pah Creek (Calif.)**  
 UF Ahpah Creek (Calif.)  
 O'ho Wroi (Calif.)  
 BT Rivers—California
- Ah Pah Creek Watershed (Calif.)**  
 BT Watersheds—California
- Aha-Makav Indians  
 USE Mohave Indians
- Aha River (Latvia and Estonia)  
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
- Ahab, Captain (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Captain Ahab (Fictitious character)
- Ahabeesh (Arab tribe)  
 USE Ahābīsh (Arab tribe)
- Ahābīsh (Arab tribe)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ahabeesh (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Ahad Site (India)  
 USE Ahar Site (India)
- Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)**  
 UF Hoggar Mountains (Algeria)  
 BT Mountains—Algeria  
 NT Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
- Ahahnelin language  
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
- Ahalpam Indians  
 USE Santiam Indians
- AhaMakav Indians  
 USE Mohave Indians
- Ahamkāra  
 USE Ahankāra
- Ahandshiyuk Indians  
 USE Ahantchuyuk Indians
- Ahandshuyuk Amim Indians  
 USE Ahantchuyuk Indians
- Ahankāra**  
 [B132.A43]  
 UF Ahamkāra  
 BT Philosophy, Indic  
 Self (Philosophy)
- Ahansala**  
 UF Ihansalen  
 BT Berbers  
 Ethnology—Morocco
- Ahanta (African people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Akan (African people)  
 Ethnology—Ghana
- Ahanta language** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Ghana—Languages  
 Kwa languages
- Ahantchuyuk Amim Indians  
 USE Ahantchuyuk Indians
- Ahantchuyuk Indians** (May Subd Geog)  
 [E99.A26]  
 UF Ahandshiyuk Indians  
 Ahandshuyuk Amim Indians  
 Ahantchuyuk Amim Indians  
 French Prairie Indians  
 Hanchiuke Indians  
 Pudding River Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon  
 Kalapuya Indians
- Ahapopka, Lake (Fla.)  
 USE Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
- Ahar culture** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Banas culture  
 BT India—Antiquities
- Ahar Site (India)**  
 UF Aghatapur Site (India)  
 Ahad Site (India)  
 Tambavati Site (India)  
 BT India—Antiquities
- Aharaibu Indians  
 USE Guaharibo Indians
- Aharoni type** (May Subd Geog)  
 [Z250.5.A525]  
 BT Type and type-founding
- Aharonson family  
 USE Aaronson family
- Ahasāna Mañjila (Dhaka, Bangladesh)  
 USE Ahsan Manzil (Dhaka, Bangladesh)
- Ahaus Castle (Ahaus, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Ahaus (Ahaus, Germany)
- AHC (Alternating hemiplegia of childhood)  
 USE Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
- Ahchan (Asian people)  
 USE Achang (Asian people)
- Ahchan language  
 USE Achang language
- Ahdal family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF al-Ahdal family  
 Ibn al-Ahdal family
- Ahe language (Algonquian)  
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
- Ahearmiut Eskimos  
 USE Ahiamut Eskimos
- Ahenet Region (Algeria)  
 USE Ahnet Region (Algeria)
- Ahenin language  
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
- Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)**  
 UF Eatharlach (Ireland : Valley)  
 Eatharlái, Gleann (Ireland)  
 Gleann Eatharlái (Ireland)  
 Glen of Aherlow (Ireland)  
 BT Valleys—Ireland
- Ahem, Hallie (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Hallie Ahern (Fictitious character)
- Ahem Glacier (Mont.)**  
 BT Glaciers—Montana
- Ahi language  
 USE Aribwatsa language
- Ahi no Māui, Te (N.Z.)  
 USE North Island (N.Z.)
- Ahiarmiut Eskimos** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ahearmiut Eskimos  
 BT Caribou Eskimos  
 Eskimos—Canada, Northern
- Ahicchatra (City)  
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Ahicchatra (Extinct city)**  
 UF Adhichhatra (Extinct city)  
 Adisadra (Extinct city)  
 Ahicchatra (City) [Former heading]  
 Ahichchatra (Extinct city)  
 Ahichchatta (Extinct city)  
 Ahichchhatra (Extinct city)  
 Ahichhatra (Extinct city)  
 Ahiksetra (Extinct city)  
 Ahikshetra (Extinct city)  
 Chatravati (Extinct city)  
 Chhatravafī (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—India  
 India—Antiquities
- Ahichchatra (Extinct city)  
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Ahichchatta (Extinct city)  
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Ahichchhatra (Extinct city)  
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Ahichhatra (Extinct city)  
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Ahiksetra (Extinct city)  
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Ahikshetra (Extinct city)  
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
- Ahikuntaka (Sri Lankan people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [DS489.25.A35]  
 UF Ahikuntika (Sri Lankan people)  
 Kattuvasi (Sri Lankan people)  
 Kuravar (Sri Lankan people)  
 Kurawan (Sri Lankan people)  
 Kuthandi (Sri Lankan people)  
 Nai Karayo (Sri Lankan people)  
 Nai Panikkiyo (Sri Lankan people)  
 Vahakkuravan (Sri Lankan people)  
 BT Ethnology—Sri Lanka
- Ahikuntika (Sri Lankan people)  
 USE Ahikuntaka (Sri Lankan people)
- Ahimsā**  
 UF Non-harming (Ethics)  
 Non-injury (Ethics)  
 BT Buddhist ethics  
 Hindu ethics  
 Jaina ethics  
 Nonviolence  
 Passive resistance
- Ahina, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Ahina, 1967
- 'Ahinahina  
 USE Haleakala silversword  
 Mauna Kea silversword
- Ahir (South Asian people : Dhangar)  
 USE Dhangar (South Asian people)
- Ahir Kelas  
 USE Sapua Kelas
- Ahirani folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Ahirani
- Ahirani folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Ahirani
- Ahirani language** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ahiri language  
 BT India—Languages  
 Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 RT Khandesi language
- Ahirani literature** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Folk literature, Ahirani
- Ahirani proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Ahirani
- Ahīravāla (India)**  
 Ahīravāna (Hindu mythology)  
 USE Mahīravāna (Hindu mythology)
- Ahiri language  
 USE Ahirani language
- Ahirs** (May Subd Geog)  
 [DS432.A38]  
 UF Abhiras  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Ahirwar (South Asian people)  
 USE Chamār (South Asian people)
- Ahizi language** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PL8046.A44]  
 UF Aizi language  
 Tiagba language  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Kru languages
- Ahka language  
 USE Akha language
- Ahklun Mountains (Alaska)**  
 BT Mountains—Alaska
- Ahkwesásne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)  
 USE Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
- Ah-e Haqq  
 USE Ah-i Haqq
- Ah-i Hadīth** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BP195.A3-BP195.A32]  
 BT Islamic sects
- Ah-i Hakk  
 USE Ah-i Haqq
- Ah-i Haqq** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BP195.A4-BP195.A42]  
 UF Ah-i Haqq  
 Ah-i Hakk  
 Ah-i Ilāhīs  
 'Alī Ilāhīs  
 'Alīyū'Ilāhīs  
 Kākāī  
 Yāresān  
 BT Shī'ah
- Ahler family  
 USE Ahlers family
- Ahlerich (Horse)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Horses
- Ahlers family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Ahler family  
 Ahlert family
- Ahlert family  
 USE Ahlers family
- Ahles House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE John William and Lydia Ann Bell Ahles House  
 (New York, N.Y.)
- Ahlmeyer Post Office Building (Pearl River, N.Y.)  
 USE Heinz Ahlmeyer, Jr., Post Office Building (Pearl  
 River, N.Y.)
- Ahlo language  
 USE Igo language
- Ahlon language  
 USE Igo language
- Ahquist family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Alquist family
- AHLTA (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology  
 Application (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Medical care  
 Medicine, Military—United States—Data  
 processing
- AHM (Adaptive harvest management)  
 USE Adaptive harvest management
- Aḥmad al-Ḥattū, Tall (Iraq)**  
 UF Tall Ahmad al-Ḥattū (Iraq)  
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
- Ahmadabad, Fort (Kot Diji, Pakistan)  
 USE Kot Diji Fort (Kot Diji, Pakistan)

- Aḥmadī (Yemen)  
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)  
 Aḥmadī (Yemen : Port)  
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)  
**Ahmadiyya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ahmediya  
 Qadiani  
 Qadiyani  
 BT Islamic sects  
 —**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Ahmadiyya (Sufism)  
 USE Badawiyah  
**Ahmadiyya literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic literature  
**Ahmadiyya members** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Ahmadwand (Kurdish tribe)  
 USE Hemewend (Kurdish tribe)  
**Ahmadzai (South Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ahmadzay (South Asian people)  
 Aḥmadzī (South Asian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan  
 Ethnology—Pakistan  
 Pushtuns  
 Ahmadzay (South Asian people)  
 USE Ahmadzai (South Asian people)  
 Aḥmadzī (South Asian people)  
 USE Ahmadzai (South Asian people)  
**Ahmanson Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
 BT Theaters—California  
 Aḥmar, Tall al (Syria)  
 USE Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)  
 Aḥmar, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 USE Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)  
 Aḥmar, Tell (Syria)  
 USE Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)  
 Ahmed III, Fountain of (Istanbul, Turkey : Hakimiyeti Milliye Caddesi)  
 USE Sultan III Ahmet Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey : Hakimiyeti Milliye Caddesi)  
**Ahmed Sékou Touré National Archives Building (Monrovia, Liberia)**  
 UF Centre National des Archives Ahmed Sékou Touré (Monrovia, Liberia)  
 BT Archive buildings—Liberia  
 Ahmed Yasevi, Mausoleum of (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)  
 USE Mausoleum of Hodja Ahmed Yasevi (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)  
 Ahmedi (Yemen : Port)  
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)  
 Ahmediya  
 USE Ahmadiyya  
 Ahmek, Camp (Ont.)  
 USE Camp Ahmek (Ont.)  
 Ahmet III, Fountain of Sultan (Istanbul, Turkey : Soğukçeşme Sokak)  
 USE Sultan III Ahmet Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey : Soğukçeşme Sokak)  
**Ahmic Lake (Ont. : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—Ontario  
 Ahmullerellaceae  
 USE Helicoliths  
 Ahn Chang Ho Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 USE Dosan Ahn Chang Ho Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
**Ahnet Region (Algeria)**  
 UF Adrar Ahnet Region (Algeria)  
 Adrar-n-Ahnet Region (Algeria)  
 Ahenet Region (Algeria)  
**Ahnfeltia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.P54]  
 BT Phylloporaceae  
 Ahning Lake (Kedah)  
 USE Ahning Lake (Kedah, Malaysia)  
**Ahning Lake (Kedah, Malaysia)**  
 UF Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Lakes—Malaysia  
 Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah)  
 USE Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah, Malaysia)  
**Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah, Malaysia)**  
 UF Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Watersheds—Malaysia  
 Aho (African people)  
 USE Afo (Nigerian people)  
 Aholehole  
 USE Kuhlía sandvicensis  
**Ahom dynasty, 1228-1826** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT India—Kings and rulers  
**Ahom language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4251.A4]  
 BT Tai languages  
 Ahom manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Ahom  
**Ahoms (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.A39]  
 UF Kam Tai (Indic people)  
 Shan (Indic people)  
 Tai-Ahoms (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Tai (Southeast Asian people)  
 —**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Missions to Ahoms (Indic people) [*Former heading*]  
 Ahonlan (African people)  
 USE Anlo (African people)  
 Ahonlan language  
 USE Igo language  
**Ahorātravata (Buddhist rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Buddhism—Rituals  
 Ahoskey Creek (N.C.)  
 USE Ahoskie Creek (N.C.)  
**Ahoskie Creek (N.C.)**  
 UF Ahoskey Creek (N.C.)  
 Ahosky Creek (N.C.)  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina  
 Ahoskie Creek Basin (N.C.)  
 USE Ahoskie Creek Watershed (N.C.)  
**Ahoskie Creek Watershed (N.C.)**  
 UF Ahoskie Creek Basin (N.C.)  
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina  
 Ahosky Creek (N.C.)  
 USE Ahoskie Creek (N.C.)  
 Ahpah Creek (Calif.)  
 USE Ah Pah Creek (Calif.)  
 AHPDP (Drug)  
 USE Disodium pamidronate  
 AHPBP (Drug)  
 USE Disodium pamidronate  
**Ahr River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany  
**Ahr River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Ahr Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany  
 Ahr Valley (Germany)  
 USE Ahr River Valley (Germany)  
 Ahra Mainyu  
 USE Angra Mainyu  
**Ahraing Khumi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Burma—Languages  
 Khumi language  
 Ahrāmāt Abū Šir (Egypt)  
 USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)  
 Ahrāmāt al-Jizah (Egypt)  
 USE Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)  
 Ahren Rio (Italy)  
 USE Aurino River (Italy)  
**Ahrens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ahrensburg Castle (Ahrensburg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)  
 Ahrensburger Schloss (Ahrensburg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)  
 Ahrensburger Schlosspark (Ahrensburg, Germany)  
 USE Schlosspark Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)  
 Ahriman  
 USE Angra Mainyu  
 Ahrintal (Italy)  
 USE Aurina Valley (Italy)  
 Ahron family  
 USE Aaron family  
 Ahrons family  
 USE Aaron family  
 Ahroon family  
 USE Aaron family  
 Ahrup Island (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Long Island (Papua New Guinea)  
 Aḥsā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Hasa Oasis (Saudi Arabia)  
**Ahsan Manzil (Dhaka, Bangladesh)**  
 UF Ahasāna Mañjila (Dhaka, Bangladesh)  
 BT Palaces—Bangladesh  
 Ahsmann family  
 USE Arszman family  
 Aht Indians  
 USE Nuu-chah-nulth Indians  
 Aht language  
 USE Nuu-chah-nulth language  
 Ahtamar Island (Turkey)  
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)  
 Ahtanium Creek (Wash.)  
 USE Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)  
**Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)**  
 UF Ahtanium Creek (Wash.)  
 Atahnam River (Wash.)  
 Atanum Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)  
**Ahtanum State Forest (Wash.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)  
**Ahtanum Valley (Wash.)**  
 UF Atanum Valley (Wash.)  
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)  
 Ahtena geographical names  
 USE Names, Geographical—Ahtena  
**Ahtena Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A28]  
 UF Ahtinné Indians  
 Atnah Indians  
 Atnatana Indians  
 Yellow Knives (Indians)  
 BT Athapascan Indians  
 Indians of North America—Alaska  
**Ahtena language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM580]  
 UF Ahtna language  
 Atnah language  
 Copper River language  
 BT Alaska—Languages  
 Athapascan languages  
 —**Conversation and phrase books**  
 ——**English**  
 BT English language  
**Ahtena literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT United States—Literatures  
 NT Ahtena poetry  
**Ahtena poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ahtena literature  
 Ahtinné Indians  
 USE Ahtena Indians  
 Ahtna language  
 USE Ahtena language  
 Ahú, Cassino (Curitiba, Brazil)  
 USE Cassino Ahú (Curitiba, Brazil)  
 Ahu Patiki, Te (N.Z.)  
 USE Herbert/Te Ahu Patiki, Mount (N.Z.)  
 Ahuahu (N.Z.)  
 USE Great Mercury Island (N.Z.)  
 Ahuahun dialect  
 USE Aguaruna dialect  
 Ahuahun Indians  
 USE Aguaruna Indians  
**Ahumada family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Ahumada family  
 Ahun the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 Ahunui Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 Ahura Mazda  
 USE God (Zoroastrianism)  
**Ahuriri Estuary (N.Z.)**  
 BT Estuaries—New Zealand  
**Ahuriri River (N.Z.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand  
**Ahuriri River Watershed (N.Z.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New Zealand  
 Ahwakilu Indians  
 USE Chemakum Indians  
 Aḥwāl al-shakḥṣiyah (Islamic law)  
 USE Domestic relations (Islamic law)  
**Ahwat Site (Israel)**  
 BT Israel—Antiquities  
 Ahwiyah (Calif.)  
 USE Mirror Lake (Mariposa County, Calif.)  
 Ahzab, Battle of, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627  
 USE Ditch, Battle of the, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627  
**Ai (Extinct city)**  
 UF Et-Tell (West Bank)  
 Tall, Khirbat at (West Bank)  
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank  
 West Bank—Antiquities  
**Ai, Genly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Genly Ai (Fictitious character)  
 'Ai, Nāng (Fictitious character)  
 USE Nāng 'Ai (Fictitious character)  
 Ai (Appreciative inquiry)  
 USE Appreciative inquiry  
 Ai (Artificial insemination)  
 USE Artificial insemination  
 Ai (Artificial intelligence)  
 USE Artificial intelligence  
 Ai (Fighter plane)  
 USE Morane-Saulnier A1 (Fighter plane)  
 Ai Gate (Lugang Zhen, Taiwan)  
 USE Ai Men (Lugang Zhen, Taiwan)  
 Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo dynasty  
 USE Aisin Gioro dynasty

- Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo family  
 USE Aisin Gioro family
- Ai Indians  
 USE Pilaga Indians
- Ai language  
 USE Cofán language  
 Pilaga language
- Ai-lao Mountains (China)  
 USE Ailao Mountains (China)
- Ai-lao Shan (China : Mountains)  
 USE Ailao Mountains (China)
- Ai-lao shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)  
 USE Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Ai Men (Lugang Zhen, Taiwan)**  
 UF Ai Gate (Lugang Zhen, Taiwan)  
 BT Gates—Taiwan
- Ai nan (Chinese people)  
 USE Maonan (Chinese people)
- Ai nan language  
 USE Maonan language
- Ai-Petri (Ukraine)**  
 UF Ai-Petrins'kaïAïla (Ukraine)  
 Aj-Petri (Ukraine)  
 Ay-Petrinskaya Yayla (Ukraine)  
 BT Mountains—Ukraine  
 Crimean Mountains (Ukraine)
- Ai-Petrins'kaïAïla (Ukraine)  
 USE Ai-Petri (Ukraine)
- Âi Vân Pass (Vietnam)  
 USE Hải Vân Pass (Vietnam)
- AIA Gold Medal**  
 [NA2340]  
 UF American Institute of Architects Gold Medal  
 Gold Medal (American Institute of Architects)  
 BT Architecture—Medals—United States
- Ai`a` Lake (Russia)**  
 UF Aya Lake (Russia)  
 Ozero Ai`a` (Russia)  
 Ozero Aya (Russia)  
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Aialik Bay (Alaska)**  
 UF Aialikskaya Bay (Alaska)  
 Ajalik Bay (Alaska)  
 Ayalik Bay (Alaska)  
 Bukhta Ayalikskaya (Alaska)  
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Aialikskaya Bay (Alaska)  
 USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)
- Aiane (Extinct city)  
 USE Kaliane (Extinct city)
- Aiani (Extinct city)  
 USE Kaliane (Extinct city)
- Aiano family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ai`a` zmoto Forest Park (Bulgaria)  
 USE Lesopark Lenin (Bulgaria)
- Aiba (African people)  
 USE Haya (African people)
- Aiba language  
 USE Haya language
- AIBN (Azobisisobutyronitrile)  
 USE Azobisisobutyronitrile
- AIC (Akaike Information Criterion)  
 USE Akaike Information Criterion
- Aichi aircraft (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Val (Dive bomber)
- Aichi D3A (Dive bomber)  
 USE Val (Dive bomber)
- Aichi Hino automobile  
 USE Hino automobile
- Aichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)  
 BT Bombers
- Aicock family  
 USE Aycoc family
- AICs (African-instituted churches)  
 USE African-instituted churches
- Aid, Student  
 USE Student aid
- Aid (Horsemanship)  
 USE Riding aids
- Aid to dependent children programs  
 USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
- Aid to families with dependent children programs (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HV697-HV700]  
 Here are entered works on government programs to provide public assistance to families of welfare recipients that include children. Works on programs to provide financial aid to families with children regardless of eligibility for welfare are entered under
- Family allowances.  
 UF ADC programs  
 AFDC programs  
 Aid to dependent children programs  
 BT Public welfare
- Aid workers, Humanitarian  
 USE Humanitarian aid workers
- Aidablennius (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B6]  
 BT Blenniidae  
 NT Aidablennius sphyinx
- Aidablennius sphyinx (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B6]  
 BT Aidablennius
- Aidan Flynn (Fictitious character)  
 USE Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)
- Aidarús family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Al-Aidarús family
- Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
- Aidashin Cave (Russia)**  
 UF Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Aidashin Site (Russia)  
 Aidashinskai`a` Cave (Russia)  
 Aidashinskai`a` peshchera (Russia)  
 BT Caves—Russia (Federation)  
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Aidashin Site (Russia)  
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
- Aidashinskai`a` Cave (Russia)  
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
- Aidashinskai`a` peshchera (Russia)  
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
- Aides, Nurses'  
 USE Nurses' aides
- Aides, Teachers'  
 USE Teachers' assistants
- Aidôs (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Aids, Marital (Sex toys)  
 USE Sex toys
- Aids, Veterinarian's  
 USE Animal health technicians
- AIDS (Disease) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QR201.A37 (Microbiology)]  
 [RA643.75-RA643.86 (Public health)]  
 [RC606.5-RC606.65 (Internal medicine)]  
 UF Acquired immune deficiency syndrome [Former heading]  
 Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome  
 Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome  
 BT HIV infections  
 Immunological deficiency syndromes  
 Virus-induced immunosuppression  
 NT Classification—Books—AIDS (Disease)  
 Libraries—Special collections—AIDS (Disease)
- Complications (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT AIDS dementia complex  
 AIDS malignancies
- Fear of**  
 USE AIDS phobia
- Patients (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF AIDS patients  
 People living with HIV/AIDS  
 People with AIDS  
 Persons with AIDS  
 PWAs  
 BT HIV-positive persons  
 NT Children of AIDS patients  
 Parents of AIDS patients
- Employment (May Subd Geog)**
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Labor laws and legislation
- Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law)**  
 USE AIDS (Disease) (Canon law)
- Patients (Canon law)**  
 USE AIDS (Disease) (Canon law)
- Patients (Islamic law)**  
 USE AIDS (Disease) (Islamic law)
- Prevention**  
 NT Safe sex in AIDS prevention
- Religious aspects**
- African American churches**
- Buddhism**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Church of England**
- Church of the Province of West Africa**
- Hinduism**
- Islam**
- Lutheran Church**
- Pentecostal churches**
- Protestant churches**
- Seventh-Day Adventists**
- Religious aspects**
- African instituted churches**
- Anglican Church**
- Anglican Church of Canada**
- Animism**
- Bahai Faith**
- Baptists**
- Buddhism**
- Catholic Church**
- Christian Science**
- Christianity**
- Church of England**
- Church of Scotland**
- Church of the Province of West Africa**
- Church of Uganda**
- Episcopal Church**
- Hinduism**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Lutheran Church**
- Mennonites**
- Methodist Church**
- New Jerusalem Church**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)**
- Presbyterians**
- Russkâia pravoslavniâia` tserkov`**
- Seventh-Day Adventists**
- Society of Friends**
- Unitarian Universalist churches**
- United Church of Christ**
- United Church of Zambia**
- Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches**
- Ya`ityopyã` ortodoks tawãhedo bêta kerestiyãn**
- Subject headings**  
 USE Subject headings—AIDS (Disease)
- Transmission (May Subd Geog)**
- AIDS (Disease) and art (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Art and AIDS (Disease)  
 BT Art
- AIDS (Disease) and mass media (May Subd Geog)**  
 [P96.A39]  
 UF Mass media and AIDS (Disease)  
 BT Mass media
- AIDS (Disease) and the arts (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NX180.A36]  
 UF Arts and AIDS (Disease)  
 BT Arts
- AIDS (Disease) (Canon law)**  
 UF AIDS (Disease)—Patients (Canon law)  
 AIDS (Disease)—Patients—Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law) [Former heading]  
 BT Canon law  
 AIDS (Disease), Feline  
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection
- AIDS (Disease) in adolescence (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RJ387.A25]  
 BT Teenagers—Diseases
- AIDS (Disease) in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- AIDS (Disease) in children (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RJ387.A25]  
 UF Pediatric AIDS  
 BT Immunologic diseases in children  
 Virus diseases in children
- AIDS (Disease) in infants (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RJ387.A25]  
 BT Immunologic diseases in infants
- AIDS (Disease) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- AIDS (Disease) in mass media (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [P96.A39]  
 BT Mass media
- AIDS (Disease) in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [PN1995.9.A435]  
 BT Motion pictures
- AIDS (Disease) in old age (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC607.A26]  
 BT Older people—Diseases
- AIDS (Disease) in pregnancy (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RG580.A44]  
 BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy
- AIDS (Disease) in women (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Women—Diseases
- AIDS (Disease) (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [KBP3082.A53]  
 UF AIDS (Disease)—Patients (Islamic law)  
 BT Islamic law
- AIDS (Disease) on television (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Television

- Aids (Horsemanship)  
 USE Riding aids
- AIDS activists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Political activists
- AIDS antibodies  
 USE HIV antibodies
- AIDS-associated malignancies  
 USE AIDS malignancies
- AIDS-associated retrovirus  
 USE HIV (Viruses)
- AIDS dementia complex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ADC (Disease)  
 HIV cognitive-motor complex  
 HIV dementia  
 BT AIDS (Disease)—Complications  
 Dementia
- AIDS malignancies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AIDS-associated malignancies  
 AIDS malignancy  
 AIDS oncology  
 AIDS-related cancer  
 AIDS-related malignancies  
 BT AIDS (Disease)—Complications  
 Cancer
- AIDS malignancy  
 USE AIDS malignancies
- AIDS Memorial Quilt  
 USE NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt
- AIDS oncology  
 USE AIDS malignancies
- AIDS patients  
 USE AIDS (Disease)—Patients
- AIDS patients' children  
 USE Children of AIDS patients
- AIDS patients' parents  
 USE Parents of AIDS patients
- AIDS phobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC552.A45]  
 UF AIDS (Disease)—Fear of  
 Fear of AIDS (Disease)  
 BT Nosophobia
- AIDS-related cancer  
 USE AIDS malignancies
- AIDS-related complex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA644.A25 (Public health)]  
 [RC607.A26 (General)]  
 UF ARC (Disease)  
 BT HIV infections
- AIDS-related malignancies  
 USE AIDS malignancies
- Aids to air navigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL695-TL696]  
 UF Air navigation aids  
 Navigational aids (Aeronautics)
- BT Navigation (Aeronautics)
- RT Airways  
 Meteorology in aeronautics
- NT Aeronautical charts  
 Automatic dependent surveillance--broadcast  
 (Air traffic control)
- Defense measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aids to navigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [VK381-VK397 (Signaling)]  
 [VK1000-VK1249 (Lighthouse service)]  
 UF ATON (Aids to navigation)  
 Marine aids  
 Marine signals  
 Nav aids  
 Navigational aids (Nautical)
- BT Marine service  
 Navigation  
 Signals and signaling
- RT Ice breaking operations  
 Notices to mariners
- NT Beacons  
 Buoys  
 Daymarks  
 Electronics in navigation  
 Fog bells  
 Fog-signals  
 Lighthouses  
 Maneuvering boards  
 Nautical charts  
 Navigational warnings, Special  
 Radar in navigation  
 Radio in navigation  
 Transit (Navigation satellite)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Maritime law
- Lists**  
 [VK1150-VK1246]  
 UF Light lists
- Lists of lights  
 BT Lists
- AIDS vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR189.5.A33]  
 UF HIV disease vaccines  
 BT Viral vaccines
- AIDS virus  
 USE HIV (Viruses)
- AIDS virus antibodies  
 USE HIV antibodies
- Aiea, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation Aiea, 1966
- Aiello family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aiere (African people)  
 USE Akoko (African people)
- Aiers family  
 USE Ayers family
- Aiesi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- AIG Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF 70 Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)  
 American International Group Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Cities Service Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Sixty Wall Tower (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Aigaleos-Parnes Wall (Greece)  
 USE Dema Wall (Greece)
- Aighner family  
 USE Agner family
- Aigaleia (Greece)**  
 [DF901.A38]  
 UF Aegialia (Greece)
- Aigler family  
 USE Agler family
- Aigna Island (Estonia)  
 USE Aegna Island (Estonia)
- Aigner family  
 USE Agner family
- Aiguacuit Site (Tarrasa, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF L'Aiguacuit Site (Tarrasa, Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Aigües Tortes-Sant Maurici, Parque Nacional de (Spain)  
 USE Parque Nacional de Aigües Tortes-Sant Maurici (Spain)
- Aigières  
 USE Ewers
- Aiguille Mountain (France)**  
 UF Mont Aiguille (France)  
 BT Mountains—France
- Aiguille Verte (France)  
 USE Verte Peak (France)
- Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)**  
 UF Anse de l'Aiguillon (France)  
 Baie de l'Aiguillon (France)  
 BT Bays—France
- A'i'i family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aijalon Valley (Israel)**  
 UF Ajalon Valley (Israel)  
 Ayalon Valley (Israel)  
 Ayyalon Valley (Israel)  
 Elon Valley (Israel)  
 'Emek Ayalon (Israel)  
 BT Valleys—Israel  
 Valleys—West Bank
- Aika language  
 USE Ukaan language
- Aiken, Battle of, Aiken, S.C., 1865**  
 [E477.7]  
 BT South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Aiken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aikens family  
 Aikin family  
 Aikins family  
 Akin family [Former heading]  
 Akins family  
 RT Van Aken family
- Aikens family  
 USE Aiken family
- Aiker family  
 USE Eaker family
- Aikido** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1114.35]  
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental  
 Self-defense
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training
- Aikido in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aikidoists  
 USE Martial artists
- Aikin family  
 USE Aiken family
- Aikins family  
 USE Aiken family
- Aikoa (Indonesian people)  
 USE Mori (Indonesian people)
- Aikoa language  
 USE Mori language
- Aikoli language  
 USE Kafoa language
- Aikwe language  
 USE Nharo language
- Ail Groesfan Hafren (Caldicot, Wales and Redwick, England)  
 USE Second Severn Crossing (Caldicot, Wales and Redwick, England)
- Aila, Cyclone, 2009  
 USE Cyclone Aila, 2009
- 'A'ilah al-Qāsimiyah  
 USE Qāsimī family
- Ailanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S59]  
 BT Simaroubaceae  
 NT Ailanthus altissima  
 Ailanthus excelsa
- Ailanthus altissima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S59 (Botany)]  
 UF Ailanthus cacodendron  
 Ailanthus giraldii  
 Ailanthus glandulosa  
 Ailanthus vilmoriniana  
 Cedar, Stinking  
 China sumac  
 Chinese sumac  
 Chinese sumach  
 Chinese tree of heaven  
 Copal (Plant)  
 Copal tree  
 Hemelboom  
 Stinking cedar  
 Stinktree  
 Sumac, China  
 Sumac, Chinese  
 Sumach, Chinese  
 Toxicodendron altissimum  
 Tree of heaven  
 Tree of the gods  
 Varnish tree  
 Varnishtree  
 BT Ailanthus
- Ailanthus cacodendron  
 USE Ailanthus altissima
- Ailanthus excelsa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S59 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A35 (Forestry)]  
 UF Coramandel ailanto  
 Indian tree-of-heaven  
 Tree-of-heaven, Indian  
 BT Ailanthus
- Ailanthus giraldii  
 USE Ailanthus altissima
- Ailanthus glandulosa  
 USE Ailanthus altissima
- Ailanthus moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.S2 (Zoology)]  
 [SF459 (Sericulture)]  
 UF Ailanthus silkworm  
 Bombyx cynthia  
 Cynthia silk moth  
 Eria silk moth  
 Eria silkworm  
 Philosamia cynthia  
 BT Moths  
 Sericulture  
 Silkworms, Non-mulberry
- Ailanthus silkworm  
 USE Ailanthus moth
- Ailanthus vilmoriniana  
 USE Ailanthus altissima
- Ailao Mountains (China)**  
 UF Ai-lao Mountains (China) [Former heading]  
 Ai-lao Shan (China : Mountains)  
 Ailao Shan (China : Mountains)  
 BT Mountains—China
- Ailao Shan (China : Mountains)  
 USE Ailao Mountains (China)
- Ailao Shan Ziran Baohugu (China)  
 USE Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Ailaoshan Nature Reserve (China)  
 USE Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)



- Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)**  
 UF Ai-lao shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)  
 [Former heading]  
 Ailao Shan Ziran Baohugu (China) [Former heading]  
 Ailaoshan Nature Reserve (China)  
 BT National parks and reserves—China  
 Natural areas—China
- Ailerons**  
 [TL677.A5]  
 UF Airplanes—Ailerons  
 BT Airplanes—Control surfaces  
 Airplanes—Wings  
 RT Spoilers (Airplanes)  
 NT Flaps (Airplanes)  
 —Performance (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Performance of ailerons
- Ailette, Battle of the, France, 1917  
 USE Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917
- Aili-Gaili language  
 USE Suriname Hindustani language
- Ailif family  
 USE Iliff family
- Ailiff family  
 USE Iliff family
- Ailinginae (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)**  
 UF Aelingnae (Marshall Islands)  
 Ailinginae (Marshall Islands)  
 Airiginæ-tō (Marshall Islands)  
 Airinginae-To (Marshall Islands)  
 Remski-Korsakoff (Marshall Islands)  
 Rimski-Korsakoff Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
 Rimski-Korsakoff Island (Marshall Islands :  
 Ailinginae Atoll )  
 Rimsky-Korsakov Island (Marshall Islands)  
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands  
 Raik Chain (Marshall Islands)
- Aillte an Mhothair (Ireland)  
 USE Moher, Cliffs of (Ireland)
- Ailmocker family  
 USE Ellmaker family
- Ailsa bus  
 USE Volvo Ailsa bus
- Ailsa Craig (Scotland)**  
 BT Islands—Scotland
- Ailsa Farms (Paterson, N.J.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—New Jersey
- Ailsbury family  
 USE Albury family
- Ailsworth family  
 USE Aylesworth family
- Ailurichthys  
 USE Bagre
- Ailuridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.C214 (Zoology)]  
 BT Carnivora  
 Pandas  
 NT Ailurus
- Ailuropoda (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.C27 (Zoology)]  
 BT Bears  
 Pandas  
 NT Giant panda
- Ailuropoda melanoleuca  
 USE Giant panda
- Ailuropoda melanoleuca qinlingensis  
 USE Qinling panda
- Ailurus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.C214 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ailuridae  
 NT Red panda
- Ailurus fulgens  
 USE Red panda
- Ailworth family  
 USE Aylesworth family
- AIM (Model)  
 USE Asian-Pacific Integrated Model
- AIM 65 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)  
 Rockwell Advanced Interactive Module 65  
 (Computer)  
 Rockwell AIM 65 (Computer)  
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Aimags of Mongolia  
 USE Mongolian provinces
- Aimara Indians  
 USE Aymara Indians
- Aimara language  
 USE Aymara language
- Aimbore Indians  
 USE Krenak Indians
- AIMD algorithms**  
 UF Additive increase, multiplicative decrease  
 method  
 BT Algorithms  
 Feedback control systems  
 Resource allocation
- Aimee Leduc (Fictitious character)  
 USE Leduc, Aimee (Fictitious character)
- Aimon family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aymond family  
 RT Hammond family
- Aimophila (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]  
 BT Emberizidae  
 Sparrows
- Aimophila aestivalis  
 USE Bachman's sparrow
- Aimophila carpalis  
 USE Rufous-winged sparrow
- Aimophila cassinii  
 USE Cassin's sparrow
- Aimophila ruficauda  
 USE Stripe-headed sparrow
- Aimophila ruficeps  
 USE Rufous-crowned sparrow
- Aimoré Indians  
 USE Krenak Indians
- Aims and objectives of education  
 USE Education—Aims and objectives
- Aims family  
 USE Ames family
- 'Ain Dārā, Tell (Syria)  
 USE 'Ayn Dārāh, Tall (Syria)
- Ain el-Labakha Site (Egypt)  
 USE 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)
- 'Ain ez-Zāra Site (Jordan)  
 USE Callirrhoe Site (Jordan)
- 'Ain Feshkha (West Bank)  
 USE 'Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- 'Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)**  
 UF 'Ain Feshkha (West Bank)  
 'Ayn Fashkhah (West Bank)  
 Ein Fashḥah (West Bank)  
 Ein Fashkha (West Bank)  
 'En Fashḥah (West Bank)  
 'En Feshḥah (West Bank)  
 Feshka (West Bank)  
 Feshkha (West Bank)  
 BT West Bank—Antiquities
- 'Ain Ghazal Site (Jordan)**  
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Ain Hanach Site (Algeria)**  
 BT Algeria—Antiquities
- Ain il-'adra (Nazareth, Israel)  
 USE Mary's Well (Nazareth, Israel)
- Ain Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260  
 USE Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
- Ain Mallaha Site (Israel)  
 USE Mallaha Site (Israel)
- Ain Mirjam (Nazareth, Israel)  
 USE Mary's Well (Nazareth, Israel)
- Ain River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France
- Ain River Valley (France)**  
 UF Ain Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Ain Shems (Israel)  
 USE Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
- Ain Valley (France)  
 USE Ain River Valley (France)
- Ain Waqfa Site (Egypt)  
 USE 'Ayn Wāqifah Site (Egypt)
- Aincacatai Indians  
 USE Kakataibo Indians
- Aincacatai language  
 USE Kakataibo language
- Ainea (Extinct city)**  
 [DF261.A26]  
 UF Aenēa (Extinct city)  
 Aeneia (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Ainesworth family  
 USE Ainsworth family
- Aini language (Tibeto-Burman)  
 USE Akha language
- Aino language  
 USE Ainu language
- Ainocottus  
 USE Myoxocephalus
- Ainohara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)  
 USE Ainohara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
- Ainohara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Ainohara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ainos  
 USE Ainu
- Ainos Kephalonias, Ethnikos Drymos (Greece)  
 USE Ethnikos Drymos Ainos Kephalonias (Greece)
- Ainsdale Sand Dunes National Nature Reserve (England)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—England  
 Natural areas—England
- Ainsley family  
 USE Ainslie family
- Ainslie family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ainsley family
- Ainsworth family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ainesworth family  
 Aynesworth family  
 Aynsworth family  
 RT Ensforth family  
 Hainsworth family
- Ainsworth State Park (Or.)**  
 BT Parks—Oregon
- Aintree Racecourse (Aintree, England)**  
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—England
- Ainu (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS832]  
 UF Ainos  
 BT Ethnology—Japan  
 NT Emishi  
 —Anthropometry (May Subd Geog)  
 —Ethnic identity  
 —Implements (May Subd Geog)  
 —Medicine (May Subd Geog)  
 —Religion  
 NT Iyomante
- Ainu art  
 USE Art, Ainu
- Ainu ballads  
 USE Ballads, Ainu
- Ainu ballads and songs  
 USE Folk songs, Ainu
- Ainu decoration and ornament  
 USE Decoration and ornament, Ainu
- Ainu decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Ainu
- Ainu dog (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.A58]  
 UF Hokkaidō dog  
 BT Northern breed dogs  
 Spitz dogs
- Ainu epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Ainu
- Ainu folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Ainu
- Ainu folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Ainu
- Ainu geographical names  
 USE Names, Geographical—Ainu
- Ainu in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Ainu language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL495]  
 UF Aino language  
 BT Hyperborean languages  
 NT Japanese language—Foreign elements—Ainu  
 —Etymology  
 —Names  
 —Foreign elements  
 —Indo-Aryan  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Ainu  
 —Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)  
 —Japanese speakers
- Ainu literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Japan—Literatures  
 NT Ainu poetry
- Ainu mythology  
 USE Mythology, Ainu
- Ainu names  
 USE Names, Ainu
- Ainu poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ainu literature

- Ainu poetry** (*Continued*)  
 NT Epic poetry, Ainu  
 Folk poetry, Ainu
- Ainu popular plant names  
 USE Plant names, Popular—Ainu
- Ainu riddles  
 USE Riddles, Ainu
- Ainu textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Ainu
- Ainu women  
 USE Women, Ainu
- Aioleis  
 USE Aeolians
- Aiolopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.A2]  
 BT Grasshoppers
- Aiolos Street (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Hodos Aioulou (Athens, Greece)
- Aiolou Street (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Hodos Aioulou (Athens, Greece)
- AION (Aluminum oxynitride)  
 USE Aluminum oxynitride spinel
- Aiōn** (**The Greek word**)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Aiona Mountain** (**Italy**)  
 UF Monte Aiona (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Aiouea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L375]  
 UF Colomandra  
 Douglassia (Lauraceae)  
 Ehrhardia  
 BT Lauraceae
- Aipere Island (Vanuatu)  
 USE Tanna Island (Vanuatu)
- Air** (**Niger**)  
 UF Asben (Niger)  
 Azben (Niger)  
 Azbine (Niger)  
 Massif de l'Air (Niger)  
 BT Mountains—Niger
- Air**  
 [QC161-QC166.5 (*Physics*)]  
 [QD163 (*Inorganic chemistry*)]  
 BT Atmosphere  
 SA *headings beginning with the word* Atmospheric  
 NT Bubbles  
 Ionized air  
 Liquid air  
 Mine atmospheres  
 Sea air
- Analysis**  
 [QD121]  
 NT Air—Pollution—Measurement  
 Air sampling apparatus
- Bacteriology**  
 USE Air—Microbiology
- Carbon dioxide content**  
 USE Atmospheric carbon dioxide
- Chlorine compound content**  
 USE Atmospheric chlorine compounds
- Dimethyl sulfide content**  
 USE Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide
- Expansion**  
 BT Expansion of gases  
 NT Air—Isentropic expansion
- Fluoride content**  
 USE Atmospheric fluorides
- Hydroxyl group content**  
 USE Atmospheric hydroxyl group
- Isentropic expansion**  
 BT Air—Expansion  
 Isentropic expansion
- Mercury content**  
 USE Atmospheric mercury
- Methane content**  
 USE Atmospheric methane
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR101]  
 UF Aerobiology  
 Aeromicrobiology  
 Air—Bacteriology [*Former heading*]  
 BT Microbiology  
 NT Airborne infection  
 Microorganisms—Dispersal
- Nitrogen compound content**  
 USE Atmospheric nitrogen compounds
- Nitrogen dioxide content**  
 USE Atmospheric nitrogen dioxide
- Nitrogen oxide content**  
 USE Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
- Nitrous oxide content**  
 USE Atmospheric nitrous oxide
- Optical properties**  
 BT Meteorological optics
- Ozone content**  
 USE Atmospheric ozone
- Pollution** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD881-TD890 (*Environmental technology*)]  
 UF Air—Pollution—Control  
 Air contaminants  
 Air pollutants  
 Air pollution  
 Air pollution control  
 Air toxics  
 Airborne pollutants  
 Atmosphere—Pollution  
 Contaminants, Air  
 Control of air pollution  
 Pollutants, Air  
 Toxics, Air  
 BT Pollution  
 RT Air quality  
 Atmospheric deposition  
 NT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)  
 Air pollution control industry  
 Aircraft exhaust emissions  
 Artificial satellites in air pollution control  
 Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas  
 Automobiles—Pollution control devices  
 Biodiversity—Effect of air pollution on  
 Dust  
 Forest biodiversity—Effect of air pollution  
 on  
 Fume control  
 Indoor air pollution  
 Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices  
 Odor control  
 Paint—Effect of air pollution on  
 Paper—Effect of air pollution on  
 Particulate matter  
 Radioactive pollution of the atmosphere  
 Smog  
 Smoke  
 Zoning, Emission density
- Computer programs**
- Control**  
 USE Air—Pollution  
 Air quality management
- Emissions trading**  
 USE Emissions trading
- Experiments**
- Forecasting**  
 BT Forecasting
- Information storage and retrieval systems**  
 USE Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Air pollution
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law  
 RT Liability for air pollution damages  
 NT Air—Pollution—Standards
- Measurement**  
 BT Air—Analysis  
 NT Air quality monitoring stations  
 Continuous emission monitoring  
 Smokemeters
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Optical methods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Optical measurements
- Meteorological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Meteorology
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP82.2.A3]  
 NT Crops—Effect of air pollution on  
 Plants—Effect of air pollution on
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Air pollution research
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**  
 NT Community Health and  
 Environmental Surveillance  
 System
- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Air pollution standards  
 Emission standards  
 BT Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
- California**  
 NT San Diego Clean Air Project
- Pollution, indoor**  
 USE Indoor air pollution
- Pollution potential** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atmospheric pollution potential  
 Pollution potential, Atmospheric  
 BT Pollution
- Pressure**  
 USE Air pressure
- Purification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Purification of air  
 RT Air conditioning  
 BT Air quality management  
 Disinfection and disinfectants  
 NT Air filters  
 Germicidal lamps
- Equipment and supplies**  
 BT Pollution control equipment
- Photocatalysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Photocatalysis
- Quality**  
 USE Air quality
- Radioactive pollution**  
 USE Radioactive pollution of the atmosphere
- Radon content**  
 USE Atmospheric radon
- Separation**  
 USE Gases—Separation
- Subject headings**  
 USE Subject headings—Air
- Sulfur compound content**  
 USE Atmospheric sulfur compounds
- Sulfur dioxide content**  
 USE Atmospheric sulfur dioxide
- Sulfur oxide content**  
 USE Atmospheric sulfur oxides
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC880]
- Air, Compressed  
 USE Compressed air
- Air, Ionized  
 USE Ionized air
- Air, Liquid  
 USE Liquid air
- Air, Moisture of  
 USE Humidity
- Air, Rarefied**  
 UF Rarefied air  
 NT Mirages  
 —Therapeutic use  
 USE Aerotherapy
- Air (Easement)  
 USE Light and air (Easement)
- Air** (**The French word**)  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Air aces  
 USE Fighter pilots
- Air-age education  
 USE Aeronautics and civilization
- Air ambulances  
 USE Airplane ambulances
- Air art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art  
 Art, Modern—20th century
- Air as a test gas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Test gases
- Air attachés  
 USE Military attachés
- Air bag restraint systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL159.5]  
 UF Air bags (Automobiles)  
 Air cushion restraint systems  
 Airbag restraint systems  
 Airbags (Automobiles)  
 Automobile air bag restraint systems  
 Inflatable restraint systems  
 Restraint systems, Air bag  
 BT Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
- Deployment**  
 UF Air bag restraint systems—Inflation  
 Deployment of air bag restraint systems  
 Inflation of air bag restraint systems
- Inflation**  
 USE Air bag restraint systems—Deployment
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Air bags (Automobiles)  
 USE Air bag restraint systems
- Air base names  
 USE Air bases—Names
- Air bases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Air bases, Military  
 Air bases, Naval  
 Air stations, Military  
 Air stations, Naval  
 Military air bases  
 Military air stations  
 Naval air bases

- Naval air stations
- BT Aeronautics, Military
- Airports
- RT Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
- BT Military bases
- Computer programs**
- Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Joint civil-military use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Civil-military use of air bases
  - Joint civil-military use of air bases
  - BT Civil-military relations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Names**
  - UF Air base names
- Runways**
  - USE Runways (Aeronautics)
- Air bases, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American air bases
- Air bases, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF British air bases
- Air bases, Military
  - USE Air bases
- Air bases, Naval
  - USE Air bases
- Air bases, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Russian air bases
- Air-bearing lift
  - USE Ground-cushion phenomenon
- Air-bearing vehicles
  - USE Ground-effect machines
- Air-Bel Villa (Marseille, France)
  - USE Villa Air-Bel (Marseille, France)
- Air Bengkulu (Indonesia)
  - USE Bengkulu River (Indonesia)
- Air-bladder (in fishes)**
  - [*QL855*]
  - UF Gas bladder
  - Swim bladder
  - Swimbladder
  - Swimming-bladder
  - BT Fishes—Anatomy
  - RT Weberian apparatus
- Air blast circuit-breakers
  - USE Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast
- Air boats
  - USE Airboats
- Air-borne . . .
  - USE *subject headings beginning with the word* Airborne
- Air-brakes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TF420-TF430 (Railroad cars)*]
  - [*TL269.2 (Motor vehicles)*]
  - UF Railroads—Air-brakes
  - BT Brakes
    - Pneumatic machinery
    - Railroads—Brakes
  - NT Automobiles—Air disc brakes
  - New York air-brake
  - Westinghouse air-brake
- Air-breathing fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Airbreathing fishes
  - BT Fishes
- Air-breathing launch vehicles
  - USE Airbreathing launch vehicles
- Air brush art
  - USE Airbrush art
- Air brushes
  - USE Airbrushes
- Air buildings
  - USE Air-supported structures
- Air cargo
  - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air cargo dropping
  - USE Airdrop
- Air cargo insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air freight insurance
  - BT Freight insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance law
- Air cargo rates
  - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air carrier operating certificates
  - USE Airlines—Certification
- Air carriers
  - USE Airlines
- Air charter
  - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
- Air charter contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Charter contracts, Air
  - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
  - Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
- Charter-parties
  - Contracts
- Conflict of laws**
  - USE Conflict of laws—Air charter contracts
- Air classification of materials**
  - UF Classification, Air
  - BT Materials
    - Separation (Technology)
- Air classifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Classifiers, Air
  - BT Separators (Machines)
  - NT Fanning mills
- Air compressors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TJ990-TJ992*]
  - UF Compressors, Air
  - BT Compressors
  - NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Compressors
  - Diesel locomotives—Compressors
  - Locomotives—Compressors
- Erecting work** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Erecting of air-compressors
  - BT Industrial equipment—Installation
- Air conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TH7687-TH7688*]
  - UF Airconditioning
    - Buildings—Air conditioning
    - Conditioning, Air
  - BT Buildings—Environmental engineering
  - RT Air—Purification
  - Dampness in buildings
  - Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
  - Ventilation
  - SA *subdivision* Air conditioning *under types of buildings, individual vehicles and types of land vehicles, and other constructions, e.g. Automobiles—Air conditioning*
  - NT Buildings—Airtightness
  - Chilled beams (Air conditioning)
  - Cooling load
  - Dedicated outdoor air systems
  - Gas air conditioning
  - Humidity—Control
  - Packaged air conditioning
  - Solar air conditioning
  - Variable air volume systems (Air conditioning)
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TH7687*]
  - UF Air conditioning and climate
  - Air conditioning and weather
  - BT Climatology
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Temperature control
  - SA *subdivision* Air conditioning—Control *under types of buildings, vehicles, and other constructions*
- Ducts**
  - USE Air ducts
- Efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TK4035.A35*]
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Heat pumps
- Selling**
  - USE Selling—Air conditioning equipment
- Tariff**
  - USE Tariff on air conditioning equipment and supplies
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Gas fuel**
    - USE Gas air conditioning
- Safety regulations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Air conditioning and climate
  - USE Air conditioning—Climatic factors
  - Air conditioning and weather
  - USE Air conditioning—Climatic factors
- Air conditioning equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9999.A5-HD9999.A54*]
  - BT Air conditioning industry
- Air conditioning from central stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TH7687.75*]
  - UF District air conditioning
  - District cooling
  - BT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Air conditioning industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Heating and ventilation industry
  - NT Air conditioning equipment industry
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Building laws
  - Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
- Air contaminants
  - USE Air—Pollution
- Air-contrast radiography
  - USE Radiography, Double-contrast
- Air controlmen, Naval
  - USE United States. Navy—Air controlmen
- Air-cooled engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TJ766.7*]
  - UF Engines, Air-cooled
  - BT Internal combustion engines
- Air corridors
  - USE Airways
- Air courier service** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HE9788.7-HE9788.75*]
  - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight Express service
- Air crews
  - USE Flight crews
- Air curtains**
  - [*TH7683.A25 (Ventilation of buildings)*]
  - UF Air doors
    - Curtains, Air
  - BT Doors
    - Heating
    - Ventilation
- Air cushion restraint systems
  - USE Air bag restraint systems
- Air-cushion vehicles
  - USE Ground-effect machines
- Air cushions**
  - BT Cushions
- Air defense artillery
  - USE Antiaircraft artillery
- Air defense identification zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF ADIZs (Air defense identification zones)
  - BT Air defenses
- Air defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*UG730-UG735*]
  - UF Air defenses, Civil [*Former heading*]
  - Air defenses, Military [*Former heading*]
  - Air raid defensive measures
  - Defenses, Air
  - BT Air warfare
    - Defensive (Military science)
  - NT Air defense identification zones
  - Air raid shelters
  - Air raid warning systems
  - Airborne warning and control systems
  - Aircraft spotting
  - Antiairborne warfare
  - Antiaircraft artillery
  - Antiaircraft missiles
  - Ballistic missile defenses
  - Blackouts in war
  - Cruise missile defenses
  - Radar defense networks
- Canada**
  - NT DEW Line
- North America**
  - NT Operation Noble Eagle, 2001-
- United States**
  - UF United States—Air defenses [*Former heading*]
  - United States—Air defenses, Civil [*Former heading*]
  - United States—Air defenses, Military [*Former heading*]
  - NT DEW Line
- Juvenile literature**
- Air defenses, Civil
  - USE Air defenses
  - Civil defense
- Air defenses, Military
  - USE Air defenses
- Air disc brakes for automobiles
  - USE Automobiles—Air disc brakes
- Air doors
  - USE Air curtains
- Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Boring
    - Gas well drilling
    - Oil well drilling
- Air ducts**
  - [*TH7683.D8*]
  - UF Air conditioning—Ducts
  - Air pipes
  - Ducts, Air
  - Hot-air heating—Ducts
  - Pipes, Air
  - Ventilation—Ducts
  - BT Exhaust systems
  - Pipe
  - NT Airplanes—Air ducts
- Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Air ducts** (Continued)  
**—Aerodynamics**  
 BT Aerodynamics
- Air easements**  
 USE Avigation easements
- Air Efficiency Award**  
 UF AEA (Military decoration)  
 BT Military decorations—Great Britain
- Air embolism**  
 USE Gas embolism
- Air-engines**  
 UF Hot-air engines  
 BT Engines  
 RT Compressed air  
 NT Stirling engines
- Air-entrained concrete** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA443.5]  
 UF Aerated concrete  
 BT Lightweight concrete  
 RT Concrete—Air content  
 NT Autoclaved aerated concrete
- Air-entraining cements**  
 [TA434]  
 BT Cement
- Air fares**  
 USE Airlines—Rates
- Air fields**  
 USE Airports
- Air filters** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TH7683.A3]  
 BT Air—Purification  
 Dust control  
 Filters and filtration  
 Water—Purification  
 NT Diesel locomotives—Air filters  
 Diesel motor—Air filters  
 Motor vehicles—Motors—Air filters  
 Tractors—Motors—Air filters
- Air flow**  
 [TJ1025]  
 RT Gas flow  
 NT Air jets  
 Space vehicles—Air locks—Hatch cover seals—Airtightness
- Air Force chaplains**  
 USE Military chaplains
- Air Force Cross (Great Britain)**  
 BT Great Britain. Royal Air Force—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.  
 Air forces—Commonwealth countries—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Air Force Cross (Medal)**  
 [UB433]  
 BT United States. Air Force—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Air Force law** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Air forces—Law and legislation  
 BT Military law
- Air Force Memorial** (Arlington, Va.)  
 USE U.S. Air Force Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
- Air Force Officer Qualifying Test**  
 UF AFOQT (Air Force Officer Qualifying Test)  
 BT United States. Air Force—Examinations
- Air Force One (Presidential aircraft)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Presidential aircraft—United States
- Air force ordnance**  
 USE Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Air force personnel**  
 USE Airmen
- Air Force schools**  
 USE Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
- Air Force spouses** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Air Force wives [Former heading]  
 BT Military spouses
- Air Force wives**  
 USE Air Force spouses
- Air forces** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Military power  
 BT Air power  
 Armed Forces  
 SA individual air forces under names of countries
- Equipment**  
 NT Blood chits (Military science)
- Insignia**  
 [UG1180-UG1185]  
 BT Insignia  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Air Force law
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**  
 [UG1180]  
 BT Military decorations
- Procurement**  
 UF Military procurement  
 Procurement, Air force  
 Procurement, Military  
 BT Logistics
- Commonwealth countries**  
 UF Air forces—Commonwealth of Nations  
 [Former heading]
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**  
 NT Air Force Cross (Great Britain)  
 Distinguished Flying Medal
- Commonwealth of Nations**  
 USE Air forces—Commonwealth countries
- Netherlands**  
**—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**  
 NT Vliegerkruis
- Air frames**  
 USE Airframes
- Air France 447 Crash, 2009**  
 USE Air France Flight 447 Crash, 2009
- Air France Flight 447 Crash, 2009**  
 UF AF447 Crash, 2009  
 Air France 447 Crash, 2009  
 BT Aircraft accidents
- Air France Flight 4590 Crash, Gonesse, France, 2000** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Concorde Crash, Gonesse, France, 2000  
 BT Aircraft accidents—France
- Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking Incident, 1994**  
 UF Air France Hijacking Incident, 1994  
 Algiers Hijacking Incident, 1994  
 BT Hijacking of aircraft  
 Air France Hijacking Incident, 1994  
 USE Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking Incident, 1994
- Air freight**  
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air freight insurance**  
 USE Air cargo insurance
- Air freight rates**  
 USE Airlines—Rates
- Air frying**  
 USE Hot air frying
- Air-fuel ratio** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TJ254.52]  
 UF A-F ratio (Combustion)  
 Fuel-air ratio  
 Ratio, A-F (Combustion)  
 Ratio, Air-fuel  
 Ratio, Fuel-air  
 BT Combustion  
 Mixtures
- Air-gap membrane distillation** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF AGMD (Air-gap membrane distillation)  
 Gas-gap distillation  
 BT Membrane distillation
- Air-Ground Actions Two-sided Engagement** (Computer war game)  
 USE AGATE (Computer war game)
- Air-ground communications, Bilingual**  
 USE Air traffic control, Bilingual
- Air guitar** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Guitar
- Air gunnery**  
 USE Aerial gunnery
- Air guns** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TS537.5 (Manufacture)]  
 UF Air pistols  
 Air rifles  
 BB guns  
 BT Firearms
- Air heaters**  
 UF Air preheaters  
 Heaters, Air  
 BT Heat exchangers  
 NT Steam-boilers—Air preheating
- Air hoar**  
 USE Ice fog
- Air hockey** (Game)  
 USE Tabletop hockey (Game)
- Air hostesses**  
 USE Flight attendants
- Air House (Fort Myer, Va.)**  
 UF Quarters 7 (Fort Myer, Va.)  
 Quarters Seven (Fort Myer, Va.)  
 BT Generals—Dwellings—Virginia  
 Official residences—Virginia
- Air in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Air in concrete  
 USE Concrete—Air content
- Air in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Bombing of Air-India Flight 182, 1985  
 BT Aircraft accidents  
 Bombings
- Air-India Kashmir Princess Crash, 1955** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Aircraft accidents
- Air indicator, AE-55**  
 USE Chace air indicator
- Air indicator, Chace**  
 USE Chace air indicator
- Air injection of groundwater**  
 USE Groundwater—Air sparging
- Air inlets** (Jet engines)  
 USE Jet engines—Air intakes
- Air inlets** (Jet planes)  
 USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes  
 Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes  
 Cavities (Airplanes)
- Air inlets** (Marine engines)  
 USE Marine diesel motors—Air intakes
- Air inlets** (Rockets)  
 USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
- Air inlets** (Submarine boat propulsion)  
 USE Snorkels (Naval architecture)
- Air intakes** (Jet engines)  
 USE Jet engines—Air intakes
- Air intakes** (Jet planes)  
 USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes  
 Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes  
 Cavities (Airplanes)
- Air intakes** (Marine engines)  
 USE Marine diesel motors—Air intakes
- Air intakes** (Rockets)  
 USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
- Air intakes** (Submarine boat propulsion)  
 USE Snorkels (Naval architecture)
- Air Inter Flight 148 Crash, France, 1992** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Air Inter Mount Sainte-Odile Crash, France, 1992  
 Mount Sainte-Odile Air Inter Crash, France, 1992  
 BT Aircraft accidents—France
- Air Inter Mount Sainte-Odile Crash, France, 1992**  
 USE Air Inter Flight 148 Crash, France, 1992
- Air interdiction**  
 [UG700]  
 UF Interdiction, Air  
 BT Air warfare  
 Strategy  
 Tactics
- Air jets**  
 [TJ1030]  
 BT Air flow  
 Jets  
 NT Ground-cushion phenomenon  
 Lift fans
- Air knife coating**  
 UF Coating, Air knife  
 RT Paper coatings  
 BT Paper finishing
- Air lanes**  
 USE Airways
- Air law**  
 USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Air layering** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SB123.7]  
 UF Chinese layerage  
 Layering of plants  
 Plant layering  
 BT Vegetative propagation
- Air leakage in concrete stoppings** (Mining)  
 USE Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness
- Air letter sheets**  
 USE Aerogrammes
- Air lift pumps** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TJ925]  
 BT Compressed air  
 Pumping machinery  
 RT Gas lift pumps
- Air lines**  
 USE Airlines
- Air lines, Local service**  
 USE Local service airlines
- Air locks** (Chambers) (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Airlocks (Chambers)  
 Locks, Air (Chambers)  
 RT Air pressure  
 NT Space vehicles—Air locks

- Air mail envelopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Envelopes (Stationery)
- Air mail service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE6238 (General)]  
 [HE6496 (United States)]  
 UF Airmail service  
   Postal service—Air mail  
 BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight  
   Postal service  
 NT Air mail subsidies  
   Balloon post  
   Glider post  
   Pigeon post  
   Rocket mail  
   V-mail
- Air mail service on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps
- Air mail stamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Postage stamps
- Air mail subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Air mail service  
   Postal subsidies
- Air marshals  
 USE Marshals  
   Sky marshals
- Air masses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC880.4.A5]  
 BT Atmospheric circulation  
 RT Fronts (Meteorology)  
 NT Cold waves (Meteorology)  
   Heat waves (Meteorology)  
   High pressure systems (Meteorology)  
   Lows (Meteorology)
- Air meets  
 USE Aeronautics—Competitions
- Air Moesi (Indonesia)  
 USE Musi River (Indonesia)
- Air Musi (Indonesia)  
 USE Musi River (Indonesia)
- Air myelography  
 USE Pneumomyelography
- Air National Guard (United States)  
 USE United States—Air National Guard
- Air navigation  
 USE Aeronautics  
   Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Air navigation aids  
 USE Aids to air navigation
- Air navigators  
 USE Flight navigators
- Air observation (Military science)  
 USE Aerial observation (Military science)
- Air parks  
 USE Airports
- Air passages (Anatomy)  
 USE Respiratory organs
- Air passenger fares  
 USE Airlines—Rates
- Air percussion drilling  
 USE Percussion drilling
- Air photography  
 USE Aerial photography
- Air photos  
 USE Aerial photographs
- Air-pilot guides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL726]  
 RT Pilot guides
- Air pilot schools  
 USE Flight schools
- Air pilotage  
 USE Airplanes—Piloting
- Air pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD8039.A4-HD8039.A44]  
 UF Airline pilots  
   Airplane pilots  
   Airplanes—Pilots  
   Aviators  
   Pilots (Aeronautics)  
 BT Flight crews  
 SA *subdivision* Piloting *under special types of aircraft, e.g. Airplanes—Piloting*  
 NT Air pilots, Military  
   Ballooningists  
   Bush pilots  
   Children as air pilots  
   Children of air pilots  
   English language—Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)  
   Glider pilots  
   Helicopter pilots  
   Indian air pilots  
   Test pilots  
   Women air pilots  
 —Badges  
   USE Wings (Insignia)  
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Air pilots—Diseases and hygiene [*Former heading*]  
 —Diseases and hygiene  
   USE Air pilots—Diseases  
   Air pilots—Health and hygiene  
 —Health and hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Air pilots—Diseases and hygiene [*Former heading*]  
 —Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Medical examinations (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Physical examination of air pilots  
 —Pensions (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Air pilots—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 —Prayer-books and devotions  
   USE Air pilots—Prayers and devotions  
 —Prayers and devotions  
   UF Air pilots—Prayer-books and devotions [*Former heading*]  
 —Salaries, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Air pilots—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]  
   Wages—Air pilots  
 —Salaries, pensions, etc.  
   USE Air pilots—Pensions  
   Air pilots—Salaries, etc.  
 —United States  
   NT African American air pilots  
 Air pilots, African American  
 USE African American air pilots  
**Air pilots, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UG626-UG626.2 (Biography)]  
 UF Military air pilots  
 BT Air pilots  
 RT Aeronautics, Military  
 NT Bomber pilots  
   Drone aircraft pilots  
   Fighter pilots  
   Military glider pilots  
**Air pilots, Military, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Air pilots' children  
   USE Children of air pilots  
 Air pilots' helmets  
 USE Flying helmets  
**Air pilots in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Air pilots' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spouses  
**Air pilots with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Physically handicapped air pilots [*Former heading*]  
 BT People with disabilities  
 NT Deaf air pilots  
**Air pilots' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of air pilots  
 BT Literature  
**Air pilots' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American air pilots' writings  
 BT American literature  
**Air pilots' writings, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean air pilots' writings  
 BT Chilean literature  
**Air pilots' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English air pilots' writings  
 BT English literature  
 Air pipes  
   USE Air ducts  
 Air piracy  
   USE Hijacking of aircraft  
 Air pistols  
   USE Air guns  
 Air plants  
   USE Epiphytes  
 Air police (United States)  
   USE United States. Air Force—Air police  
 Air pollutant deposition  
   USE Atmospheric deposition  
 Air pollutants  
   USE Air—Pollution  
 Air pollution  
   USE Air—Pollution  
**Air**  
 —Pollution  
 —Control  
   USE Air—Pollution  
   Air quality management  
 Air pollution control industries  
   USE Air pollution control industry  
**Air pollution control industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9718.5.A57-HD9718.5.A574]  
 UF Air pollution control industries [*Former heading*]  
 BT Air—Pollution  
   Pollution control industry  
 NT Asbestos abatement industry  
   Radon control industry  
 Air pollution damages, Liability for  
 USE Liability for air pollution damages  
 Air pollution indexes  
 USE Air quality indexes  
 Air pollution research  
 USE Air—Pollution—Research  
 Air pollution standards  
 USE Air—Pollution—Standards  
 Air ports  
 USE Airports  
**Air power** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Air superiority  
   Military power  
 BT Aeronautics, Military  
   Military readiness  
 RT Air warfare  
 NT Air forces  
**Air power in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media  
**Air power in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of air power in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture  
 Air preheaters  
 USE Air heaters  
**Air pressure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Air—Pressure  
 BT Atmospheric pressure  
 RT Air locks (Chambers)  
 —Measurement  
 —Equipment and supplies  
   NT Pressure-sensitive paint  
 Air pressure support  
 USE Air-supported structures  
 Air propellers  
 USE Propellers, Aerial  
 Air-pump  
 USE Air-pumps  
**Air-pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ955 (Pneumatic machinery)]  
 [QC166 (Physics)]  
 UF Air-pump [*Former heading*]  
   Pneumatic pumps  
 BT Pneumatic machinery  
   Pumping machinery  
 NT Airbrushes  
**Air quality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD883]  
 UF Air—Quality  
   Quality of air  
 RT Air—Pollution  
 BT Environmental quality  
 NT Automobiles—Air quality  
   Indoor air quality  
   Ships—Air quality  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
   USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Air quality  
 —Management  
   USE Air quality management  
 —Standards (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Emission standards  
**Air quality indexes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Air pollution indexes  
 BT Environmental indicators  
**Air quality management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Air—Pollution—Control  
   Air pollution control  
   Air quality—Management  
   Control of air pollution  
 BT Environmental protection  
 NT Air—Purification  
   Zoning, Emission density  
 —Citizen participation  
 —California  
   NT San Diego Clean Air Project  
**Air quality monitoring stations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Air—Pollution—Measurement  
   Environmental monitoring  
**Air rage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE9787.3.A4]  
 UF Rage, Air

- Air rage** (Continued)
  - BT Aggressiveness
  - Anger
- Air raid alerts
  - USE Air raid warning systems
- Air raid defensive measures
  - USE Air defenses
- Air raid shelters** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TH1097 (Construction)]
  - UF Bomb shelters
    - Shelters, Air raid
  - BT Air defenses
    - Public shelters
  - RT Building, Bombproof
  - NT Nuclear bomb shelters
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Air raid shelters in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Air raid sirens
  - USE Air raid warning systems
- Air raid wardens** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Wardens (Civilian defense)
  - BT Public officers
- Air raid warning systems** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Air raid alerts
    - Air raid sirens
    - Aircraft warning systems
    - Attack warning systems
    - Warning systems, Air raid
  - BT Air defenses
    - Civil defense warning systems
    - Sirens (Signaling devices)
- United States**
  - NT Conelrad
- Air ramming
  - USE Aerial ramming
- Air refueling of airplanes
  - USE Airplanes—Air refueling
- Air rescue service
  - USE Search and rescue operations
- Air resistance**
  - BT Wind-pressure
  - NT Drag (Aerodynamics)
    - Skin friction (Aerodynamics)
- Air resupply
  - USE Airdrop
- Air rifles
  - USE Air guns
- Air rights
  - USE Airspace (Law)
- Air routes
  - USE Airways
- Air rule of the road
  - USE Air traffic rules
- Air sacs (Bird anatomy)**
  - UF Air-sacs (of birds) [Former heading]
    - Sacs, Air (Bird anatomy)
  - BT Birds—Respiratory organs
- Air-sacs (of birds)
  - USE Air sacs (Bird anatomy)
- Air safety
  - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Air sampling apparatus**
  - [TD890]
  - BT Air—Analysis
    - Meteorological instruments
- Air-sea interaction
  - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Air-sea interactions
  - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Air-sea rescue
  - USE Search and rescue operations
- Air Seloema (Indonesia)
  - USE Seluma River (Indonesia)
- Air Seluma (Indonesia)
  - USE Seluma River (Indonesia)
- Air service
  - USE Aeronautics, Commercial
- Air-ships
  - USE Airships
- Air shows** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Airshows
  - BT Aeronautics—Exhibitions
  - NT Military air shows
- Air sickness
  - USE Motion sickness
- Air signs (Astrology)** (Not Subd Geog)
  - [BF1727.9.A37]
  - UF Signs, Air (Astrology)
  - BT Triplicities (Astrology)
- Air socks
  - USE Windsocks
- Air source heat pump systems** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF ASHP systems
    - BT Heat pumps
- Air space (International law)
  - USE Airspace (International law)
- Air space (Law)
  - USE Airspace (Law)
- Air sparging of groundwater
  - USE Groundwater—Air sparging
- Air speed**
  - [TL711.A5]
  - UF Airspeed
  - BT Speed
- Air-speed indicators**
  - [TL589.2.A5]
  - BT Aeronautical instruments
- Air stations, Military
  - USE Air bases
- Air stations, Naval
  - USE Air bases
- Air stewardesses
  - USE Flight attendants
- Air stewards
  - USE Flight attendants
- Air storage power-plants
  - USE Gas-turbine power-plants
- Air strategy
  - USE Air warfare
- Air strikes
  - USE Bombing, Aerial
- Air stripping process (Water purification)
  - USE Water—Purification—Air stripping process
- Air superiority
  - USE Air power
- Air supply
  - USE Airdrop
- Air support, Close
  - USE Close air support
- Air-supported structures** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Air buildings
    - Air pressure support
    - Expandable structures
    - Inflatable structures
    - Pneumatic buildings
    - Structures, Air-supported
  - BT Lightweight construction
    - Structural engineering
  - NT Buildings, Plastic
    - Expandable space structures
    - Roofs, Fabric
    - Tensile architecture
- Air suspension for automobiles
  - USE Automobiles—Air suspension
- Air tactics
  - USE Air warfare
- Air tankers (Forest fire control)
  - USE Airtankers (Forest fire control)
- Air tattoos
  - USE Military air shows
- Air taxis** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Taxis, Air
    - BT Aeronautics, Commercial
- Air temperature, Upper
  - USE Upper air temperature
- Air terminals
  - USE Airport terminals
- Air terminals (Lightning rods)
  - USE Lightning rods
- Air-to-air missiles** (May Subd Geog)
  - [UG1312.A35]
  - BT Antiaircraft missiles
  - NT Hellfire (Guided missile)
- Guidance systems**
  - BT Guidance systems (Flight)
- Air-to-air refueling
  - USE Airplanes—Air refueling
- Air-to-air rockets** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Aircraft rockets
    - BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
    - Rockets (Ordnance)
  - NT AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)
- Air-to-surface missiles**
  - UF Missiles, Air-to-surface
  - BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
    - Guided missiles
  - NT Bull pup (Missile)
    - Crossbow missile
    - Exocet (Guided missile)
    - Hellfire (Guided missile)
    - Hound Dog (Missile)
    - Maverick (Air-to-surface missile)
- Shrike (Air-to-surface missile)
- Tarzon (Air-to-surface missile)
- Air toxics
  - USE Air—Pollution
- Air traffic capacity** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Air traffic system capacity
    - Airspace capacity
    - Capacity, Air traffic
    - Traffic capacity, Air
  - RT Airport capacity
- Air traffic control** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL725.3.T7]
  - Here are entered works on the regulation and control of aircraft traffic in the air. Works on the regulation of aircraft traffic on the ground are entered under Airports—Traffic control.
  - UF ATC (Air traffic control)
  - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
    - Airports—Communication systems
  - NT Air traffic control clearances
    - Airplanes—Collision avoidance
    - Airplanes—Dispatching
    - Airports—Traffic control
    - Automatic dependent surveillance—broadcast
      - (Air traffic control)
    - Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
    - Free flight (Air traffic control)
    - Omnirange system
    - Radar air traffic control systems
  - Clearances
    - USE Air traffic control clearances
  - Computer programs**
  - Electronic equipment** (May Subd Geog)
    - NT Standard Terminal Automation
      - Replacement System (Air traffic control)
  - Equipment and supplies**
    - [TL725.3.T7]
    - NT Airports—Radar equipment
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Air traffic rules
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - USE Strikes and lockouts—Air traffic control
  - United States**
    - NT National Airspace System (U.S.)
- Air traffic control, Bilingual** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Air-ground communications, Bilingual
    - Bilingual air traffic control
    - IFR communications, Bilingual
  - BT Bilingualism
- Air traffic control clearances** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Air traffic control—Clearances
    - Airplanes—Clearances
    - ATC clearances
    - Clearances (Aeronautics)
  - BT Air traffic control
- Air traffic control radar beacon systems
  - USE Secondary surveillance radar
- Air traffic control simulators**
  - BT Synthetic training devices
- Air traffic controllers** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HD8039.A425]
  - UF Controllers, Air traffic
    - Traffic controllers, Air
  - NT Women air traffic controllers
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Air traffic controllers
  - Pensions** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Air traffic controllers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Salaries, etc.** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Air traffic controllers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
    - Salaries, pensions, etc.
      - USE Air traffic controllers—Pensions
      - Air traffic controllers—Salaries, etc.
  - Training of** (May Subd Geog)
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Air Traffic Controllers' Strike, U.S., 1981**
  - UF PATCO Strike, U.S., 1981
    - Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization Strike, U.S., 1981
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Air traffic control—United States
- Air traffic rules** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Air rule of the road
    - Air traffic control—Law and legislation
    - Rules of the air
  - BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation

- Criminal provisions
- Air traffic rules, International**
- UF Air traffic rules (International law)
  - International air traffic rules
  - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
- Air traffic rules (International law)
- USE Air traffic rules, International
- Air traffic system capacity
- USE Air traffic capacity
- Air transport
- USE Aeronautics, Commercial
- Air transport, Military
- USE Airlift, Military
- Air transport hulks
- USE Aircraft hulks
- Air transportation industry
- USE Aeronautics, Commercial
  - Airlines
- Air transportation of animals
- USE Animals, Air transportation of
- Air transportation system
- USE Aeronautics, Commercial
- Air travel (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Routes of travel
  - BT Communication and traffic
  - Transportation
  - Travel
  - Voyages and travels
  - RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic
  - In-flight entertainment systems
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Air travel
- Terminology
- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)
- Air travel (Jewish law)**
- BT Jewish law
- Air travel delays
- USE Flight delays
- Air travel in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Air-turbines
  - USE Wind turbines
- Air valves (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Valves
  - NT Steam-heating—Air valves
- Air warfare**
- [UG630]
  - UF Aerial strategy
  - Aerial tactics
  - Aerial warfare
  - Air strategy
  - Air tactics
  - BT Aeronautics, Military
  - War
  - RT Air power
  - Airplanes, Military
  - SA *subdivision* Aerial operations under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations
  - NT Aerial gunnery
  - Aerial ramming
  - Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
  - Air defenses
  - Air interdiction
  - Bombing, Aerial
  - Chemical warfare
  - Close air support
  - Drone warfare
  - Fighter plane combat
  - No-fly zones
  - Projectiles, Aerial
- Computer programs
- Air warfare (International law)**
- BT Aeronautics, Military—Law and legislation
  - International law
  - NT Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles (International law)
- Air warfare in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Air warfare in mass media (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Mass media
- Air warfare in popular culture (May Subd Geog)**
- Here are entered works on the representation of air warfare in popular culture.
- BT Popular culture
- Air warfare sounds**
- UF Aeronautics, Military—Sounds
  - BT Sounds
- Air weapons**
- BT Military weapons
- Aira Force (England)**
- BT Waterfalls—England
- Airacobra (Fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Bell P-39 Airacobra (Fighter plane)
  - P-39 (Fighter plane)
  - BT Bell aircraft
  - Fighter planes
- Airacomet (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Bell Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
  - Bell P-59 (Jet fighter plane)
  - Bell P-59A (Jet fighter plane)
  - Bell XP-59A (Jet fighter plane)
  - P-59 (Jet fighter plane)
  - P-59A (Jet fighter plane)
  - XP-59A (Jet fighter plane)
  - BT Bell aircraft
  - Jet fighter planes
- Airaksinen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Airaq al-Amir Site (Jordan)
  - USE Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)
- Airassu language
- USE Bora language
- Airavana (Hindu mythology)
- USE Mañirāvāna (Hindu mythology)
- Airbag restraint systems
- USE Air bag restraint systems
- Airbags (Automobiles)
- USE Air bag restraint systems
- Airboats (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Air boats
  - Swamp boats
  - BT Boats and boating
- Airboats (Seaplanes)
- USE Seaplanes
- Airborne cinematography
- USE Aerial cinematography
- Airborne computers**
- BT Computers
- Airborne display systems
- USE Aeronautical instruments—Display systems
- Airborne electronic equipment
- USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
- Airborne fire control systems
- USE Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment
- Airborne fluorides
- USE Atmospheric fluorides
- Airborne forces
- USE Airborne troops
- Airborne gravimetry (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Gravity—Measurement
- Airborne infection (May Subd Geog)**
- [RA642.A5]
  - BT Air—Microbiology
  - Communicable diseases—Transmission
  - Infection
- Airborne operations (Military science)**
- BT Airlift, Military
  - Tactics
- Airborne particulate matter
- USE Particulate matter
- Airborne photography
- USE Aerial photography
- Airborne pollutants
- USE Air—Pollution
- Airborne profile recorder**
- [TR696]
  - UF Profile recorder, Airborne
  - Radar profile recorder
  - BT Aerial photogrammetry
  - Airplanes—Radar equipment
  - Altimeter
- Airborne radar
- USE Radar in aeronautics
- Airborne radio equipment
- USE Airplanes—Radio equipment
- Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated Electronic System II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- USE EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Airborne troops**
- UF Airborne forces
  - Glider troops
  - Sky-troops
  - SA *subdivision* Airborne troops under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Airborne troops; and *subdivision* Armed Forces—Airborne troops under names of countries, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Airborne troops; also *names of individual airborne units, e.g. United States. Army. Infantry Airborne Battalion, 550th*
  - NT Parachute troops
- Sounds
- BT Sounds
- Airborne video recording
- USE Aerial videography
- Airborne videography
- USE Aerial videography
- Airborne warning and control systems**
- [UG730-UG735]
  - UF AWACS
  - BT Air defenses
  - Radar defense networks
  - NT Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)
- Airbreathing catfishes
- USE Clariidae
- Airbreathing fishes
- USE Air-breathing fishes
- Airbreathing launch vehicles (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Air-breathing launch vehicles
  - BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
- Airbrush art (May Subd Geog)**
- [NC915.A35]
  - Here are entered works on spray techniques in art. Technical works on painting using the spray technique are found under Spray painting.
  - UF Air brush art
  - Painting without a brush
  - BT Drawing
  - Painting—Technique
- Airbrushes (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Air brushes
  - Brushes, Air
  - BT Air-pumps
  - Painting—Equipment and supplies
- Airbus (Jet transport)
- USE Airbus aircraft
- Airbus A300 (Jet transport) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF A300 (Jet transport)
  - BT Airbus aircraft
  - Jet transports
- Airbus A310 (Jet transport) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF A310 (Jet transport)
  - BT Airbus aircraft
  - Jet transports
- Airbus A310 Crash, Comoros, 2009
- USE Yemenia Flight 626 Crash, Comoros, 2009
- Airbus A319 (Jet transport) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF A319 (Jet transport)
  - BT Airbus aircraft
  - Jet transports
- Airbus A320 (Jet transport) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF A320 (Jet transport)
  - BT Airbus aircraft
  - Jet transports
- Airbus A330 (Jet transport) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF A330 (Jet transport)
  - BT Airbus aircraft
  - Jet transports
- Airbus A340 (Jet transport) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF A340 (Jet transport)
  - BT Airbus aircraft
  - Jet transports
- Airbus A380 (Jet transport) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF A380 (Jet transport)
  - BT Airbus aircraft
  - Jet transports
- Airbus aircraft (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Airbus (Jet transport) [Former heading]
  - Airbus Industrie aircraft
  - BT Jet transports
  - NT Airbus A300 (Jet transport)
  - Airbus A310 (Jet transport)
  - Airbus A319 (Jet transport)
  - Airbus A320 (Jet transport)
  - Airbus A330 (Jet transport)
  - Airbus A340 (Jet transport)
  - Airbus A380 (Jet transport)
- Airbus Industrie aircraft
- USE Airbus aircraft
- Airco aircraft (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Airplanes
  - NT DH.1 (Fighter plane)
  - DH.2 (Fighter plane)
  - DH.4 (Bomber)
  - DH.5 (Fighter plane)
  - DH.6 (Training plane)
  - DH.9 (Bomber)
  - DH.10 (Bomber)
- Airco Amiens (Bomber)
- USE DH.10 (Bomber)
- Airco DH.1 (Fighter plane)
- USE DH.1 (Fighter plane)
- Airco DH.2 (Fighter plane)
- USE DH.2 (Fighter plane)

- Airco DH.4 (Bomber)
  - USE DH.4 (Bomber)
- Airco DH.5 (Fighter plane)
  - USE DH.5 (Fighter plane)
- Airco DH.6 (Training plane)
  - USE DH.6 (Training plane)
- Airco DH.9 (Bomber)
  - USE DH.9 (Bomber)
- Airco DH.10 (Bomber)
  - USE DH.10 (Bomber)
- Airconditioning
  - USE Air conditioning
- Aircraft, Antisubmarine
  - USE Antisubmarine aircraft
- Aircraft, Arrest of
  - USE Arrest of aircraft
- Aircraft, Business
  - USE Airplanes, Company
- Aircraft, Commuter
  - USE Commuter aircraft
- Aircraft, Company
  - USE Airplanes, Company
- Aircraft, Control line
  - USE Control line aircraft
- Aircraft, Drinking on
  - USE Drinking on aircraft
- Aircraft, Experimental
  - USE Research aircraft
- Aircraft, Fixed wing
  - USE Airplanes
- Aircraft, Lighter-than-air
  - USE Airships
- Aircraft, Microlight
  - USE Ultralight aircraft
- Aircraft, Model
  - USE Airplanes—Models
- Aircraft, Nuclear
  - USE Nuclear aircraft
- Aircraft, Personal
  - USE Private planes
- Aircraft, Reconnaissance
  - USE Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aircraft, Research
  - USE Research aircraft
- Aircraft, Search and rescue
  - USE Search and rescue aircraft
- Aircraft, Stealth
  - USE Stealth aircraft
- Aircraft, Ultralight
  - USE Ultralight aircraft
- Aircraft accident investigation
  - USE Aircraft accidents—Investigation
- Aircraft accident victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Victims of aircraft accidents
  - BT Accident victims
  - Family relationships
    - USE Aircraft accident victims' families
- Aircraft accident victims' families** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aircraft accident victims—Family relationships
  - BT Families
- Aircraft accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TL553.5*]
  - UF Aeronautical accidents
  - Aeronautics—Accidents [*Former heading*]
  - Aeronautics, Commercial—Accidents
  - Airline crashes
  - Airplane accidents
  - Airplane collisions
  - Airplane crashes
  - Airplanes—Accidents
  - Aviation accidents
  - Collisions, Aircraft
  - Crashes, Airplane
  - Plane crashes
  - BT Transportation accidents
  - RT Airplane crash survival
  - NT Air France Flight 447 Crash, 2009
  - Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985
  - Air-India Kashmir Princess Crash, 1955
  - Aircraft bird strikes
  - Avianca Bombing Incident, 1989
  - Drinking and airplane accidents
  - EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999
  - Iran Air Flight 655 Bombing Incident, 1988
  - Itavia Flight 870 Incident, 1980
  - KAL Flight 858 Bombing Incident, 1987
  - Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
  - Liability for aircraft accidents
  - Malaysia Airlines Flight 17 Crash, Ukraine, 2014
  - Malaysia Airlines Flight 370 Incident, 2014
  - Near misses (Aeronautics)
- Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988
- Runway incursions
- Smolensk Air Disaster, 2010
- Swissair Flight 111 Crash, 1998
- TWA Flight 800 Crash, 1996
- US Airways Flight 1549 Crash Landing, Hudson River, N.Y. and N.J., 2009
- UTA Flight 772 Bombing Incident, 1989
- Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Human factors in aircraft accidents
- Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aeronautics—Accident investigation
  - [*Former heading*]
  - Aircraft accident investigation
  - BT Accident investigation
  - NT Photography in aircraft accident investigation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aeronautics—Accident investigation—Law and legislation
  - [*Former heading*]
- American Samoa**
  - NT Pan American Flight 806 Crash, American Samoa, 1974
- Antarctica**
  - NT Mount Erebus Aircraft Disaster, Antarctica, 1979
- Belgium**
  - NT Sabena Flight 548 Crash, Berg, Kampenhout, Belgium, 1961
- Bulgaria**
  - NT El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, Bulgaria, 1955
- Comoros**
  - NT Yemenia Flight 626 Crash, Comoros, 2009
- France**
  - NT Air France Flight 4590 Crash, Gonesse, France, 2000
  - Air Inter Flight 148 Crash, France, 1992
- Germany**
  - NT British European Airways Flight 609 Crash, Munich, Germany, 1958
- Hawaii**
  - NT Aloha Airlines Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
- Iran**
  - NT Ukraine International Airlines Flight 752 Crash, Iran, 2020
- North Carolina**
  - NT Piedmont Airlines Flight 22 Crash, N.C., 1967
- Ontario**
  - NT American Airlines Flight 1 Crash, St. Thomas, Ont., 1941
- Oregon**
  - NT United Airlines Flight 173 Crash, Portland, Or., 1978
- Panama**
  - NT Copa Airlines Flight 201 Crash, Panama, 1992
- Pennsylvania**
  - NT USAir Flight 427 Crash, Pa., 1994
- Uruguay**
  - NT Austral Líneas Aéreas Flight 2553 Crash, Uruguay, 1997
- Aircraft antennas
  - USE Airplanes—Radio antennas
- Aircraft approach spacing
  - USE Aircraft separation
- Aircraft armament
  - USE Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Aircraft bird strikes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aircraft birdstrikes
  - Airplanes—Collisions with birds
  - Bird aircraft strikes
  - Bird strikes, Aircraft
  - Birds—Collisions with aircraft
  - Birdstrikes, Aircraft
  - Collisions between aircraft and birds
  - BT Aircraft accidents
  - Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Reporting of aircraft bird strikes
- Aircraft birdstrikes
  - USE Aircraft bird strikes
- Aircraft cabins** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TL681.C3*]
  - UF Airplanes—Cabins
  - Cabins, Aircraft
  - BT Airplanes—Fuselage
  - NT Airplanes—Cockpits
  - Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Human factors in aircraft cabins
    - BT Human engineering
- Insulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insulation (Heat)
- Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
  - USE Airplanes—Pressurization
- Aircraft carburetors
  - USE Airplanes—Motors—Carburetors
- Aircraft carrier flight decks
  - USE Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
- Aircraft carriers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*V874-V875*]
  - UF Airplane carriers
  - Carriers, Aircraft
  - Carriers (Warships)
  - BT Naval aviation
  - Warships
  - NT Essex Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Forrestal Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Gerald R. Ford Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Illustrious Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Implacable Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Invincible Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Kitty Hawk Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Lexington Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Midway Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Nimitz Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Nuclear aircraft carriers
  - Queen Elizabeth Class (Aircraft carriers)
  - Yorktown Class (Aircraft carriers)
- Aircraft launching and recovery equipment**
  - UF Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
  - Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
  - Launching equipment on aircraft carriers
  - Recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
  - BT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
  - Catapults (Aeronautics)
- Flight decks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aircraft carrier flight decks
  - Carrier flight decks
  - Flight decks, Aircraft carrier
  - RT Airplanes—Landing
  - Airplanes—Takeoff
  - NT Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft carriers, Nuclear
  - USE Nuclear aircraft carriers
- Aircraft carriers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Aircraft child restraint systems
  - USE Child restraint systems in aircraft
- Aircraft crews
  - USE Flight crews
- Aircraft drafting**
  - [*TL671.25*]
  - UF Aircraft drawing
  - Airplanes—Drafting
  - Drafting, Aircraft
  - Drawing, Aircraft
  - BT Mechanical drawing
- Aircraft drawing
  - USE Aircraft drafting
- Aircraft engine industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Aircraft supplies industry
- Aircraft engine parts
  - USE Airplanes—Motors—Parts
- Aircraft engines
  - USE Airplanes—Motors
- Aircraft equipment industry
  - USE Aircraft supplies industry
- Aircraft exhaust emissions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TD886.7 (Air pollutant)*]
  - UF Airplane exhaust emissions
  - Airplanes—Exhaust emissions
  - Emissions, Aircraft exhaust
  - Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)
  - BT Air—Pollution
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Environmental law
- Aircraft factories
  - USE Airplane factories
- Aircraft fuels
  - USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Aircraft gas-turbines**
  - UF Gas-turbines, Aircraft
  - BT Gas-turbines
  - NT Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
  - Airplanes—Turbojet engines
  - Helicopters—Turbojet engines
- Blades** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Blades
- Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Combustion



- **Combustion chambers**
  - [*TL709.5.C55*]
  - BT Combustion chambers
  - NT Afterburners
- **Dynamics**
  - BT Dynamics
- **Fuel systems**
- **Lubrication**
- **Starting devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TL709.5.S8*]
  - UF Starting devices for aircraft gas-turbines
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
- Aircraft handling group
  - USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
- Aircraft heating
  - USE Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Aircraft holding patterns
  - USE Holding patterns (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft hulks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abandoned aircraft
  - Air transport hulks
  - Hulks, Aircraft
  - BT Derelicts
  - Used aircraft
- Aircraft identification
  - USE Airplanes—Recognition
  - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
  - Helicopters—Recognition
- Aircraft IFF equipment
  - USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
- Aircraft industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9711-HD9711.2 (Economics)*]
  - [*TL724-TL724.5 (Technology)*]
  - UF Airplane industry
  - Aviation industry
  - BT Aerospace industries
  - RT Airplanes
  - NT Airplane factories
  - Fixed base operators industry
  - Helicopter industry
  - Used aircraft industry
- Automation
  - USE Airplane factories—Automation
- **Capital productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Collective bargaining
  - USE Collective bargaining—Aircraft industry
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Aircraft industry
- **Employees**
  - UF Aircraft industry workers [*Former heading*]
  - NT Women aircraft industry employees
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Military aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Aircraft industry
- **Subcontracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Aircraft industry
- Aircraft industry workers
  - USE Aircraft industry—Employees
- Aircraft inspection
  - USE Airplanes—Inspection
- Aircraft instruments
  - USE Aeronautical instruments
- Aircraft insurance
  - USE Aviation insurance
- Aircraft interception
  - USE Interception of aircraft
- Aircraft landing aids
  - USE Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
  - USE Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft leases
  - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Aircraft leasing and renting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aircraft leases
  - Aircraft renting
  - Airplanes—Leasing
  - Airplanes—Renting
  - BT Lease and rental services
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aircraft markings
  - USE Airplanes—Markings
- Aircraft mechanics (Persons)
  - USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aircraft mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aircraft mortgages—Law and legislation
  - Airplanes—Mortgages
- Mortgages, Aircraft
  - BT Chattel mortgages
- Law and legislation
  - USE Aircraft mortgages
- Aircraft noise
  - USE Airplanes—Noise
  - Jet planes—Noise
- Aircraft occupants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aircraft passengers
  - Occupants, Aircraft
  - Passengers, Aircraft
  - BT Persons
  - NT Airplane occupants
  - Flight crews
  - Helicopter occupants
- Aircraft parking areas
  - USE Airport aprons
- Aircraft partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aircraft partnerships
  - Aircraft pool arrangements
  - BT Partnership
- Aircraft partnerships
  - USE Aircraft partnership
- Aircraft passengers
  - USE Aircraft occupants
- Aircraft pool arrangements
  - USE Aircraft partnership
- Aircraft proximity reports
  - USE Near misses (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft radio stations
  - USE Aeronautical radio stations
- Aircraft recognition
  - USE Airplanes—Recognition
  - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
  - Helicopters—Recognition
- Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
  - USE Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft renting
  - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Aircraft riveting
  - USE Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
- Aircraft rocket launchers
  - USE Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
- Aircraft rockets
  - USE Air-to-air rockets
- Aircraft safety measures
  - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Aircraft seats
  - USE Airplanes—Seats
- Aircraft separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aircraft approach spacing
  - Airplanes—Separation
  - Airplanes—Spacing
  - Approach spacing, Aircraft
  - Separation of aircraft
  - Spacing of aircraft
  - BT Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Aircraft sheet-metal work
  - USE Airplanes—Sheet-metal work
- Aircraft spotting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spotting, Aircraft
  - BT Air defenses
  - Civil defense
  - NT Airplanes—Recognition
- Aircraft steel**
  - [*TL699.S8*]
  - UF Airplanes—Steel
  - Steel, Aircraft
  - BT Airplanes—Materials
  - Steel, Structural
  - Steel alloys
- Aircraft stress analysis
  - USE Airframes
- Aircraft structures
  - USE Airframes
- Aircraft supplies industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9711.2*]
  - UF Aircraft equipment industry
  - Airplane equipment industry
  - Airplane supplies industry
  - BT Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
  - Airplanes—Parts
  - NT Aeronautical instruments industry
  - Aircraft engine industry
- Aircraft survival equipment**
  - UF Sea rescue equipment
  - Survival and emergency equipment (Airborne)
  - Survival kits
  - BT Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
  - Survival and emergency equipment
  - NT Blood chits (Military science)
- Parachutes
  - Pilot ejection seats
  - United States. Navy—Aircrew survival equipmentmen
- Aircraft theft** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Airplane theft
  - Airplanes—Theft
  - BT Theft
  - RT Hijacking of aircraft
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Criminal law
- Aircraft turrets
  - USE Airplanes, Military—Turrets
- Aircraft warning systems
  - USE Air raid warning systems
- Aircraft welding
  - USE Airplanes—Welding
- Aircrete (Trademark)
  - USE Autoclaved aerated concrete
- Aircrew survival equipmentmen (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Aircrew survival equipmentmen
- Aircrews
  - USE Flight crews
- Airdevronsix icefalls (Antarctica)**
  - BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Airdnish Peninsula (Scotland)
  - USE Airdnish Peninsula (Scotland)
- Airdromes
  - USE Airports
- Airdrop**
  - [*TL711.D7*]
  - [*UC330-UC335 (Military)*]
  - UF Air cargo dropping
  - Air resupply
  - Air supply
  - Cargo dropping (Aeroplane)
  - BT Aeronautics
  - Delivery of goods
  - Parachutes
  - Transportation, Military
- Aire & Calder Navigation (England : Canal)**
  - UF Aire and Calder Navigation (England : Canal)
  - BT Canals—England
- Aire and Calder Navigation (England : Canal)
  - USE Aire & Calder Navigation (England : Canal)
- Aire River (England)**
  - BT Rivers—England
- Aire River Valley (England)
  - USE Airedale (England)
- Airedale (England)**
  - UF Aire River Valley (England)
  - BT Valleys—England
- Airedale (Dog breed)
  - USE Airedale terrier
- Airedale terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SF429.A6*]
  - UF Airedale (Dog breed)
  - Airedale terriers [*Former heading*]
  - BT Terriers
- Airedale terriers
  - USE Airedale terrier
- Aires (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Relaciones (Dance)
  - BT Dance
- Aires camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cameras
- Aires family
  - USE Ayers family
- Airey family
  - USE Arey family
- Airfield landing mats
  - USE Landing mats
- Airfield management specialists (United States Air Force)
  - USE United States. Air Force—Airfield management specialists
- Airfields
  - USE Airports
- Airfoils
  - USE Aerofoils
- Airframes**
  - [*TL671.6*]
  - UF Air frames
  - Aircraft stress analysis
  - Aircraft structures
  - Airplanes—Stresses
  - Airplanes—Structures
  - BT Structural frames
  - NT Airplanes—Fuselage
  - Airplanes—Nacelles

- Airframes** (Continued)  
 Airplanes—Wings  
 Landing gear  
**—Fatigue** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Fatigue of airframes  
 BT Materials—Fatigue
- Airglow**  
 [QC976.A3]  
 UF Day airglow  
 Light of the night sky  
 Night airglow  
 Night sky light  
 Permanent aurora  
 Twilight airglow  
 BT Meteorological optics  
 NT OH airglow
- Airgod family  
 USE Airgood family
- Airgood family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Airgod family  
 Ehrgott family
- Airgraphs  
 USE V-mail
- Airginae-tō (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Airikina (Extinct city)  
 USE Eran (Extinct city)
- Airman language  
 USE Ngarinyman language
- Airinginae-To (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Airle Gardens (Wilmington, N.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—North Carolina
- Airlift, Military** (May Subd Geog)  
 [UC330-UC335]  
 UF Air transport, Military  
 Military airlift  
 BT Aeronautics, Military  
 Transportation, Military  
 NT Airborne operations (Military science)
- United States**  
 NT Civil reserve air fleet
- Airlift of Ethiopian Jews, 1984-1985  
 USE Operation Moses, 1984-1985
- Airlift of Ethiopian Jews, 1991  
 USE Operation Solomon, 1991
- Airline certificates  
 USE Airlines—Certification
- Airline check-in agents** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD8039.A426-HD8039.A4262]  
 UF Airline checkin agents  
 Airport check-in agents  
 Check-in agents, Airline  
 Checkin agents, Airline  
 BT Airlines—Employees
- Airline checkin agents  
 USE Airline check-in agents
- Airline crashes  
 USE Aircraft accidents
- Airline flight delays  
 USE Flight delays
- Airline flights  
 USE Aeronautics—Flights
- Airline hostesses  
 USE Flight attendants
- Airline industry  
 USE Airlines
- Airline liveries  
 USE Airplanes—Markings
- Airline markings  
 USE Airplanes—Markings
- Airline passenger security screening** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Passenger security screening, Airline  
 Security screening, Airline passenger  
 Screening, Airline passenger security  
 BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Security measures  
 RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Airline pilots  
 USE Air pilots
- Airline Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989**  
 UF Airline Pilots' Strike, Australia, 1989  
 Domestic Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989  
 Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989  
 Pilots' Strike, Australia, 1989  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Airlines—Australia
- Airline Pilots' Strike, Australia, 1989  
 USE Airline Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989
- Airline police  
 USE Airline security personnel  
 Sky marshals
- Airline reservation systems  
 USE Airlines—Reservation systems
- Airline Road (Me.)**  
 UF Black's Road (Me.)  
 Maine Route 9 (Me.)  
 Route 9 (Me.)  
 Schoodic Road (Me.)  
 BT Roads—Maine
- Airline security officers  
 USE Airline security personnel
- Airline security personnel** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Airline police [Former heading]  
 Airline security officers  
 BT Employees  
 RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Security measures  
 Airport police  
 NT Sky marshals
- United States**
- Airline stewardesses  
 USE Flight attendants
- Airline stewards  
 USE Flight attendants
- Airliners  
 USE Transport planes
- Airlines** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HE9761-HE9990]  
 UF Air carriers  
 Air lines [Former heading]  
 Air transportation industry  
 Airline industry  
 Aviation industry  
 Scheduled airlines  
 BT Aeronautics, Commercial  
 RT Airways  
 NT Local service airlines
- Accounting**  
 [HF5686.A38]  
 UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Accounting
- Advertising  
 USE Advertising—Airlines
- Baggage  
 USE Airports—Baggage handling
- Certification** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Air carrier operating certificates  
 Airline certificates  
 Airlines—Licenses  
 Certification of air lines
- Collective bargaining  
 USE Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
- Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
- Cost of operation**
- Employees**  
 NT Airline check-in agents  
 Aviation ground crews  
 Flight crews
- Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)
- Medical examinations** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Physical examination of airline employees  
 BT Aviation medicine
- Pensions** (May Subd Geog)
- Salaries, etc.** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Wages—Airline employees
- Fares  
 USE Airlines—Rates
- Flight attendants  
 USE Flight attendants
- Food service** (May Subd Geog)
- Frequent flyer programs  
 USE Frequent flyer programs
- Hijacking  
 USE Hijacking of aircraft
- Hostesses  
 USE Flight attendants
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Airlines
- Law and legislation  
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
- Licenses  
 USE Airlines—Certification
- Liveries  
 USE Airplanes—Markings
- Management**
- Markings  
 USE Airplanes—Markings
- Minority employment** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Minorities—Employment
- Passenger lists**  
 UF Passenger lists  
 BT Lists
- Rates** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HE9783-HE9783.75]  
 UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Fares  
 Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight—Rates  
 Aeronautics, Commercial—Rates  
 Air cargo rates  
 Air fares  
 Air freight rates  
 Air passenger fares  
 Airlines—Fares
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Reservation systems** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic—Reservations  
 Airline reservation systems  
 Airlines—Reservations [Former heading]  
 BT Reservation systems  
 NT Apollo (Computer system)  
 Code sharing (Airline reservation systems)  
 SABRE (Computer system)
- Reservations  
 USE Airlines—Reservation systems
- Stewardesses  
 USE Flight attendants
- Stewards  
 USE Flight attendants
- Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Airlines
- Time-tables  
 USE Airlines—Timetables
- Timetables**  
 [HE9768]  
 Here are entered listings of planned flight times into and out of airports. Works on the systems used to distribute available time to airlines for arrival and departure of aircraft at airports are entered under Airport slot allocation.  
 UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Timetables  
 Airlines—Time-tables [Former heading]
- Québec (Province)**
- Employees**
- Airlines, Local service  
 USE Local service airlines
- Airlocks (Chambers)  
 USE Air locks (Chambers)
- Airmail service  
 USE Air mail service
- Airman's Corner (England)**  
 BT Historic sites  
 Historical markers—England
- Airmen** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Air force personnel  
 BT Soldiers  
 SA subdivision Airmen under military services, e.g., United States. Air Force—Airmen
- Airmisses (Aeronautics)  
 USE Near misses (Aeronautics)
- Airmobile operations (Military science)**  
 BT Aeronautics, Military  
 Tactics  
 Transportation, Military
- Airparks  
 USE Airports
- Airparks, Residential  
 USE Residential airparks
- Airphotos  
 USE Aerial photographs
- Airplane accessories  
 USE Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
- Airplane accidents  
 USE Aircraft accidents
- Airplane accidents and drinking  
 USE Drinking and airplane accidents
- Airplane ambulances** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RA996.5-RA996.55 (Ambulance service)]  
 [TL722.8 (Aeronautical engineering)]  
 UF Air ambulances  
 Ambulance airplanes  
 BT Aeronautics in medicine  
 Ambulances
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Airplane carriers  
 USE Aircraft carriers
- Airplane child restraint systems  
 USE Child restraint systems in aircraft
- Airplane collisions  
 USE Aircraft accidents

- Airplane crash survival** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL553.7]  
 UF Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks,  
 etc. [*Former heading*]  
 BT Survival  
 RT Aircraft accidents
- Airplane crash survival in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks,  
 etc., in literature [*Former heading*]
- Airplane crashes  
 USE Aircraft accidents
- Airplane disc brakes  
 USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Airplane disk brakes  
 USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Airplane engine parts  
 USE Airplanes—Motors—Parts
- Airplane engines  
 USE Airplanes—Motors
- Airplane equipment industry  
 USE Aircraft supplies industry
- Airplane evacuation  
 USE Airplanes—Evacuation
- Airplane exhaust emissions  
 USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
- Airplane fabrics  
 USE Airplanes—Fabrics
- Airplane factories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aircraft factories  
 BT Aircraft industry  
 Factories
- Automation  
 UF Aircraft industry—Automation
- Airplane fuels  
 USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Airplane girl (Fictitious character)  
 USE Langwell, Roberta (Fictitious character)
- Airplane industry  
 USE Aircraft industry
- Airplane landing mats  
 USE Landing mats
- Airplane mechanics (Persons)  
 USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Airplane near-collision avoidance  
 USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Airplane occupants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Airplane passengers  
 Occupants, Airplane  
 Passengers, Airplane  
 BT Aircraft occupants
- Airplane parts  
 USE Airplanes—Parts
- Airplane passengers  
 USE Airplane occupants
- Airplane pilots  
 USE Air pilots
- Airplane pressurization  
 USE Airplanes—Pressurization
- Airplane racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV759]  
 UF Airplanes—Racing  
 BT Aeronautical sports  
 Aeronautics—Competitions  
 Racing  
 NT Gordon Bennett Cup Race  
 Model airplane racing
- Nevada
- Airplane recognition  
 USE Airplanes—Recognition
- Airplane seats  
 USE Airplanes—Seats
- Airplane size  
 USE Airplanes—Sizes
- Airplane sounds**  
 UF Airplanes—Sounds  
 RT Airplanes—Noise  
 BT Sounds  
 NT Fighter plane sounds  
 Jet plane sounds
- Airplane speed records  
 USE Airplanes—Speed records
- Airplane supplies industry  
 USE Aircraft supplies industry
- Airplane theft  
 USE Aircraft theft
- Airplanes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL670-TL723]  
 UF Aeroplanes [*Former heading*]  
 Aircraft, Fixed wing  
 Fixed wing aircraft  
 Planes (Airplanes)  
 BT Flying-machines
- RT Aircraft industry  
 SA *headings beginning with the word Aircraft and*  
 Airplane  
 NT AEG aircraft  
 Aeronca airplanes  
 Aichi aircraft  
 Aircro aircraft  
 Airspeed airplanes  
 Airtankers (Forest fire control)  
 Albatros aircraft  
 Alenia Aermacchi aircraft  
 Alenia airplanes  
 Amphibian planes  
 ANF-Mureaux aircraft  
 Animals—Effect of aircraft on  
 Ansaldo SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Antique and classic aircraft  
 Antonov aircraft  
 Arado aircraft  
 Armstrong Whitworth aircraft  
 Auster aircraft  
 Autogiros  
 Aviatik aircraft  
 Avro airplanes  
 BAC airplanes  
 Beagle airplanes  
 Bell aircraft  
 Bellanca airplanes  
 Beriev aircraft  
 Blackburn aircraft  
 Blériot aircraft  
 Boeing airplanes  
 Bombardier aircraft  
 Boulton Paul aircraft  
 Breda aircraft  
 Breguet aircraft  
 Brewster airplanes  
 Bristol airplanes  
 British Aerospace airplanes  
 Britten-Norman aircraft  
 Bücker aircraft  
 CAC aircraft  
 Caproni airplanes  
 Caudron aircraft  
 Cessna aircraft  
 Consolidated aircraft  
 Convair airplanes  
 Convertiplanes  
 Curtiss aircraft  
 Curtiss-Wright aircraft  
 Dassault airplanes  
 Dayton Wright aircraft  
 De Havilland aircraft  
 Dewoitine airplanes  
 DFW aircraft  
 Dornier aircraft  
 Douglas airplanes  
 Electric airplanes  
 Embraer airplanes  
 Fairchild aircraft  
 Fan-in-wing aircraft  
 Fiat airplanes  
 Fieseler aircraft  
 Fleet aircraft  
 FMA aircraft  
 Focke-Wulf airplanes  
 Fokker airplanes  
 Folland aircraft  
 Found aircraft  
 Friedrichshafen aircraft  
 Gliders (Aeronautics)  
 Gloster aircraft  
 Gotha aircraft  
 Government aircraft  
 Grob aircraft  
 Grumman airplanes  
 GWF airplanes  
 Halberstadt aircraft  
 Handley Page airplanes  
 Hannover aircraft  
 Hanriot aircraft  
 Hansa-Brandenburg aircraft  
 Hawker airplanes  
 Hawker Siddeley aircraft  
 Heinkel airplanes  
 Helio aircraft  
 Henschel aircraft  
 HFB airplanes  
 Hispano aircraft  
 Hopfner aircraft  
 Hybrid airplanes  
 Hypersonic planes
- IAR aircraft  
 Iliushin airplanes  
 Jet planes  
 Jet transports  
 Junkers airplanes  
 Kawasaki airplanes  
 Latecoere aircraft  
 Lavochkin aircraft  
 Levasseur aircraft  
 LFG aircraft  
 Liore-et-Olivier aircraft  
 Lockheed aircraft  
 Lockheed Martin aircraft  
 LVG aircraft  
 Macchi aircraft  
 Manshu aircraft  
 Martin airplanes  
 Martinsyde aircraft  
 McDonnell airplanes  
 McDonnell Douglas aircraft  
 Messerschmitt airplanes  
 Miles airplanes  
 Mitsubishi airplanes  
 Mooney airplanes  
 Morane-Saulnier aircraft  
 Multiplanes  
 Nakajima aircraft  
 Navion (Airplane)  
 Nieuport aircraft  
 Nieuport-Delage aircraft  
 Northrop aircraft  
 Nuclear aircraft  
 Oblique wing airplanes  
 Oka (Airplane)  
 Orbital Sciences aircraft  
 Parnall aircraft  
 Percival airplanes  
 Petli "a" kov aircraft  
 Phonix aircraft  
 Photography of airplanes  
 Piaggio aircraft  
 Piggyback aircraft  
 Piper airplanes  
 Pitts aircraft  
 Polikarpov aircraft  
 Pomilio aircraft  
 Potez aircraft  
 Private planes  
 Propeller-driven aircraft  
 PWS aircraft  
 PZL aircraft  
 Rand Robinson aircraft  
 Raytheon aircraft  
 Rearwin aircraft  
 Reggiane aircraft  
 Republic aircraft  
 Research aircraft  
 Rocket planes  
 Rockwell airplanes (Civil aircraft)  
 Royal Aircraft Factory aircraft  
 Rumpler aircraft  
 Ryan airplanes  
 Saab aircraft  
 Salmson aircraft  
 SAML aircraft  
 Saunders-Roe aircraft  
 Savoia-Marchetti airplanes  
 Schempp-Hirth aircraft  
 Schweizer aircraft  
 Seaplanes  
 Short airplanes  
 Short take-off and landing aircraft  
 Siemens-Schuckert aircraft  
 Schweizer aircraft  
 Seaplanes  
 Short airplanes  
 Short take-off and landing aircraft  
 Siemens-Schuckert aircraft  
 Sikorsky aircraft  
 Solar airplanes  
 Sopwith airplanes  
 SPAD aircraft  
 Stearman airplanes  
 Sukhoi aircraft  
 Supermarine aircraft  
 Supersonic planes  
 Taildragger airplanes  
 Thomas-Morse aircraft  
 Training planes  
 Transonic planes  
 Transport planes  
 Travel Air aircraft  
 Tupolev aircraft  
 Twin-engine airplanes  
 Ufag aircraft  
 Ultralight aircraft  
 Used aircraft

- Airplanes (Continued)**
  - Utility planes
  - Vickers aircraft
  - Voisin aircraft
  - Voyager (Airplane)
  - Vultee airplanes
  - Waco airplanes
  - Welch airplanes
  - Westland airplanes
  - Wibault aircraft
  - Wight aircraft
  - Wright Flyer (Airplane)
  - Xi'an airplanes
  - Yakovlev aircraft
- Accidents
  - USE Aircraft accidents
- Aerodynamics
  - USE Aerodynamics
- Ailerons
  - USE Ailerons
- Air conditioning** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL681.A5]
  - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
  - Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Air ducts**
  - [TL697.A57]
  - BT Air ducts
- Air refueling** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Air refueling of airplanes
  - Air-to-air refueling
  - Airplanes—Inflight refueling
  - Inflight refueling of airplanes
  - BT Airplanes—Refueling
  - NT Airtankers (Military science)
- Airworthiness**
  - [TL671.1]
  - UF Airworthiness requirements
  - NT Airworthiness certificates
- Apparatus and supplies
  - USE Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
- Arrest
  - USE Arrest of aircraft
- Assisted take-off
  - USE Airplanes—Assisted takeoff
- Assisted takeoff** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Airplanes—Assisted take-off [Former heading]
  - Airplanes—Jet-assisted takeoff
  - Assisted takeoff of aircraft
  - JATO (Aeronautics)
  - Jet-assisted takeoff of aircraft
  - RATO (Aeronautics)
  - Rocket-assisted takeoff of aircraft
  - BT Airplanes—Takeoff
- Atomic power
  - USE Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
- Auxiliary power supply**
  - [TL691.A95]
  - BT Airplanes—Batteries
  - Airplanes—Electric equipment
- Batteries** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL691.B3]
  - BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
  - NT Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
- Bearings** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL697.B4]
  - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Brakes**
  - [TL683.B7]
  - BT Airplanes—Landing gear
  - Brakes
  - NT Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Buffeting
  - USE Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
- Cabins
  - USE Aircraft cabins
- Cargo
  - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Cavities
  - USE Cavities (Airplanes)
- Chartering
  - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
- Child restraint systems
  - USE Child restraint systems in aircraft
- Clearances
  - USE Air traffic control clearances
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Climatology
  - Engineering meteorology
  - Meteorology in aeronautics
  - NT Airplanes—Air conditioning
- Airplanes—Cold weather operation
- Airplanes—Rain erosion
- Cockpits**
  - [TL681.C6]
  - UF Cockpits of airplanes
  - BT Aircraft cabins
  - Airplanes—Fuselage
  - NT Airplanes—Field of view
- Warning systems** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit
  - Cockpit alerting and warning systems
  - Cockpit warning systems
  - Warning systems, Cockpit
  - BT Aeronautical instruments
  - Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Cold weather operation** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL711.C64]
  - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
- Collision avoidance** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL696.C6]
  - UF Airplane near-collision avoidance
  - Avoidance of airplane collisions
  - Avoidance of mid-air collisions
  - Collision avoidance in aeronautics
  - Mid-air collision avoidance
  - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
  - Air traffic control
  - RT Near misses (Aeronautics)
  - NT Aircraft separation
- Collisions with birds
  - USE Aircraft bird strikes
- Compressed-air equipment
  - USE Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
- Compressors** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL697.C65]
  - BT Compressors
- Condensation trails
  - USE Condensation trails
- Condition monitoring
  - USE Airplanes—Monitoring
- Conservation and restoration** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL671.95]
  - UF Airplanes—Restoration
- Control surfaces**
  - [TL574.C6 (Theory)]
  - [TL676-TL677 (Technology)]
  - UF Aerodynamic control of airplanes
  - BT Aerofoils
  - Airplanes—Control systems
  - RT Boundary layer control
  - NT Ailerons
  - Elevators (Airplanes)
  - Flaps (Airplanes)
  - Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
  - Spoilers (Airplanes)
  - Wing-warping (Aerodynamics)
- Control systems**
  - [TL678]
  - BT Flight control
  - NT Airplanes—Control surfaces
  - Airplanes—Handling characteristics
  - Airplanes—Radio control
  - Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
  - Fly-by-light control
  - Fly-by-wire control
- Cost of operation**
  - UF Airplanes—Operating costs
- Cowlings
  - USE Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
- Crash tests** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Airplanes—Crashworthiness—Testing
  - Crash tests of airplanes
  - BT Airplanes—Testing
- Crashworthiness** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Crashworthiness of airplanes
- Testing
  - USE Airplanes—Crash tests
- Crews
  - USE Flight crews
- Design and construction**
  - [TL671.2]
- Human factors** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Human factors in airplane design and construction
  - BT Human engineering
- Diesel motors
  - USE Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
- Dihedral wings**
  - UF Dihedral wings (Airplanes)
  - BT Airplanes—Wings
- Disc brakes**
  - UF Airplane disc brakes
- Airplane disk brakes
- Airplanes—Disk brakes
- Disc brakes for airplanes
- Disk brakes for airplanes
- BT Airplanes—Brakes
- Disinfection** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL555.5]
  - BT Aviation medicine
  - Disinfection and disinfectants
- Disk brakes
  - USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Dispatching**
  - [TL725.3.D4]
  - UF Dispatching of airplanes
  - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
  - Air traffic control
- Distance measuring equipment
  - USE Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
- Distributed propulsion**
  - [TL701.3]
  - UF Distributed propulsion (Aeronautics)
  - BT Airplanes—Motors
  - Propulsion systems
- Ditching** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL711.D5]
  - UF Ditching of aircraft
  - Emergency landings (over water)
  - Forced landings (over water)
  - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
  - Airplanes—Landing
  - Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
  - Overwater flying
- Dopes and doping
  - USE Airplanes—Fabrics
- Drafting
  - USE Aircraft drafting
- Ejection seats
  - USE Pilot ejection seats
- Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL690-TL691]
  - BT Electricity in aeronautics
  - NT Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
  - Airplanes—Batteries
  - Airplanes—Electric wiring
  - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Electric wiring**
  - [TL691.W5]
  - BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
  - Electric wiring
- Electronic equipment** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL693-TL696]
  - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
  - NT Airplanes—Radio equipment
  - In-flight entertainment systems
  - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Vibration** (May Subd Geog)
  - Engines
    - USE Airplanes—Motors
- Equipment and supplies**
  - [TL688]
  - UF Airplane accessories
  - Airplanes—Apparatus and supplies
  - NT Aircraft supplies industry
  - Aircraft survival equipment
- Escape devices
  - USE Pilot ejection seats
- Evacuation** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Airplane evacuation
  - Evacuation of airplanes
  - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Human factors** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Human factors in airplane evacuation
  - BT Human engineering
- Exhaust emissions
  - USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
- Fabrics**
  - [TL699.F2]
  - UF Airplane fabrics
  - Airplanes—Dopes and doping
  - BT Airplanes—Materials
- Ferrying**
  - [TL711.F47]
  - UF Ferry flying
  - Ferrying of airplanes
- Field of view**
  - UF Airplanes—Range of vision
  - Field of view from airplanes
  - Range of vision from airplanes
  - BT Airplanes—Cockpits
- Flaps
  - USE Flaps (Airplanes)

- Flight recorders
  - USE Flight recorders
- Flight testing**
  - [TL671.7]
  - UF Flight testing of airplanes
  - BT Flight testing
  - NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—In-flight monitoring
- Flying, Private
  - USE Private flying
- Flying qualities
  - USE Airplanes—Handling characteristics
- Formation flying** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Formation flying
- Freight
  - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Fuel**
  - [TL704.7]
  - UF Aircraft fuels
    - Airplane fuels
    - Aviation fuels
    - Aviation gasoline
  - BT Gasoline
    - Motor fuels
  - NT Jet planes—Fuel
- Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Contamination (Technology)
- Jettisoning**
  - [TL711.J4]
  - UF Jettisoning of airplane fuel
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fuel consumption**
- Fuel systems**
  - [TL702.F8]
  - NT Airplanes—Fuel tanks
    - Airplanes—Motors—Fuel injection systems
- Expulsion bladders**
  - UF Bladders, Expulsion (Aircraft fuel systems)
    - Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)
  - BT Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)
- Vapor lock**
  - UF Vapor lock in airplanes
- Fuel tanks**
  - [TL702.F8]
  - BT Airplanes—Fuel systems
    - Fuel tanks
- Fuselage**
  - [TL680-TL681]
  - UF Fuselage (Airplanes)
  - BT Airframes
  - NT Aircraft cabins
    - Airplanes—Cockpits
    - Noses (Aircraft)
    - Seaplanes—Hulls
- Ground handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ground handling of aircraft
- Handling characteristics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL671.4]
  - UF Airplanes—Flying qualities
    - Flying qualities of airplanes
    - Handling characteristics of airplanes
  - BT Airplanes—Control systems
    - Stability of airplanes
  - NT B-70 bomber—Handling characteristics
    - Delta wing airplanes—Handling characteristics
    - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Handling characteristics
    - Grumman X-29A (Research plane)—Handling characteristics
    - Oblique wing airplanes—Handling characteristics
    - Private planes—Handling characteristics
    - Short take-off and landing aircraft—Handling characteristics
    - Supersonic transport planes—Handling characteristics
    - Ultralight aircraft—Handling characteristics
    - Vertically rising aircraft—Handling characteristics
- Heating and ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL681.H4]
  - UF Aircraft heating
    - Airplanes—Ventilation
  - NT Airplanes—Air conditioning
- Hydraulic equipment**
  - [TL697.H9]
  - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Ice prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL557.I3]
  - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
    - Ice prevention and control
- Identification marks
  - USE Airplanes—Markings
- IFF equipment**
  - [TL694.I4]
  - UF Aircraft IFF equipment
    - Challenge-reply systems (Radar)
    - Identification, Friend or foe (Electronic equipment)
    - IFF systems
    - Interrogator-transponder systems
  - BT Aeronautics, Military
    - Airplanes—Recognition
    - Communications, Military
    - Radar in aeronautics
- Inflight refueling
  - USE Airplanes—Air refueling
- Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL671.7]
  - UF Aircraft inspection
    - Airplanes—Radiography
    - Airworthiness certificates
- Instruments
  - USE Aeronautical instruments
- Intercepting
  - USE Interception of aircraft
- Interception
  - USE Interception of aircraft
- Jet-assisted takeoff
  - USE Airplanes—Assisted takeoff
- Jet engines
  - USE Jet engines
- Jet propulsion**
  - [TL709-TL709.5]
  - BT High-speed aeronautics
    - Jet propulsion
  - NT Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
    - Airplanes—Rocket engines
- Air intakes
  - USE Jet engines—Air intakes
- Landing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL711.L3]
  - UF Landing of airplanes
  - BT Airplanes—Piloting
    - Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
  - RT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
  - NT Airplanes—Ditching
    - Closed-circuit television in airplane landing
    - Glide path systems
    - Ground controlled approach
    - Jet planes—Thrust reversers
    - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Landing gear** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL682-TL683]
  - UF Airplanes—Wheels
    - BT Landing gear
  - NT Airplanes—Brakes
    - Airplanes—Skis
- Lateral stability
  - USE Stability of airplanes, Lateral
- Leasing
  - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL691.L3 (Landing light)]
  - [TL691.N3 (Navigation light)]
  - [TL691.S4 (Searchlights)]
  - UF Anticollision lights, Aircraft
    - Landing lights, Aircraft
    - Navigation lights, Aircraft
- Longitudinal stability
  - USE Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
- Lubrication**
- Lubrication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Lubrication systems
- Magnetic fields
  - USE Magnetism of aircraft
- Maintenance and repair**
  - [TL671.9]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL603]
  - UF Aircraft markings
    - Airline liveries
    - Airline markings
    - Airlines—Liveries
    - Airlines—Markings
    - Airplanes—Identification marks [Former heading]
  - Identification marks on airplanes
    - Liveries, Airline
    - Markings on airplanes
- Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL698-TL699]
  - NT Aircraft steel
    - Airplanes—Fabrics
    - Airplanes—Weight
    - Airplanes, Wooden
    - Duramold
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL770-TL778]
  - UF Aircraft, Model
    - Model aircraft
    - Model airplanes
    - Toy aircraft
    - Toy airplanes
    - Toy planes
  - BT Aeronautical sports
    - Control line aircraft
    - Model airplane racing
    - Paper airplanes
    - Photography of model airplanes
- Aerodynamics**
  - BT Aerodynamics
- Electric motors**
- Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Finishes and finishing
- Motors**
  - [TL777]
  - UF Model airplane motors
- Propellers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL777]
  - UF Model airplane propellers
    - BT Propellers, Aerial
- Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL770]
  - BT Radio control
- Rubber motors**
  - UF Rubber model airplane motors
- Wings**
  - [TL777]
  - BT Aerofoils
- Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Airplanes—Condition monitoring
    - Condition monitoring of airplanes
    - Monitoring of airplanes
- Mortgages
  - USE Aircraft mortgages
- Motors**
  - [TL701-TL704.7]
  - UF Aircraft engines
    - Airplane engines
    - Airplanes—Engines
  - BT Motors
    - NT Airplanes—Distributed propulsion
    - Airplanes—Nacelles
    - Allison engines
    - Crecy engine
    - Flight engineering
    - Jet engines
    - Merlin engines
- Carburetors**
  - [TL702.C3]
  - UF Aircraft carburetors
- Compressed-air starters
  - USE Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices
- Cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL702.R3]
  - UF Cooling of aircraft engines
    - NT Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
    - Airplanes—Motors—Radiators
- Cowlings**
  - [TL702.C6]
  - UF Airplanes—Cowlings
    - Cowlings (Airplanes)
  - BT Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
- Cylinders**
  - [TL702.C9]
  - BT Cylinders
- Fuel injection systems**
  - BT Airplanes—Fuel systems
- Ignition**
  - [TL702.I5]
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL704.6]
- Mufflers**
  - [TL702.M8]
  - UF Mufflers (Airplane motors)
    - BT Airplanes—Noise

- Airplanes**
- **Motors** (*Continued*)
    - BT Oil filters
  - **Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL701.9-TL702]
      - UF Aircraft engine parts
      - Airplane engine parts
    - BT Machine parts
  - **Radiators**
    - [TL702.R3]
      - BT Airplanes—Motors—Cooling
      - Radiators
  - **Starting devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL702.S7]
      - UF Airplanes—Motors—Compressed-air starters
      - Compressed-air starters
      - Starting devices on airplanes
  - **Superchargers**
    - [TL702.S8]
      - BT Superchargers
  - **Thrust**
    - UF Thrust of airplane motors
  - **Valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL702.V3]
      - UF Airplanes—Valves
      - BT Valves
  - **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Motors (Diesel)**
    - [TL704.2]
      - UF Airplanes—Diesel motors
      - Diesel airplane engines
      - BT Diesel motor
  - **Cylinders**
    - BT Cylinders
  - **Nacelles**
    - [TL681.5]
      - UF Engine nacelles (Airplane)
      - Jet nacelles (Airplane)
      - Nacelles (Airplane)
    - BT Airframes
    - Airplanes—Motors
    - Airplanes—Wings
    - NT Noses (Aircraft)
  - **Nationality**
    - UF Nationality of airplanes
    - BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
    - Airplanes—Registration and transfer
    - NT Jurisdiction over aircraft
  - **Noise**
    - [TL671.65]
      - UF Aircraft noise
    - BT Aerodynamic noise
    - Boundary layer noise
    - RT Airplane sounds
    - NT Airplanes—Motors—Mufflers
    - Airport noise
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Environmental law
  - **Nuclear power plants**
    - [TL708]
      - UF Airplanes—Atomic power
      - Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)
      - Nuclear aircraft engines
      - Nuclear propulsion systems (Airplane)
    - BT Airplanes—Jet propulsion
    - RT Nuclear aircraft
    - BT Nuclear propulsion
    - Nuclear reactors
  - **Oblique wings**
    - UF Airplanes—Pivoting wings
    - Airplanes—Scissors wings
    - Airplanes—Skew wings
    - Airplanes—Skewed wings
    - Airplanes—Swivel wings
    - Oblique wings (Airplanes)
    - Pivoting wings (Airplanes)
    - Scissors wings (Airplanes)
    - Skew wings (Airplanes)
    - Skewed wings (Airplanes)
    - Swivel wings (Airplanes)
    - BT Airplanes—Wings
    - RT Oblique wing airplanes
  - Operating costs
    - USE Airplanes—Cost of operation
  - **Optical equipment**
    - [TL697.O65]
      - BT Optical instruments
  - **Oxygen equipment**
    - [TL697.O8]
      - UF Oxygen equipment in airplanes
  - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
  - Breathing apparatus
  - **Painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Painting, Industrial
  - **Parawings**
    - UF Parawings
    - BT Airplanes—Wings
  - **Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL672-TL683]
      - UF Airplane parts
      - BT Machine parts
      - NT Aircraft supplies industry
  - **Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL671.4]
      - UF Performance of airplanes
      - NT Private planes—Performance
  - **Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL710-TL713]
      - UF Air pilotage
      - Piloting of airplanes
    - RT Flight training
    - NT Airplanes—Landing
    - Airplanes—Takeoff
    - Airplanes—Taxiing
    - Bush flying
    - Cross-country flying
    - Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
    - Holding patterns (Aeronautics)
    - Instrument flying
    - Mountain flying
    - Multiengine flying
    - Overwater flying
    - Stunt flying
  - **Computer simulation**
    - NT Computer flight games
  - **Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Human factors in airplane piloting
    - BT Human engineering
  - Pilots
    - USE Air pilots
  - Pitching
    - USE Pitching (Aerodynamics)
  - Pivoting wings
    - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
  - **Pneumatic equipment**
    - [TL697.P6]
      - UF Airplanes—Compressed-air equipment
      - NT Airplanes—Pressurization
  - **Pressurization**
    - [TL681.P7]
      - UF Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
      - Airplane pressurization
      - Cockpits, Pressurized
      - Pressurized cabins (Aircraft)
      - Pressurized cockpits (Aircraft)
    - BT Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
  - Private flying
    - USE Private flying
  - Products liability
    - USE Products liability—Airplanes
  - Propeller-turbine engines
    - USE Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
  - Propellers
    - USE Propellers, Aerial
  - Racing
    - USE Airplane racing
  - **Radar equipment**
    - [TL696.R2]
      - BT Radar in aeronautics
      - NT Airborne profile recorder
  - **Radio antennas**
    - [TL694.A6]
      - UF Aircraft antennas
    - BT Airplanes—Radio equipment
    - Radio—Antennas
  - **Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Airplanes—Control systems
    - Radio in aeronautics
    - RT Drone aircraft
  - **Radio equipment**
    - [TL693-TL696]
      - UF Airborne radio equipment
      - Radio equipment, Airborne
    - BT Airplanes—Electronic equipment
    - Mobile communication systems
    - Radio in aeronautics
    - NT Airplanes—Radio antennas
  - Radio operators
    - USE Flight radio operators
  - **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Airplanes—Inspection
    - Radiography, Industrial
  - **Rain erosion**
    - UF Rain erosion (Aeronautics)
    - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
    - Erosion
    - Metals—Erosion
    - Rain and rainfall
  - **Ramjet engines**
    - [TL709.3.R3]
      - UF Aerothermodynamic ducts
      - Athodyds
      - Ramjet engines, Aircraft
      - Ramjet plane engines
    - BT Jet engines
    - NT Airplanes—Scramjet engines
  - **Air intakes**
    - [TL709.5.I5]
      - UF Air inlets (Jet planes)
      - Air intakes (Jet planes)
  - **Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Combustion
  - **Control systems**
    - [TL709.5.C57]
  - **Diffusers**
    - BT Diffusers
  - **Nozzles**
    - [TL705.9.N68]
      - BT Nozzles
  - Range of vision
    - USE Airplanes—Field of view
  - **Recognition** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aircraft identification
    - Aircraft recognition
    - Airplane recognition
    - Airplanes, Military—Recognition
    - BT Aircraft spotting
    - NT Airplanes—IFF equipment
  - Recreational flying
    - USE Recreational aviation
  - **Refueling** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL711.R4]
      - UF Refueling of airplanes
      - NT Airplanes—Air refueling
  - **Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Registration of airplanes
    - BT Non-contentious jurisdiction
    - Recording and registration
    - NT Airplanes—Nationality
  - Renting
    - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
  - Restoration
    - USE Airplanes—Conservation and restoration
  - **Restrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Restrooms
  - **Rigging**
    - [TL671.5]
      - UF Rigging of airplanes
  - Rivets and riveting
    - USE Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
  - **Rocket engines**
    - UF Airplanes—Rocket propulsion
    - Rocket planes—Motors
    - Rocket propulsion (Airplanes)
    - BT Airplanes—Jet propulsion
    - Rocket engines
  - Rocket propulsion
    - USE Airplanes—Rocket engines
  - Rolling
    - USE Rolling (Aerodynamics)
  - Safety measures
    - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
  - **Salvaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Salvage (Airplanes) [*Former heading*]
    - BT Salvage
  - **Wales**
    - NT Operation Victor Search, Wales, 1959-1960
  - Scissors wings
    - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
  - **Scramjet engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL709.3.S37]
      - UF Ramjet engines, Supersonic combustion
      - Ramjet-scramjet engines
      - Scramjet engines, Aircraft
      - Supersonic combustion ramjet engines
    - BT Airplanes—Ramjet engines
  - **Seats** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL685.5.S4]
      - UF Aircraft seats
      - Airplane seats
      - Seats, Airplane
    - BT Seating (Furniture)

- Selling
  - USE Selling—Airplanes
- Separation
  - USE Aircraft separation
- Sheet-metal work**
  - UF Aircraft sheet-metal work
  - BT Sheet-metal work
- Size
  - USE Airplanes—Sizes
- Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Airplane size
  - Airplanes—Size
- Skew wings
  - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- Skewed wings
  - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- Skidding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Skidding of airplanes
- Skis**
  - [TL683.S6]
  - UF Skis on airplanes
  - BT Airplanes—Landing gear
- Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL681.S6]
- Sounds
  - USE Airplane sounds
- Spacing
  - USE Aircraft separation
- Speed**
  - [TL711.A5]
  - BT Speed
- Speed records**
  - UF Airplane speed records
  - BT Aeronautics—Records
  - Speed records
- Spin
  - USE Spin (Aerodynamics)
- Spoilers
  - USE Spoilers (Airplanes)
- Stability
  - USE Stability of airplanes
- Stalling
  - USE Stalling (Aerodynamics)
- Steel
  - USE Aircraft steel
- Stresses
  - USE Airframes
- Structures
  - USE Airframes
- Supercritical wings**
  - UF Supercritical wings (Airplanes)
  - BT Airplanes—Wings
- Sweepback
  - USE Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- Swivel wings
  - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- Tabs
  - USE Tabs (Airplanes)
- Tail surfaces**
  - NT Elevators (Airplanes)
- Take-off
  - USE Airplanes—Takeoff
- Takeoff** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL711.T3]
  - UF Airplanes—Take-off [*Former heading*]
  - Take-off of airplanes
  - Takeoff of airplanes
  - BT Airplanes—Piloting
  - RT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
  - NT Airplanes—Assisted takeoff
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on airplanes
- Taxing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Taxiing of aircraft
  - BT Airplanes—Piloting
  - RT Taxiways
- Testing**
  - [TL671.7]
  - NT Airplanes—Crash tests
- Theft
  - USE Aircraft theft
- Tires**
  - [TL683.T5]
  - BT Tires
- Trajectories**
  - BT Trajectories (Mechanics)
- Turbine-propeller engines**
  - [TL709.3.T8]
  - UF Airplanes—Propeller-turbine engines
  - Airplanes—Turboprop engines
  - Propjet engines (Airplane)
  - Turboprop engines (Airplane)
- Turbopropeller jet engines (Airplane)
  - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
  - Jet engines
- Turbofan engines**
  - [TL709.3.T82]
  - UF Turbofan plane engines
  - BT Airplanes—Turbojet engines
  - NT Tay engine
  - Tyne engine
- Afterburners** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Afterburners
- Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Performance of turbofan engine
  - afterburners
- Turbojet engines**
  - [TL709.3.T83]
  - UF Turbojet plane engines
  - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
  - Jet engines
  - NT Airplanes—Turbofan engines
- Afterburning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Afterburning
- Air intakes**
  - [TL709.5.I5]
  - UF Air inlets (Jet planes)
  - Air intakes (Jet planes)
- Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL709.5.B4]
  - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Blades** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Blades
- Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL709.5.C55]
  - BT Combustion
- Combustion chambers**
  - BT Combustion chambers
- Aerodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Aerodynamics
- Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Performance of turbojet engine
  - combustion chambers
- Compressors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL709.5.C]
  - BT Air-compressors
- Control systems**
  - [TL709.5.C57]
- Diffusers**
  - BT Diffusers
- Ignition**
- In-flight monitoring**
  - UF In-flight monitoring of turbojet engines
  - Monitoring in flight of turbojet engines
  - BT Airplanes—Flight testing
- Lubrication**
- Mufflers**
  - UF Mufflers (Jet engines)
  - BT Jet planes—Noise
- Starting devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL709.5.S8]
  - UF Starting devices for airplane turbojet engines
- Turboprop engines
  - USE Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
- Valves
  - USE Airplanes—Motors—Valves
- Ventilation
  - USE Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Vibration
  - USE Vibration (Aeronautics)
- Weight**
  - BT Airplanes—Materials
- Welded joints**
  - BT Welded joints
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL671.5]
  - UF Aircraft welding
  - BT Welding
- Wheels
  - USE Airplanes—Landing gear
- Windshields**
  - [TL681.W5]
  - UF Windshields (Airplanes)
- Wings**
  - [TL672-TL673]
  - UF Wings (Airplanes)
  - BT Airframes
  - RT Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
  - NT Ailerons
  - Airplanes—Dihedral wings
  - Airplanes—Nacelles
  - Airplanes—Oblique wings
  - Airplanes—Parawings
- Airplanes—Supercritical wings
- Camber (Aerofoils)
- Fan-in-wing aircraft
- Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
- Wings, Canard**
  - [TL673.C35]
  - UF Canard wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Cruciform**
  - [TL673.C7]
  - UF Cruciform wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Delta
  - USE Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
- Wings, Oblique
  - USE Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- Wings, Ogee**
  - [TL673.O4]
  - UF Ogee wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Rectangular**
  - [TL673.R4]
  - UF Rectangular wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Swept-back**
  - [TL673.S9]
  - UF Airplanes—Sweepback
  - Airplanes—Wings, Oblique
  - Oblique wings (Airplanes)
  - Swept-back wings (Airplanes)
  - Sweepback wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Trapezoidal**
  - UF Trapezoidal wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Triangular**
  - [TL673.T7]
  - UF Airplanes—Wings, Delta
  - Delta wings (Airplanes)
  - Triangular wings (Airplanes)
  - NT Delta wing airplanes
- Yawing
  - USE Yawing (Aerodynamics)
- Airplanes, Business
  - USE Airplanes, Company
- Airplanes, Company** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE9795-HE9796 (*Air transportation*)]
  - [TL722 (*Special uses of aircraft*)]
  - UF Aircraft, Business
  - Aircraft, Company
  - Airplanes, Business
  - Business aircraft
  - Business airplanes
  - Company aircraft
  - Company airplanes
  - BT Private planes
- Airplanes, Home-built** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Home-built airplanes
- Flight testing**
  - BT Flight testing
- Motors**
  - BT Motors
- Airplanes, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL685.3 (*Manufacture*)]
  - [UG1240-UG1245 (*Military science*)]
  - UF Aeroplanes, Military [*Former heading*]
  - Military airplanes
  - War planes
  - Warplanes
  - BT Aeronautics, Military
  - Government aircraft
  - RT Air warfare
  - NT AD Flying Boat (Seaplane)
  - Aggressor aircraft
  - Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)
  - Airtankers (Military science)
  - Albatross (Amphibian planes)
  - Antisubmarine aircraft
  - Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)
  - Armstrong Whitworth F.K.8 (Military aircraft)
  - Attack planes
  - B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
  - Boeing P-8A (Military aircraft)
  - Bombers
  - Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)
  - C-12 (Transport plane)
  - C-36 (Military aircraft)
  - C-74 (Transport plane)
  - C-124 (Transport plane)
  - CAC Wirraway (Military aircraft)
  - Canberra (Military aircraft)
  - Caproni Ca 313 (Military aircraft)
  - Caribou (Transport plane)
  - Catalina (Seaplane)
  - Combat liaison airplanes
  - Coronado (Seaplane)
  - Curtiss HS flying boats
  - Douglas C-133 (Turboprop transport)

- Airplanes, Military** (*Continued*)
- Electronic warfare aircraft
  - F-35 (Military aircraft)
  - F.E.2 (Military aircraft)
  - Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)
  - Fighter planes
    - Focke-Wulf Fw 200 (Airplane)
    - Fokker T.VIII (Military aircraft)
    - Galaxy (Jet transport)
    - Grumman Widgeon (Amphibian plane)
    - Gunships (Military aircraft)
    - Hastings (Transport plane)
    - Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)
    - Hercules (Turboprop transports)
    - Hypersonic planes, Military
    - IAR 80 (Military aircraft)
    - IAR 81 (Military aircraft)
    - Jet planes, Military
    - Junkers Ju 388 (Military aircraft)
    - Junkers K 37 (Military aircraft)
    - Kangaroo (Military aircraft)
    - Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
    - LTV aircraft
    - Martinsyde Elephant (Military aircraft)
    - Messerschmitt 410 (Military aircraft)
    - Military gliders (Aeronautics)
    - Military helicopters
    - Mistel (Piggyback plane)
    - Mitsubishi G3M (Military aircraft)
    - Mosquito (Military aircraft)
    - North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
    - Pfalz aircraft
    - Potez 630 (Military aircraft)
    - Provider (Transport planes)
    - Reconnaissance aircraft
    - Scapa (Seaplane)
    - Short 184 (Seaplane)
    - Short Sturgeon (Military aircraft)
    - Sopwith 1 1/2 Strutter (Military aircraft)
    - Sopwith Tabloid (Military aircraft)
    - Spartan (Transport plane)
    - Starlifter (Jet transport)
    - Stranraer (Seaplane)
    - Taube airplanes
    - Taylorcraft Plus C (Military aircraft)
    - Training planes
    - Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
    - Vought aircraft
    - Wallace (Military aircraft)
    - Walrus (Seaplane)
    - Yak-28 (Military aircraft)
    - Yukon (Transport plane)
    - Yun-20 (Transport plane)
  - Armament**
    - UF Air force ordnance
      - Aircraft armament
      - Ordnance, Air force
    - BT Military weapons
    - NT Air-to-air rockets
      - Air-to-surface missiles
      - Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
      - Airplanes, Military—Turrets
      - Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment
  - Attrition**
    - UF Attrition of military airplanes
  - Camouflage**
    - BT Camouflage (Military science)
  - Combat survivability**
    - BT Combat survivability (Military engineering)
  - Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes, Military—Nose paintings
      - Nose paintings on military airplanes
    - BT Decoration and ornament
  - Designations**
    - UF Designations of military airplanes
  - Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Experimental versions
    - USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes
  - Flight testing**
    - BT Flight testing
  - Identification**
    - NT Airplanes, Military—Serial numbers
  - Identification marks
    - USE Airplanes, Military—Markings
  - Landing gear** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Landing gear
  - Maintenance and repair**
  - Computer programs**
  - Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airplanes, Military—Identification marks
      - Identification marks on military airplanes
      - Markings on military airplanes
  - Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Modification of military airplanes
  - Nose paintings
    - USE Airplanes, Military—Decoration
  - Painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Painting, Industrial
  - Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Machine parts
  - Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Piloting of military airplanes
  - Prototypes**
    - UF Airplanes, Military—Experimental versions
      - Experimental military airplanes
      - Prototypes of military airplanes
    - BT Prototypes, Engineering
  - Radar equipment**
    - BT Radar—Military applications
  - Recognition
    - USE Airplanes—Recognition
  - Rocket launchers**
    - UF Aircraft rocket launchers
    - BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
      - Rocket launchers (Ordnance)
  - Serial numbers**
    - UF Serial numbers of military airplanes
    - BT Airplanes, Military—Identification
  - Turbofan engines**
    - UF Turbofan military plane engines
    - NT Pegasus engine
  - Turrets**
    - [UG630-UG635 (*General and Army*)]
    - [VG90-V95 (*Navy*)]
    - UF Aircraft turrets
      - Gun turrets
      - Revolving turrets
    - BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
  - Airplanes, Military, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Airplanes, Private
    - USE Private planes
  - Airplanes, Racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL685.6]
    - UF Racing planes
      - NT Gee-Bee (Racing plane)
      - Messerschmitt 209 V1 (Airplane)
      - Super Solution (Airplane)
      - Supermarine S.5 (Racing plane)
      - Tsunami (Racing plane)
  - Airplanes, Roadable
    - USE Flying automobiles
  - Airplanes, Tailless** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL684.6]
    - UF All-wing airplanes
      - Flying wing airplanes
      - Tailless airplanes
    - NT Blended wing-body aircraft
      - P13a (Fighter plane)
  - Airplanes, Wooden** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Wooden airplanes
    - BT Airplanes—Materials
  - Airplanes in advertising
    - USE Aeronautics in advertising
  - Airplanes in agriculture
    - USE Aeronautics in agriculture
  - Airplanes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Airplanes in astronomy
    - USE Aeronautics in astronomy
  - Airplanes in cryopedology
    - USE Aeronautics in cryopedology
  - Airplanes in earth sciences
    - USE Aeronautics in earth sciences
  - Airplanes in education
    - USE Aeronautics in education
  - Airplanes in fishing
    - USE Aeronautics in fishing
  - Airplanes in forest fire control
    - USE Aeronautics in forest fire control
  - Airplanes in forestry
    - USE Aeronautics in forestry
  - Airplanes in geodesy
    - USE Aeronautics in geodesy
  - Airplanes in hunting
    - USE Aeronautics in hunting
  - Airplanes in hydrometeorology
    - USE Aeronautics in hydrometeorology
  - Airplanes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Airplanes in medicine
    - USE Aeronautics in medicine
  - Airplanes in missionary work
    - USE Aeronautics in missionary work
  - Airplanes in mosquito control
    - USE Aeronautics in mosquito control
  - Airplanes in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - [PN1995.9.A437]
    - BT Motion pictures
  - Airplanes in oceanography
    - USE Aeronautics in oceanography
  - Airplanes in police work
    - USE Aeronautics in police work
  - Airplanes in railroad engineering
    - USE Aeronautics in railroad engineering
  - Airplanes in riots
    - USE Aeronautics in riots
  - Airplanes in veterinary medicine
    - USE Aeronautics in veterinary medicine
  - Airplanes in wildlife management
    - USE Aeronautics in wildlife management
  - Airplanes on postage stamps**
    - BT Postage stamps
  - Airplanes on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - BT Television
  - Airport access
    - USE Access to airports
  - Airport aprons** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL725.3.A59]
    - UF Aircraft parking areas
      - Airports—Aprons
      - Aprons, Airport
      - Parking areas, Aircraft
      - Ramps (Airport aprons)
      - Tarmac (Airport aprons)
    - BT Airports
  - Airport authorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airport boards
      - Authorities, Airport
      - Boards, Airport
    - BT Transportation agencies
  - Airport bird control
    - USE Airports—Bird control
  - Airport boards
    - USE Airport authorities
  - Airport buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [NA6300-NA6307 (*Architecture*)]
    - [TL725.3.B8 (*Aeronautics*)]
    - UF Airports—Buildings [*Former heading*]
    - BT Airports
      - Transportation buildings
      - NT Airport control towers
      - Airport terminals
      - Hangars
    - Soundproofing (*May Subd Geog*)
  - California**
    - NT Theme Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
  - Germany**
    - NT Lufthansa Aviation Center (Germany)
  - Airport capacity** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airside area capacity (Airports)
      - Capacity, Airport
    - RT Air traffic capacity
    - NT Runway capacity
  - Airport charges
    - USE Airports—Fees
  - Airport check-in agents
    - USE Airline check-in agents
  - Airport codes** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Codes, Airport
      - Location identifiers (Airport codes)
      - Location indicators (Airport codes)
    - BT Abbreviations
      - Signs and symbols
  - Airport concourses** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Concourses, Airport
    - BT Airport terminals
      - Corridors
  - Airport construction contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airports—Contracts and specifications [*Former heading*]
    - BT Construction contracts
  - Airport control towers** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL725.3.C64]
    - UF Airport towers
      - Airport traffic control towers
      - Airports—Control towers [*Former heading*]
      - Control towers (Airports)
      - Traffic control towers (Airports)
    - BT Airport buildings
      - Towers
  - Tennessee**
    - NT Harry Porter Tower (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
  - Washington (State)**
    - NT Ray Daves Airport Traffic Control Tower (Spokane, Wash.)



- Airport drainage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL725.3.D7]
  - UF Airports—Drainage
  - BT Drainage
- Airport facility charges
  - USE Airports—Fees
- Airport fees
  - USE Airports—Fees
- Airport landing fees
  - USE Airports—Landing fees
- Airport management
  - USE Airports—Management
- Airport noise** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE9797.4.N6 (*Air transportation*)]
  - [TL725.3.N6 (*Aeronautics*)]
  - UF Airports—Noise
  - BT Airplanes—Noise
  - Transportation noise
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Environmental law
- Airport parking facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Airport parking lots
  - Airports—Parking facilities
  - BT Parking facilities
- Airport parking lots
  - USE Airport parking facilities
- Airport planning
  - USE Airports—Planning
- Airport police** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE9797.4.P6]
  - UF Airports—Police
  - Police, Airport
  - BT Police
  - RT Airline security personnel
- Airport radio stations
  - USE Aeronautical radio stations
- Airport rates
  - USE Airports—Fees
- Airport retailing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Airports—Retailing
  - BT Retail trade
- Airport runways
  - USE Runways (Aeronautics)
- Airport seating, Eames
  - USE Eames tandem sling seating
- Airport slot allocation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE9797.4.S56]
  - Here are entered works on the systems used to distribute available time to airlines for arrival and departure of aircraft at airports. Listings of planned flight times into and out of airports are entered under Airlines—Timetables.
  - UF Allocation of airport slots
  - Slot allocation, Airport
  - Slots, Airport
  - BT Resource allocation
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Airport terminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA6300-NA6307 (*Architecture*)]
  - UF Air terminals
  - BT Airport buildings
  - Terminals (Transportation)
  - NT Airport concourses
  - Common use facilities**
    - UF Common use facilities at airport terminals
    - BT Airports—Management
  - England**
    - NT Stansted Airport Terminal (England)
  - New York (State)**
    - NT Trans World Airlines Terminal (New York, N.Y.)
- Airport Theme Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
  - USE Theme Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Airport towers
  - USE Airport control towers
- Airport traffic control towers
  - USE Airport control towers
- Airport user charges
  - USE Airports—Fees
- Airport visibility
  - USE Airports—Visibility
- Airport Way (Seattle, Wash.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Seattle Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)
  - BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Airport zoning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL725.3.Z6]
  - UF Airports—Aerial approach protection
  - Airports—Approach zones
  - Airports—Zoning
- BT Zoning
- NT Avigation easements
- Airports** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE9797-HE9797.5 (*Transportation*)]
  - [TL725-TL726.9 (*Aeronautics*)]
  - UF Aerodromes
  - Air fields
  - Air parks
  - Air ports
  - Airdromes
  - Airfields
  - Airparks
  - BT Aeronautics
  - NT Access to airports
  - Air bases
  - Airport aprons
  - Airport buildings
  - Fixed base operators industry
  - Heliports
  - International airports
  - Intra-airport transportation
  - Residential airparks
  - Runways (Aeronautics)
  - Seaplane bases
  - Taxiways
  - Access roads** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HE336.A32]
    - UF Access roads to airports
    - BT Access to airports
    - Roads
  - Aerial approach protection
    - USE Airport zoning
  - Approach zones
    - USE Airport zoning
  - Aprons
    - USE Airport aprons
  - Baggage handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airlines—Baggage [*Former heading*]
    - Baggage handling in airports
  - Bird control** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL725.3.B5]
    - UF Airport bird control
    - Bird control, Airport
    - Birds—Control at airports
    - Runways (Aeronautics)—Bird control
    - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
    - Bird pests—Control
  - Buildings
    - USE Airport buildings
  - Cold weather conditions**
    - [TL725.3.C6]
    - NT Slush on pavements, runways, etc.
  - Communication systems**
    - [TL725.3.C63]
    - BT Aeronautics—Communication systems
    - NT Air traffic control
  - Contracts and specifications
    - USE Airport construction contracts
    - Airports—Specifications
  - Control towers
    - USE Airport control towers
  - Defense measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL725.3.D35]
  - Drainage
    - USE Airport drainage
  - Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL725.3.E43]
  - Employees**
    - NT Porters
    - Wages
      - USE Wages—Airport employees
  - Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TD195.A36]
  - Equipment and supplies**
    - [TL725.3.E6]
    - NT Airports—Radar equipment
  - Hydraulic drive**
  - Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HE9797.4.F4]
    - UF Airport charges
    - Airport facility charges
    - Airport fees
    - Airport rates
    - Airport user charges
    - Airports—Rates
    - BT User charges
    - NT Airports—Landing fees
    - Through-the-fence agreements
  - Finance**
    - [HE9797.4.F5]
    - NT Airports—Prices
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Airports
  - Landing aids
    - USE Landing aids (Aeronautics)
  - Landing fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL725.3.L3]
    - UF Airport landing fees
    - Landing fees (Airports)
    - BT Aeronautics, Commercial
    - Airports—Fees
    - NT International airports—Landing fees
  - Landscape architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airports—Laws and regulations [*Former heading*]
  - Laws and regulations
    - USE Airports—Law and legislation
  - Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL725.3.L5]
  - Location** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL725.3.L6]
  - Maintenance and repair**
  - Management**
    - [TL725.3.M2]
    - UF Airport management
    - NT Airport terminals—Common use facilities
  - Noise
    - USE Airport noise
  - Parking facilities
    - USE Airport parking facilities
  - Planning**
    - [TL725.3.P5]
    - UF Airport planning
  - Pneumatic equipment**
    - [TL725.3.P55]
  - Police
    - USE Airport police
  - Price policy
    - USE Airports—Prices
  - Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Airports—Price policy [*Former heading*]
    - BT Airports—Finance
  - Radar equipment**
    - BT Air traffic control—Equipment and supplies
    - Airports—Equipment and supplies
  - Rates
    - USE Airports—Fees
  - Retailing
    - USE Airport retailing
  - Runways
    - USE Runways (Aeronautics)
  - Specifications** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL725.2]
    - UF Airports—Contracts and specifications [*Former heading*]
  - Traffic control**
    - [TL725.3.T7]
    - Here are entered works on the regulation and control of aircraft traffic on the ground. Works on the regulation and control of aircraft traffic in the air are entered under Air traffic control.
    - BT Air traffic control
  - Display systems**
    - UF Control tower display systems
    - BT Information display systems
  - Visibility** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TL557.V5]
    - UF Airport visibility
    - Visibility conditions at airports
    - Visual range at airports
    - BT Atmospheric transparency
    - Meteorological optics
    - Meteorology in aeronautics
  - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Zoning
      - USE Airport zoning
- Airports, Floating** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL725.7]
  - UF Seadromes
  - BT Aeronautics
- Airports in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Airports in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Airports of entry
  - USE International airports
- Airprox incidents
  - USE Near misses (Aeronautics)
- Airs (Lute-songs)
  - USE Ayres
- Airs de cour** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered secular vocal works in French composed between 1571 and 1660 for voice and lute

- Airs de cour** (*Continued*)  
or for 4-8 unaccompanied voices.  
UF *Airs de cour*  
BT Part songs, French  
Songs, French
- Airs de cour*  
USE *Airs de cour*
- Airs family*  
USE *Ayers family*
- Airship gases*  
USE *Balloon gases*
- Airship Mystery, 1896-1897*  
USE *Great Airship Mystery, 1896-1897*
- Airships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL650-TL668]  
UF *Aerostats*  
*Air-ships* [*Former heading*]  
*Aircraft, Lighter-than-air*  
*Balloons, Dirigible*  
*Blimps*  
*Dirigible balloons*  
*Dirigibles*  
*Lighter-than-air craft*  
*Zeppelins*  
RT *Aeronautics*  
*Balloons*  
NT *Armstrong Whitworth aircraft*  
*Military airships*
- Models**  
[TL775]
- Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT *Radio control*
- Motors**
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL663]  
UF *Piloting of airships*
- Airships in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Airships in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Airships on postage stamps**  
[HE6183.A37]  
BT *Postage stamps*
- Airshows*  
USE *Air shows*
- Airsickness*  
USE *Motion sickness*
- Airside area capacity (Airports)*  
USE *Airport capacity*
- Airspace (International law)**  
UF *Air space (International law)*  
*Freedom of the air*  
BT *International law*  
*Sovereignty*  
*Space law*  
NT *Jurisdiction over aircraft*
- Airspace (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF *Air rights*  
*Air space (Law)*  
BT *Property*  
*Real property*  
NT *Avigation easements*
- Airspace (Roman law)**  
BT *Roman law*
- Airspace capacity*  
USE *Air traffic capacity*
- Airspace easements*  
USE *Avigation easements*
- Airspace over highways*  
USE *Express highways—Airspace utilization*
- Airspace over railroads*  
USE *Railroads—Airspace utilization*
- Airspeed*  
USE *Air speed*
- Airspeed airplanes**  
BT *Airplanes*  
NT *Airspeed Consul (Transport plane)*  
*Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)*  
*Airspeed Envoy (Transport plane)*  
*Airspeed Horsa (Glider)*  
*Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)*  
*Airspeed AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)*  
USE *Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)*  
*Airspeed AS.6 (Transport plane)*  
USE *Airspeed Envoy (Transport plane)*  
*Airspeed AS.65 (Transport plane)*  
USE *Airspeed Consul (Transport plane)*
- Airspeed Consul (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF *Airspeed AS.65 (Transport plane)*  
*AS.65 (Transport plane)*  
*Consul (Transport plane)*  
BT *Airspeed airplanes*  
*Transport planes*
- Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF *Airspeed AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)*  
*AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)*  
*Courier (Transport plane)*  
BT *Airspeed airplanes*  
*Transport planes*
- Airspeed Envoy (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF *Airspeed AS.6 (Transport plane)*  
*AS.6 (Transport plane)*  
*Envoy (Transport plane)*  
BT *Airspeed airplanes*  
*Transport planes*
- Airspeed Horsa (Glider)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF *Horsa (Glider)*  
BT *Airspeed airplanes*  
*Gliders (Aeronautics)*
- Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF *AS.10 Oxford (Training plane)*  
*Oxford (Training plane)*  
BT *Airplanes, Military*  
*Airspeed airplanes*  
*Training planes*
- Airstream trailers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT *Travel trailers*
- Airstrikes*  
USE *Bombing, Aerial*
- Airstrips*  
USE *Runways (Aeronautics)*
- Airtam Site (Turkmenistan)*  
USE *Kalaly-gyr Site (Turkmenistan)*
- Airtankers (Forest fire control)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SD421.43]  
UF *Air tankers (Forest fire control)*  
*Bombers, Water (Forest fire control)*  
*Tankers, Air (Forest fire control)*  
*Water bombers (Forest fire control)*  
BT *Aeronautics in forest fire control*  
*Airplanes*
- Airtankers (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF *Aerial tankers (Military science)*  
*Tanker aircraft (Military science)*  
BT *Airplanes—Air refueling*  
*Airplanes, Military*  
*Military art and science*  
NT *KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)*  
*KC-46 (Tanker aircraft)*  
*KC-97 (Tanker aircraft)*  
*KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)*
- Airtight sealing*  
USE *Hermetic sealing*
- Airtightness of air lock hatch cover seals in space vehicles*  
USE *Space vehicles—Air locks—Hatch cover seals—Airtightness*
- Airtightness of buildings*  
USE *Buildings—Airtightness*
- Airtightness of concrete stoppings (Mining)*  
USE *Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness*
- Airway (Medicine)**  
BT *Respiration*  
NT *Cricothyrotomy*  
*Tracheotomy*
- Airway extubation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF *Endotracheal extubation*  
*Extubation, Airway*  
*Extubation, Endotracheal*  
*Extubation, Intratracheal*  
*Extubation, Tracheal*  
*Intratracheal extubation*  
*Tracheal extubation*  
BT *Respiratory therapy*
- Airway obstructions (Medicine)*  
USE *Respiratory organs—Obstructions*
- Airways** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL725-TL733]  
Here are entered works dealing with air routes along which are maintained aids to air navigation, such as landing fields, beacon lights, etc.  
UF *Air corridors*  
*Air lanes*  
*Air routes*  
*Corridors, Air*  
*Lanes, Air*  
*Routes, Air*  
*Skyways (Airways)*  
BT *Aeronautics*  
RT *Aids to air navigation*  
*Airlines*  
NT *Alaska-Siberia Air Route*
- Finance**  
[TL725.3]
- Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL725.3.L5]
- Maps**  
NT *Aeronautical charts*
- Airworthiness certificates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF *Certificates of airworthiness*  
BT *Airplanes—Airworthiness*  
*Airplanes—Inspection*  
*Helicopters—Airworthiness*
- Airworthiness requirements*  
USE *Airplanes—Airworthiness*  
*Helicopters—Airworthiness*
- Airy, Camp (Md.)*  
USE *Camp Airy (Md.)*
- Airy differential equation*  
USE *Airy functions*
- Airy family*  
USE *Arey family*
- Airy functions**  
UF *Airy differential equation*  
*Airy integral*  
*Functions, Airy*  
BT *Differential equations, Linear*
- Airy Hall Plantation (S.C.)**  
BT *Dwellings—South Carolina*  
*Plantations—South Carolina*
- Airy integral*  
USE *Airy functions*
- AIS (Information retrieval system)**  
BT *Documentation*  
*Information storage and retrieval systems*
- AIS (Ships)*  
USE *Ships—Automatic identification systems*
- AIS cattle*  
USE *Illawarra Shorthorn cattle*
- Aisa (The Greek word)**  
BT *Greek language—Etymology*
- Aisa Valley (Spain)**  
UF *Valle de Aisa (Spain)*  
BT *Valleys—Spain*
- Aisan language*  
USE *Nharo language*
- Aisch River (Germany)**  
BT *Rivers—Germany*
- Aishāt Bāgh (India)*  
USE *Nishāt Bāgh (India)*
- Aishihik Lake (Yukon)**  
BT *Lakes—Yukon*
- Aisin Gioro dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF *Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo dynasty*  
BT *China—Kings and rulers*  
RT *Aisin Gioro family*
- Aisin Gioro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF *Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo family*  
RT *Aisin Gioro dynasty*
- Aislin (Covington, Lackawanna County, Pa.)**  
BT *Dwellings—Pennsylvania*
- Aisling Grey (Fictitious character)*  
USE *Grey, Aisling (Fictitious character)*
- Aisne, Battle of the, 1914*  
USE *Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1914*
- Aisne, Battle of the, 1917*  
USE *Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917*
- Aisne, Battle of the, 1918*  
USE *Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1918*
- Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1914**  
[D545.A5]  
UF *Aisne, Battle of the, 1914* [*Former heading*]  
BT *Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918*  
*World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France*
- Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917**  
[D545.A5]  
UF *Ailette, Battle of the, France, 1917*  
*Aisne, Battle of the, 1917* [*Former heading*]  
BT *Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918*  
*World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France*
- Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1918**  
[D545.A5]  
UF *Aisne, Battle of the, 1918* [*Former heading*]  
BT *Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918*  
*World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France*
- Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918**  
BT *World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France*  
NT *Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1914*  
*Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917*  
*Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1918*
- Aisne River (France)**  
BT *Rivers—France*
- Aisne River Valley (France)**  
UF *Aisne Valley (France)*  
BT *Valleys—France*

- Aisne Valley (France)  
 USE Aisne River Valley (France)
- Aisors  
 USE Assyrians
- AlISs (Artificial immune systems)  
 USE Artificial immune systems
- Aïssaouas  
 USE 'Isāwā
- Aïssawa  
 USE 'Isāwā
- Aïssawiyya  
 USE 'Isāwā
- Aister family  
 USE Oyster family
- Aïston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aïstopoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE868.A46]  
 BT Amphibians, Fossil  
 NT Lethiscidae  
 Ophiderpetontidae  
 Phlegethontidae
- Aïsu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ait 'Atta (Berber people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT313.3.A37]  
 UF Ait 'Atta (Berber tribe) [Former heading]  
 Ayt 'Attāb (Berber people)  
 BT Berbers  
 Ethnology—Morocco  
 Ethnology—Sahara
- Ait 'Atta (Berber tribe)  
 USE Ait 'Atta (Berber people)
- Ait Ayash (Berber people)  
 USE Ayash (Berber people)
- Ait Ba 'Amran (Berber people)  
 USE Ait Ba 'amran (Berber people)
- Ait Ba 'amran (Berber people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ait Ba 'Amran (Berber people)  
 BT Berbers  
 Ethnology—Morocco
- Ait Brayim (Berber tribe)  
 USE Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)
- Ait Marghād (Berber tribe)  
 USE Marghād (Berber tribe)
- Ait Ndhir (Berber people)  
 USE Ndhir (Berber people)
- Ait Waryaghar (Berber people)  
 USE Waryaghar (Berber people)
- Aitana Mountain (Spain)**  
 UF Serra Aitana (Spain)  
 Sierra de Aitana (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Aitanga a Hauiti (New Zealand people)  
 USE Te Aitanga a Hauiti (New Zealand people)
- Aitcheson family  
 USE Atchison family
- Aitchison family  
 USE Atchison family
- Aitken family  
 USE Atkins family
- Aitkens family  
 USE Atkins family
- Aitkin family  
 USE Atkins family
- Aitoff's projection (Cartography)**  
 BT Map projection
- Aitolia (Greece)  
 USE Aetolia (Greece)
- Aiton (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.A425]  
 UF Aitonia (Indic people)  
 Man Tai (Indic people)  
 Sham Doaniya (Indic people)  
 Tai Aiton (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Aitonia (Indic people)  
 USE Aiton (Indic people)
- Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)**  
 UF Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)  
 Whytootaka Atoll (Cook Islands)  
 BT Islands—Cook Islands
- Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)  
 USE Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Aitutaki Passage**  
 BT Straits—Pacific Ocean
- Aitzbitarte Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cueva de Aitzbitarte (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Aiviekste River (Latvia)**  
 UF Ayviekste River (Latvia)  
 BT Rivers—Latvia
- Aivilik Eskimos  
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
- Aivlingmiut Eskimos  
 USE Iglulik Eskimos
- Aiwans  
 USE Iwans
- Aiwin (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Awin (Papua New Guinean people)
- Aiwin language  
 USE Aekyom language
- Aiwo language  
 USE Ayiwo language  
 Pileni language
- Aix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52]  
 BT Anatidae  
 Ducks  
 NT Mandarin duck  
 Wood duck
- Aix-en-Provence, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence, France, 102 B.C.  
 USE Aquae Sextiae, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence, France, 102 B.C.
- Aix galericulata  
 USE Mandarin duck
- Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1668**  
 [D276.A3]  
 Aix sponsa  
 USE Wood duck
- Aiyan-tepui (Venezuela)  
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
- Aiyanār (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1225.A57-BL1225.A574]  
 UF Aiyappan (Hindu deity)  
 Sāstā (Hindu deity)  
 BT Hindu gods
- Aiyappan (Hindu deity)  
 USE Aiyanār (Hindu deity)
- Aiyars  
 USE Iyers
- Aiyers  
 USE Iyers
- Aiyo language  
 USE Vejoz language
- Aizen (Buddhist deity)  
 USE Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)
- Aizen-myōō (Buddhist deity)  
 USE Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)
- Aizenberg family  
 USE Eisenberg family
- Aizi language  
 USE Ahizi language
- Aizoaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A32 (Botany)]  
 UF Ficoidaceae  
 Mesembryanthemaceae  
 Tetragoniaceae  
 BT Caryophyllales  
 NT Carpobrotus  
 Conophytum  
 Gibbaeum  
 Lithops  
 Mesembryanthemum  
 Sarcozonia  
 Tetragonia
- Aizpea Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Aizpea Rockshelter (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Aizpea Rockshelter (Spain)  
 USE Aizpea Cave (Spain)
- Aizu-bonchi (Japan)  
 USE Aizu Region (Japan)
- Aizu Kaidō (Japan)  
 USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)
- Aizu Region (Japan)**  
 UF Aizu-bonchi (Japan)
- Aizu Tajima Teramae Iseki (Tajima-machi, Japan)  
 USE Aizu Tajima Teramae Site (Tajima-machi, Japan)
- Aizu Tajima Teramae Site (Tajima-machi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Aizu Tajima Teramae Iseki (Tajima-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Aj-Petri (Ukraine)  
 USE Ai-Petri (Ukraine)
- AJ Retrofit Awards**  
 UF Architects' Journal Retrofit Awards  
 Retrofit Awards  
 BT Buildings—Retrofitting—Awards—Great Britain
- Aja (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT541.45.A33 (Benin)]  
 [DT582.45.A34 (Togo)]  
 UF Adja (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Benin  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Ethnology—Togo  
 Ewe (African people)  
 Fon (African people)
- Aja (Benin and Togo) personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Aja (Benin and Togo)
- Aja (Character)**  
 Aja (South Sudan) personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Aja (South Sudan)
- Aja dialect  
 USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)
- Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)  
 USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)
- Aja language (Benin and Togo)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8046.A54-PL8046.A5495]  
 UF Adja language  
 Adya language  
 Aja dialect [Former heading]  
 Aja dialect (Benin and Togo) [Former heading]  
 Ajagbe language  
 Hwè language  
 BT Benin—Languages  
 Gbe languages  
 Togo—Languages
- Aja language (South Sudan)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aja language (Sudan) [Former heading]  
 BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages  
 South Sudan—Languages
- Aja language (Sudan)  
 USE Aja language (South Sudan)
- Aja proverbs (Benin and Togo)  
 USE Proverbs, Aja (Benin and Togo)
- Ajaeng** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF A-jaeng  
 BT Bowed stringed instruments  
 Musical instruments—Korea
- Ajaeng music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ajaeng, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ajaeng.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "ajaeng" or "ajaengs" and headings with medium of performance that include "ajaeng" or "ajaengs"*
- Ajagbe language  
 USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)
- Ajagua Indians  
 USE Achagua Indians
- Ajagua language  
 USE Achagua language
- Ajaia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C585 (Zoology)]  
 UF American spoonbills  
 BT Spoonbills  
 Threskiornithidae  
 NT Roseate spoonbill
- Ajaia ajaja  
 USE Roseate spoonbill
- 'Ajāj Fort (Bahrain)  
 USE Qal'at 'Ajāj (Bahrain)
- Ajāl Wadi (Libya)  
 USE Hayāt Wadi (Libya : Wadi)
- Ajalik Bay (Alaska)  
 USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)
- Ajalli (African people)  
 USE Ujari (African people)
- Ajalon Valley (Israel)  
 USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)
- Ajamaru language  
 USE Mai Brat language
- Ajami alphabet**  
 BT African languages—Alphabet  
 Alphabet  
 Arabic alphabet
- Ajami manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Ajami
- Ajana Indians  
 USE Wayana Indians
- Ajana language  
 USE Wayana language
- Ajang language  
 USE Ghulfan language
- Ajanta Caves (India)**  
 UF Ajantha Caves (India)  
 BT Buddhist cave temples—India  
 Caves—India

- Ajantha Caves (India)  
 USE Ajanta Caves (India)
- Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Abaun the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 Ahun the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 Alabaun the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 Alajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 Ijapa the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 Trickster Ajapa (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Benin  
 Legends—Nigeria
- Ajātaçatru (Hindu mythology)  
 USE Yudhiṣṭhira (Hindu mythology)
- Ajawa language  
 USE Yao language (Africa)
- Ajax, Operation, 1953  
 USE Iran—History—Coup d'état, 1953
- Ajax (Web site development technology)**  
 [TK5105.8885.A52]  
 UF Asynchronous JavaScript and XML  
 BT Web site development
- Ajax-Stadion (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)
- Ajax Stadium De Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)
- Ajdovska Cave (Slovenia)**  
 UF Ajdovska jama (Slovenia)  
 Kartuševa jama (Slovenia)  
 BT Caves—Slovenia  
 Slovenia—Antiquities
- Ajdovska jama (Slovenia)  
 USE Ajdovska Cave (Slovenia)
- Ajellomyces dermatitidis  
 USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
- Ajibba (African people)  
 USE Murle (African people)
- Ajibo (African people)  
 USE Murle (African people)
- Ajile language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL6213]  
 UF Houailou language  
 Wailu language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 New Caledonia—Languages
- Ajigarā Lake (Nepal)**  
 UF Ajigarā Tāla (Nepal)  
 BT Lakes—Nepal
- Ajigarā Tāla (Nepal)  
 USE Ajigarā Lake (Nepal)
- Ajil-i mushkil'gushā (Tale)  
 USE Mushkil Gusha (Tale)
- Ajila (Indic people)  
 USE Nalke (Indic people)
- Ajile (Computer)  
 USE Hyperion (Computer)
- Ajilee (Navajo rite) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Deerway Ajilee (Navajo rite)  
 Excessway (Navajo rite)  
 Gameway Ajilee (Navajo rite)  
 Prostitutionway (Navajo rite)  
 BT Navajo Indians—Rites and ceremonies
- Ajina Tapa Site (Tajikistan)**  
 BT Tajikistan—Antiquities
- Ajio (African people)  
 USE Jju (African people)
- Ajivikas**  
 [BL2020.A4]  
 BT Free will and determinism—Religious aspects—Jainism  
 Jainism  
 Universalism
- Ajjer (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT283.6.A44]  
 UF Adjeur (African people)  
 Asgar (African people)  
 Azdjer (African people)  
 Azjer (African people)  
 Kel Azdjer (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Algeria  
 Tuaregs
- 'Ajjul, Tall al- (Gaza Strip)  
 USE 'Ujūl, Tall al- (Gaza Strip)
- Ajle (The Danish word)**  
 BT Danish language—Etymology
- Ajloun Castle ('Ajlūn, Jordan)**  
 UF 'Ajlūn Castle ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 Ḥiṣn 'Ajlūn ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 Qalaat al-Rabad ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 Qalaat er Rabadh ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 Qaf'at 'Ajloun ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 Qaf'at 'Ajlūn ('Ajlūn, Jordan)
- Qal'at al-Rabad ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 Qal'at ar-Rabad ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 Qal'at Salāh al-Dīn ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 Rabad Castle ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 Salāh al-Dīn Castle ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 BT Fortification—Jordan  
 Jordan—Antiquities
- 'Ajlūn Castle ('Ajlūn, Jordan)  
 USE Ajloun Castle ('Ajlūn, Jordan)
- 'Ajlūn Mountains (Jordan)**  
 UF Aajlōūn Mountains (Jordan)  
 Jabal 'Ajlūn (Jordan)  
 Jebel Aajlōūn (Jordan)  
 BT Mountains—Jordan
- 'Ajmān (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF 'Ijmān (Arab tribe)  
 'Ujmān (Arab tribe)  
 BT Ethnology—Kuwait
- Ajnunder family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ajō family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Ajo language  
 USE Majang language
- Ajō Palace (Perugia, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Ajō (Perugia, Italy)
- Ajole (Switzerland)**  
 UF Elsgau (Switzerland)
- Ajoumba (African people)  
 USE Ajumba (African people)
- AJS motorcycle (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [TL448.A]  
 UF A.J.S. motorcycle [Former heading]  
 BT Motorcycles
- Ajton Island (Russia)  
 USE Askol'd Island (Russia)
- Ajuda (African people)  
 USE Xwela (African people)
- Ajuga (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bugles (Plants)  
 BT Lamiaceae  
 NT Ajuga chamaepitys
- Ajuga chamaepitys (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ground-pine (Ajuga)  
 Yellow bugle (Plants)  
 BT Ajuga
- Ajukru (African people)  
 USE Adyukru (African people)
- Ajukru language  
 USE Adyukru language
- Ajumba (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT546.145.A48]  
 UF Adjumba (African people)  
 Adyumba (African people)  
 Ajoumba (African people)  
 Dyumba (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Gabon  
 Myene (African people)
- Ajuran (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Adjuran (African people)  
 Ajuuraan (African people)  
 Gari (African people)  
 Garre (African people)  
 Garreh (African people)  
 Garreh-Ajuran (African people)  
 Gurreh (African people)  
 Sakuye (African people)  
 Ujuuraan (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
 Ethnology—Kenya  
 Oromo (African people)
- Ajusco, Sierra del (Mexico)  
 USE Ajusco Mountains (Mexico)
- Ajusco Mountains (Mexico)**  
 UF Ajusco, Sierra del (Mexico)  
 Sierra de Ajusco (Mexico)  
 Sierra del Ajusco (Mexico)  
 BT Mountains—Mexico
- Ajuuraan (African people)  
 USE Ajuran (African people)
- Ajvide Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Ajy Guyy Site (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Adjī Kui Site (Turkmenistan)
- Ajyguyy Site (Turkmenistan)  
 USE Adjī Kui Site (Turkmenistan)
- Ak  
 USE A'ak
- AK 8 motion picture camera (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF AK 8 moving-picture camera [Former heading]  
 BT Motion picture cameras
- AK 8 moving-picture camera  
 USE AK 8 motion picture camera
- AK-47 rifle (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [UD395.A16]  
 UF Avtomat Kalashnikova model 1947 rifle  
 Kalashnikov automatic rifle  
 BT Assault rifles
- Ak-Chin Indian Reservation (Ariz.)  
 USE Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)
- Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)**  
 UF Ak-Chin Indian Reservation (Ariz.)  
 Maricopa Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona
- Ak-Kainar Site (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Aq-Qainar Site (Kazakhstan)
- Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS27.52]  
 UF Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people) [Former heading]  
 Akkoyunlu (Turkic people)  
 Aq Qoyunlu (Turkic people)  
 White Sheep Turkmen  
 BT Ethnology—Asia  
 Turkmen
- Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)  
 USE Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
- Ak Su River (Isparta Ili and Antalya Ili, Turkey)  
 USE Aksu River (Isparta Ili and Antalya Ili, Turkey)
- Aka (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT546.345.A35 (Central African Republic)]  
 [DT650.A38 (Congo (Democratic Republic))]  
 UF Asua (African people)  
 BaAka (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Central African Republic  
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Mbuti (African people)  
 RT Bofi (African people)
- Aka (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Akha (Southeast Asian people)
- Aka folk songs (Central African Republic)  
 USE Folk songs, Aka (Central African Republic)
- Ak'a language (Akha)  
 USE Akha language
- Aka language (Apatani)  
 USE Apatani language
- Aka language (Central African Republic) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Central African Republic—Languages  
 Pygmies—Languages
- Aka language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)  
 USE Wumbvu language
- Akā language (Gabon)  
 USE Akan language
- Aka River (Ghana)**  
 BT Rivers—Ghana
- Aka River (Japan)**  
 UF Akagawa (Japan)  
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Aka River Watershed (Japan)**  
 BT Watersheds—Japan
- Akaba, Gulf of  
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of
- Akabane disease (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF809.A44]  
 UF A-H syndrome  
 Congenital arthrogryposis-hydranencephaly syndrome  
 BT Arbovirus infections in animals
- Akabane virus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QR398.7]  
 BT Bunyaviruses
- Akabashi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Akadēmeia Site (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Academy Site (Athens, Greece)
- Akademia Site (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Academy Site (Athens, Greece)
- Akademicheskii malīi dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Akademicheskii malīi dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Akademicheskii malīi dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
 UF Akademicheskii malīi dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia) [Former heading]  
 Maly Drama Theatre (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 Malyī dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 Teatr evropy (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 BT Theaters—Russia (Federation)
- Akademie Platz (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Platz der Akademie (Berlin, Germany)
- Akagawa (Japan)  
 USE Aka River (Japan)

Akagawa-Kaidō (Japan)  
 USE Ashiodōri (Japan)  
 Akagera National Park (Rwanda)  
 USE Parc national de la Kagera (Rwanda)  
 Akagera River  
 USE Kagera River  
**Akagi Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Akagi-san (Japan)  
 Akagi-yama (Japan)  
 Akaki-yama (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Volcanoes—Japan  
 Akagi-san (Japan)  
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)  
 Akagi-yama (Japan)  
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)  
 Akahon  
 USE Kusazōshi  
**Akaide Site (Japan)**  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Akaïke Information Criterion**  
 UF AIC (Akaike Information Criterion)  
 BT Mathematical models—Evaluation  
**Akaishi Mountains (Japan)**  
 UF Akaishi Sammyaku (Japan)  
 Akaishi Sankei (Japan)  
 Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)  
 Minami Arupusu (Japan)  
 Southern Alps (Japan)  
 BT Japanese Alps (Japan)  
 Mountains—Japan  
 Akaishi Sammyaku (Japan)  
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)  
 Akaishi Sankei (Japan)  
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)  
 Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)  
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)  
 Akakane  
 USE Hawaii akepa  
 Akaki-yama (Japan)  
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)  
 Akalat (Wash.)  
 USE James Island (Clallam County, Wash.)  
 Akali Movement  
 USE Akalis  
**Akalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akali Movement  
 BT Sikh sects  
 NT Babar Akalis  
**Akamas (Cyprus)**  
**Akamatsu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Akamatsugairino Iseki (Kirishima-chō, Japan)  
 USE Akamatsugairino Site (Kirishima-chō, Japan)  
**Akamatsugairino Site (Kirishima-chō, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Akamatsugairino Iseki (Kirishima-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Akamba (African people)  
 USE Kamba (African people)  
 Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)  
 USE Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)  
**Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Akamok Island (Alaska)  
 USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)  
**Akan (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT510.43.A53 (Ghana)]  
 UF Akans (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Twi Fante (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
 Ethnology—Ghana  
 RT Fanti (African people)  
 NT Abron (African people)  
 Ahanta (African people)  
 Akyem (African people)  
 Ashanti (African people)  
 Ebríe (African people)  
 Lagoons (African people)  
 Nzima (African people)  
 —**Egyptian influences**  
 BT Egypt—Civilization  
 —**Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV3630.A4]

UF Missions to Akans (African people)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —**Politics and government**  
 —**Rites and ceremonies**  
 Akan architecture  
 USE Architecture, Akan  
 Akan art  
 USE Art, Akan  
 Akan civilization  
 USE Civilization, Akan  
 Akan cosmology  
 USE Cosmology, Akan  
**Akan drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Akan literature  
 NT Television plays, Akan  
 Akan ethics  
 USE Ethics, Akan  
 Akan fables  
 USE Fables, Akan  
 Akan folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Akan  
 Akan gods  
 USE Gods, Akan  
 Akan goldweights  
 USE Goldweights, Akan  
 Akan goldwork  
 USE Goldwork, Akan  
**Akan imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z7108.A45]  
**Akan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8046.A63]  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the dialect of the Fanti people and the dialects of the Akuapem, Ashanti, and related peoples who accept the name Twi. Works limited to the dialects of the latter groups are entered under Twi language.  
 UF Akā language (Gabon)  
 Twi-Fanti language  
 BT Ghana—Languages  
 Kwa languages  
 NT English language—Foreign elements—Akan  
 Fanti language  
 Twi language  
 —**Conversation and phrase books**  
 ——**English**  
 BT English language  
 —**Foreign words and phrases**  
 ——**English**  
 BT English language  
 —**Influence on English**  
 BT English language  
 —**Influence on Hebrew**  
 BT Hebrew language  
 Akan law  
 USE Law, Akan  
**Akan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ghanaian literature  
 NT Akan drama  
 Akan poetry  
 Akan orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Akan  
 Akan personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Akan  
 Akan philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Akan  
**Akan poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Akan literature  
 Akan pottery  
 USE Pottery, Akan  
 Akan proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Akan  
 Akan songs  
 USE Songs, Akan  
 Akan speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Akan  
 Akan television plays  
 USE Television plays, Akan  
 Akan women  
 USE Women, Akan  
 Akanda, Parc national d' (Gabon)  
 USE Parc national d'Akanda (Gabon)  
**Akángue Mountain (Paraguay)**  
 UF Cerro Akángue (Paraguay)  
 BT Mountains—Paraguay  
 Akanoiwan Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akanoiwan Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)  
**Akanoiwan Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Akanoiwan Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Akans (African people)  
 USE Akan (African people)  
**Akanthos (Extinct city)**  
 [DF261.A34]  
 UF Acanthos (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities  
 Akaplass (African people)  
 USE Abure (African people)  
 Akaplass language  
 USE Abure language  
 Akapless (African people)  
 USE Abure (African people)  
 Akapless language  
 USE Abure language  
 Akara (African people)  
 USE Toposa (African people)  
 Akara language  
 USE Toposa language  
 Akare language  
 USE Kare language  
 Akarenga Chōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)  
 USE Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)  
 Akarimojong language  
 USE Karamojong language  
**Akarit Site (Tunisia)**  
 UF El Akarit Site (Tunisia)  
 BT Tunisia—Antiquities  
 Ak'aro language  
 USE Cauqui language  
**Akaroa Harbour (N.Z.)**  
 BT Bays—New Zealand  
 Harbors—New Zealand  
**Akas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.A44]  
 BT Ethnology—India  
**Akāsagarbha (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ4710.A35-BQ4710.A354]  
 UF Akāsagarbha-bodhisattva (Buddhist deity)  
 BT Bodhisattvas  
 Buddhist gods  
 Akāsagarbha-bodhisattva (Buddhist deity)  
 USE Akāsagarbha (Buddhist deity)  
 Akasele (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
 Akasha Site (Sudan)  
 USE Akāshah Site (Sudan)  
**Akāshah Site (Sudan)**  
 [DT159.9.A35]  
 UF Akasha Site (Sudan)  
 BT Sudan—Antiquities  
 Akashi Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 Akashi Castle (Akashi-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akashijō (Akashi-shi, Japan)  
**Akashi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Akashi family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Akashi Kaikyō Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 Akashi Kaikyō O-hashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
**Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Akashi Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 Akashi Kaikyō Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 Akashi Kaikyō O-hashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 Akashi Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 Pearl Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 BT Bridges—Japan  
 Akashi Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)  
**Akashic records**  
 [BF1045.A44]  
 BT Parapsychology  
**Akashijō (Akashi-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Akashi Castle (Akashi-shi, Japan)  
 BT Castles—Japan  
 Akatek geographical names  
 USE Names, Geographical—Akatek  
**Akatek Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F1465.2.A34]  
 UF Acatec Indians  
 Acateco Indians  
 San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal Indians  
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala  
 Kanjobal Indians  
**Akatek language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM3512]  
 UF Acatec language  
 Acateco language

- Akatek language** (*Continued*)  
 Kanjobal language, Western  
 San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal language  
 Western Kanjobal language  
 BT Guatemala—Languages  
 Mayan languages
- Akathisia**  
 USE Tardive dyskinesia
- Akathistoi**  
 USE Akathists
- Akathistos**  
 USE Akathists
- Akathists**  
 UF Acathists  
 Acathistus  
 Akathistoi  
 Akathistos  
 BT Orthodox Eastern Church—Liturgy
- Akatziroi**  
 USE Khazars
- Akavaio Indians**  
 USE Acawai Indians
- Akawai Indians**  
 USE Acawai Indians
- Akawai language**  
 USE Acawai language
- Akawaio Indians**  
 USE Acawai Indians
- Akawaio language**  
 USE Acawai language
- Akwoio Indians**  
 USE Acawai Indians
- Akba River** (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)  
 USE Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
- Akbash dog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A63]  
 BT Dog breeds  
 Sheep dogs
- Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Akhcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 Akshatau Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 Ashcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 Ozero Akchatau (Kazakhstan)  
 Ozero Akshatau (Kazakhstan)  
 Ozero Ashcha-Tau (Kazakhstan)  
 BT Lakes—Kazakhstan
- Akdamar Adası (Turkey)**  
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
- Akdamar Island (Turkey)**  
 UF Aght"amar Island (Turkey)  
 Aġtamar Island (Turkey)  
 Ahtamar Island (Turkey)  
 Akdamar Adası (Turkey)  
 Akhtamar Island (Turkey)  
 Aktamar Adası (Turkey)  
 Aktamar Island (Turkey)  
 BT Islands—Turkey
- Ake Site (N.M.)**  
 UF Site VLA-1 (N.M.)  
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Akedah**  
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
- 'Akedat Yitshak**  
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
- Akee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S19 (Botany)]  
 UF Akee  
 Apple, Akee  
 Blighia sapida  
 Capania sapida  
 BT Blighia
- Akee poisoning**  
 USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
- Akei language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tasiriki language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Akele language**  
 USE Kele language (Gabon)
- Akeley motion picture camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion picture cameras
- Akem** (African people)  
 USE Akyem (African people)
- Akepa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P246 (Zoology)]  
 UF Loxops coccineus  
 BT Loxops  
 NT Hawaii akepa
- Aker family**  
 USE Eaker family
- Akerly Homestead** (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Frederick Law Olmsted House (New York, N.Y.)
- Akerman family**  
 USE Ackerman family
- Akermanite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Meliilite
- Akeroa** (African people)  
 USE Toposa (African people)
- Akeroa language**  
 USE Toposa language
- Akeroyd family**  
 USE Ackroyd family
- Akers family**  
 USE Eaker family
- Akers hus castle**  
 USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
- Akers Pass Site (Mo.)**  
 BT Missouri—Antiquities
- Akerselv River** (Norway)  
 USE Akerselva River (Norway)
- Akerselva River (Norway)**  
 UF Akerselv River (Norway)  
 Akerselven River (Norway)  
 BT Rivers—Norway
- Akerselva River Valley** (Norway)  
 USE Akerselva Valley (Norway)
- Akerselva Valley (Norway)**  
 UF Akerselva River Valley (Norway)  
 BT Valleys—Norway
- Akerselven River** (Norway)  
 USE Akerselva River (Norway)
- Akershus Castle** (Oslo, Norway)  
 USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
- Akershus Fortress** (Oslo, Norway)  
 USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
- Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)**  
 UF Akers hus castle [*Former heading*]  
 Akershus Castle (Oslo, Norway)  
 Akershus Fortress (Oslo, Norway)  
 BT Castles—Norway
- Akerson family**  
 USE Ackerson family
- AKGs** (Glyceryl ethers)  
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Akh** (**The Egyptian word**)  
 BT Egyptian language—Etymology
- Akha** (Asian people)  
 USE Akha (Southeast Asian people)  
 Lati (Asian people)
- Akha (Southeast Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aka (Southeast Asian people)  
 Akha (Asian people) [*Former heading*]  
 Ekaw (Southeast Asian people)  
 Kaw people [*Former heading*]  
 Ko (Southeast Asian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Southeast Asia
- Akha Bible stories**  
 USE Bible stories, Akha
- Akha folk literature**  
 USE Folk literature, Akha
- Akha language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4001.K35-PL4001.K3595]  
 UF Ahka language  
 Aini language (Tibeto-Burman)  
 AK'a language (Akha)  
 Ekaw language  
 Hka Ko language  
 Ikaw language  
 Ikor language  
 Kaw language [*Former heading*]  
 Kha Ko language  
 Khako language  
 Khao Ikor language  
 Khao Kha Ko language  
 Ko language (Tibeto-Burman)  
 Yani language  
 BT Southeast Asia—Languages  
 Tibeto-Burman languages
- Conversation and phrase books**  
 — **English**  
 BT English language
- Akha literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Southeast Asian literature  
 NT Folk literature, Akha
- Akha women**  
 USE Women, Akha
- Akhal-Teke horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF293.A37]  
 UF Akhalteke horse  
 BT Horse breeds  
 RT Turkoman horse
- Akhal-Tekinskii Expedition, 1879-1881**  
 USE Russian Expedition to Akhal-Tekke, 1879-1881
- Akhal-Tekke, Russian Expedition to, 1879-1881**  
 USE Russian Expedition to Akhal-Tekke, 1879-1881
- Akhal Tekke-Turkomans**  
 USE Turkmen
- Akhalteke horse**  
 USE Akhal-Teke horse
- Akhbārī**  
 USE Akhbārīyah
- Akhbārīyah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BP195.A7-BP195.A72]  
 UF Akhbārī  
 BT Shī'ah
- Akhcha-Tau Lake** (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Akhḡar Mountains (Libya)**  
 UF Gebel el Achḡar (Libya)  
 Gebel el Akhḡar (Libya)  
 Jabal al-Akhḡar (Libya)  
 BT Mountains—Libya
- Akhḡar Wadi (Egypt)**  
 UF Wadi al Akhḡar (Egypt)  
 Wadi el Akhḡar (Egypt)  
 BT Wadis—Egypt
- Akheloos River** (Greece)  
 USE Achelous River (Greece)
- Akhetaton** (Extinct city)  
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- Akhisar Deresi** (Turkey)  
 USE Akhisar River (Turkey)
- Akhisar River (Turkey)**  
 UF Aḡasar Deresi (Turkey)  
 Akhisar Deresi (Turkey)  
 BT Rivers—Turkey
- Akhisar River Valley (Turkey)**  
 UF Akhisar Valley (Turkey)  
 BT Valleys—Turkey
- Akhisar River Watershed (Turkey)**  
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Akhisar Valley** (Turkey)  
 USE Akhisar River Valley (Turkey)
- Akhluḡi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Al'akhlufi family
- AkhmedīAssauī meshit-mavzoleī** (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)  
 USE Mausoleum of Hodja Ahmed Yasevi (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)
- Akhmimic dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coptic language  
 Egypt—Languages
- Akhnnūriyah** (Extinct city)  
 USE Harbā (Extinct city)
- Akhridos Lake** (Albania and North Macedonia)  
 USE Ohrid, Lake (Albania and North Macedonia)
- Akhris Lake** (Albania and North Macedonia)  
 USE Ohrid, Lake (Albania and North Macedonia)
- Akhtamar Island** (Turkey)  
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
- Akhwakh language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK9201.A7]  
 UF Alwal language  
 BT Andi languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Akhziv, Tel (Israel)**  
 [DS110.T23]  
 UF Achziv Site (Israel)  
 Achziv Site (Israel)  
 Akhziv Site (Israel)  
 Tel Akhziv (Israel)  
 Tel Akhziv Site (Israel) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Akhziv Site** (Israel)  
 USE Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
- AKI (Computer program language)**  
 Aki language (Indonesia)  
 USE Banggai language
- Aki language** (Kenya and Tanzania)  
 USE Okiek language
- Aki-nada** (Japan)  
 USE Aki Sea (Japan)
- Aki Sea (Japan)**  
 UF Aki-nada (Japan)  
 BT Inland Sea (Japan)
- Akiba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Akiba Mountain (Japan)  
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiba-san** (Japan)  
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiba-yama** (Japan)  
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)

- Akibadō (Japan)  
 USE Akihādō (Japan)
- Akiblik language  
 USE Anem language
- Akidognathidae  
 USE Moschorhinidae
- Akido language  
 USE Tolaki language
- Akie (Kenyan and Tanzanian people)  
 USE Okiek (African people)
- Akie language (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 USE Attie language
- Akie language (Kenya and Tanzania)  
 USE Okiek language
- Akiek (African people)  
 USE Okiek (African people)
- Akiek language  
 USE Okiek language
- Akiha Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Akiba Mountain (Japan)  
 Akiba-san (Japan)  
 Akiba-yama (Japan)  
 Akiha-san (Japan)  
 Akiha-yama (Japan)  
 Akiwa Mountain (Japan)  
 Akiwa-san (Japan)  
 Akiwa-yama (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Akiha-san (Japan)  
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiha-yama (Japan)  
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akihādō (Japan)**  
 UF Akibadō (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan
- Akik (Indonesian people)  
 USE Akit (Indonesian people)
- Akiko (Fictitious character : Crilley)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Akikuyu (African people)  
 USE Kikuyu (African people)
- Akikuyu language  
 USE Kikuyu language
- Akim (African people)  
 USE Akyem (African people)
- Akimba language  
 USE Tsikimba language
- Akimbu (African people)  
 USE Kimbu (African people)
- Akimel O'odham  
 USE Pima Indians
- Akimel O'otham  
 USE Pima Indians
- Akimoto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Akimov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Akymov family
- Akin family  
 USE Aiken family
- Akinetic mutism  
 USE Mutism, Akinetic
- Akins family  
 USE Aiken family
- Akit (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS632.A42]  
 UF Akik (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Akit dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Kerinci language
- Akita dog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A65]  
 UF Akita dogs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Northern breed dogs  
 Spitz dogs
- Akita dogs  
 USE Akita dog
- Akita Fuji (Japan)  
 USE Chōkai Mountain (Japan)
- Akita-ha  
 USE Akita Ranga School
- Akita-kei yōfūga  
 USE Akita Ranga School
- Akita Ranga School**  
 [ND1053.6.A35]  
 UF Akita-ha  
 Akita-kei yōfūga  
 Akita school of painting  
 BT Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868  
 Painting, Japanese—Chinese influences  
 Painting, Japanese—European influences
- Akita school of painting  
 USE Akita Ranga School
- Akita-shi (Japan)**  
 — **History**  
 ——— **Bombardment, 1945**  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan  
 World War, 1939-  
 1945—Campaigns—Japan
- Akitada Sugawara (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sugawara Akitada (Fictitious character)
- Akitu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Assyro-Babylonian religion  
 New Year
- Akium (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Awin (Papua New Guinean people)
- Akium language  
 USE Aekyom language
- Akivlik language  
 USE Anem language
- Akiwa Mountain (Japan)  
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiwa-san (Japan)  
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiwa-yama (Japan)  
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiyamagō Region (Japan)**  
 Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)  
 USE Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)
- Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)**  
 UF Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)  
 BT Karst—Japan  
 Plateaus—Japan
- Akiza language  
 USE Ninzo language
- Akizuki Castle Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizuki Jin'ya Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizuki-jō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizuki Kaidō (Japan)**  
 BT Roads—Japan
- Akizukijō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Akizuki Castle Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)  
 Akizuki Jin'ya Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)  
 Akizuki-jō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)  
 Akizukijō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)  
 BT Castles—Japan  
 Japan—Antiquities
- Akjouit (Mauritania : Region)**  
 UF Aqjawajat (Mauritania : Region)
- Akka dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK9201.C395A]  
 UF Akkinski dialect [*Former heading*]  
 Aux dialect  
 BT Chechen language  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Akkad (Extinct city)  
 USE Agade (Extinct city)
- Akkadian art  
 USE Art, Akkadian
- Akkadian cuneiform inscriptions  
 USE Cuneiform inscriptions, Akkadian
- Akkadian geographical names  
 USE Names, Geographical—Akkadian
- Akkadian hymns  
 USE Hymns, Akkadian
- Akkadian incantations  
 USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian
- Akkadian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ3101-PJ3595]  
 UF Accadian language  
 Assyrian language  
 Assyro-Babylonian language [*Former heading*]  
 Babylonian language  
 BT Semitic languages  
 NT Arabic language—Cognate words—Akkadian  
 Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian  
 Aramaic language—Foreign elements—Akkadian  
 Aramaic language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian  
 Egyptian language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian  
 German language—Foreign elements—Akkadian  
 German language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian  
 Hebrew language—Foreign
- elements—Akkadian  
 Hebrew language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian  
 Hebrew language, Talmudic—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian  
 Old Persian language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian  
 Sumerian language—Influence on Akkadian
- **Foreign words and phrases**  
 ——— **Aramaic**  
 BT Aramaic language
- **Canaanite**  
 BT Canaanite language
- **Elamite**  
 BT Elamite language
- **Semitic, Northwest**  
 BT Semitic languages, Northwest
- **Semitic, West**  
 BT Semitic languages, West
- **Sumerian**  
 BT Sumerian language
- **Ugaritic**  
 BT Ugaritic language
- **Influence on Arabic**  
 BT Arabic language
- **Influence on German**  
 BT German language
- **Influence on Hebrew**  
 BT Hebrew language
- **Influence on Hebrew, Talmudic**  
 BT Hebrew language, Talmudic
- Names  
 USE Names, Akkadian
- Akkadian letters  
 USE Assyro-Babylonian letters
- Akkadian literature  
 USE Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Akkadian names  
 USE Names, Akkadian
- Akkadian paleography  
 USE Paleography, Akkadian
- Akkadian personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Akkadian
- Akkadian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Accadian philology  
 Assyrian philology  
 Assyro-Babylonian philology [*Former heading*]  
 Babylonian philology
- Akkadians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Iraq  
 Semites
- Akkadians (Sumerians)  
 USE Sumerians
- Akkar Plain (Syria and Lebanon)**  
 UF Plaine d'Akkar (Syria and Lebanon)  
 Plaine de Akkar (Syria and Lebanon)  
 Sahl 'Akkār (Syria and Lebanon)  
 BT Plains—Lebanon  
 Plains—Syria
- Akker family  
 USE Eaker family
- Akkerman family  
 USE Ackerman family
- Akkermans family  
 USE Ackerman family
- Akkeshi Bay (Japan)**  
 UF Akkeshi-wan (Japan)  
 Akkesi Wan (Japan)  
 Atsukeshi-wan (Japan)  
 BT Bays—Japan
- Akkeshi-wan (Japan)  
 USE Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
- Akkesi Wan (Japan)  
 USE Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
- Akkinski dialect  
 USE Akka dialect
- Akko family  
 USE Acco family
- Akkoyunlu (Turkic people)  
 USE Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
- AKL (Computer program language)**  
 UF AGENTS Kernel Language (Computer program language)  
 Andorra Kernel Language (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Aklan language  
 USE Aklanon language
- Aklano language  
 USE Aklanon language

- Aklanon-Bisayan language  
 USE Aklanon language  
**Aklanon language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5551]  
 UF Aklan language  
 Aklano language  
 Aklanon-Bisayan language  
 Inakeanon language  
 Panay language  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Aklavik Range (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Mountains—Northwest Territories  
 Richardson Mountains (Yukon and N.W.T.)
- Akmeism  
 USE Acmeism
- Akmena River (Lithuania)  
 USE Danė River (Lithuania)
- Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)**  
 UF Akmenių Mound (Lithuania)  
 Akmenių pilkapis (Lithuania)  
 Akmenių pilkapynas (Lithuania)  
 BT Lithuania—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Lithuania
- Akmenių Mound (Lithuania)  
 USE Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)  
 Akmenių pilkapis (Lithuania)  
 USE Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)  
 Akmenių pilkapynas (Lithuania)  
 USE Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)
- Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)  
 USE Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
- Akō gishi  
 USE Forty-seven Rōnin
- Akō rōshi  
 USE Forty-seven Rōnin
- Akō Vendetta, Japan, 1703  
 USE Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703
- Akochakanen language  
 USE Mahican language
- Akodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 UF Field mice, South American  
 South American field mice  
 BT Muridae  
 NT Akodon jelskii  
 Akodon siberiae
- Akodon jelskii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 UF Chrooomys jelskii  
 BT Akodon
- Akodon siberiae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Akodon
- Akoerio Indians  
 USE Akurio Indians
- Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)  
 Kariyajō (Akō-shi, Japan)  
 BT Castles—Japan
- Akokisa Indians  
 USE Atakapa Indians
- Akokisa language  
 USE Atakapa language
- Akoko (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aiere (African people)  
 Akoko-Edo (African people)  
 Eire (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Yoruba (African people)
- Akoko-Edo (African people)  
 USE Akoko (African people)
- Akoko North language  
 USE Arigidi language
- Akolkolex River (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
- Akomu  
 USE Ilomba
- Akōn (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Akoniken language  
 USE Tzoneca language
- Akonto language  
 USE Tigon Mbembe language
- Akoose (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.K66]  
 UF Akosi (African people)  
 Bakosi (African people)  
 Bakossi (Bantu people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bekoose (African people)  
 Koose (African people)  
 Kosi (African people)
- Kossi (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Muamenam (African people)  
 Nkosi (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon
- Akoose dialect (Bakossi)  
 USE Bakossi dialect
- Akoris (Extinct city)**  
 UF Acoris (Extinct city)  
 Tenis (Extinct city)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Akosi (African people)  
 USE Akoose (African people)
- Akosombo Dam (Ghana)**  
 BT Dams—Ghana
- Akoti language  
 USE Koti language
- Akoutan Island (Alaska)  
 USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
- Akpafu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lolobi (African people)  
 Mawu (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
- Akpatok Island (Nunavut)**  
 BT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
 Islands—Nunavut
- Akpenu (African people)  
 USE Anii (African people)
- Akposo (African people)  
 USE Kposo (African people)
- Akposo language  
 USE Kposo language
- Akposso (African people)  
 USE Kposo (African people)
- Akposso language  
 USE Kposo language
- Akpoto (African people)  
 USE Idoma (African people)
- Akpwakum (African people)  
 USE Kwakum (African people)
- Akpwakum language  
 USE Kwakum language
- Akra Iria (Greece)  
 USE Iria, Point (Greece)
- Akra language  
 USE Gã language
- Akra Souńio (Greece)  
 USE Souńio Cape (Greece)
- Akra Souńion (Greece)  
 USE Souńio Cape (Greece)
- Akrād, Jibāl al- (Syria)  
 USE Kurd Dāgh (Syria)
- Akrai (Extinct city)**  
 [DG70.A47]  
 UF Acrae (Extinct city)  
 Acre (Extinct city)  
 Akray (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Akrasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acrasia (Ethics)  
 Incontinence (Ethics)  
 BT Ethics
- Akray (Extinct city)  
 USE Akrai (Extinct city)
- Akre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aakre family
- Akridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ackridge family
- Akron, Operation, June 1967  
 USE Operation Akron, 1967
- Akron Civic Theatre (Akron, Ohio)**  
 UF Akron Loew's Theatre (Akron, Ohio)  
 Cinema, The (Akron, Ohio)  
 Civic Theatre (Akron, Ohio)  
 Loew's Theatre (Akron, Ohio)  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Ohio  
 Theaters—Ohio
- Akron III, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Akron III, 1967
- Akron Loew's Theatre (Akron, Ohio)  
 USE Akron Civic Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
- Akron Veterans Memorial Post Office (Akron, Mich.)**  
 BT Post office buildings—Michigan
- Akropolis (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
- Akroteri Peninsula (Greece)  
 USE Akrofiri Peninsula (Greece)
- Akrotiri Peninsula (Greece)  
 USE Akrofiri Peninsula (Greece)
- Akrotiri Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)  
 USE Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)
- Akrofiri Peninsula (Greece)**  
 UF Akroteri Peninsula (Greece)  
 Akrotiri Peninsula (Greece)  
 Kersónisos Akrotirion (Greece)  
 Khersónisos Akrofiri (Greece)  
 BT Peninsulas—Greece
- Akroyd family  
 USE Ackroyd family
- Aksakov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aksalis  
 USE Sonars (Indic people)
- Akşar Korgan Bridge (Turkey)  
 USE Korgan Köprüsü (Turkey)
- Akşar Korgan Köprüsü (Turkey)  
 USE Korgan Köprüsü (Turkey)
- Akşara**  
 [B132.A5]  
 UF Akshara  
 BT Philosophy, Indic
- Aksaz Harbor (Turkey)**  
 UF Aksaz Limani (Turkey)  
 BT Harbors—Turkey
- Aksaz Limani (Turkey)  
 USE Aksaz Harbor (Turkey)
- Aksha Site (Sudan)**  
 [DT159.9.A37]  
 UF Serra West Site (Sudan)  
 Serreh Site (Sudan)  
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
- Akshara  
 USE Akşara
- Akshatau Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
- Aksu Çayı (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)  
 USE Aksu River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
- Aksu River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)**  
 UF Ak Su River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)  
 Aksu Çayı (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)  
 Cestrus River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)  
 Koca Çay (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)  
 BT Rivers—Turkey
- Aksu River Watershed (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)**  
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Akt 30-oho chervnia, Ukraine, 1941  
 USE Ukraine—History—Independence proclamation, 1941
- Aktamar Adası (Turkey)  
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
- Aktamar Island (Turkey)  
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
- Aktash Mound (Ukraine)**  
 UF Aktashskii mogil'nik (Ukraine)  
 Aktashskii Mound (Ukraine)  
 BT Mounds—Ukraine  
 Ukraine—Antiquities
- Aktashskii mogil'nik (Ukraine)  
 USE Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
- Aktashskii Mound (Ukraine)  
 USE Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
- Aktautitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.U6]  
 BT Brontotheriidae  
 NT Aktautitan hippopotamopus
- Aktautitan hippopotamopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.U6]  
 BT Aktautitan
- Aktha Site (India)**  
 BT India—Antiquities
- Aktion 1005, 1942-1944  
 USE Operation 1005, 1942-1944
- Aktion Reinhard, Poland, 1942-1943  
 USE Operation Reinhard, Poland, 1942-1943
- Aktionismus (Group of artists)  
 USE Wiener Aktionismus (Group of artists)
- Aktivisták (Group of artists)**  
 [N6820.5.A35]  
 UF Activists (Group of artists)  
 RT Art, Hungarian
- Aku language  
 USE Yoruba language
- Aku language (Creole)  
 USE Krio language
- Akuapem language  
 USE Twi language
- Akuen Indians  
 USE Xavante Indians
- Akuen language  
 USE Xavante language



- Akulikuli Island (Hawaii)  
 USE Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)
- Akulikuli-kula  
 USE Portulaca oleracea
- Akureyri disease  
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Akuri Indians  
 USE Akurio Indians
- Akurijo Indians  
 USE Akurio Indians
- Akurio Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2420.1.A35]  
 UF Acuria Indians  
 Akoerio Indians  
 Akuri Indians  
 Akurijo Indians  
 Triometesem Indians  
 Wama Indians  
 BT Cariban Indians  
 Indians of South America—Suriname
- Akushnet River (Mass.)  
 USE Acushnet River (Mass.)
- Akut (African people)  
 USE Birom (African people)
- Akut language  
 USE Birom language
- Akutagawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Akutagawa shō**  
 BT Literary prizes—Japan
- Akutan Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Akutan Island (Alaska)**  
 UF Acootan Island (Alaska)  
 Acutan (Alaska)  
 Akoutan Island (Alaska)  
 Akutanax (Alaska)  
 BT Islands—Alaska  
 Krenitzin Islands (Alaska)
- Akutan Peak (Alaska)**  
 UF Akutan Volcano (Alaska)  
 Mount Akutan (Alaska)  
 BT Mountains—Alaska  
 Volcanoes—Alaska
- Akutan Volcano (Alaska)  
 USE Akutan Peak (Alaska)
- Akutanax (Alaska)  
 USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
- Akuto (The Japanese word)**  
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Akva language  
 USE Akwa language (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Akvavit  
 USE Aquavit
- Akwa Indians  
 USE Xavante Indians
- Akwa language (Brazil)  
 USE Xavante language
- Akwa language (Congo (Brazzaville))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8046.A67-PL8046.A6795]  
 UF Akva language  
 Makoua language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
- Akwa'ahle Indians  
 USE Paipai Indians
- Akwa'ahle language  
 USE Paipai language
- Akwa'ala Indians  
 USE Paipai Indians
- Akwa'ala language  
 USE Paipai language
- Akwanto language  
 USE Tigon Mbembe language
- Akwapim language  
 USE Twi language
- Akwe Indians  
 USE Xavante Indians
- Akwe language  
 USE Xavante language
- Akwe Shavante Indians  
 USE Xavante Indians
- Akwē Shavante language  
 USE Xavante language
- Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)**  
 UF Ahkwesáhsne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)  
 Saint Regis Mohawk Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)  
 Saint Regis Reserve (Québec and Ont.)  
 St. Regis Mohawk Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)  
 St. Regis Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
- BT Indian reservations—Ontario  
 Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
- RT Saint Regis Mohawk Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
- Akwete cloth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Textile fabrics, Igbo
- Akye (African people)  
 USE Attie (African people)
- Akye language  
 USE Attie language
- Akyem (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Achim (African people)  
 Akem (African people)  
 Akim (African people)  
 BT Akan (African people)  
 Ethnology—Ghana
- Akymov family  
 USE Akimov family
- Akzise-Mauer (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
- Akzisemauer, Berliner (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
- AL (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.A]  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 Robots—Programming
- Al Abī 'Alawī family  
 USE Bā 'Alawī family
- Al Abī Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-  
 USE Bū Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-
- al-Ahdal family  
 USE Ahdal family
- al-Ahmadī (Yemen : Port)  
 USE Hudaydah, Port of (Yemen)
- Al-Aidarūs family  
 USE Aīdarūs family
- Al Ajar (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Al al-Balāghī  
 USE Balāghī family
- Al al-Bašīr  
 USE Bašīr family
- Al al-Bishārāt  
 USE Bishārah family
- Al al-Dadah  
 USE Qādī family
- Al al-Daddah  
 USE Qādī family
- Al al-Fāhūm  
 USE Fahum family
- Al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)  
 USE Ashrāf Al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)
- Al al-Mu'āfā ibn al-Rudaynī (Arab tribe)  
 USE Ashrāf Al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)
- Al al-Qādī  
 USE Qādī family
- Al al-Qāsīmī  
 USE Qāsīmī family
- Al al-Sa'ī (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS219.A36]  
 UF Qabā'il Al al-Sa'ī (Arab people)  
 Sa'ī (Arab people)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Al al-Šayqālī  
 USE Šayqālī family
- Al al-Sharbāfī  
 USE Sharbāfī family
- Al al-Ṭāliqānī  
 USE Ṭāliqānī family
- Al al-Tayyār family  
 USE Ṭayyār family
- al 'Alamayn, Battle of, 1942  
 USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
- al 'Amārīnah, Tall (Egypt)  
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- al Amqat Site (Oman)  
 USE Amqat Site (Oman)
- Al-Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989  
 USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
- Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-**  
 [DS119.765]  
 UF Aqsa Intifada, 2000-  
 Intifada, 2000-  
 Intifada II, 2000-  
 New Intifada, 2000-  
 New Palestinian Uprising, 2000-  
 Palestinian Uprising, 2000-  
 Second Intifada, 2000-  
 Second Palestinian Uprising, 2000-  
 Second Uprising, 2000-  
 BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1993-
- Religious aspects**  
 —**Judaism**
- Al-Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195  
 USE Alarcos, Battle of, Spain, 1195
- al-Ashmunayn Site (Egypt)  
 USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)
- al-'Awāzīm (Arab tribe)  
 USE 'Awāzīm (Arab tribe)
- Al-Bakht Wadi (Egypt)  
 USE Bakht Wadi (Egypt)
- Al-Balaghī family  
 USE Balāghī family
- al-Balata, Tell (West Bank)  
 USE Shechem (Extinct city)
- Al Barmak  
 USE Barmakid family
- al-Bašīr  
 USE Bašīr family
- Al Bāsīt (Syria)  
 USE Bāsīt Site (Syria)
- Al-Basra (Extinct city)  
 USE Basra (Extinct city)
- Al Bida (Qatar)  
 USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)
- Al Bū Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-  
 USE Bū Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-
- Al Buhtūr  
 USE Tanūkh family
- Al-Buraq Wall (Jerusalem)  
 USE Western Wall (Jerusalem)
- Al Buraym Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Al Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Al-Bustānī family  
 USE Bustānī family
- Al Calaviccī (Fictitious character)  
 USE Calaviccī, Al (Fictitious character)
- Al Daddah family  
 USE Qādī family
- al-Dakhilah (Egypt)  
 USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
- al-Darr (Egypt)  
 USE Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)
- Al-e Kiā family  
 USE Kiya family
- Al Faḍl (Arab tribe)  
 USE Fuḍūl (Arab tribe)
- Al Falfa (Fictitious character)  
 USE Farmer Al Falfa (Fictitious character)
- Al Fāris  
 USE Fāris family
- Al-Fassi family  
 USE Alfasi family
- Al Fatahah (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS70.8.A5]  
 UF Qabīlat Al Fatahah (Arab people)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Iraq
- Al Fitiānī family  
 USE Fitiānī family
- Al-foam  
 USE Aluminum foam
- Al-Futūḥ Gate (Cairo, Egypt)  
 USE Bāb al-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)
- al-Ghadīr  
 USE Ghadīr
- Al-Hadžar (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Al Hajar (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Al Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Al Hajar Ranges (Oman and United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
- Al Halaaniyaat (Oman)  
 USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)
- Al-Hanādir (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Hanādir Mountain (Saudi Arabia)
- Al Harīsh al Kabīr (Yemen)  
 USE Great Harīsh Island (Yemen)
- Al Ḥaram (Arab tribe)  
 USE Al Ḥurum (Arab tribe)

- Al-Hawl, Wādī (Egypt)  
 USE Hol, Wadi el- (Egypt)
- al-Hijāz (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)
- Al Hinzāb  
 USE Hinzāb family
- Al Hirschfeld Theater (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Beck Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
 Hirschfeld Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
 Martin Beck Theater (New York, N.Y.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Al Hoota Cave (Oman)**  
 UF Al Hotta Cave (Oman)  
 Hoota Cave (Oman)  
 Hotta Cave (Oman)  
 Hūtah, Kahf al- (Oman)  
 Kahf al-Hūtah (Oman)  
 BT Caves—Oman
- Al Hotta Cave (Oman)  
 USE Al Hoota Cave (Oman)
- Al Ḥurum (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Al Ḥaram (Arab tribe)  
 Al ibn Ḥaram (Arab tribe)  
 Al ibn Ḥurum (Arab tribe)  
 ‘Arab A’salūh (Arab tribe)  
 Ḥaram (Arab tribe)  
 Ḥurum (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Iran  
 Ethnology—Oman  
 Ethnology—United Arab Emirates
- al-Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)  
 USE Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
- Al-i Kiyā family  
 USE Kiya family
- Al ibn ‘Ashūr family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ibn ‘Ashūr family
- Al ibn Ḥaram (Arab tribe)  
 USE Al Ḥurum (Arab tribe)
- Al ibn Ḥurum (Arab tribe)  
 USE Al Ḥurum (Arab tribe)
- Al Iddah  
 USE Iddah family
- al-‘Irq al-Gharbī al-Kabīir (Algeria)  
 USE Grand Erg Occidental (Algeria)
- al-‘Irq al-Sharqī al-Kabīir (Algeria and Tunisia)  
 USE Grand Erg Oriental (Algeria and Tunisia)
- al-Jahmīyah  
 USE Jahmīyah
- Al Jalāyir  
 USE Jalāyirids
- Al Jāmi  
 USE Jami family
- al-Jazira (Iraq and Syria)  
 USE Jazira (Iraq and Syria)
- Al Jifārah Plain (Libya and Tunisia)  
 USE Jafārah Plain (Libya and Tunisia)
- Al-Jiwa Oasis (United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Liwā Oasis (United Arab Emirates)
- Al Jubail Marine Wildlife Sanctuary (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Maḥmīyat al-Jubayl lil-lhyā’ al-Baḥrīyah (Saudi Arabia)
- al-Jum’ah  
 USE Jum’ah
- al Karāmah, Jordan, Battle of, 1968  
 USE Karameh, Battle of, Karāmah, Jordan, 1968
- Al-Kawāsīm, House of  
 USE Al Qawāsīm, House of
- Al-Kharījah (Egypt : Oasis)  
 USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
- al-Khazā’ il (Arab people)  
 USE Khazā’il (Arab people)
- Al-Kibar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007**  
 UF Al-Kubar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007  
 Arizona, Operation, 2007  
 Operation Arizona, 2007  
 Operation Orchard, 2007  
 Operation Outside the Box, 2007  
 Orchard, Operation, 2007  
 Outside the Box, Operation, 2007  
 BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1993-  
 Bombing, Aerial—Syria  
 Syria—History—21st century
- Al Kiyā  
 USE Kiya family
- Al-Kubar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007  
 USE Al-Kibar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007
- Al Kufrah Oasis (Libya)  
 USE Kufra Oases (Libya)
- Al Kūt (Iraq)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1915-1916  
 [D568.5]  
 BT Sieges—Iraq  
 World War, 1914-  
 1918—Campaigns—Iraq
- Al-lash-ook River (Alaska)  
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
- al-Lāt (Arabian deity)  
 USE Lāt, al- (Arabian deity)
- Al Liwā’ Oasis (United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Liwā Oasis (United Arab Emirates)
- Al Madā’inah (Extinct city)  
 USE Althiburos (Extinct city)
- Al Majaz Amphitheatre (Shāriqah, United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Masraḥ al-Majāz (Shāriqah, United Arab Emirates)
- Al Maktoum family  
 USE Maktūm family
- Al Maktūm family  
 USE Maktūm family
- Al Ma’n family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 al-Mansurah (Pakistan)  
 USE Mansurah (Pakistan)
- Al Manzilah Lake (Port Said, Egypt)  
 USE Manzala, Lake (Port Said, Egypt)
- Al Masira (Oman)  
 USE Masirah Island (Oman)
- Al Masīrah (Oman)  
 USE Masirah Island (Oman)
- Al Masīriyah (Arab tribe)  
 USE Masīriyah (Arab tribe)
- al-Mawjib (Jordan)  
 USE Mawjib Wadi (Jordan)
- Al Maysar Site (Oman)  
 USE Maysar Site (Oman)
- Al-Meḍīna Site (Libya)  
 USE Surt Site (Libya)
- Al Mina Site (Turkey)  
 USE Mina Site (Turkey)
- al-Mitwali, Bawabbat (Cairo, Egypt)  
 USE Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)
- al-Mu’aṭṭīlah  
 USE Mu’aṭṭīlah
- Al Mubayrik family  
 USE Mubayrik family
- Al-Mudayna Site (Libya)  
 USE Surt Site (Libya)
- Al-Mudaynah Site (Libya)  
 USE Surt Site (Libya)
- al-Munṭafīk (Arab people)  
 USE Munṭafīq (Arab people)
- al-Munṭafīq (Arab people)  
 USE Munṭafīq (Arab people)
- Al Murphy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Murphy, Al (Fictitious character)
- Al Murrah (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS219.A4]  
 UF Murrah (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Al-Najmah Al-Zahra’ Palace (Sīdī Abī Sa’ūd, Tunisia)  
 USE Qaṣr al-Najmah al-Zahrā’ (Sīdī Abī Sa’ūd, Tunisia)
- Al Nakad  
 USE Nakad family
- Al-Qāḍī family  
 USE Qāḍī family
- al-Qāḍīsiyah, Battle of, 637  
 USE Qāḍīsiyah, Battle of, Iraq, 637
- Al Qantarah River (Italy)  
 USE Alcantara River (Italy)
- Al Qa’wār  
 USE Qa’wār family
- Al Qawāsīm, House of (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Al-Kawāsīm, House of  
 House of Al Kawāsīm  
 House of Al Qawāsīm  
 House of Qawāsīm  
 Kawāsīm, House of  
 Qawāsīm, House of  
 BT United Arab Emirates—Kings and rulers
- Al Sabah dynasty, 1752-  
 USE Sabah dynasty, 1752-
- Al Salāmah  
 USE Salāmah family
- Al-Sarraki (Extinct city)  
 USE Urusagrig (Extinct city)
- Al Sa’ūd, House of (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF House of Al Sa’ūd  
 House of Saud  
 Saud, House of  
 BT Saudi Arabia—Kings and rulers
- Al Sayf  
 USE Sayf family
- al-Sharāybī Public Baths (Cairo, Egypt)  
 USE Hammām al-Sharāybī (Cairo, Egypt)
- al-Shehri (Arab tribe)  
 USE Barī Shahr (Arab tribe)
- Al Simmons (Fictitious character)  
 USE Spawn (Fictitious character)
- Al Solomon Sites (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Al Su’āl family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Su’āl family
- Al-Sudd (South Sudan)  
 USE Sudd (South Sudan)
- al-Tal (Israel)  
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- Al Tanūkh  
 USE Tanūkh family
- Al Ṭarabayh  
 USE Ṭarabayh family
- al-Ṭarīq al-Sūltān (Jordan)  
 USE King’s Highway (Jordan)
- Al Ṭayyār family  
 USE Ṭayyār family
- al-Tell (Israel)  
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
- Al Thamad Wadi (Jordan)  
 USE Thamad Wadi (Jordan)
- Al tikra (Biblical criticism)  
 USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
- Al tikre (Biblical criticism)  
 USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
- Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)**  
 UF Al tikra (Biblical criticism)  
 Al tikre (Biblical criticism)  
 Al tikri (Biblical criticism)  
 BT Bible. Old Testament—Criticism,  
 interpretation, etc., Jewish
- Al tikri (Biblical criticism)  
 USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
- Al Tuffāhah  
 USE Tuffāhah family
- Al-Untash-Napirisha (Extinct city)  
 USE Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
- Al-Wadāghīr (Arab people)  
 USE Wadāghīr (Arab people)
- Al-Waḥdah Road (Morocco)  
 USE Ṭarīq al-Waḥdah (Morocco)
- Al Washm (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Washm (Saudi Arabia)
- Al Wathba Wetland Reserve (United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Wathba Wetland Reserve (United Arab Emirates)
- Al Yahyā family  
 USE Yahyā family
- Al Yuwaysif family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Yuwaysif family
- Al Zaydān (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS153.55.A45]  
 UF Zayādnah (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Jordan
- Ala  
 USE Psaltery
- Ala (African people)  
 USE Wala (African people)
- Ala-Archa National Park (Kyrgyzstan)  
 USE Prirodný park Ala-Archa (Kyrgyzstan)
- Ala-ed Din (Tale)  
 USE Aladdin (Tale)
- ALA Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgendered Book Award  
 USE Stonewall Book Awards
- Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)**  
 UF Utsjoki Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)  
 BT Finland—Antiquities
- Ala Kahakai National Historic Trail (Hawaii)**  
 UF Ala Kahakai Trail (Hawaii)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii  
 Trails—Hawaii
- Ala Kahakai Trail (Hawaii)  
 USE Ala Kahakai National Historic Trail (Hawaii)
- Ala Moana, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Ala Moana, 1966-1967
- Ala Shan (China)  
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
- Ala Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Val d’ Ala (Italy)  
 Val d’Ala (Italy)

Val di Ala (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Lanzo Valleys (Italy)  
 Alaba language  
 USE Alaba language  
**Alaas Site (Cyprus)**  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities  
**Alaba (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.5.C4]  
 BT Cerithiidae  
**Alaba language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alaba language  
 Allaaba language  
 Halaba language (Cushitic)  
 BT Cushitic languages  
 Ethiopia—Languages  
 Alaba proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Alaba  
**Alabados**  
 [ML3086 (History and criticism)]  
 BT Hispanic Americans—Music  
 Hymns, Spanish  
**Alabama**  
 —**Antiquities**  
 NT B.B. Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)  
 Big Sandy Farms Site (Ala.)  
 Bottle Creek Site (Ala.)  
 Caron Site (Ala.)  
 Dead Lake Site (Ala.)  
 Durant Bend Site (Ala.)  
 Dust Cave (Ala.)  
 Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)  
 Lubub Creek Mound (Ala.)  
 Mill Creek Site (Ala.)  
 Murphy Hill Site (Ala.)  
 Nance's Ferry Site (Ala.)  
 Painted Bluff (Ala.)  
 Snodgrass Small Mound (Ala.)  
 Tukabatchee Site (Ala.)  
 Walling Site (Ala.)  
 —**Description and travel**  
 UF Alabama—Description and travel—1951-1980 [Former heading]  
 Alabama—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]  
 — 1951-1980  
 USE Alabama—Description and travel  
 — 1981-  
 USE Alabama—Description and travel  
 —**History**  
 [F321-F355]  
 — **To 1819**  
 NT Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814  
 Mabila, Battle of, Ala., 1540  
 — **1819-1950**  
 — Creek War, 1836  
 USE Creek War, 1836  
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**  
 [E495]  
 [E551 (Confederate)]  
 NT Columbus, Battle of, Columbus, Ga., 1865  
 Mobile Bay, Battle of, Ala., 1864  
 Mobile Campaign, 1865  
 Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Episcopal Church**  
 — **1951-**  
 — **Languages**  
 NT Alabama language  
 Creek language  
 Hitchiti language  
 — **Politics and government**  
 — **To 1865**  
 — **1861-1865**  
 UF Alabama—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865 [Former heading]  
 — Civil War, 1861-1865  
 USE Alabama—Politics and government—1861-1865  
 — **1865-1950**  
 — **1951-**  
 Alabama, Fort (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)  
**Alabama (Insects) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.N7]  
 BT Noctuidae  
 NT Cotton leafworm  
**Alabama and Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)**  
 UF Alabama-Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Texas

Alabama argillacea  
 USE Cotton leafworm  
**Alabama cave shrimp (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL444.M33]  
 UF Cave shrimp, Alabama  
 Palaemonias alabamiae  
 BT Palaemonias  
**Alabama claims**  
 [KZ238.A4-KZ238.A7]  
 UF Geneva award  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Claims  
 Alabama Coal Strike, 1894  
 USE Coal Strike, Ala., 1894  
 Alabama-Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)  
 USE Alabama and Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)  
**Alabama Hills (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California  
**Alabama Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [E99.A4]  
 UF Alibamu Indians [Former heading]  
 BT Indians of North America—Alabama  
 Muskogean Indians  
**Alabama language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM592]  
 UF Alibamu language  
 BT Alabama—Languages  
 Muskogean languages  
 NT Mobilian trade language  
**Alabama map turtle (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.C547]  
 UF Graptemys pulchra  
 BT Map turtles  
**Alabama River (Ala.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alabama  
**Alabama River Watershed (Ala.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alabama  
 Alabamine  
 USE Astatine  
**Alabaster (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TN989.A3]  
 BT Gypsum  
**Alabaster art objects (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Art objects  
**Alabaster family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Alabaster Hall (Colo.)**  
 BT Caves—Colorado  
 Manitou Grand Caverns (Colo.)  
**Alabaster sculpture (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Sculpture  
 — Medieval, 500-1500  
 USE Alabaster sculpture, Medieval  
**Alabaster sculpture, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brazilian alabaster sculpture  
**Alabaster sculpture, Dutch (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Dutch alabaster sculpture  
**Alabaster sculpture, English (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF English alabaster sculpture  
**Alabaster sculpture, Flemish (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Flemish alabaster sculpture  
**Alabaster sculpture, German (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF German alabaster sculpture  
**Alabaster sculpture, Italian (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Italian alabaster sculpture  
**Alabaster sculpture, Medieval (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alabaster sculpture—Medieval, 500-1500 [Former heading]  
 Medieval alabaster sculpture  
**Alabaster sculpture, Peruvian (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Peruvian alabaster sculpture  
 Alabaun the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)  
**Alabes (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.G6]  
 UF Alabetidae  
 Alabidae  
 Cheilobranchidae  
 Chilobranchidae  
 BT Clingfishes  
 Alabetidae  
 USE Alabes  
 Alabidae  
 USE Alabes  
 Alabiformes  
 USE Synbranchiformes  
**Alabina (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.5.C4]  
 BT Cerithiidae  
 Alabong, Stonbakoe  
 USE Eigenmannia virescens

**Alabonson Road Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities  
 Alacaluf folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Alacaluf  
**Alacaluf Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [F2986]  
 UF Alakaluf Indians  
 Alikaluf Indians  
 Alikuluf Indians  
 Alookooloop Indians  
 Alukoeluf Indians  
 Kawashar Indians  
 Kawesqar Indians  
 Qawasqar Indians  
 BT Fuegians  
 Indians of South America—Chile  
**Alacaluf language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM5378]  
 UF Alakaluf language  
 Alikuluf language  
 Halakwalip language  
 Kawaskar language  
 Kawasqar language  
 Kawesqar language  
 Qawashqar language  
 Qawasqar language  
 BT Chile—Languages  
 Indians of South America—Chile—Languages  
**Alachlor (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alanex (Trademark)  
 Lasso (Trademark)  
 Metachlor  
 BT Acetanilide  
 Herbicides  
**Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia**  
 [GT4832.L]  
 UF Dia de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Ekhako Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Ekhekho Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Feria de Alacitas, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta de la Virgen de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta del Ekhako, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Fiesta del Ekhekho, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Las Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 Las Alasas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 BT Festivals—Bolivia  
 Alacrán Arrecife (Mexico)  
 USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)  
**Alacrán Reef (Mexico)**  
 UF Alacrán Arrecife (Mexico)  
 Arrecife Alacrán (Mexico)  
 Arrecife Alacranes (Mexico)  
 Islas de los Alacranes (Mexico)  
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Mexico  
**Alacranes Bajo**  
 UF Bajo Alacranes  
 Alada-Gbe language  
 USE Gun language  
 Alada language  
 USE Gun language  
**Aladdin (Tale) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GR75.A42]  
 UF Ala-ed Din (Tale)  
 Aladdin and the wonderful lamp (Tale)  
 Wonderful lamp (Tale)  
 BT Tales  
 Aladdin and the wonderful lamp (Tale)  
 USE Aladdin (Tale)  
**Aladdin oven (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cooking  
 Stoves  
 Aladian (African people)  
 USE Alladian (African people)  
 Aladian language  
 USE Alladian language  
 Aladyá language  
 USE Alladian language  
 Aladyan (African people)  
 USE Alladian (African people)  
 Aladyan language  
 USE Alladian language  
 Alafair Tucker (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tucker, Alafair (Fictitious character)  
**Alafia River (Fla.)**  
 BT Rivers—Florida  
**Alafia River Watershed (Fla.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Florida  
**Alagankulam Site (India)**  
 [DS486.A483]  
 BT India—Antiquities  
 Alagia language  
 USE Alladian language

- Alagian language  
 USE Alladian language
- Alagnak River (Alaska)**  
 UF Branch River (Alaska)  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Alagnak Wild River (Alaska)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
 Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska
- Alago (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arago (African people)  
 Aragu (African people)  
 Argo (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Alagoas (Brazil)**  
 —History  
 ——— **Revolution, 1832-1835**  
 UF Cabanada, Brazil, 1832-1835  
 Guerra dos Cabanos, Brazil, 1832-1835
- Alagoas curassow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G23 (Zoology)]  
 UF Crax mitu  
 Crax mitu mitu  
 Curassow, Alagoas  
 Mitu brasiliensis  
 Mitu mitu  
 Mitu mitu mitu  
 Ourax mitu  
 BT Mitu
- Alagón River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Alagón (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Alagya (African people)  
 USE Alladian (African people)
- Alagya language  
 USE Alladian language
- Alahana Parivena Site (Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Monasteries—Sri Lanka  
 Sri Lanka—Antiquities
- Alahmares  
 USE Nasrides
- Alai Mountains (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)  
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
- Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)**  
 UF Alai Mountains (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)  
 Alaiiskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)  
 Alay Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)  
 Alayskiy khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)  
 BT Mountains—Kyrgyzstan  
 Mountains—Tajikistan  
 Tien Shan
- Alai Valley (Kyrgyzstan)**  
 UF Alaiiskai`a` dolina (Kyrgyzstan)  
 Alayskaya dolina (Kyrgyzstan)  
 BT Valleys—Kyrgyzstan
- Alain Lausard (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lausard, Alain (Fictitious character)
- Alaisa (Extinct city)  
 USE Alesa (Extinct city)
- Alaisa Archonidios (Extinct city)  
 USE Alesa (Extinct city)
- Alaiiskai`a` dolina (Kyrgyzstan)  
 USE Alai Valley (Kyrgyzstan)
- Alaiiskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)  
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
- Alaivay-K-Kovil (Māmallapuram, India)  
 USE Shore Temple (Māmallapuram, India)
- Alajan language  
 USE Alladian language
- Alajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)  
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
- Alajuella Lake (Panama)  
 USE Madden Lake (Panama)
- Alakaluf Indians  
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alakaluf language  
 USE Alacaluf language
- Alakema'yuk Indians  
 USE Luckiamute Indians
- Alakhagira  
 USE Alakhiyas
- Alakhgirs  
 USE Alakhiyas
- Alakhiyas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1272.5-BL1272.592]  
 UF Alakhagira  
 Alakhgirs  
 Alakhnamis  
 BT Hindu sects
- Al'akhlufi family  
 USE Akhlufi family
- Alakhnamis  
 USE Alakhiyas
- Alaki language  
 USE Laki language (Iran)
- Alaknagik, Lake (Alaska)  
 USE Aleknagik, Lake (Alaska)
- Alaknanda River (India)**  
 BT Rivers—India
- Alaknanda River Valley (India)**  
 UF Alaknanda Valley (India)  
 BT Valleys—India
- Alaknanda River Watershed (India)**  
 BT Watersheds—India
- Alaknanda Valley (India)  
 USE Alaknanda River Valley (India)
- Alaksen National Wildlife Area (B.C.)**  
 UF Réserve nationale de faune d'Alaksen (B.C.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—British Columbia  
 Wildlife refuges—British Columbia
- Alakshan (China)  
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
- 'Alalā  
 USE Hawaiian crow
- Alalak language  
 USE Barangas language
- Alalakh (Ancient city)  
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
- Alalakh (Extinct city)**  
 UF Açana, Tall (Turkey)  
 Alalakh (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 Atchana, Tall (Turkey)  
 Tall Açana (Turkey)  
 Tall Atchana (Turkey)  
 Tell Açana (Turkey)  
 Tell Atchana (Turkey)  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Alalao (Indonesian people)  
 USE Mori (Indonesian people)
- Alalás** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Folk songs, Galician
- Alaleona Theater (Montegiorgio, Italy)  
 USE Teatro Alaleona (Montegiorgio, Italy)
- Alam al-Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
- Alam El Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
- 'Alam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942  
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
- Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942**  
 UF Alam al-Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
 Alam El Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
 Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Egypt
- Alam language  
 USE Pay language
- Alamance, Battle of, 1771  
 USE Alamance Creek, Battle of, N.C., 1771
- Alamance, Battle of the, N.C., 1781  
 USE Clapps Mill, Battle of, N.C., 1781
- Alamance Battleground Historic Site (N.C.)  
 USE Alamance Battleground State Historic Site (N.C.)
- Alamance Battleground State Historic Site (N.C.)**  
 UF Alamance Battleground Historic Site (N.C.)  
 BT Historic sites—North Carolina
- Alamance Creek, Battle of, N.C., 1771**  
 UF Alamance, Battle of, 1771 [*Former heading*]  
 BT North Carolina—History—Regulator  
 Insurrection, 1766-1771—Campaigns
- Alamani (Germanic people)  
 USE Alemanni (Germanic people)
- Alamanni (Germanic people)  
 USE Alemanni (Germanic people)
- Alamannic dialects  
 USE Alemannic dialects
- 'Alamayn, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
 USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
- Alamblak (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Alamblak (Papua New Guinean people)
- Alamblak (Papua New Guinean people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alamblak (Papua New Guinea people)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Alamblak language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Papuan languages
- Alameda, Paseo de la (Málaga, Spain)  
 USE Paseo de la Alameda (Málaga, Spain)
- Alameda, The (San Jose and Santa Clara, Calif.)**  
 UF The Alameda (San Jose and Santa Clara, Calif.)  
 BT El Camino Real (Calif.)  
 Streets—California
- Alameda (Mexico City, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alameda Central (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 BT Parks—Mexico
- Alameda (Vigo, Spain)  
 USE Plaza de Compostela (Vigo, Spain)
- Alameda Central (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Alameda (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Alameda Central Park (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 USE Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Alameda Creek (Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California
- Alameda Creek Watershed (Calif.)**  
 BT Watersheds—California
- Alameda de Hércules (Seville, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Hércules Street (Seville, Spain)  
 BT Streets—Spain
- Alameda de la Constitución (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)  
 USE Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
- Alameda Juan N. Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)  
 USE Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
- Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alameda de la Constitución (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)  
 Alameda Juan N. Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)  
 Alameda Park (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Constitución, Alameda de la (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)  
 Juan Sarabia, Alameda (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)  
 Sarabia Park (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)  
 BT Parks—Mexico
- Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alameda Central Park (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 General Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 Gral. Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 Porfirio Díaz, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 BT Parks—Mexico
- Alameda National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wildlife refuges—California
- Alameda Park (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)  
 USE Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
- Alameda, Teatro (Querétaro, Mexico)  
 USE Teatro Alameda (Querétaro, Mexico)
- Alameda Zaragoza (Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Zaragoza, Alameda (Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico)  
 BT Parks—Mexico
- Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
 USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
- Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alamēlumaṅga (Hindu deity)  
 Alamēlumaṅgamma (Hindu deity)  
 Alarmēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)  
 Maṅgamma (Hindu deity)  
 Padmāvafīdēvi (Hindu deity)  
 BT Hindu goddesses
- Alamēlumaṅga (Hindu deity)  
 USE Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)
- Alamēlumaṅgamma (Hindu deity)  
 USE Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)
- Alamillo Bridge (Seville, Spain)  
 USE Puente del Alamillo (Seville, Spain)
- Alamitos Bay (Calif.)**  
 BT Bays—California
- Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

- subdivision.  
 BT Fortification—Texas  
**—In motion pictures**  
 UF Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.) in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
**—Siege, 1836**  
 [F390]  
 UF Alamo, Battle of the, San Antonio, Tex., 1836  
 BT Sieges—Texas  
 Texas—History—Revolution, 1835-1836—Campaigns  
 Alamo, Battle of the, San Antonio, Tex., 1836  
 USE Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)—Siege, 1836  
 Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.) in motion pictures  
 USE Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)—In motion pictures  
 Alamo (Sycamores)  
 USE Arizona sycamore  
**Alamo Lake (Ariz.)**  
 UF Alamo Reservoir (Ariz.)  
 BT Lakes—Arizona  
 Reservoirs—Arizona  
 Alamo Lake Wildlife Area (Ariz.)  
 USE Alamo Wildlife Area (Ariz.)  
**Alamo Mountain (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California  
**Alamo Plaza (San Antonio, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—Texas  
 Alamo Reservoir (Ariz.)  
 USE Alamo Lake (Ariz.)  
 Alamo Springs (Nev.)  
 USE Ash Springs (Nev. : Spring)  
**Alamo Wildlife Area (Ariz.)**  
 UF Alamo Lake Wildlife Area (Ariz.)  
 BT Wildlife management areas—Arizona  
**Alamosa National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wildlife refuges—Colorado  
**Alamosa River (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado  
**Alamosa River Watershed (Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado  
**Alamūt (Iran : Fortification)**  
 BT Fortification—Iran  
**Alan (Hound)**  
 UF Alant  
**Alġān (The Arabic word)**  
 BT Arabic language—Etymology  
**Alan B. Shepard, Jr., Post Office Building (Derry, N.H.)**  
 UF Shepard Post Office Building (Derry, N.H.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New Hampshire  
 Alan Bernhardt (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bernhardt, Alan (Fictitious character)  
 Alan Craik (Fictitious character)  
 USE Craik, Alan (Fictitious character)  
 Alan Dingwall (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dingwall, Alan (Fictitious character)  
 Alan E. Lefcourt Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brill Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Alan family  
 USE Allen family  
 Alan Grant (Fictitious character)  
 USE Grant, Alan (Fictitious character)  
 Alan Gregory (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gregory, Alan (Fictitious character)  
**Alan Henry, Lake (Tex.)**  
 UF Henry, Lake (Tex.)  
 Lake Alan Henry (Tex.)  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas  
 Alan Lewrie (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lewrie, Alan (Fictitious character)  
 Alan Markby (Fictitious character)  
 USE Markby, Alan (Fictitious character)  
 Alan Saxon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Saxon, Alan (Fictitious character)  
 Alan Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)  
 USE Allan H. Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)  
 Alan Trosper (Fictitious character)  
 USE Trosper, Alan (Fictitious character)  
 Aland (Finland)  
 NT Simskåla Islands (Finland)  
**—History**  
 NT Aland question  
**Aland question**  
 BT Aland (Finland)—History  
**Aland Sea**  
 UF Aaland Sea  
 Aalands Hav  
 Aalands See  
 BT Seas  
 Aalands Hav  
 USE Aland Sea  
 Aalands See  
 USE Aland Sea  
 Alanex (Trademark)  
 USE Alachlor  
 Alang-alang  
 USE Cogon grass  
 Alang grass  
 USE Cogon grass  
**Alangan (Philippine people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS666.A33]  
 UF Alangan Mangyan (Philippine people)  
 BT Ethnology—Philippines  
 Mangyan (Philippine people)  
**Alangan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages  
 Alangan Mangyan (Philippine people)  
 USE Alangan (Philippine people)  
**Alangium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C785]  
 BT Cornaceae  
**Alani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alans  
 BT Iranians  
 Ossetes  
 Sarmatians  
 Scythians  
 NT Jazyge  
 Roxolani  
**—Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Roman Expedition against the Alani, 134  
**Alanine**  
 NT Mimosine  
**—Metabolism**  
 UF Alanine metabolism [*Former heading*]  
**Alanine aminopeptidase**  
 BT Aminopeptidases  
 Alanine metabolism  
 USE Alanine—Metabolism  
 Alaniyārn River (India)  
 USE Alnia River (India)  
 Alano  
 USE Great Dane  
 Alans  
 USE Alani  
 Alant  
 USE Alan (Hound)  
 Alante (African people)  
 USE Balanta (African people)  
 Alante language (Balanta-Kentohe)  
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language  
 Alante language (Senegal)  
 USE Balanta-Ganja language  
**Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)**  
 UF Hossère-Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)  
 Monts Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)  
 BT Mountains—Cameroon  
 Mountains—Nigeria  
 Alanya Castle (Alanya, Turkey)  
 USE Alanya Kalesi (Alanya, Turkey)  
**Alanya Kalesi (Alanya, Turkey)**  
 UF Alanya Castle (Alanya, Turkey)  
 BT Castles—Turkey  
**Alaoatra, Lake (Madagascar)**  
 UF Farihy Alaoatra (Madagascar)  
 Lac Alaoatra (Madagascar)  
 Lake Alaoatra (Madagascar)  
 BT Lakes—Madagascar  
 Alaouite dynasty, 1666-  
 USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-  
 Alāp  
 USE Alāpa  
**Alāpa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alāp  
 Alāpana  
 Alāpanam  
 BT Ragas  
 Alāpana  
 USE Alāpa  
 Alāpanam  
 USE Alāpa  
 Alapusushan (China)  
 USE Cho-tzu Mountains (China)  
**Alarcos, Battle of, Spain, 1195**  
 UF Al-Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195  
 Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195  
 BT Spain—History—711-1516  
 Alard family  
 USE Allard family  
 Alari Mālikai (Colombo, Sri Lanka)  
 USE Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)  
**Alaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A43 (Algology)]  
 BT Alariaceae  
 NT Alaria esculenta  
 Alaria marginata  
 Alaria curtipes  
 USE Alaria marginata  
**Alaria esculenta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A43 (Algology)]  
 BT Alaria  
**Alaria marginata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A43 (Algology)]  
 UF Alaria curtipes  
 Alaria nana  
 Alaria taeniata  
 Alaria tenuifolia  
 Alaria valida  
 Orgyia marginata  
 Phasganon marginatum  
 BT Alaria  
 Alaria nana  
 USE Alaria marginata  
 Alaria taeniata  
 USE Alaria marginata  
 Alaria tenuifolia  
 USE Alaria marginata  
 Alaria valida  
 USE Alaria marginata  
**Alariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A]  
 BT Laminariales  
 NT Alaria  
 Egregia  
 Pterygophora  
 Undaria  
**Alarid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alarm clocks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK7500.A42 (Decorative arts)]  
 BT Clocks and watches  
**Alarm reaction**  
 BT Animal behavior  
 Alarmēlmānga (Hindu deity)  
 USE Alamēlmānga (Hindu deity)  
 Alarms, Burglar  
 USE Burglar alarms  
 Alarms, False  
 USE False alarms  
 Alarms, Fire  
 USE Fire alarms  
 Alarms, Monitor (Medicine)  
 USE Monitor alarms (Medicine)  
 Alaryngeal speech  
 USE Speech, Alaryngeal  
**Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901**  
**—Characters**  
**Alas (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alas-Kluet Batak (Indonesian people)  
 Batak Alas-Kluet (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)  
**Alas dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Karo-Batak dialect  
 Alas-Kluet Batak (Indonesian people)  
 USE Alas (Indonesian people)  
**Alas Strait (Indonesia)**  
 UF Selat Alas (Indonesia)  
 Straat Alas (Indonesia)  
 BT Straits—Indonesia  
 Alashan Desert (China)  
 USE Tengger Desert (China)  
 Alashuk River (Alaska)  
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)  
**Alaska**  
**—Annexation to the United States**  
 UF Alaska Purchase, 1867  
**—Antiquities**  
 NT Baranof Castle State Historic Site (Sitka, Alaska)  
 Brooks River Cutbank Site (Alaska)  
 Campus Site (Fairbanks, Alaska)  
 Cape Addington Rockshelter (Alaska)  
 Crow Village Site (Alaska)  
 Dry Creek Site (Alaska)  
 Fort Durham Site (Alaska)  
 Hillside Site (Alaska)  
 Horseshoe Cove Site (Alaska)  
 Ipiutak Site (Point Hope, Alaska)

## Alaska

### —Antiquities (Continued)

Kijik Site (Alaska)  
McKinley Lake Mine Site (Alaska)  
Mesa Site (Alaska)  
Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)  
Port Moller Hot Springs Village Site (Alaska)  
Sportsman's Lodge Site (Alaska)  
Tangle Lakes National Register Archaeological District (Alaska)  
Three Saints Site (Alaska)  
Tigara Site (Point Hope, Alaska)  
Trail Creek Caves (Alaska)  
Utqiavik Site (Barrow, Alaska)  
Walakpa Site (Alaska)  
Ward Cove Cannery Site (Kenai, Alaska)

### —Description and travel

UF Alaska—Description and travel—To 1867 [Former heading]  
Alaska—Description and travel—1867-1896 [Former heading]  
Alaska—Description and travel—1896-1959 [Former heading]  
Alaska—Description and travel—1959-1980 [Former heading]  
Alaska—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]  
— To 1867  
USE Alaska—Description and travel  
— 1867-1896  
USE Alaska—Description and travel  
— 1896-1959  
USE Alaska—Description and travel  
— 1959-1980  
USE Alaska—Description and travel  
— 1981-  
USE Alaska—Description and travel

### —History

— To 1867  
— 1867-1959  
— 1959-

### —Pictorial works

### —Languages

NT Aglemiut dialect  
Ahtena language  
Aleut language  
Central Yupik language  
Chugach dialect  
Cup'ig dialect  
Deg Hit'an language  
Dena'ina language  
Eyak language  
Gwich'in language  
Haida language  
Inuit language  
Inupiaq dialect  
Koniagmiut dialect  
Koyukon language  
Niska language  
Pacific Gulf Yupik language  
Tanacross language  
Tanana language  
Tinne languages  
Tlingit language  
Tsimshian language  
Tsimshian languages  
Ugalakmiut dialect  
Upper Kuskokwim language  
Upper Tanana language  
Yuit language  
Yupik languages

### —Politics and government

— To 1867  
— 1867-1959  
— 1959-

## Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)

UF Gulf of Alaska (Alaska)  
BT Bays—Alaska

## Alaska, Interior

USE Interior Alaska (Alaska)

## Alaska, Northwest

Here are entered works on the census areas of Nome and Kobuk and the western part of the North Slope and Yukon-Koyukuk census districts collectively.

UF Alaska, Northwestern  
Northwest Alaska  
Northwestern Alaska

## Alaska, Northwestern

USE Alaska, Northwest

## Alaska, South Central

USE Alaska, Southcentral

## Alaska, Southcentral

Here are entered works on the area extending west of 141 degrees west longitude, and west and south of the Alaska Range, including the Kenai Peninsula, the Copper River Basin, and the river basins of the Cook Inlet and Prince William Sound, and often encompassing the Kodiak Island archipelago and the Shelikof Strait region of the Alaska Peninsula.

UF Alaska, South Central  
South Central Alaska  
Southcentral Alaska

## Alaska, Southeast

UF Alaska, Southeastern  
Alaska Panhandle (Alaska) [Former heading]  
Alaskan Panhandle (Alaska)  
Panhandle (Alaska)  
Southeast Alaska  
Southeastern Alaska

## Alaska, Southeastern

USE Alaska, Southeast

## Alaska, Southwest

Here are entered works on the area between and including the Alaska Peninsula and the Yukon-Kuskokwim River Delta Region, as well as the Aleutian Islands, the Pribilof Islands, Nunivak Island, Saint Matthew Island, and occasionally the Kodiak Island archipelago.

UF Alaska, Southwestern  
Southwest Alaska  
Southwestern Alaska

## Alaska, Southwestern

USE Alaska, Southwest

## Alaska Award for Bravery-Heroism

BT Decorations of honor—Alaska

## Alaska butter clam

USE Saxidomus giganteus

## Alaska-Canada Gas Oil Pipeline

USE Haines-Fairbanks Pipeline

## Alaska cedar

USE Callitropsis nootkatensis

## Alaska Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve (Alaska)

UF Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve (Alaska)  
BT Bird refuges—Alaska

## Alaska cod

USE Pacific cod

## Alaska cypress

USE Callitropsis nootkatensis

## Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)  
BT Dairy farms—Alaska

## Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964

UF Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964  
Good Friday Earthquake, Alaska, 1964  
Good Friday Great Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964  
Great Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964  
Great Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964  
Prince William Sound Earthquake, Alaska, 1964  
BT Earthquakes—Alaska

## Alaska Gas Pipeline

USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline

## Alaska Highway

UF Alaskan Highway  
Alcan Highway  
BT Roads—Alaska  
Roads—British Columbia  
Roads—Yukon  
NT Alaska Route 2 (Alaska)

## Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline

[TN880.5]  
UF Alaska Gas Pipeline  
Alaska Highway Pipeline  
Alaskan Natural Gas Pipeline  
Alcan Gas Pipeline  
BT Natural gas pipelines—Alaska  
Natural gas pipelines—Canada

## Alaska Highway Pipeline

USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline  
Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)  
USE Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)  
Alaska-Juneau Gold Mine (Alaska)  
USE Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)

## Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)

UF A-J Mine (Alaska)  
Alaska-Juneau Gold Mine (Alaska)  
BT Gold mines and mining—Alaska

## Alaska king crab

USE Alaskan king crab

## Alaska larch

USE Tamarack

## Alaska longspur

USE Lapland longspur

## Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
Wildlife refuges—Alaska

## Alaska Native abused children

USE Abused Alaska Native children

## Alaska Native allotments (May Subd Geog)

UF Allotments, Alaska Native  
BT Alaska Natives—Land tenure

## —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

## Alaska Native art (May Subd Geog)

UF Art, Alaska Native  
BT Art, American

## Alaska Native artists (May Subd Geog)

UF Artists, Alaska Native  
BT Artists—United States

## Alaska Native arts (May Subd Geog)

UF Arts, Alaska Native  
BT Arts

## Alaska Native basket makers (May Subd Geog)

UF Basket makers, Alaska Native  
BT Basket makers—Alaska

## Alaska Native baskets (May Subd Geog)

UF Baskets, Alaska Native  
BT Baskets—Alaska

## Alaska Native business enterprises (May Subd Geog)

UF Alaska Native-owned business enterprises  
Business enterprises, Alaska Native  
BT Business enterprises—United States

## Alaska Native children (May Subd Geog)

UF Children, Alaska Native  
BT Children—United States  
NT Abused Alaska Native children  
Gifted Alaska Native children

## Alaska Native children with disabilities

(May Subd Geog)  
UF Children with disabilities, Alaska Native  
BT Children with disabilities—United States

## Alaska Native college graduates (May Subd Geog)

UF College graduates, Alaska Native  
BT College graduates—United States

## Alaska Native college students (May Subd Geog)

UF College students, Alaska Native  
BT Alaska Native students

## Alaska Native corporations (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on regional and village for-profit corporations that promote the social, cultural, and economic advancement of Alaska Native people, and are recognized as Indian tribes.

UF ANCs (Alaska Native corporations)  
BT Corporations  
Local government

RT Federally recognized Indian tribes

## —Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Corporation law

## Alaska Native gifted children

USE Gifted Alaska Native children

## Alaska Native handicraft industries (May Subd Geog)

BT Handicraft industries—Alaska

## Alaska Native masks (May Subd Geog)

UF Masks, Alaska Native  
BT Masks—United States

## Alaska Native mass media (May Subd Geog)

UF Alaska Natives—Mass media  
Mass media, Alaska Native  
BT Mass media  
NT Alaska Native radio stations

## Alaska Native mythology (May Subd Geog)

UF Mythology, Alaska Native

## Alaska Native newspapers (May Subd Geog)

BT American newspapers

## Alaska Native older people

USE Older Alaska Natives

## Alaska Native-owned business enterprises

USE Alaska Native business enterprises

## Alaska Native parents (May Subd Geog)

UF Parents, Alaska Native  
BT Parents—United States

## Alaska Native periodicals (May Subd Geog)

BT American periodicals

## Alaska Native philosophy (May Subd Geog)

UF Philosophy, Alaska Native  
BT Philosophy

## Alaska Native radio stations (May Subd Geog)

UF Radio stations, Alaska Native  
BT Alaska Native mass media

- Ethnic radio broadcasting  
Radio stations
- Alaska Native sexual minorities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sexual minorities, Alaska Native  
BT Sexual minorities—United States
- Alaska Native sexual minority students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sexual minority students, Alaska Native  
BT Sexual minority students—United States
- Alaska Native sexual minority youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sexual minority youth, Alaska Native  
BT Sexual minority youth—United States
- Alaska Native students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Students, Alaska Native  
BT Students—United States  
NT Alaska Native college students
- Alaska Native veterans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Veterans, Alaska Native  
BT Veterans—United States
- Alaska Native women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Women, Alaska Native  
BT Women—United States
- Alaska Native young women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Young women, Alaska Native  
BT Young women—United States
- Alaska Native youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Youth, Alaska Native  
BT Youth—United States
- Alaska Natives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the indigenous peoples of Alaska treated collectively. Works about individual cultures and tribes in Alaska are entered under the name of the culture or tribe subdivided geographically, e.g. Aleuts—Alaska; Eskimos—Alaska.  
UF Indigenous peoples—Alaska  
Indigenous peoples—United States  
Native Alaskans  
BT Ethnology—Alaska  
NT Aleuts—Alaska  
Eskimos—Alaska  
Indians of North America—Alaska  
Older Alaska Natives  
—**Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Alaska Native allotments  
—Mass media  
USE Alaska Native mass media
- Alaska Natives with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT People with disabilities
- Alaska North Slope (Alaska)  
USE North Slope (Alaska)
- Alaska Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989  
USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
- Alaska Panhandle (Alaska)  
USE Alaska, Southeast
- Alaska paper birch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.B56 (Botany)*]  
UF *Betula alascana*  
*Betula alaskana*  
*Betula neoalaskana*  
*Betula papyrifera humilis*  
*Betula papyrifera neoalaskana*  
*Betula resinifera*  
Paper birch, Alaska  
BT Birch
- Alaska Peninsula (Alaska)**  
BT Peninsulas—Alaska
- Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**  
UF Alaska Peninsula Refuge (Alaska)  
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Alaska Peninsula Refuge (Alaska)  
USE Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
- Alaska pipeline  
USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
- Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)  
USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
- Alaska pollack  
USE Walleye pollock
- Alaska pollock  
USE Walleye pollock
- Alaska Purchase, 1867  
USE Alaska—Annexation to the United States
- Alaska Railroad**  
—**Employees**
- Alaska Range (Alaska)**  
BT Mountains—Alaska  
NT Denali, Mount (Alaska)  
Foraker, Mount (Alaska)  
Hayes, Mount (Alaska)  
Hunter, Mount (Alaska)
- Stevens, Mount (Alaska)  
Terra Cotta Mountains (Alaska)
- Alaska red king crab  
USE Alaskan king crab
- Alaska Route 2 (Alaska)**  
UF Route 2 (Alaska)  
BT Alaska Highway  
Roads—Alaska  
RT Richardson Highway (Alaska)  
Steese Highway (Alaska)
- Alaska Route 4 (Alaska)**  
UF Route 4 (Alaska)  
BT Roads—Alaska  
RT Richardson Highway (Alaska)
- Alaska Route 5  
USE Taylor Highway (Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska)
- Alaska Route 6  
USE Steese Highway (Alaska)
- Alaska-Siberia Air Route**  
UF Alaska-Siberia Airway  
ALSIB delivery route  
BT Airways
- Alaska-Siberia Airway  
USE Alaska-Siberia Air Route
- Alaska skate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)*]  
UF *Bathyrja parmifera*  
*Bathyrja rosispinis*  
Flathead skate  
*Raia parmifera*  
*Raia rosispinis*  
*Raja parmifera*  
*Raja rosispinis*  
BT *Bathyrja*
- Alaska spruce bark beetle  
USE Spruce beetle
- Alaska wheat  
USE Emmer wheat
- Alaska yellow cedar  
USE *Callitropsis nootkatensis*
- Alaskan Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)  
USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)
- Alaskan blackfish  
USE *Dallia pectoralis*
- Alaskan brook lamprey** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.25.P48 (Zoology)*]  
UF Brook lamprey, Alaskan  
Darktail lamprey  
*Lampetra alaskense*  
*Lampetra alaskense*  
*Lampetra alaskensis*  
Lethenteron alaskense [*Former heading*]  
BT Lethenteron
- Alaskan brown bear  
USE Kodiak bear
- Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964  
USE Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
- Alaskan fur seal  
USE Northern fur seal
- Alaskan Highway  
USE Alaska Highway
- Alaskan king crab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL444.M33*]  
UF Alaska king crab  
Alaska red king crab  
King crab, Alaskan  
King crab, Red  
*Maja camtschatica*  
*Paralithodes camtschatica*  
*Paralithodes camtschaticus*  
Red king crab  
BT *Paralithodes*
- Alaskan king crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SH380.47.A43*]  
BT Fisheries  
—**Bycatches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Alaskan king crab industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Crab industry
- Alaskan Malamute** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SF429.A67*]  
UF Malamute, Alaskan  
Malemute, Alaskan  
BT Northern breed dogs  
Sled dogs  
Spitz dogs
- Alaskan Natural Gas Pipeline  
USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
- Alaskan Panhandle (Alaska)  
USE Alaska, Southeast
- Alaskan Pipeline (Alaska)  
USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
- Alaskan prawn  
USE Spot shrimp
- Alaskan scallop  
USE Weathervane scallop
- Alaskan spruce bark beetle  
USE Spruce beetle
- Alaskan stickleback  
USE Threespine stickleback
- Alaskan Way Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Elevated highways—Washington (State)  
Viaducts—Washington (State)
- Alaskite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QE462.A35*]  
BT Granite
- Alasmidonta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL430.7.U6*]  
BT Unionidae  
NT Dwarf wedge mussel
- Alasmidonta heterodon  
USE Dwarf wedge mussel
- Alastrim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amaas  
Cottonpox  
Mild smallpox  
Milkpox  
Pseudosmallpox  
Variola minor  
Whitepox  
BT Smallpox
- Alasuk (Alaska)  
USE Alatna River (Alaska)
- Alatocythere  
USE Trachyleberididae
- Alatamaha River (Ga.)  
USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- Alatamaha River (Ga.)  
USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- Alatna River (Alaska)**  
UF Aalaasuq (Alaska)  
Ah-lash-ok River (Alaska)  
Al-lash-ook River (Alaska)  
Alashuk River (Alaska)  
Alasuk (Alaska)  
Allakaket River (Alaska)  
Allatna River (Alaska)  
Allen River (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska : Alatna River)  
Allenkakat River (Alaska)  
Allenkaket (Alaska)  
Allenkkat (Alaska)  
Oklashok River (Alaska)  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Alatriste, Diego (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Captain Alatriste (Fictitious character)  
Diego Alatriste (Fictitious character)
- Alau, Lake (Nigeria)  
USE Alo, Lake (Nigeria)
- Alauda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P214*]  
BT Larks
- Alauda arvensis*  
USE Skylark
- Alauda magna*  
USE Eastern meadowlark
- Alauda spragueii*  
USE Sprague's pipit
- Alaudidae  
USE Larks
- Alausa californica*  
USE *Sardinops sagax*
- Alawa (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Aboriginal Australians  
Ethnology—Australia
- Alawa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PL7101.A4*]  
UF Galawa language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Gunwingguan languages
- 'Alawi dynasty, 1666-** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Alaouite dynasty, 1666-  
'Alawid dynasty, 1666-  
'Alawis  
Alawite dynasty, 1666-  
Alawites  
'Alawiyya dynasty, 1666-  
Filāli dynasty, 1666-  
Filalis

**'Alawī dynasty, 1666-** *(Continued)*

- Filialians
  - BT Morocco—Kings and rulers
- 'Alawid dynasty, 1666-
  - USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- 'Alawīs
  - USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- Alawīs
  - USE Nosairians
- Alawite dynasty, 1666-
  - USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- Alawites
  - USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- Alawites
  - USE Nosairians
- 'Alawīyīn
  - USE Nosairians
- Alawīyīn Mountains (Syria)
  - USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- 'Alawīyya dynasty, 1666-
  - USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- Alay Han (Turkey)**
  - UF Alayhan (Turkey)
  - Sultan Han (Turkey : Alay Han)
  - Sultanhan (Turkey : Alay Han)
- BT Caravansaries—Turkey
- Alay Kōşkū (Istanbul, Turkey)**
  - UF Procession Kiosk (Istanbul, Turkey)
  - BT Pavilions—Turkey
- Alay Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
  - USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
- Alaya-vijñāna
  - USE Alayavijñāna
- Alayavijñāna**
  - [BQ7496]
  - UF Alaya-vijñāna
  - BT Yogācāra (Buddhism)
- Alayhan (Turkey)
  - USE Alay Han (Turkey)
- Alayskaya dolina (Kyrgyzstan)
  - USE Alai Valley (Kyrgyzstan)
- Alayskiy khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
  - USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
- Alazán Acequia (San Antonio, Tex.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Texas
- Alazan' River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
  - USE Alazani River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
- Alazani River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)**
  - UF Alazani River (Georgian S.S.R. and Azerbaijan S.S.R.) [Former heading]
  - Alazan' River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
- BT Rivers—Azerbaijan
  - Rivers—Georgia (Republic)
- Alazani River (Georgian S.S.R. and Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
  - USE Alazani River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
- Alazani River Watershed (Georgia and Azerbaijan)**
  - BT Watersheds—Azerbaijan
    - Watersheds—Georgia (Republic)
- Alb Fluss (Germany)
  - USE Alb River (Germany)
- Alb River (Germany)**
  - UF Alb Fluss (Germany)
  - BT Rivers—Germany
- Alba, Dukes of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Dukes of Alba
  - BT Nobility—Spain
- Alba amicorum
  - USE Autograph albums
- Alba emoting**
  - [PN2071.A43]
  - Here are entered works on the physical method used by actors to induce an emotion at will through the reproduction of the breathing, posture, and facial expressions unique to the emotion. Works on the psychological method used by actors to induce an emotion through consideration of a character's psychological motives and personal identification with the character, possibly including a reproduction of the character's emotional state, are entered under Method acting.
  - BT Acting
- Alba family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Albagli family
- Alba Longa (Extinct city)**
  - [DG70.A533]
  - BT Extinct cities—Italy
    - Italy—Antiquities
- Alba Operation, 1997
  - USE Operation Alba, 1997

**Alba Patera (Mars)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Mars (Planet)
- Albacete Bull Ring (Albacete, Spain)
  - USE Plaza de Toros de Albacete (Albacete, Spain)
- Albacore** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]
  - UF Albacore tuna
  - Albicore
    - Germo alalunga
    - Thunnus alalunga
    - Thunnus germo
  - BT Tuna
- Albacore, False
  - USE Euthynnus alletteratus
- Albacore (Torpedo bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Applecore (Torpedo bomber)
  - Fairey Albacore (Torpedo bomber)
- BT Fairey aircraft
  - Torpedo bombers
- Albacore (Yellowtail)
  - USE Yellowtail
- Albacore fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [SH351.A42]
  - BT Fisheries
  - Bycatches *(May Subd Geog)*
    - BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Albacore tuna
  - USE Albacore
- Albagli family
  - USE Alba family
- Alban Hills (Italy)**
  - UF Albanus Mons (Italy)
  - Colli Albani (Italy)
  - Colli Laziali (Italy)
  - Laziali Hills (Italy)
  - Monti Albani (Italy)
- BT Mountains—Italy
  - Apennines (Italy)
- Albani del Drago Palace (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
  - USE Palazzo Albani del Drago (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
- Albani family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - Albani Palace (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
    - USE Palazzo Albani del Drago (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
- Albani Villa (Rome, Italy)
  - USE Villa Albani (Rome, Italy)
- Albania**
  - Antiquities
    - [DR921]
    - NT Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
    - Byllis (Extinct city)
    - Hadrianopolis (Albania : Extinct city)
    - Phoinike (Extinct city)
    - Triconch Palace Site (Butrint, Albania)
  - Civilization
    - NT Sicily (Italy)—Civilization—Albanian influences
    - Venice (Italy)—Civilization—Albanian influences
  - Arab influences
    - BT Civilization, Arab
  - Iranian influences
    - BT Iran—Civilization
  - Description and travel
    - UF Albania—Description and travel—1971- [Former heading]
    - 1971-
      - USE Albania—Description and travel
  - Economic conditions
    - 1992-
  - Economic policy
    - 1992-
  - Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
    - 1912-1944
    - 1944-1990
    - 1990-
  - History
    - To 1501
      - NT Dyrhachium, Battle of, Durrës, Albania, 48 B.C.
    - Turkish Wars, 15th century
      - NT Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448
    - Campaigns
      - NT Oranik, Battle of, North Macedonia, 1448
      - Torviolli, Battle of, Albania, 1444
  - 1501-1912
  - 1840-1912
    - [DR965.9-DR969]

— 1878-1912

- [DR966]
- NT Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880
- Ulqin, Battle of, Ulqinj, Montenegro, 1880
- 1912-1944
  - NT Vlorë Uprising, Vlorë, Albania, 1920
- Uprising, 1912
  - [DR969]
- Peasant Uprising, 1914-1915
  - BT Peasant uprisings—Albania
- June Revolution, 1924
- Fier Uprising, 1935
  - [DR974.5]
  - UF Fier Uprising, Albania, 1935
- Delvinë Uprising, 1937
  - UF Delvinë Uprising, Albania, 1937
- Italian occupation, 1939-1943
  - USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
- Axis occupation, 1939-1944
  - [DR975]
  - UF Albania—History—German occupation, 1943-1944
  - Albania—History—Italian occupation, 1939-1943 [Former heading]
  - Axis occupation, Albania, 1939-1944
  - German occupation, Albania, 1943-1944
  - Italian occupation, Albania, 1939-1943
- German occupation, 1943-1944
  - USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
- 1944-1990
  - NT Operation Valuable/Fiend, 1949-1954
- 1990-
- In mass media
  - [P96.A4]
  - UF Albania in mass media [Former heading]
- Intellectual life
  - [DR922]
- 1990-
- [DR978.2]
- Kings and rulers
  - NT Wied, House of
- Literatures
  - NT Albanian literature
- Pictorial works
- Politics and government
  - 1912-1944
  - 1944-1990
  - 1990-
    - NT Operation Alba, 1997
- Albania (Ancient kingdom)**
  - Languages
    - NT Caucasian Albanian language
  - Albania in mass media
    - USE Albania—In mass media
  - Albanian abbreviations
    - USE Abbreviations, Albanian
  - Albanian aesthetics
    - USE Aesthetics, Albanian
  - Albanian Alps
    - USE Alps, North Albanian
  - Albanian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - [E184.A3]
    - UF Albanian Americans—United States
    - BT Albanians—United States
      - Ethnology—United States
    - United States
      - USE Albanian Americans
  - Albanian anonyms and pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Albanian
  - Albanian art
    - USE Art, Albanian
  - Albanian arts
    - USE Arts, Albanian
  - Albanian atlases
    - USE Atlases—Albania
  - Albanian authors
    - USE Authors, Albanian
  - Albanian ballads
    - USE Ballads, Albanian
  - Albanian children's literature
    - USE Children's literature, Albanian
  - Albanian children's poetry
    - USE Children's poetry, Albanian
  - Albanian children's songs
    - USE Children's songs, Albanian
  - Albanian children's stories
    - USE Children's stories, Albanian



- Albanian children's writings
    - USE Children's writings, Albanian
  - Albanian cooking
    - USE Cooking, Albanian
  - Albanian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Albanian literature
  - Albanian drawing
    - USE Drawing, Albanian
  - Albanian encyclopedias and dictionaries
    - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Albanian
  - Albanian epic poetry
    - USE Epic poetry, Albanian
  - Albanian espionage
    - USE Espionage, Albanian
  - Albanian fables
    - USE Fables, Albanian
  - Albanian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Albanian literature
    - NT Children's stories, Albanian
    - Historical fiction, Albanian
    - Humorous stories, Albanian
    - Short stories, Albanian
  - Albanian folk dancing
    - USE Folk dancing, Albanian
  - Albanian folk literature
    - USE Folk literature, Albanian
  - Albanian folk poetry
    - USE Folk poetry, Albanian
  - Albanian folk songs
    - USE Folk songs, Albanian
  - Albanian foreign workers
    - USE Foreign workers, Albanian
  - Albanian geographical names
    - USE Names, Geographical—Albanian
  - Albanian haiku
    - USE Haiku, Albanian
  - Albanian historical fiction
    - USE Historical fiction, Albanian
  - Albanian historical poetry
    - USE Historical poetry, Albanian
  - Albanian humorous stories
    - USE Humorous stories, Albanian
  - Albanian hymns
    - USE Hymns, Albanian
  - Albanian icons
    - USE Icons, Albanian
  - Albanian illumination of books and manuscripts
    - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Albanian
  - Albanian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Albanian Insurgency, North Macedonia, 2001
    - USE North Macedonia—History—Albanian Insurgency, 2001
  - Albanian language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PG9501-PG9599*]
    - BT Indo-European languages
    - NT Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - Arabic language—Influence on Albanian
    - Arbëresh language
    - Bulgarian language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - Bulgarian language—Influence on Albanian
    - Chinese language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - English language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - English language—Influence on Albanian
    - Etruscan language—Influence on Albanian
    - French language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - German language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)—Influence on Albanian
    - Greek language, Modern—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - Greek language, Modern—Influence on Albanian
    - Indo-European languages—Influence on Albanian
    - Italian language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - Italian language—Influence on Albanian
    - Latin language—Influence on Albanian
    - Macedonian language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - Macedonian language—Foreign elements—Albanian
    - Macedonian language—Foreign words and phrases—Albanian
    - Macedonian language—Influence on Albanian
    - Pelagian language—Influence on Albanian
    - Persian language—Influence on Albanian
    - Slavic languages—Influence on Albanian
    - Slavic languages, Southern—Foreign elements—Albanian
    - Slavic languages, Southern—Foreign words and phrases—Albanian
    - Turkish language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
    - Turkish language—Foreign elements—Albanian
    - Turkish language—Influence on Albanian
  - Abbreviations
    - USE Abbreviations, Albanian
  - Alphabet**
    - NT Elbasan alphabet
  - Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
  - Conversation and phrase books**
  - English**
    - BT English language
  - French**
    - BT French language
  - German**
    - BT German language
  - Greek, Modern**
    - BT Greek language, Modern
  - Italian**
    - BT Italian language
  - Macedonian**
    - BT Macedonian language
  - Polish**
    - BT Polish language
  - Russian**
    - BT Russian language
  - Serbian**
    - BT Serbian language
  - Slovenian**
    - BT Slovenian language
  - Dictionaries**
    - NT Picture dictionaries, Albanian
  - Foreign elements**
  - Arabic**
    - BT Arabic language
  - Bulgarian**
    - BT Bulgarian language
  - English**
    - BT English language
  - Etruscan**
    - BT Etruscan language
  - Greek**
    - BT Greek language
  - Illyrian**
    - BT Illyrian languages
  - Indo-European**
    - BT Indo-European languages
  - Italian**
    - BT Italian language
  - Latin**
    - BT Latin language
  - Macedonian**
    - BT Macedonian language
  - Persian**
    - BT Persian language
  - Romance**
    - BT Romance languages
  - Slavic**
    - BT Slavic languages
  - Slavic, Southern**
    - BT Slavic languages, Southern
  - Turkish**
    - BT Turkish language
  - Foreign words and phrases**
  - Arabic**
    - BT Arabic language
  - English**
    - BT English language
  - Etruscan**
    - BT Etruscan language
  - Italian**
    - BT Italian language
  - Latin**
    - BT Latin language
  - Persian**
    - BT Persian language
  - Romanian**
    - BT Romanian language
  - Russian**
    - BT Russian language
  - Slavic**
    - BT Slavic languages
  - Turkish**
    - BT Turkish language
- Influence on Macedonian**
  - BT Macedonian language
- Influence on Serbian**
  - BT Serbian language
- Religious aspects**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- English speakers**
- German speakers**
- Greek speakers**
- Translating into Italian**
- Translating into Russian**
- Writing**
  - NT Elbasan alphabet
- Albanian literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PG9601-PG9665*]
  - BT Albania—Literatures
  - Kosovo (Republic)—Literatures
  - North Macedonia—Literatures
  - NT Albanian drama
  - Albanian fiction
  - Albanian poetry
  - Albanian prose literature
  - Albanian wit and humor
  - Children's literature, Albanian
  - Children's writings, Albanian
  - Folk literature, Albanian
  - Physicians' writings, Albanian
  - Romances, Albanian
  - Soldiers' writings, Albanian
- To 1700**
  - UF Albanian literature—Old Albanian
  - Old Albanian literature
  - Old Albanian
  - USE Albanian literature—To 1700
- Albanian love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, Albanian
- Albanian lullabies
  - USE Lullabies, Albanian
- Albanian manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, Albanian
- Albanian mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Albanian
- Albanian mythology
  - USE Mythology, Albanian
- Albanian national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, Albanian
- Albanian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Newspapers
- Foreign countries**
- Albanian painting
  - USE Painting, Albanian
- Albanian part songs
  - USE Part songs, Albanian
- Albanian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Periodicals
- Foreign countries**
- Albanian personal names
  - USE Names, Personal—Albanian
- Albanian philology**
- Albanian physicians' writings
  - USE Physicians' writings, Albanian
- Albanian picture dictionaries
  - USE Picture dictionaries, Albanian
- Albanian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Albanian literature
  - NT Children's poetry, Albanian
  - Epic poetry, Albanian
  - Folk poetry, Albanian
  - Haiku, Albanian
  - Historical poetry, Albanian
  - Love poetry, Albanian
  - School verse, Albanian
  - Sonnets, Albanian
- Albanian poets
  - USE Poets, Albanian
- Albanian popular plant names
  - USE Plant names, Popular—Albanian
- Albanian portrait painting
  - USE Portrait painting, Albanian
- Albanian posters
  - USE Posters, Albanian
- Albanian pottery
  - USE Pottery, Albanian
- Albanian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Albanian literature
  - NT School prose, Albanian
- Albanian proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Albanian
- Albanian quotations
  - USE Quotations, Albanian

- Albanian riddles  
 USE Riddles, Albanian
- Albanian romances  
 USE Romances, Albanian
- Albanian satire  
 USE Satire, Albanian
- Albanian school prose  
 USE School prose, Albanian
- Albanian school verse  
 USE School verse, Albanian
- Albanian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Albanian
- Albanian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Albanian
- Albanian soldiers' writings  
 USE Soldiers' writings, Albanian
- Albanian songs  
 USE Songs, Albanian
- Albanian sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, Albanian
- Albanian specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanianists  
 BT Area specialists
- Albanian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Albanian Uprising, North Macedonia, 2001  
 USE North Macedonia—History—Albanian  
 Insurgency, 2001
- Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448**  
 [DR960.5]  
 BT Albania—History—Turkish Wars, 15th century  
 Venice (Italy)—History—697-1508  
 —**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Albania**  
 NT Drin River, Battle of, Albania, 1448
- Albanian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Albanian literature  
 NT Humorous stories, Albanian  
 Satire, Albanian
- Albanian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Albanian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Albanian
- Albanianists  
 USE Albanian specialists
- Albanians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Albania  
 Indo-Europeans  
 NT Ghegs  
 —**United States**  
 UF Albanians in the United States [*Former heading*]  
 NT Albanian Americans
- Albanians (Ancient)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caucasian Albanians (Ancient)  
 BT Ethnology—Azerbaijan  
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Albanians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Albanians in the United States  
 USE Albanians—United States
- Albano, Monte (Tuscany, Italy)  
 USE Albano Mountain (Tuscany, Italy)
- Albano Mountain (Tuscany, Italy)**  
 UF Albano, Monte (Tuscany, Italy)  
 Montalbano (Tuscany, Italy : Mountain)  
 Monte Albano (Tuscany, Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Albanus Mons (Italy)  
 USE Alban Hills (Italy)
- Albany, Duke of (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Duke of Albany (Fictitious character)
- Albany Mall (Albany, N.Y.)  
 USE Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)
- Albany Pine Bush Preserve (Albany, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Pine Bush State Unique Area (Albany, N.Y.)  
 BT Natural areas—New York (State)
- Albany River (Ont.)**  
 BT Rivers—Ontario
- Albany settlers (South Africa)  
 USE British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
- Albany Union Station (Albany, N.Y.)  
 USE Union Station (Albany, N.Y.)
- Albarracín Cultural Park (Spain)  
 USE Parque Cultural de Albarracín (Spain)
- Albarracín Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra de Albarracín (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Albarrada, Battle of, 1631  
 USE Albarrada, Battle of, Chile, 1631
- Albarrada, Battle of, Chile, 1631**  
 UF Albarrada, Battle of, 1631 [*Former heading*]
- La Albarrada, Battle of, Chile, 1631
- BT Mapuche Indians—Wars, 1631  
 Chile—History—1565-1810
- Albarrana Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra Albarrana (Spain)  
 Sierra de la Albarrana (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Albas**  
 UF Dawn songs (Poetry)  
 BT Love poetry  
 Lyric poetry
- Albatrcher Creek (Miss.)  
 USE Lobutcha Creek (Miss.)
- Albatros aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Albatros B.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Albatros B.II (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Albatros C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Albatros C.III (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Albatros C.V (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Albatros C.X (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Albatros C.XII (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Albatros D.I (Fighter plane)  
 Albatros D.II (Fighter plane)  
 Albatros D.III (Fighter plane)  
 Albatros D.V (Fighter plane)
- Albatros B.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF B.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Albatros B.II (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF B.II (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Albatros C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Albatros C.III (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF C.III (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Albatros C.V (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF C.V (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Albatros C.X (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF C.X (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Albatros C.XII (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF C.XII (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Albatros D. (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fighter planes
- Albatros D.I (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.I (Fighter plane)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Fighter planes
- Albatros D.II (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.II (Fighter plane)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Fighter planes
- Albatros D.III (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.III (Fighter plane)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Fighter planes
- Albatros D.V (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D.V (Fighter plane)  
 BT Albatros aircraft  
 Fighter planes
- Albatross  
 USE Albatrosses
- Albatross (Amphibian planes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grumman Albatross  
 HU-16 (Amphibian planes)  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Amphibian planes  
 Grumman airplanes
- Albatross Bank (Alaska)**  
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Alaska
- Albatross Bay (Qld.)**  
 BT Bays—Australia
- Albatrosses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P63 (Zoology)]
- UF Albatross  
 Albatrosses  
 Albitrosses  
 Algatrosses  
 Diomedidae  
 Mollymawks  
 BT Procellariiformes  
 NT Diomedea  
 Phoebastris  
 Phoebetria  
 Photography of albatrosses  
 Thalassarche
- Albatrossia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M2 (Zoology)]  
 BT Macrouridae  
 NT Albatrossia pectoralis
- Albatrossia pectoralis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Chalinura pectoralis  
 Coryphaenoides pectoralis  
 Dolloa pectoralis  
 Giant grenadier  
 Giant rattail  
 Macrurus magnus  
 Macrurus pectoralis  
 Nematonus pectoralis  
 Pectoral rattail  
 BT Albatrossia
- Albear Aqueduct (Havana, Cuba)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Acueducto de Albear (Havana, Cuba)  
 Canal de Albear (Havana, Cuba)  
 BT Aqueducts—Cuba
- Albedo**  
 [QC912.5]  
 BT Earth (Planet)—Surface—Optical properties  
 Extraterrestrial radiation  
 Solar radiation  
 NT Neutron albedo
- Albedo, Infrared  
 USE Infrared albedo
- Albee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alby family  
 Allbee family
- Albegna River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Albegna (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Albegna River Valley (Italy)  
 USE Albegna Valley (Italy)
- Albegna Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Albegna River Valley (Italy)  
 Valle dell'Albegna (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Albemarle (Military aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A.W. 41 (Military aircraft)  
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 41 (Military aircraft)  
 Armstrong Whitworth Albemarle (Military aircraft)  
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft  
 Bombers  
 Transport planes
- Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal (Va. and N.C.)**  
 BT Canals—North Carolina  
 Canals—Virginia
- Albemarle Drainage Basin (N.C. and Va.)  
 USE Albemarle Sound Watershed (N.C. and Va.)
- Albemarle Embayment (N.C.)**  
 BT Geosynclines—North Carolina
- Albemarle Island (Galapagos Islands)  
 USE Isabela Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Albemarle Sound (N.C.)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina
- Albemarle Sound Watershed (N.C. and Va.)**  
 UF Albemarle Drainage Basin (N.C. and Va.)  
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina  
 Watersheds—Virginia
- Albemarle Street (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Maryland
- Alben Elfed  
 USE Mabon
- Albendazole**  
 BT Anthelmintics  
 Benzimidazoles
- Albeni Falls Dam (Idaho)**  
 BT Dams—Idaho
- Alber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albers family  
 RT Albert family

- Alberche River (Spain)**  
 UF Rio Alberche (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Alberche River Valley (Spain)**  
 USE Alberche Valley (Spain)
- Alberche Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Alberche River Valley (Spain)  
 Valle del Alberche (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Alberd family**  
 USE Albert family
- Albere Palazzo (Trento, Italy)**  
 USE Palazzo delle Albere (Trento, Italy)
- Alberg, Karl (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Karl Alberg (Fictitious character)  
 Sergeant Alberg (Fictitious character)  
 Staff Sergeant Karl Alberg (Fictitious character)
- Alberga (Espoo, Finland)**  
 BT Dwellings—Finland
- Albergaria, Soares de, family**  
 USE Soares de Albergaria family
- Albergati family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Albergati Palace (Zola Predosa, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Albergati (Zola Predosa, Italy)
- Albergo, Sala dell' (Scuola di San Rocco, Venice, Italy)**  
 USE Sala dell'albergo (Scuola di San Rocco, Venice, Italy)
- Albergo diurno Venezia (Milan, Italy)**  
 UF Nuovo albergo diurno metropolitano (Milan, Italy)  
 Venezia, Albergo diurno (Milan, Italy)  
 BT Public baths—Italy
- Albergotti family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Albericus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL668.E26]  
 BT Microhylidae
- Alberite Site (Spain)**  
 UF Dolmen de Alberite Site (Spain)  
 BT Dolmens—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Alberni Canal (B.C.)**  
 USE Alberni Inlet (B.C.)
- Alberni Harbour (B.C.)**  
 BT Harbors—British Columbia
- Alberni Inlet (B.C.)**  
 UF Alberni Canal (B.C.)  
 BT Inlets—British Columbia
- Alberni Valley (B.C.)**  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia
- Alberry family**  
 USE Albury family
- Albers family**  
 USE Alber family
- Albers-Schoenberg disease**  
 USE Osteopetrosis
- Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)**  
 UF Albert Nyanza (Congo and Uganda)  
 Lac Albert (Congo and Uganda)  
 Lac Mobutu Sese Seko (Congo and Uganda)  
 Lake Albert (Congo and Uganda)  
 Lake Mobutu Sese Seko (Congo and Uganda)  
 Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake (Congo and Uganda)  
 BT Lakes—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Lakes—Uganda  
 Great Lakes (Africa)
- Albert, Lake (S.A.)**  
 UF Albert, Lake (S. Aust.) [Former heading]  
 Lake Albert (S.A.)  
 Yarli (S.A.)  
 BT Lagoons—Australia
- Albert, Lake (S. Aust.)**  
 USE Albert, Lake (S.A.)
- Albert, Parc national (Congo)**  
 USE Parc national des Virunga (Congo)
- Albert (Fictitious character : Foe) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Albert (Fictitious character : Tryon) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Albert (Monkey) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Monkeys
- Albert Armendariz, Sr., United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)**  
 UF Armendariz United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)  
 BT Courthouses—Texas
- Albert B. Dod Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 UF Dod Hall (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey  
 Dormitories—New Jersey
- Albert-Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem**  
 USE Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem
- Albert Campion (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Campion, Albert (Fictitious character)
- Albert Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)**  
 USE Albert Memorial Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
- Albert Einstein Monument and Science Garden (Jerusalem)**  
 USE Gan ha-mada' Albert Ainshtain (Jerusalem)
- Albert Falls Public Resort (South Africa)**  
 BT Resorts—South Africa
- Albert family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alberd family  
 Alberts family  
 Albertson family  
 Albur family  
 Allebur family  
 Allebut family  
 Elbert family  
 RT Alber family
- Albert Federal Building (McAlester, Okla.)**  
 USE Carl Albert Federal Building (McAlester, Okla.)
- Albert H. Quie Post Office (Dennison, Minn.)**  
 UF Quie Post Office (Dennison, Minn.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Minnesota
- Albert Hall (London, England)**  
 USE Royal Albert Hall (London, England)
- Albert-Kahn Gardens (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)**  
 USE Jardins Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
- Albert Lasker Awards**  
 [R699]  
 UF Lasker Awards  
 BT Medicine—Awards  
 Public health—Awards  
 Social service—Awards
- Albert Medal**  
 [CR4875]  
 BT Decorations of honor—Commonwealth countries
- Albert Memorial (Hastings, England)**  
 UF Prince Albert Memorial Clock Tower (Hastings, England)  
 BT Memorials—England  
 Towers—England
- Albert Memorial (London, England)**  
 UF Prince Albert Memorial (London, England)  
 Prince Consort National Memorial (London, England)  
 Royal Albert Memorial (London, England)  
 BT Memorials—England
- Albert Memorial Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)**  
 UF Albert Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)  
 Albert Memorial Clock Tower (Belfast, Northern Ireland)  
 BT Memorials—Northern Ireland  
 Towers—Northern Ireland
- Albert Memorial Clock Tower (Belfast, Northern Ireland)**  
 USE Albert Memorial Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
- Albert Nyanza (Congo and Uganda)**  
 USE Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
- Albert Odyssey (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.A43]  
 BT Video games
- Albert Park (Abingdon, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England
- Albert Park (Melbourne, Vic.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Australia
- Albert Park (Middlesbrough, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England
- Albert Pike Recreation Area (Ark.)**  
 UF Pike Recreation Area (Ark.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas  
 Recreation areas—Arkansas
- Albert River (Qld.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Albert River Valley (Qld.)**  
 UF Albert Valley (Qld.)  
 BT Valleys—Australia
- Albert Road (Portsmouth, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—England
- Albert Schmidt (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Schmidt, Albert (Fictitious character)
- Albert Schweitzer prijs**  
 UF Albert Schweitzerprijs  
 Schweitzer prijs  
 BT Humanitarianism—Awards
- Albert Schweizerprijs**  
 USE Albert Schweitzer prijs
- Albert Silver Mine (South Africa)**  
 BT Silver mines and mining—South Africa
- Albert Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)**  
 USE A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
- Albert V. Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)**  
 UF Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)  
 United States Courthouse for the Eastern District of Virginia (Alexandria, Va.)  
 BT Courthouses—Virginia
- Albert V. Tretheway (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Tretheway, Albert V. (Fictitious character)
- Albert Valley (Qld.)**  
 USE Albert River Valley (Qld.)
- Albert W. Gilchrist Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)**  
 UF Gilchrist Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)  
 BT College buildings—Florida  
 Dormitories—Florida
- Alberta**  
 —Antiquities  
 [F1078.9]  
 NT Boss Hill Site (Alta.)  
 British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)  
 Cluny Site (Alta.)  
 Cochrane Ranche Historic Site (Alta.)  
 Eaglest Portage Site (Alta.)  
 Hawkwood Site (Alta.)  
 Old Man's Playing Ground Site (Alta.)  
 Peace Point Site (Alta.)  
 Ross Glen Site (Alta.)  
 Ross Site (Alta.)  
 Saahkómaapina Site (Alta.)  
 Seebeck Campsite Site (Alta.)  
 Sibbald Creek Site (Alta.)  
 Stone Creek Site (Alta.)  
 Strathcona Site (Alta.)  
 Sundial Butte Site (Alta.)  
 Tuscany Archaeological Site (Calgary, Alta.)
- Description and travel  
 UF Alberta—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]  
 — 1981-  
 USE Alberta—Description and travel
- History  
 NT Belly River, Battle of, Alta., 1870
- Languages  
 NT Slavey language  
 Tsattine language
- Politics and government  
 — 1921-1935  
 — 1935-1971  
 — 1971-  
 [F1078.2-F1078.25 (History)]
- Alberta, Northern**  
 UF Northern Alberta
- Alberta culture (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Great Plains—Antiquities  
 Indians of North America—Great Plains—Antiquities
- Alberta Heritage Day (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Heritage Day (Alta.)  
 BT Holidays—Alberta
- Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program Study Area (Alta.)**  
 UF AOSERP Study Area (Alta.)
- Alberta Order of Excellence**  
 BT Awards—Alberta
- Alberta Street (Portland, Or.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Oregon
- Alberteifi Castle (Cardigan, Wales)**  
 USE Cardigan Castle (Cardigan, Wales)
- Alberti family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Albertini family  
 Albertis family  
 Alberto family
- Albertinaplatz (Vienna, Austria)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Albrechts-Platz (Vienna, Austria)  
 Albrechtsplatz (Vienna, Austria)  
 Revolutions-Platz (Vienna, Austria)  
 Revolutionsplatz (Vienna, Austria)  
 BT Plazas—Austria

- Albertine Basin (Congo and Uganda)  
 USE Albertine Graben (Congo and Uganda)
- Albertine Graben (Congo and Uganda)**  
 UF Albertine Basin (Congo and Uganda)  
 Lake Albert Basin (Congo and Uganda)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Basins (Geology)—Uganda  
 Grabens (Geology)—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Grabens (Geology)—Uganda
- Albertine Simonet (Fictitious character)  
 USE Simonet, Albertine (Fictitious character)
- Albertinelli family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Albertini family  
 USE Alberti family
- Albertis family  
 USE Alberti family
- Albertijn family  
 USE Albertyn family
- Alberto Braglia Stadium (Modena, Italy)  
 USE Stadio Braglia (Modena, Italy)
- Alberto family  
 USE Alberti family
- Albertosaurus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE862.S3]  
 UF Gorgosaurus  
 BT Tyrannosauridae
- Albertosaurus periculosus  
 USE Tarbosaurus bataar
- Alberts family  
 USE Albert family
- Albert's lyrebird (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P2495]  
 UF Menura alberti  
 Northern lyrebird  
 Prince Albert's lyrebird  
 BT Lyrebirds
- Albertson family  
 USE Albert family
- Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)**  
 UF Albertson Shelter (Ark.)  
 Albertson Site (Ark.)  
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities  
 Caves—Arkansas
- Albertson Shelter (Ark.)  
 USE Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
- Albertson Site (Ark.)  
 USE Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
- Albertsons Stadium (Boise, Idaho)**  
 UF Blue, The (Boise, Idaho)  
 Bronco Stadium (Boise, Idaho)  
 Lyle Smith Field (Boise, Idaho)  
 Smith Field (Boise, Idaho)  
 The Blue (Boise, Idaho)  
 BT Stadiums—Idaho
- Albertyn family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Albertijn family
- Albery family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Albery Theatre (London, England)  
 USE Noel Coward Theatre (London, England)
- Albitrosses  
 USE Albatrosses
- Albiasu family  
 USE Arvizu family
- Albicore  
 USE Albacore
- Albie Marx (Fictitious character)  
 USE Marx, Albie (Fictitious character)
- Albigenses (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BX4873-BX4893 (Christian denominations)]  
 [DC83.2-DC83.3 (Wars)]  
 UF Albigensians  
 Cathari  
 Catharists  
 Cathars  
 BT Christian heresies—History—Middle Ages,  
 600-1500
- Albigensian art  
 USE Art, Albigensian
- Albigensians  
 USE Albigenses
- Albin, Glen (Scotland)  
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)
- Albin counter-gambit (Chess) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Gambits (Chess)
- Albin family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Albinson family
- Albinism  
 USE Albinos and albinism
- Albinos and albinism (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GN199 (Anthropology)]
- [RL790 (Dermatology)]  
 UF Albinism  
 Leucoderma  
 Leucopathy  
 BT Pigmentation disorders
- Albinos and albinism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Albinson family  
 USE Albin family
- Albintimilium (Ancient city)  
 USE Albintimilium (Extinct city)
- Albintimilium (Extinct city)**  
 [DG70.A54]  
 UF Albintimilium (Ancient city) [Former heading]  
 Albiurn Intemelium (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Albion, Operation, 1917  
 USE Operation Albion, 1917
- Albion buses (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Buses
- Albion Flour Mills (London, England)  
 USE Albion Mills (London, England)
- Albion Island (Belize)**  
 BT Islands—Belize
- Albion Mills (London, England)**  
 UF Albion Flour Mills (London, England)  
 BT Flour mills—England
- Albion Mountains (Idaho and Utah)**  
 UF Albion Range (Idaho and Utah)  
 BT Mountains—Idaho  
 Mountains—Utah
- Albion Range (Idaho and Utah)  
 USE Albion Mountains (Idaho and Utah)
- Albion trucks (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Trucks
- Albis River (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Albite (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Sodaclase  
 Sodium feldspar  
 White feldspar  
 White schorl  
 BT Plagioclase
- Albite (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE462.A37]  
 BT Igneous rocks
- Albitrosses  
 USE Albatrosses
- Albiurn Intemelium (Extinct city)  
 USE Albintimilium (Extinct city)
- Albiza (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A38 (Forestry)]  
 UF Albizzia  
 BT Mimosaceae  
 NT Albizia amara  
 Lebbek tree  
 Silk tree  
 Tall albizia
- Albiza amara (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A382 (Forestry)]  
 UF Acacia amara  
 Acacia wightii  
 Albizzia amara [Former heading]  
 Mimosa amara  
 Mimosa pulchella  
 BT Albizia
- Albiza facataria  
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albiza falcata  
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albiza falcataria  
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albiza falcatoria  
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albiza julibrissin  
 USE Silk tree
- Albiza lebbeck  
 USE Lebbek tree
- Albiza moluccana  
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albiza procera  
 USE Tall albizia
- Albizo family  
 USE Albizzi family
- Albizu family  
 USE Arvizu family
- Albizzi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Albizo family  
 Albizzo family
- Albizzia  
 USE Albizia
- Albizzia amara  
 USE Albizia amara
- Albizzia falcata  
 USE Falcataria moluccana
- Albizzo family  
 USE Albizzi family
- Albogón  
 USE Alboka
- Albogue  
 USE Alboka
- Alboka (May Subd Geog)**  
 [ML990.A5 (History)]  
 UF Albogón  
 Albogue  
 BT Musical instruments—Spain  
 Woodwind instruments
- Alboran Sea**  
 BT Seas
- Alborg Værderrt Strike, 1971-1972**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Shipbuilding  
 industry—Denmark
- Alborn-Pengilly All Terrain Vehicle Trail (Minn.)  
 USE Alborn-Pengilly ATV Trail (Minn.)
- Alborn-Pengilly ATV Trail (Minn.)**  
 UF Alborn-Pengilly All Terrain Vehicle Trail (Minn.)  
 BT All terrain vehicle trails—Minnesota
- Albornoz Castle (Narni, Italy)  
 USE Rocca di Narni (Narni, Italy)
- Albornoz family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Albornoziana Castle (Piediluco, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Piediluco (Piediluco, Italy)
- Albornoziana, Rocca (Spoleto, Italy)  
 USE Rocca (Spoleto, Italy)
- Alboro family  
 USE Albro family
- Alborrow family  
 USE Albro family
- Alborz-e Markazi Protected Area (Iran)**  
 UF Central Alborz Protected Area (Iran)  
 Central Alborz Protected Region (Iran)  
 BT Protected areas—Iran
- Alborz Mountains (Iran)  
 USE Elburz Mountains (Iran)
- Alborze Mountains (Iran)  
 USE Elburz Mountains (Iran)
- Albraugh's Grand Opera House (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Poli's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
- Albrecht family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Albrecht family
- Albrechts-Platz (Vienna, Austria)  
 USE Albertinaplatz (Vienna, Austria)
- Albrechtsplatz (Vienna, Austria)  
 USE Albertinaplatz (Vienna, Austria)
- Albrecht family  
 USE Albrecht family
- Albret family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Albright, Red (Fictitious character)  
 USE Midnight, Captain (Fictitious character)
- Albright family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Albrite family  
 Allbright family  
 Allbrite family  
 Allright family  
 RT Albrittain family
- Albrighton family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy  
 USE Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism
- Albritain family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Albritane family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Albrite family  
 USE Albright family
- Albriton family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Albrittain family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Albrighton family  
 Albritain family  
 Albritane family  
 Albriton family  
 Albrittain family  
 Albritton family  
 Albryghton family  
 Albrighton family  
 Allbrittain family  
 Allbritten family  
 Allbriton family  
 RT Albright family

- Albrittain family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Albritton family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Albro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albro family  
 Alborow family
- Albryghton family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Albuera, Battle of, 1811  
 USE Albuera, Battle of, Albuera, Spain, 1811
- Albuera, Battle of, Albuera, Spain, 1811**  
 [DC233.A5]  
 UF Albuera, Battle of, 1811 [*Former heading*]  
 Albuera (Spain), Battle of, 1811 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain
- Albuera (Spain), Battle of, 1811  
 USE Albuera, Battle of, Albuera, Spain, 1811
- Albufeira do Castelo do Bode (Portugal)  
 USE Castelo do Bode Dam (Portugal)
- Albufera, Parc Natural de l' (Spain)  
 USE Parc Natural de l'Albufera (Spain)
- Albufera Lake (Spain)**  
 BT Lakes—Spain
- Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)**  
 UF Albufereta Site (Spain)  
 La Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Albufereta Site (Spain)  
 USE Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)
- Albuginaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.A42 (*Mycology*)]  
 UF White blister fungi  
 White rust fungi  
 White rusts (Fungi)  
 BT Peronosporales  
 NT Albugo
- Albugo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.A42 (*Mycology*)]  
 UF Cystopus  
 BT Albuginaceae  
 NT Albugo bliti  
 Albugo candida
- Albugo bliti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.A42 (*Mycology*)]  
 BT Albugo
- Albugo candida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.A]  
 BT Albugo  
 —**Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microbiology—Technique
- Albula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A335]  
 BT Albulidae  
 NT Bonefish
- Albula Pass (Switzerland)**  
 UF Albulapass (Switzerland)  
 BT Mountain passes—Switzerland
- Albula vulpes  
 USE Bonefish
- Albulapass (Switzerland)  
 USE Albula Pass (Switzerland)
- Albulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A335]  
 BT Albuliformes  
 Elopiformes  
 NT Albula  
 Pterothrissus
- Albuliformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL637.9]  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Albulidae  
 Notacanthidae
- Album amicorum  
 USE Autograph albums
- Album covers, Record  
 USE Sound recordings—Album covers
- Album quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Quilts
- Albumen  
 USE Albumins
- Albumen paper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TR285]  
 BT Paper  
 Photography—Printing papers
- Albumen process (Photography)  
 USE Photography—Printing processes—Albumen
- Albumin  
 USE Albumins
- Albumin in animal nutrition  
 USE Albumins in animal nutrition
- Albumins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP552.A43]  
 UF Albumen  
 Albumin [*Former heading*]  
 BT Proteins  
 NT Avidin  
 Lactalbumin  
 Serum albumin  
 Toxalbumins
- Albumins in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albumin in animal nutrition [*Former heading*]  
 BT Animal nutrition
- Albuminuria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC905]  
 [RG575 (*Diseases of pregnancy*)]  
 [RJ476.A3 (*Diseases of children*)]  
 UF Microalbuminuria  
 BT Kidneys—Diseases  
 Proteinuria  
 Urine—Analysis  
 RT Bright's disease
- Albumose**  
 [QP551]
- Albumosuria**  
 [RC905]
- Albums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Blank-books  
 NT Autograph albums  
 Photograph albums  
 Postage-stamp albums
- Albums, Original cast  
 USE Original cast recordings
- Albuna rutilans  
 USE Strawberry crown moth
- Albunea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Albuneidae  
 NT Albunea symnista
- Albunea symnista** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Albunea
- Albuneidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Mole crabs  
 Sand-crabs [*Former heading*]  
 BT Crabs  
 Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 NT Albunea
- Albuquerque Basin (N.M.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico
- Albuquerque family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Cavalcanti de Albuquerque family  
 Mouzinho de Albuquerque family
- Alburnellus arge  
 USE Silver shiner
- Alburnellus percobromus  
 USE Carmine shiner
- Alburnops nubilus  
 USE Ozark minnow
- Albumum  
 USE Sapwood
- Albumus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 BT Cyprinidae  
 NT Bleak (Fish)
- Albumus lucidus  
 USE Bleak (Fish)
- Albuquerque, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dukes of Albuquerque  
 BT Nobility—Spain
- Alburt family  
 USE Albert family
- Albury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ailsbury family  
 Alberry family  
 Alsbury family  
 Aylesbury family  
 RT Asbury family
- Alburz Mountains (Iran)  
 USE Elburz Mountains (Iran)
- Albuterol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.A33]  
 BT Adrenergic beta agonists  
 Bronchodilator agents  
 Ethanolamines  
 Phenethylamines  
 —**Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Salmeterol
- Alby family  
 USE Albee family
- Albyn, Glen (Scotland)  
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)
- Alca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C42 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Alcidae  
 NT Razor-billed auk
- Alca antiqua  
 USE Ancient murrelet
- Alca arctica  
 USE Atlantic puffin
- Alca cirrhata  
 USE Tufted puffin
- Alca impennis  
 USE Great auk
- Alca torda  
 USE Razor-billed auk
- Alcalá Gateway (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Puerta de Alcalá (Madrid, Spain)
- Alcaldes  
 USE Judges  
 Mayors
- Alcaligenes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.Z9]  
 UF Alchromobacter  
 BT Gram-negative bacteria  
 NT Alcaligenes eutrophus
- Alcaligenes eutrophus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.Z9]  
 BT Alcaligenes
- Alcaligenes radiobacter  
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
- Alcaloids  
 USE Alkaloids
- Alcan Gas Pipeline  
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
- Alcan Highway  
 USE Alaska Highway
- ALCANGO (Pipeline)  
 USE Haines-Fairbanks Pipeline
- Alcañices family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alcañiz Castle (Alcañiz, Spain)  
 USE Castillo de Alcañiz (Alcañiz, Spain)
- Alcantara Bridge (Alcántara, Spain)  
 USE Puente de Alcántara (Alcántara, Spain)
- Alcantara Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Corporal Juan Mariel Alcantara Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Alcantara River (Italy)**  
 UF Al Qantarrah River (Italy)  
 Fiume Alcantara (Italy)  
 Qantarrah River (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Alcantara River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Alcantara Valley (Italy)  
 Valle dell'Alcantara (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Alcantara Valley (Italy)  
 USE Alcantara River Valley (Italy)
- Alcantarea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B76 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Bromeliaceae
- Alcaparra (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Alcaparrosa Site (Argentina)**  
 BT Argentina—Antiquities
- Alcaraz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcaraz Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra de Alcaraz (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Alcarria Plateau (Spain)**  
 UF La Alcarria Plateau (Spain)  
 BT Plateaus—Spain
- Alcarria Soriana Region (Spain)  
 USE Zona Centro Region (Spain)
- Alcatraz Island (Calif.)**  
 BT Islands—California  
 —**History**  
 —**Indian occupation, 1969-1971**  
 UF Indian occupation of Alcatraz Island, Calif., 1969-1971  
 BT Dakota Indians—Government relations  
 Indians of North America—Government relations—1934-
- Alcatraz Island Light (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
 UF Alcatraz Lighthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 BT Lighthouses—California
- Alcatraz Lighthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 USE Alcatraz Island Light (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)**  
 UF Arquipélago de Alcatrazes (Brazil)  
 Ilhas Alcatrazes (Brazil)

- Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)** (*Continued*)  
Lajes Alcatrazes (Brazil)  
BT Archipelagoes—Brazil
- Alcayaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Godoy family
- Alcazaba (Almería, Spain)**  
BT Castles—Spain
- Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)**  
UF Açuda (Lérida, Spain)  
Azuda (Lérida, Spain)  
Suda (Lérida, Spain)  
Zuda (Lérida, Spain)  
BT Castles—Spain
- Alcazaba Site (Badajoz, Spain)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)**  
UF Alcázar de los Austrias (Madrid, Spain)  
Alcázar Real (Madrid, Spain)  
Austrias Palace (Madrid, Spain)  
BT Palaces—Spain
- Alcázar (Marchena, Spain)  
USE Palacio de los Duques de Arcos (Marchena, Spain)
- Alcázar (Segovia, Spain)**  
BT Castles—Spain
- Alcázar (Seville, Spain)**  
UF Alcázares Reales de Sevilla (Seville, Spain)  
Reales Alcázares (Seville, Spain)  
BT Palaces—Spain
- Alcázar (Toledo, Spain)**  
BT Castles—Spain
- Siege, 1936**  
[DP269.2.A4]  
BT Sieges—Spain  
Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Alcázar, Roberto (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Roberto Alcázar (Fictitious character)
- Alcázar de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**  
UF Admiral, House of the (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Alcázar de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Alcázar de don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Alcázar del Virrey y Segundo Almirante Don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Almirante, Casa del (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Casa del Almirante (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Colón, Alcázar de Diego (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Columbus Castle (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Columbus Palace (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Diego Colón Palace (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Don Diego Colón, Palacio Verreinal de (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
House of the Admiral (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Palace of Columbus (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Palace of Diego Columbus (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Palacio de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Palacio Virreinal de Don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Virrey y Segundo Almirante Don Diego Colón, Alcázar del (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
BT Museum buildings—Dominican Republic  
Official residences—Dominican Republic  
Palaces—Dominican Republic
- Alcázar de don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Alcázar de los Austrias (Madrid, Spain)  
USE Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
- Alcázar del Virrey y Segundo Almirante Don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
Dominican Republic)  
BT Castles—Spain
- Alcázar Real (Madrid, Spain)  
USE Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
- Alcázares Reales de Sevilla (Seville, Spain)  
USE Alcázar (Seville, Spain)
- Alcazarquivir, Battle of, Qaşr al-Kabīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578**  
UF Kassr-el-Kebir, Battle of, 1578 [*Former heading*]  
Ksar el-Kebir, Battle of, Qaşr al-Kabīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578  
Qaşr al-Kabīr, Battle of, Qaşr al-Kabīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578  
Three Kings, Battle of, Qaşr al-Kabīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578  
BT Morocco—History—1516-1830
- Alcea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]  
UF Alceas  
Hollyhocks (Genus)  
BT Malvaceae  
NT Hollyhock
- Alcea rosea  
USE Hollyhock
- Alceas  
USE Alcea
- Alcedinidae  
USE Kingfishers
- Alcedo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C72]  
BT Kingfishers  
NT Alcedo atthis
- Alcedo atthis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C72]  
UF Common kingfisher  
Kingfisher, Common  
BT Alcedo
- Alcelaphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
UF Acronotus  
Alcephalus  
Bubalis  
Bubalus (Alcelaphus)  
Damalis (Alcelaphus)  
Sigmoceros [*Former heading*]  
BT Bovidae  
Hartebeests  
NT Lichtenstein's hartebeest  
Red hartebeest
- Alcelaphus buselaphus caama  
USE Red hartebeest
- Alcelaphus buselaphus lichtensteini  
USE Lichtenstein's hartebeest
- Alcelaphus caama  
USE Red hartebeest
- Alcelaphus lichtensteini  
USE Lichtenstein's hartebeest
- Alcelaphus lichtensteini  
USE Lichtenstein's hartebeest
- Alcephalus  
USE Alcelaphus
- Alces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.U55]  
BT Cervidae  
NT Moose
- Alces alces  
USE Moose
- Alces americana  
USE Moose
- Alchedoma Indians  
USE Halchidhoma Indians
- Alchemilla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
UF Lady's-mantles (Plants)  
BT Rosaceae
- Alchemists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD24]  
BT Chemists  
Philosophers  
NT Jewish alchemists
- Biography**  
[QD24]
- Alchemy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD13 (History)]  
[QD23.3-QD26.5 (General)]  
UF Metals, Transmutation of  
Philosophers' egg  
Philosophers' stone  
Stone, Philosophers'  
Transmutation of metals  
BT Chemistry
- USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Occultism  
NT Elixir of life  
Libraries—Special collections—Alchemy  
Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
- Religious aspects**  
—**Buddhism**  
—**Christianity**  
[BR115.A57]  
UF Christianity and alchemy [*Former heading*]
- Hinduism**  
—**Islam**  
—**Judaism**  
—**Taoism**
- Alchemy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alchemy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alchemy in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures  
Alchera (Aboriginal Australian mythology)  
USE Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)  
Alcheringa (Aboriginal Australian mythology)  
USE Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
- Alchester Site (England)**  
BT England—Antiquities  
Fortification—England
- Alchevskii family  
USE Alchevsk'yi family
- Alchevsky family  
USE Alchevsk'yi family
- Alchevsk'yi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Alchevskii family  
Alchevsky family
- Alchik (Indic people)  
USE Garo (Indic people)
- Alchornea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]  
UF Alchorneae  
BT Euphorbiaceae
- Alchorneae  
USE Alchornea
- Alchromobacter  
USE Alcaligenes
- Alcicornium  
USE Platycerium
- Alcidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C42 (Zoology)]  
UF Alcids  
Auk family (Birds)  
BT Charadriiformes  
Divers (Birds)  
NT Aethia  
Alca  
Auks  
Brachyramphus  
Cephus  
Cerorhinca  
Murre  
Pinguin  
Ptychoramphus  
Puffins  
Synthliboramphus
- Alcids  
USE Alcidae
- Alcinous (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Alcippe lampas  
USE Trypetesa lampas
- Alcmena (Greek mythology)  
USE Alcmene (Greek mythology)
- Alcmene (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BL820.A56]  
UF Alcmena (Greek mythology)  
Alkmene (Greek mythology)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Alcmeonid family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alcocer, Genoveva (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Genoveva Alcocer (Fictitious character)
- Alcock comet**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF 1963 III Alcock (Comet)  
Comet 1963 III Alcock  
Comet Alcock  
BT Comets
- Alcock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Alcocke family  
Alcox family  
Allcock family  
RT Alcott family  
Alcocke family  
USE Alcock family

- Alcockiini
  - USE Epialtidae
- Alcohol** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QD305.A4 (Chemistry)]
  - [TP593 (Chemical technology)]
  - Here are entered works on ethyl alcohol used as a beverage or a pharmaceutical preparation. Works on ethyl alcohol as a chemical compound are entered under Ethanol.
  - UF Drinking alcohol
    - Grain alcohol
    - Potable alcohol
    - Intoxicants
  - BT Alcohols
  - NT Alcoholic beverages
    - Avertin
    - Classification—Books—Alcohol
    - Fusel oil
    - Methoxyethanol
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Alcoholic beverage control
    - NT Distilleries—Law and legislation
    - Liquor laws
  - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HV5060-HV5065 (Temperance)]
    - [QP801.A3 (Physiology)]
    - UF Alcoholism—Physiological aspects
    - NT Alcohol—Toxicology
      - Drug-alcohol interactions
      - Hangover
      - Hangover cures
      - Plants—Effect of alcohol on
  - Punched card systems
    - USE Punched card systems—Alcohol
  - Selling
    - USE Selling—Alcohol
  - Subject headings
    - USE Subject headings—Alcohol
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HD9350.8]
    - [HV5084-HV5087 (Licensing)]
    - UF Alcohol tax
    - NT Distilleries—Law and legislation
  - Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Alcohol—Physiological effect
    - NT Mallory bodies
- Alcohol, Denatured**
  - [HD9399 (Trade)]
  - [TP593 (Technology)]
  - UF Alcohol, Industrial
    - Denatured alcohol
    - Industrial alcohol
    - Methylated spirit
- Alcohol, Industrial
  - USE Alcohol, Denatured
- Alcohol (Jewish law)**
  - BT Jewish law
- Alcohol abuse
  - USE Alcoholism
- Alcohol amnesic disorder
  - USE Korsakoff's syndrome
- Alcohol amnesic syndrome
  - USE Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome
- Alcohol and Jews
  - USE Jews—Alcohol use
- Alcohol and sex** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sex and alcohol
  - BT Sex
- Alcohol and youth
  - USE Youth—Alcohol use
- Alcohol as fuel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TP358]
  - BT Fuel
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcohol C-8
  - USE Octyl alcohol
- Alcohol consumption
  - USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol dehydrogenase**
  - [QP603.A34]
  - UF Alcohol oxidoreductase
    - Aldehyde reductase
  - BT Dehydrogenases
    - Zinc enzymes
- Alcohol Dependence Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF ADS (Personality test)
  - BT Alcoholism—Diagnosis
    - Personality tests
- Alcohol drinking
  - USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol-drug interactions
  - USE Drug-alcohol interactions
- Alcohol education
  - USE Alcoholism—Study and teaching
- Alcohol ethoxylates** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ethoxylated alcohols
  - BT Alcohols
    - Ethoxylates
    - Surface active agents
  - NT Nonoxynol-9
- Alcohol fuel equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Alcohol fuel industry
- Alcohol fuel industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9502.5.A43-HD9502.5.A434]
  - BT Fuel trade
  - NT Alcohol fuel equipment industry
    - Ethanol fuel industry
    - Gasohol industry
    - Methanol fuel industry
- Alcohol hyaline
  - USE Mallory bodies
- Alcohol ignition interlock devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alcohol interlocks
    - Breath alcohol ignition interlock devices
    - Ignition interlock devices, Alcohol
    - Interlock devices, Alcohol ignition
    - Motor vehicle ignition interlocks
  - BT Automobiles—Ignition
  - RT Drunk driving—Prevention
- Alcohol-impaired driving (Drunk driving)
  - USE Drunk driving
- Alcohol in blood
  - USE Blood alcohol
- Alcohol in the body**
  - [QP801.A3]
  - BT Body composition
  - NT Blood alcohol
- Alcohol industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9399]
  - BT Chemical industry
  - NT Methanol industry
- Alcohol interlocks
  - USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices
- Alcohol intolerance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food intolerance
- Alcohol intoxication
  - USE Alcoholism
- Alcohol motors**
  - [TJ800]
  - BT Internal combustion engines
    - Motors
- Alcohol oxidoreductase
  - USE Alcohol dehydrogenase
- Alcohol-related birth defects
  - USE Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders
- Alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorders
  - USE Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders
- Alcohol smuggling
  - USE Alcohol trafficking
- Alcohol tax
  - USE Alcohol—Taxation
- Alcohol trafficking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the illegal sale and distribution of alcohol.
  - UF Alcohol smuggling
    - Boot-legging (Alcohol trafficking)
    - Bootlegging (Alcohol trafficking)
    - Illegal alcohol trade
    - Liquor smuggling
    - Rum-running
    - Rumrunning
  - BT Alcoholic beverage law violations
    - Smuggling
- Alcohol use
  - USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol withdrawal delirium
  - USE Delirium tremens
- Alcohol withdrawal symptoms
  - USE Alcohol withdrawal syndrome
- Alcohol withdrawal syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alcohol withdrawal symptoms
    - AWS (Alcohol withdrawal syndrome)
  - BT Drug withdrawal symptoms
    - Syndromes
  - NT Delirium tremens
- Alcoholates
  - USE Alkoxides
- Alcoholic beverage adulteration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX597]
  - UF Alcoholic beverages—Adulteration
  - BT Food adulteration and inspection
  - NT Wine adulteration
- Alcoholic beverage consumption
  - USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcoholic beverage control
  - USE Alcohol—Law and legislation
  - Liquor laws
- Alcoholic beverage crimes
  - USE Alcoholic beverage law violations
- Alcoholic beverage industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9350-HD9398]
  - UF Liquor traffic [*Former heading*]
  - BT Beverage industry
  - NT Liquor industry
    - Liquor stores
    - Wine industry
  - Licenses
    - USE License system
- Alcoholic beverage law violations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alcoholic beverage crimes
    - Alcoholic beverage violations
    - Liquor crimes
    - Liquor law violations
  - BT Crime
  - NT Alcohol trafficking
    - Distilling, Illicit
- Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV8079.A46]
  - BT Criminal investigation
- Alcoholic beverage violations
  - USE Alcoholic beverage law violations
- Alcoholic beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Intoxicants
  - BT Alcohol
    - Beverages
  - NT Aperitifs
    - Cocktails
    - Drinking of alcoholic beverages
    - Flavored alcoholic beverages
    - Liquors
    - Mead
    - Wine and wine making
  - Adulteration
    - USE Alcoholic beverage adulteration
  - Advertising
    - USE Advertising—Alcoholic beverages
  - Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Food contamination
  - Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Alcoholic beverages—Odor
    - BT Flavor
    - Odors
  - Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Odor
    - USE Alcoholic beverages—Flavor and odor
  - Selling
    - USE Selling—Alcoholic beverages
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholic beverages in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholic fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fathers
- Alcoholic liver damage
  - USE Alcoholic liver diseases
- Alcoholic liver diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC848.A42]
  - UF Alcoholic liver damage
    - Alcoholic liver injury
  - BT Alcoholism—Complications
    - Liver—Diseases
- Alcoholic liver injury
  - USE Alcoholic liver diseases
- Alcoholic psychoses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC525-RC527]
  - BT Alcoholism—Complications
    - Psychoses
  - NT Korsakoff's syndrome
    - Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome
- Alcoholics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alcoholism—Patients
    - Drinkers, Problem
    - Drunkards
    - Drunks
    - Inebriates
    - Problem drinkers
  - BT Addicts
  - NT Adult children of alcoholics
    - Brothers and sisters of alcoholics
    - Children of alcoholics
    - Church work with alcoholics
    - Day care centers for alcoholics
    - Grandchildren of alcoholics
    - Parents of alcoholics

- Alcoholics** *(Continued)*
  - Police services for alcoholics
  - Recovering alcoholics
  - Social case work with alcoholics
  - Social work with alcoholics
  - Women alcoholics
  - Family relationships** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[HV5132]
  - Hospitals and asylums  
USE Alcoholism—Hospitals
  - Psychological testing** *(May Subd Geog)*  
NT Comprehensive Drinker Profile
  - Psychology  
USE Alcoholism—Psychological aspects
  - Rehabilitation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Alcoholism—Rehabilitation
- Alcoholics' adult children  
USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Alcoholics' children  
USE Children of alcoholics
- Alcoholics' grandchildren  
USE Grandchildren of alcoholics
- Alcoholics in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Alcoholics in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Alcoholics' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Alcoholics' wives [Former heading]  
BT Spouses
- Alcoholics' wives  
USE Alcoholics' spouses
- Alcoholism** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[HV5001-HV5720.5 *(Social pathology)*]  
[RC564.7-RC565.9 *(Medicine)*]  
UF Addiction to alcohol  
Alcohol abuse  
Alcohol intoxication  
Dipsomania  
Drinking problem  
Drunkenness  
Inebriety  
Intemperance  
Intoxication  
Jellinek's disease  
Liquor problem [Former heading]  
BT Substance abuse  
Temperance  
RT Controlled drinking  
Drinking of alcoholic beverages  
SA *subdivision* Alcohol use under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons and ethnic groups  
NT Astrology and alcoholism  
Classification—Books—Alcoholism
- Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Alcoholism—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]  
NT Alcoholic liver diseases  
Alcoholic psychoses
- Complications and sequelae  
USE Alcoholism—Complications
- Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
NT Alcohol Dependence Scale  
Comprehensive Drinker Profile
- Hospitals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[RC564.73-RC564.75]  
UF Alcoholics—Hospitals and asylums [Former heading]
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Alcoholism
- Patients  
USE Alcoholics
- Physiological aspects  
USE Alcohol—Physiological effect
- Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Alcoholism in the press [Former heading]  
Liquor problem in the press [Former heading]
- Prevention**
- Finance**  
NT Federal aid to alcoholism programs
- Psychological aspects**  
UF Alcoholics—Psychology [Former heading]
- Punched card systems  
USE Punched card systems—Alcohol
- Rehabilitation  
USE Alcoholics—Rehabilitation
- Religious aspects**  
UF Alcoholism and religion [Former heading]  
Religion and alcoholism
- Anglican Communion**
- Baptists**
- Buddhism**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Church of England**
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
- Church of the Province of New Zealand**
- Congregational churches**
- Episcopal Church**
- Holiness churches**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Lutheran Church**
- Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod**
- Mennonites**
- Methodist Church**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Pentecostal churches**
- Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)**
- Presbyterians**
- Protestant churches**
- Reformed Church**
- Salvation Army**
- Seventh-Day Adventists**
- Shakers**
- Society of Friends**
- United Church of Canada**
- United Methodist Church**
- Worldwide Church of God**
- Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Alcohol education  
Alcoholism education  
Temperance—Study and teaching [Former heading]
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Educational law and legislation
- Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Alcoholism
- Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Keeley cure
- Finance**  
NT Federal aid to alcoholism programs
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Alcoholism and airplane accidents  
USE Drinking and airplane accidents
- Alcoholism and astrology  
USE Astrology and alcoholism
- Alcoholism and crime** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[HV5053-HV5055]  
Here are entered works on the relation between alcoholism and criminal behavior or the incidence of crime. Works on alcoholic intoxication as a criminal offense or as a factor of criminal liability are entered under the heading Drunkenness (Crime)  
UF Crime and alcoholism  
BT Crime
- Alcoholism and employment** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[HF5549.5.A4 *(Personnel management)*]  
UF Employment and alcoholism  
BT Personnel management  
RT Employee assistance programs
- Alcoholism and mental illness  
USE Dual diagnosis
- Alcoholism and religion  
USE Alcoholism—Religious aspects
- Alcoholism and traffic accidents  
USE Drinking and traffic accidents
- Alcoholism counseling** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[HV5275-HV5283]  
BT Health counseling
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Alcoholism counselors** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Health counselors
- Supervision of** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Supervision of alcoholism counselors
- Alcoholism education  
USE Alcoholism—Study and teaching
- Alcoholism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Alcoholism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Alcoholism in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
[P96.A42]  
BT Mass media
- Alcoholism in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
[PN1995.9.A45]  
BT Motion pictures
- Alcoholism in pregnancy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[RG580.A46]  
UF Prenatal alcohol abuse  
BT Substance abuse in pregnancy  
NT Children of prenatal alcohol abuse
- Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*  
NT Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders
- Alcoholism in the Bible**  
[BS1199.A36 *(Old Testament)*]
- Alcoholism in the press  
USE Alcoholism—Press coverage
- Alcoholometer**  
[TP517]  
UF Alcoholometer  
Spirit-meter  
BT Distillation  
RT Liquors—Gaging and testing
- Alcoholometry  
USE Liquors—Gaging and testing
- Alcohols**  
[QD305.A4 *(Aliphatic compounds)*]  
[QD341.A4 *(Aromatic compounds)*]  
[TP248.A5 *(Chemical technology)*]  
BT Organic compounds  
NT Alcohol  
Alcohol ethoxylates  
Amino alcohols  
Butanol  
Ethanol  
Ethylhexanol  
Fatty alcohols  
Glycerin  
Glycols  
Inositol  
Isopropyl alcohol  
Menthol  
Methanol  
Octyl alcohol  
Phenols  
Polyols  
Polyvinyl alcohol  
Rutin
- Alcoholysis**  
[QD305.A4]  
NT Solvolysis
- Alcoholmeter  
USE Alcoholometer
- ALCOM** *(Computer program language)*  
UF Algebraic compiler  
Symbolic language
- Alcopops (Flavored alcoholic beverages)  
USE Flavored alcoholic beverages
- Alcorn Butte (Idaho)  
USE Acorn Butte (Idaho)
- Alcorn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
Alcornocales, Parque Natural de Los (Spain)  
USE Parque Natural de Los Alcornocales (Spain)
- Alcott family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
UF Alcoat family  
Allcott family  
Aucott family  
Aucutt family  
RT Alcock family
- Alcova Limestone (Wyo.)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Wyoming  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
- Alcova Reservoir (Wyo.)**  
BT Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Alcove Spring (Kan.)  
USE Alcove Springs (Kan.)
- Alcove Springs (Kan.)**  
UF Alcove Spring (Kan.)  
BT Springs—Kansas
- Alcox family  
USE Alcock family
- Alcudia Site (Spain)**  
UF La Alcudia Site (Spain)  
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Alcudia Valley (Spain)**  
UF Valle de Alcudia (Spain)  
BT Valleys—Spain
- Alcyonacea** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL377.C6]  
UF Gorconiaceae  
Gorgonacea [Former heading]  
Gorgonaria  
Sea fans (Zoology)  
Sea feathers  
Sea whips  
Soft corals  
BT Octocorallia  
NT Alcyoniidae  
Chrysogorgiidae  
Isidiidae  
Paramuriceidae  
Primnoidae
- Alcyonaria  
USE Octocorallia
- Alcyonaria, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QE778]  
BT Anthozoa, Fossil



Corals, Fossil  
 NT Coenothecalia, Fossil  
 Alcyonidae  
 USE Alcyoniidae  
**Alcyoniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL398.C8]  
 BT Ctenostomata  
 NT Alcyonidium  
 Ascorhiza  
**Alcyonidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL398.C8]  
 UF Halodactylus  
 BT Alcyoniidae  
 NT Alcyonidium diaphanus  
**Alcyonidium diaphanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL398.C8]  
 UF Halodactylus diaphanus  
 BT Alcyonidium  
**Alcyoniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C6]  
 UF Alcyonidae  
 BT Alcyonacea  
 NT Alcyonium  
 Minabea  
**Alcyonium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C6]  
 BT Alcyoniidae  
 NT Alcyonium palmatum  
 Alcyonium manusdiaboli  
 USE Breadcrumb sponge  
 Alcyonium medullare  
 USE Breadcrumb sponge  
**Alcyonium palmatum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C6]  
 BT Alcyonium  
 Alcyonium paniceum  
 USE Breadcrumb sponge  
 Alcyonium schlosseri  
 USE Botryllus schlosseri  
 ALD (Disease)  
 USE Adrenoleukodystrophy  
 Ald family  
 USE Auld family  
 Aldabra Atoll (Seychelles)  
 USE Aldabra Islands (Seychelles)  
**Aldabra Island (Seychelles)**  
 BT Islands—Seychelles  
**Aldabra Islands (Seychelles)**  
 UF Aldabra Atoll (Seychelles)  
 BT Islands—Seychelles  
 Aldabra Islands rail  
 USE Aldabra white-throated rail  
 Aldabra rail  
 USE Aldabra white-throated rail  
**Aldabra tortoise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.C584 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aldabran tortoise  
 Geochelone gigantea  
 BT Geochelone  
**Aldabra white-throated rail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G876 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aldabra Islands rail  
 Aldabra rail  
 Canirallus cuvieri aldabranus  
 Dryolimnas aldabranus  
 Dryolimnas cuvieri aldabranus  
 BT Dryolimnas  
 Aldabran tortoise  
 USE Aldabra tortoise  
 Aldaieta Necropolis (Spain)  
 USE Aldaieta Site (Spain)  
**Aldaieta Site (Spain)**  
 UF Aldaieta Necropolis (Spain)  
 Necrópolis de Aldaieta Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
 Aldan Mountains (Russia)  
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)  
 Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)  
**Aldan Plateau (Russia)**  
 UF Aldan Mountains (Russia)  
 Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Aldanskoe ploskogor'e (Russia)  
 Aldanskoye nagor'ye (Russia)  
 Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (Russia)  
 Aldanskoye nagor'ye (Russia)  
 Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (Russia)  
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)  
 Plateaus—Russia (Federation)  
**Aldaniti (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses  
 Aldanskoe nagor'e (Russia)  
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)

Aldanskoe ploskogor'e (Russia)  
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)  
 Aldanskoye nagor'ye (Russia)  
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)  
 Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (Russia)  
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)  
**Alday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alde, River (England)**  
 UF River Alde (England)  
 BT Rivers—England  
 Alde family  
 USE Auld family  
**Aldebaran**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alpha Tauri  
 BT Red giants  
**Aldehyde dehydrogenase**  
 [QP603.A35]  
 UF Aldehyde oxidoreductase  
 BT Dehydrogenases  
 Aldehyde oxidoreductase  
 USE Aldehyde dehydrogenase  
 Aldehyde reductase  
 USE Alcohol dehydrogenase  
 Aldehyde reductase I  
 USE Carbonyl reductase  
**Aldehydes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD305.A6 (Aliphatic compounds)]  
 [QD341.A6 (Aromatic compounds)]  
 BT Organic compounds  
 Oxo compounds  
 NT Acetaldehyde  
 Acrolein  
 Bisantrene hydrochloride  
 Cannizzaro reaction  
 Crotonaldehyde  
 Formaldehyde  
 Furfural  
 Glutaconaldehyde  
 Glutaral  
 Glyoxal  
 Malondialdehyde  
 Nickel disalecylaldehyde  
 Nonanal  
 Phenolic resins  
 Polyaldehydes  
 Retinal (Visual pigment)  
 Schiff reaction  
 —**Reactivity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Aldeman family  
 USE Alderman family  
**Aldemere Farm (Rockport, Me.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—Maine  
**Alden Biesen (Belgium)**  
 UF Oude Biezen (Belgium)  
 Ouden Biesen (Belgium)  
 Oudenbiezen (Belgium)  
 BT Castles—Belgium  
 Alden children (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)  
**Alden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aldin family  
 Aldine family  
 Alden family  
 RT Olden family  
 Alden family (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)  
 Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)  
 USE John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)  
**Alden Rock (Cumberland County, Me.)**  
 UF Alden's Rock (Me.)  
 BT Sand bars—Maine  
 Alden's Rock (Me.)  
 USE Alden Rock (Cumberland County, Me.)  
**Alder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A4 (Forestry)]  
 UF Aliso  
 Alnus  
 BT Betulaceae  
 NT Alnus glutinosa  
 Alnus incana  
 Alnus jorullensis  
 Arizona alder  
 European green alder  
 Red alder  
 Sitka alder  
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Alder blight

**Alder, Sally (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sally Alder (Fictitious character)  
**Alder blight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prociphilus tessellatus  
 Schizoneura tessellata  
 BT Alder—Diseases and pests  
**Alder buckthorn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R45 (Botany)]  
 UF Glossy buckthorn  
 Rhamnus frangula  
 BT Buckthorns  
 Alder buckthorn bark  
 USE Frangula  
 Alder Carr Coppice Pit (England)  
 USE Coppice Colliery (England)  
**Alder Creek (Lane County, Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon  
 Alder Creek (Malheur County, Or.)  
 USE Bully Creek (Malheur County, Or.)  
**Alder Creek Site (Calif.)**  
 BT California—Antiquities  
**Alder Creek Watershed (Lane County, Or.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon  
**Alder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alder flea beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Altica ambiens  
 Altica bimarginata  
 Macrohaltica ambiens  
 BT Altica  
 Alder flies  
 USE Alderflies  
**Alder flycatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P289 (Zoology)]  
 UF Empidonax alnorum  
 Empidonax traillii alnorum  
 BT Empidonax  
**Alder Gulch (Madison County, Mont.)**  
 UF 14-Mile City (Mont.)  
 Fourteen-Mile City (Mont.)  
 BT Valleys—Montana  
**Alder Mine (Wash.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Washington (State)  
 Alder sawfly, Green  
 USE Green alder sawfly  
**Alder woodwasp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wasps  
**Alderbrook House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Alderbrook Mansion (New York, N.Y.)  
 Elie Nadelman House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Nadelman House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Percy Pyne House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Pyne House (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)  
 Alderbrook Mansion (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Alderbrook House (New York, N.Y.)  
**Alderfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alderflies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL514.7.S52 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alder flies  
 Humpbacks (Insects)  
 Ordflies  
 Sialidae  
 BT Megaloptera  
 NT Sialis  
**Alderia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H5]  
 BT Stiligeridae  
 Alderidge family  
 USE Aldridge family  
 Alderiidae  
 USE Stiligeridae  
**Alderley Park (England : Estate)**  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Gardens—England  
**Alderman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aldeman family  
 Aldermanic districts  
 USE Administrative and political divisions  
 Election districts  
 Aldermen  
 USE City council members  
**Alderson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alderton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aldgar family  
 USE Alger family  
**Aldicarb** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Carbamates  
 Insecticides  
**Aldie (Doylestown, Pa.)**  
 UF Mercer Residence (Doylestown, Pa.)

- Aldie (Doylestown, Pa.)** (*Continued*)  
 William Mercer Residence (Doylestown, Pa.)  
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Aldi'sche Bewegung** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DH491]  
 UF Dietsche Bewegung  
 BT Flemish movement  
 Pangermanism
- Aldin family  
 USE Alden family
- Aldine family  
 USE Alden family
- Aldine type  
 USE Italic type
- Aldington, Claire** (*Fictitious character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Claire Aldington (Fictitious character)  
 Reverend Claire Aldington (Fictitious character)
- Aldman family  
 USE Allman family
- Aldo** (*Fictitious character: Hurwitz*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aldo Leopold Memorial Reserve (Wis.)**  
 UF Leopold Reserve (Wis.)  
 BT Natural areas—Wisconsin
- Aldo Leopold Wilderness (N.M.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Aldobrandeschi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aldobrandini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aldobrandini Palace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Doria Pamphili (Rome, Italy)
- Aldobrandini tazze**  
 BT Silverware—Italy
- Aldobrandini, Villa (Frascati, Italy)  
 USE Villa Aldobrandini (Frascati, Italy)
- Aldobrandini Villa (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Villa Aldobrandini (Rome, Italy)
- Aldol condensation**  
 BT Condensation products (Chemistry)
- Aldolase** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diphosphofructose aldolase  
 FBA (Enzyme)  
 FBP aldolase  
 FDP aldolase  
 Fructoaldolase  
 Fructose biphosphate aldolase  
 Fructose bis-phosphate aldolase  
 Fructose-bisphosphate aldolase  
 Fructose diphosphate aldolase  
 Fructosediphosphate aldolase  
 Fructose monophosphate aldolase  
 FSA (Enzyme)  
 Phosphofructoaldolase  
 Zymohexase  
 BT Lyases
- Aldomar Plantation (Miss.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Mississippi  
 Plantations—Mississippi
- Aldose reductase**  
 UF Polyol dehydrogenase  
 Sugar alcohol dehydrogenase  
 BT Oxidoreductases
- Aldosterone**  
 BT Mineralocorticoids  
 NT Renin-angiotensin system
- Synthesis**  
 UF Aldosterone synthesis [*Former heading*]
- Aldosterone antagonists**  
 BT Antimetabolites
- Aldosterone synthesis  
 USE Aldosterone—Synthesis
- Aldosteronism  
 USE Hyperaldosteronism
- Aldovesta Site (Benifallet, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Aldred, Lake (Pa.)**  
 UF Lake Aldred (Pa.)  
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania  
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Aldred family  
 USE Allred family
- Aldredge family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Aldrich family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Aldrich Foundation Award  
 USE Larry Aldrich Foundation Award
- Aldrich Hall (Beloit, Wis.)**  
 BT College buildings—Wisconsin  
 Dormitories—Wisconsin
- Aldrich Mountains (Or.)**  
 BT Mountains—Oregon
- Aldrich family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Aldridge, Jennifer** (*Fictitious character*)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jennifer Aldridge (Fictitious character)
- Aldridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alderidge family  
 Aldredge family  
 Aldrich family  
 Aldridch family  
 Aldrige family  
 Aldrish family  
 Aledridge family  
 Alldredge family  
 Alrdige family  
 Alrige family  
 Altridge family  
 Arlage family  
 Arledge family  
 Arlige family  
 Auldrige family
- Aldridge family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Aldrin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF HHDN (Insecticide)  
 BT Insecticides  
 Organochlorine compounds
- Aldrish family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Aldrovanda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.D76 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Droseraceae  
 NT Waterwheel plant
- Aldrovanda vesiculosa  
 USE Waterwheel plant
- Aldrovandi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Androuandi family  
 Androvandi family
- ALDS (Assistive listening)  
 USE Assistive listening systems
- Aldworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aldworthe family
- Aldworthe family  
 USE Aldworth family
- Aldwych Theatre (London, England)**  
 BT Theaters—England
- Ale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP578]  
 BT Malt liquors  
 RT Beer  
 NT Malt  
 Real ale
- Ale-houses  
 USE Bars (Drinking establishments)
- Ale language  
 USE Gawwada language
- Ale pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pumping machinery
- Alealum language  
 USE Malayalam language
- Alean family  
 USE Allen family
- Aleatoric music  
 USE Aleatory music
- Aleatorism  
 USE Aleatory music—History and criticism
- Aleatory contracts  
 USE Contracts, Aleatory
- Aleatory music**  
 Here are entered musical compositions which have been created by chance methods or which may be performed in random or indeterminate style. The heading is used as a second heading for those works having a specifically named medium of performance, e.g. 1. Piano music. 2. Aleatory music.  
 UF Aleatoric music  
 Chance compositions [*Former heading*]  
 Chance music  
 Indeterminate music  
 BT Music  
 NT Open form music
- History and criticism**  
 UF Aleatorism  
 Chance composition [*Former heading*]  
 Chance operations (Music)  
 Indeterminacy (Music)  
 BT Composition (Music)  
 Improvisation (Music)
- Alebion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C79 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Euryphoridae
- Alec Hillsden (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hillsden, Alec (Fictitious character)
- Alec Ramsay (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ramsay, Alec (Fictitious character)
- Alec Stainton (Fictitious character)  
 USE Stainton, Alec (Fictitious character)
- Alechipe (Extinct city)  
 USE Lacipo (Extinct city)
- Alecthelia  
 USE Megapodius
- Alectomancy  
 USE Alectryomancy
- Alectoris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G27 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Chukars  
 BT Partridges  
 Phasianidae  
 NT Chukar partridge  
 Red-legged partridge
- Alectoris chukar  
 USE Chukar partridge
- Alectoris rufa  
 USE Red-legged partridge
- Alectorolophoides  
 USE Cantharellus
- Alectromancy  
 USE Alectryomancy
- Alectryomancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alectomancy  
 Alectromancy  
 BT Fortune-telling by birds
- Aledridge family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Alee Carrier Annex (Lebanon, Mo.)  
 USE Steve W. Alee Carrier Annex (Lebanon, Mo.)
- Alee-Oop (Game)**  
 UF Alley-Oop (Game)  
 BT Games
- Alegre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alei River (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Alei River (Russia)
- Alei River (Russia)**  
 UF Alei River (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Aley River (Russia)  
 Reka Alei (Russia)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Alei River Watershed (Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Aleiodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Petalodes  
 BT Braconidae
- Aleixo Paes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aleizon Ailix Ayndra (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ayndra, Aleizon Ailix (Fictitious character)
- Aleja 23 Stycznia (Grudziądz, Poland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 23 Stycznia Avenue (Grudziądz, Poland)  
 Górnotoruńska Street (Grudziądz, Poland)  
 Józef Stalin Street (Grudziądz, Poland)  
 Oberthornerstrasse (Grudziądz, Poland)  
 Stalin Street (Grudziądz, Poland)  
 Trzeciego Maja Street (Grudziądz, Poland)  
 Ulica Górnotoruńska (Grudziądz, Poland)  
 Ulica Józefa Stalina (Grudziądz, Poland)  
 Ulica Trzeciego Maja (Grudziądz, Poland)  
 BT Streets—Poland
- Alejandro de Humboldt National Park (Cuba)  
 USE Parque Nacional Alejandro de Humboldt (Cuba)
- Alejandro R. Ruiz Post Office Building (Yountville, Calif.)  
 USE Private First Class Alejandro R. Ruiz Post Office Building (Yountville, Calif.)
- Alejandro Selkirk Island (Chile)  
 USE Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
- Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)**  
 UF Afuera, Isla Más (Juan Fernández Islands)  
 Alejandro Selkirk Island (Chile) [*Former heading*]  
 Isla Alejandro Selkirk (Juan Fernández Islands)  
 Isla Más Afuera (Juan Fernández Islands)  
 Marino Alejandro Selkirk (Juan Fernández Islands)  
 Más Afuera Island (Juan Fernández Islands)  
 Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)  
 BT Islands of the Pacific  
 Juan Fernández Islands

- Aleke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Folk dance music—French Guiana  
 Folk dance music—Suriname
- Alekhia (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1272.7-BL1272.792]  
 BT Hindu sects
- Aleknagik, Lake (Alaska)**  
 UF Alaknagik, Lake (Alaska)  
 Lake Alaknagik (Alaska)  
 Lake Aleknagik (Alaska)  
 BT Lakes—Alaska  
 Wood River Lakes (Alaska)
- Alekon-Gerard process  
 USE Front-screen projection
- Aleksander family  
 USE Alexander family
- Aleksander Hasidim  
 USE Aleksandrov Hasidim
- Aleksander River  
 USE Alexander River
- Aleksandr Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)  
 USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Aleksandr Stambolliiski vodokhranilishche (Bulgaria)  
 USE Aleksandŭr Stambolliiski Reservoir (Bulgaria)
- Aleksandra (Name)**  
 BT Names, Personal
- Aleksandra Pushkina ōlia molodykh pisatelēi i poētov, Literaturnāia premiā "Litsēi" imeni  
 USE Literaturnāia premiā "Litsēi" imeni Aleksandra Pushkina ōlia molodykh pisatelēi i poētov
- Aleksandrii "a" fort (Sochi, Russia)  
 USE Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)
- Aleksandrīskii stolp (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Aleksandrovskaia kolonna (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Aleksandrov family  
 USE Alexandrov family
- Aleksandrovits family  
 USE Aleksandrowicz family
- Aleksandrovo Kurgan (Bulgaria)  
 USE Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)
- Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)**  
 UF Aleksandrovo Kurgan (Bulgaria)  
 Aleksandrovskaata grobnits "a" (Bulgaria)  
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Bulgaria
- Aleksandrovskaia kolonna (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**  
 UF Aleksandrīskii stolp (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 Alexander Column (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 BT Columns—Russia (Federation)  
 Monuments—Russia (Federation)
- Aleksandrovskaata grobnits "a" (Bulgaria)  
 USE Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)
- Aleksandrovskaia dvorec "s" (Pushkin, Russia)**  
 UF Alexander Palace (Pushkin, Russia)  
 BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
- Aleksandrovskaia khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)  
 USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Aleksandrovskaia Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)  
 USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Aleksandrov Hasidim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aleksandrŭw Łódzki Hasidim  
 Aleksander Hasidim  
 Alexander Hasidim  
 Danziger Hasidim  
 BT Hasidim
- Aleksandrŭw Łódzki Hasidim  
 USE Aleksandrov Hasidim
- Aleksandrowicz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aleksandrovits family
- Aleksandrowski Bridge (Warsaw, Poland)  
 USE Most Kierbedzia (Warsaw, Poland)
- Aleksandŭr Stambolliiski Reservoir (Bulgaria)**  
 UF Aleksandr Stambolliiski vodokhranilishche (Bulgaria)  
 Yazovir Aleksandŭr Stambolliiski (Bulgaria)  
 Yazovir Stambolliyski (Bulgaria)  
 BT Reservoirs—Bulgaria
- Aleksanterinkatu (Helsinki, Finland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alexandersgatan (Helsinki, Finland)  
 BT Streets—Finland
- Alekseev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alef'kavich family  
 USE Olelkowicz family
- Alemagna, Strada regia di (Italy)  
 USE Strada regia di Alemagna (Italy)
- Alemagna Road (Germany and Italy)  
 USE Via Romea di Stade (Germany and Italy)
- Aleman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on families with the surnames Aleman or Alemán.  
 When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.  
 RT Alleman family  
 Allman family
- Alemanni  
 USE Alemanni (Germanic people)
- Alemanni (Germanic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DD78.A5]  
 UF Alamani (Germanic people)  
 Alamanni (Germanic people)  
 Alemanni [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Germany  
 Germanic peoples
- Alemannic dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alamannic dialects  
 Alemannisch dialects  
 Allemannic dialects  
 Allemannisch dialects  
 Alsatian dialects  
 Schwyzerdütsch dialects  
 BT Europe, Central—Languages  
 German language  
 NT Walser language
- Conversation and phrase books**  
 ——**English**  
 BT English language
- French**  
 BT French language
- Foreign elements**  
 ——**Yiddish**  
 BT Yiddish language
- Alemannic law  
 USE Law, Alemannic
- Alemannic personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Alemannic
- Alemannisch dialects  
 USE Alemannic dialects
- Alemāri Kammārs  
 USE Lohars
- Alemāri Kuruba (Indic people)  
 USE Kurumba (Indic people)
- Alembaugh family  
 USE Alumbaugh family
- Alembek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alnpech family  
 Alnpeck family
- Alembertian operator  
 USE D'Alembertian operator
- Alen family  
 USE Allen family
- Alenai Aermacchi M-346 (Training plane)  
 USE M-346 (Training plane)
- Alenai Aermacchi Master (Training plane)  
 USE M-346 (Training plane)
- Alenai Aermacchi T-346 (Training plane)  
 USE M-346 (Training plane)
- Alencar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alendu (African people)  
 USE Lendu (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Aleng language  
 USE Mon language
- Alenia Aermacchi aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)
- Alenia airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Spartan (Transport plane)
- Alenia C-27J (Transport plane)  
 USE Spartan (Transport plane)
- Alenia Spartan (Transport plane)  
 USE Spartan (Transport plane)
- Alent family  
 USE Allen family
- Aleochara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S75]  
 BT Staphylinidae
- Aleocharidae  
 USE Staphylinidae
- Alepocephalidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Slickheads  
 Smoothheads (Fish)  
 BT Osmeriformes  
 NT Bathypriion
- Alepotrypa Cave (Greece)**  
 BT Caves—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Alepoudelēs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aleppo gambit (Chess)  
 USE Queen's gambit (Chess)
- Aleppo oak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F14]  
 UF Quercus infectoria  
 BT Oak
- Aleppo pine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.P562 (Forestry)]  
 UF Pinus halepensis  
 BT Pine
- Aleppo rite of Judaism  
 USE Judaism—Aleppo rite
- Aleramo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alerces, Parque Nacional Los (Argentina)  
 USE Parque Nacional Los Alerces (Argentina)
- Alero automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Oldsmobile automobile
- Alero del Diablo (Chile)**  
 UF Diablo, Alero del (Chile)  
 BT Caves—Chile  
 Chile—Antiquities
- ALERT Project  
 USE Project ALERT
- Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit  
 USE Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
- Alerts, False  
 USE False alarms
- Alesa (Extinct city)**  
 [DG70.A545]  
 UF Alaisa (Extinct city)  
 Alaisa Arconidios (Extinct city)  
 Alesa Arconidea (Extinct city)  
 Halaesa (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Alesa Arconidea (Extinct city)  
 USE Alesa (Extinct city)
- Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C.  
 USE Alesia, Battle of, France, 52 B.C.
- Alesia, Battle of, France, 52 B.C.**  
 UF Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C. [*Former heading*]  
 BT Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51 B.C.—Campaigns
- Alesis HR-16 drum machine** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drum machine
- Alesis MMT-8 drum machine** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drum machine
- Aleson family  
 USE Allison family
- Alessandria, Cittadella di (Alessandria, Italy)  
 USE Cittadella di Alessandria (Alessandria, Italy)
- Alessandria (Italy)**  
 —**History**  
 ——**Siege, 1657**  
 BT Italy—History—1559-1789  
 Sieges—Italy
- Alessandrina Street (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Via Alessandrina (Rome, Italy)
- Alessandrini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT D'Alessandro family
- Alessandro family  
 USE D'Alessandro family
- Alessi Villa (Suna di Verbania, Italy)  
 USE Villa Alessi (Suna di Verbania, Italy)
- Alessio family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT D'Alessio family
- Alestes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C5]  
 BT Characidae  
 NT Alestes baremose
- Alestes baremose** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C5]  
 UF Alestes baremoze  
 BT Alestes
- Alestes baremoze  
 USE Alestes baremose
- Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Aleth Site (Saint-Malo, France)  
 Cité d'Alet (Saint-Malo, France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Aleta, Manantial de la (Dominican Republic)**  
 UF Aleta Sinkhole (Dominican Republic)  
 Manantial de la Aleta (Dominican Republic)  
 BT Sinkholes—Dominican Republic
- Aleta Sinkhole (Dominican Republic)  
 USE Aleta, Manantial de la (Dominican Republic)
- Aleth Site (Saint-Malo, France)  
 USE Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)

- Alātheia (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Alethopteris grandifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pteridospermae
- Aletopelta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.O65]  
 BT Ankylosauridae
- Aleuas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.A2]  
 BT Grasshoppers
- Aleukemic myelosis  
 USE Myeloid metaplasia
- Aleurisma immitte  
 USE Coccidioides immitis
- Aleurites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]  
 [SB299.A4 (Oil-bearing plants)]  
 BT Euphorbiaceae  
 NT Tung tree
- Aleurites fordii  
 USE Tung tree
- Aleurites moluccana  
 USE Candlenut tree
- Aleurites triloba  
 USE Candlenut tree
- Aleurocanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A5]  
 BT Aleyrodidae  
 NT Citrus black fly
- Aleurocanthus woglumi  
 USE Citrus black fly
- Aleurocorticium  
 USE Dendrothele
- Aleurodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A5]  
 UF Aleyrodes  
 BT Aleyrodidae  
 NT Aleurodes barodensis
- Aleurodes barodensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A5]  
 UF Sugarcane white fly  
 BT Aleurodes
- Aleurodidae  
 USE Aleyrodidae
- Aleurothrixus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A5 (Zoology)]  
 BT Aleyrodidae  
 NT Woolly whitefly
- Aleurothrixus floccosus  
 USE Woolly whitefly
- Aleurothrixus howardi  
 USE Woolly whitefly
- Aleut art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aleuts—Art [Former heading]  
 Art, Aleut  
 BT Art, American  
 Art, Canadian
- Aleut arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aleuts—Arts [Former heading]  
 Arts, Aleut  
 BT Arts, American
- Aleut basket makers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basket makers, Aleut  
 BT Basket makers—United States  
 NT Aleut women basket makers
- Aleut baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baskets, Aleut  
 BT Baskets—Alaska
- Aleut cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cooking
- Aleut folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Aleut
- Aleut language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM31-PM34]  
 UF Aleutian language  
 Eleuth language  
 Unangam Tunuu language  
 Unangan language  
 Unangany language  
 Unanghan language  
 BT Alaska—Languages  
 Hyperborean languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 NT Eskimo languages—Cognate words—Aleut  
 Inuktitut language—Cognate words—Aleut  
 Proto-Eskimo-Aleut language  
 Russian language—Influence on Aleut
- Cognate words  
 —Eskimo  
 BT Eskimo languages  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Aleut
- Aleut language (Eskimo)  
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik language
- Aleut literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM33.5-PM34]  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures  
 United States—Literatures  
 NT Folk literature, Aleut
- Aleut names  
 USE Names, Aleut
- Aleut pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pottery, Aleut  
 BT Pottery, American
- Aleut women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aleuts—Women [Former heading]  
 Women, Aleut  
 BT Women—United States
- Aleut women basket makers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women basket makers, Aleut  
 BT Aleut basket makers  
 Women basket makers—United States
- Aleuteridae  
 USE Balistidae
- Aleutian auk  
 USE Cassin's auklet
- Aleutian Basin**  
 BT Submarine topography—Bering Sea
- Aleutian cackling goose  
 USE Cackling goose
- Aleutian Canada goose  
 USE Cackling goose
- Aleutian disease of minks  
 USE Mink Aleutian disease
- Aleutian goose  
 USE Cackling goose
- Aleutian Islands (Alaska)**  
 UF Aleutians (Alaska)  
 Catherine Archipelago (Alaska)  
 BT Islands—Alaska  
 NT Amchitka Island (Alaska)  
 Andreanof Islands (Alaska)  
 Buldir Island (Alaska)  
 Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)  
 Fox Islands (Alaska)  
 Gareloi Island (Alaska)  
 Kasatochi Volcano (Alaska)  
 Near Islands (Alaska)  
 Rat Islands (Alaska)  
 Sanak Islands (Alaska)  
 Unimak Island (Alaska)  
 Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
 USE Aleutian Islands Unit (Alaska)
- Aleutian Islands Unit (Alaska)**  
 UF Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Aleutian language  
 USE Aleut language
- Aleutian leucosticte  
 USE Gray-crowned rosy finch
- Aleutian rosy finch  
 USE Gray-crowned rosy finch
- Aleutian sculpin  
 USE Cottus aleuticus
- Aleutian Trench**  
 UF Aleutian Trough  
 Maury Deep  
 Supan Deep  
 BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
- Aleutian Trough  
 USE Aleutian Trench
- Aleutian wild cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Feral cattle
- Aleutian World War II National Historic Area (Alaska)**  
 BT Historic sites—Alaska
- Aleutians (Alaska)  
 USE Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
- Aleuts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A34]  
 UF Unangan  
 Unangas  
 Unangaḡ  
 BT Eskimos—Alaska  
 —Art  
 USE Aleut art  
 —Arts  
 USE Aleut arts  
 —Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945  
 USE Aleuts—Forced removal and internment, 1942-1945  
 —Forced removal and internment, 1942-1945  
 UF Aleuts—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-
- 1945 [Former heading]  
 Forced removal of Aleuts, 1942-1945  
 Internment of Aleuts, 1942-1945  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Forced removal of civilians—United States
- Women  
 USE Aleut women
- Alaska  
 BT Alaska Natives
- Alevi-Bektashi  
 USE Alevis
- Alevi women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ1170.2]  
 BT Muslim women
- Alevis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BP195.A74]  
 UF Alevi-Bektashi  
 BT Ethnology—Turkey  
 Shī'ah
- Persecutions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Persecution
- Turkey  
 NT Sivas Massacre, Sivas, Turkey, 1993
- Alevis in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aleviti (Bulgarian people)  
 USE Aliani (Bulgarian people)
- Alewife  
 USE Aloha pseudoharengus
- Alex (Berlin, Germany : Plaza)  
 USE Alexanderplatz (Berlin, Germany)
- Alex (Fictitious character : Gilmour)  
 USE Fielding, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
- Alex (Fictitious character : Rousseau)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lucifère première (Fictitious character)
- Alex (Fictitious character : Tibo)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alex (Parrot)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Parrots
- Alex Balfour (Fictitious character)  
 USE Balfour, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Barnaby (Fictitious character)  
 USE Barnaby, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Benedict (Fictitious character)  
 USE Benedict, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Bernier (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bernier, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Campbell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Campbell, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
- Alex Diekmann Peak (Mont.)**  
 UF Diekmann Peak (Mont.)  
 BT Mountains—Montana
- Alex Fitt (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fitt, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Glauberman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Glauberman, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Heiberg Island (Nunavut)  
 USE Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
- Alex Jensen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jensen, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Justiss Site (Tex.)**  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Alex McKenzie (Fictitious character)  
 USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex McKnight (Fictitious character)  
 USE McKnight, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Michaels (Fictitious character)  
 USE Michaels, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Peres (Fictitious character)  
 USE Peres, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Phillips (Fictitious character)  
 USE Phillips, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Plumtree (Fictitious character)  
 USE Plumtree, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Rasmussen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rasmussen, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Reynolds (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reynolds, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Rutledge (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rutledge, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Sanders (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sanders, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Sawyer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sawyer, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Tanner (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tanner, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.**  
 —Art  
**Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.**  
 —In the Koran  
 USE Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.—In the Qur'an
- Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.**  
 —In the Qur'an

- [BP133.7.A42]  
 UF Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.—In the Koran [Former heading]  
 Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.—In the Koran [Former heading]  
 Dhū al-Qarnayn (Qur'anic character)  
 Dhū al-Qarnayn in the Koran [Former heading]  
 BT Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.—Legends
- Legends**  
 NT Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.—In the Qur'an
- Alexander, Lake (Minn.)**  
 UF Lake Alexander (Minn.)  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Alexander, Lake (N.T.)**  
 UF Lake Alexander (N.T.)  
 BT Lakes—Australia  
 Reservoirs—Australia
- Alexander, Mount (Vic.)**  
 UF Mount Alexander (Vic.)  
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Alexander, Lloyd**  
 —**Settings**
- Alexander, Rachel (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Rachel Alexander (Fictitious character)
- Alexander (Fictitious character : Vorst)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 Alexander (Legendary character)  
 USE Paris (Legendary character)
- Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)**  
 BT Archipelagoes—Alaska  
 NT Admiralty Island (Alaska)  
 Chichagof Island (Alaska)  
 Dall Island (Alaska)  
 Etolin Island (Alaska)  
 Gravina Islands (Alaska)  
 Kruzof Island (Alaska)  
 Kupreanof Island (Alaska)  
 Zarembo Island (Alaska)
- Alexander Bay (South Africa)**  
 UF Alexanderbaai (South Africa)  
 BT Bays—South Africa
- Alexander Botts (Fictitious character)  
 USE Botts, Alexander (Fictitious character)
- Alexander buses** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Buses
- Alexander Column (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Aleksandrovskaia kolonna (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Alexander Coulee (La.)  
 USE Alexander Creek (La.)
- Alexander Creek (La.)**  
 UF Alexander Coulee (La.)  
 Alexanders Creek (La.)  
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
- Alexander disease** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC366.3.A44]  
 UF Alexander's disease  
 Alexanders leukodystrophy  
 Demyelinogenic leukodystrophy  
 Dysmyelinogenic leukodystrophy  
 Fibrinoid degeneration of astrocytes  
 Fibrinoid leukodystrophy  
 Leukodystrophy with Rosenthal fibers  
 BT Leukodystrophy
- Alexander family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Aleksander family  
 Alexandre family  
 Alexandru family  
 RT McAlexander family
- Alexander Graham Bell House (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 BT Commercial buildings—Scotland
- Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alexander Graham Bell National Historical Site of Canada (Baddeck, N.S.)  
 Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)  
 Lieu historique national Alexander-Graham-Bell (Baddeck, N.S.)  
 Lieu historique national du Canada Alexander-Graham-Bell (Baddeck, N.S.)  
 BT Historic sites—Nova Scotia  
 National parks and reserves—Nova Scotia
- Alexander Graham Bell National Historical Site of Canada (Baddeck, N.S.)  
 USE Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
- Alexander Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey
- Alexander Hasidim  
 USE Aleksandrow Hasidim
- Alexander I Island (Antarctica)  
 USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)
- Alexander I Land (Antarctica)  
 USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)
- Alexander ideals**  
 BT Ideals (Algebra)  
 Knot theory
- Alexander III Bridge (Paris, France)  
 USE Pont Alexandre III (Paris, France)
- Alexander Island (Antarctica)**  
 UF Alexander I Island (Antarctica)  
 Alexander I Land (Antarctica)  
 Alexander Land (Antarctica)  
 Alexander The First Island (Antarctica)  
 Isla Alejandro I (Antarctica)  
 BT Islands—Antarctica
- Alexander Island (Va.)  
 USE Alexanders Island (Va.)
- Alexander Kantor (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kantor, Alexander (Fictitious character)
- Alexander Lake (Alta.)**  
 BT Lakes—Alberta
- Alexander Land (Antarctica)  
 USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)
- Alexander Mackenzie Heritage Trail (B.C.)**  
 UF Mackenzie Heritage Trail (B.C.)  
 BT Trails—British Columbia
- Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)**  
 UF Alexander the Great mosaic (Pompeii)  
 Battle of Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)  
 Battle of Issus mosaic (Pompeii)  
 BT Mosaics, Roman—Italy  
 Pavements, Mosaic—Italy
- Alexander Palace (Budapest, Hungary)  
 USE Sándor-palota (Budapest, Hungary)
- Alexander Palace (Pushkin, Russia)  
 USE Aleksandrovskaia dvorec s̄ (Pushkin, Russia)
- Alexander palm  
 USE Ptychosperma elegans
- Alexander Portnoy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Portnoy, Alexander (Fictitious character)
- Alexander Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)  
 USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
- Alexander Reservoir (Idaho)**  
 UF Soda Point Reservoir (Idaho)  
 BT Reservoirs—Idaho
- Alexander River**  
 UF Aleksander River  
 Havarit River  
 Hawārith River  
 Naḥal Aleksander  
 Naḥal Alexander  
 Vadi Havarit  
 Wadi Hawārith  
 BT Rivers—Israel  
 Rivers—West Bank  
 Wadis—Israel  
 Wadis—West Bank
- Alexander's disease  
 USE Alexander disease
- Alexander Sarcophagus (Sidon, Lebanon)**  
 [NB1810]  
 UF Sarcophagus of Alexander (Sidon, Lebanon)  
 BT Lebanon—Antiquities  
 Sarcophagi—Lebanon
- Alexander Scott Arredondo, United States Marine Corps  
 Post Office Building (Boston, Mass.)  
 USE Lance Corporal Alexander Scott Arredondo, United States Marine Corps Post Office Building (Boston, Mass.)
- Alexander Sheridan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sheridan, Alexander (Fictitious character)
- Alexander Site (Ark.)**  
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
- Alexander Street (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Canal Street (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT Streets—New Jersey
- Alexander technique**  
 [BF172 (Psychology)]  
 [RA781.5 (Health)]  
 BT Health  
 Mind and body
- Alexander technique educators  
 USE Alexander technique teachers
- Alexander technique teachers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Alexander technique educators  
 BT Teachers
- Alexander The First Island (Antarctica)  
 USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)
- Alexander the Great mosaic (Pompeii)  
 USE Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
- Alexander Valley (Calif.)**  
 BT Valleys—California
- Alexander Valley American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**  
 BT Wine districts—California
- Alexanderbaai (South Africa)  
 USE Alexander Bay (South Africa)
- Alexanderhaus (Berlin, Germany)**  
 BT Office buildings—Germany
- Alexanderplatz (Berlin, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alex (Berlin, Germany : Plaza)  
 BT Plazas—Germany
- Alexanders Creek (La.)  
 USE Alexander Creek (La.)
- Alexanders Island (Va.)**  
 UF Alexander Island (Va.)  
 Holmes Island (Va.)  
 BT Islands—Virginia
- Alexanders leukodystrophy  
 USE Alexander disease
- Alexandersgatan (Helsinki, Finland)  
 USE Aleksanterinkatu (Helsinki, Finland)
- Alexandra Barnaby (Fictitious character)  
 USE Barnaby, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alexandra Campbell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Campbell, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
- Alexandra chafer beetle  
 USE Prodontria modesta
- Alexandra Fielding (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fielding, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
- Alexandra Nile River  
 USE Kagera River
- Alexandra Park (Glasgow, Scotland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Scotland
- Alexandra Park (Haringey, London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England
- Alexandra Park (Manchester, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England
- Alexandre family  
 USE Alexander family
- Alexandre III Bridge (Paris, France)  
 USE Pont Alexandre III (Paris, France)
- Alexandre Perrin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Perrin, Alexander (Fictitious character)
- Alexandreia Troas (Extinct city)  
 USE Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
- Alexandretta, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
- Alexandria (Egypt)**  
 —**History**  
 ——Siege, 48-47 B.C.  
 USE Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.  
 ——**Bombardment, 1882**  
 BT Bombardment—Egypt  
 Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882—Campaigns
- In art**  
 UF Alexandria (Egypt) in art [Former heading]
- Alexandria (Va.)**  
 —Capture by the British, 1814  
 USE Alexandria (Va.)—History—Capture by the British, 1814
- History**  
 ——**Capture by the British, 1814**  
 UF Alexandria (Va.)—Capture by the British, 1814 [Former heading]  
 BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—War of 1812
- Alexandria, Battle of, 1801  
 USE Alexandria, Battle of, Alexandria, Egypt, 1801
- Alexandria, Battle of, Alexandria, Egypt, 1801**  
 [DC226.A3]  
 UF Alexandria, Battle of, 1801 [Former heading]  
 BT Egypt—History—French occupation, 1798-1801
- Alexandria (Egypt) in art  
 USE Alexandria (Egypt)—In art

- Alexandria Canal (Va.)**  
BT Canals—Virginia
- Alexandria Chain (Minn.)**  
BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Alexandria Fort (Sochi, Russia)  
USE Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)
- Alexandria Heritage Trail (Alexandria, Va.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Trails—Virginia
- Alexandria, Lighthouse of (Alexandria, Egypt)  
USE Pharos Lighthouse (Alexandria, Egypt)
- Alexandria, Pharos of (Alexandria, Egypt)  
USE Pharos Lighthouse (Alexandria, Egypt)
- Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)**  
UF Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)  
Antigoneia (Extinct city)  
Antigonia (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Alexandrian clover  
USE Berseem
- Alexandrian school**  
[B630-B708 (Philosophy)]  
[BJ221-BJ224 (Ethics)]  
RT Neoplatonism
- Alexandrian school, Christian**  
[B631]  
Here are entered works on the theology of the early Christian church of Alexandria which was sometimes complementary and sometimes opposed to that of Antioch.  
UF Alexandrian theology  
Christian Alexandrian school  
BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
RT Antiochian school
- Alexandrian senna  
USE Senna alexandrina
- Alexandrian theology  
USE Alexandrian school, Christian
- Alexandrina, Lake (S.A.)**  
UF Alexandrina, Lake (S. Aust.) [Former heading]  
Kayinga (S.A.)  
Lake Alexandrina (S.A.)  
Lake Victoria (S.A.)  
Mungkuli (S.A.)  
Pamka (S.A.)  
Victoria, Lake (S.A.)  
BT Lagoons—Australia
- Alexandrina, Lake (S. Aust.)  
USE Alexandrina, Lake (S.A.)
- Alexandrine verse**  
BT Poetry
- Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.**  
[DT92.7]  
UF Alexandria (Egypt)—History—Siege, 48-47 B.C.  
BT Egypt—History—332-30 B.C.
- Alexandrite (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Chrysoberyl
- Alexandrium (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK569.G7 (Botany)]  
UF Gonyaulax [Former heading]  
Protogonyaulax  
BT Goniodomataceae  
NT Alexandrium catenella  
Alexandrium tamarense
- Alexandrium catenella (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK569.G7 (Botany)]  
UF Gonyaulax catenella [Former heading]  
Protogonyaulax catenella  
BT Alexandrium
- Alexandrium excavatum  
USE Alexandrium tamarense
- Alexandrium tamarense (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK569.G7 (Botany)]  
UF Alexandrium excavatum  
Gonyaulax excavata  
Gonyaulax tamarensis [Former heading]  
Protogonyaulax excavata  
Protogonyaulax tamarensis  
BT Alexandrium
- Alexandros (Legendary character)  
USE Paris (Legendary character)
- Alexandrov family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Aleksandrov family
- Alexandru family  
USE Alexander family
- Alexia (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Acquired dyslexia  
Dyslexia, Acquired
- Word-blindness
- BT Aphasia  
Brain—Diseases  
Reading disability
- RT Dyslexia
- Alexia Tarabotti (Fictitious character)  
USE Tarabotti, Alexia (Fictitious character)
- Alexin  
USE Complement (Immunology)
- Alexis (Fictitious character : Demers)  
USE Dumoulin-Marchand, Alexis (Fictitious character)
- Alexis Dumoulin-Marchand (Fictitious character)  
USE Dumoulin-Marchand, Alexis (Fictitious character)
- Alexithymia (May Subd Geog)**  
[RC540]  
Here are entered works on the inability to recognize or describe one's emotions.  
BT Affective disorders
- Aley River (Russia)  
USE Alei River (Russia)
- Aleya  
USE Will-o'-the-wisp
- Aleyrodes  
USE Aleurodes
- Aleyrodidae (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL527.A5 (Zoology)]  
UF Aleurodidae [Former heading]  
White flies  
Whiteflies
- BT Homoptera
- NT Aleurocanthus  
Aleurodes  
Aleurothrixus  
Bemisia  
Dialeurodes  
Trialeurodes
- Alfa Romeo automobile**  
BT Automobiles  
NT Alfa Romeo Giulia automobile  
Alfa Romeo Montreal automobile  
Alfa Romeo Tipo 33 automobile  
Spider automobile
- Alfa Romeo Giulia automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Giulia automobile  
BT Alfa Romeo automobile
- Alfa Romeo Montreal automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Montreal automobile  
BT Alfa Romeo automobile
- Alfa Romeo Spider automobile  
USE Spider automobile
- Alfa Romeo Tipo 33 automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Tipo 33 automobile  
BT Alfa Romeo automobile
- Alfa Spider automobile  
USE Spider automobile
- Alfalfa (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
[SB205.A4 (Culture)]  
UF Brazilian clover  
Chilean clover  
French clover  
Lucerne (Plant)  
Medicago sativa  
Purple medic  
Spanish trefoil  
BT Medicago
- Breeding (May Subd Geog)  
UF Alfalfa breeding [Former heading]
- Disease and pest resistance (May Subd Geog)
- Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)  
[SB608.A5]  
SA names of pests, e.g. Alfalfa caterpillar  
NT Bacterial wilt of alfalfa  
Downy mildew of alfalfa  
Verticillium wilt of alfalfa
- Genetics
- Irrigation (May Subd Geog)
- Seed  
USE Alfalfa—Seeds
- Seeds (May Subd Geog)  
UF Alfalfa—Seed [Former heading]
- Varieties (May Subd Geog)
- Water requirements (May Subd Geog)
- Alfalfa aphid, Blue  
USE Blue alfalfa aphid
- Alfalfa aphid, Spotted  
USE Spotted alfalfa aphid
- Alfalfa as feed (May Subd Geog)**  
[SF99.A5]  
BT Feeds
- Alfalfa breeding  
USE Alfalfa—Breeding
- Alfalfa caterpillar (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL561.P5]  
UF Colias eurytheme  
Colias philodice eurytheme  
BT Colias
- Alfalfa downy mildew  
USE Downy mildew of alfalfa
- Alfalfa industry (May Subd Geog)**  
[HD9049.A4-HD9049.A5]  
BT Legume industry
- Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee  
USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee
- Alfalfa leafcutter-bee  
USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee
- Alfalfa leafcutting bee (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL568.M4 (Zoology)]  
UF Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee  
Alfalfa leafcutter-bee [Former heading]  
Leaf-cutting bee, Alfalfa  
Leafcutting bee, Alfalfa  
Megachile rotundata [Former heading]  
BT Megachile
- Alfalfa looper (May Subd Geog)**
- Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus  
USE Alfalfa mosaic virus
- Alfalfa mosaic virus (May Subd Geog)**  
[QR398.6 (Virology)]  
UF Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus  
AMV (Plant virus)  
Lucerne mosaic virus  
Potato calico virus  
BT Alfamoviruses  
Mosaic viruses
- Alfalfa Verticillium wilt  
USE Verticillium wilt of alfalfa
- Alfalfa weevil (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]  
[SB945.A3 (Pest)]  
UF Hypera postica  
BT Hypera
- Biological control (May Subd Geog)  
[SB945.A3]  
—Control (May Subd Geog)
- Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian  
USE Egyptian alfalfa weevil
- Alfamovirus  
USE Alfamoviruses
- Alfamoviruses (May Subd Geog)**  
[QR398.6 (Virology)]  
UF Alfamovirus  
BT Bromoviridae  
NT Alfalfa mosaic virus
- Alfândega (Porto, Portugal)**  
UF Customs House (Porto, Portugal)  
BT Customhouses—Portugal
- Alfândega (Salvador, Brazil)**  
UF Customs House (Salvador, Brazil)  
BT Customhouses—Brazil
- Alfândega Plaza (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)  
USE Praça da Alfândega (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
- Alfano family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Alfano, Galleria (Bagheria, Italy)  
USE Galleria Alfano (Bagheria, Italy)
- Alfaria  
USE Gnaptogenys
- Alfaroa (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.J85]  
BT Juglandaceae  
NT Alfaroa williamsii
- Alfaroa williamsii (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.J85]  
BT Alfaroa
- Alfarrobeira, Battle of, 1449  
USE Alfarrobeira, Battle of, Portugal, 1449
- Alfarrobeira, Battle of, Portugal, 1449**  
UF Alfarrobeira, Battle of, 1449 [Former heading]  
BT Portugal—History—Afonso V, 1438-1481
- Alfasi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Al-Fassi family  
Alfassi family  
Alfus family  
Elfasi family  
Elfassi family  
Elfassy family
- Alfassi family  
USE Alfasi family
- Alfeiós Potamós (Greece)  
USE Alpheios River (Greece)

- Alfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alfentanil**  
 [RD85.A43]  
 UF Alfentanyl  
 BT Fentanyl  
 Alfentanyl  
 USE Alfentanil
- Alferov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on families with the surnames Alferov, Alférov, Alferov, and Alférov.  
 When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.  
 UF Alfiyrov family  
 Alf'orov family  
 Alf'yorov family
- Alfie (Fictitious character : Arkle)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Railway Cat (Fictitious character)
- Alfieri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alfiorov family  
 USE Alferov family
- Alfiós Potamós** (Greece)  
 USE Alpheios River (Greece)
- Alfisols** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [S592.17.A (General)]  
 [S599-S599.9 (Local)]  
 BT Soils
- Alfoeren** (Indonesian people)  
 USE Alune (Indonesian people)
- Alfol 8**  
 USE Octyl alcohol
- Alföld, Great**  
 USE Great Alföld
- Alfon Dwyryd** (Wales)  
 USE Dwyryd, River (Wales)
- Alfonse M. D'Amato United States Courthouse (Central Islip, N.Y.)**  
 UF D'Amato United States Courthouse (Central Islip, N.Y.)  
 BT Courthouses—New York (State)
- Alfonsino**  
 USE Beryx splendens
- Alfonsinos**  
 USE Beryx
- Alfonso XIII, Avenida de** (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Alford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allford family  
 Alvord family
- Alf'orov family**  
 USE Alferov family
- Alfred A. Loeb State Park (Or.)**  
 UF Loeb State Park (Or.)  
 Redwood State Park (Or.)  
 BT Parks—Oregon
- Alfred Bulltop Stormalng** (Legendary character)  
 USE Stormalng, Alfred Bulltop (Legendary character)
- Alfred E. Smith Building** (Albany, N.Y.)  
 USE Alfred E. Smith State Office Building (Albany, N.Y.)
- Alfred E. Smith State Office Building (Albany, N.Y.)**  
 UF Alfred E. Smith Building (Albany, N.Y.)  
 Smith Building (Albany, N.Y.)  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)  
 Public buildings—New York (State)
- Alfred Lerner Hall (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Lerner Hall (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT College buildings—New York (State)
- Alfred Mac Wilson Post Office** (Odessa, Tex.)  
 USE Corporal Alfred Mac Wilson Post Office (Odessa, Tex.)
- Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building (Oklahoma City, Okla.)**  
 UF Murrah Federal Building (Oklahoma City, Okla.)  
 Oklahoma City Federal Building (Oklahoma City, Okla. : 1977-1995)  
 BT Public buildings—Oklahoma
- Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building Bombing**, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995  
 USE Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995
- Alfred P. Sloan national scholarships**  
 UF Sloan national scholarships  
 BT Scholarships—United States
- Alfred Poffenberger Cabin** (Md.)  
 USE Mary Locher Cabin (Md.)
- Alfred Poffenberger Log House** (Md.)  
 USE Mary Locher Cabin (Md.)
- Alfred's Castle Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Fortification, Prehistoric—England
- Alftanes Peninsula (Iceland)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Iceland
- Alfures**  
 USE Alfures (New Guinean people)  
 Alfures (New Guinea people)  
 USE Alfures (New Guinean people)
- Alfures (New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alfures [*Former heading*]  
 Alfures (New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 Alfuros (New Guinean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Alfuros** (New Guinean people)  
 USE Alfures (New Guinean people)
- Alfus family**  
 USE Alfasi family
- Alfvén waves**  
 USE Magnetohydrodynamic waves
- Alfyorov family**  
 USE Alferov family
- ALG Site** (Peru)  
 USE Alto de las Guitarras Site (Peru)
- Algae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK564-QK580.5]  
 UF Algas  
 Limu  
 BT Cryptogams  
 Phytoplankton  
 RT Algology  
 NT Brown algae  
 Charophyta  
 Chromophyta  
 Chrysophytes  
 Coenobitic plants  
 Diatoms  
 Euglenoids  
 Freshwater algae  
 Green algae  
 Marine algae  
 Microalgae  
 Nanochlorum  
 Nitrogen-fixing algae  
 Ochrophyta  
 Phytoflagellates  
 Prochlorophyta  
 Prymnesiophyceae  
 Raphidophyceae  
 Red algae  
 Soil algae  
 Toxic algae  
 Xanthophyceae
- **Anatomy**  
 [QK565-QK565.2]
- **Catalogs and collections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK567.5]  
 UF Algology—Catalogs and collections
- **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Algae control [*Former heading*]
- **Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Algicides  
 — Cultures and culture media  
 USE Algae culture
- **Cytology**  
 [QK565-QK565.2]
- **Ecology**  
 NT Algal communities
- **Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Growth**
- **Juvenile literature**  
 [QK566.5]  
 UF Algology—Juvenile literature
- **Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK565]  
 NT Algal gas exchange
- **Spores** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Toxicology**  
 USE Toxic algae—Toxicology
- **Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Algae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE955]  
 BT Plants, Fossil  
 NT Charophyta, Fossil  
 Dasycladales, Fossil  
 Diatoms, Fossil  
 Dinoflagellates, Fossil  
 Green algae, Fossil  
 Nannofossils  
 Receptaculitales  
 Red algae, Fossil  
 Silicoflagellates, Fossil  
 Algae, Fossil calcareous  
 USE Stromatolites
- Algae as building materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH2242]  
 BT Building materials
- Algae as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF99.A]  
 BT Feeds
- Algae as food** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX402]  
 UF Algal food  
 BT Food
- Algae-based enzymes**  
 USE Algal enzymes
- Algae biofuels**  
 USE Algal biofuels
- Algae blooms**  
 USE Algal blooms
- Algae communities**  
 USE Algal communities
- Algae control**  
 USE Algae—Control
- Algae culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH388.7-SH391.5]  
 UF Algae—Cultures and culture media [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aquaculture  
 NT Marine algae culture  
 Selenastrum—Cultures and culture media
- Algae fuels**  
 USE Algal biofuels
- Algae products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP445-TP445.5 (Food processing)]  
 UF Algal products  
 BT Plant products  
 NT Agar  
 Algal biofuels
- Algal biofuels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Algal biofuels  
 Algae fuels  
 Algal fuels  
 BT Algae products  
 Biomass energy
- Algal blooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK568.B55 (Algology)]  
 [SH177.A46 (Fish culture)]  
 UF Algal blooms  
 Blooms, Algal  
 Microalgal blooms  
 Phytoplankton algal blooms  
 Water bloom [*Former heading*]  
 Water blooms  
 BT Algal populations  
 Microalgae  
 Plankton blooms  
 NT Brown tide  
 Dinoflagellate blooms
- **Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Monitoring of algal blooms  
 BT Environmental monitoring
- Algal communities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Algal communities  
 Communities, Algal  
 BT Algae—Ecology  
 Plant communities
- Algal-derived enzymes**  
 USE Algal enzymes
- Algal enzymes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Algae-based enzymes  
 Algal-derived enzymes  
 BT Enzymes
- Algal food**  
 USE Algae as food
- Algal fuels**  
 USE Algal biofuels
- Algal gas exchange** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Algae—Physiology  
 Gas exchange in plants
- Algal populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plant populations  
 NT Algal blooms
- Algal products**  
 USE Algae products
- Algal stromatolites**  
 USE Stromatolites
- Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding Process for Acidic Metal Wastewater model**  
 USE ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage)
- Algal toxins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Phycotoxins

- Algal toxins** (*Continued*)  
 BT Plant toxins  
 NT Domoic acid  
 Saxitoxin
- ALGAMS (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73]
- Algansea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 BT Cyprinidae
- Algar family  
 USE Alger family
- Algård family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aalgaard family
- Algaroba  
 USE Mesquite
- Algarobilla** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Algas  
 USE Algae
- Algatrosses  
 USE Albatrosses
- Algäu (Germany)  
 USE Allgäu (Germany)
- Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)  
 USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)  
 USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Algebra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA150-QA255]  
 BT Mathematics  
 RT Mathematical analysis  
 NT Algorithms  
 Approximate identities (Algebra)  
 Associative algebras  
 Binomial theorem  
 Clones (Algebra)  
 Combinations  
 Combinatorial analysis  
 Commutative algebra  
 Congruences and residues  
 Determinants  
 Duality theory (Mathematics)  
 Elimination  
 Equations  
 Factors (Algebra)  
 Forms (Mathematics)  
 Group theory  
 Groups of divisibility  
 Logarithms  
 Model theoretic algebra  
 Modules (Algebra)  
 Multilinear algebra  
 Mutations (Algebra)  
 Noncommutative algebras  
 Number theory  
 Ordered algebraic structures  
 p-adic analysis  
 Permutations  
 Polynomials  
 Products, Infinite  
 Representations of algebras  
 Semigroup algebras  
 Sequences (Mathematics)  
 Series  
 Spinor analysis
- Computer programs**
- Examinations**  
 [QA157]  
 NT Tennessee Gateway Algebra Exam
- Graphic methods**  
 UF Graphic algebra  
 RT Equations—Numerical solutions  
 Geometry, Analytic
- Algebra, Abstract**  
 [QA162]  
 UF Abstract algebra  
 RT Algebra, Universal  
 Logic, Symbolic and mathematical  
 BT Set theory  
 NT Algebra, Homological  
 Algebraic fields  
 Finite fields (Algebra)  
 Genetic algebras  
 Jordan algebras  
 Lattice theory  
 Lie algebras  
 Matrices  
 Nonassociative algebras
- Computer programs**
- Algebra, Boolean**  
 [QA10.3]  
 UF Boolean algebra  
 Boole's algebra
- BT Algebraic logic  
 Set theory
- NT Boolean rings  
 Caratheodory measure  
 Lattice theory  
 Post algebras
- Algebra, Bose  
 USE Bose algebras
- Algebra, Difference  
 USE Difference algebra
- Algebra, Differential  
 USE Differential algebra
- Algebra, Fundamental law of  
 USE Fundamental theorem of algebra
- Algebra, Fundamental theorem of  
 USE Fundamental theorem of algebra
- Algebra, Homological**  
 [QA169]  
 UF Homological algebra  
 BT Algebra, Abstract  
 Homology theory  
 NT Acyclic models  
 Categories (Mathematics)  
 Cocycles  
 Complexes, Cochain  
 Complexes, Semisimplicial  
 Free resolutions (Algebra)  
 Functor theory  
 Lambda algebra  
 Spectral sequences (Mathematics)  
 Torsion products  
 Triples, Theory of
- Algebra, Kleene  
 USE Kleene algebra
- Algebra, Lambda  
 USE Lambda algebra
- Algebra, Matrix  
 USE Matrices
- Algebra, Multiple  
 USE Algebra, Universal
- Algebra, Racah  
 USE Racah algebra
- Algebra, Steenrod  
 USE Steenrod algebra
- Algebra, Tensor  
 USE Tensor algebra
- Algebra, Universal**  
 [QA251]  
 UF Algebra, Multiple  
 Multiple algebra  
 N-way algebra  
 Universal algebra  
 RT Algebra, Abstract  
 Numbers, Complex  
 NT Algebras, Linear  
 Ausdehnungslehre  
 Brouwerian algebras  
 Calculus of operations  
 Categories (Mathematics)  
 Matrices  
 Partial algebras  
 Quaternions  
 Unary algebras  
 Universal enveloping algebras  
 Varieties (Universal algebra)  
 Vector analysis
- Algebra, Vector  
 USE Vector algebra
- Algebra of currents**  
 UF Current algebra  
 Current algebras  
 BT Quantum field theory
- Algebra of logic  
 USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- Algebra of relations  
 USE Relation algebras
- Algebraic compiler  
 USE ALCOM (Computer program language)
- Algebraic configurations in hyperspace  
 USE Hyperspace
- Algebraic curves  
 USE Curves, Algebraic
- Algebraic cycles**  
 UF Cycles, Algebraic [*Former heading*]  
 BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic-differential equations  
 USE Differential-algebraic equations
- Algebraic fields**  
 [QA247-QA247.45]  
 UF Algebraic number fields  
 Algebraic numbers  
 Fields, Algebraic [*Former heading*]
- BT Algebra, Abstract  
 Algebraic number theory  
 RT Rings (Algebra)  
 NT Adeles  
 Differential algebra  
 Division algebras  
 Field extensions (Mathematics)  
 Finite fields (Algebra)  
 Formally real fields  
 Ideals (Algebra)  
 Iwasawa theory  
 Local fields (Algebra)  
 Near-fields  
 p-adic fields  
 Quadratic fields  
 Quartic fields  
 Quaternions  
 Regulators (Mathematics)  
 Skew fields  
 Topological fields  
 Witt group
- Units**  
 UF Units of algebraic fields
- Algebraic functions**  
 [QA341]  
 UF Functions, Algebraic [*Former heading*]  
 BT Functions  
 NT Newton diagrams  
 Riemann-Roch theorems  
 Unary algebras
- Algebraic geometry  
 USE Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic geometry, Arithmetical  
 USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Algebraic groups, Affine  
 USE Affine algebraic groups
- Algebraic groups, Differential  
 USE Differential algebraic groups
- Algebraic groups, Linear  
 USE Linear algebraic groups
- Algebraic ideals  
 USE Ideals (Algebra)
- Algebraic independence**  
 UF Independence, Algebraic  
 BT Field extensions (Mathematics)  
 Transcendental numbers
- Algebraic linguistics  
 USE Mathematical linguistics
- Algebraic logic**  
 [QA10-QA10.35 (*Mathematics*)]  
 [QC20.7.A4 (*Mathematical physics*)]  
 BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical  
 NT Algebra, Boolean  
 Cylindric algebras  
 Heyting algebras  
 Kleene algebra  
 Łukasiewicz algebras  
 Polyadic algebras  
 Quantum logic  
 Relation algebras
- Algebraic number fields  
 USE Algebraic fields
- Algebraic number theory**  
 BT Number theory  
 NT Algebraic fields  
 Beilinson's conjectures  
 Class field theory  
 Class groups (Mathematics)  
 Integral representations  
 Picard groups  
 Rings of integers  
 Valuation theory  
 Weil group
- Algebraic numbers  
 USE Algebraic fields
- Algebraic rings  
 USE Rings (Algebra)
- Algebraic spaces**  
 UF Spaces, Algebraic  
 BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic stacks**  
 UF Stacks, Algebraic  
 BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic structures, Ordered  
 USE Ordered algebraic structures
- Algebraic surfaces  
 USE Surfaces, Algebraic
- Algebraic systems, Quasi-varieties of  
 USE Quasivarieties (Universal algebra)
- Algebraic topology**  
 [QA612-QA612.8]  
 BT Topology



- NT Acyclic models
- Cohomology operations
- Complexes, Semisimplicial
- CW complexes
- Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences
- Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
- Gauss-Bonnet theorem
- Homology theory
- Hopf algebras
- K-theory
- Low-dimensional topology
- Lusternik-Schnirelmann category
- Massey products
- Measure theory
- Obstruction theory
- Sheaf theory
- Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
- Steenrod algebra
- Stiefel manifolds
- Topological degree
- Algebraic varieties**
- UF Varieties, Algebraic
- BT Geometry, Algebraic
- RT Linear algebraic groups
- NT Curves, Algebraic
- Determinantal varieties
- Flag manifolds
- Group actions (Mathematics)
- Motives (Mathematics)
- Normal varieties (Algebraic geometry)
- Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)
- Toric varieties
- **Classification theory**
- [QA564]
- UF Classification theory of algebraic varieties
- Algebras, Alternative
- USE Alternative algebras
- Algebras, Artin
- USE Artin algebras
- Algebras, Associative
- USE Associative algebras
- Algebras, Azumaya
- USE Azumaya algebras
- Algebras, Banach
- USE Banach algebras
- Algebras, Bose
- USE Bose algebras
- Algebras, Brouwerian
- USE Brouwerian algebras
- Algebras, C star
- USE C\*-algebras
- Algebras, Cayley
- USE Cayley algebras
- Algebras, Cluster
- USE Cluster algebras
- Algebras, Cylindric
- USE Cylindric algebras
- Algebras, Division
- USE Division algebras
- Algebras, Free
- USE Free algebras
- Algebras, Frobenius
- USE Frobenius algebras
- Algebras, Function
- USE Function algebras
- Algebras, Genetic
- USE Genetic algebras
- Algebras, Group
- USE Group algebras
- Algebras, Hecke
- USE Hecke algebras
- Algebras, Hilbert
- USE Hilbert algebras
- Algebras, Hopf
- USE Hopf algebras
- Algebras, Incidence
- USE Incidence algebras
- Algebras, Kac-Moody
- USE Kac-Moody algebras
- Algebras, L1
- USE L1 algebras
- Algebras, Lie
- USE Lie algebras
- Algebras, Lie-admissible
- USE Lie-admissible algebras
- Algebras, Linear**
- [QA184-QA205 (Mathematics)]
- [TA347.L5 (Engineering)]
- UF Linear algebra
- BT Algebra, Universal
- Generalized spaces
- Mathematical analysis
- RT Calculus of operations
- Line geometry
- Topology
- NT Clifford algebras
- Complexes
- Idempotents
- Jordan algebras
- Lie algebras
- Linear dependence (Mathematics)
- Nonassociative algebras
- Orthogonalization methods
- Pseudoinverses
- Schur complement
- Substitutions, Linear
- Tensor algebra
- Tensor products
- Vector algebra
- Vector spaces
- Algebras, Łukasiewicz
- USE Łukasiewicz algebras
- Algebras, Measure
- USE Measure algebras
- Algebras, Near
- USE Near algebras
- Algebras, Non-associative
- USE Nonassociative algebras
- Algebras, Nonassociative
- USE Nonassociative algebras
- Algebras, Noncommutative
- USE Noncommutative algebras
- Algebras, Operator
- USE Operator algebras
- Algebras, Partial
- USE Partial algebras
- Algebras, Poisson
- USE Poisson algebras
- Algebras, Polyadic
- USE Polyadic algebras
- Algebras, Post
- USE Post algebras
- Algebras, Relation
- USE Relation algebras
- Algebras, Semigroup
- USE Semigroup algebras
- Algebras, Separable
- USE Separable algebras
- Algebras, Tame
- USE Tame algebras
- Algebras, Topological
- USE Topological algebras
- Algebras, Triangular operator
- USE Triangular operator algebras
- Algebras, Uniform
- USE Uniform algebras
- Algebras, Universal enveloping
- USE Universal enveloping algebras
- Algebras, Varieties of
- USE Varieties (Universal algebra)
- Algebras, Vertex operator
- USE Vertex operator algebras
- Algebras, Von Neumann
- USE Von Neumann algebras
- Algebras, W
- USE Von Neumann algebras
- Algebras, W star
- USE C\*-algebras
- Algebras with polynomial identities
- USE PI-algebras
- Algebroids**
- BT Categories (Mathematics)
- NT Lie algebroids
- ALGEC (Computer program language)**
- UF Algorithmic economics language
- Algeciras, Bay of (Spain)
- USE Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)
- ALGEM (Computer program language)**
- Algemene Redenerings Groep Toets
- USE General Reasoning Group Test
- Alger, Camp (Va.)
- USE Camp Russell A. Alger (Va.)
- Alger family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Aldgar family
- Algar family
- Allegar family
- Algeria**
- **Antiquities**
- [DT281]
- NT Afalou Bou Rhummel Site (Algeria)
- Ain Hanech Site (Algeria)
- Djorf Torba Site (Algeria)
- Hippo (Extinct city)
- Medracen (Algeria)
- Nādōr Site (Algeria)
- Thamugadi (Extinct city)
- Thibilis (Extinct city)
- Tiddis (Extinct city)
- **Civilization**
- [DT282]
- **Roman influences**
- BT Rome—Civilization
- **Turkish influences**
- BT Turkey—Civilization
- **Description and travel**
- UF Algeria—Description and travel—1981-
- [Former heading]
- 1981-
- USE Algeria—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**
- **1962-**
- **History**
- [DT271-DT299]
- **To 647**
- [DT288]
- **647-1516**
- [DT289]
- **1516-1830**
- [DT291-DT292]
- NT Oran (Algeria)—History—Siege, 1791
- **Expedition of Charles V, 1541**
- **English Expedition, 1620-1621**
- **Spanish Expedition, 1775**
- War with the United States, 1815
- USE United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815
- **English Expedition, 1816**
- NT Algiers, Battle of, Algiers, Algeria, 1816
- **1830-1962**
- [DT294-DT295.3]
- NT Constantine (Algeria)—History—Siege, 1837
- Sidi Brahim, Battle of, Sidi Brahim, Sidi Bel Abbès, Algeria, 1845
- Zaatcha (Algeria)—History—Siege, 1849
- **French Expedition, 1830**
- **1945-1962**
- [DT295-DT295.3]
- **Sétif Uprising, 1945**
- UF Sétif Uprising, Algeria, 1945
- BT Riots—Algeria
- **Revolution, 1954-1962**
- [DT295-DT295.3]
- UF Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
- Algerian War, 1954-1962
- French-Algerian War, 1954-1962
- **Coup d'état, 1961 (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Coups d'état—Algeria
- **1962-1990**
- [DT295.5-DT295.55]
- **1990-**
- [DT295.6-DT295.652]
- **Civil War, 1992-2006**
- UF Algerian Civil War, Algeria, 1992-2006
- **Kings and rulers**
- NT Rustamid dynasty, ca. 761-909
- Zayyanid dynasty, 1235-1559
- **Languages**
- NT Mzab language
- Ouargla language
- Tachawit language
- Tashelhit language
- Taznatit language
- **Literatures**
- NT Algerian literature (French)
- Algerian wit and humor
- Kabyle literature
- Tachawit literature
- Tamazight literature
- **Politics and government**
- **1830-1962**
- **1962-1990**
- **1990-**
- **Social conditions**
- **1830-1962**
- **1962-1990**
- Algeria, Southern**
- UF Southern Algeria
- Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline**
- UF Italy-Algeria Natural Gas Pipeline
- BT Natural gas pipelines—Algeria
- Natural gas pipelines—Italy
- Algerian almanacs
- USE Almanacs, Algerian

- Algerian art  
 USE Art, Algerian
- Algerian arts  
 USE Arts, Algerian
- Algerian atlases  
 USE Atlases—Algeria
- Algerian authors  
 USE Authors, Algerian
- Algerian Civil War, Algeria, 1992-2006  
 USE Algeria—History—Civil War, 1992-2006
- Algerian collage  
 USE Collage, Algerian
- Algerian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Algerian
- Algerian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Algerian
- Algerian drama (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic drama—Algeria
- Algerian drama (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French drama—Algeria  
 BT Algerian literature (French)
- Algerian dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Algerian
- Algerian essays (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic essays—Algeria
- Algerian febrifuge** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Algerian fiction (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic fiction—Algeria
- Algerian fiction (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French fiction—Algeria  
 BT Algerian literature (French)  
 NT Short stories, Algerian (French)
- Algerian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Algerian
- Algerian illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Algerian
- Algerian Islamic poetry (French)  
 USE Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)
- Algerian Jews  
 USE Jews, Algerian
- Algerian literature (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic literature—Algeria
- Algerian literature (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French literature—Algeria  
 French literature—Algerian authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT Algeria—Literatures  
 NT Algerian drama (French)  
 Algerian fiction (French)  
 Algerian poetry (French)
- Algerian miniature painting  
 USE Miniature painting, Algerian
- Algerian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Algerian
- Algerian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers
- Algerian onyx  
 USE Onyx marble
- Algerian painting  
 USE Painting, Algerian
- Algerian poetry (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic poetry—Algeria
- Algerian poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French poetry—Algeria  
 French poetry—Algerian authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT Algerian literature (French)  
 NT Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)  
 Revolutionary poetry, Algerian (French)
- Algerian poets  
 USE Poets, Algerian
- Algerian posters  
 USE Posters, Algerian
- Algerian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Algerian
- Algerian prose literature (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic prose literature—Algeria
- Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962  
 USE Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
- Algerian revolutionary poetry (French)  
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Algerian (French)
- Algerian short stories (French)  
 USE Short stories, Algerian (French)
- Algerian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Algerian War, 1954-1962  
 USE Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
- Algerian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Algeria—Literatures
- Algerian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Algerian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Algerian
- Algerians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Algeria  
 NT Harkis
- Algerians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alghōzā  
 USE Algōjā
- Alghozah  
 USE Algōjā
- Algiatry  
 USE Pain medicine
- Algic Indians  
 USE Ojibwa Indians
- Algic language  
 USE Ojibwa language
- Algic languages  
 USE Algonquian languages
- Algicides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB951.15]  
 BT Algae—Control—Equipment and supplies  
 Pesticides
- Algidus Station (N.Z.)  
 USE Mount Algidus Station (N.Z.)
- Algie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Algiers, Battle of, 1816  
 USE Algiers, Battle of, Algiers, Algeria, 1816
- Algiers, Battle of, Algiers, Algeria, 1816**  
 UF Algiers, Battle of, 1816 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Algeria—History—English Expedition, 1816
- Algiers Hijacking Incident, 1994  
 USE Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking Incident, 1994
- Alginate surgical dressings  
 USE Hydrocolloid surgical dressings
- Alginates**  
 BT Microbial polysaccharides
- Algire family  
 USE Alkire family
- Algists  
 USE Algologists
- Algoa Bay (South Africa)**  
 BT Bays—South Africa
- Algoa Group (South Africa)**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
- Algoadoal/Maiandeuá Environmental Protection Area (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)  
 USE Area de Proteção Ambiental de Algoadoal/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
- Algoadoal/Maiandeuá Island (Brazil)  
 USE Maiandeuá Island (Brazil)
- Algodones Dunes (Calif.)**  
 UF Glamis Dunes (Calif.)  
 Imperial Dunes (Calif.)  
 Imperial Sand Dunes (Calif.)  
 Sonorian Dunes (Calif.)  
 BT Sand dunes—California  
 RT Imperial Sand Dunes Recreation Area (Calif.)
- Algodystrophic syndrome  
 USE Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
- Algodystrophy  
 USE Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
- Algōjā** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alghōzā  
 Alghozah  
 Algōzā  
 BT Flute
- Algōjā music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo algōjā, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo algōjā.
- ALGOL (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.A24]  
 UF Algorithmic language  
 Symbolic language  
 RT SIMULA (Computer program language)  
 NT BALGOL (Computer program language)  
 KALDAS (Computer program language)  
 MALGOL (Computer program language)  
 NELIAC (Computer program language)  
 S-algol (Computer program language)
- Algolagnia  
 USE Sadosmachism
- Algologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Algists  
 Phycologists  
 BT Botanists  
 NT Diatomists  
 Lichenologists
- Algology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK564-QK580.5]  
 UF Phycology  
 BT Botany
- RT Algae  
 NT Lichenology  
 — Catalogs and collections  
 USE Algae—Catalogs and collections  
 — Juvenile literature  
 USE Algae—Juvenile literature
- Algonkian  
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic  
 Paleobotany—Proterozoic  
 Paleoclimatology—Proterozoic  
 Paleoecology—Proterozoic  
 Paleontology—Proterozoic
- Algonkian Indians  
 USE Algonquian Indians
- Algonkin Indians  
 USE Algonquin Indians
- Algonkin language  
 USE Algonquian language
- Algonkine Indians  
 USE Algonquin Indians
- Algonkine language  
 USE Algonquin language
- Algonkinska Indians  
 USE Algonquin Indians
- Algonkinska language  
 USE Algonquin language
- Algonquian art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Algonquian  
 BT Art, American  
 Art, Canadian
- Algonquian gods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gods  
 NT Manitou (Algonquian deity)
- Algonquian Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A35]  
 UF Algonkian Indians  
 BT Indians of North America  
 RT Moravian Indians  
 NT Abenaki Indians  
 Abitibi Indians  
 Algonquin Indians  
 Arapaho Indians  
 Atakapa Indians  
 Atikamekw Indians  
 Brotherton Indians  
 Cheyenne Indians  
 Chowanoc Indians  
 Conoy Indians  
 Coree Indians  
 Cree Indians  
 Delaware Indians  
 Fox Indians  
 Illinois Indians  
 Kickapoo Indians  
 Lumbee Indians  
 Mahican Indians  
 Manhattan Indians  
 Mascouten Indians  
 Mashpee Indians  
 Massachusetts Indians  
 Massapequa Indians  
 Menominee Indians  
 Miami Indians  
 Micmac Indians  
 Minisink Indians  
 Mistassin Indians  
 Mohegan Indians  
 Monacan Indians  
 Montagnais Indians  
 Montauk Indians  
 Nanticoke Indians  
 Narragansett Indians  
 Naskapi Indians  
 Nauset Indians  
 Niantic Indians  
 Nipissing Indians  
 Nipmuc Indians  
 Norridgewock Indians  
 Ojibwa Indians  
 Ottawa Indians  
 Paugusset Indians  
 Pennacook Indians  
 Pequot Indians  
 Potawatomi Indians  
 Powhatan Indians  
 Quinnciac Indians  
 Sakonnet Indians  
 Sauk Indians (Algonquian)  
 Scaticook Indians  
 Shawnee Indians  
 Siksika Indians  
 Timiskaming Indians

- Unkechaug Indians  
Wampanoag Indians  
Weapemeoc Indians  
—First contact with Europeans  
USE Algonquian Indians—First contact with other peoples  
—**First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Algonquian Indians—First contact with Europeans [*Former heading*]  
BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Folklore**  
NT Pukwudgies
- Medicine**  
NT Midewiwin
- Religion**  
NT Midewiwin
- Social life and customs**  
—Women  
USE Algonquian women
- Algonquian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PM600-PM609*]  
UF Algic languages  
RT Illinois language  
Massachuset language  
Micmac language  
Missisauga language  
Mohegan language  
Montagnais language  
Nipissing language  
Quinnipiac language  
Quioucohanock language  
NT Abenaki language  
Algonquin language  
Amikwa language  
Arapaho language  
Atakapa language  
Atikamekw language  
Cheyenne language  
Chimakuan languages  
Cree language  
Delaware language  
English language—Foreign words and phrases—Algonquian  
Fox language  
Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)  
Kickapoo language  
Mahican language  
Massachuset language  
Menominee language  
Miami language (Ind. and Okla.)  
Nanticoke language  
Narragansett language  
Naskapi language  
Natchesan languages  
Ojibwa language  
Ottawa language  
Passamaquoddy language  
Penobscot language  
Potawatomi language  
Powhatan language  
Proto-Algonquian language  
Quinnipiac language  
Roanoak language  
Shawnee language  
Siksika language  
Tonkawa language  
Wampanoag language  
Wiyot language  
Yurok language
- Algonquian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Canada—Literatures  
United States—Literatures
- Algonquian mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mythology, Algonquian
- Algonquian women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Algonquian Indians—Women [*Former heading*]  
Women, Algonquian  
BT Women—Canada  
Women—United States
- Algonquin, Lake**  
UF Glacial Lake Algonquin  
Lake Algonquin  
BT Glacial lakes—Ontario  
Glacial lakes—United States
- Algonquin Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*E99.A349*]  
UF Algonkin Indians [*Former heading*]  
Algonkine Indians  
Algonkinska Indians  
Algonquine Indians  
BT Algonquian Indians  
Indians of North America—Canada, Eastern  
—**First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Algonquin language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PM599*]  
UF Algonkin language [*Former heading*]  
Algonkine language  
Algonkinska language  
Algonquine language  
BT Algonquian languages  
Canada, Eastern—Languages
- Algonquin Mine (Mont.)**  
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Algonquin mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mythology, Algonquin  
Algonquin Park (Ont.)  
USE Algonquin Provincial Park (Ont.)
- Algonquin philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Philosophy, Algonquin  
BT Philosophy, American  
Philosophy, Canadian
- Algonquin Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
UF Algonquin Park (Ont.)  
BT Parks—Ontario
- Algonquin Round Table**  
RT Arts, American—20th century  
Algonquine Indians  
USE Algonquin Indians  
Algonquine language  
USE Algonquin language  
Algophilia  
USE Sadomasochism  
Algorism  
USE Algorithms  
Algorithm, Annealing  
USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)  
Algorithm, Probabilistic exchange  
USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)  
Algorithm of Euclid  
USE Euclidean algorithm  
Algorithmic differentiation  
USE Automatic differentiation  
Algorithmic economics language  
USE ALGEC (Computer program language)  
Algorithmic knowledge discovery  
USE Data mining  
Algorithmic language  
USE ALGOL (Computer program language)  
BALGOL (Computer program language)  
MAD (Computer program language)
- Algorithms**  
UF Algorism  
BT Algebra  
Arithmetic—Foundations  
NT AIMD algorithms  
Ant algorithms  
Blossoming (Mathematics)  
Boosting (Algorithms)  
Branch and bound algorithms  
Computer algorithms  
Eigenfactor  
Euclidean algorithm  
Expectation-maximization algorithms  
Fuzzy algorithms  
Genetic algorithms  
Knot insertion and deletion algorithms  
Machine theory  
Machine translating  
Nature-inspired algorithms  
Parallel algorithms  
Perfect simulation (Statistics)  
Programming (Mathematics)  
Recursive functions  
Support vector machines  
Transformations (Mathematics)  
Algorithms, Kohonen  
USE Self-organizing maps  
Algözä  
USE Algöjä
- Algraphy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aluminum plate-printing  
BT Lithography  
Alguire family  
USE Alkire family
- Algyroides**  
[*QL666.L255*]  
BT Lacertidae
- Alhadeff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alhagi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]  
BT Legumes  
NT Alhagi maurorum  
Alhagi camelorum  
USE Alhagi maurorum  
Alhagi kirghisorum  
USE Alhagi maurorum  
**Alhagi maurorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]  
UF Alhagi camelorum  
Alhagi kirghisorum  
Alhagi persarum  
Alhagi pseudalhagi  
Camel thorn (Alhagi maurorum)  
Camelthorn (Alhagi maurorum)  
Camelthorn bush  
Caspian manna  
Hedysarum alhagi  
Hedysarum pseudalhagi  
Manna, Caspian  
Manna plant, Persian  
Mannaplant, Persian  
Persian manna plant  
Persian mannaplant  
BT Alhagi  
Alhagi persarum  
USE Alhagi maurorum  
Alhagi pseudalhagi  
USE Alhagi maurorum  
Alhamarides  
USE Nasrides  
Alhambra  
USE Alhambra (Granada, Spain)  
**Alhambra (Granada, Spain)**  
UF Alhambra [*Former heading*]  
BT Palaces—Spain  
NT Sala de la Justicia (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)  
Alhambra Gardens (Granada, Spain)  
USE Jardines de la Alhambra (Granada, Spain)  
**Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, England)**  
UF Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, West Yorkshire, England) [*Former heading*]  
BT Theaters—England  
Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, West Yorkshire, England)  
USE Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, England)  
**Alhamilla Mountains (Spain)**  
UF Sierra Alhamilla (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain  
Alhenna (Dye)  
USE Henna (Dye)
- Ali, Khalid (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Detective Sergeant Khalid Ali (Fictitious character)  
Khalid Ali (Fictitious character)  
Ali Baba Bernstein (Fictitious character)  
USE Bernstein, Ali Baba (Fictitious character)
- Ali Efe Han (Tire, Turkey)**  
UF Abdüsellam Hanı (Tire, Turkey)  
Ali Efe Hanı (Tire, Turkey)  
BT Caravansaries—Turkey  
Ali Efe Hanı (Tire, Turkey)  
USE Ali Efe Han (Tire, Turkey)  
Ali Gali üsög  
USE Mongolian alphabet
- 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661 —Imamate**  
BT Imamate  
—In the Koran  
USE 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661—In the Qur'an  
—**In the Qur'an**  
UF 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in the Koran [*Former heading*]  
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661—In the Koran [*Former heading*]
- 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661 —Imamate**  
NT Ghadīr  
'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in the Koran  
USE 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661—In the Qur'an  
'Alī ilāhīs  
USE Ahl-i Ḥaqq  
**Ali Mountains (Taiwan)**  
UF A-li Mountains (Taiwan)  
A-li Shan (Taiwan)  
Ali Shan (Taiwan)  
Tuikao Mountains (Taiwan)  
Tuikao Shan (Taiwan)  
BT Mountains—Taiwan  
**Ali Mountains Recreational Area (Taiwan)**  
BT Recreation areas—Taiwan

- 'Alī Qāpū (Iṣfahān, Iran)**  
 BT Palaces—Iran
- Ali Rajas of Cannanore  
 USE Arakkal, House of
- Ali Reynolds (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reynolds, Ali (Fictitious character)
- Ali Sadr Cave (Iran)**  
 UF Ali Sadr Caves (Iran)  
 Ghār-i 'Alī Ṣadr (Iran)  
 BT Caves—Iran  
 Iran—Antiquities
- Ali Sadr Caves (Iran)  
 USE Ali Sadr Cave (Iran)
- Ali Shan (Taiwan)  
 USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
- Aliaga family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Aliaga House (Lima, Peru)  
 USE Casa solariega de Aliaga (Lima, Peru)
- Aliama  
 USE Ziphius
- Aliama desmarestii  
 USE Ziphius cavirostris
- Aliama indica  
 USE Ziphius cavirostris
- Aliani (Bulgarian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aleviti (Bulgarian people)  
 Aliant` s` i (Bulgarian people)  
 Kūzūlbashi (Bulgarian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Bulgaria
- Aliant` s` i (Bulgarian people)  
 USE Aliani (Bulgarian people)
- Alibamos, Fort aux (Ala.)  
 USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)
- Alibamu Indians  
 USE Alabama Indians
- Alibamu language  
 USE Alabama language
- Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)  
 USE Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument (Tex.)
- Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument (Tex.)**  
 UF Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)  
 [Former heading]  
 Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)  
 BT National monuments—Texas
- Alibert detto delle Dame, Teatro (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Teatro delle Dame (Rome, Italy)
- Alibert Theater (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Teatro delle Dame (Rome, Italy)
- Alibi (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Defense (Criminal procedure)
- Alicante (Spain)**  
 —History  
 —Uprising, 1844
- Alice, Lake (Alachua County, Fla.)**  
 UF Lake Alice (Alachua County, Fla.)  
 BT Lakes—Florida
- Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)**  
 UF Ellis Lake (Wyo.)  
 Fish Lake (Wyo.)  
 Lake Alice (Lincoln County, Wyo.)  
 BT Lakes—Wyoming
- Alice, Lake (S.D.)**  
 UF Lake Alice (S.D.)  
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
- Alice, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)**  
 BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Alice, Princess (Fictitious character)  
 USE Princess Alice (Fictitious character)
- Alice (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Microcomputers
- Alice (Computer program language)**  
 BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Alice (Fictitious character : Amery)  
 USE Princess Alice (Fictitious character)
- Alice-90 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Microcomputers
- Alice Clarissa, Lake (Wash.)  
 USE Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)
- Alice Fenwick (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fenwick, Alice (Fictitious character)
- Alice Ford (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ford, Alice (Fictitious character)
- Alice Holt Forest (England)**  
 UF Alice Holt Research Forest (England)  
 Holt Forest (England)
- Holt Research Forest (England)  
 BT Forests and forestry—England
- Alice Holt Research Forest (England)  
 USE Alice Holt Forest (England)
- Alice Island (Tanzania)  
 USE Bukerebe Island (Tanzania)
- Alice Jordan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fenwick, Alice (Fictitious character)
- Alice Kramden (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kramden, Alice (Fictitious character)
- Alice McKinley (Fictitious character)  
 USE McKinley, Alice (Fictitious character)
- Alice Nestleton (Fictitious character)  
 USE Nestleton, Alice (Fictitious character)
- Alice Pit (Mont.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Alice R. Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove, Alaska)**  
 UF Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove, Alaska)  
 BT Post office buildings—Alaska
- Alice Rice (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rice, Alice (Fictitious character)
- Alice Springs Telegraph Station Historical Reserve (N.T.)**  
 UF Old Telegraph Station National Park (N.T.)  
 Telegraph Station Historical Reserve (N.T.)  
 Telegraph Station Park (N.T.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Alicia, Hurricane, 1983  
 USE Hurricane Alicia, 1983
- Alicudi Island (Italy)**  
 UF Ericusa Island (Italy)  
 Isola Alicudi (Italy)  
 BT Islands—Italy  
 Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Alicyclic compounds (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD305.H9]  
 UF Aliphatic-cyclic compounds  
 Cyclo-aliphatic compounds  
 BT Organic cyclic compounds  
 NT Cage hydrocarbons  
 Cylitols  
 Cycloalkanes  
 Cycloalkenes  
 Cyclobutane  
 Cyclohexane
- Alidades**  
 BT Surveying—Instruments
- Alides  
 USE Alids
- Alidosi family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Alids**  
 UF Alides  
 RT Shi` ah
- Alien abduction (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF2050]  
 Here are entered works on the reported phenomenon of the kidnapping of humans by UFO occupants.  
 UF Abduction of humans by aliens  
 Alien abductions  
 Alien kidnapping  
 Close encounters of the fourth kind  
 Extraterrestrial abduction  
 UFO abduction  
 BT Kidnapping  
 Human-alien encounters
- Alien abduction in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Alien abductions  
 USE Alien abduction
- Alien and Sedition laws, 1798**  
 [E327-E328]  
 UF Sedition law, 1798  
 RT Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798
- Alien artifacts (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Artifacts, Alien  
 Artifacts, Extraterrestrial (Alien artifacts)  
 Extraterrestrial artifacts (Alien artifacts)  
 BT Curiosities and wonders
- Alien beings (Extraterrestrials)  
 USE Extraterrestrial beings
- Alien big cats  
 USE Phantom cats
- Alien criminals  
 USE Noncitizen criminals
- Alien detention centers  
 USE Noncitizen detention centers
- Alien encounters with humans  
 USE Human-alien encounters
- Alien films**  
 Here are entered works that collectively discuss
- films featuring the character Ellen Ripley, including Alien, Aliens, Alien 3, and Alien resurrection.  
 BT Science fiction films
- Alien-human contacts  
 USE Human-alien encounters
- Alien-human encounters  
 USE Human-alien encounters
- Alien kidnapping  
 USE Alien abduction
- Alien labor  
 USE Foreign workers
- Alien labor, African  
 USE Foreign workers, African
- Alien labor, Algerian  
 USE Foreign workers, Algerian
- Alien labor, Angolan  
 USE Foreign workers, Angolan
- Alien labor, Antillean  
 USE Foreign workers, Antillean
- Alien labor, Arab  
 USE Foreign workers, Arab
- Alien labor, Aruban  
 USE Foreign workers, Aruban
- Alien labor, Asian  
 USE Foreign workers, Asian
- Alien labor, Australian  
 USE Foreign workers, Australian
- Alien labor, Austrian  
 USE Foreign workers, Austrian
- Alien labor, Bangladeshi  
 USE Foreign workers, Bangladeshi
- Alien labor, Barbadian  
 USE Foreign workers, Barbadian
- Alien labor, Belarusian  
 USE Foreign workers, Belarusian
- Alien labor, Bolivian  
 USE Foreign workers, Bolivian
- Alien labor, Botswana  
 USE Foreign workers, Botswanan
- Alien labor, Brazilian  
 USE Foreign workers, Brazilian
- Alien labor, Bulgarian  
 USE Foreign workers, Bulgarian
- Alien labor, Cambodian  
 USE Foreign workers, Cambodian
- Alien labor, Canadian  
 USE Foreign workers, Canadian
- Alien labor, Chinese  
 USE Foreign workers, Chinese
- Alien labor, Colombian  
 USE Foreign workers, Colombian
- Alien labor, Cook Islands  
 USE Foreign workers, Cook Islander
- Alien labor, Curaçao  
 USE Foreign workers, Curaçaoan
- Alien labor, Curaçaoan  
 USE Foreign workers, Curaçaoan
- Alien labor, Czech  
 USE Foreign workers, Czech
- Alien labor, Dominican  
 USE Foreign workers, Dominican
- Alien labor, Dutch  
 USE Foreign workers, Dutch
- Alien labor, East Asian  
 USE Foreign workers, East Asian
- Alien labor, East Indian  
 USE Foreign workers, East Indian
- Alien labor, Ecuadorian  
 USE Foreign workers, Ecuadorian
- Alien labor, Egyptian  
 USE Foreign workers, Egyptian
- Alien labor, Ethiopian  
 USE Foreign workers, Ethiopian
- Alien labor, Flemish  
 USE Foreign workers, Flemish
- Alien labor, French  
 USE Foreign workers, French
- Alien labor, French-Canadian  
 USE Foreign workers, French-Canadian
- Alien labor, Galician  
 USE Foreign workers, Galician
- Alien labor, German  
 USE Foreign workers, German
- Alien labor, Ghanaian  
 USE Foreign workers, Ghanaian
- Alien labor, Greek  
 USE Foreign workers, Greek
- Alien labor, Guatemalan  
 USE Foreign workers, Guatemalan
- Alien labor, Guyanese  
 USE Foreign workers, Guyanese

Alien labor, Haitian  
 USE Foreign workers, Haitian  
 Alien labor, Hungarian  
 USE Foreign workers, Hungarian  
 Alien labor, Icelandic  
 USE Foreign workers, Icelandic  
 Alien labor, Indochinese  
 USE Foreign workers, Indochinese  
 Alien labor, Indonesian  
 USE Foreign workers, Indonesian  
 Alien labor, Irish  
 USE Foreign workers, Irish  
 Alien labor, Italian  
 USE Foreign workers, Italian  
 Alien labor, Jamaican  
 USE Foreign workers, Jamaican  
 Alien labor, Japanese  
 USE Foreign workers, Japanese  
 Alien labor, Jordanian  
 USE Foreign workers, Jordanian  
 Alien labor, Korean  
 USE Foreign workers, Korean  
 Alien labor, Latin American  
 USE Foreign workers, Latin American  
 Alien labor, Latvian  
 USE Foreign workers, Latvian  
 Alien labor, Lesotho  
 USE Foreign workers, Lesotho  
 Alien labor, Lithuanian  
 USE Foreign workers, Lithuanian  
 Alien labor, Malian  
 USE Foreign workers, Malian  
 Alien labor, Mediterranean  
 USE Foreign workers, Mediterranean  
 Alien labor, Mexican  
 USE Foreign workers, Mexican  
 Alien labor, Moluccan  
 USE Foreign workers, Moluccan  
 Alien labor, Moroccan  
 USE Foreign workers, Moroccan  
 Alien labor, Mozambican  
 USE Foreign workers, Mozambican  
 Alien labor, Nepali  
 USE Foreign workers, Nepali  
 Alien labor, New Zealand  
 USE Foreign workers, New Zealand  
 Alien labor, North African  
 USE Foreign workers, North African  
 Alien labor, Pakistani  
 USE Foreign workers, Pakistani  
 Alien labor, Peruvian  
 USE Foreign workers, Peruvian  
 Alien labor, Philippine  
 USE Foreign workers, Filipino  
 Alien labor, Polish  
 USE Foreign workers, Polish  
 Alien labor, Polynesian  
 USE Foreign workers, Polynesian  
 Alien labor, Portuguese  
 USE Foreign workers, Portuguese  
 Alien labor, Romanian  
 USE Foreign workers, Romanian  
 Alien labor, Russian  
 USE Foreign workers, Russian  
 Alien labor, Samoan  
 USE Foreign workers, Samoan  
 Alien labor, Senegalese  
 USE Foreign workers, Senegalese  
 Alien labor, Serbian  
 USE Foreign workers, Serbian  
 Alien labor, Slovak  
 USE Foreign workers, Slovak  
 Alien labor, Slovenian  
 USE Foreign workers, Slovenian  
 Alien labor, Somali  
 USE Foreign workers, Somali  
 Alien labor, South Asian  
 USE Foreign workers, South Asian  
 Alien labor, Southeast Asian  
 USE Foreign workers, Southeast Asian  
 Alien labor, Spanish  
 USE Foreign workers, Spanish  
 Alien labor, Sri Lankan  
 USE Foreign workers, Sri Lankan  
 Alien labor, Sudanese  
 USE Foreign workers, Sudanese  
 Alien labor, Surinamese  
 USE Foreign workers, Surinamese  
 Alien labor, Swazi  
 USE Foreign workers, Swazi  
 Alien labor, Swaziland  
 USE Foreign workers, Swazi

Alien labor, Swedish  
 USE Foreign workers, Swedish  
 Alien labor, Swiss  
 USE Foreign workers, Swiss  
 Alien labor, Syrian  
 USE Foreign workers, Syrian  
 Alien labor, Thai  
 USE Foreign workers, Thai  
 Alien labor, Tongan  
 USE Foreign workers, Tongan  
 Alien labor, Tunisian  
 USE Foreign workers, Tunisian  
 Alien labor, Turkish  
 USE Foreign workers, Turkish  
 Alien labor, Ukrainian  
 USE Foreign workers, Ukrainian  
 Alien labor, Vietnamese  
 USE Foreign workers, Vietnamese  
 Alien labor, Walloon  
 USE Foreign workers, Walloon  
 Alien labor, West German  
 USE Foreign workers, West German  
 Alien labor, West Indian  
 USE Foreign workers, West Indian  
 Alien labor, Yemeni  
 USE Foreign workers, Yemeni  
 Alien labor, Yemenite  
 USE Foreign workers, Yemeni  
 Alien labor, Yugoslav  
 USE Foreign workers, Yugoslav  
 Alien labor, Zimbabwean  
 USE Foreign workers, Zimbabwean  
 Alien labor certification  
 USE Foreign worker certification  
 Alien labor criminals  
 USE Noncitizen criminals  
 Alien labor in literature  
 USE Foreign workers in literature  
 Alien labor in motion pictures  
 USE Foreign workers in motion pictures  
 Alien laborers' families  
 USE Foreign workers' families  
 Alien organisms  
 USE Introduced organisms  
**Alien plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on nonindigenous wild plants. Works on nonindigenous cultivated plants are entered under Exotic plants.  
 UF Non-indigenous wild plants  
 Nonindigenous wild plants  
 BT Introduced organisms  
 Plants  
 RT Plant introduction  
 NT Adventive plants  
 Invasive plants  
 Alien property  
 USE Foreign property  
 Alien property (Greek law)  
 USE Foreign property (Greek law)  
 Alien registration receipt cards (U.S.)  
 USE Green cards  
 Alien species  
 USE Introduced organisms  
 Alienation, Restraints on  
 USE Restraints on alienation  
 Alienation, Social  
 USE Alienation (Social psychology)  
 Alienation, Thought  
 USE Thought insertion  
 Alienation (Law)  
 USE Transfer (Law)  
**Alienation (Philosophy)**  
 [B808.2]  
 UF Estrangement (Philosophy)  
 BT Philosophy  
 NT Isolation (Philosophy)  
**Alienation (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alienation (Rhetoric)**  
 BT Rhetoric  
**Alienation (Social psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HM1131-HM1136]  
 UF Alienation, Social  
 Disaffection (Social psychology)  
 Estrangement (Social psychology)  
 Rebels (Social psychology)  
 Social alienation  
 BT Social psychology  
 RT Social isolation  
 NT Political alienation  
**Alienation (Social psychology) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Alienation (Social psychology) in motion pictures**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A47]  
 UF Alienation (Social psychology) in moving-pictures [Former heading]  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Alienation (Social psychology) in moving-pictures  
 USE Alienation (Social psychology) in motion pictures  
**Alienation (Theology)**  
 [BT731 (Christian theology)]  
 BT Theological anthropology  
**Alienation of affections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Affections, Alienation of  
 Alienation of affections—Law and legislation  
 BT Betrothal—Law and legislation  
 Breach of promise  
 Divorce—Law and legislation  
 Marriage law  
 Torts  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Alienation of affections  
 Alienidae  
 USE Chrysididae  
 Alieniscidae  
 USE Chrysididae  
 Alienists  
 USE Psychiatrists  
 Aliens  
 USE Noncitizens  
 —United States  
 ——Travel restrictions  
 USE Travel restrictions—United States  
 Aliens (Extraterrestrial beings)  
 USE Extraterrestrial beings  
 Aliens (Fictitious characters : Xenomorphs)  
 USE Xenomorphs (Fictitious characters)  
 Aliens (Greek law)  
 USE Noncitizens (Greek law)  
 Aliens (Islamic law)  
 USE Noncitizens (Islamic law)  
 Aliens (Jewish law)  
 USE Noncitizens (Jewish law)  
 Aliens (Roman law)  
 USE Noncitizens (Roman law)  
 Aliens in art  
 USE Noncitizens in art  
 Aliens in literature  
 USE Noncitizens in literature  
 Aliens in mass media  
 USE Noncitizens in mass media  
 Aliens in motion pictures  
 USE Noncitizens in motion pictures  
**Alif (The Arabic letter)**  
 BT Arabic alphabet  
 Alifanus  
 USE Meadowbeauty  
 Alifaria  
 USE Erodium cicutarium  
 Alifuru (Indonesian people)  
 USE Alune (Indonesian people)  
 Aligany Mountains  
 USE Allegheny Mountains  
**Aligarh movement**  
 BT Muslims—India  
**Alige Mōlina family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Alighieri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alignment, Image  
 USE Image registration  
 Alignment, Optical  
 USE Optical tooling  
 Alignment, Sequence (Bioinformatics)  
 USE Sequence alignment (Bioinformatics)  
 Alignment charts  
 USE Nomography (Mathematics)  
 Alignment games  
 USE Connection games  
 Alignment of automobile bodies  
 USE Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment  
 Alignment of automobile wheels  
 USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment  
 Alignment of machinery  
 USE Machinery—Alignment  
 Alignment of railroad tracks  
 USE Railroad tracks—Alignment  
 Alignment of sites, Prehistoric  
 USE Leys  
**Alijos Rocks (Mexico)**  
 UF Lighters (Mexico)  
 Rocas Alijos (Mexico)  
 BT Islands—Mexico

- Alikaluf Indians  
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alikhanov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aliki Site (Greece)**  
 [DF261.A39]  
 UF Aliki Site (Thasos Island, Greece) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Aliki Site (Thasos Island, Greece)  
 USE Aliki Site (Greece)
- Alikin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alikuluf Indians  
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alikuluf language  
 USE Alacaluf language
- Alimentary canal**  
 [QL856-QL863 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 [QM301-QM345 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 UF Alimentary tract  
 Canalis alimentarius  
 Digestive tract  
 Tract, Alimentary  
 Tract, Digestive  
 BT Digestive organs  
 NT Esophagus  
 Foregut  
 Gastrointestinal system
- Biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Blood-vessels  
 USE Digestive organs—Blood-vessels
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases  
 USE Digestive organs—Diseases
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC803-RC804]  
 UF Alimentary canal—Exploration [*Former heading*]
- Exploration  
 USE Alimentary canal—Examination
- Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Bezoars
- Hemorrhage  
 USE Gastrointestinal hemorrhage
- Inflammation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Digestive organs—Diseases  
 Inflammation  
 NT Gastroenteritis  
 Stomatitis
- Innervation  
 USE Digestive organs—Innervation
- Obstructions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Obstructions, Alimentary  
 BT Digestive organs—Diseases
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC804.R6]  
 RT Barium meal  
 Radiography, Double-contrast
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alimentary  
 canal—Surgery—Complications and  
 sequelae [*Former heading*]
- Complications and sequelae**  
 USE Alimentary  
 canal—Surgery—Complications
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alimentary canal in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alimentary paste products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on dough mixtures made  
 from flour, liquids, and sometimes eggs.  
 UF Paste products, Alimentary  
 Products, Alimentary paste  
 BT Cereal products  
 NT Noodles  
 Pasta products
- Alimentary system  
 USE Digestive organs
- Alimentary tract  
 USE Alimentary canal
- Alimentation  
 USE Nutrition
- Alimoche común  
 USE Egyptian vulture
- Alimony** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alimony—Law and legislation  
 BT Divorce—Law and legislation  
 Divorce mediation  
 Matrimonial actions  
 Support (Domestic relations)  
 NT Separate maintenance
- Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Alimony
- Law and legislation  
 USE Alimony
- Alimony (Hindu law)**  
 BT Hindu law
- Alimony (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mu't at al-talâq (Islamic law)  
 BT Islamic law
- Alimony (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Alimpan (Art)  
 USE Alpina (Art)
- Alin family  
 USE Allen family
- Aline Scott (Fictitious character)  
 USE Scott, Aline (Fictitious character)
- Alinen Viipurin tie (Finland)  
 USE Kuninkaantie (Finland)
- Alinthorp family  
 USE Allentharp family
- Alinthrop family  
 USE Allentharp family
- Aliphatic compounds**  
 BT Hydrocarbons  
 NT Aliphatic polyketones  
 Polyamines
- Aliphatic-cyclic compounds  
 USE Alicyclic compounds
- Aliphatic polyketones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aliphatic compounds  
 Polyketones
- Aliquot sequences**  
 UF Sequences, Aliquot [*Former heading*]  
 BT Numbers, Natural  
 Sequences (Mathematics)
- ALIS (Information retrieval system)**  
 [Z699.5.T4]  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Technology
- Alisa Perne (Fictitious character)  
 USE Perne, Alisa (Fictitious character)
- Alisen family  
 USE Allison family
- Alisher Navoi nomli teatr binosi (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)**  
 UF Teatr opery i baleta v Tashkente (Tashkent,  
 Uzbekistan)  
 Zdanie Gosudarstvennogo akademicheskogo  
 teatra opery i baleta Uzbekskoï SSR  
 (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)  
 Zdanie Uzbekskego teatr opery i baleta  
 (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)  
 BT Theaters—Uzbekistan
- Alisma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A4]  
 BT Alismataceae
- Alismales  
 USE Helobiae
- Alismataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A4]  
 UF Water plantains  
 BT Helobiae  
 NT Alisma  
 Arrowhead (Plants)  
 Damasonium  
 Echinodorus
- Alismatales  
 USE Helobiae
- Aliso  
 USE Alder
- Alison, Sweet  
 USE Sweet alyssum
- Alison (Fictitious character : Bauer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alison (Fictitious character : Chaucer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alison Bergeron (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bergeron, Alison (Fictitious character)
- Alison family  
 USE Allison family
- Alison Hope (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hope, Alison (Fictitious character)
- Alison Kaine (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kaine, Alison (Fictitious character)
- Alistair Fury (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fury, Alistair (Fictitious character)
- Alistair Grittle (Fictitious character)  
 USE Grittle, Alistair (Fictitious character)
- Aliste River (Spain)**  
 UF Rio Aliste (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Aliste River Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Aliste Valley (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Aliste Valley (Spain)  
 USE Aliste River Valley (Spain)
- Alisterus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Broad-tailed parrots  
 Parrots  
 NT Australian king parrot
- Alisterus scapularus  
 USE Australian king parrot
- Alitak Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Aliutor language  
 USE Alutor language
- Alix Thorssen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Thorssen, Alix (Fictitious character)
- Aliya Cave (Morocco)**  
 UF High Cave (Morocco)  
 Maghârat al-'Aliyah (Morocco)  
 Mugharet el-'Aliya (Morocco)  
 BT Caves—Morocco  
 Morocco—Antiquities
- 'Aliyu'lâhîs  
 USE Ahl-i Haqq
- Alizan  
 USE Dicloran
- Alizarin**  
 [TP918.A4]  
 BT Coal-tar colors  
 Madder
- Alizarin black  
 USE Naphthazarin
- Aljafería (Zaragoza, Spain)**  
 UF Palacio de la Aljafería (Zaragoza, Spain)  
 BT Palaces—Spain
- Aljamía**  
 UF Portuguese language—Arabic alphabet  
 Spanish language—Arabic alphabet  
 BT Arabic alphabet
- Aljarafe (Spain)**  
 UF El Aljarafe (Spain)
- Aljawara language  
 USE Alyawarra language
- Aljubarrota, Battle of, Aljubarrota, Portugal, 1385**  
 UF Aljubarrota (Portugal), Battle of, 1385 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Castile (Spain)—History—John I, 1379-1390  
 Portugal—History—John I, 1385-1433
- Aljubarrota (Portugal), Battle of, 1385  
 USE Aljubarrota, Battle of, Aljubarrota, Portugal,  
 1385
- Alkadienes  
 USE Diolefins
- Alkaff Bridge (Singapore)**  
 UF Eerkafu Xingrenqiao (Singapore)  
 BT Footbridges—Singapore
- Alkalai Basin (Or.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Oregon
- Alkali-aggregate reactions**  
 BT Aggregates (Building materials)  
 Chemical reactions  
 Concrete—Chemistry  
 RT Concrete—Defects
- Alkali aluminum halides**  
 BT Alkali metal halides  
 Aluminum halides
- Alkali bee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.H3 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Nomia melanderi  
 BT Nomia
- Alkali bulrush  
 USE Scirpus maritimus
- Alkali cleomella  
 USE Cleomella plocasperma
- Alkali Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Alkali Creek (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Alkali Creek (Uinta County and Lincoln County, Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Alkali Creek Wilderness (Wyo.)**  
 UF Alkali Creek Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming  
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Alkali Creek Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)  
 USE Alkali Creek Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Alkali disease  
 USE Selenosis
- Alkali Flats (Ariz.)  
 USE Willcox Playa (Ariz.)
- Alkali halides  
 USE Alkali metal halides

**Alkali industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9660.A4-HD9660.A44]

- RT Soda industry
- NT Barilla
  - Potash industry and trade
  - Sodium carbonate industry
  - Sodium industry

**Alkali ions**

- USE Alkali metal ions
- Alkali Lake (Chelan County, Wash.)
  - USE Roses Lake (Wash.)

**Alkali Lake (Grant County, Wash.)**

- BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Reservoirs—Washington (State)

**Alkali Lake Station (Neb.)**

- UF Alkali Station (Neb.)
- Pikes Peak Station (Neb.)
- Post Alkali (Neb.)
- BT Fortification—Nebraska
- Pony express stations—Nebraska

**Alkali lakes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkaline lakes
- BT Salt lakes

**Alkali land conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkali lands—Conservation
- Conservation of alkali lands
- Salty-soil conservation
- BT Nature conservation
- Soil conservation
- NT Salt pan conservation

**Alkali lands** (*May Subd Geog*)

[S595]

Here are entered works on lands with saline or sodic (alkaline) soils.

- UF Alkaline lands
  - Lands, Alkali
  - Lands, Alkaline
  - Lands, Saline
  - Patches, Saline
  - Saline lands
  - Saline patches
- BT Earth (Planet)
  - Soils, Salts in
- RT Sodic soils
- NT Gardens, Chalk
- Gardens, Limestone
- Solonchak soils
- Solonetz soils
- Conservation
  - USE Alkali land conservation

**Alkali metal chlorides** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Alkali metal halides
- Chlorides
- NT Lithium chloride
- Potassium chloride

**Alkali metal compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Metal compounds, Alkali
- BT Chemicals
- NT Cesium compounds
- Lithium compounds
- Potassium compounds
- Rubidium compounds
- Sodium compounds

**Alkali metal electrodes**

- USE Electrodes, Alkali metal

**Alkali metal halide crystals****Alkali metal halides**

- UF Alkali halides
- BT Metal halides
- NT Alkali aluminum halides
- Alkali metal chlorides

**Alkali metal ions**

- UF Alkali ions
- BT Metal ions
- NT Cesium ions
- Lithium ions
- Potassium ions
- Rubidium ions
- Sodium ions

**Alkali metals**

[QD172.A4]

- BT Light metals
- NT Cesium
- Francium
- Lithium
- Potassium
- Rubidium
- Sodium

**—Spectra****—Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Alkali proteinase
- USE Trypsin

**Alkali rhombopod**

- USE Cleomella plocasperma

**Alkali Ridge National Historic Landmark (Utah)**

- BT Historic sites—Utah
- National parks and reserves—Utah

**Alkali rocks**

- USE Alkalic igneous rocks

**Alkali skipper**

- USE Pseudocopaesodes eunus

**Alkali soils**

- USE Sodic soils

**Alkali soils, Black**

- USE Solonetz soils

**Alkali soils, White**

- USE Solonchak soils

**Alkali Spring (Lincoln County, Wyo.)**

- BT Springs—Wyoming

**Alkali Spring (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)**

- UF Alkali Springs (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)
- BT Springs—Wyoming

**Alkali Springs (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)**

- USE Alkali Spring (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)

**Alkali Station (Neb.)**

- USE Alkali Lake Station (Neb.)

**Alkalic igneous rocks** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE462.A4]

- UF Alkali rocks
- Alkaline igneous rocks
- BT Igneous rocks

**Alkalies** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QD172.A4 (Chemistry)]

[TP222-TP223 (Technology)]

- UF Alkalies
- BT Bases (Chemistry)
- NT Ammonia

Lye

Potassium hydroxide

**—Handling and transportation****Alkaline earth borates** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Alkaline earth compounds
- Borates

**Alkaline earth chlorides** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Alkaline earth compounds
- Chlorides
- NT Barium chloride
- Calcium chloride
- Magnesium chloride

**Alkaline earth compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkaline earth metal compounds
- Metal compounds, Alkaline earth
- BT Chemicals
- NT Alkaline earth borates
- Alkaline earth chlorides
- Alkaline earth halates
- Barium compounds
- Beryllium compounds
- Magnesium compounds
- Radium compounds

**Alkaline earth halates** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Alkaline earth compounds
- Halates

**Alkaline earth ions**

- UF Alkaline earth metal ions
- BT Metal ions
- NT Barium ions
- Calcium ions
- Magnesium ions
- Strontium ions

**Alkaline earth metal compounds**

- USE Alkaline earth compounds

**Alkaline earth metal ions**

- USE Alkaline earth ions

**Alkaline earth metals** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QD172.A42]

- BT Light metals
- NT Alkaline earth oxides
- Barium
- Beryllium
- Calcium
- Magnesium group
- Radium
- Strontium

**Alkaline earth oxides** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alkaline earths [*Former heading*]
- BT Alkaline earth metals
- Oxides
- NT Barium cerium oxide
- Beryllium oxide
- Magnesium oxide

**Alkaline earths**

- USE Alkaline earth oxides

**Alkaline gardens**

- USE Gardens, Chalk
- Gardens, Limestone

**Alkaline igneous rocks**

- USE Alkalic igneous rocks

**Alkaline lakes**

- USE Alkali lakes

**Alkaline lands**

- USE Alkali lands

**Alkaline paper**

- USE Permanent paper

**Alkaline phosphatase**

- BT Phosphatases
- Zinc enzymes

**Alkaline soils**

- USE Sodic soils

**Alkaline earths**

- USE Francium

**Alkalies**

- USE Alkalies

**Alkaloids** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QD421-QD421.7 (Chemistry)]

[QK898.A4 (Botanical chemistry)]

[RM666.A4 (Pharmacology)]

[RS431.A53 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]

- UF Alkaloids

**BT Microbial metabolites**

- Organonitrogen compounds
- Plant metabolites

**NT Belladonna (Drug)**

- Berberine
- Betaine
- Camptothecin
- Capsaicinoids
- Cathinone
- Cinchona alkaloids
- Colchicine
- Docetaxel
- Emetine
- Ergot alkaloids
- Ibogaine
- Indole alkaloids
- Mescaline
- Naloxone
- Naltrexone
- Nicergoline
- Nicotine
- Nicotinoids
- Paclitaxel
- Pyrrrolizidines
- Roseophyllin
- Ryanodine
- Solanine
- Strychnine
- Theophylline
- Tropanes
- Vinblastine
- Vincamine
- Vincristine
- Vindesine

**—Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)

- RT Medicine, Dosimetric
- NT Plants—Effect of alkaloids on

**—Spectra****—Synthesis****—Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RM666.A4]

**Alkalophilic microorganisms**

- UF Micro-organisms, Alkalophilic [*Former heading*]

**BT Microorganisms****Alkalosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RB145]

- BT Acid-base imbalances

**Alkanes**

[QD305.H6]

- UF Paraffins [*Former heading*]
- BT Hydrocarbons
- NT Alkanoic acids
- Butane
- Chlorobutane
- Cycloalkanes
- Diazoalkanes
- Ethanes
- Heptane
- Hexane
- Methane
- Nitroalkanes
- Nonylphenol
- Polymethylene

**Alkanet**

- USE Anchusa arvensis

- Alkanoic acids**  
 BT Alkanes  
   Carboxylic acids
- Alkargene**  
 USE Cacodylic acid
- Alkborough Turf Maze** (Alkborough, England)  
 USE Julian's Bower (Alkborough, England)
- Alkē (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Alkenes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD305.H7 (Chemistry)]  
 [TP248.A554 (Chemical technology)]
- UF Ethene series  
 Ethylene series  
 Olefines  
 Olefins [*Former heading*]
- BT Hydrocarbons
- NT Acrylic acid  
 Cumulenes  
 Cycloalkenes  
 Diolefins  
 Enamines  
 Ethylene  
 Nitroalkenes  
 Norbornene  
 Polyolefins  
 Propene  
 Squalene  
 Unsaturated fatty acids
- Alkhanai Mountain** (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)
- Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)**  
 UF Alkhanai Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Gora Alkhanai (Russia)  
 Gora Alkhanay (Russia)
- BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Alkhanai National Park** (Russia)  
 USE Nat's`ional'ny` park "Alkhanāi" (Russia)
- Alki Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Alki Beach Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Alki Point (Wash.)**  
 UF Battery Point (Wash.)  
 Me-kwah-mooks Point (Wash.)  
 Roberts Point (Wash.)
- BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
- Alki Transfer/CSO Treatment Facility** (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Alki Treatment Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
- Alki Treatment Plant (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 UF Alki Transfer/CSO Treatment Facility (Seattle, Wash.)  
 West Seattle Alki Wastewater Treatment Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Sewage disposal plants—Washington (State)
- Alkier family**  
 USE Alkire family
- Alkines**  
 USE Alkynes
- Alkire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Algire family  
 Alguire family  
 Alkier family
- Alkmene** (Greek mythology)  
 USE Alcmene (Greek mythology)
- Alkoxides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD411.8.A47]  
 UF Alcoholates [*Former heading*]  
 Metal alkoxides
- BT Organometallic compounds
- Alkoxyglycerols**  
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Alkoxy silanes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Silane compounds
- Alkyd painting**  
 USE Acrylic painting
- Alkyd resins**  
 BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Alkyl alcohol**  
 USE Ethanol
- Alkyl benzene sulfonates**  
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Alkyl benzene sulphonates**  
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Alkyl benzenesulfonic acids**  
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Alkyl glyceryl ethers**  
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Alkyl hydroperoxide reductase**  
 USE Peroxiredoxins
- Alkyl polyglycosides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Glycosides  
   Surface active agents
- Alkylating agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC268.7.A44 (Carcinogens)]
- BT Carcinogens  
 Chemical tests and reagents  
 Mutagens
- NT Cisplatin  
 Half mustard gas  
 Mustard gas  
 Nitrogen mustards  
 Nitrosoureas  
 Triazines
- Alkylation**  
 [QD281.A5]  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 Hydrocarbons  
 Petroleum—Refining
- NT Methylation
- Alkylbenzene sulfonates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ABS (Detergents)  
 Alkyl benzene sulfonates  
 Alkyl benzene sulphonates [*Former heading*]  
 Alkyl benzenesulfonic acids  
 Alkylbenzenesulfonates  
 Benzenesulfonic acids, Alkyl
- BT Benzene  
 Detergents  
 Sulfonates
- NT Sodium alkylbenzene sulfonate
- Alkylbenzenesulfonates**  
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
- Alkylglycerols**  
 USE Glyceryl ethers
- Alkylhydroperoxide reductase**  
 USE Peroxiredoxins
- Alkylphenol ethoxylates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethoxylated alkylphenols
- BT Ethoxylates  
 Phenols  
 Surface active agents
- Alkylthiomethylammonium chlorides**  
 BT Chlorides
- Alkynes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD305.H8 (Chemistry)]
- UF Alkines  
 BT Hydrocarbons  
 NT Acetylene
- All (Philosophy)**  
 [BD397]  
 UF Allness  
 BT Ontology  
   Whole and parts (Philosophy)
- All (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- All (The English word)**  
 BT English language—Etymology
- All accounts**  
 USE Asset management accounts
- All-America Cities Award**  
 USE All-America City Award
- All-America City Award**  
 UF All-America Cities Award  
 All American City Award
- BT Community development,  
   Urban—Awards—United States
- All American Canal (Calif.)**  
 UF Canal Todo Americano (Calif.)  
 Todo Americano Canal (Calif.)
- BT Canals—California
- All American City Award**  
 USE All-America City Award
- All American Pipeline**  
 BT Petroleum pipelines—United States
- All-American roads**  
 USE Scenic byways—United States
- All-around (Track and field)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Track and field
- All-boys schools**  
 USE Boys' schools
- All-day kindergarten**  
 USE Full-day kindergarten
- All-day school**  
 USE School day
- All-day schooling** (Germany)  
 USE Ganztagschulen
- All-day schools** (Germany)  
 USE Ganztagschulen
- All England Jumping Course** at Hickstead (England)  
 USE Hickstead (England : Sports facility)
- All-female police stations**  
 USE Women's police stations
- All Flesh Must Be Eaten (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.A35]  
 BT Fantasy games
- All Fools' Day**  
 USE April Fools' Day
- All-gender toilet facilities**  
 USE Gender-neutral toilet facilities
- All-girl bands** (Music)  
 USE Women's bands (Music)
- All-girls schools**  
 USE Girls' schools
- All Hallows' Eve**  
 USE Halloween
- All-heal** (Plant)  
 USE European mistletoe
- All-mail-ballot elections**  
 USE Vote-by-mail elections
- All-male adult movie theaters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adult movie theaters
- All-news radio stations**  
 USE News radio stations
- All-of-a-kind family (Fictitious characters)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- All Saints Bay (Brazil)**  
 UF Bahia de Todos os Santos (Brazil)  
 Baía de Todos os Santos (Brazil)  
 Todos os Santos Bay (Brazil)
- BT Bays—Brazil
- All Saints' Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV67]  
 BT Church year  
   Fasts and feasts  
 NT All Saints' Day sermons  
 —Songs and music  
   USE All Saints' Day music
- All Saints' Day music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF All Saints' Day—Songs and music  
 BT Sacred vocal music
- All Saints' Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sermons, All Saints' Day  
 BT All Saints' Day  
   Festival-day sermons
- All Savers Certificates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Certificates of deposit
- All Souls' Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV50.A4 (Church year)]  
 [GT4995.A4 (Manners and customs)]  
 UF Day of the Dead  
 Día de los Muertos
- BT Church year  
 Fasts and feasts  
 Purgatory
- All Souls' Day** (Buddhism)  
 USE Ullambana
- All Souls' Day in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- All Souls' Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Festival-day sermons
- All-suite hotels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Suite hotels  
 BT Hotels
- All terrain bicycles**  
 USE Mountain bikes
- All terrain bicycling**  
 USE Mountain biking
- All terrain bikes**  
 USE Mountain bikes
- All terrain biking**  
 USE Mountain biking
- All-terrain cycles** (Motor vehicles)  
 USE All terrain vehicles
- All terrain cycling**  
 USE Mountain biking
- All terrain skateboarders**  
 USE Dirtboarders
- All terrain vehicle driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL235.7]  
 UF All terrain vehicle riding  
 ATV driving  
 BT Motor vehicle driving
- All terrain vehicle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motor vehicle industry
- All terrain vehicle racing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motorsports  
 Racing  
 NT Dune buggy racing  
 Swamp buggy racing
- Rules



- All terrain vehicle riding  
 USE All terrain vehicle driving
- All terrain vehicle trails** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ATV trails  
 BT Off-road vehicle trails
- Indiana**  
 NT Lawrence County Recreational Park (Ind.)
- Kentucky**  
 NT White Sulphur ATV Trail (Ky.)
- Minnesota**  
 NT Alborn-Pengilly ATV Trail (Minn.)  
 Moose River ATV/OHM Trail (Minn.)  
 Rabey Line ATV Trail (Minn.)  
 Red Dot ATV Trail (Minn.)  
 Red Top ATV Trail (Minn.)  
 Ripley ATV Trail (Minn.)  
 Soo Line North ATV Trail (Minn.)  
 Soo Line South ATV Trail (Minn. and Wis.)  
 Southeast Minnesota ATV Trail (Minn.)  
 Stony Spur II ATV Trail (Minn.)  
 Thistledeew ATV Trail (Minn.)
- Wisconsin**  
 NT Soo Line South ATV Trail (Minn. and Wis.)
- All terrain vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL235.6-TL235.7]  
 Here are entered works on small, recreational, motorized vehicles with three or more wheels fitted with wide tires for traction over unpaved trails.  
 UF All-terrain cycles (Motor vehicles)  
 ATVs (All terrain vehicles)  
 Terrain vehicles  
 BT Off-road vehicles  
 NT Honda all terrain vehicles  
 Kawasaki all terrain vehicles  
 Polaris all terrain vehicles  
 Suzuki all terrain vehicles  
 Used all terrain vehicles  
 Yamaha all terrain vehicles
- Selling  
 USE Selling—All terrain vehicles
- All-Union Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
- All-Union Young Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
- All-volunteer forces  
 USE Military service, Voluntary
- All vows (Music)  
 USE Kol nidrei (Music)
- All-weather and night operations (Military aeronautics)  
 USE Night and all-weather operations (Military aeronautics)
- All-weather fighter planes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UG1242.F5]  
 UF Adverse weather fighter planes  
 Adverse weather fighters (Airplanes)  
 All-weather fighters (Airplanes)  
 BT Fighter planes
- All-weather fighters (Airplanes)  
 USE All-weather fighter planes
- All-wheel drive vehicles  
 USE Four-wheel drive vehicles
- All-wing airplanes  
 USE Airplanes, Tailless
- All-women's police stations  
 USE Women's police stations
- Alla prima painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Painting
- Allaaba language  
 USE Alaba language
- Allactoneuridae  
 USE Mycetophilidae
- Alladale Wilderness Reserve (Scotland)**  
 BT Wilderness areas—Scotland
- Alladian (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aladian (African people)  
 Aladyan (African people)  
 Alagya (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Aragya (African people)  
 Jack-Jack (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Alladian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8046.A725-PL8046.A72595]  
 UF Aladian language [*Former heading*]  
 Aladyā language  
 Aladyan language  
 Alagia language  
 Alagian language  
 Alagya language  
 Alajan language  
 Alladyan language  
 Allagia language  
 Allagian language
- BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Kwa languages
- Alladyan language  
 USE Alladian language
- Allagash River (Me.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maine
- Allagash River Valley (Me.)**  
 UF Allagash Valley (Me.)  
 BT Valleys—Maine
- Allagash River Watershed (Me.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maine
- Allagash State Wilderness Waterway (Me.)**  
 UF Allagash Wilderness State Waterway (Me.)  
 BT Parks—Maine
- Allagash Valley (Me.)  
 USE Allagash River Valley (Me.)
- Allagash Wilderness State Waterway (Me.)  
 USE Allagash State Wilderness Waterway (Me.)
- Allagia language  
 USE Alladian language
- Allagian language  
 USE Alladian language
- Allah  
 USE God (Islam)
- Allain family  
 USE Allen family
- Allaire State Park (N.J.)**  
 BT Parks—New Jersey
- Allakaket River (Alaska)  
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
- Allakh-I'U'n' River (Russia)**  
 UF Allakh-I'U'na River (Russia)  
 Allakh-Yun' River (Russia)  
 Allakh-Yunya River (Russia)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Allakh-I'U'n' River Watershed (Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Allakh-I'U'na River (Russia)  
 USE Allakh-I'U'n' River (Russia)
- Allakh-Yun' River (Russia)  
 USE Allakh-I'U'n' River (Russia)
- Allakh-Yunya River (Russia)  
 USE Allakh-I'U'n' River (Russia)
- Allamah River (Ga.)  
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- Allaman family  
 USE Alleman family
- Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)**  
 UF Allamuchy State Forest (N.J.)  
 BT Forest reserves—New Jersey  
 Parks—New Jersey
- Allamuchy State Forest (N.J.)  
 USE Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)
- Allan, Mount (Alta.)**  
 UF Mount Allan (Alta.)  
 BT Mountains—Alberta
- Allan family  
 USE Allen family
- Allan H. Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)**  
 UF Alan Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)  
 Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)  
 BT Marinas—New York (State)  
 Marine parks and reserves—New York (State)
- Allan Quatermain (Fictitious character)  
 USE Quatermain, Allan (Fictitious character)
- Alland family  
 USE Allen family
- Allanite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.A4 (Mineralogy)]  
 [TN948.A5 (Mineral industries)]  
 UF Bucklandite  
 Cerine  
 Orthite  
 Treanorite  
 BT Epidote
- Allanridge Formation (South Africa)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
- Allanté automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cadillac Allanté automobile  
 BT Cadillac automobile
- Allantoic acid**  
 UF Diureidoacetic acid  
 BT Organic acids
- Allantoin**  
 [QP801.A35]  
 UF Cordianine  
 Dioxoimidazolidinyl urea  
 Glyoxyldiureide  
 Ureidohydantoin  
 BT Hydantoin
- Allantonematidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Tylenchida
- Allantosomatidae  
 USE Acinetidae
- Allard automobile**  
 BT Automobiles
- Allard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allard family
- Allardice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allardise family  
 Allardyce family
- Allardise family  
 USE Allardice family
- Allardyce family  
 USE Allardice family
- Allason family  
 USE Allison family
- Allatini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Allatna River (Alaska)  
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
- Allatoona Lake (Ga.)**  
 UF Allatoona Reservoir (Ga.)  
 Lake Allatoona (Ga.)  
 BT Lakes—Georgia  
 Reservoirs—Georgia
- Allatoona Pass, Battle of, Ga., 1864**  
 [E476.87]  
 BT Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Allatoona Reservoir (Ga.)  
 USE Allatoona Lake (Ga.)
- Allaway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Albee family  
 USE Albee family
- Allbright, Rod (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rod Allbright (Fictitious character)
- Allbright family  
 USE Albright family
- Allbrighton family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Allbrite family  
 USE Albright family
- Allbrittain family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Allbritten family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Allbritton family  
 USE Albrittain family
- Allcharite  
 USE Goethite
- Allcoat family  
 USE Alcott family
- Allcock family  
 USE Alcock family
- Allcott family  
 USE Alcott family
- Allden family  
 USE Alden family
- Aldredge family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Allebome language  
 USE Comanche language
- Alleburt family  
 USE Albert family
- Allebut family  
 USE Albert family
- Allec  
 USE Garum
- Alleculidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.A42]  
 UF Cistelidae  
 Comb-clawed beetles  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Lobopoda
- Allee der Kosmonauten (Berlin, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Kosmonauten, Allee der (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Streets—Germany
- Allee effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allee's law  
 Allee's principle  
 RT Animal population density
- Allee family  
 USE Alley family
- Allee's law  
 USE Allee effect
- Allee's principle  
 USE Allee effect

- Allegheny Indian Reservation (N.Y.)**  
 BT Indian reservations—New York (State)
- Allegheny Mountains  
 USE Allegheny Mountains
- Allegheny State Park (N.Y.)**  
 BT Parks—New York (State)
- Allegheny family  
 USE Alger family
- Allegations against police  
 USE Police—Complaints against
- Allegations against psychologists  
 USE Psychologists—Complaints against
- Allegations against teachers  
 USE Teachers—Complaints against
- Allegheny Mountains  
 USE Allegheny Mountains
- Allegheny River (Pa. and N.Y.)  
 USE Allegheny River (Pa. and N.Y.)
- Alleghenies  
 USE Allegheny Mountains
- Allegheny County Courthouse and Jail (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**  
 BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania  
 Prisons—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny Front  
 USE Allegheny Mountains
- Allegheny Front Mountains  
 USE Allegheny Mountains
- Allegheny Highlands  
 USE Allegheny Mountains
- Allegheny Highlands Trail (Pa. and Md.)**  
 BT Trails—Maryland  
 Trails—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny Island State Park (Pa.)**  
 UF Allegheny Islands State Park (Pa.)  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny Islands State Park (Pa.)  
 USE Allegheny Island State Park (Pa.)
- Allegheny mound ant (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Formica exsectoides [Former heading]  
 Mound ant, Allegheny  
 BT Formica (Insects)
- Allegheny Mountains**  
 UF Aligany Mountains  
 Allegheny Mountains  
 Alleghany Mountains  
 Alleghenies  
 Allegheny Front  
 Allegheny Front Mountains  
 Allegheny Highlands  
 Alligani Hills  
 Monongehaly Mountains  
 BT Mountains—East (U.S.)  
 Appalachian Mountains  
 NT Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)  
 Cheat Mountain (W. Va.)  
 Cloyd Mountain (Va.)  
 Rich Mountain (Randolph County, W. Va.)
- History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783  
 [E230.5.A]
- Allegheny National Forest (Pa.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania  
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny National Wild and Scenic River (Pa.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania  
 National rivers—Pennsylvania  
 Wild and scenic rivers—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny Plateau**  
 BT Plateaus—East (U.S.)
- Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site (Pa.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania  
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny Quarries (Ohio)**  
 BT Quarries and quarrying—Ohio
- Allegheny Reservoir (N.Y. and Pa.)  
 USE Allegheny Reservoir (Pa. and N.Y.)
- Allegheny Reservoir (Pa. and N.Y.)**  
 UF Allegheny Reservoir (N.Y. and Pa.) [Former heading]  
 BT Reservoirs—New York (State)  
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny Ridge State Heritage Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny River (Pa. and N.Y.)**  
 UF Alleghany River (Pa. and N.Y.)  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)  
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny River Dam (Pa.)  
 USE Kinzua Dam (Pa.)
- Allegheny River pike  
 USE Muskellunge
- Allegheny River Trail (N.Y.)  
 USE Allegheny River Valley Trail (N.Y.)
- Allegheny River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)**  
 UF Allegheny Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)  
 BT Valleys—New York (State)  
 Valleys—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny River Valley Trail (N.Y.)**  
 UF Allegheny River Trail (N.Y.)  
 BT Trails—New York (State)
- Allegheny River Watershed (Pa. and N.Y.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New York (State)  
 Watersheds—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny Riverfront Park (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Allegheny Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)  
 USE Allegheny River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
- Allegheny wood rat (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Appalachian wood rat  
 Neotoma magister  
 BT Wood rats
- Allegiance (May Subd Geog)**  
 [JC328 (Political science)]  
 UF Loyalty, Political  
 Political loyalty  
 BT Loyalty  
 RT Citizenship  
 Patriotism  
 NT Change of allegiance
- Allegiance, Oath of, 1606  
 USE Oath of allegiance, 1606
- Allegiance in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Allegorical costume (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Costume
- Allegorical interpretations of the Bible  
 USE Bible—Allegorical interpretations
- Allegories**  
 Here are entered collections of allegories. Works on allegory as a literary form are entered under the heading Allegory.  
 UF Allegory (Art)  
 BT Exempla  
 Fiction  
 Homiletical illustrations  
 Tales  
 RT Fables  
 Parables  
 NT Apocalyptic art  
 Debate poetry  
 Enclosed garden (Allegory)  
 Garden of love in art  
 Plato's cave (Allegory)
- Allegories (Mathematics)**  
 BT Categories (Mathematics)
- Allegory**  
 [PN56.A5]  
 Here are entered works on allegory as a literary form. Collections of allegories are entered under Allegories.  
 RT Personification in literature  
 Symbolism in literature  
 SA *subdivision* Symbolism under names of individual persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Symbolism  
 NT Bible—Allegorical interpretations
- Allegory (Art)  
 USE Allegories  
 Symbolism in art
- Allegory of the cave  
 USE Plato's cave (Allegory)
- Allegra (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Allegra (Trademark)  
 USE Fexofenadine
- Allegra (Chess)  
 USE Speed chess
- Allegra automobile  
 USE Austin Allegra automobile
- Allein family  
 USE Allen family
- Allelism  
 USE Allomorphism
- Allelochemicals (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK898.A43 (Botanical chemistry)]  
 UF Allelochemicals  
 BT Semiochemicals  
 NT Allomones  
 Kairomones
- Allelochemicals  
 USE Allelochemicals
- Allelomorphism**  
 UF Allelism
- BT Chromosomes  
 Genetics  
 NT Complementation (Genetics)
- Allelopathic agents (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK898.A43 (Botanical chemistry)]  
 UF Allelopathic compounds  
 Allelopathic substances  
 Allelopathics  
 BT Allomones  
 RT Allelopathy  
 Antibiotics
- Allelopathic compounds  
 USE Allelopathic agents
- Allelopathic substances  
 USE Allelopathic agents
- Allelopathics  
 USE Allelopathic agents
- Allelopathy (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SB732.75 (Agriculture)]  
 RT Allelopathic agents  
 BT Plant ecology  
 Plant physiology
- Alleluia (Music)**  
 UF Alleluja (Music)  
 BT Propers (Music)
- Alleluja (Music)  
 USE Alleluia (Music)
- Allemagne, Pavillon de la (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)  
 USE Pavillon de l'Allemagne (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
- Alleman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Allaman family  
 Allemand family  
 Allemang family  
 Allemann family  
 Allemong family  
 RT Aleman family  
 Allman family
- Allemand family  
 USE Alleman family
- Allemande (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1796.A6]  
 Here are entered works about the allemande as a dance. Musical compositions are entered under the heading Allemandes.  
 UF Allmayne  
 Almain  
 Almand  
 BT Dance
- Allemandes**  
 Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For allemandes for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 Works about the allemande as a dance are entered under the heading Allemande.  
 UF Allemandes (Harpsichord) [Former heading]  
 Allemandes (String quartet) [Former heading]  
 Allemandes (Viols (3)) [Former heading]  
 Allemands  
 Almains  
 Almans  
 BT Dance music
- Allemandes (Harpsichord)  
 USE Allemandes
- Allemandes (String quartet)  
 USE Allemandes
- Allemandes (Viols (3))  
 USE Allemandes
- Allemands  
 USE Allemandes
- Allemang family  
 USE Alleman family
- Allemann family  
 USE Alleman family
- Allemannic dialects  
 USE Alemannic dialects
- Allemannisch dialects  
 USE Alemannic dialects
- Allemant House (Bourges, France)  
 USE Hôtel Lallemand (Bourges, France)
- Allembough family  
 USE Alumbaugh family
- Allemong family  
 USE Alleman family
- Allen, Bog of (Ireland)**  
 UF Bog of Allen (Ireland)  
 Móin Alúine (Ireland)  
 BT Peat bogs—Ireland
- Allen, Elizabeth (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elizabeth Allen (Fictitious character)



- Allergy diagnostic equipment industry** (Continued)  
[HD9995.A44-HD9995.A444]  
BT Diagnostic equipment industry
- Allergy in animals** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Veterinary allergy [Former heading]  
BT Animals—Diseases  
Veterinary immunology
- Allergy in cats** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Cats—Diseases
- Allergy in children** (May Subd Geog)  
[RJ386-RJ386.5]  
UF Pediatric allergy [Former heading]  
BT Allergy  
Immunologic diseases in children  
NT Asthma in children  
Eczema in children  
Food allergy in children  
Hay fever in children
- Allergy in dogs** (May Subd Geog)  
[SF992.A44]  
BT Dogs—Diseases
- Allergy in infants** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Immunologic diseases in infants  
NT Food allergy in infants
- Allergy in pregnancy** (May Subd Geog)  
[RG580.A47]  
BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy
- Allergy products** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Allergy supplies  
Products, Allergy  
BT Health products  
Allergy supplies  
USE Allergy products  
Allerheim, Battle of, Germany, 1645  
USE Nördlingen, Battle of, Germany, 1645
- Allerton 39th Street House (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF 141-147 East 39th Street (New York, N.Y.)  
145 East 39th Street (New York, N.Y.)  
Allerton House (New York, N.Y.)  
Ten Eyck-Troughton Memorial Residence for Women (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
- Allerton family** (Not Subd Geog)  
Allerton House (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Allerton 39th Street House (New York, N.Y.)
- Allerton Park (Monticello, Ill.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Robert Allerton Park (Monticello, Ill.)  
BT Parks—Illinois
- Allery family  
USE Hillary family
- Alleson family  
USE Allison family
- Alleston family  
USE Allison family
- Allethrin**  
BT Pyrethroids
- Allex  
USE Garum
- Alley cropping  
USE Hedgerow intercropping
- Alley family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Allee family  
Allie family  
Aly family  
Alyea family
- Alley-Oop (Game)  
USE Alee-Oop (Game)
- Alleyn, Roderick (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Chief Inspector Alleyn (Fictitious character)  
Chief Inspector Roderick Alleyn (Fictitious character)  
Chief Superintendent Alleyn (Fictitious character)  
Chief Superintendent Roderick Alleyn (Fictitious character)  
Roderick Alleyn (Fictitious character)  
Superintendent Alleyn (Fictitious character)  
Superintendent Roderick Alleyn (Fictitious character)
- Alleyn family  
USE Allen family
- Alleys** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Alleyways  
Pedestrian facilities  
Thoroughfares  
BT Streets
- Mexico  
NT Callejón Z (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
- Alleys, Bowling  
USE Bowling alleys
- Alleyways  
USE Alleys
- Allford family  
USE Allford family
- Allgaier family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Allgayer family
- Allgäu (Germany)**  
UF Algäu (Germany)  
Altgäu (Germany)
- Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)**  
UF Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)  
Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)  
Allgäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)  
BT Mountains—Austria  
Mountains—Germany  
Alps  
Alps, Austrian (Austria)  
Allgäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)  
USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Allgayer family  
USE Allgaier family
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft aircraft  
USE AEG aircraft
- Allgood family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Allgood family [Former heading]  
Ellegood family  
Elligood family
- Allgor family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Alli Maccarani family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Allia, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.**  
UF Allia River, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.  
BT Rome—History—Republic, 510-265 B.C.
- Allia River, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.  
USE Allia, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.
- Alliaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.A42 (Botany)]  
UF Cepaceae  
Gilliesiaceae  
Milulaceae  
Onion family (Plants)  
Tulbaghiaceae  
BT Asparagales  
NT Allium
- Alliales  
USE Asparagales
- Alliance, Therapeutic  
USE Therapeutic alliance
- Alliance, Working (Psychotherapy)  
USE Therapeutic alliance
- Alliance automobile, Renault  
USE Renault Alliance automobile
- Alliance, Dual, 1879  
USE Dual Alliance, 1879
- Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1872  
USE Three Emperors' League, 1872
- Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1881  
USE Three Emperors' League, 1881
- Alliance provinciale des industries d'art (Group of artists)  
USE Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)
- Alliance, Triple . . .  
USE *subject headings beginning with the words*  
Triple Alliance
- Alliances**  
[JZ1314 (International relations)]  
[KZ4053 (International law)]  
UF Alliances—Law and legislation  
Treaties of alliance  
BT International relations  
Treaties  
—Law and legislation  
USE Alliances  
—Religious aspects
- Alliances, Electoral  
USE Electoral coalitions
- Alliances, Hospital regional  
USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Alliances, Multistate hospital  
USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Alliances, Regional hospital  
USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Alliances (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Islamic law
- Alliances in business  
USE Strategic alliances (Business)
- Allianoi (Extinct city)**  
BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Allianz Arena (Munich, Germany)**  
BT Stadiums—Germany
- Alliaria** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.C9 (Botany)]  
BT Cruciferae  
NT Garlic mustard (Plant)
- Alliaria alliaria  
USE Garlic mustard (Plant)
- Alliaria officinalis  
USE Garlic mustard (Plant)
- Alliaria petiolata  
USE Garlic mustard (Plant)
- Alliata family** (Not Subd Geog)  
Alliby Creek (N.C.)  
USE Ellerbe Creek (N.C.)
- Allidiostomidae  
USE Scarabaeidae
- Allie Armington (Fictitious character)  
USE Armington, Allie (Fictitious character)
- Allie Beckstrom (Fictitious character)  
USE Beckstrom, Allie (Fictitious character)
- Allie family  
USE Alley family
- Allie Gator (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Gator, Allie (Fictitious character)
- Allied Chemical Tower (New York, N.Y.)  
USE One Times Square (New York, N.Y.)
- Allied companies  
USE Affiliated corporations
- Allied corporations  
USE Affiliated corporations
- Allied dental teachers  
USE Dental auxiliary teachers
- Allied Force, Operation, 1999  
USE Operation Allied Force, 1999
- Allied harrier  
USE Spotted harrier  
Swamp harrier
- Allied health education  
USE Paramedical education
- Allied health personnel** (May Subd Geog)  
[R697.A4]  
UF Allied health professionals  
Auxiliary health personnel  
Health auxiliaries  
Health care auxiliaries  
Health care paraprofessionals  
Health services paraprofessionals  
Paramedical personnel  
Paramedics  
Paraprofessionals in health services  
BT Medical personnel  
NT Acupuncturists  
Allied mental health personnel  
Anesthesiologist assistants  
Artificial limb fitters  
Athletic trainers  
Audiologists  
Biomedical technicians  
Community health aides  
Contact lens technicians  
Dental auxiliary personnel  
Dietitians  
Doulas  
Electrologists  
Exercise personnel  
Health coaches  
Health counselors  
Hypnotherapists  
Industrial hygienists  
Lactation consultants  
Medical assistants  
Medical laboratory assistants  
Medical record personnel  
Medical secretaries  
Nurses' aides  
Nursing home administrators  
Occupational therapists  
Occupational therapy assistants  
Ophthalmic assistants  
Opticians  
Optometric assistants  
Orientation and mobility instructors  
Physical therapists  
Physical therapy assistants  
Physicians' assistants  
Podiatric assistants  
Recreational therapists  
Respiratory therapists  
Speech therapists  
—Education  
USE Paramedical education  
—Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)  
BT Medical laws and legislation

- Licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- California**
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Allied health personnel
- Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RA410.6-RA410.9]
- Allied health personnel, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foreign allied health personnel
  - Foreign-trained allied health personnel
  - BT Medical personnel, Foreign
- Allied health personnel and patient** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [R727.3-R727.4]
  - UF Patient and allied health personnel
  - BT Patients
- Allied health professionals
  - USE Allied health personnel
- Allied Law Enforcement Radio Tie Project
  - USE Project ALERT
- Allied mental health personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC440.2]
  - UF Allied psychiatric personnel
  - Mental health associates
  - Paraprofessionals in mental health
  - BT Allied health personnel
  - Mental health personnel
  - NT Psychiatric aides
- Allied Nationwide Finance Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)
  - USE Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)
- Allied occupation, Austria, 1945-1955
  - USE Austria—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1955
- Allied occupation, Berlin, Germany, 1945-1990
  - USE Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
- Allied occupation, Germany, 1918-1930
  - USE Germany—History—Allied occupation, 1918-1930
- Allied occupation, Germany, 1945-1955
  - USE Germany—History—1945-1955
- Allied occupation, Italy, 1943-1947
  - USE Italy—History—Allied occupation, 1943-1947
- Allied occupation, Japan, 1945-1952
  - USE Japan—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1952
- Allied occupation, Korea, 1945-1948
  - USE Korea—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1948
- Allied operations (Military science)
  - USE Combined operations (Military science)
- Allied psychiatric personnel
  - USE Allied mental health personnel
- Allied rat
  - USE Bush rat
- Allien family
  - USE Allen family
- Allier River (France)**
  - BT Rivers—France
- Allier River Valley (France)**
  - UF Allier Valley (France)
  - BT Valleys—France
- Allier River Watershed (France)**
  - BT Watersheds—France
- Allier Valley (France)
  - USE Allier River Valley (France)
- Alligani Hills
  - USE Allegheny Mountains
- Alligator (Attack helicopter)
  - USE Ka-52 (Attack helicopter)
- Alligator (Genus)
  - USE Alligators
- Alligator Alley (Fla.)
  - USE Everglades Parkway (Fla.)
- Alligator attacks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Attacks by alligators
  - BT Animal attacks
- Alligator bugs
  - USE Fulgoridae
- Alligator Eye Site (Mich.)**
  - BT Michigan—Antiquities
- Alligator farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF515.5.A44]
  - BT Reptile culture
- Alligator gar** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.L4]
  - UF Atractosteus adamantinus
  - Atractosteus lucius
  - Atractosteus spatula
  - Catán (Alligator gar)
  - Esox cepedianus
  - Garpique alligator
  - Gator (Fish)
  - Lepisosteus berlandieri
  - Lepisosteus ferax
  - Lepisosteus spatula
- Litholepis adamantinus
- Mississippi alligator gar
  - BT Broadhead gars
- Alligator grass
  - USE Alternanthera phylloxeroides
- Alligator hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SK305.A]
  - BT Big game hunting
- Alligator Lake (Osceola County, Fla.)**
  - BT Lakes—Florida
  - Swamps—Florida
- Alligator lizard, Northern
  - USE Northern alligator lizard
- Alligator lizard, Panamint
  - USE Gerrhonotus panamintinus
- Alligator lizards
  - USE Gerrhonotus
- Alligator lizards, Western
  - USE Western alligator lizards
- Alligator meat, Cooking with
  - USE Cooking (Alligator meat)
- Alligator mississippiensis
  - USE American alligator
- Alligator-pear
  - USE Avocado
- Alligator Point (La.)**
  - BT Capes (Coasts)—Louisiana
- Alligator products** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animal products
- Alligator products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animal industry
- Alligator Reef Lighthouse (Fla.)**
  - BT Lighthouses—Florida
- Alligator River (N.C.)**
  - UF Layn Fluve (N.C.)
  - BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge (N.C.)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina
  - Wildlife refuges—North Carolina
- Alligator Rivers (N.T.)**
  - BT Rivers—Australia
- Alligator sinensis
  - USE Chinese alligator
- Alligator snapping turtle** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL666.C539]
  - UF Macrochelys
  - Macrochelymys
  - Macrochelymys temminckii
  - BT Snapping turtles
- Alligator weed
  - USE Alternanthera phylloxeroides
- Alligator Wood (Haiti)
  - USE Caïman, Bois (Haiti)
- Alligatoridae
  - USE Crocodylidae
- Alligators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL666.C925 (Zoology)]
  - UF Alligator (Genus)
  - BT Crocodylidae
  - NT American alligator
  - Chinese alligator
  - Use in cooking
    - USE Cooking (Alligator meat)
- Alligators, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE862.C8]
  - BT Crocodylidae, Fossil
- Alligators as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF459.A4]
  - BT Pets
- Alligood family
  - USE Allgood family
- Alliluev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alliluyeva family
- Alliluyeva family
  - USE Alliluev family
- Allin family
  - USE Allen family
- Alline family
  - USE Allen family
- Alling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aalin family
  - RT Allen family
- Allingham, Margery, 1904-1966**
  - Characters**
- Allingham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ellingham family
- Allington Castle (England)**
  - BT Castles—England
- Allinson family
  - USE Allison family
- Alliocoela
  - USE Rhabdoceleida
- Allips** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.O633]
  - BT Snake eels
  - NT Allips concolor
- Allips concolor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.O633]
  - BT Allips
- Allis-Chalmers tractors** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tractors
- Allis family
  - USE Ellis family
- Allisan (Trademark)
  - USE Dicloran
- Allison, Owen (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Owen Allison (Fictitious character)
- Allison, Tropical Storm, 2001
  - USE Tropical Storm Allison, 2001
- Allison Beckstrom (Fictitious character)
  - USE Beckstrom, Allie (Fictitious character)
- Allison engines** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Airplanes—Motors
- Allison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aleson family
  - Alisen family
  - Alison family
  - Allason family
  - Alleson family
  - Alleston family
  - Allinson family
  - Allisson family
  - Alliston family
- Allison Island (Fla.)**
  - BT Islands—Florida
- Allisson family
  - USE Allison family
- Alliston family
  - USE Allison family
- Alliteration**
  - BT Rhyme
  - Versification
  - NT Tongue twisters
- Allium** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
  - BT Alliaceae
  - NT Allium aaseae
  - Allium fistulosum
  - Allium simillimum
  - Allium vineale
  - Chive
  - Garlic
  - Leek
  - Meadow garlic
  - Onions
  - Shallot
  - Wild leek
- Allium aaseae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
  - BT Allium
- Allium ampeloprasum porrum
  - USE Leek
- Allium ascalonicum
  - USE Shallot
- Allium bouddhae
  - USE Allium fistulosum
- Allium canadense
  - USE Meadow garlic
- Allium cepa
  - USE Onions
- Allium fistulosum** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
  - UF Allium bouddhae
  - Bunching onion
  - Cepa fistulosa
  - Cepa ventricosa
  - Green onion (Allium fistulosum)
  - Japanese bunching onion
  - Phyllodolon fistulosum
  - Scallion (Allium fistulosum)
  - Spring onion (Allium fistulosum)
  - Welsh onion
  - Welsh's onion
  - BT Allium
- Allium in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the representation of Allium in popular culture.
  - BT Popular culture
- Allium porrum
  - USE Leek
- Allium sativum
  - USE Garlic
- Allium schoenoprasum
  - USE Chive

- Allium similimum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.A42 (Botany)]  
BT Allium
- Allium tricoccum  
USE Wild leek
- Allium vineale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.A42 (Botany)]  
UF Crow garlic  
Field garlic  
Garlic, Crow  
Garlic, Field  
Wild garlic  
BT Allium
- Allman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aldman family  
Allmand family  
Allmon family  
Allmond family  
Alman family  
Almand family  
Almon family  
Almond family  
RT Aleman family  
Alleman family
- Allmand family  
USE Allman family
- Allmayne  
USE Allemande
- Allmon family  
USE Allman family
- Allmond family  
USE Allman family
- Allnat family  
USE Allnutt family
- Allnatt family  
USE Allnutt family
- Allness  
USE All (Philosophy)
- Allnett family  
USE Allnutt family
- Allnot family  
USE Allnutt family
- Allnut family  
USE Allnutt family
- Allnutt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Allnat family  
Allnatt family  
Allnett family  
Allnot family  
Allnut family  
Alnoth family
- Allobroges (Celtic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DC62.2.A46]  
BT Celts—France  
Ethnology—France
- Allocapnia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL530.3.C3]  
BT Capniidae
- Allocarya  
USE Popcorn flowers
- Allocaryas  
USE Popcorn flowers
- Allocaryastrum  
USE Popcorn flowers
- Allocation, Sex  
USE Sex allocation
- Allocation of airport slots  
USE Airport slot allocation
- Allocation of assets  
USE Asset allocation
- Allocation of organs, tissues, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD129.5]  
UF Distribution of organs, tissues, etc.  
Organ allocation (Surgery)  
Organ distribution (Surgery)  
Organ placement (Surgery)  
Organ transplantation criteria  
BT Health care rationing
- Allocation of resources  
USE Resource allocation
- Allocation of time  
USE Time management
- Allocation problems (Programming)  
USE Assignment problems (Programming)
- Alloclrangonyctidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M315]  
BT Amphipoda  
NT Alloclrangonyx
- Alloclrangonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M315]  
BT Alloclrangonyctidae  
NT Oklahoma cave amphipod
- Alloclrangonyx pellucidus  
USE Oklahoma cave amphipod
- Alloclreadiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.P7]  
BT Plagiorchiida
- Alloclrytus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.O7 (Zoology)]  
BT Oreos (Fish)  
NT Black oreo
- Alloclrytus niger  
USE Black oreo
- Allodial tenure  
USE Allodium
- Allodium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Allodial tenure  
BT Feudal law  
Land tenure—Law and legislation  
Udal system
- Allodontichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G82]  
BT Goodeidae  
NT Allodontichthys hubbsi
- Allodontichthys hubbsi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G82]  
BT Allodontichthys
- Allodus consimilis  
USE Puccinia consimilis
- Allodynia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Pain
- Alloeoeres** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL523.T5]  
BT Lace bugs  
NT Alloeoeres davao
- Alloeoeres davao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL523.T5]  
BT Alloeoeres
- Allogeneic disease  
USE Graft versus host disease
- Allogeneic homografts  
USE Homografts
- Allogona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.P6 (Zoology)]  
BT Polygyridae  
NT Broad-banded forestsnail  
Oregon forestsnail
- Allogona profunda  
USE Broad-banded forestsnail
- Allogona townsendiana  
USE Oregon forestsnail
- Allografts  
USE Homografts
- Allogromia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL368.F6]  
BT Allogromiidae  
NT Allogromia laticollaris
- Allogromia laticollaris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL368.F6]  
BT Allogromia
- Allogromiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL368.F6]  
BT Foraminifera  
NT Allogromia
- Alloiohormones  
USE Allomones
- Allolobophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Lumbricidae  
NT Allolobophora icterica
- Allolobophora icterica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Allolobophora
- Allomeris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.N4]  
BT Mermithidae
- Allomeron  
USE Epistylis
- Allometry**  
BT Growth  
NT Plant allometry
- Allomones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Alloiohormones  
BT Allelochemicals  
NT Allelopathic agents  
Phytoalexins
- Allomorphs  
USE Pseudomorphs
- Allomorphs (Linguistics)  
USE Morphophonemics
- Allomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.B6]  
BT Blastocladaceae  
NT Allomyces macrogynus
- Allomyces macrogynus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.B6]  
BT Allomyces
- Allomycter  
USE Mustelus
- Allomycter dissutus  
USE Smooth dogfish
- Allomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.F6]  
BT Aplodontidae, Fossil
- Allon family  
USE Allen family
- Allondon River (France and Switzerland)  
USE London River (France and Switzerland)
- Allons, Operation, 1968  
USE Operation Allons, 1968
- Allopathic doctors  
USE Physicians
- Allophaiomys  
USE Microtus pliocaenicus
- Allophanates**  
[QD305.A2]
- Allophanite**
- Allophones**  
UF Allophony  
BT Phonemics
- Allophony  
USE Allophones
- Allophryne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.E24]  
BT Hyliidae  
NT Allophryne ruthveni
- Allophryne ruthveni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.E24]  
BT Allophryne
- Alloptidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.A44]  
UF Alloptids  
BT Acariformes  
Feather mites
- Alloptids  
USE Alloptidae
- Allorhina nitida  
USE Green June beetle
- Allorhythmia  
USE Arrhythmia
- Allosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE862.S3]  
UF Antrodemus  
Creosaurus  
Labrosaurus  
BT Megalosauridae
- Allosomus  
USE Coregonus
- Allostasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP82.2.A36]  
BT Adaptation (Physiology)  
Biological control systems
- Allosteric enzymes**  
UF Enzymes—Allosterism  
BT Allosteric proteins  
Enzymes
- Allosteric mechanisms  
USE Allosteric regulation
- Allosteric modulation  
USE Allosteric regulation
- Allosteric proteins**  
[QP552.A436]  
UF Proteins—Allosterism  
Proteins, Allosteric  
RT Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)  
Protein binding  
BT Proteins  
NT Allosteric enzymes
- Allosteric regulation**  
[QP517.A55]  
UF Allosteric mechanisms  
Allosteric modulation  
Allosterism  
Mechanisms, Allosteric  
Modulation, Allosteric  
Regulation, Allosteric  
BT Biological control systems
- Allosterism  
USE Allosteric regulation
- Allostethidae  
USE Labiduridae
- Allote allos (The Greek phrase)**  
BT Greek language—Terms and phrases
- Allotis  
USE Lepomis

- Allotment gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB457.3 (*Gardening*)]  
 BT Allotment of land  
   Gardens  
 RT Community gardens
- Allotment of land** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD1519]  
 Here are entered works on the assignment of small plots of land to laborers for cultivation as a subsidiary source of income.  
 UF Land, Allotment of  
 BT Agriculture and state  
   Land tenure  
 RT Community gardens  
   Part-time farming  
 NT Allotment gardens
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Allotments, Alaska Native  
 USE Alaska Native allotments  
 Allotments, Indian  
 USE Indian allotments
- Allotrichoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.E7]  
 UF Pseudohecamede  
 BT Ephyridae
- Allotriognathi  
 USE Lampriformes
- Allotropy**  
 [QD470]  
 BT Chemical elements  
   Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Allottees, Indian  
 USE Indian allottees
- Allotting agents (Indian allotments)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indian allotment agents  
 BT Indian agents
- Allotypes, Immunoglobulin  
 USE Immunoglobulin allotypes
- Allowance for funds used during construction (Public utilities)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AFUDC (Public utilities)  
   Construction, Allowance for funds used during  
   (Public utilities)  
   Funds used during construction, Allowance for  
   (Public utilities)  
 BT Public utilities—Accounting
- Allowance for uncollectible accounts  
 USE Uncollectible accounts
- Allowances, Children's  
 USE Children's allowances
- Allowances, Family  
 USE Family allowances
- Alloway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alloxan**  
 BT Diabetes  
   Uric acid
- Alloxuric substances**  
 BT Nitrogen excretion  
   Purines  
   Urine—Analysis  
 NT Xanthine
- Alloxystidae  
 USE Charipidae
- Alloy plating**  
 [TS693]  
 UF Electrodeposition of alloys  
 BT Electroplating
- Alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA483-TA486 (*Materials of engineering*)]  
 [TN690 (*Metallography*)]  
 [TS650 (*Technology*)]  
 UF Metallic alloys  
 BT Metallic composites  
   Metals  
   Phase rule and equilibrium  
 RT Amalgamation  
   Microalloying  
 NT Actinide alloys  
 Alnicos  
 Amalgams  
 Bauschinger effect  
 Binary systems (Metallurgy)  
 Boron alloys  
 Brazing alloys  
 Copper alloys  
 Corrosion resistant alloys  
 Dilute alloys  
 Eutectic alloys  
 Germanium alloys  
 Hard-facing alloys  
 Heat resistant alloys  
 Hypereutectic alloys
- Hypermonotectic alloys  
 Hypoeutectic alloys  
 Iron alloys  
 Light metal alloys  
 Liquid alloys  
 Magnetic alloys  
 Metallic glasses  
 Nickel alloys  
 Nonferrous alloys  
 Order-disorder in alloys  
 Palladium alloys  
 Precious metal alloys  
 Segregation (Metallurgy)  
 Shape memory alloys  
 Solder and soldering  
 Steel alloys  
 Ternary alloys  
 Tin alloys  
 Titanium alloys  
 Transition metal alloys
- Analysis**  
 —**Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Testing**  
 —**Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alloys, Dental  
 USE Dental metallurgy
- Allozymes  
 USE Isoenzymes
- Allpass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allport family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alport family
- Allport-Vernon study of values test**  
 [BF698.8.A4]  
 UF Study of values test, Allport-Vernon  
 BT Personality tests  
   Values—Testing
- Allred family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aldred family  
   Alred family  
   Ealdred family
- Allright family  
 USE Albright family
- Alls family  
 USE Aulls family
- Allsbrook Post Office (Roanoke Rapids, N.C.)  
 USE Judge Richard B. Allsbrook Post Office  
   (Roanoke Rapids, N.C.)
- Allsop family  
 USE Alsop family
- Allsope family  
 USE Alsop family
- Allsopp family  
 USE Alsop family
- Allspach family  
 USE Alspaugh family
- Allspice**  
 [TX407.A (*Food*)]  
 UF Jamaica pepper  
   Pimento (Allspice)
- Allspice, Wild  
 USE Linder benzoin
- Allspice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9211.A44-HD9211.A444]  
 BT Spice trade
- Allston family  
 USE Alston family
- Allstone family  
 USE Alston family
- Allsup family  
 USE Alsop family
- Allton family  
 USE Alten family
- Allumbaugh family  
 USE Alumbaugh family
- Allumette Island (Pontiac, Québec)**  
 UF Allumettes Island (Pontiac, Québec)  
   Île aux Allumettes (Québec)  
 BT Islands—Québec (Province)
- Allumettes Island (Pontiac, Québec)  
 USE Allumette Island (Pontiac, Québec)
- Allusions**  
 [PN43]  
 RT Quotation  
   Terms and phrases  
 SA *subdivision* Allusions under names of individual  
   persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-  
   1616—Allusions
- Allusions in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allusions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allusions in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media
- Allusions in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Borrowing (Music)  
   Musical borrowing  
 BT Music
- Allusions in the Bible**  
 Allusive arms (Heraldry)  
 USE Canting arms (Heraldry)
- Alluvial deposits  
 USE Alluvium
- Alluvial fans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB591-GB598]  
 BT Landforms
- Alluvial mining  
 USE Placer mining
- Alluvial plains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB591-GB598]  
 UF Aggraded valley plain  
   Bottom (Geomorphology)  
   Bottom lands  
   Bottomlands  
   Bottoms (Geomorphology)  
   River plain  
   Valley plain, Aggraded  
   Wash plain  
   Waste plain  
 BT Plains  
 SA *subdivision* Alluvial plain under names of rivers
- Africa**  
 NT Congo River—Alluvial plain
- Europe**  
 NT Rhine River—Alluvial plain
- India**  
 NT Ganges-Ramganga Doab (India)  
   Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)  
   Kosi-Mahananda Doab (India)  
   Yamuna-Hindon Doab (India)
- Pakistan**  
 NT Rechna Doab (Pakistan)
- Russia (Federation)**  
 UF Alluvial plains—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
 NT Yana-Indigirka Lowland (Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.  
 USE Alluvial plains—Russia (Federation)
- Scotland**  
 NT Gowrie, Carse of (Scotland)
- Alluvial rivers  
 USE Alluvial streams
- Alluvial soils  
 USE Fluvisols
- Alluvial streams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alluvial rivers  
   Streams, Alluvial  
 BT Rivers
- Alluvion**  
 BT Accretion (Law)  
   Acquisition of property  
   Riparian rights  
 NT Accession (Law)
- Alluvium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alluvial deposits  
   Deposits, Alluvial  
   Fluvial deposits  
 BT Sediments (Geology)  
 RT Fluvisols  
 NT Geest (Geology)
- Allway family  
 USE Alvey family
- Allwein family  
 USE Alwin family
- Allwine family  
 USE Alwin family
- Allwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allwood family
- Allworth family  
 USE Aylesworth family
- Aily (Fictitious character: McCombie)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aily family  
 USE Alley family
- Ailyl alcohol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allylic alcohol  
   Hydroxypropene  
   Propenol  
   Propenyl alcohol  
   Vinylcarbinol  
 BT Propanols
- Ailyl aldehyde  
 USE Acrolein
- Ailyl chloride** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chlorallylene  
   Chloropropene  
   Chloropropylene

- Allyl chloride** (*Continued*)  
 BT Allyl halides  
 Chlorides
- Allyl glycidyl ether** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allylglycidether  
 Glycidyl allyl ether  
 BT Epoxy compounds
- Allyl halides**  
 BT Halides  
 NT Allyl chloride
- Allylglycidether  
 USE Allyl glycidyl ether
- Allylguaiacol  
 USE Eugenol
- Allylic alcohol  
 USE Allyl alcohol
- Allyn family  
 USE Allen family
- Allyne family  
 USE Allen family
- Allyn's blue butterfly  
 USE El Segundo blue butterfly
- Alm River (Austria)**  
 BT Rivers—Austria
- Alm River Valley (Austria)**  
 UF Alm Valley (Austria)  
 BT Valleys—Austria
- Alm Valley (Austria)  
 USE Alm River Valley (Austria)
- Alma, Battle of the, 1854  
 USE Alma, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1854
- Alma, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1854**  
 [DK215.1]  
 UF Alma, Battle of the, 1854 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Crimean War, 1853-  
 1856—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Alma, Hurricane, 1966  
 USE Hurricane Alma, 1966
- 'Almâ (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Alma-Atinskii Preserve (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakh S.S.R.)  
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Alma-Atinskii Preserve (Kazakhstan)  
 Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakh S.S.R.)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan) [*Former heading*]  
 Alma-Atinsky Preserve (Kazakhstan)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Kazakhstan  
 Natural areas—Kazakhstan
- Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma-Atinsky Preserve (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma Bridge (Paris, France)  
 USE Pont de l'Alma (Paris, France)
- Alma Farm (Bolton, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—New York (State)
- Alma mater songs  
 USE Alma maters (Songs)
- Alma maters (Songs)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alma mater songs  
 School anthems  
 BT Anthems  
 Students' songs
- Almaciga resin  
 USE Manila copal
- Almaciga trees  
 USE Agathis
- Almada, Parque da Cidade de (Almada, Setúbal, Portugal)  
 USE Parque da Cidade de Almada (Almada, Setúbal, Portugal)
- Almada family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Almagro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Almaguin Highlands (Ont.)**  
 BT Mountains—Ontario
- Almahera (Indonesia)  
 USE Halmahera (Indonesia)
- Almain  
 USE Allemande
- Almains  
 USE Allemandes
- Alman family  
 USE Allman family
- Almanac publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Almanacs—Publishing  
 BT Publishers and publishing
- Almanacs  
 USE Almanacs
- Almanacs** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [AY (*General*)]  
 [QC999 (*Weather*)]  
 UF Almanacs  
 Almanacs—Periodicals  
 Annuals  
 Fact books, Miscellaneous  
 Miscellaneous fact books  
 BT Reference books  
 Serial publications  
 Street literature  
 RT Calendars  
 Yearbooks  
 SA *subdivision* Almanacs *under individual wars*,  
 e.g. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-  
 1865--Almanacs  
 NT Catholic almanacs  
 Hindu almanacs  
 Islamic almanacs  
 Jewish almanacs  
 Mennonite almanacs  
 Mormon almanacs  
 Nautical almanacs  
 Quaker almanacs  
 —Periodicals  
 USE Almanacs  
 —Publishing  
 USE Almanac publishing
- Almanacs, Algerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Algerian almanacs
- Almanacs, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American almanacs
- Almanacs, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arab almanacs
- Almanacs, Argentinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentinian almanacs
- Almanacs, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian almanacs
- Almanacs, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian almanacs
- Almanacs, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [AY800-AY810]  
 UF Austrian almanacs
- Almanacs, Azorean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azorean almanacs
- Almanacs, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian almanacs
- Almanacs, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgian almanacs
- Almanacs, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Berber almanacs
- Almanacs, Black Carib  
 USE Almanacs, Garifuna
- Almanacs, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian almanacs
- Almanacs, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian almanacs
- Almanacs, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese almanacs
- Almanacs, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian almanacs
- Almanacs, Carpatho-Rusyn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carpatho-Rusyn almanacs
- Almanacs, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan almanacs
- Almanacs, Catholic  
 USE Catholic almanacs
- Almanacs, Children's** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [AY81.J8]  
 UF Children's almanacs
- Almanacs, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese almanacs
- Almanacs, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian almanacs
- Almanacs, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian almanacs
- Almanacs, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [AY820-AY829]  
 UF Czech almanacs
- Almanacs, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish almanacs
- Almanacs, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch almanacs
- Almanacs, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian almanacs
- Almanacs, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egyptian almanacs
- Almanacs, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English almanacs
- Almanacs, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [AY1039.E]  
 UF Estonian almanacs
- Almanacs, Filipino  
 USE Almanacs, Philippine
- Almanacs, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish almanacs
- Almanacs, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French almanacs
- Almanacs, Garifuna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Almanacs, Black Carib [*Former heading*]  
 Garifuna almanacs
- Almanacs, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German almanacs
- Almanacs, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek almanacs
- Almanacs, Hindu  
 USE Hindu almanacs
- Almanacs, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Honduran almanacs
- Almanacs, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian almanacs
- Almanacs, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic almanacs
- Almanacs, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian almanacs
- Almanacs, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iranian almanacs
- Almanacs, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish almanacs
- Almanacs, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian almanacs
- Almanacs, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese almanacs
- Almanacs, Jewish  
 USE Jewish almanacs
- Almanacs, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean almanacs
- Almanacs, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kyrgyz almanacs
- Almanacs, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lao almanacs
- Almanacs, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian almanacs
- Almanacs, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian almanacs
- Almanacs, Luxembourg** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [AY1039.L8]  
 UF Luxembourg almanacs
- Almanacs, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian almanacs
- Almanacs, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malaysian almanacs
- Almanacs, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manipuri almanacs
- Almanacs, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maori almanacs
- Almanacs, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican almanacs
- Almanacs, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian almanacs
- Almanacs, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Zealand almanacs
- Almanacs, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian almanacs
- Almanacs, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian almanacs
- Almanacs, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Almanacs, Filipino  
 Filipino almanacs  
 Philippine almanacs
- Almanacs, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish almanacs
- Almanacs, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese almanacs
- Almanacs, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian almanacs
- Almanacs, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian almanacs
- Almanacs, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian almanacs
- Almanacs, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak almanacs
- Almanacs, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian almanacs
- Almanacs, Sorbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sorbian almanacs
- Almanacs, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South African almanacs



- Almanacs, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish almanacs
- Almanacs, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swedish almanacs
- Almanacs, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swiss almanacs
- Almanacs, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Syrian almanacs
- Almanacs, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tamil almanacs
- Almanacs, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tatar almanacs
- Almanacs, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Thai almanacs
- Almanacs, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tibetan almanacs
- Almanacs, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkish almanacs
- Almanacs, Ugandan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ugandan almanacs
- Almanacs, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ukrainian almanacs
- Almanacs, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uruguayan almanacs
- Almanacs, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Venezuelan almanacs
- Almanacs, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnamese almanacs
- Almanacs, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Welsh almanacs
- Almanacs, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yiddish almanacs  
BT Jewish almanacs
- Almand**  
USE Allemande
- Almand family**  
USE Allman family
- Almanor, Lake (Calif.)**  
UF Lake Almanor (Calif.)  
BT Lakes—California  
Reservoirs—California
- Almanor Project, Calif.**  
USE Lake Almanor Project, Calif.
- Almans**  
USE Allemandes
- Almansa, Battle of, Almansa, Albacete, Spain, 1707**  
[D283.A]  
UF Almansa (Albacete, Spain), Battle of, 1707  
[Former heading]  
BT Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—Campaigns—Spain
- Almansa (Albacete, Spain), Battle of, 1707**  
USE Almansa, Battle of, Almansa, Albacete, Spain, 1707
- Almanzora River (Spain)**  
BT Rivers—Spain
- Almanzora River Valley (Spain)**  
UF Almanzora Valley (Spain)  
BT Valleys—Spain
- Almanzora Valley (Spain)**  
USE Almanzora River Valley (Spain)
- Almaricians**  
USE Amalricians
- Almas, Pico das (Brazil)**  
UF Das Almas, Pico (Brazil)  
Pico das Almas (Brazil)  
BT Mountains—Brazil  
Espinhaço Mountains (Brazil)
- Almaznyĭ Fond SSSR**  
[NK7658.A]  
UF USSR Diamond Fund  
BT Collectors and collecting—Soviet Union  
Diamonds—Soviet Union
- Almeida (Portugal)**  
—History  
—Siege, 1810  
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Portugal  
Sieges—Portugal
- Almeida family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Almeida Magalhães Ring Road (Brazil)  
USE Arco Metropolitano do Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
- Almeida Mountains (Chile)**  
UF Sierra Almeida (Chile)  
BT Mountains—Chile
- Almeida Site (Brazil)**  
BT Brazil—Antiquities
- Almeida's disease**  
USE Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Almeja Bay (Mexico)**  
USE Almejas Bay (Mexico)
- Almejas Bay (Mexico)**  
UF Almeja Bay (Mexico)  
Bahía Almeja (Mexico)  
Bahía Almejas (Mexico)  
Bahía de las Almejas (Mexico)  
Bahía Las Almejas (Mexico)  
BT Bays—Mexico
- Almendares River (Cuba)**  
UF Río Almendares (Cuba)  
BT Rivers—Cuba
- Almendro**  
USE Dipteryx oleifera
- Almenno (Italy)**  
UF Lemennis (Italy)  
Lemine (Italy)
- Almería, Gulf of (Spain)**  
UF Golfo de Almería (Spain)  
Gulf of Almería (Spain)  
BT Bays—Spain
- Almería, Llanos de (Spain)**  
USE Dalías, Campo de (Spain)
- Almería (Spain)**  
—History  
—Bombardment, 1937  
BT Bombardment—Spain  
Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Almería River (Spain)**  
USE Andarax River (Spain)
- Almeric L. Christian Federal Building (United States Virgin Islands)**  
UF Almeric L. Christian Federal Building (V.I.)  
[Former heading]  
Christian Federal Building (United States Virgin Islands)  
BT Public buildings—United States Virgin Islands
- Almeric L. Christian Federal Building (V.I.)**  
USE Almeric L. Christian Federal Building (United States Virgin Islands)
- Almerico Capra Villa (Vicenza, Italy)**  
USE Villa Rotonda (Vicenza, Italy)
- Almey family**  
USE Almy family
- Almeyra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Almijara Mountains (Spain)**  
UF Sierra de Almijara (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain
- Alminbars**  
USE Minbars
- Almirall, Palau de l' (Valencia, Spain)**  
USE Palau de l'Almirall (Valencia, Spain)
- Almirantazgo (Alaska)**  
USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
- Almirante Bay (Panama)**  
UF Bahía Almirante (Panama)  
Bahía del Almirante (Panama)  
BT Bays—Panama
- Almirante, Casa del (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**  
USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- Almirante family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Almirante, Palacio del (Valencia, Spain)  
USE Palau de l'Almirall (Valencia, Spain)
- ALMO (Computer program language)**  
[QA76.73.A]
- Almohades** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Almohads  
Mawahhidūn  
BT Africa, North—History—647-1517  
Spain—History—711-1516
- Almohads**  
USE Almohades
- Almoina Site (Valencia, Spain)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF L'Almoina Site (Valencia, Spain)  
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Almon family**  
USE Allman family
- Almond, Glen (Scotland)**  
UF Almond, River, Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)  
Almond Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)  
Glen Almond (Scotland)  
Glenalmond (Scotland)  
BT Valleys—Scotland
- Almond, River (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)**  
UF River Almond (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)  
BT Rivers—Scotland
- Almond, River, Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)**  
USE Almond, Glen (Scotland)
- Almond** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
[SB401.A65 (Culture)]  
UF Almond tree  
Prunus amygdalus  
Prunus communis  
Prunus dulcis  
BT Prunus  
—Tariff  
USE Tariff on almonds
- Almond, Country**  
USE Terminalia catappa
- Almond, Green**  
USE Pistachio
- Almond, Tropical**  
USE Terminalia catappa
- Almond family**  
USE Allman family
- Almond flour**  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Almond flour)
- Almond Formation (Wyo.)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Wyoming  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Almond industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9259.A45-HD9259.A47]  
BT Nut industry
- Almond Lake (N.Y.)**  
BT Lakes—New York (State)
- Almond moth**  
USE Cadra cautella
- Almond myrobalan, Indian**  
USE Terminalia catappa
- Almond Stage Station (Wyo.)**  
USE Point of Rocks Stagecoach Station (Wyo.)
- Almond tree**  
USE Almond
- Almond Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)**  
USE Almond, Glen (Scotland)
- Almonda River (Portugal)**  
UF Rio Almonda (Portugal)  
BT Rivers—Portugal
- Almonda River Valley (Portugal)**  
UF Almonda Valley (Portugal)  
BT Valleys—Portugal
- Almonda Valley (Portugal)**  
USE Almonda River Valley (Portugal)
- Almonds**  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Almonds)
- Almone family**  
USE Almony family
- Almonte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Almony family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Almone family
- Almoravides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Almoravids  
Murābiṭūn  
BT Africa, North—History—647-1517  
Spain—History—711-1516
- Almoravids**  
USE Almoravides
- Almorolan (Portugal)**  
USE Almourol Castle (Portugal)
- Almost (The English word)**  
BT English language—Etymology
- Almost complex manifolds**  
[QA649]  
UF Manifolds, Almost complex  
BT Complex manifolds  
Geometry, Differential
- Almost contact manifolds**  
UF Manifolds, Almost contact  
RT Contact manifolds  
BT Differentiable manifolds  
Geometry, Differential
- Almost periodic functions**  
UF Functions, Almost periodic  
BT Fourier series
- Almost periodic operators**  
[QA329]  
UF APO (Operator theory)  
Operators, Almost periodic  
BT Operator theory
- Almourou Castle (Portugal)**  
UF Almorolan (Portugal)  
Castello di Almourol (Portugal)  
Castelo de Almourol (Portugal)  
Castle of Almourol (Portugal)  
BT Castles—Portugal

- ALMS (Library management system)**  
 UF A Library Management System  
 BT Library administration  
 Library finance  
 Program budgeting
- Alms and almsgiving**  
 USE Charities  
 Charity
- Alms and almsgiving (Islam)**  
 USE Islam—Charities
- Almsbury family**  
 USE Amsbury family
- Almsgiving, Buddhist**  
 USE Buddhist giving
- Almsgiving, Islamic**  
 USE Islamic giving
- Almsgiving, Jaina**  
 USE Jaina giving
- Almshouses (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HV61]  
 UF Benevolent institutions  
 Charitable institutions  
 Homes (Institutions)  
 Poor farms  
 Poorhouses  
 Workhouses (Poorhouses)  
 BT Asylums  
 Charities  
 Hospitals  
 Institutional care  
 Public institutions  
 Public welfare  
 RT Old age homes  
 —**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Charity laws and legislation  
 Poor laws  
 —**England**  
 NT Charterhouse (Smithfield, London, England : Building)  
 —**Germany**  
 NT Armenhaus im Westfälischen Freilichtmuseum (Germany)
- Almshouses in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Almstriden, Sweden, 1971  
 USE Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971
- Almucantar**  
 [QB103]  
 BT Astronomical instruments
- Almudaina (Palma, Spain)**  
 UF Almudaina Castle (Palma, Spain)  
 Almudaina Palace (Palma, Spain)  
 Castillo Real de La Almudaina (Palma, Spain)  
 Palacio Real de La Almudaina (Palma, Spain)  
 Real Sitio de La Almudaina (Palma, Spain)  
 BT Castles—Spain  
 Palaces—Spain
- Almudaina Castle (Palma, Spain)**  
 USE Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
- Almudaina Palace (Palma, Spain)**  
 USE Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
- Almy family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Almey family
- Aln, River (England)**  
 UF River Aln (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Alnadaf family**  
 USE Nadav family
- Alngubin language**  
 USE Kovai language
- Alnia Nadī (India)**  
 USE Alnia River (India)
- Alnia River (India)**  
 UF Alaniyāñ River (India)  
 Alnia Nadī (India)  
 Alniyan River (India)  
 BT Rivers—India
- Alnia River Valley (India)**  
 BT Valleys—India
- Alnicos**  
 BT Alloys  
 Magnetic materials
- Alniyan River (India)**  
 USE Alnia River (India)
- Alnö (Sweden)**  
 BT Islands—Sweden
- Alnoth family**  
 USE Allnutt family
- Alnpech family**  
 USE Alembek family
- Alnpeck family**  
 USE Alembek family
- Alnus**  
 USE Alder  
 Alnus alnobetula  
 USE European green alder  
**Alnus glutinosa (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A4 (Silviculture)]  
 UF Black alder  
 European alder  
 BT Alder  
**Alnus incana (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.B56]  
 UF Grey alder  
 Speckled alder  
 White alder  
 BT Alder  
**Alnus jorullensis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]  
 BT Alder  
 Alnus oblongifolia  
 USE Arizona alder  
 Alnus rubra  
 USE Red alder  
 Alnus serrulata oblongifolia  
 USE Arizona alder  
 Alnus sinuata  
 USE Sitka alder  
 Alnus sitchensis  
 USE Sitka alder  
 Alnus viridis  
 USE European green alder  
 Alnus viridis sinuata  
 USE Sitka alder  
**Alnwick Castle (Alnwick, England)**  
 BT Castles—England  
 Alnwick Castle Gardens (Alnwick, England)  
 USE Alnwick Garden (Alnwick, England)  
**Alnwick Garden (Alnwick, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alnwick Castle Gardens (Alnwick, England)  
 BT Gardens—England
- Alo, Lake (Nigeria)**  
 UF Alau, Lake (Nigeria)  
 Lake Alau (Nigeria)  
 Lake Alo (Nigeria)  
 BT Lakes—Nigeria
- Alo (Solomon Islands people)**  
 USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
- Alo language**  
 USE Mono-Alu language
- Alo Nudger (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Nudger, Alo (Fictitious character)
- Aloa lactinea**  
 USE Amsacta lactinea
- Aloaceae**  
 USE Asphodelaceae
- Alochaman River (Wash.)**  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Alochoman River (Wash.)**  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Alochomin River (Wash.)**  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Alockaman River (Wash.)**  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Aloe (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]  
 [SB295.A45 (Medicinal plants)]  
 UF Aloes  
 Aloinella  
 Lemmea  
 BT Asphodelaceae  
 NT Aloe vera  
 Aloe, Cushion  
 USE Haworthia  
 Aloe barbadensis  
 USE Aloe vera  
 Aloe family (Plants)  
 USE Asphodelaceae  
 Aloe foetida  
 USE Furcraea foetida  
 Aloe indica  
 USE Aloe vera  
 Aloe perfoliata  
 USE Aloe vera  
**Aloe vera (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]  
 [RS165.A48 (Pharmacy)]  
 UF Aloe barbadensis [Former heading]  
 Aloe indica  
 Aloe perfoliata  
 Aloe vulgaris  
 Barbados aloe  
 Curaçao aloe  
 Indian aloe  
 Mediterranean aloe  
 True aloe  
 West Indian aloe  
 BT Aloe  
 Aloe vulgaris  
 USE Aloe vera  
 Aloeaceae  
 USE Asphodelaceae  
**Alooides (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.L8]  
 BT Lycaenidae  
 NT Alooides thya  
**Alooides thya (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.L8]  
 BT Alooides  
 Aloekoe dialect  
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)  
 Aloes  
 USE Aloe  
 Aloeswood  
 USE Agarwood (Wood)
- Alogi**  
 [BT1323]  
 UF Alogians  
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 RT Logos (Christian theology)
- Alogians**  
 USE Alogi
- Aloha Airlines Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Aloha Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988  
 BT Aircraft accidents—Hawaii  
 Aloha Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988  
 USE Aloha Airlines Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
- Aloha shirts (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hawaiian shirts  
 Shirts, Aloha  
 Shirts, Hawaiian  
 BT Blouses  
 Shirts, Men's
- ‘Alo‘ilo‘i**  
 USE Hawaiian dascyllus
- Aloin**  
 [QP925.A4]  
 Aloinella  
 USE Aloe  
 Alokomin River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)  
 Alolo (African people)  
 USE Lomwe (African people)  
 Alombrados  
 USE Alumbrados  
 Alomwe (African people)  
 USE Lomwe (African people)  
 Alomwe language  
 USE Lomwe language (Mozambique)  
 ALON (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)  
 USE Aluminum oxynitride spinel  
 Alón Island (Greece)  
 USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)  
 Alone, Living  
 USE Living alone  
 Along He (China and Nepal)  
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Alónnisos Island (Greece)**  
 UF Alón Island (Greece)  
 Chliiodromia Island (Greece)  
 Halonnesos Island (Greece)  
 Iliadhromia Island (Greece)  
 Iliodhrómia Island (Greece)  
 Khliiodromia Island (Greece)  
 Khliiodhrómia Island (Greece)  
 Liadhrómia Island (Greece)  
 Nisos Alónnisos (Greece)  
 BT Islands—Greece  
 Northern Sporades (Greece)
- Alonso (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF King of Naples (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 Naples, King of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 Alonso de Mendoza Plaza (La Paz, Bolivia)  
 USE Plaza Alonso de Mendoza (La Paz, Bolivia)
- Alonzo Woodruff Post Office Building (Ionia, Mich.)**  
 UF Woodruff Post Office Building (Ionia, Mich.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Michigan

- Aloofness (Personality trait)  
 USE Remoteness (Personality trait)
- Alookooloop Indians  
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alopecia  
 USE Baldness
- Alopecia areata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RL155.5]  
 UF Alopecia circumscripta  
 Area celsi  
 BT Baldness
- Alopecia circumscripta  
 USE Alopecia areata
- Alopex  
 USE Vulpes
- Alopex arctica  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex argenteus  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex beringensis  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex beringianus  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex caerulea  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex fuliginosus  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex groenlandicus  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex hallensis  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex innuitus  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex kenaiensis  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex lagopus  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex pribilofensis  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex spitzbergenensis  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex typicus  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex ungava  
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.95.A4]  
 BT Alopiidae
- Alopiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.95.A4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Thresher sharks  
 BT Lamniformes  
 NT Alopias
- Alopochen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anatidae  
 NT Egyptian goose
- Alopochen aegyptiaca  
 USE Egyptian goose
- Alopochen aegyptiacus  
 USE Egyptian goose
- Alor** (**Indonesia**)  
 UF Ombai (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Alor (Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Alor language (Austronesian)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5204.5-PL5204.595]  
 UF Alorese language  
 Coastal Alorese language  
 BT Austronesian languages  
 Indonesia—Languages
- Alor-Pantar languages  
 NT Tewa language (Papuan)
- Alor-Pantar languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.A348]  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 NT Abui language  
 Blagar language  
 Kafoa language  
 Kelon language  
 Western Pantar language  
 Woisika language
- Alorda Park Site** (**Spain**)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Alorese language  
 USE Alor language (Austronesian)
- Aloro language  
 USE Alur language
- Alors** (**The French word**)  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Alosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
- BT Clupeidae  
 Shad
- NT Alosa aestivalis  
 Alosa pseudoharengus  
 American shad  
 Hickory shad
- Alosa aestivalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alosa cyanonoton  
 Blueback glut herring  
 Blueback herring [*Former heading*]  
 Blueback shad  
 Clupea aestivalis  
 Gaspereau  
 Glut herring, Blueback  
 Herring, Blueback  
 Herring, Shad  
 Pomolobus aestivalis  
 Shad herring
- BT Alosa
- Alosa aestivalis fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Alosa cyanonoton  
 USE Alosa aestivalis
- Alosa mediocris  
 USE Hickory shad
- Alosa musica  
 USE Sardinops sagax
- Alosa pseudoharengus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alewife [*Former heading*]  
 Bigeye herring  
 Branch herring  
 Clupea megalops  
 Clupea parvula  
 Clupea pseudoharengus  
 Clupea vernalis  
 Clupea virescens  
 Freshwater herring  
 Gaspereau  
 Gaspereau  
 Gray herring  
 Grayback  
 Kyak  
 Meletta venosa  
 Pomolobus pseudoharengus  
 Sawbelly  
 White herring
- BT Alosa
- Alosa pseudoharengus fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Alosa sapidissima  
 USE American shad
- Alosinae  
 USE Shad
- Alouatta  
 USE Howler monkeys
- Alouatta caraya  
 USE Black howler monkey
- Alouatta palliata  
 USE Mantled howler monkey
- Alouatta seniculus  
 USE Red howler monkey
- Alouatta villosa  
 USE Mantled howler monkey
- Alouette Lake** (**B.C.**)  
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
- Alouite  
 USE Nosairians
- Aloukou dialect  
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
- Alp** (**The word**)  
 Alp family  
 USE Ulph family
- Alpaca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U54 (Zoology)]  
 [SF401.A4 (Animal culture)]  
 UF Lama pacos  
 BT Lama (Genus)
- Alpaca** (**Textile**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Textile fabrics
- Alpaca farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF401.A4]  
 BT Animal culture
- Alpamayo** (**Peru**)  
 BT Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)  
 Mountains—Peru
- Alpana** (**Art**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alimpan (Art)  
 Alpona (Art)  
 Sathiya (Art)
- BT Art
- Decoration and ornament—India  
 Folk art—India  
 Rites and ceremonies—India
- Alpargatas  
 USE Espadrilles
- Alpe  
 USE Alps
- Alpe-Adria Trail**  
 UF Pot Alpe-Adria  
 BT Trails—Austria  
 Trails—Italy  
 Trails—Slovenia
- Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)  
 USE Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)
- Alpe de Chalen (Switzerland)  
 USE Dents du Midi Mountains (Switzerland)
- Alpe d'Huez** (**France**)  
 UF Dutch Mountain (France)  
 Fortress of l'Oisans (France)  
 Mountain Temple (France)  
 Platform of Huez (France)
- BT Ski resorts—France
- Alpe family  
 USE Ulph family
- Alpe Veglia and Alpe Dévero, Parco naturale (Italy)  
 USE Parco naturale Alpe Veglia e Alpe Dévero (Italy)
- Alpen  
 USE Alps
- Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)  
 USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
- Alpenhorn  
 USE Alphorn
- Alpenhorn and harp music  
 USE Alphorn and harp music
- Alpenhorn and organ music  
 USE Alphorn and organ music
- Alpenhorn music  
 USE Alphorn music
- Alpenraum  
 USE Alps Region
- Alperon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alperowitz family  
 USE Alpert family
- Alpert Award in the Arts  
 USE CalArts/Alpert Award in the Arts
- Alpert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alperowitz family
- Alpes  
 USE Alps
- Alpes bernoises (Switzerland)  
 USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- Alpes Cottiennes (France and Italy)  
 USE Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Dauphinôise (France)  
 USE Dauphiné Alps (France)
- Alpes de Savoie (France)  
 USE Savoy Alps (France)
- Alpes du Dauphiné (France)  
 USE Dauphiné Alps (France)
- Alpes Grées (France and Italy)  
 USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Juliae (Slovenia and Italy)  
 USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
- Alpes Lépointiennes (Italy and Switzerland)  
 USE Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Alpes Maritimes (France and Italy)  
 USE Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Pennines (Italy and Switzerland)  
 USE Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Alpes Raeticae  
 USE Rhaetian Alps
- Alpes Rhétiques  
 USE Rhaetian Alps
- Alpes Venetae (Italy)  
 USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)
- ALPHA** (**Electronic computer system**)  
**ALPHA** (**Information retrieval system**)  
 UF Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Science  
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
- Alpha** (**Microprocessor**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microprocessors
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Alpha globulins  
 Serpins  
 Trypsin inhibitors
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC632.A43]

**Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency** *(Continued)*

- BT Genetic disorders
- Lungs—Diseases
- Metabolism—Disorders

**Alpha acids** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Organic acids
- Alpha acute phase globulins
  - USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha adrenergic antagonists
  - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic blockers
  - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders
  - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic receptors
  - USE Alpha adrenoceptors

**Alpha adrenoceptors**

- UF Adrenergic alpha receptors
  - Adrenergic receptors, Alpha
  - Adrenoceptors, Alpha
  - Alpha adrenergic receptors
  - Receptors, Alpha adrenergic
- BT Adrenaline—Receptors
  - RT Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenoceptor blockers
  - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha-aminopropiophenone
  - USE Cathinone
- Alpha-ara A (Vidarabine)
  - USE Vidarabine

**Alpha-bearing wastes** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TD898.7.A46]
- UF Actinides-bearing radioactive wastes
  - Alpha-contaminated wastes
  - Alpha wastes
  - Transuranic wastes
  - TRU wastes
- BT Radioactive wastes
  - Conditioning *(May Subd Geog)*
    - UF Conditioning of alpha-bearing wastes

**Alpha blockers** *(Pharmacology)*

- USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha blocking agents
  - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers

**Alpha Boötis**

- USE Arcturus

**Alpha brain waves**

- USE Alpha rhythm

**Alpha Canis Majoris**

- USE Sirius

**Alpha cell tumor**

- USE Glucagonoma

**Alpha Centauri**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Proxima Centauri
- Rigel Kentaurus
- BT Stars

**Alpha-contaminated wastes**

- USE Alpha-bearing wastes

**Alpha courses** *(Christian education)* *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Christian education
  - Evangelistic work

**Alpha Cygni**

- USE Deneb

**Alpha-D-arabinofuranosyladenine**

- USE Vidarabine

**Alpha decay**

- UF Decay, Alpha
- BT Alpha rays
  - Radioactive decay
  - Radioisotopes—Decay

**Alpha-Earleine**

- USE Betaine

**Alpha fetoproteins** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QP552.A439]
- UF Fetal globulins
  - Fetoproteins, Alpha
  - Fetuins
- BT Blood proteins
  - Globulins
  - Tumor proteins

**Alpha Flight** *(Fictitious characters)* *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Alpha globulin
  - USE Alpha globulins

**Alpha globulins** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Alpha globulin *[Former heading]*
- BT Globulins
- NT Alpha 1-antitrypsin
  - Ceruloplasmin
  - Haptoglobins

**Alpha glucoproteins**

- USE Alpha macroglobulins

**Alpha hand** *(Shorthand)*

- USE Shorthand—Alpha hand

**Alpha hydroxy acids** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Fruit acids
- BT Hydroxy acids

**Alpha iron** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TN709 *(Metallurgy)*]
- BT Iron

**Alpha Jet** *(Training plane)* *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Dassault-Breguet/Dornier Alpha Jet *(Training plane)*
  - BT Dassault Breguet airplanes
  - Dornier aircraft
  - Training planes

**Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes**

- [QP603.A37]
- BT Multienzyme complexes

**Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenases**

- [QP603.A37]
- BT Dehydrogenases

**Alpha-lipoic acid**

- USE Lipoic acid

**Alpha lipoproteins**

- USE High density lipoproteins

**Alpha macrofetoproteins**

- USE Alpha macroglobulins

**Alpha macroglobulins**

- [QP99.3.A45]
- UF Alpha acute phase globulins
  - Alpha glucoproteins
  - Alpha macrofetoproteins
  - Slow alpha macroglobulins
- BT Acute phase proteins
  - Macroglobulins

**Alpha-methylacrylic acid**

- USE Methacrylic acid

**Alpha-methylstyrene**

- USE Alpha-methylstyrol

**Alpha-methylstyrol** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Alpha-methylstyrene
  - Isopropenylbenzene
- BT Styrene

**Alpha particles**

- USE Alpha rays

**Alpha predators**

- USE Top predators

**Alpha process** *(Algebraic geometry)*

- USE Blowing up *(Algebraic geometry)*

**Alpha ray spectrometry**

- UF Spectrometry, Alpha ray
- BT Spectrometer
  - Spectrum analysis

**Alpha rays**

- [QC793.5.A22-QC793.5.A229]
- UF Alpha particles
- BT Neutrons
  - Protons
  - Radiation
- RT Delta rays
- NT Alpha decay
  - Salt crystals—Effect of alpha rays on

**—Elastic scattering**

- BT Alpha rays—Scattering
  - Elastic scattering

**—Inelastic scattering**

- BT Alpha rays—Scattering
  - Inelastic scattering

**—Scattering**

- BT Scattering *(Physics)*
- NT Alpha rays—Elastic scattering
- Alpha rays—Inelastic scattering

**Alpha rhythm**

- UF Alpha brain waves
  - Alpha rhythms *[Former heading]*
  - Alpha waves
- BT Electroencephalography
- Alpha rhythms
  - USE Alpha rhythm

**Alpha shapes**

- BT Polytopes
  - Shapes

**Alpha-syn**

- USE Alpha-synuclein

**Alpha-synuclein**

- [QP552.A4397]
- UF Alpha-syn
  - aSyn *(Alpha-synuclein)*
- BT Synucleins
- Alpha Tauri
  - USE Aldebaran

**Alpha Teens on Machines** *(Fictitious characters)*

- USE A.T.O.M. *(Fictitious characters)*

**Alpha-trichosanthin**

- USE Trichosanthin

**Alpha Ursae Minoris**

- USE Polestar

**Alpha-vinculin**

- USE Vinculin

**Alpha wastes**

- USE Alpha-bearing wastes

**Alpha waves**

- USE Alpha rhythm

**Alphabet**

Here are entered general and comparative works dealing with the Semitic alphabet and its ancient and modern derivatives, or with similar series of characters employed to represent the sounds of a language.

Works on variations in the style of writing in the past, and especially with ancient and medieval handwriting, are entered under Paleography.

Works on written languages as a form of communication or discourse are entered under Written communication.

Works on the process or result of recording language in the form of conventionalized visible marks or graphic signs on a surface are entered under Writing. Works on the writing of a particular language are entered under the name of the language with subdivisions Alphabet and Writing, e.g. Greek language—Alphabet; Egyptian language—Writing. Works on systems of writing used by several peoples are entered under Writing, followed by the name of the system, e.g. Writing, Arabic.

- UF Letters of the alphabet

**Latin alphabet****Roman alphabet**

- BT Hieroglyphics

**Transliteration**

- SA *subdivision* Alphabet or Writing under groups of languages or under particular languages, e.g. English language—Alphabet; Slavic languages—Writing; also *subdivision* Languages—Alphabet under names of regions, countries, etc.

**NT A** *(The letter)*

- Ajami alphabet
- Alphabets
- Arabic alphabet
- Baybayin alphabet
- Bharati alphabet
- Brahmi alphabet
- Canadian aboriginal syllabics
- Celtiberian alphabet
- Cree syllabary
- Cuneiform writing
- Cypriot syllabary
- Cyrillic alphabet
- Devanagari alphabet
- Elbasan alphabet
- Glagolitic alphabet
- Grantha alphabet
- Gurmukhi alphabet
- I *(The letter)*
- Inscriptions, Linear A
- Inuktitut syllabary
- Jawi alphabet
- Kaithi alphabet
- Kharosthi alphabet
- Khévtée dörvölzhin alphabet
- Modi alphabet
- Mongolian alphabet
- N'ko alphabet
- Ol alphabet
- Pasigraphy
- Phonetic alphabet
- Photography of the alphabet
- Runes
- Siyāqat alphabet
- T *(The letter)*
- Tifinagh alphabet
- Tod alphabet
- Uighur alphabet
- Vagindra alphabet
- X *(The letter)*

**—Data processing**

- NT Character sets *(Data processing)*

**—Folklore**

- UF Alphabet *(in religion, folk-lore, etc.)*
  - [Former heading]*
- NT Alphabet rhymes

- Religious aspects**
  - UF Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
[Former heading]
- Buddhism**
- Christianity**
- Hinduism**
  - NT Bijas
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Transliteration
  - USE Transliteration
- Alphabet, Initial teaching
  - USE Initial teaching alphabet
- Alphabet, Phonetic
  - USE Phonetic alphabet
- Alphabet, Unifon
  - USE Unifon alphabet
- Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Alphabet—Folklore
  - Alphabet—Religious aspects
- Alphabet books** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered books designed to display the letters of the alphabet, often with accompanying illustrations, sometimes to teach the alphabet and sometimes as vehicles for an illustrator's art, as well as works about such books.
  - UF ABC books
    - Abecedaria
    - Alphabets (Primers)
  - BT Illustrated books
    - Readers (Primary)
- Alphabet codes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Phonetic alphabets (Telecommunication)
  - BT Cipher and telegraph codes
  - NT ICAO alphabet code
- Alphabet in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alphabet in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alphabet rhymes**
  - [GR486]
  - UF Rhyming alphabets
  - BT Alphabet—Folklore
    - Nursery rhymes
- Alphabet shorthand
  - USE Shorthand—Alphabet
- Alphabetic order arranging
  - USE Alphabetizing
- Alphabetical order arranging
  - USE Alphabetizing
- Alphabeting
  - USE Alphabetizing
- Alphabetization
  - USE Alphabetizing
- Alphabetizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alphabetic order arranging
  - Alphabetical order arranging
  - Alphabeting [Former heading]
  - Alphabetization
  - Arranging alphabetically
  - Arranging in alphabetic order
  - RT Filing systems
- Alphabets**
  - [NK3600-NK3620 (Art)]
  - [P211-P213 (Comparative grammar)]
  - [T371 (Mechanical drawing)]
  - [TT773 (Fancy work)]
  - [Z43 (Calligraphy)]
  - UF Ornamental alphabets
  - BT Alphabet
    - Decoration and ornament
    - Penmanship
    - Sign painting
  - RT Illumination of books and manuscripts
    - Initials
    - Lettering
    - Monograms
    - NT Roman capitals (Lettering)
    - Telegraph—Alphabets
- Alphabets (Primers)
  - USE Alphabet books
- Alphacetylmethadol
  - USE Methadyl acetate
- Alphadine (Trademark)
  - USE Povidone-iodine
- Alphard (Computer program language)**
  - [QA76.73.A]
  - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Alpheidae
  - USE Snapping shrimps
- Alpheios Potamos (Greece)
  - USE Alpheios River (Greece)
- Alpheios River (Greece)**
  - UF Alfeios Potamos (Greece)
  - Alfiós Potamós (Greece)
  - Alpheios Potamos (Greece)
  - Alpheius River (Greece)
  - Alpheus River (Greece)
  - Rofías River (Greece)
  - Roufiás River (Greece)
  - BT Rivers—Greece
- Alpheius River (Greece)
  - USE Alpheios River (Greece)
- Alpheus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL444.M33]
  - BT Snapping shrimps
- Alpheus River (Greece)
  - USE Alpheios River (Greece)
- Alphonse Dantan (Fictitious character)
  - USE Dantan, Alphonse (Fictitious character)
- Alphonsus Crater (Moon)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Lunar craters
- Alphom** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alpenhorn [Former heading]
  - Alpine horn
  - BT Trumpet
- Alphom and harp music**
  - [M296-M297]
  - UF Alpenhorn and harp music [Former heading]
  - Harp and alphom music
- Alphom and organ music**
  - UF Alpenhorn and organ music [Former heading]
  - Organ and alphom music
- Alphom music**
  - [M110.A47]
  - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alphom, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alphom.
  - UF Alpenhorn music [Former heading]
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "alphorn" or "alphanes" and headings with medium of performance that include "alphorn" or "alphanes"*
- Alphom players** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Trumpet players
- Alpi
  - USE Alps
- Alpi Albanesi
  - USE Alps, North Albanian
- Alpi Apuane (Italy)
  - USE Apuan Alps (Italy)
- Alpi Aurine (Austria and Italy)
  - USE Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Alpi Carniche (Italy and Austria)
  - USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
- Alpi Cozie (France and Italy)
  - USE Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpi Dinariche
  - USE Dinaric Alps
- Alpi Dolomitiche (Italy)
  - USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)
- Alpi Giulie (Slovenia and Italy)
  - USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
- Alpi Graie (France and Italy)
  - USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpi Lepontine (Italy and Switzerland)
  - USE Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Alpi Liguri (Italy)
  - USE Ligurian Alps (Italy)
- Alpi Marittime (France and Italy)
  - USE Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpi Orobie (Italy)
  - USE Orobian Alps (Italy)
- Alpi Pennine (Italy and Switzerland)
  - USE Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Alpi Reti
  - USE Rhaetian Alps
- Alpi Retiche
  - USE Rhaetian Alps
- Alpi Venoste (Austria and Italy)
  - USE Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Alpidem** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ananxyl (Trademark)
  - BT Imidazopyridines
    - Tranquilizing drugs
- Alpiew (Fictitious character : Morgan)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alpiger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alpilles (France)**
  - UF Alpines (France)
  - Chaine des Alpilles (France)
- Chaine des Alpines (France)
  - BT Mountains—France
- Alpina automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alpina BMW automobiles
  - Alpina Burkard Bovensiepen automobiles
  - BMW Alpina automobiles
    - BT Automobiles
    - RT BMW automobiles
  - Alpina BMW automobiles
    - USE Alpina automobiles
  - Alpina Burkard Bovensiepen automobiles
    - USE Alpina automobiles
  - Alpine agriculture
    - USE Hill farming
  - Alpine animals
    - USE Mountain animals
  - Alpine architecture
    - USE Hillside architecture
  - Alpine ash
    - USE Eucalyptus delegatensis
  - Alpine automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Alpine-Renault automobile
    - BT Renault automobile
      - Sports cars
      - NT Sunbeam Alpine automobile
  - Alpine biodiversity
    - USE Mountain biodiversity
  - Alpine bitterroot
    - USE Lewisia pygmaea
  - Alpine blue butterfly
    - USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
  - Alpine bluegrass** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
    - UF Poa alpina
    - BT Bluegrasses
  - Alpine char
    - USE Arctic char
  - Alpine clubs
    - USE Mountaineering—Societies, etc.
  - Alpine ecology
    - USE Mountain ecology
  - Alpine farming
    - USE Hill farming
  - Alpine fauna
    - USE Mountain animals
  - Alpine fir
    - USE Abies lasiocarpa
  - Alpine flora
    - USE Mountain plants
  - Alpine garden plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SB421]
    - UF Alpine plants
      - Alpines (Plants)
    - BT Alpine gardens
      - Mountain plants
      - Plants, Ornamental
    - RT Rock plants
  - Alpine gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SB459]
    - BT Rock gardens
    - NT Alpine garden plants
  - Germany**
  - Alpine hare
    - USE Lepus timidus
  - Alpine hemlock
    - USE Mountain hemlock
  - Alpine horn
    - USE Alphorn
  - Alpine hydrology
    - USE Mountain hydrology
  - Alpine ibex
    - USE Ibex
  - Alpine ice patch archaeology
    - USE Ice patch archaeology
  - Alpine lady fern
    - USE Alpine ladyfern
  - Alpine ladyfern** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QK524.A76 (Botany)]
    - UF Alpine lady fern
      - American alpine lady fern
      - Athyrium alpestre
      - Athyrium alpestre americanum
      - Athyrium americanum
      - Athyrium distentifolium
      - Athyrium distentifolium americanum
      - Lady fern, Alpine
      - Ladyfern, Alpine
    - BT Athyrium
  - Alpine Lakes Wilderness (Wash.)**
    - BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)

- Alpine Lakes Wilderness (Wash.)** (*Continued*)  
Wilderness areas—Washington (State)  
NT Enchantment Basin (Wash.)
- Alpine landscape architecture  
USE Hillside landscape architecture
- Alpine lewisia  
USE *Lewisia pygmaea*
- Alpine Loop (Colo.)  
USE Alpine Loop National Back Country Byway (Colo.)
- Alpine Loop National Back Country Byway (Colo.)**  
UF Alpine Loop (Colo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado Trails—Colorado
- Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)**  
UF American Fork Canyon-Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)  
BT Trails—Utah
- Alpine lupine  
USE *Lupinus lepidus*
- Alpine meadows  
USE Mountain meadows
- Alpine mountain goat  
USE Ibex
- Alpine National Park (Vic.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Alpine Pass (Colo.)**  
BT Mountain passes—Colorado
- Alpine plants  
USE Alpine garden plants  
Mountain plants
- Alpine race**  
[GN549.A]  
UF Alpines  
RT Celts
- Alpine region animals  
USE Mountain animals
- Alpine region biodiversity  
USE Mountain biodiversity
- Alpine region ecology  
USE Mountain ecology
- Alpine region plants  
USE Mountain plants
- Alpine region watersheds  
USE Mountain watersheds
- Alpine regions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on higher regions of mountain systems that lie above the timberline and below the level of permanent snow. Works on the area that surrounds and includes the Alps are entered under Alps Region.  
BT Mountains  
—Ecology  
USE Mountain ecology
- Alpine regions hydrology  
USE Mountain hydrology
- Alpine-Renault automobile  
USE Alpine automobile
- Alpine rock wren  
USE *Xenicus gilviventris*
- Alpine saxifrages  
USE *Micranthes*
- Alpine scrambling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV200.195]  
UF Scrambling, Alpine  
BT Mountaineering
- Alpine sedge, Black  
USE *Carex nigricans*
- Alpine sheepdog  
USE Bergamasco
- Alpine skiing  
USE Downhill skiing
- Alpine soils  
USE Mountain soils
- Alpine timberline  
USE Timberline
- Alpine treeline  
USE Timberline
- Alpine trout  
USE Arctic char
- Alpine Tunnel (Colo.)**  
BT Railroad tunnels—Colorado
- Alpine vegetation  
USE Mountain plants
- Alpine violets  
USE *Cyclamen*
- Alpine Walking Track (Vic.)**  
BT Trails—Australia
- Alpine Wall (Italy)**  
UF Vallo Alpino (Italy)  
Vallo Alpino del Littorio (Italy)
- Vallo Littorio (Italy)  
BT Fortification—Italy
- Alpine watersheds  
USE Mountain watersheds
- Alpines (France)  
USE Alpilles (France)
- Alpines  
USE Alpine race
- Alpines (Plants)  
USE Alpine garden plants  
Mountain plants
- Alpinia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.Z65 (Botany)]  
BT Zingiberaceae  
NT Red ginger
- Alpinia grandis*  
USE Red ginger
- Alpinia purpurata*  
USE Red ginger
- Alpinula, Julia* (Legendary character)  
USE *Julia Alpinula* (Legendary character)
- Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)**  
UF Aalplaats Kill (N.Y.)  
Aalplatts Kill (N.Y.)  
Aalplaus Kill (N.Y.)  
BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Alpona (Art)  
USE Alpana (Art)
- Alpone River (Italy)**  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Alpone River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Alpone Valley (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Alpone Valley (Italy)  
USE Alpone River Valley (Italy)
- Alport family  
USE Allport family
- Alport's syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Oto-oculorenal syndrome  
BT Deafness  
Ear—Diseases  
Eye—Diseases  
Genetic disorders  
Kidneys—Diseases
- Alprazolam**  
[RC483.5.A45 (Psychiatry)]  
BT Antidepressants  
Benzodiazepines  
Tranquilizing drugs
- Alprostadiol  
USE Prostaglandin E1
- Alps**  
UF Alpe  
Alpen  
Alpes  
Alpi  
BT Mountains—Europe  
NT Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)  
Fränkische Alb (Germany)  
Hochschwab Alps (Austria)  
Kehlstein (Germany)  
Ligurian Alps (Italy)  
Malcantone (Switzerland)  
Orobian Alps (Italy)  
Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)  
Rhaetian Alps  
Salzburg Alps (Austria and Germany)  
Swabian Alps (Germany)
- In bookplates  
[Z994.5.A38]  
UF Alps in book-plates [*Former heading*]  
Alps in bookplates [*Former heading*]
- Passes  
USE Mountain passes—Alps
- Alps, Albanian  
USE Alps, North Albanian
- Alps, Australian (N.S.W. and Vic.)  
USE Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)
- Alps, Austrian (Austria)**  
UF Austrian Alps (Austria)  
BT Mountains—Austria  
NT Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)  
Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)  
Eisenerzer Alps (Austria)  
Ennstal Alps (Austria)  
Fervall Alps (Austria)  
Gailtal Alps (Austria)  
Gurktal Alps (Austria)  
Hochschwab Alps (Austria)  
Koralpe (Austria)  
Lienzer Dolomiten Mountains (Austria)  
Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Radstädter Tauern (Austria)  
Samnaun Mountains (Austria)  
Silvretta (Austria and Switzerland)  
Stubay Alps (Austria)
- Alps, Bavarian (Germany)**  
UF Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)  
Bavarian Alps (Germany)  
Bayerische Alpen (Germany)  
BT Mountains—Germany
- Alps, Bernese (Switzerland)  
USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- Alps, Carnic (Italy and Austria)  
USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
- Alps, Eastern**  
UF Eastern Alps  
NT Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)  
Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)  
Chiemgauer Alps (Germany)  
Dinaric Alps  
Dolomite Alps (Italy)  
Fervall Alps (Austria)  
Gailtal Alps (Austria)  
Hohe Tauern (Austria)  
Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)  
Kaisergebirge (Austria)  
Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)  
Karwendelgebirge (Austria)  
Kitzbüheler Alps (Austria)  
Lechtaler Alps (Austria)  
Leoganger Steinberge (Austria)  
Loferer Steinberge (Austria)  
Mieminger Mountains (Austria)  
Niedere Tauern (Austria)  
Ortler (Italy)  
Radstädter Tauern (Austria)  
Raxalpe (Austria)  
Sonnwend Mountains (Austria)  
Tennengebirge (Austria)  
Tuxer Alps (Austria)  
Wettersteingebirge (Austria and Germany)  
Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Alps, French (France)**  
UF French Alps (France)  
BT Mountains—France  
NT Bornes Mountains (France)  
Dauphiné Alps (France)  
Savoy Alps (France)  
Vanoise Mountains (France)
- Alps, Italian (Italy)**  
UF Italian Alps (Italy)  
BT Mountains—Italy  
NT Apuan Alps (Italy)  
Dolomite Alps (Italy)  
Lagorai Mountains (Italy)  
Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)  
Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)  
Schneeberg (Italy)
- Civilization  
—Etruscan influences  
BT Etruscans
- Alps, North Albanian**  
UF Accursed Mountains  
Albanian Alps  
Alpi Albanesi  
Alps, Albanian  
Biješka Nemuna  
Bjeshkë të Shqipnis së Veriut  
Bjeshkët e Nemuna  
Illyria Desserta  
Nemuna, Biješka  
North Albanian Alps  
Prokietija (North Albanian Alps)  
Prokletije  
Shqipnis së Veriut, Bjeshkë të  
BT Dinaric Alps  
Mountains—Balkan Peninsula
- Alps, Otztal (Austria and Italy)  
USE Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Alps, Southern (N.Z.)  
USE Southern Alps/Kā Tiritiri o te Moana (N.Z.)
- Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)**  
UF Swiss Alps (Switzerland)  
BT Mountains—Switzerland  
NT Alpstein (Switzerland)  
Bernese Alps (Switzerland)  
Calanda (Switzerland)  
Dents du Midi Mountains (Switzerland)  
Eiger (Switzerland)  
Glärner Alps (Switzerland)  
Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)  
Pilatus (Switzerland)  
Silvretta (Austria and Switzerland)

—Passes  
 USE Mountain passes—Switzerland—Alps, Swiss

Alps, Trinity (Calif.)  
 USE Trinity Alps (Calif.)

Alps, Tuxer (Austria)  
 USE Tuxer Alps (Austria)

Alps, Valais (Switzerland)  
 USE Valais Alps (Switzerland)

**Alps, Western**  
 UF Western Alps  
 NT Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)  
 Cottian Alps (France and Italy)  
 Graian Alps (France and Italy)  
 Grandes Jorasses (France and Italy)  
 Maritime Alps (France and Italy)

Alps, Trophy of the (La Turbie, France)  
 USE Tropaeum Alpium (La Turbie, France)

Alps family  
 USE Ulph family

Alps in book-plates  
 USE Alps—In bookplates

Alps in bookplates  
 USE Alps—In bookplates

**Alps Region**  
 Here are entered works on the area that surrounds and includes the Alps. Works on higher regions of mountain systems that lie above the timberline and below the level of permanent snow are entered under Alpine regions.  
 UF Alpenraum

—Languages  
 NT Walsler language

**Alpstein (Switzerland)**  
 BT Mountains—Switzerland  
 Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)

Alq3 (Chemical)  
 USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum

Alquera Dam (Portugal)  
 USE Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)

Alqueva, Barragem de (Portugal)  
 USE Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)

Alqueva Dam (Portugal)  
 USE Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)

Alquist family  
 USE Ahlquist family

Alred family  
 USE Allred family

**Alrich family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alrichs family  
 Alrichs family

Alrichs family  
 USE Alrich family

Alrichs family  
 USE Alrich family

Alridge family  
 USE Aldridge family

Alrige family  
 USE Aldridge family

ALS (Assistive listening)  
 USE Assistive listening systems

**ALS (Computer system)**  
 [Z678.93.A48]  
 UF Automated Library System (Computer system)  
 BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)

ALS (Disease)  
 USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis

**Als (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology

**Als Island (Denmark)**  
 UF Alsen Island (Denmark)  
 BT Islands—Denmark

**Alsace (France)**  
 —Kings and rulers  
 NT Etichonen, House of

**Alsace-Lorraine question**  
 [DD801.A31-DD801.A57]  
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871  
 NT Zabern Affair, 1913

**Alsatian Americans (May Subd Geog)**  
 [E184.A4]  
 UF Alsatian Americans—United States  
 BT Alsatians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Alsatian Americans

Alsatian art  
 USE Art, Alsatian

Alsatian charr  
 USE Brook trout

Alsatian cooking  
 USE Cooking, French—Alsatian style

Alsatian dialects  
 USE Alemannic dialects

Alsatian dog  
 USE German shepherd dog

Alsatian poetry (French)  
 USE French poetry—Alsatian authors

Alsatian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Alsatian

Alsatian wolf dog  
 USE German shepherd dog

Alsatian wolfdog  
 USE German shepherd dog

**Alsatiens (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ethnology—France

—United States  
 UF Alsatiens in the United States  
 NT Alsatian Americans

Alsatiens in the United States  
 USE Alsatiens—United States

Alsbury family  
 USE Albury family

**Alscot Park (England)**  
 BT Manors—England

Alse language  
 USE Alesia language

**Alesia Bay (Or.)**  
 UF Alesya Bay (Or.)  
 BT Bays—Oregon

**Alesia Falls Recreation Site (Or.)**  
 UF Alesia Falls Recreational Site (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Recreation areas—Oregon

Alesia Falls Recreational Site (Or.)  
 USE Alesia Falls Recreation Site (Or.)

**Alesia Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [E99.A5]  
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon

**Alesia language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM610.A3]  
 UF Ales language  
 Alesya language  
 BT Oregon—Languages  
 Yakanan languages

**Alesia River, South Fork (Or.)**  
 UF South Fork, Alesia River (Or.)  
 BT Rivers—Oregon

**Alesia River (Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon

**Alesia River Estuary (Or.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Oregon

**Alesia River Watershed (Or.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon

**Alesk River**  
 UF Alesk River (Yukon and Alaska) [Former heading]  
 BT Rivers—Alaska  
 Rivers—British Columbia  
 Rivers—Yukon

Alesk River (Yukon and Alaska)  
 USE Alesk River

Alesk River Drainage  
 USE Alesk River Watershed

**Alesk River Watershed**  
 UF Alesk River Drainage  
 BT Watersheds—Alaska  
 Watersheds—British Columbia  
 Watersheds—Yukon

Alsen Island (Denmark)  
 USE Als Island (Denmark)

Alsenz Bach (Germany)  
 USE Alsenz River (Germany)

**Alsenz River (Germany)**  
 UF Alsenz Bach (Germany)  
 BT Rivers—Germany

**Alsenz River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Alsenz Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany

Alsenz Valley (Germany)  
 USE Alsenz River Valley (Germany)

ALSEP (Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package)  
 USE Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package

Alsep family  
 USE Alsop family

Alsept family  
 USE Alsop family

Alesya Bay (Or.)  
 USE Alesia Bay (Or.)

Alesya language  
 USE Alesia language

**Alsharqi (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GV1796.A65]  
 UF Oriental dance (Middle East)

Raqs Al-Sharqi (Dance)  
 BT Dance

ALSIB delivery route  
 USE Alaska-Siberia Air Route

**Alsike clover (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 [SB205.C64 (Forage plant)]  
 UF Trifolium hybridum  
 BT Clover

Alsine media  
 USE Stellaria media

Alsip family  
 USE Alsop family

Alskachewack (Vt.)  
 USE Black River (Windsor County, Vt. : River)

**Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280**  
 UF Alsnöstadgan  
 Ordinance of Alsnö, 1280  
 BT Sweden—History—To 1397

Alsnöstadgan  
 USE Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280

**Also (The English word)**  
 BT English language—Etymology

**Alsó Island (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)**  
 UF Alsó-sziget (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)  
 BT Islands—Hungary

Alsó-sziget (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)  
 USE Alsó Island (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)

**Alsogaray family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alzogaray family

**Alsop family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Allsop family  
 Allsoppe family  
 Allsopp family  
 Allsup family  
 Allsep family  
 Allsept family  
 Allsipp family  
 Allsipe family  
 Allsupp family  
 Allsuppe family  
 Allsop family  
 De Alsop family  
 De Allsopp family

Alsop family  
 USE Alsop family

Alspach family  
 USE Alspaugh family

**Alspaugh family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Allspach family  
 Alspach family  
 Alspaw family

Alspaw family  
 USE Alspaugh family

Alstadt family  
 USE Altstadt family

**Alster River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany

**Alsterweiller Schlüssel (Alsterweiller, Germany)**  
 UF Burg Kredenbourg (Alsterweiller, Germany)  
 Kredenbourg Castle (Alsterweiller, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany

**Alston family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Allston family  
 Allstone family

Alston House (N.C.)  
 USE House in the Horseshoe (N.C.)

**Alston Moor (England)**  
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—England

**Alstonia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A66]  
 BT Apocynaceae  
 NT Alstonia constricta  
 Alstonia muelleriana

**Alstonia constricta (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A66]  
 BT Alstonia

**Alstonia muelleriana (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A66]  
 BT Alstonia

**Alstonisidine (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Indole alkaloids

**Alströmer family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Alstyne, Russ Van (Fictitious character)  
 USE Van Alstyne, Russ (Fictitious character)

Alsup family  
 USE Alsop family

Alsups family  
USE Alsop family  
Alsups family  
USE Alsop family  
**ALT Authoring System (Computer system)**  
BT Computer-assisted instruction—Authoring programs  
Alt Clut (Dumbarton, Scotland)  
USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)  
Alt-country music  
USE Alternative country music  
Alt family  
USE Auld family  
**Alt Pirineu Region (Spain)**  
UF L'Alt Pirineu (Spain)  
Alt River (Romania)  
USE Olt River (Romania)  
Alt-Stutterheim family  
USE Stutterheim family  
**Alta Coloma Mountains (Spain)**  
UF Lucena Mountains (Spain)  
Santa Coloma Mountains (Spain)  
Sierra de Alta Coloma (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain  
Alta del Río Manzanares, Parque Regional de la Cuenca (Spain)  
USE Parque Regional de la Cuenca Alta del Río Manzanares (Spain)  
Alta fescue  
USE Tall fescue  
Alta House (Bornos, Spain)  
USE Casa Alta (Bornos, Spain)  
**Alta Lake State Park (Wash.)**  
BT Parks—Washington (State)  
**Alta Mesa American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**  
BT Wine districts—California  
**Alta Mountain (Wash.)**  
BT Cascade Range  
Mountains—Washington (State)  
**Alta River (Norway)**  
UF Altaelv (Norway)  
Alte River (Norway)  
Alteelv (Norway)  
BT Rivers—Norway  
**Alta River Valley (Norway)**  
UF Alta Valley (Norway)  
BT Valleys—Norway  
Alta Toquima Site (Nev.)  
USE Alta Toquima Village Site (Nev.)  
**Alta Toquima Village Site (Nev.)**  
UF Alta Toquima Site (Nev.)  
BT Nevada—Antiquities  
**Alta Toquima Wilderness (Nev.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
Wilderness areas—Nevada  
Alta Valley (Ariz.)  
USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)  
Alta Valley (Norway)  
USE Alta River Valley (Norway)  
Alta Valsesia, Parco naturale (Italy)  
USE Parco naturale Alta Valsesia (Italy)  
Alta Vela Island (Dominican Republic)  
USE Alto Velo Island (Dominican Republic)  
**Alta Vista (Pierce County, Wash.)**  
BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
Rainier, Mount (Wash.)  
**Alta Vista Site (Mexico)**  
BT Mexico—Antiquities  
Altae-Sai'ā' nskii ekologicheskii region  
USE Altai-Sayan Ecoregion  
Altae-Sai'ā' nskii ekoregion  
USE Altai-Sayan Ecoregion  
Altaelv (Norway)  
USE Alta River (Norway)  
**Altacracia, Nuestra Señora de la (Not Subd Geog)**  
[BT660.A42]  
UF Nuestra Señora de la Altacracia  
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Dominican Republic  
**Altai (Turkic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DK759.A]  
UF Altais [Former heading]  
Oirat (Turkic people)  
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
Turkic peoples  
Altai authors  
USE Authors, Altai  
Altai epic literature  
USE Epic literature, Altai  
Altai epic poetry  
USE Epic poetry, Altai

Altai folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Altai  
Altai folk poetry  
USE Folk poetry, Altai  
Altai folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Altai  
Altai geographical names  
USE Names, Geographical—Altai  
**Altai language (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Oirat language (Turkic)  
Oirat language [Former heading]  
Southern Altai language  
BT Russia (Federation)—Languages  
Turkic languages, Northeast  
NT Mongolian language—Foreign elements—Altai  
Mongolian language—Influence on Altai  
Russian language—Influence on Altai  
Teleut dialect  
Tubalar dialect  
**—Cognate words**  
**—Russian**  
BT Russian language  
**—Conversation and phrase books**  
**—Russian**  
BT Russian language  
**—Foreign words and phrases**  
**—Russian**  
BT Russian language  
**—Influence on Mongolian**  
BT Mongolian language  
Altai language, Northern  
USE Northern Altai language  
**Altai literature (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Oirat literature [Former heading]  
BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures  
NT Altai poetry  
Epic literature, Altai  
Folk literature, Altai  
**Altai Mountains**  
UF A-erh-t'ai Shan-mo  
Altai Range  
Altay Mountains  
BT Mountains—Asia  
NT Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)  
Katun' Range (Russia)  
**Altai poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Oirat poetry [Former heading]  
BT Altai literature  
NT Epic poetry, Altai  
Folk poetry, Altai  
Altai proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Altai  
Altai Range  
USE Altai Mountains  
Altai riddles  
USE Riddles, Altai  
**Altai-Sayan Ecoregion**  
UF Altae-Sai'ā' nskii ekologicheskii region  
Altae-Sai'ā' nskii ekoregion  
BT Ecological regions—Asia, Central  
Altai Tavan Bogd National Park (Mongolia)  
USE Altai Tavan Bogdyn Baigaliin Tsogtolsolbort Gazar (Mongolia)  
**Altai Tavan Bogdyn Baigaliin Tsogtolsolbort Gazar (Mongolia)**  
UF Altai Tavan Bogd National Park (Mongolia)  
Altay Tavan Bogdin Baygaliyn Tsogtolsolbort Gadzar (Mongolia)  
Tavan Bogd National Park (Mongolia)  
Tavan Bogdyn Baigaliin Tsogtolsolbort Gazar (Mongolia)  
BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia  
Altai Turkic languages  
USE Turkic languages, Northeast  
**Altai Uriankhai (Mongolian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DS798.422.A58]  
UF Altai-yin Uriyangqai (Mongolian people)  
Altain Uriankhai (Mongolian people)  
BT Ethnology—Mongolia  
Oirats  
**Altai Uriankhai dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Altai Uriyangqai dialect  
Altai-yin Uriyangqai dialect  
Altain Uriankhai dialect  
Uriankha dialect  
BT Mongolia—Languages  
Oirat language  
Altai Uriyangqai dialect  
USE Altai Uriankhai dialect  
Altai-yin Uriyangqai (Mongolian people)  
USE Altai Uriankhai (Mongolian people)

Altai-yin Uriyangqai dialect  
USE Altai Uriankhai dialect  
Altaians  
USE Altaic peoples  
Ural-Altai peoples  
**Altai drama (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Altaic literature  
Altai folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Altai  
**Altai languages (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL1-PL9.5]  
UF Scythian languages  
Transeurasian languages  
BT Asia—Languages  
Europe—Languages  
RT Proto-Altai language  
Ural-Altai languages  
NT Indo-European languages—Influence on Altaic  
Japanese language—Foreign elements—Altai  
Japanese language—Foreign words and phrases—Altai  
Korean language  
Korean language—Influence on Altaic  
Manchu language  
Mongolian languages  
Persian language—Foreign elements—Altai  
Russian language—Foreign elements—Altai  
Slavic languages—Foreign elements—Altai  
Tungus-Manchu languages  
Turkic languages  
Yeniseian languages—Foreign words and phrases—Altai  
**—Foreign words and phrases**  
**—Indo-European**  
BT Indo-European languages  
**—Influence on Korean**  
BT Korean language  
**—Influence on Mandarin**  
BT Mandarin dialects  
**—Influence on Russian**  
BT Russian language  
**—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**  
NT Altaists  
**—Transliteration into Chinese**  
BT Chinese language  
**Altai literature (May Subd Geog)**  
NT Altai drama  
Altai poetry  
Folk literature, Altai  
**Altai peoples (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Altaians  
BT Ethnology—Eurasia  
Ural-Altai peoples  
NT Mongols  
Tungusic peoples  
Turkic peoples  
Altai personal names  
USE Names, Personal—Altai  
**Altai philology**  
**Altai poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Altaic literature  
Altai tiger  
USE Siberian tiger  
Altaicists  
USE Altaists  
Altain Uriankhai (Mongolian people)  
USE Altai Uriankhai (Mongolian people)  
Altain Uriankhai dialect  
USE Altai Uriankhai dialect  
Altai  
USE Altai (Turkic people)  
**Altaists**  
UF Altaicists  
BT Altaic languages—Study and teaching  
**Altamaha River (Ga.)**  
UF A-la-ta-ma-ha (Ga.)  
A-lot-amaha River (Ga.)  
Alatahama River (Ga.)  
Alatamaha River (Ga.)  
Allamah River (Ga.)  
Frederica River (Ga.)  
Rio Al Tama (Ga.)  
Rio de Talaje (Ga.)  
Rio de Talaje (Ga.)  
Talaxe River (Ga.)  
BT Rivers—Georgia  
**Altamaha Sound (Ga.)**  
BT Bays—Georgia  
Sounds (Geomorphology)—Georgia  
**Altamira Cave (Spain)**  
BT Caves—Spain  
Spain—Antiquities



- Altamira Palace (Seville, Spain)  
 USE Palacio de Altamira (Seville, Spain)
- Altamirano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Altamont Pass (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—California
- Altan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Altan Höhüy Mountain (Mongolia)**  
 UF Altan Höhö Mountain (Mongolia)  
 Altan Höhöy Mountain (Mongolia)  
 Altan Khókhüi Uul (Mongolia)  
 Altan Khókhö Uula (Mongolia)  
 Altan-khukhey Mountain (Mongolia)  
 Altan Kókege Águla (Mongolia)  
 Altan Kókei Águla (Mongolia)  
 Altankhókhüi Mountain (Mongolia)  
 Gora Altan Höhöy (Mongolia)  
 BT Altai Mountains  
 Mountains—Mongolia
- Altan Höhö Mountain (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Höhöy Mountain (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Khókhüi Uul (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Khókhö Uula (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan-khukhey Mountain (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Kókege Águla (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Kókei Águla (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan-obo Mountain (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Obuú-a Mountain (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Ovoo (Mongolia : Mountain)  
 USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)**  
 UF A-t'ung-ao-pao Mountain (Mongolia)  
 Altan-obo Mountain (Mongolia)  
 Altan Obuú-a Mountain (Mongolia)  
 Altan Ovoo (Mongolia : Mountain)  
 Altan Ovoo Uul (Mongolia)  
 Gora Altan-obo (Mongolia)  
 BT Mountains—Mongolia
- Altan Ovoo Uul (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altankhókhüi Mountain (Mongolia)  
 USE Altan Höhiy Mountain (Mongolia)
- Altar boys  
 USE Acolytes
- Altar calls  
 USE Evangelistic invitations
- Altar-cloths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV167]  
 UF Antimensium  
 BT Church vestments  
 Liturgical objects
- Altar facings  
 USE Altar frontals
- Altar frontals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altar facings  
 Altar fronts  
 Facings, Altar  
 Frontals, Altar  
 Fronts, Altar  
 BT Liturgical objects
- Altar fronts  
 USE Altar frontals
- Altar guilds  
 USE Altar guilds
- Altar guilds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altar gilds [*Former heading*]  
 Altar societies  
 Guilds, Altar  
 BT Church societies
- African Methodist Episcopal Church**
- Anglican Church of Canada**
- Catholic Church**
- Church of England**
- Episcopal Church**
- Lutheran Church**
- Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod**
- Unitarian churches**
- United Methodist Church**
- Altar of Augustan Peace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Altar of Peace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Altar of Peace of Augustus (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)  
 USE Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)
- Altar of Saint John the Baptist  
 USE Altare di San Giovanni
- Altar prayers**  
 [BX2048]  
 BT Prayers
- Altar River (Mexico)**  
 UF Rio Altar (Mexico)  
 BT Rivers—Mexico
- Altar River Valley (Mexico)**  
 UF Altar Valley (Mexico)  
 BT Valleys—Mexico
- Altar screens  
 USE Screens (Church decoration)
- Altar servers  
 USE Acolytes
- Altar societies  
 USE Altar guilds
- Altar Valley (Ariz.)**  
 UF Alta Valley (Ariz.)  
 Arivaca Valley (Ariz.)  
 Arivaipa Valley (Ariz.)  
 Baboquivera Plain (Ariz.)  
 Babuquivari Plain (Ariz.)  
 Sasabe Flat (Ariz.)  
 BT Valleys—Arizona
- Altar Valley (Mexico)  
 USE Altar River Valley (Mexico)
- Altare argenteo del Battistero di San Giovanni  
 USE Altare di San Giovanni
- Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)**  
 UF Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)  
 Dossale di San Jacopo (Silverwork)  
 Silver Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)  
 BT Altars—Italy  
 Silverwork—Italy
- Altare d'argento del Battistero di San Giovanni  
 USE Altare di San Giovanni
- Altare d'argento di San Giovanni  
 USE Altare di San Giovanni
- Altare di Ratchis (Civiale del Friuli, Italy)**  
 UF Ara di Ratchis (Civiale del Friuli, Italy)  
 Ratchis Altar (Civiale del Friuli, Italy)  
 BT Altars—Italy
- Altare di San Giovanni**  
 UF Altar of Saint John the Baptist  
 Altare argenteo del Battistero di San Giovanni  
 Altare d'argento del Battistero di San Giovanni  
 Altare d'argento di San Giovanni  
 Battistero di San Giovanni, Altare argenteo del  
 John the Baptist Altar  
 Saint John the Baptist Altar  
 San Giovanni Altar  
 Silver Altar of Saint John the Baptist  
 BT Altars—Italy  
 Silverwork—Italy
- Altare Piccolomini**  
 UF Piccolomini Altar  
 BT Altars—Italy
- Altarpiece of San Bernardino de Siena (Art)  
 USE Retablo de San Bernardino de Siena (Art)
- Altarpiece of the Virgin of Sorrows (Art)  
 USE Retablo de la Virgen de los Dolores (Art)
- Altarpieces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Predellas  
 Reredos  
 Retables  
 BT Screens (Church decoration)  
 NT Polyptychs
- Belgium**  
 NT Maagschap van Sint-Anna Altar  
 (Sculpture)
- France**  
 NT Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)
- Italy**  
 NT Pala d'oro (Altarpiece)
- Altarpieces, Andorran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Andorran altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish altarpieces  
 NT Mariatavlen (Altarpiece)
- Altarpieces, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish altarpieces  
 NT Mariaretabel van Tongeren (Sculpture)
- Altarpieces, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French altarpieces
- Altarpieces, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German altarpieces  
 NT Bernauer Altar  
 Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)  
 Jakobialtar  
 Schwabacher Hochaltar
- Altarpieces, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gothic altarpieces  
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Austria**  
 —**Belgium**  
 —**Italy**
- Altarpieces, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guatemalan altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medieval altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican altarpieces  
 NT Retablo de la Virgen de los Dolores (Art)  
 Retablo de San Bernardino de Siena (Art)
- Altarpieces, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese altarpieces  
 NT Retábulo da Igreja do Convento de Jesus (Panel  
 painting)
- Altarpieces, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance altarpieces  
 —**Italy**
- Altarpieces, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rococo altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanesque altarpieces  
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Altarpieces, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish altarpieces  
 NT Retablo mayor de Cicero (Sculpture)  
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Altarpieces, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish altarpieces
- Altarpieces, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swiss altarpieces
- Altars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV195 (Christian)]  
 [NA5060 (Architecture)]  
 BT Church decoration and ornament  
 Church furniture  
 NT Buddhist altars  
 Communion table  
 Hindu altars  
 Sacrament houses  
 Santeria altars
- Denmark**  
 UF Altars, Danish [*Former heading*]  
 NT Sahl-alteret
- Italy**  
 NT Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)  
 Altare di Ratchis (Civiale del Friuli, Italy)  
 Altare di San Giovanni  
 Altare Piccolomini  
 Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)

- Altars** (*Continued*)  
 NT Pergamum Altar of Zeus (Sculpture)
- Altars, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque altars
- Altars, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist altars
- Altars, Carolingian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carolingian altars
- Altars, Danish  
 USE Altars—Denmark
- Altars, Fon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altars, Fon (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Fon altars
- Altars, Fon (African people)  
 USE Altars, Fon
- Altars, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gothic altars
- Altars, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hellenistic altars
- Altars, Hindu  
 USE Hindu altars
- Altars, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medieval altars
- Altars, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance altars
- Altars, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rococo altars
- Altars, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanesque altars
- Altars (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Altars in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Altars in the Bible**  
 [BS1199.A37 (*Old Testament*)]
- Altars with pulpits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pulpits
- Altas (Musical groups)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bands (Music)
- Altaussee Salt Mine (Austria)**  
 UF Salzbergwerk Altaussee (Austria)  
 BT Salt mines and mining—Austria
- Altay Mountains  
 USE Altai Mountains
- Altay Tavan Bogdin Baygaliyn Tsoḡtsolbort Gadzar (Mongolia)  
 USE Altai Tavan Bogdyn Baigaliin TSoḡtsolbort Gazar (Mongolia)
- Altazor (Award)  
 USE Premio Altazor
- Alte Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)  
 USE Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
- Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Frankfurter Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Neue Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 Old Bridge (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 BT Bridges—Germany
- Alte Donau (Austria)**  
 UF Altes Donaubett (Austria)  
 Old Danube (Austria)  
 BT Lakes—Austria
- Alte Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)  
 USE Alter Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)
- Alte Issel River (Germany and Netherlands)  
 USE Oude IJssel River (Germany and Netherlands)
- Alte Kommandantenhaus (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Kommandantur (Berlin, Germany)
- Alte Kommandantur (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Kommandantur (Berlin, Germany)
- Alte Krahn (Andernach, Germany)  
 USE Alter Krahn (Andernach, Germany)
- Alte Krahn (Andernach, Germany)  
 USE Alter Krahn (Andernach, Germany)
- Alte Land (Germany)  
 USE Altes Land (Germany)
- Alte Landschaft (Switzerland)  
 USE Fürstenland (Switzerland)
- Alte Münze (Munich, Germany)**  
 UF Old Mint (Munich, Germany)  
 BT Mints—Germany
- Alte Residenz (Salzburg, Austria)  
 USE Salzburger Residenz (Salzburg, Austria)
- Alte River (Norway)  
 USE Alta River (Norway)
- Alte Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)  
 USE Altes Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Alte Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)**  
 UF Old Castle (Erlangen, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Germany
- Alte Schönhauser Strasse (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Schönhauser Strasse (Berlin, Germany)
- Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alte Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)  
 Alte Thurbrücke Bischofszell (Bischofszell, Switzerland)  
 Bischofszeller Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)  
 BT Bridges—Switzerland
- Alte Thurbrücke Bischofszell (Bischofszell, Switzerland)  
 USE Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
- Alte Veste (Munich, Germany)  
 USE Alter Hof (Munich, Germany)
- Alte Waage (Braunschweig, Germany)**  
 BT Public buildings—Germany
- Alteelv (Norway)  
 USE Alta River (Norway)
- Altemp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Altemp Palace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Altemp (Rome, Italy)
- Alten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allton family  
 Altin family  
 Alton family  
 Altone family  
 Altons family  
 Aulton family  
 Von Alten family
- Altenberger family  
 USE Altenburger family
- Altenburg (Koborn-Gondorf, Germany)  
 USE Oberburg (Koborn-Gondorf, Germany)
- Altenburg (Weimar, Germany)  
 USE Altenburg (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- Altenburg (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)**  
 UF Altenburg (Weimar, Germany) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dwellings—Germany
- Altenburger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altenberger family
- Altenoythe, Battle of, Altenoythe, Germany, 1623**  
 UF Altenoythe (Germany), Battle of, 1623 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Germany
- Altenoythe (Germany), Battle of, 1623  
 USE Altenoythe, Battle of, Altenoythe, Germany, 1623
- Altenportzentrum "Sport für Betagte Bürger" (Mönchengladbach, Germany)**  
 BT Sports facilities—Germany
- Altenwied Castle (Neustadt Wied, Germany)  
 USE Burg Altenwied (Neustadt Wied, Germany)
- Alter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alter Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alte Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)  
 BT Plazas—Germany
- Alter-globalist movement  
 USE Anti-globalization movement
- Alter Hof (Munich, Germany)**  
 UF Alte Veste (Munich, Germany)  
 Alterhof (Munich, Germany)  
 Old Castle (Munich, Germany)  
 BT Palaces—Germany
- Alter Krahn (Andernach, Germany)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alte Krahn (Andernach, Germany)  
 Alte Krahn (Andernach, Germany)  
 Andernacher Krahn (Andernach, Germany)  
 Old Crane of Andernach (Andernach, Germany)  
 BT Cranes, derricks, etc.—Germany
- Alterants  
 USE Alternatives
- Alteration, Chromatic  
 USE Musica ficta
- Alteration, Hydrothermal  
 USE Hydrothermal alteration
- Alteration of clothes  
 USE Clothing and dress—Alteration
- Alteratives**  
 UF Alterants  
 BT Materia medica  
 Therapeutics
- Altered book art  
 USE Altered books
- Altered books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT896.3 (*Decorative crafts*)]  
 Here are entered works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media. Works on books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects are entered under Artists' books. Works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions are entered under Artists' illustrated books. Works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents, are entered under Fine bindings.  
 UF Altered book art  
 BT Books  
 Collage
- Altered paintings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Painting
- Altered prints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Prints  
 NT Photography, Handworked
- Altered sculptures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sculpture
- Altered states of awareness  
 USE Altered states of consciousness
- Altered states of consciousness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1045.A48 (*Parapsychology*)]  
 UF Altered states of awareness  
 Alternate states of consciousness  
 ASCs (Altered states of consciousness)  
 Awareness, Altered states of  
 BT Consciousness  
 NT Trance
- Religious aspects**
- Altered states of consciousness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alterhof (Munich, Germany)  
 USE Alter Hof (Munich, Germany)
- Alterity (Philosophy)  
 USE Other (Philosophy)
- Altermodern (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altermodernism (Art)  
 BT Modernism (Art)
- Altermodernism (Art)  
 USE Altermodern (Art)
- Altermanthera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A48]  
 BT Amaranthaceae  
 NT Altermanthera phylloxeroides
- Altermanthera phylloxeroides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A48]  
 UF Alligator grass  
 Alligator weed  
 Telanthera phylloxeroides  
 BT Altermanthera
- Altermaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.D4]  
 BT Dematiaceae  
 NT Altermaria loli temulenti  
 Altermaria longissima  
 Altermaria solani  
 Altermaria tenuis
- Altermaria cuscutacidiae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.D4]  
 BT Dodder—Diseases and pests
- Altermaria diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB741.A48]  
 BT Fungal diseases of plants
- Altermaria loli temulenti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.D4]  
 BT Altermaria
- Altermaria longissima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.D4]  
 BT Altermaria
- Altermaria solani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.D4]  
 BT Altermaria  
 NT Alternaric acid
- Altermaria tenuis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.D4]  
 BT Altermaria
- Alternaric acid**  
 BT Altermaria solani
- Alternate attendance (Japanese feudalism)  
 USE Sankin kōtai
- Alternate energy sources  
 USE Renewable energy sources
- Alternate fuel  
 USE Fuel switching
- Alternate fuels for diesel motors  
 USE Diesel motor—Alternative fuels

- Alternate fuels for spark ignition engines
  - USE Spark ignition engines—Alternative fuels
- Alternate histories (Fiction)
  - USE Alternative histories (Fiction)
- Alternate histories (History)
  - USE Imaginary histories
- Alternate lifestyles
  - USE Alternative lifestyles
- Alternate reality games** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1469.7]
  - UF ARG (Alternate reality games)
  - BT Games
- Alternate route certification of teachers
  - USE Teachers—Alternative certification
- Alternate states of consciousness
  - USE Altered states of consciousness
- Alternate takes (Sound recordings)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on recordings containing material that differs from the commonly issued material recorded at the same session, or recordings containing multiple versions of one or more recorded selections.
  - UF Takes, Alternate (Sound recordings)
  - BT Sound recordings
- Alternate work arrangements
  - USE Flexible work arrangements
- Alternating copolymers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Copolymers
- Alternating current circuits
  - USE Electric circuits—Alternating current
- Alternating current dynamos
  - USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Alternating current generators
  - USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Alternating current machinery
  - USE Electric machinery—Alternating current
- Alternating current to alternating current converters
  - USE AC-to-AC converters
- Alternating current transmission systems, Flexible
  - USE Flexible AC transmission systems
- Alternating currents
  - USE Electric currents, Alternating
- Alternating generations
  - USE Generations, Alternating
- Alternating hemiplegia in childhood
  - USE Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
- Alternating hemiplegia of childhood** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RJ496.A53]
  - UF AHC (Alternating hemiplegia of childhood)
  - Alternating hemiplegia in childhood
  - Alternating hemiplegia syndrome
  - BT Hemiplegia
  - Syndromes in children
- Alternating hemiplegia syndrome
  - USE Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
- Alternating personality
  - USE Multiple personality
- Alternative (The English word)**
  - BT English language—Etymology
- Alternative agricultural systems
  - USE Alternative agriculture
- Alternative agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S494.5.A65]
  - UF Agriculture—Appropriate technology [*Former heading*]
  - Agriculture, Alternative
  - Alternative agricultural systems
  - Alternative farming systems
  - BT Agricultural systems
  - Appropriate technology
  - RT Sustainable agriculture
  - NT Permaculture
- Alternative algebras**
  - UF Algebras, Alternative
  - BT Nonassociative algebras
- Alternative birthing centers
  - USE Birthing centers
- Alternative bris (Welcoming ceremony)
  - USE Berit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
- Alternative brit (Welcoming ceremony)
  - USE Berit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
- Alternative certification of teachers
  - USE Teachers—Alternative certification
- Alternative commercial radio
  - USE Alternative radio broadcasting
- Alternative convictions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Convictions, Alternative
  - BT Criminal procedure
  - Judgments
- Alternative costs
  - USE Opportunity costs
- Alternative country music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alt-country music
  - BT Country music
- Alternative country musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Musicians
  - NT Women alternative country musicians
- Alternative day scheduling (Education)
  - USE Block scheduling (Education)
- Alternative defense
  - USE Civilian-based defense
- Alternative dispute resolution
  - USE Dispute resolution (Law)
- Alternative education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LC46-LC46.8]
  - Here are entered works on educational programs that are offered as alternatives within or outside of the formal educational system and that provide innovative instruction, curriculum, grading, or degree requirements.
  - UF Nontraditional education
  - BT Education—Experimental methods
  - Educational innovations
  - RT Alternative schools
- Alternative energy sources
  - USE Renewable energy sources
- Alternative farming systems
  - USE Alternative agriculture
- Alternative fuel
  - USE Fuel switching
- Alternative fuel vehicle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motor vehicle industry
  - NT Natural gas vehicle industry
- Alternative fuel vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL216.5]
  - UF AFVs (Alternative fuel vehicles)
  - BT Motor vehicles
  - NT Methanol vehicles
  - Methyl ether vehicles
  - Natural gas vehicles
- Alternative fuels for diesel motors
  - USE Diesel motor—Alternative fuels
- Alternative fuels for spark ignition engines
  - USE Spark ignition engines—Alternative fuels
- Alternative globalization movement
  - USE Anti-globalization movement
- Alternative histories (Fiction)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered collections of fiction in which the plot or setting assumes an alternative outcome of an historical event. Speculative works of history that present alternative outcomes of historical events and subsequent changes in history are entered under Imaginary histories.
  - UF Alternate histories (Fiction)
  - BT Fiction
- Alternative histories (Fiction), American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American alternative histories (Fiction)
  - BT American fiction
- Alternative histories (Fiction), Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australian alternative histories (Fiction)
  - BT Australian fiction
- Alternative histories (Fiction), Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Canadian alternative histories (Fiction)
  - BT Canadian fiction
- Alternative histories (Fiction), English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PR830.A46 (*History and criticism*)]
  - UF English alternative histories (Fiction)
  - BT English fiction
  - South Africa
    - USE Alternative histories (Fiction), South African (English)
- Alternative histories (Fiction), French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French alternative histories (Fiction)
  - BT French fiction
- Alternative histories (Fiction), South African (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alternative histories (Fiction), English—South Africa
  - South African alternative histories (English)
  - BT South African fiction (English)
- Alternative histories (History)
  - USE Imaginary histories
- Alternative homes
  - USE Ecological houses
- Alternative insemination
  - USE Self-insemination
- Alternative lifestyles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alternate lifestyles
  - BT Lifestyles
  - NT Boat living
- Organic living
  - Self-reliant living
  - Sustainable living
- Alternative mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [P96.A44]
  - UF Alternative media
  - Countercultural mass media
  - Underground mass media
  - BT Mass media
- Alternative media
  - USE Alternative mass media
- Alternative medical specialists
  - USE Alternative medicine specialists
- Alternative medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [R733 (*General*)]
  - [RV-RZ (*Individual systems*)]
  - UF Complementary medicine
  - Healing systems
  - Systems, Healing
  - Systems, Therapeutic
  - Therapeutic systems [*Former heading*]
  - BT Medicine
  - RT Integrative medicine
  - SA *subdivision* Alternative treatment under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer--Alternative treatment
  - NT Alternative veterinary medicine
  - Anthroposophical therapy
  - Baunscheidtism
  - Broussaïsim
  - Children—Diseases—Alternative treatment
  - Chiropractic
  - Energy medicine
  - Functional medicine
  - Holistic medicine
  - Homeopathy
  - Medicine, Botanic
  - Medicine, Chronothermal
  - Medicine, Dosimetric
  - Medicine, Eclectic
  - Medicine, Empirical
  - Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
  - Medicine, Oriental
  - Mental healing
  - Mesmerism
  - Naturopathy
  - Neuropathy
  - Polarity therapy
  - Rademacherism
  - Radiesthesia
  - Radionics
  - Traditional medicine
  - Women—Diseases—Alternative treatment
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Medical laws and legislation
- Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Alternative medicine practitioners
  - USE Alternative medicine specialists
  - Alternative medicine providers
  - USE Alternative medicine specialists
- Alternative medicine specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alternative medical specialists
  - Alternative medicine practitioners
  - Alternative medicine providers
  - BT Medicine—Specialties and specialists
  - NT Acupuncturists
  - Art therapists
  - Chiropractors
  - Dance therapists
  - Herbalists
  - Homeopathic physicians
  - Hypnotherapists
  - Medical personnel, Ayurvedic
  - Music therapists
  - Naturopaths
- Alternative metal (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aggro-metal (Music)
  - Nu-metal (Music)
  - BT Alternative rock music
  - Heavy metal (Music)
- Alternative military service
  - USE National service
- Alternative minimum tax** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF AMT (Alternative minimum tax)
  - Minimum tax, Alternative
  - Tax, Minimum alternative
  - BT Income tax
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Alternative music
  - USE Alternative rock music
- Alternative periodicals
  - USE Underground periodicals

Alternative pop/rock music  
 USE Alternative rock music

Alternative press publications  
 USE Underground press publications

Alternative punishments  
 USE Alternatives to imprisonment

**Alternative radio broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE8697.7-HE8697.75]  
 UF Alternative commercial radio  
 Countercultural commercial radio  
 Countercultural radio broadcasting  
 Freeform radio broadcasting  
 Progressive radio broadcasting  
 Underground radio broadcasting  
 BT Radio broadcasting  
 RT Community radio

Alternative religious movements  
 USE Cults

**Alternative rings**  
 BT Nonassociative rings

**Alternative rock music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is assigned to alternative rock music for two or more performers.  
 UF Alternative music  
 Alternative pop/rock music  
 Indie music  
 BT Rock music  
 SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Alternative rock)" and the subdivisions Methods (Alternative rock) and Studies and exercises (Alternative rock) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*

NT Alternative metal (Music)  
 Gothic rock music  
 Grunge music  
 Indie pop music  
 Lo-fi (Rock music)  
 New wave music  
 No wave (Music)  
 Noise pop (Music)  
 Post-rock music  
 Punk rock music  
 Shoegaze (Music)

**Alternative rock musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rock musicians  
 NT New wave musicians  
 Punk rock musicians  
 Women alternative rock musicians

Alternative route to certification of teachers  
 USE Teachers—Alternative certification

**Alternative schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC46-LC46.8]  
 BT Schools  
 RT Alternative education  
 NT Free schools

**Alternative spaces (Arts facilities)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artist-run centers  
 Non-profit artists centers  
 BT Arts facilities  
 —Germany  
 NT Unperfekthaus (Essen, Germany)

Alternative technology  
 USE Appropriate technology

Alternative theater  
 USE Experimental theater

**Alternative toxicity testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1199.4.A46]  
 Here are entered works on methods, techniques or procedures designed to replace or reduce the number of conventional laboratory animals used in research on toxicity, and/or alleviate their stress and discomfort.  
 UF Alternatives in toxicity testing  
 Alternatives to animal testing in toxicology  
 Animal testing alternatives in toxicology  
 BT Toxicity testing  
 RT Toxicology—Animal models  
 NT Toxicity testing—In vitro

**Alternative veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF745.5-SF746]  
 UF Animals—Diseases—Alternative treatment  
 BT Alternative medicine  
 Veterinary medicine  
 SA *subdivision Diseases—Alternative treatment under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Diseases—Alternative treatment*  
 NT Acupressure for animals  
 Holistic veterinary medicine  
 Homeopathic veterinary medicine  
 Veterinary chiropractic

Alternative vote  
 USE Preferential ballot

Alternative work schedules  
 USE Compressed workweek  
 Flextime  
 Hours of labor  
 Hours of labor, Staggered  
 Part-time employment

Alternatives in toxicity testing  
 USE Alternative toxicity testing

Alternatives to animal testing in toxicology  
 USE Alternative toxicity testing

**Alternatives to imprisonment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV9276.5]  
 UF Alternative punishments  
 Alternatives to incarceration  
 Alternatives to institutionalization (Corrections)  
 Imprisonment alternatives  
 Intermediate sanctions  
 Non-custodial punishments  
 Prison alternatives  
 BT Punishment  
 RT Criminals—Rehabilitation  
 Prisoners—Deinstitutionalization  
 NT Community-based corrections  
 Community service (Punishment)  
 Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers  
 Exile (Punishment)  
 Fines (Penalties)  
 Intermittent sentences  
 Parole  
 Probation  
 Shock incarceration

Alternatives to incarceration  
 USE Alternatives to imprisonment

Alternatives to institutionalization (Corrections)  
 USE Alternatives to imprisonment

**Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC439.53]  
 Here are entered works on alternatives to hospitalization for acute psychiatric treatment.  
 UF Psychiatric hospitalization alternatives  
 BT Mental illness—Alternative treatment  
 NT Community mental health services  
 Psychiatric day treatment  
 Therapeutic communities

Alternators, Automobile  
 USE Automobiles—Electric generators

Alternators, Electric  
 USE Electric generators—Alternating current

Altes Donaubbett (Austria)  
 USE Alte Donau (Austria)

**Altes Land (Germany)**  
 UF Alte Land (Germany)

**Altes Palais (Berlin, Germany)**  
 UF Old Palais (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Palaces—Germany

**Altes Rathaus (Erfelenz, Germany)**  
 UF Old City Hall (Erfelenz, Germany)  
 BT City halls—Germany

**Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)**  
 UF Göttingen Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)  
 BT Municipal buildings—Germany

**Altes Rathaus (Halle an der Saale, Germany)**  
 UF Old City Hall (Halle an der Saale, Germany)  
 BT City halls—Germany

**Altes Rathaus (Munich, Germany)**  
 UF Old City Hall (Munich, Germany)  
 BT City halls—Germany

Altes Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)  
 USE Hambacher Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)

**Altes Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)**  
 [PN2656.S]  
 UF Alte Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)  
 BT Theaters—Germany

Altfather family  
 USE Altvater family

Altgäu (Germany)  
 USE Allgäu (Germany)

Althaea rosea  
 USE Hollyhock

Althaea syriaca  
 USE Rose of Sharon

Althaea verticillata  
 USE Cluster mallow

**Altham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Althea, Shrub  
 USE Rose of Sharon

**Althiburos (Extinct city)**  
 UF Al Madā'inah (Extinct city)  
 Madā'inah (Extinct city)  
 Mdeina Site (Extinct city)  
 Médeina Site (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Tunisia  
 Tunisia—Antiquities

Althof family  
 USE Althoff family

**Althoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Althof family

**Althorp (England)**  
 UF Althorp (Northamptonshire) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Manors—England  
 Althorp (Northamptonshire)  
 USE Althorp (England)

Althorp family  
 USE Allentharp family

**Althos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.C67 (Zoology)]  
 BT Coreidae

Althrop family  
 USE Allentharp family

**Altica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Haltica  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
 Flea beetles  
 NT Alder flea beetle

Altica ambiens  
 USE Alder flea beetle

Altica bimarginata  
 USE Alder flea beetle

Alticinae  
 USE Flea beetles

**Altieri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Altieri Palace (Oriolo Romano, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Altieri (Oriolo Romano, Italy)

Altieri Palace (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Altieri (Rome, Italy)

Altieri Villa (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Villa Altieri (Rome, Italy)

**Altillo Site (Argentina)**  
 UF El Altillo Site (Argentina)  
 BT Argentina—Antiquities

**Altima automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nissan Altima automobile  
 BT Nissan automobile

**Altimeter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL589.2.A6]  
 BT Aeronautical instruments  
 RT Altitudes—Measurement  
 BT Meteorological instruments  
 NT Airborne profile recorder  
 Radio altimeters

Altin family  
 USE Alten family

Altınbaşak Ovası (Turkey)  
 USE Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)

**Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)**  
 UF Altınbaşak Ovası (Turkey)  
 Haran Düzü (Turkey)  
 Harran Ovası (Turkey)  
 Harran Plain (Turkey)  
 Harrandüzü (Turkey)  
 BT Plains—Turkey

**Altingia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H3 (Zoology)]  
 BT Hamamelidaceae  
 NT Rasamala

Altingia excelsa  
 USE Rasamala

Altingiaceae  
 USE Hamamelidaceae

Altino (Extinct city)  
 USE Altinum (Extinct city)

**Altino Mountain (Italy)**  
 UF Monte Altino (Italy)  
 Mount Altino (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy

**Altinoglou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Altinum (Extinct city)**  
 [DG70.A57]  
 UF Altino (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities

Altipiano d'Asiago (Italy)  
 USE Sette Comuni (Italy)

Altipiano dei Sette Comuni (Italy)  
 USE Sette Comuni (Italy)

Altipiano dei Tredici Comuni (Italy)  
 USE Tredici Comuni (Italy)

Altiplanicie Meridional (Mexico)  
 USE Mesa Central (Mexico)  
 Altiplanicie Mexicana (Mexico)  
 USE Mexican Plateau (Mexico)  
**Altiplano**  
 UF Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia  
 Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru) [*Former heading*]  
 La Puna  
 Meseta del Collao  
 Meseta del Titicaca  
 Plateau de Bolivia  
 Puna  
 BT Plateaus—Argentina  
 Plateaus—Bolivia  
 Plateaus—Peru  
 Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru)  
 USE Altiplano  
 Altiplano Mexicano (Mexico)  
 USE Mexican Plateau (Mexico)  
 Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia  
 USE Altiplano  
**Altitude, Influence of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP82.2.A4]  
 BT Acclimatization  
 Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect  
 Medical climatology  
 SA *subdivision* Effect of altitude on *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Insects--Effect of altitude on; Corn--Effect of altitude on*  
 NT Anoxemia  
 Mountain sickness  
 Plants—Effect of altitude on  
 Reproduction—Effect of altitude on  
 Altitude gyro  
 USE Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)  
**Altitudes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elevations  
 Heights  
 BT Geospatial data  
 Units of measurement  
 SA *subdivision* Altitudes *under names of countries, etc.*  
 NT Contours (Cartography)  
**—Measurement**  
 [QC895 (*Meteorology*)]  
 [TA606-TA609 (*Surveying*)]  
 UF Hypsometry  
 Tables of heights  
 BT Topographical surveying  
 RT Altimeter  
 Refraction, Terrestrial  
 NT Barometric hypsometry  
 Geopotential height  
 Saint Hilaire method  
**Altix camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameras  
**Altizer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Altmaier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altmayer family  
 Altmeyer family  
**Altman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altmann family  
 Aultman family  
 Altmann family  
 USE Altman family  
**Altmark (Germany)**  
**Altmark, Truce of, 1629**  
 UF Marienburg, Truce of, 1629  
 Stuhmsdorf, Treaty of, 1629  
 BT Swedish-Polish War, 1617-1629  
 Altmayer family  
 USE Altmaier family  
 Altmeyer family  
 USE Altmaier family  
**Altmühl River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany  
**Altmühl River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Altmühl Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany  
 Altmühl Valley (Germany)  
 USE Altmühl River Valley (Germany)  
 Altmühlal, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Altmühlal (Germany)  
 Altnordish language  
 USE Old Norse language  
 Alto, Mount (Albemarle County, Va. : Carters Mountain)  
 USE Carters Mountain (Albemarle County, Va.)  
 Alto Acre River  
 USE Acre River

Alto Appennino reggiano, Parco regionale dell' (Italy)  
 USE Parco regionale dell'Alto Appennino reggiano (Italy)  
 Alto Beni River (Bolivia)  
 USE Beni River (Bolivia)  
**Alto clarinet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML945-ML948 (*History*)]  
 [MT380-MT388 (*Instruction*)]  
 BT Clarinet  
**Alto clarinet and piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M248-M252]  
 UF Piano and alto clarinet music  
**Alto clarinet music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M70-M74]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto clarinet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto clarinet.  
 The term "alto clarinet" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include alto clarinet, the generic term "clarinet" is used as the medium of performance.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "alto clarinet," "alto clarinets," "clarinet," or "clarinets," and headings with medium of performance that include "alto clarinet," "alto clarinets," "clarinet," or "clarinets"*  
**Alto de El Purullal Site (Colombia)**  
 BT Colombia—Antiquities  
 Alto de la Alianza, Battle of, Peru, 1880  
 USE Tacna, Battle of, Peru, 1880  
**Alto de las Guitarras Site (Peru)**  
 UF ALG Site (Peru)  
 Alto las Guitarras Site (Peru)  
 BT Peru—Antiquities  
 Alto do Muro Site (Mondim de Basto, Portugal)  
 USE Crastoeiro Site (Mondim de Basto, Portugal)  
**Alto flute** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML935-ML937 (*History*)]  
 [MT340-MT348 (*Instruction*)]  
 Here are entered works on the flute pitched in G, a fourth below the concert flute. Works on the flute pitched in C, an octave below the concert flute, are entered under Bass flute.  
 UF Bass flute (Alto flute)  
 BT Flute  
**Alto flute and basset horn music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Basset horn and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and Buddhist temple bell music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M298]  
 UF Buddhist temple bell and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and celesta music**  
 UF Celesta and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and cello music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M290-M291]  
 UF Cello and alto flute music  
 Alto flute and violoncello music [*Former heading*]  
**Alto flute and electronic music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Electronic and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and English horn music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF English horn and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and finger cymbals music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Finger cymbals and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and flute music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Flute and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and guitar music**  
 [M296-M297]  
 UF Guitar and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and harp music**  
 [M296-M297]  
 UF Harp and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and percussion music**  
 UF Percussion and alto flute music  
**Alto flute and piano music**  
 [M240-M244]  
 UF Piano and alto flute music  
 Alto flute and unspecified instrument music  
 USE Duets (Alto flute and unspecified instrument)  
**Alto flute and vibraphone music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Vibraphone and alto flute music  
 Alto flute and violoncello music  
 USE Alto flute and cello music

**Alto flute music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M60-M64]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto flute.  
 The term "alto flute" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include alto flute, the generic term "flute" is used as the medium of performance.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "alto flute," "alto flutes," "flute," or "flutes," and headings with medium of performance that include "alto flute," "alto flutes," "flute," or "flutes"*  
**Alto Forno de Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Alto Forno Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)  
 BT Portugal—Antiquities  
 Alto Forno Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)  
 USE Alto Forno de Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)  
**Alto horn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT494 (*Instruction*)]  
 UF Cavalry horn  
 E♭ horn  
 E-flat horn  
 Mellophone  
 Tenor horn  
 BT Brass instruments  
**Alto horn and percussion music**  
 UF Percussion and alto horn music  
**Alto horn and piano music**  
 [M270.A4 (*Collections*)]  
 [M271.A4 (*Separate works*)]  
 UF Piano and alto horn music  
**Alto horn music**  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto horn.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include alto horn or alto horns and headings with medium of performance that include alto horn or alto horns*  
 Alto las Guitarras Site (Peru)  
 USE Alto de las Guitarras Site (Peru)  
**Alto Lee Adams, Sr., United States Courthouse (Fort Pierce, Fla.)**  
 UF Adams United States Courthouse (Fort Pierce, Fla.)  
 BT Courthouses—Florida  
 Alto Paraná River  
 USE Paraná River (Brazil-Argentina)  
 Alto Pascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325  
 USE Altopascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325  
 Alto recorder  
 USE Recorder (Musical instrument)  
 Alto Savio (Italy)  
 USE Savio River Valley (Italy)  
 Alto saxophone  
 USE Saxophone  
**Alto trombone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Trombone  
**Alto trombone music**  
 [M90-M94]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto trombone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto trombone.  
 The term "alto trombone" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include alto trombone, the generic term "trombone" is used as the medium of performance.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include alto trombone, alto trombones, trombone, or trombones, and headings with medium of performance that include alto trombone, alto trombones, trombone, or trombones*  
**Alto Velo Island (Dominican Republic)**  
 UF Alta Vela Island (Dominican Republic)  
 Isla Alta Vela (Dominican Republic)  
 Isla Alto Velo (Dominican Republic)  
 BT Islands—Dominican Republic  
**Alto Vinaspre Site (Spain)**  
 BT Spain—Antiquities

- Alto voice  
 USE *headings for musical compositions with "low voice" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g. Songs (Low voice) with piano*
- Altoaragonés language  
 USE Aragonese language
- Altomonte family  
 USE Hohenberg family
- Alton, Battle of, Alton, Hampshire, England, 1643**  
 UF Alton (Hampshire, England), Battle of, 1643  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
- Alton (Hampshire, England), Battle of, 1643  
 USE Alton, Battle of, Alton, Hampshire, England, 1643
- Alton Baker City Park (Or.)**  
 UF Alton Baker Park (Or.)  
 Baker Park (Or.)  
 BT Parks—Oregon
- Alton Baker Park (Or.)  
 USE Alton Baker City Park (Or.)
- Alton Benjamin Franklin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Franklin, Alton Benjamin (Fictitious character)
- Alton C. Ingram (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ingram, Todd (Fictitious character)
- Alton Coal Field (Utah)**  
 BT Coalfields—Utah
- Alton family  
 USE Alten family
- Alton Towers (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Altona Flat Rock (N.Y.)**
- Altona skipper (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.H5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Altona skipper butterfly  
 Hesperilla flavescens flavescens  
 Yellowish skipper  
 BT Hesperilla flavescens
- Altona skipper butterfly  
 USE Altona skipper
- Altonaer Rathaus (Hamburg, Germany)**  
 BT City halls—Germany
- Altonaer Volkspark (Hamburg, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Volkspark Altona (Hamburg, Germany)  
 BT Parks—Germany
- Altone family  
 USE Alten family
- Altons family  
 USE Alten family
- Altoona, Operation, 1968  
 USE Operation Altoona, 1968
- Altoona, Spirit of (Steam locomotive)  
 USE 1361 K4 (Steam locomotive)
- Altopascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325**  
 UF Alto Pasccio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325  
 BT Tuscany (Italy)—History—To 1434
- Altopiano d'Asiago (Italy)  
 USE Sette Comuni (Italy)
- Altos (Singers)  
 USE Contraltos
- Altos de Aspavé (Panama and Colombia)  
 USE Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
- Altos de Chiapas (Mexico)  
 USE Chiapas Highlands (Mexico)
- Altos de Jalisco (Mexico)**  
 UF Los Altos de Jalisco (Mexico)  
 BT Plateaus—Mexico
- Altos de Morelos (Mexico)  
 USE Morelos Highlands (Mexico)
- Altos de Yauatepec (Mexico)  
 USE Morelos Highlands (Mexico)
- Altos del Castellar (Spain)  
 USE Castellar Uplands (Spain)
- Altounyan family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Altoviti Palace (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo dei Visacci (Florence, Italy)
- Altoviti Villa (Sutri, Italy)  
 USE Villa Savorelli (Sutri, Italy)
- Alttranstädt, Peace of, 1707**  
 [DL743.A5]
- Altricial birds (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Birds
- Altridge family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Altruism (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF637.H4 (Psychology)]  
 [BJ1474 (Ethics)]  
 [HM1146 (Social psychology)]
- UF Altruistic behavior  
 Unselfishness  
 BT Conduct of life  
 RT Helping behavior  
 NT Altruistic behavior in animals  
 Self-denial  
 Self-sacrifice
- Altruism in children (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF723.A37 (Psychology)]  
 BT Child psychology
- Altruism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Altruism in old age (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF724.85.A47]  
 BT Older people—Psychology
- Altruistic behavior  
 USE Altruism
- Altruistic behavior in animals (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL775.5]  
 UF Helping behavior in animals  
 BT Altruism  
 Animal behavior
- Altruists  
 USE Philanthropists
- Altspöck, Bannwald (Germany)  
 USE Bannwald Altspöck (Germany)
- Altstadt family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Altstadt family
- Altstadtrathaus (Braunschweig, Germany)  
 USE Braunschweiger Altstadtrathaus (Braunschweig, Germany)
- Altun Ha Site (Belize)**  
 UF Atun Ha Site (Belize)  
 Rockstone Pond Site (Belize)  
 BT Belize—Antiquities
- Alturas Lake (Idaho)**  
 BT Lakes—Idaho
- Altus, Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Altus Reservoir (Okla.)  
 Lake Altus (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Altus, Lake, Watershed (Okla. and Tex.)**  
 UF Lake Altus Drainage Basin (Okla. and Tex.)  
 BT Watersheds—Oklahoma  
 Watersheds—Texas
- Altus Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Altus, Lake (Okla.)
- Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944  
 USE Monte Altuzzo, Battle of, Italy, 1944
- Altvater family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Altfather family
- Altvater Gebirge (Czech Republic)  
 USE Jeseníky Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Altxerri Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cueva de Altxerri (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)  
 USE Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmenistan)
- Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmenistan)**  
 UF Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmen S.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Golden Hill Site (Turkmenistan)  
 BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
- Altynkof' Lake (Russia)  
 USE Telet's'koe Lake (Russia)
- Altz family  
 USE Auld family
- Alu (Solomon Islands people)  
 USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
- Alu He (China and Nepal)  
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Alu Kurumba (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Hal Kurumba (Indic people)  
 Pal Kurumba (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India
- Alu Kurumba language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL4617-PL4617.95]  
 UF Hal Kurumba language  
 Pal Kurumba language  
 BT Dravidian languages  
 India—Languages
- Alu Kurumba mythology  
 USE Mythology, Alu Kurumba
- Alu language  
 USE Mono-Alu language
- Alua language  
 USE Alur language
- Aluan language  
 USE Caucasian Albanian language
- Alucard, Count (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Count Alucard (Fictitious character)
- Alucitidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.A]  
 UF Many-plume moths  
 Orneodidae  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths
- Alucra Dağları (Turkey)  
 USE Gavur Mountains (Gümüşhane İli, Turkey)
- Alucra Mountains (Turkey)  
 USE Gavur Mountains (Gümüşhane İli, Turkey)
- Alucuyana Indians  
 USE Wayana Indians
- Alucuyana language  
 USE Wayana language
- Aludaid Site (Philippines)**  
 BT Philippines—Antiquities
- Aluf family  
 USE Iliff family
- Alukoeluf Indians  
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Aluku dialect  
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
- Aluku people  
 USE Ndjuka people
- Alukuyana Indians  
 USE Wayana Indians
- Alukuyana language  
 USE Wayana language
- Alulu language  
 USE Alur language
- Alum**  
 BT Aluminum sulfate
- Alum Creek Lake (Ohio)**  
 BT Lakes—Ohio  
 Reservoirs—Ohio
- Alum industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9585.A522-HD9585.A522A]  
 BT Chemical industry  
 Nonmetallic minerals industry  
 NT Alum mines and mining
- Alum mines and mining (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Alum industry  
 Mines and mineral resources
- England  
 NT Boulby Alum Works (England)
- Alum removal (Water treatment plant residuals)  
 USE Water treatment plant  
 residuals—Purification—Alum removal
- Alum rock  
 USE Alunite
- Alumbaugh family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alembaugh family  
 Allemough family  
 Allenbaugh family  
 Allumbaugh family  
 Elenbaw family  
 Ellenbaugh family  
 Elumbaugh family
- Alumbrados (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alombrados  
 BT Christian sects—Spain  
 Mysticism
- Alumina  
 USE Aluminum oxide
- Alumina brick (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alumina refractory brick  
 BT Aluminum oxide  
 Firebrick
- Alumina cement (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bauxite  
 Cement
- Alumina refractory brick  
 USE Alumina brick
- Alumina-silica catalysts  
 USE Silica-alumina catalysts
- Aluminates**  
 [QD181.A4]  
 BT Aluminum compounds  
 NT Calcium aluminate
- Alumínio, Teatro de (Santo André, São Paulo, Brazil)  
 USE Teatro de Alumínio (Santo André, São Paulo, Brazil)
- Aluminium  
 USE Aluminum
- Aluminosilicates  
 USE Aluminum silicates
- Aluminothemry**  
 [TS227]  
 BT Metallurgy  
 Thermit  
 Welding

- Aluminum** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QD181.A4 (Chemistry)*]
  - [*TN775 (Metallurgy)*]
  - UF Aluminum
  - BT Group 13 elements
  - Light metals
  - NT Aluminum foil
  - Aluminum strip
  - Canned fishery products—Aluminum content
  - Classification—Books—Aluminum
  - Drinking water—Aluminum content
  - Liquid aluminum
  - Soils—Aluminum content
  - Water—Aluminum content
  - Anodic oxidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*TS694.2*]
  - Brazing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Brazing
  - Corrosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Aluminum coatings
  - Electrometallurgy**
    - [*TN775*]
    - NT Hall Héroult process
  - Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aluminum finishing
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aluminum
  - Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*QD181.A4*]
  - Decay**
  - Spectra**
  - Metallography**
    - [*TN693.A5*]
  - Metallurgy**
    - [*TN775*]
    - NT Bayer process
  - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*QP535.A4*]
    - NT Plants—Effect of aluminum on
  - Protective coatings
    - USE Aluminum coatings
  - Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*TD812.5.A48*]
  - Spectra**
  - Subject headings
    - USE Subject headings—Aluminum
  - Testing**
  - Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aluminum, Powdered
  - USE Aluminum powder
- Aluminum, Structural**
  - [*TA480.A6*]
  - UF Structural aluminum
  - RT Aluminum construction
  - NT Plates, Aluminum
  - Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aluminum alloy forgings
  - USE Aluminum forgings
- Aluminum alloy plates
  - USE Plates, Aluminum
- Aluminum alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TA480.A6 (Engineering)*]
  - [*TN775 (Metallurgy)*]
  - BT Light metal alloys
  - NT Aluminum bronze
    - Aluminum-chromium alloys
    - Aluminum-copper alloys
    - Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys
    - Aluminum founding
    - Aluminum-lithium alloys
    - Aluminum-magnesium alloys
    - Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys
    - Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys
    - Aluminum-manganese alloys
    - Aluminum-silicon alloys
    - Aluminum-silver alloys
    - Aluminum-uranium alloys
    - Aluminum-yttrium alloys
    - Aluminum-zinc alloys
    - Aluminum-zirconium alloys
  - Electric insulators and insulation—Aluminum alloys
  - Iron-aluminum alloys
  - Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
  - Nickel-aluminum alloys
  - Nickel-chromium-aluminum alloys
  - Rare earth-silicon-iron-aluminum alloys
  - Steel-aluminum alloys
  - Titanium-aluminum alloys
  - Titanium-aluminum-niobium alloys
  - Titanium-aluminum-vanadium alloys
- Anodic oxidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TS694.2*]
- Bonding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Metal bonding
- Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fracture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Heat treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hydrogen content** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Gases in metals
  - Hydrogen
- Metallography**
  - [*TN693.A5*]
- Metallurgy**
- Spectra**
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aluminum base sofa, Eames
  - USE 3473 sofa (Eames furniture)
- Aluminum boats** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boats, Aluminum
  - BT Boats and boating
- Aluminum brass tubes
  - USE Tubes, Aluminum brass
- Aluminum bridges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bridges, Aluminum [*Former heading*]
  - BT Bridges
- Aluminum bronze**
  - [*TS650*]
  - BT Aluminum alloys
  - Bronze
  - Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aluminum building
  - USE Aluminum construction
- Aluminum cans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cans, Aluminum
  - BT Metal containers
- Aluminum castings**
  - BT Aluminum founding
  - Metal castings
  - NT Aluminum ingots
  - Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aluminum cell**
  - [*TK2798*]
  - BT Electric current rectifiers
  - Electric transformers
- Aluminum chloride**
  - BT Chlorides
- Aluminum chloride hexahydrate**
  - UF Aluminum chloride hydrate
  - BT Chlorides
  - Hydrates
- Aluminum chloride hydrate
  - USE Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
- Aluminum Christmas trees** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Christmas trees
- Aluminum-chromium alloys**
  - BT Aluminum alloys
  - Chromium alloys
  - Magnetic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aluminum Cloud (Bomber)
  - USE B-36 bomber
- Aluminum coating**
  - Here are entered works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials. Works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects are entered under Aluminum coatings.
  - BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
  - Electroplating
  - Metal coating
  - Metal spraying
  - Plating
  - NT Calorizing
- Aluminum coatings**
  - Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects. Works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials are entered under Aluminum coating.
  - UF Aluminum—Protective coatings
  - BT Aluminum—Corrosion
  - Protective coatings
  - Optical properties**
- Aluminum Company of Canada Strike, Saguenay, Québec, 1941**
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Aluminum industry—Québec (Province)
- Aluminum compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QD181.A4 (General and inorganic chemistry)*]
  - [*QD412.A4 (Organometallic chemistry)*]
  - [*TN693.A5 (Metallography)*]
  - [*TP245.A4 (Chemical technology)*]
- BT Chemicals
- NT Aluminates
  - Aluminum nitride
  - Aluminum silicates
  - Aluminum sulfate
  - Aluminum sulfide
  - Organoaluminum compounds
- Aluminum construction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TA690*]
  - UF Aluminum building
  - Aluminum structures
  - Building, Aluminum
  - Structures, Aluminum
  - BT Building
  - Lightweight construction
  - RT Aluminum, Structural
  - NT Aluminum siding
  - Aluminum windows
  - Ships, Aluminum
- Aluminum-copper alloys**
  - BT Aluminum alloys
  - Copper alloys
  - NT Duralumin
  - Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aluminum-copper alloys—Radiation effects
    - Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on [*Former heading*]
    - Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated
    - BT Radiation
  - Radiation effects
    - USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on
- Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on
  - USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on
- Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated
  - USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on
- Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys**
  - BT Aluminum alloys
  - Copper alloys
  - Magnesium alloys
- Aluminum crystals**
  - NT Berlinite crystals
- Aluminum cylinders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cylinders
  - NT Pressurized aluminum cylinders
- Aluminum dolls
  - USE Metal dolls
- Aluminum drill pipe
  - USE Drill pipe, Aluminum
- Aluminum electrodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Electrodes
- Aluminum films**
  - BT Metallic films
- Aluminum finishing
  - USE Aluminum—Finishing
- Aluminum foam** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Al-foam
  - BT Metal foams
- Aluminum foil**
  - BT Aluminum
  - Aluminum in packaging
  - Metal foils
- Aluminum foil as art material** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Artists' materials
- Aluminum foil craft** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TT242*]
  - UF Foil craft, Aluminum
  - BT Handicraft
  - Paper work
- Aluminum foil industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9539.A6-HD9539.A64*]
  - BT Package goods industry
- Aluminum forgings**
  - [*TS555*]
  - UF Aluminum alloy forgings
  - Forged aluminum
  - BT Forging
- Aluminum forming**
  - UF Aluminum working
  - Forming of aluminum
  - Working of aluminum
  - BT Metal-work
- Aluminum founding**
  - [*TS555*]
  - UF Aluminum foundry practice
  - BT Aluminum alloys
  - Founding
  - NT Aluminum castings
- Aluminum foundry practice
  - USE Aluminum founding

- Aluminum giftware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK7700 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 BT Aluminum work  
 Giftware
- Aluminum group (Eames furniture)**  
 UF Eames aluminum group chairs  
 Eames indoor-outdoor seating  
 Indoor-outdoor seating, Eames  
 Leisure group (Eames furniture)  
 Non-swivel aluminum chairs, Eames  
 Swivel aluminum chairs, Eames  
 Tilt-swivel aluminum chairs, Eames  
 BT Eames furniture
- Aluminum halides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Metal halides  
 NT Alkali aluminum halides
- Aluminum hydroxide**  
 BT Hydroxides  
 NT Aluminum hydroxide sulfate  
 Tetracalcium aluminum hydroxide
- Aluminum hydroxide sulfate**  
 UF Aluminum hydroxide sulphate [*Former heading*]  
 Aluminum hydroxy sulfate  
 BT Aluminum hydroxide  
 Aluminum sulfate  
 Aluminum hydroxide sulphate  
 USE Aluminum hydroxide sulfate  
 Aluminum hydroxy sulfate  
 USE Aluminum hydroxide sulfate
- Aluminum in automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL240.5.A48]  
 BT Automobiles—Materials
- Aluminum in packaging**  
 UF Aluminum packaging  
 BT Packaging  
 NT Aluminum foil  
 Retort pouches
- Aluminum in the body** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP535.A4]  
 BT Body composition
- Aluminum industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9539.A6]  
 BT Light metals industry  
 NT Aluminum mines and mining  
 Aluminum plants  
 Wages—Aluminum industry  
 —Collective bargaining  
 USE Collective bargaining—Aluminum industry  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Aluminum industry  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aluminum industry and trade  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Aluminum industry  
 —Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Aluminum industry and trade
- Aluminum ingots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aluminum castings  
 Ingots
- Aluminum-lithium alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Lithium alloys
- Aluminum-magnesium alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Magnesium alloys  
 —Magnetic properties (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Magnesium alloys  
 Silicon alloys
- Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Magnesium alloys  
 Zinc alloys
- Aluminum-manganese alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Manganese alloys  
 —Spectra  
 Aluminum manufacturing plants  
 USE Aluminum plants
- Aluminum mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN490.A5]  
 UF Bauxite mines and mining  
 BT Aluminum industry and trade  
 Mines and mineral resources
- Aluminum nitrate**  
 BT Nitrates
- Aluminum nitride**  
 BT Aluminum compounds  
 Nitrides
- Aluminum ores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN490.A5]  
 BT Ores  
 NT Bauxite  
 —Smelting  
 USE Aluminum smelting  
 Aluminum organic compounds  
 USE Organoaluminum compounds
- Aluminum oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alumina  
 BT Oxides  
 NT Alumina brick
- Aluminum oxide industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Aluminum oxinate  
 USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum  
 Aluminum oxynitride (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)  
 USE Aluminum oxynitride spinel
- Aluminum oxynitride spinel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AION (Aluminum oxynitride)  
 ALON (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)  
 Aluminum oxynitride (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)  
 BT Ceramic materials  
 Nitrides  
 Spinel group  
 Aluminum packaging  
 USE Aluminum in packaging
- Aluminum phosphide**  
 BT Pesticides  
 Phosphides  
 Aluminum pipe  
 USE Pipe, Aluminum
- Aluminum plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS556]  
 UF Aluminum manufacturing plants  
 BT Aluminum industry and trade  
 Metallurgical plants  
 Aluminum plate-printing  
 USE Algraphy  
 Aluminum plates (Structural)  
 USE Plates, Aluminum
- Aluminum powder**  
 UF Aluminum, Powdered  
 Powdered aluminum  
 BT Metal powders  
 Aluminum roofing  
 USE Roofing, Aluminum
- Aluminum sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Metal sculpture  
 —20th century
- Aluminum sculpture, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian aluminum sculpture  
 Aluminum ships  
 USE Ships, Aluminum
- Aluminum siding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aluminum construction  
 Siding (Building materials)
- Aluminum silicate catalysts**  
 BT Catalysts
- Aluminum silicates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.S6]  
 UF Aluminosilicates  
 Silicoaluminates  
 BT Aluminum compounds  
 Silicates  
 NT Andalusite  
 Augite  
 Clay  
 Kaolin  
 —Spectra  
 —Toxicology (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Podoconiosis
- Aluminum-silicon alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA480.A6]  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Silicon alloys
- Aluminum-silver alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Silver alloys
- Aluminum smelting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aluminum ores—Smelting  
 BT Smelting
- Aluminum strip**  
 UF Strip, Aluminum  
 BT Aluminum  
 Aluminum structures  
 USE Aluminum construction  
 Aluminum sucrose sulfate  
 USE Sucralfate
- Aluminum sulfate**  
 UF Aluminum sulphate [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aluminum compounds  
 Sulfates  
 NT Alum  
 Aluminum hydroxide sulfate  
 Polyaluminum sulfate  
 —Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of aluminum sulfate on
- Aluminum sulfide**  
 UF Aluminum sulphide [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aluminum compounds  
 Metal sulfides  
 Aluminum sulphate  
 USE Aluminum sulfate  
 Aluminum sulphide  
 USE Aluminum sulfide
- Aluminum titanate**  
 UF Tielite  
 BT Titanates  
 Aluminum tris(8-hydroxyquinoline)  
 USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum
- Aluminum tubes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tubes
- Aluminum-uranium alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Uranium alloys
- Aluminum windows**  
 BT Aluminum construction  
 Metal windows
- Aluminum wire**  
 [TK3305]  
 BT Wire  
 —Bonding (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sealing (Technology)
- Aluminum work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK7700 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 [TT242 (*Handicraft*)]  
 BT Metal-work  
 NT Aluminum giftware  
 Aluminum working  
 USE Aluminum forming
- Aluminum-yttrium alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Yttrium alloys
- Aluminum-zinc alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Zinc alloys
- Aluminum-zirconium alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
 Zirconium alloys
- Alumite  
 USE Alunite
- Alumnae, College  
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumnae, University  
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumnae and alumni  
 USE *subdivision* Alumni and alumnae under types of educational institutions and under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae; Harvard University—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni, College  
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni, University  
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni and alumnae  
 USE *subdivision* Alumni and alumnae under types of educational institutions and under names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae; Harvard University—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni Building (Provo, Utah)  
 USE Alumni House (Provo, Utah)
- Alumni House (Provo, Utah)**  
 UF Alumni Building (Provo, Utah)  
 BT College buildings—Utah
- Alumnot**  
 Alumroot  
 USE Heuchera
- Alumstone  
 USE Alunite
- Alun, River (Flintshire, Wales)  
 USE Alyn, River (Wales)



- Alun He (China and Nepal)  
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Alunda (African people)  
 USE Northern Lunda (African people)
- Alundra (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.A848]  
 BT Video games
- Alune (Indonesian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS646.66.A48]  
 UF Alfoeren (Indonesian people)  
 Alifuru (Indonesian people)  
 Patawiwa (Indonesian people)  
 Sapalewa (Indonesian people)  
 Sapalewa Alune (Indonesian people)  
 Sapolewa (Indonesian people)  
 Suku Alune (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Alune language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL5205]  
 UF Patawiwa Alfoeren language  
 Sapalewa language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- **Conversation and phrase books**
- **English**  
 BT English language
- **Indonesian**  
 BT Indonesian language
- Alungu (African people)  
 USE Lungu (African people)
- Alunite (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE391.A45 (Mineralogy)]  
 [TN948.A6 (Mineral industries)]  
 UF Alum rock  
 Alumite  
 Alumstone  
 BT Sulfate minerals
- Alupa dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aluva dynasty  
 Alva dynasty  
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Alupang Island (Guam)  
 USE Alupang Island (Guam)
- Alupang Island (Guam)**  
 UF Alupang Island (Guam)  
 BT Islands—Guam
- Alur (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT650.A48]  
 UF Alur (African tribe) [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Ethnology—Uganda  
 Lwoo (African people)
- Alur (African tribe)  
 USE Alur (African people)
- Alur language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL8046.A73]  
 UF Aloro language  
 Alua language  
 Alulu language  
 Aluru language  
 Dho Alur language  
 Jo Alur language  
 Lur language (Alur)  
 Luri language (Alur)  
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
 Nilotic languages  
 Uganda—Languages
- Alur Pelayaran Cilacap (Indonesia)  
 USE Cilacap Channel (Indonesia)
- Aluri (Australian people)  
 USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)
- Aluridja (Australian people)  
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Aluridja language  
 USE Kukatja language
- Aluru language  
 USE Alur language
- Alury (Australian people)  
 USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)
- Aluta River (Romania)  
 USE Olt River (Romania)
- Alutaguse (Estonia : Region)**
- Alutera (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B15]  
 BT Balistidae  
 NT Alutera monoceros  
 Alutera schoepfi
- Alutera monoceros (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B15]  
 UF Balistes monoceros  
 BT Alutera
- Alutera schoepfi (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.B15]  
 UF Balistes schoepfi  
 BT Alutera
- Aluteridae  
 USE Balistidae
- Alutiq Eskimos  
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
- Alutiq language  
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik language
- Alutiq Eskimos  
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
- Alutor language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aliutor language  
 Alyutor language  
 Olyutor language  
 BT Hyperborean languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Aluva dynasty  
 USE Alupa dynasty
- Alva  
 USE Zostera marina
- Alva dynasty  
 USE Alupa dynasty
- Alva River (Portugal)**  
 UF Rio Alva (Portugal)  
 BT Rivers—Portugal
- Alva River Watershed (Portugal)**  
 BT Watersheds—Portugal
- Alvai family  
 USE Alvey family
- Alvania (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.5.R57]  
 BT Rissoidae
- Alvanidae  
 USE Rissoidae
- Alvar areas  
 USE Alvar regions
- Alvar grasslands  
 USE Alvar regions
- Alvar of Oland (Sweden)  
 USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
- Alvar regions (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alvar areas  
 Alvar grasslands  
 Alvares (Regions)  
 Limestone grasslands  
 BT Steppes
- **Sweden**  
 NT Great Alvar (Sweden)
- Alvara family  
 USE Alvarado family
- Alvarado, Battle of, Mexico, 1846**  
 [E406.A48]  
 UF Alvarado (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico), Battle of, 1846 [Former heading]  
 Alvarado (Veracruz, Mexico), Battle of, 1846 [Former heading]  
 BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns—Mexico
- Alvarado (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico), Battle of, 1846  
 USE Alvarado, Battle of, Mexico, 1846
- Alvarado (Veracruz, Mexico), Battle of, 1846  
 USE Alvarado, Battle of, Mexico, 1846
- Alvarado Bar (Mexico)**  
 UF Barra de Alvarado (Mexico)  
 BT Sand bars—Mexico
- Alvarado family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alvara family
- Alvarado Palace (Hidalgo del Parral, Mexico)  
 USE Palacio Alvarado (Hidalgo del Parral, Mexico)
- Alvaren (Sweden)  
 USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
- Alvaret (Sweden)  
 USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
- Alvarez, David (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF David Alvarez (Fictitious character)
- Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alvarez, Inspector (Fictitious character)  
 Enrique Alvarez (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Alvarez (Fictitious character)
- Alvarez, Inspector (Fictitious character)  
 USE Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character)
- Alvarez de Acevedo family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Alvarez family
- Alvarez de Castro family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Alvarez family  
 Castro family
- Alvarez de Toledo family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Alvarez family  
 Toledo family
- Alvarez family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Alvaro family  
 RT Alvarez de Acevedo family  
 Alvarez de Castro family  
 Alvarez de Toledo family  
 Salmoñ Alvarez family
- Alvarez Mountains (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Alvarez Orchard (Colima, Colima, Mexico)  
 USE Huerta de Alvarez (Colima, Colima, Mexico)
- Alvarez Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)  
 USE Everett Alvarez, Jr., Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)
- Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.)  
 USE Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
- Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)**  
 UF Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.) [Former heading]  
 Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (V.I.) [Former heading]  
 De Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)  
 Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)  
 BT Post office buildings—United States Virgin Islands
- Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (V.I.)  
 USE Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
- Alvaro family  
 USE Alvarez family
- Alvares**  
 [BL1171]  
 BT Hindu saints  
 Vaishnavism
- Alvares (Regions)  
 USE Alvar regions
- Alvas family  
 USE Alves family
- Alvear family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Alvén waves  
 USE Magneto-hydrodynamic waves
- Alveo del Lago Fucino (Italy)  
 USE Fucino Basin (Italy)
- Alveographs**  
 UF Chopin alveographs  
 BT Dough—Testing—Equipment and supplies
- Alveolar lavage  
 USE Bronchoalveolar lavage
- Alveolar nerve**  
 UF Dental nerve
- **Surgery (May Subd Geog)**
- Alveolar process**  
 UF Alveolar ridge  
 Alveolus, Dental  
 Dental alveolus  
 Process, Alveolar  
 Ridge, Alveolar  
 RT Dental arch  
 BT Mandible  
 Maxilla  
 Periodontium
- **Diseases (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Alveolitis
- **Inflammation**  
 USE Alveolitis
- **Surgery (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Alveolectomy  
 Alveoloplasty
- Alveolar ridge  
 USE Alveolar process
- Alveolar weathering  
 USE Honeycomb weathering
- Alveolaria arenosa  
 USE Sabellaria alveolata
- Alveolaria lumbricalis  
 USE Sabellaria spinulosa
- Alveolectomy (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RK535.A]  
 BT Alveolar process—Surgery
- Alveoli pulmonum  
 USE Pulmonary alveoli
- Alveolus pulmonis  
 USE Pulmonary alveoli
- Alveolitis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RK440]  
 UF Alveolar process—Inflammation  
 BT Alveolar process—Diseases  
 Inflammation
- Alveolitis, Allergic  
 USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis

- Alveolitis, Fibrosing  
 USE Pulmonary fibrosis
- Alveoplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alveoplasty  
 BT Alveolar process—Surgery
- Alveolus, Dental  
 USE Alveolar process
- Alveoplasty  
 USE Alveoplasty
- Alverson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alverston family  
 RT Halvorsen family
- Alverston family  
 USE Alverson family
- Alves, Parque Histórico Castro (Brazil)  
 USE Parque Histórico Castro Alves (Brazil)
- Alves family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alvas family  
 Alvis family  
 Alvus family  
 Always family  
 Alweis family  
 Alwise family  
 Alwus family  
 Aulves family  
 Aulwas family  
 Aulweis family  
 Aulwes family  
 Oelwes family
- Alvey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allway family  
 Alvai family  
 Olvey family  
 RT Alvi family
- Alvi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Alvey family
- Alvie Skerritt (Fictitious character)  
 USE Skerritt, Alvie (Fictitious character)
- Alvin, Lake (S.D.)**  
 UF Lake Alvin (S.D.)  
 BT Lakes—South Dakota  
 Reservoirs—South Dakota
- Alvin, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)**  
 BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Alvin Chester Cockrell, Jr. Post Office Building (Hazlehurst, Miss.)  
 USE First Lieutenant Alvin Chester Cockrell, Jr. Post Office Building (Hazlehurst, Miss.)
- Alvin Larkins Park (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Larkins Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Alvin R. Bush Dam (Pa.)**  
 UF Bush Dam (Pa.)  
 Kettle Creek Lake Dam (Pa.)  
 BT Dams—Pennsylvania
- Alvin Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Neil Simon Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Alvin W. and Angelina Krech House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE 17 East 70th Street House (New York, N.Y.)
- Alvis automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Alvis family  
 USE Alves family
- Alvis FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)  
 USE Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)
- Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alvis FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)  
 FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)  
 Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)  
 BT Armored personnel carriers
- Alviso family  
 USE Arvizu family
- Alvito Castle (Alvito, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Alvito (Alvito, Italy)
- Alvord Beach (Conn.)**  
 BT Beaches—Connecticut
- Alvord Desert (Or.)**  
 BT Deserts—Oregon
- Alvord Desert Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF Alvord Desert Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Alvord Desert Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE Alvord Desert Wilderness (Or.)
- Alvord family  
 USE Alford family
- Alvord Lake (Mont.)**  
 BT Lakes—Montana
- Alvordia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 BT Compositae
- Alvus family  
 USE Alves family
- Alwal language  
 USE Akhwakh language
- Always family  
 USE Alves family
- Alwein family  
 USE Alwin family
- Alweis family  
 USE Alves family
- Alwen Reservoir (Wales)**  
 UF Birkenhead Water Works (Wales)  
 Cronfa Alwen (Wales)  
 BT Reservoirs—Wales
- Alwin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allwein family  
 Allwine family  
 Alwein family  
 Alwine family  
 Elwin family
- Alwine family  
 USE Alwin family
- Alwise family  
 USE Alves family
- Alwood family  
 USE Allwood family
- Alworth family  
 USE Aylesworth family
- Alwus family  
 USE Alves family
- Alwyn Court Apartments (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
- Alxa Desert (China)  
 USE Tengger Desert (China)
- Alyawara (Australian people)  
 USE Alyawarra (Australian people)
- Alyawarra (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU125.A49]  
 UF Alyawarra (Australian people) [*Former heading*]  
 Ijaura (Australian people)  
 Iliaura (Australian people)  
 Iljaura (Australian people)  
 Illiaura (Australian people)  
 Illyowra (Australian people)  
 Ilyuarra (Australian people)  
 Ilyuarra (Australian people)  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Alyawarra folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Alyawarra
- Alyawarra language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL7101.A48]  
 UF Aljawara language  
 Iliaura language  
 Illiaura language  
 Illyowra language  
 Ilyuarra language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Pama-Nyungan languages
- Dictionaries**  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Alyawarra
- Alyawarra picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Alyawarra
- Alycaecidae  
 USE Cyclophoridae
- Alydar (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- Alyea family  
 USE Alley family
- Alyeska, Mount (Alaska)**  
 UF Mount Alyeska (Alaska)  
 BT Mountains—Alaska
- Alyeska Marine Terminal (Alaska)**  
 BT Petroleum shipping terminals—Alaska
- Alymbek family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alyn, River (Wales)**  
 UF Afon Alun (Flintshire, Wales)  
 Alun, River (Flintshire, Wales)  
 River Alun (Flintshire, Wales)  
 River Alyn (Wales)  
 BT Rivers—Wales
- Alypiidae  
 USE Noctuidae
- Alys family  
 USE Ellis family
- Alysia  
 USE Alysia (Insects)
- Alysia (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alysia [*Former heading*]  
 BT Braconidae  
 NT Alysia manducator
- Alysia manducator** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Alysia (Insects)
- Alysia tabida  
 USE Asobara tabida
- Alysiidae  
 USE Braconidae
- Alysonidae  
 USE Sphecidae
- Alyssum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]  
 UF Alyssums  
 Madworts (Alyssum)  
 BT Cruciferae  
 NT Mountain alyssum
- Alyssum, Sweet  
 USE Sweet alyssum
- Alyssum maritimum  
 USE Sweet alyssum
- Alyssum montanum  
 USE Mountain alyssum
- Alyssum pedemontanum  
 USE Mountain alyssum
- Alyssums  
 USE Alyssum
- Alytes  
 USE Midwife toads
- Alytes obstetricans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E214 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bell toad  
 Bombinator obstetricans  
 Bufo obstetricans  
 Common midwife toad  
 Midwife toad  
 Midwife toad, Olive  
 Nurse frog  
 Obstetrical toad  
 Obstetricans vulgaris  
 Olive midwife toad  
 Rana obstetricans  
 BT Midwife toads
- Alytidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E214 (Zoology)]  
 UF Colodactylidae  
 Disc-tongued frogs  
 Discoglossidae [*Former heading*]  
 Painted frogs  
 BT Anura  
 Frogs  
 Toads  
 NT Discoglossus  
 Midwife toads
- Alyutor language  
 USE Alutor language
- Alzaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alzamiento Carapintada, Argentina, 1990  
 USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990
- Alzheimer beta-protein  
 USE Amyloid beta-protein
- Alzheimer disease  
 USE Alzheimer's disease
- Alzheimer's dementia  
 USE Alzheimer's disease
- Alzheimer's disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC523-RC523.3]  
 UF Alzheimer disease  
 Alzheimer's dementia  
 BT Basal ganglia—Diseases  
 Presenile dementia  
 Senile dementia
- Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alzheimer's patients  
 NT Church work with Alzheimer's patients
- Care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC523]  
 NT Alzheimer's disease—Patients—Day care
- Day care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC523]  
 BT Alzheimer's disease—Patients—Care  
 Psychiatric day treatment
- Religious aspects**  
 —**Catholic Church**  
 —**Christianity**  
 —**Islam**
- Alzheimer's disease in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Alzheimer's patients  
 USE Alzheimer's disease—Patients

- Alzogaray family  
 USE Alsogaray family
- Alzúa Gómez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Gómez family
- AM (Additive manufacturing)  
 USE Additive manufacturing
- AM (Authentic movement)  
 USE Authentic movement (Dance therapy)
- AM (Environmental management)  
 USE Adaptive natural resource management
- 'Am (The Hebrew word)**  
 UF 'Amm (The Hebrew word)  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- AM broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AM radio broadcasting  
 Amplitude modulation broadcasting  
 Amplitude modulation radio broadcasting  
 BT Radio broadcasting
- AM fungi  
 USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- 'Am ha-arets  
 USE Am Haarez
- Am Haarez**  
 Here are entered works dealing with the Jews in Palestine during the Talmudic period who were not ritually as strict as the Pharisees.  
 UF 'Am ha-arets  
 BT Jews—History—168 B.C.-135 A.D.  
 Judaism—History—Talmudic period, 10-425
- Am Hunter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hunter, Am (Fictitious character)
- AM NAI Prijs**  
 UF AM NAI Prize  
 NAI Prijs [*Former heading*]  
 NAI Prize  
 Nederlands Architectuurinstituut Prijs  
 BT Architecture—Awards—Netherlands
- AM NAI Prize  
 USE AM NAI Prijs
- Am Neuen Markt (Potsdam, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Neue Markt (Potsdam, Germany)  
 Neuer Markt (Potsdam, Germany)  
 BT Plazas—Germany
- Am Platzl (Munich, Germany)  
 USE Platzl (Munich, Germany)
- AM radio broadcasting  
 USE AM broadcasting
- Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)**  
 UF Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dwellings—Germany
- Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)  
 USE Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
- Ama (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT155.2.A53]  
 UF Amaa (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Inyimang (African people)  
 Nyamang (African people)  
 Nyima (African people)  
 Nyiman (African people)  
 Nyimang (African people)  
 Nyuwing (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan
- Ama (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
- Ama (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abi (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Aboa (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Ama (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 Ama (Papuan people) [*Former heading*]  
 Apaka (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Boropa (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Kauvia (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Nausiap (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Waniabu (Papua New Guinean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Ama (Papuan people)  
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
- Ama Birjiña Arántzazuko  
 USE Aránzazu, Nuestra Señora de
- Ama-ga (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
 USE Tammuz (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- Ama language (Papua New Guinea)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sawiyanu language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Ama language (Sudan)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Inyimang language  
 Nyima language (Sudan)  
 Nyiman language  
 Nyimang language  
 Nyuwing language  
 BT Eastern Sudanic languages  
 Sudan—Languages
- Ama no Hashidate (Japan)**  
 UF Amanohashidate (Japan)  
 BT Sand bars—Japan
- ama0a23 (Enzyme)  
 USE Ocimene synthase
- Amaa (African people)  
 USE Ama (African people)
- Amaaro (African people)  
 USE Koorete (African people)
- Amaaroo language  
 USE Koorete language
- Amaas  
 USE Alastrim
- Amabaca (African people)  
 USE Bhaca (African people)
- Amabe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Amabilis fir  
 USE Abies amabilis
- Amacacore Indians  
 USE Iquito Indians
- Amacacore language  
 USE Iquito language
- Amacayacu National Natural Park (Colombia)  
 USE Parque Nacional Natural Amacayacu (Colombia)
- Amacayacu Natural National Park (Colombia)  
 USE Parque Nacional Natural Amacayacu (Colombia)
- Amachengue Indians  
 USE Machiguenga Indians
- Amachengue language  
 USE Machiguenga language
- Amacher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amacker family
- Amacker family  
 USE Amacher family
- Amada, Temple of (Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Amada (Egypt)
- Amaden family  
 USE Amidon family
- Amadeus Basin (N.T.)**  
 UF Amadeus Depression (N.T.)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
- Amadeus Depression (N.T.)  
 USE Amadeus Basin (N.T.)
- Amadi language  
 USE Ma language
- Amadinda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1048 (History)]  
 UF Madinda  
 BT Musical instruments—Uganda  
 Xylophone
- Amado House (Salvador, Brazil)  
 USE Casa do Rio Vermelho (Salvador, Brazil)
- Amadon family  
 USE Amidon family
- Amador, Lake (Calif.)**  
 UF Lake Amador (Calif.)  
 BT Lakes—California  
 Reservoirs—California
- Amador Valley (Calif.)  
 USE Livermore Valley (Calif.)
- Amadown family  
 USE Amidon family
- Amadowne family  
 USE Amidon family
- Amaea tehuanaurum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E6]  
 Amafengo (African people)  
 USE Fingo (African people)
- Amafingo (African people)  
 USE Fingo (African people)
- Amagafuchijō (Ueda-shi, Japan)  
 USE Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
- Amagansett National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)**  
 UF Amagansett Refuge (N.Y.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)  
 Wildlife refuges—New York (State)
- Amagansett Refuge (N.Y.)  
 USE Amagansett National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
- Amage language  
 USE Amuesha language
- Amager Island (Denmark)**  
 BT Islands—Denmark
- Amagertorv (Copenhagen, Denmark)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—Denmark
- Amaguaco Indians  
 USE Amahuaca Indians
- Amaguaco language  
 USE Amahuaca language
- Amagues Indians  
 USE Amuesha Indians
- Amagues language  
 USE Amuesha language
- Amah Rock (China)  
 USE Mong Fu Rock (China)
- Amaharinya language  
 USE Amharic language
- Amahlubi (African people)  
 USE Hlubi (African people)
- Amahlubi tribe  
 USE Hlubi (African people)
- Amahrāspand (Zoroastrian deities)  
 USE Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
- Amahuaca Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F3430.1.A5]  
 UF Amaguaco Indians  
 Amajuaca Indians  
 Amawaka Indians  
 Ameuhaque Indians  
 Ipitinere Indians  
 Sayaco Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Indians of South America—Peru  
 Panoan Indians
- Amahuaca language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5388]  
 UF Amaguaco language  
 Amawaca language  
 Amenguaca language  
 Ameuhague language  
 Ipitineri language  
 Sayaco language  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
 Panoan languages  
 Peru—Languages
- Amaje language  
 USE Amuesha language
- Amajo language  
 USE Amuesha language
- Amajuaca Indians  
 USE Amahuaca Indians
- Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)  
 USE Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)
- Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)  
 Asani Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Amakhnak Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
- Amaknah Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
- Amaknak Island (Alaska)**  
 UF Amakhnak Island (Alaska)  
 Amaknah Island (Alaska)  
 Amaknakh Island (Alaska)  
 Amaknax (Alaska)  
 Amaxnax (Alaska)  
 Amoknak Island (Alaska)  
 Ostrov Amaknakh (Alaska)  
 Udaxtam Tangii (Alaska)  
 BT Fox Islands (Alaska)  
 Islands—Alaska
- Amaknakh Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
- Amaknax (Alaska)  
 USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
- Amako family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Amako Minami Iseki (Kōra-chō, Japan)  
 USE Amako Minami Site (Kōra-chō, Japan)
- Amako Minami Site (Kōra-chō, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Amako Minami Iseki (Kōra-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

- Amakusa Islands (Japan)**  
 UF Amakusa Shotō (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan  
 NT Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
- Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)**  
 UF Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)  
 Shimojima (Japan)  
 Shimoshima (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan  
 Amakusa Islands (Japan)
- Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)  
 USE Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
- Amakusa Shotō (Japan)  
 USE Amakusa Islands (Japan)
- Amakusaji (Japan)**  
 UF Misumi Kaidō (Japan)  
 Misumi Okan (Japan)  
 Misumiura Kaidō (Japan)  
 Misumiura Sondō (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan
- Amalda Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cueva de Amalda (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- 'Amalek  
 USE Amalekites
- Amalekites (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF 'Amalek  
 BT Ethnology—Palestine
- Amalfi, Angie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Angie Amalfi (Fictitious character)
- Amalfi Battery (Venice, Italy)  
 USE Batteria Amalfi (Venice, Italy)
- Amalfi Coast (Italy)**  
 UF Costiera amalfitana (Italy)  
 BT Coasts—Italy
- Amalfi Drive (Italy)  
 USE Strada amalfitana (Italy)
- Amalgam electrodes  
 USE Electrodes, Amalgam
- Amalgam of groups  
 USE Amalgams (Group theory)
- Amalgamated products (Group theory)  
 USE Amalgams (Group theory)
- Amalgamation**  
 [TN763]  
 Here are entered works on the separation of precious metals, especially gold, from any accompanying mineral matter by means of mercury. Works on the combination of mercury with other metals, and the resulting amalgams, are entered under the heading Amalgams.  
 BT Metals  
 RT Alloys
- Amalgamation of corporations  
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Amalgamation of land  
 USE Consolidation of land holdings
- Amalgams**  
 [QD181.H65 (Chemistry)]  
 [TS650 (Technology)]  
 Here are entered works on the combination of mercury with other metals, and the resulting amalgams. Works on the separation of precious metals, especially gold, from any accompanying mineral matter by means of mercury are entered under Amalgamation.  
 BT Alloys  
 Mercury  
 Metals  
 NT Dental amalgams
- Amalgams (Group theory)**  
 UF Amalgam of groups  
 Amalgamated products (Group theory)  
 Free products with amalgamation (Group theory)  
 BT Group theory
- Amalgams (Linguistics)**  
 [P245]  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation  
 Phonemics
- Amalguwa (African people)  
 USE Gamergu (African people)
- Amalia Greenstone Belt (South Africa)**  
 BT Greenstone belts—South Africa  
 NT Kraaipan Group (South Africa)
- Amalienbad (Vienna, Austria)**  
 BT Swimming pools—Austria
- Amalienborg Palace (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
 USE Amalienborg slot (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Amalienborg slot (Copenhagen, Denmark)**  
 UF Amalienborg Palace (Copenhagen, Denmark)  
 BT Palaces—Denmark
- Amalivacá (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Legends—Venezuela
- Amalivacá (Legendary character) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Amalric Antero (Fictitious character)  
 USE Antero, Amalric (Fictitious character)
- Amalricians**  
 [BT1325]  
 UF Amalricians  
 Amauriani  
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 NT Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Amalthea (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Amaltheidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE807.A5]  
 BT Ammonoidea
- Amamfi (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Asebu Amamfi (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Ghana
- Amami-guntō (Japan)  
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amami Islands (Japan)**  
 UF Amami-guntō (Japan)  
 Amami-ōshima Group (Japan)  
 Amami Rettō (Japan)  
 Amami Shotō (Japan)  
 Hokubu-shotō (Japan)  
 Oshima Islands (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan  
 Ryukyu Islands  
 NT Amami Oshima (Japan)  
 Okinoerabu Island (Japan)  
 Tokara Islands (Japan)  
 Tokuno Island (Japan)  
 Yoro Island (Japan)  
 Yoron Island (Japan)
- Amami O-shima (Japan)  
 USE Amami Oshima (Japan)
- Amami Oshima (Japan)**  
 UF Amami O-shima (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan  
 Amami Islands (Japan)  
 Amami-ōshima Group (Japan)  
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amami Rettō (Japan)  
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amami Shotō (Japan)  
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amamiyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)  
 USE Amamiyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
- Amamiyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)**  
 UF Amamiyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Tombs—Japan
- Amampa (African people)  
 USE Sherbro (African people)
- Amampa language  
 USE Sherbro language
- Aman, Broadcast (Rice)  
 USE Deepwater rice
- Aman family  
 USE Ammon family
- Aman Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)  
 USE Turkana, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
- Aman River (Wales)  
 USE Amman River (Wales)
- Amana furniture  
 USE Furniture, Amana
- Amana Reserve (Brazil)  
 USE Reserva de Desenvolvimento Sustentável Amanã (Brazil)
- Amānā River (Syria)  
 USE Barada River (Syria)
- Amana Sustainable Development Reserve (Brazil)  
 USE Reserva de Desenvolvimento Sustentável Amanã (Brazil)
- Amanab language (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Amanarinya (African people)  
 USE Amhara (African people)
- Amanaya language  
 USE Nzima language
- Amanda Bay (Antarctica)  
 USE Hovde Cove (Antarctica)
- Amanda Bell Brown (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brown, Amanda Bell (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Clay (Fictitious character)  
 USE Clay, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Cochon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Amanda Pig (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Hazard (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hazard, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Jaffe (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jaffe, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Lee Garrett (Fictitious character)  
 USE Garrett, Amanda Lee (Fictitious character)
- Amanda N. Pinson Post Office (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 USE Sergeant Amanda N. Pinson Post Office (Saint Louis, Mo.)
- Amanda Pepper (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pepper, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Pig (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Amanda Cochon (Fictitious character)  
 Cochon, Amanda (Fictitious character)  
 Pig, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Roberts (Fictitious character)  
 USE Roberts, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amandebele (African people)  
 USE Ndebele (African people)
- Amandiers Street (Paris, France)  
 USE Rue des Amandiers (Paris, France)
- Amandt family  
 USE Ammon family
- Amangbetu (African people)  
 USE Mangbetu (African people)
- Amangbetu language  
 USE Mangbetu language
- Amani Nature Reserve (Tanzania)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania
- Amanita (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK629.A53]  
 BT Amanitaceae  
 NT Amanita caesarea  
 Amanita muscaria  
 Amanita phalloides  
 Amanitins
- Amanita caesarea (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK629.A53 (Mycology)]  
 BT Amanita
- Amanita muscaria (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK629.A53]  
 UF Fly agaric  
 Fly amanita  
 Fly mushroom  
 BT Amanita
- Amanita phalloides (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK629.A53]  
 UF Deadly amanita  
 Death cup fungus  
 Death head fungus  
 BT Amanita  
 NT Phalloidine
- Amanitaceae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK629.A53 (Botany)]  
 BT Agaricales  
 NT Amanita  
 Limacella (Fungi)
- Amanitins**  
 BT Amanita  
 Mycotoxins  
 Oligopeptides
- Amann family  
 USE Ammon family
- Amano family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Amanohashidate (Japan)  
 USE Ama no Hashidate (Japan)
- Amanori  
 USE Nori
- Amantadine (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RM666.A423]  
 UF Adamantanamine  
 Aminoadamantane  
 Aminodiamantane  
 BT Amines  
 Antiparkinsonian agents  
 Antiviral agents
- Amantea (Italy)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1807  
 BT Italy—History—1789-1815  
 Sieges—Italy
- Amantes de Teruel (Legend)  
 USE Lovers of Teruel (Legend)
- Amánung Sisuan language  
 USE Pampanga language

- Amānūz (Berber tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT313.3.A53]  
 BT Berbers  
 Ethnology—Morocco  
 Amanya (African people)  
 USE Nzima (African people)  
 Amapondo (African people)  
 USE Pondo (African people)  
 Amaqaba (African people)  
 USE Qaba (African people)  
 Amaqwathi (African people)  
 USE Qaba (African people)  
 Amar (African people)  
 USE Hamar (African people)  
 Amar Koke (African people)  
 USE Hamar (African people)  
 Amar Tita language  
 USE Ninzo language
- Amara West (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Sudan  
 Sudan—Antiquities
- Amarag language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amurag language  
 Amurdak language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Australian languages
- Amarakaeri Indians  
 USE Mashco Indians  
 Amarakaeri language  
 USE Mashco language  
 Amarakaire Indians  
 USE Mashco Indians  
 Wachiperi Indians  
 Amarakaire language  
 USE Mashco language  
 Wachiperi language
- Amaral family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Amaral Gurgel family  
 USE Gurgel family
- Amaramba, Lake (Malawi and Mozambique)  
 USE Chiuta, Lake (Malawi and Mozambique)
- Amaranātha Cave (India)  
 USE Amarnath Cave (India)
- Amarantaceae  
 USE Amaranthaceae  
 Amaranth family (Plants)  
 USE Amaranthaceae  
 Amaranth greens  
 USE Vegetable amaranths
- Amaranth products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plant products
- Amaranthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A48 (Botany)]  
 UF Amaranthaceae  
 Amaranth family (Plants)  
 BT Caryophyllales  
 NT Aerva  
 Alternanthera  
 Amaranths  
 Celosia
- Amaranths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A48 (Botany)]  
 [SB177.A52 (Food plants)]  
 [SB207.A52 (Forage plants)]  
 UF Amaranthus [*Former heading*]  
 BT Amaranthaceae  
 NT Amaranthus caudatus  
 Amaranthus palmeri  
 Amaranthus pumilus  
 Grain amaranths  
 Vegetable amaranths
- Amaranthus  
 USE Amaranths
- Amaranthus caudatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A48 (Botany)]  
 UF Love-lies-bleeding (Plant)  
 BT Amaranths  
 Grain amaranths
- Amaranthus palmeri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A48 (Botany)]  
 UF Carelessweed  
 Dioecious amaranth  
 Palmer amaranth  
 Palmer's amaranth  
 Palmer's pigweed  
 Pigweed, Palmer's  
 BT Amaranths
- Amaranthus pumilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A48 (Botany)]  
 UF Coast amaranth  
 Pigweed, Seabeach  
 Seabeach amaranth
- Seabeach amaranthus  
 Seabeach pigweed  
 Seaside amaranth
- BT Amaranths
- Amarapura (Sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ8060-BQ8069]  
 UF Amrapura Nikāya (Sect)  
 BT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders  
 Buddhist sects  
 Theravāda Buddhism
- Amarapura Nikāya (Sect)  
 USE Amrapura (Sect)
- Amarascogin Indians  
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
- Amarasi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Timor Amarasi language  
 Uab Meto language (Indonesia : Amarasi)  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Amarococche (African people)  
 USE Hamar (African people)
- Amarodic language  
 USE Elamite language
- Amarajo Site (Spain)**  
 UF El Amarejo Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Amareśvara Cave (India)  
 USE Amarnath Cave (India)
- Amargo, Naranjo  
 USE Sour orange
- Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.)  
 USE Amargosa Desert (Nev. and Calif.)
- Amargosa Desert (Nev. and Calif.)**  
 UF Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Deserts—California  
 Deserts—Nevada
- Amargosa Fault (Calif.)**  
 BT Faults (Geology)—California
- Amargosa Opera House (Death Valley Junction, Calif.)**  
 BT Theaters—California
- Amargosa River (Nev. and Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California  
 Rivers—Nevada
- Amargosa River Valley (Nev. and Calif.)**  
 UF Amargosa Valley (Nev. and Calif.)  
 BT Valleys—California  
 Valleys—Nevada
- Amargosa Valley (Nev. and Calif.)  
 USE Amargosa River Valley (Nev. and Calif.)
- Amargosite  
 USE Bentonite
- Amari Street (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Via Michele Amari (Florence, Italy)
- Amarigna language  
 USE Amharic language
- Amarillo River (Honduras)**  
 UF Río Amarillo (Honduras)  
 BT Rivers—Honduras
- Amarillo River Site (Honduras)**  
 UF Río Amarillo Site (Honduras)  
 BT Honduras—Antiquities
- 'Amārinah, Tall al (Egypt)  
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- Amarinnya (African people)  
 USE Amhara (African people)
- Amarinya (African people)  
 USE Amhara (African people)
- Amarinya language  
 USE Amharic language
- 'Amarna, Tall al- (Egypt)  
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- Amarna, Tall (Syria)**  
 [DS99.A58]  
 UF Tall Amarna (Syria)  
 Tell Amarna (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities
- Amarna, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- Amarnath Cave (India)**  
 UF Amaranātha Cave (India)  
 Amareśvara Cave (India)  
 BT Caves—India
- Amarone (Wine)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amarone della Valpolicella (Wine)  
 BT Wine and wine making
- Amarone della Valpolicella (Wine)  
 USE Amarone (Wine)
- Amaroucium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613]  
 BT Polyclinidae  
 NT Amaroucium constellatum
- Amaroucium constellatum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613]  
 BT Amaroucium  
 Amarro (African people)  
 USE Koorete (African people)  
 Amarro language  
 USE Koorete language
- Amarsipidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A36]  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Amarsipus
- Amarsipus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A36]  
 BT Amarsipidae  
 NT Amarsipus carlsbergi
- Amarsipus carlsbergi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A36]  
 BT Amarsipus
- Amaryllidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A484 (Botany)]  
 UF Amaryllis family (Plants)  
 BT Asparagales  
 NT Amaryllis (Genus)  
 Clivia  
 Cooperia  
 Crinum  
 Cyrtanthus  
 Haemanthus  
 Hippeastrum  
 Hymenocallis  
 Narcissus (Plants)  
 Nerine  
 Snowdrops
- Amaryllidales  
 USE Asparagales
- Amaryllis (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A484 (Botany)]  
 UF Callicore  
 BT Amaryllidaceae  
 NT Belladonna lily
- Amaryllis (Genus) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)  
 USE Hippeastrum
- Amaryllis bella-donna  
 USE Belladonna lily
- Amaryllis belladonna  
 USE Belladonna lily
- Amaryllis blanda  
 USE Belladonna lily
- Amaryllis equestris  
 USE Belladonna lily
- Amaryllis family (Plants)  
 USE Amaryllidaceae
- Amaryllis punicea  
 USE Belladonna lily
- Amaryllis rosea  
 USE Belladonna lily
- Amastigotes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodies, Leishman-Donovan  
 L-D bodies  
 Leishman-Donovan bodies [*Former heading*]  
 Leishmania forms  
 Leishmanial forms  
 BT Trypanosomatidae
- Amatra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A5]  
 BT Amastridae
- Amastridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A5]  
 BT Stylommatophora  
 NT Amatra  
 Carelia (Mollusks)
- Amastris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.M45]  
 BT Membracidae
- Amaswazi (African people)  
 USE Swazi (African people)
- Amasya Castle (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)  
 USE Amasya Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
- Amasya Citadel (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)  
 USE Amasya Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
- Amasya Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)**  
 UF Amasya Castle (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)  
 Amasya Citadel (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)  
 Harşena Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)  
 BT Castles—Turkey
- Amasya Kral Kaya Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)  
 USE Kral Kaya Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)

- Amasya Kral Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)  
 USE Kral Kaya Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
- Amat, Isla de (French Polynesia)  
 USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
- Amät (The Hebrew word)  
 USE Emet (The Hebrew word)
- Amat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.C8]  
 BT Ctenuchidae
- Amata sauw  
 USE Seged
- Amate (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M73 (Botany)]  
 UF Amato blanco  
 Ficus bonplandiana  
 Ficus glabrata  
 Ficus involuta  
 Matapalo  
 BT Ficus (Plants)
- Amatembu (African people)  
 USE Tembu (African people)
- Amatér Cave (Czech Republic)**  
 UF Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia) [*Former heading*]  
 Amatérská jeskyně (Czech Republic)  
 BT Caves—Czech Republic
- Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia)  
 USE Amatér Cave (Czech Republic)
- Amatérská jeskyně (Czech Republic)  
 USE Amatér Cave (Czech Republic)
- Amateur architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architecture
- Amateur art  
 USE Art, Amateur
- Amateur arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts, Amateur  
 BT Arts
- Amateur astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Astronomy  
 Scientific recreations
- Amateur botanists  
 USE Botanizers
- Amateur circus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1838]  
 UF Play circus  
 BT Amateur theater  
 Circus
- Amateur films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amateur moving-pictures [*Former heading*]  
 Home movies  
 Personal films  
 BT Motion pictures  
 NT Fan films
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Direction  
 USE Amateur films—Production and direction
- Production and direction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amateur films—Direction
- Amateur films in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A483]  
 Here are entered works on the depiction of amateur films in motion pictures.  
 BT Motion pictures
- Amateur journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN4825-PN4830]  
 BT Journalism  
 Press  
 RT Citizen journalism  
 NT Journalism, School  
 Libraries—Special collections—Amateur journalism  
 Ship newspapers
- Amateur moving-pictures  
 USE Amateur films
- Amateur nights  
 USE Talent shows
- Amateur photography for profit  
 USE Freelance photography
- Amateur plays** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6119.9]  
 Here are entered collections of plays, skits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Works about, including history and criticism of, such plays are entered under Amateur theater.  
 UF Amateur theatricals [*Former heading*]  
 Drama for amateurs  
 Plays for amateurs  
 Women in amateur theatricals [*Former heading*]  
 BT Amateur theater
- Drama
- NT Bible plays  
 Charades  
 Children's plays  
 College and school drama  
 Pageants  
 Tableaux  
 —History and criticism  
 USE Amateur theater
- Plots, themes, etc.**  
 UF Amateur plays—Stories, plots, etc.  
 Amateur plays—Themes, motives  
 BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)  
 —Stories, plots, etc.  
 USE Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.  
 —Themes, motives  
 USE Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.
- Amateur plays, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese amateur plays  
 BT Chinese drama
- Amateur Position Reporting System  
 USE APRS (Telecommunication)
- Amateur radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK9956]  
 UF Ham radio  
 BT Radio stations  
 NT APRS (Telecommunication)  
 OSCAR (Artificial satellite)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Amateur speleology  
 USE Caving
- Amateur subtitling  
 USE Fansubbing
- Amateur television stations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK9960]  
 UF Ham television  
 BT Television stations  
 NT Student television stations
- Amateur theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN3151-PN3171]  
 Here are entered works about, including history and criticism of, productions of plays, skits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Collections of such plays are entered under Amateur plays.  
 UF Amateur plays—History and criticism  
 Amateur theatricals [*Former heading*]  
 Nonprofessional theater  
 Women in amateur theatricals [*Former heading*]  
 BT Amusements  
 Theater  
 RT Little theater movement  
 NT Amateur circus  
 Amateur plays  
 Improvisation (Acting)  
 Theaters, Miniature
- Production and direction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Amateur theatricals  
 USE Amateur plays  
 Amateur theater
- Amateurism**  
 UF Nonprofessionalism  
 RT Dilettantism  
 BT Leisure  
 NT Art, Amateur
- Amateurism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amateurism in sports  
 USE Professionalism in sports
- Amateurs' manuals  
 USE *subdivision* Amateurs' manuals *under technical topics for works of instruction for nonprofessionals on how to acquire a skill or perform an operation, e.g. Radio--Amateurs' manuals*
- Amathes c-nigrum  
 USE Spotted cutworm
- Amathous (Extinct city)  
 USE Amathus (Extinct city)
- Amathus (City)  
 USE Amathus (Extinct city)
- Amathus (Extinct city)**  
 UF Amathous (Extinct city)  
 Amathus (City) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Cyprus
- Amati family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amatidae  
 USE Ctenuchidae
- Amatitlan Bay (Belize and Guatemala)**  
 UF Bahía de Amatique (Belize and Guatemala)  
 Golfo de Amatique (Belize and Guatemala)
- Gulf of Amatique (Belize and Guatemala)
- BT Bays—Belize  
 Bays—Guatemala
- Amatitlán, Lake (Guatemala)**  
 UF Lago de Amatitlán (Guatemala)  
 Laguna de Amatitlán (Guatemala)  
 Lake Amatitlán (Guatemala)  
 BT Lakes—Guatemala
- Amato blanco  
 USE Amate (Plant)
- Amato family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amatol Race Track (Elwood, N.J.)**  
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—New Jersey
- Amatola River (South Africa)**  
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Amatola River Watershed (South Africa)**  
 BT Watersheds—South Africa
- Amatrice  
 USE Variscite
- Amatsuyashiro Yamakage Shinto  
 USE Yamakage (Sect)
- Amatzinac River (Mexico)**  
 UF Muerto River (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)  
 Río Amatzinac (Mexico)  
 Río Muerto (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)  
 Río Tenango (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)  
 Tenango River (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)  
 BT Rivers—Mexico
- Amatzinac River Watershed (Mexico)**  
 BT Watersheds—Mexico
- Amaudric du Chaffaut family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amauriani  
 USE Amalricians
- Amaurobiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A4]  
 BT Spiders
- Amaurobioididae  
 USE Anyphaenidae
- Amauroderma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.P7]  
 BT Polyporaceae
- Amaurosis  
 USE Blindness
- Amaurosis fugax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RE92.5]  
 UF Fleeting blindness  
 Temporary blindness  
 Transient monocular blindness  
 Transient partial blindness  
 BT Blindness  
 Ischemia  
 Retina—Blood-vessels—Diseases  
 Vision, Monocular
- Amaurotic familial idiocy  
 USE Tay-Sachs disease
- Amaurotic family idiocy  
 USE Tay-Sachs disease
- Amawaca language  
 USE Amahuaca language
- Amawaka Indians  
 USE Amahuaca Indians
- Amaxikhi Island (Greece)  
 USE Lefkas Island (Greece)
- Amamax (Alaska)  
 USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
- Amaxosa (African people)  
 USE Xhosa (African people)
- Amaya River (Kenya)**  
 BT Rivers—Kenya
- Amaya River Valley (Kenya)**  
 UF Amaya Valley (Kenya)  
 BT Valleys—Kenya
- Amaya Valley (Kenya)  
 USE Amaya River Valley (Kenya)
- Amazake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hitozake  
 Namezake  
 BT Rice wines
- Amazake industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rice wines industry
- Amazeen Island (N.H.)  
 USE Goat Island (N.H.)
- Amazeen's Island (N.H.)  
 USE Goat Island (N.H.)
- Amazigh  
 USE Berbers
- Amazigh language  
 USE Tamashek language
- Amazing Engine (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.A4]  
 BT Fantasy games

- Amazon City Park (Eugene, Or.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Amazon Park (Eugene, Or.)  
 BT Parks—Oregon
- Amazon Class (Frigates)**  
 USE Type 21 (Frigates)
- Amazon Creek (Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Amazon Creek Watershed (Or.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Amazon dolphin**  
 USE Boto
- Amazon Kindle (Electronic book reader)**  
 USE Kindle (Electronic book reader)
- Amazon Kindle Fire (Computer)**  
 USE Kindle Fire (Computer)
- Amazon manatee**  
 USE Amazonian manatee
- Amazon mosaic (Apamea ad Orontem)**  
 UF Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria) [*Former heading*]  
 Mosáique aux amazones chasseresses (Apamea ad Orontem)  
 BT Mosaics, Roman—Syria  
 Pavements, Mosaic—Syria
- Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria)**  
 USE Amazon mosaic (Apamea ad Orontem)
- Amazon Park (Eugene, Or.)**  
 USE Amazon City Park (Eugene, Or.)
- Amazon parrots (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]  
 [SF473.P3 (Cage birds)]  
 UF Amazona  
 Amazons (Parrots)  
 BT Parrots  
 NT Blue-fronted Amazon parrot  
 Puerto Rican parrot  
 Yellow-headed parrot
- Amazon River**  
 UF Amazonas River  
 Orellana River  
 Rio Amazonas  
 Rio de las Amazonas  
 BT Rivers—Brazil  
 Rivers—Colombia  
 Rivers—Peru
- Amazon River dolphin**  
 USE Boto
- Amazon River Estuary**  
 USE Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)
- Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)**  
 UF Amazon River Estuary [*Former heading*]  
 BT Estuaries—Brazil
- Amazon River Region**  
 UF Amazonia
- In motion pictures**  
 UF Amazon River Region in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
- Amazon River Region in motion pictures**  
 USE Amazon River Region—In motion pictures
- Amazon River Valley**  
 UF Amazon Valley [*Former heading*]  
 Amazonia  
 BT Valleys—Brazil  
 Valleys—Colombia  
 Valleys—Peru
- Amazon River Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—Brazil  
 Watersheds—Colombia  
 Watersheds—Peru
- Amazon Sarcophagus (Florence, Italy)**  
 UF Amazzoni, Sarcophago delle (Florence, Italy)  
 Sarcophago delle Amazzoni (Florence, Italy)  
 Sarcophagus of the Amazons (Florence, Italy)  
 BT Sarcophagi—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Amazon Valley**  
 USE Amazon River Valley
- Amazon water lily**  
 USE Victoria amazonica
- Amazon water-platter**  
 USE Victoria amazonica
- Amazona**  
 USE Amazon parrots
- Amazona aestiva**  
 USE Blue-fronted Amazon parrot
- Amazona ochrocephala**  
 USE Yellow-headed parrot
- Amazona vittata**  
 USE Puerto Rican parrot
- Amazonas, Parque Nacional do (Brazil)**  
 USE Parque Nacional do Amazonas (Brazil)
- Amazonas Basin Province (Brazil)**  
 UF Amazonas Province (Brazil)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Brazil  
 Physiographic provinces—Brazil
- Amazonas Province (Brazil)**  
 USE Amazonas Basin Province (Brazil)
- Amazonas River**  
 USE Amazon River
- Amazonia**  
 USE Amazon River Region  
 Amazon River Valley
- Amazônia Parque Nacional da (Brazil)**  
 USE Parque Nacional do Amazonas (Brazil)
- Amazonian coral snake**  
 USE Micrurus spixi
- Amazonian manatee (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.S63 (Zoology)]  
 UF Amazon manatee  
 Manatus inunguis  
 Trichechus inunguis  
 BT Manatees
- Amazonian tegu**  
 USE Black tegu
- Amazónica (Ecuador)**  
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)
- Amazónica Manuripi-Heath, Reserva Nacional (Bolivia)**  
 USE Reserva Nacional Amazónica Manuripi-Heath (Bolivia)
- Amazonis Planitia (Mars)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Amazonite (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE391.A48]  
 UF Amazonstone  
 BT Feldspar
- Amazons**  
 [BL820.A6 (Classical mythology)]  
 [HQ1139 (History of women)]  
 BT Women soldiers
- Amazons (Fictitious characters : Ransome)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Amazons (Parrots)**  
 USE Amazon parrots
- Amazons in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Amazons in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Amazonstone**  
 USE Amazonite
- Amazulu (African people)**  
 USE Zulu (African people)
- Amazzoni, Sarcophago delle (Florence, Italy)**  
 USE Amazon Sarcophagus (Florence, Italy)
- Amba (Solomon Islands)**  
 USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)
- Amba (African people)**  
 USE Baamba (African people)
- Ambā (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Hindu mythology
- Amba language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Baamba language  
 Bulebule language  
 Hamba language (Amba)  
 Hambo language  
 Humu language  
 Kihumu language  
 Ku-Amba language  
 Kuamba language  
 Kwamba language  
 Lubulebule language  
 Lwamba language  
 Ruwenzori Kibira language  
 Rwamba language  
 BT Bantu languages  
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
 Uganda—Languages
- Ambae (Vanuatu)**  
 USE Aoba (Vanuatu)
- Ambai language (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Ambala Agta language**  
 USE Ayta Ambala language
- Ambala language**  
 USE Ayta Ambala language
- Ambala Sambal language**  
 USE Ayta Ambala language
- Ambalakaran (Indic people)**  
 USE Muthuraja (Indic people)
- Ambalat**  
 BT Celebes Sea
- Ambalau (Indonesian people)**  
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
- Ambaloh (Indonesian people)**  
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
- Ambani family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ambarawa, Battle of, Ambarawa, Indonesia, 1945**  
 BT Indonesia—History—Revolution, 1945-1949—Campaigns
- Ambari hemp**  
 USE Kenaf
- Ambari language**  
 USE Ampale language
- Ambari Site (Gauhati, India)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT India—Antiquities
- Ambary hemp**  
 USE Kenaf
- Ambasciata di Svizzera (Rome, Italy : Building)**  
 USE Villa Monticello (Rome, Italy)
- Ambassador automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF AMC Ambassador automobile  
 American Motors Ambassador automobile  
 Rambler Ambassador automobile  
 BT American Motors automobiles
- Ambassador automobile, Hindustan**  
 USE Hindustan Ambassador automobile
- Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)**  
 UF Detroit River Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)  
 International Highway Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)  
 BT Bridges—Michigan  
 Bridges—Ontario
- Ambassador Girl Scouts (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ambassador Scouts  
 Ambassadors (Girl Scouts)  
 BT Girl Scouts
- Ambassador Scouts**  
 USE Ambassador Girl Scouts
- Ambassadors (May Subd Geog)**  
 [JZ1418-JZ1442]  
 UF Commissioners, High (Ambassadors)  
 High commissioners (Ambassadors)  
 Ministers (Diplomatic agents)  
 BT Diplomats  
 NT Diplomatic privileges and immunities  
 Fetiales  
 Papal legates  
 Papal nuncios  
 Women ambassadors
- Dwellings (May Subd Geog)**
- England**  
 NT 21-23 Belgrave Square (London, England)  
 48 Belgrave Square (London, England)  
 Highveld (London, England)  
 Winfield House (London, England)
- France**  
 NT Hôtel de Charost (Paris, France)
- Italy**  
 NT Villa Abamelek (Rome, Italy)  
 Villa Taverna (Rome, Italy)
- Russia (Federation)**  
 NT Spaso House (Moscow, Russia)
- Sri Lanka**  
 NT India House (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
- Sweden**  
 NT Oakhill (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Turkey**  
 NT Palais de France (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Washington (D.C.)**  
 NT German Embassy Residence (Washington, D.C.)
- Ambassadors (Girl Scouts)**  
 USE Ambassador Girl Scouts
- Ambassadors as authors (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Authors
- Ambassadors in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ambassadors' spouses (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ambassadors' wives [*Former heading*]  
 BT Diplomats' spouses
- Ambassadors' wives**  
 USE Ambassadors' spouses
- Ambassadors' writings (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Writings of ambassadors  
 BT Literature
- Ambassadors' writings, Arabic (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Arabic ambassadors' writings  
 BT Arabic literature
- Ambassidae**  
 USE Centropomidae

- Ambastha Kayasthas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambasthas  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Kayasthas
- Ambasthas  
 USE Ambastha Kayasthas
- Ambato Valley (Argentina)**  
 UF Valle de Ambato (Argentina)  
 BT Valleys—Argentina
- Ambattans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS489.25.A43]  
 UF Kshaurakans  
 Kshaurakarans  
 Kudimaghans  
 Maruthuvars  
 Nasivans (Ambattans)  
 Nasuvans (Ambattans)  
 Navidans  
 Panditans  
 Pannikkars  
 Pariyans  
 Pranopakaris  
 Vilakkuttalayangs  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Ambedakara family  
 USE Ambedkar family
- Ambedkar Bhavan (Mumbai, India)**  
 BT Office buildings—India
- Ambedkar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambedakara family
- Ambel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D'Ambel family
- Ambelikou-Aletri Site (Cyprus)**  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Ambellakars  
 USE Valayars
- Ambeno (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Ambeno language  
 USE Baikeno language
- Ambenu (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Ambenu language  
 USE Baikeno language
- Amber** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK6000 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 [QE391.A5 (*Mineralogy*)]  
 [TN885 (*Mineral industries*)]  
 [TS755.A5 (*Jewelry*)]  
 UF Bernstein  
 Succinite  
 BT Precious stones  
 Resins, Fossil  
 —Biological inclusions  
 USE Amber fossils  
 —Inclusions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Amber fossils
- Amber (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.A42]  
 BT Fantasy games
- Amber (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Planet Amber (Imaginary place)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Amber art objects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK6000]  
 BT Art objects
- Amber Brown (Fictitious character)  
 USE Brown, Amber (Fictitious character)
- Amber fish  
 USE Yellowtail
- Amber Fort (Jaipur, India)  
 USE Amer Fort (Jaipur, India)
- Amber fossils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE742]  
 UF Amber—Biological inclusions  
 Biological inclusions in amber  
 Fossil-bearing amber  
 Fossiliferous amber  
 Fossils in amber  
 BT Amber—Inclusions  
 Fossils
- Amber jack  
 USE Yellowtail
- Amber-marked birch leafminer  
 USE Ambermarked birch leafminer
- Amber Palace (Jaipur, India)  
 USE Amer Fort (Jaipur, India)
- Amberbaken language  
 USE Mpur language (Indonesia)
- Amberes Street (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Calle de Amberes (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Amberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amberger family  
 Amburgey family
- Amberger family  
 USE Amber family
- Ambergris**  
 BT Perfumes
- Ambergris Cay (Belize)**  
 UF Cay Ambergris (Belize)  
 Cayo Ambergris (Belize)  
 BT Islands—Belize
- Ambérique-bean  
 USE Trailing fuzzybean
- Amberitos Site (Ambert, France)  
 USE Masse Site (Ambert, France)
- Amberjack, King  
 USE Yellowtail
- Amberjack (Fish)  
 USE Yellowtail
- Ambermarked birch leafminer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.T3 (*Zoology*)]  
 [SB945.A33 (*Pest*)]  
 UF Amber-marked birch leafminer  
 Birch leafminer, Ambermarked  
 Leafminer, Ambermarked birch  
 Profenusa thomsoni  
 BT Profenusa
- Ambern family  
 USE Amburn family
- Amber snails** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.S87 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Succineidae  
 BT Stylommatophora  
 NT Catinella (Mollusks)  
 Oxyloma  
 Succinea
- Ambete (African people)  
 USE Mbete (African people)
- Ambience (Music)  
 USE Ambient music
- Ambience (Sound recordings)  
 USE Ambient sounds
- Ambient audio (Sound recordings)  
 USE Ambient sounds
- Ambient backscatter communication  
 USE Backscatter communication
- Ambient desserts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ambient foods  
 Desserts
- Ambient foods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Food  
 NT Ambient desserts
- Ambient intelligence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.9.A48]  
 Here are entered works on an environment in which everyday objects and devices, such as doors, keys, appliances, etc., are embedded with computing and networking technology that enable them to recognize, respond to, and adapt to the presence of human beings, and that enable people to interact with them in an intuitive, natural, and seamless manner.  
 UF Aml (Ambient intelligence)  
 Intelligence, Ambient  
 BT Human-computer interaction  
 Ubiquitous computing  
 RT Voice computing
- Ambient music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambience (Music)  
 BT Electronic music
- Ambient particulate matter  
 USE Particulate matter
- Ambient sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on recordings of sounds of the surrounding environment external to an audio system that are often recorded separately and mixed into other recordings to enhance live effect.  
 UF Ambience (Sound recordings)  
 Ambient audio (Sound recordings)  
 Background sounds  
 BT Sound recordings  
 Sounds
- Ambient temperature ferrite process** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ATF process  
 BT Acid mine drainage—Purification
- Ambiental Protection Area Cananéia/Iguape/Peruíbe (Brazil)  
 USE Área de Proteção Ambiental Cananéia/Iguape/Peruíbe (Brazil)
- Ambiental Protection Area of Algodão/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
- USE Área de Proteção Ambiental de Algodão/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
- Ambiguity**  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general  
 Semantics
- Ambiguity in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Advertising
- Ambiguity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ambiguity in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Ambiguity in science** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Science
- Ambiguity in the Bible**  
 Ambili language  
 USE Birri language (Central African Republic)
- Ambiopia  
 USE Diplopia
- Ambition**  
 [BJ1533.A4]  
 UF Aspiration (Virtue)  
 BT Virtues
- Ambition in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ambivalence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF575.A45]  
 UF Ambivalency  
 BT Emotions
- Ambivalence in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ambivalence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ambivalency  
 USE Ambivalence
- Amble, Patricia (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Patricia Amble (Fictitious character)
- Amblemidæ  
 USE Unionidae
- Ambler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambly family
- Ambler Lowland (Alaska)**  
 BT Valleys—Alaska
- Ambler River (Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Ambleside Roman Fort Site (Oldham, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Galava Site (Oldham, England)  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Fortification—England
- Amblève River (Belgium)**  
 UF Amel River (Belgium)  
 BT Rivers—Belgium
- Amblève River Valley (Belgium)**  
 UF Amblève Valley (Belgium)  
 Ameltal (Belgium)  
 BT Valleys—Belgium
- Amblève Valley (Belgium)  
 USE Amblève River Valley (Belgium)
- Amblyonyx  
 USE Aonyx
- Amblyonyx cinerea  
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Amblyonyx cinereus  
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Ambloplites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C3]  
 BT Centrarchidae  
 NT Rock bass
- Ambloplites rupestris  
 USE Rock bass
- Amblotis  
 USE Vombatus
- Ambly family  
 USE Ambler family
- Amblygaster postera  
 USE Sardinella lemuru
- Amblygaster posterus  
 USE Sardinella lemuru
- Amblygonum  
 USE Persicaria
- Amblyodipas  
 USE Amblyodipsas
- Amblyodipsas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O627]  
 UF Amblyodipas  
 White-lipped snakes  
 BT Atractaspididae
- Amblyomma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.I9]  
 BT Ixodidae
- Amblyopia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eye—Movement disorders  
 Vision disorders  
 NT Pleoptics



- Amblyopsidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A366]  
 UF Cavefishes  
 BT Percopsiformes  
 NT Amblyopsis  
 Amblyopsiformes  
 USE Percopsiformes
- Amblyopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A366 (Zoology)]  
 BT Amblyopsidae  
 NT Ozark cavefish  
 Amblyopsis rosae  
 USE Ozark cavefish
- Amblyphrynus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E257]  
 BT Leptodactylidae  
 NT Amblyphrynus ingeri
- Amblyphrynus ingeri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E257]  
 BT Amblyphrynus
- Amblypoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mammals, Fossil
- Amblypygi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.3-QL458.32]  
 UF Phrynichida  
 Scorpions, Tailless whip  
 Spiders, Whip  
 Tailless whip scorpions  
 Whip scorpions, Tailless  
 Whip spiders  
 BT Arachnida  
 NT Phrynichidae
- Amblyrhynchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L25]  
 BT Iguanas  
 NT Marine iguana  
 Amblyrhynchus cristatus  
 USE Marine iguana
- Amblyseius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.P4]  
 BT Phytoseiidae  
 NT Predatory mite  
 Amblyseius fallacis  
 USE Predatory mite
- Amblystegiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK539.A6]  
 BT Hypnobryales  
 NT Calliergon  
 Donrichardsia  
 Drepanocladus
- Amblystoma**  
 USE Ambystoma
- Amblystoma brevicauda**  
 USE Red salamander
- Amblystoma melanoleuca**  
 USE Northern slimy salamander
- Amblystoma microstomum**  
 USE Small-mouthed salamander
- Amblystoma punctatum**  
 USE Spotted salamander
- Ambo** (African tribe)  
 USE Ambo (Zambian people)
- Ambo** (Zambia) folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Ambo (Zambia)
- Ambo (Zambian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT3058.A63]  
 UF Ambo (African tribe) [Former heading]  
 Kambonsenga (Zambian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Zambia  
 Lala (African people)
- Ambo dialect** (Zambia) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lala language
- Ambo language** (Angola and Namibia)  
 USE Ndonga language
- Amboglanna** (England)  
 USE Birdoswald Site (England)
- Ambolina box turtle**  
 USE Cuora amboinensis
- Ambolina Island** (Indonesia)  
 USE Ambon Island (Indonesia)
- Ambolina Massacre, Indonesia, 1623**  
 USE Amboyna Massacre, Indonesia, 1623
- Ambonese languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5206-PL5209]  
 BT Malayan languages  
 —Foreign words and phrases  
 —Portuguese  
 BT Portuguese language
- Amboise Castle** (Amboise, France)  
 USE Château d'Amboise (Amboise, France)
- Amboise family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ambon Bay** (Indonesia)  
 UF Teluk Ambon (Indonesia)  
 BT Bays—Indonesia
- Ambon Island** (Indonesia)  
 UF Amboina Island (Indonesia)  
 Amboyna Island (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Ambon (Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Ambon Malay dialect**  
 USE Ambonese Malay dialect
- Ambonese dialect**  
 USE Ambonese Malay dialect
- Ambonese Malay dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambon Malay dialect  
 Ambonese dialect  
 Malayu Ambon dialect  
 BT Creole dialects, Malay—Indonesia  
 Indonesia—Languages
- Ambonwari** (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Ambonwari (Papua New Guinean people)
- Ambonwari** (Papua New Guinea people)  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambonwari (Papua New Guinea people)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Ambonwari philosophy**  
 USE Philosophy, Ambonwari
- Amborellaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A485 (Botany)]  
 BT Magnoliales
- Amboró, Parque Nacional** (Bolivia)  
 USE Parque Nacional Amboró (Bolivia)
- Ampos** (Architecture)  
 USE Bemas (Architecture)
- Amboseli Biosphere Reserve** (Kenya)  
 BT Biosphere reserves—Kenya
- Amboseli Game Reserve** (Kenya)  
 USE Amboseli National Park (Kenya)
- Amboseli National Park** (Kenya)  
 UF Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)  
 Amboseli National Reserve (Kenya)  
 Maasai Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)  
 Masai Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Amboseli National Reserve** (Kenya)  
 USE Amboseli National Park (Kenya)
- Ambourn family**  
 USE Amburn family
- Amboy Road** (New York, N.Y.)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Amboyna Island** (Indonesia)  
 USE Ambon Island (Indonesia)
- Amboyna Massacre, Indonesia, 1623**  
 UF Amboina Massacre, Indonesia, 1623  
 BT Massacres—Indonesia
- Ambra River** (Italy)  
 UF Torrente Ambra (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Ambra River Valley** (Italy)  
 UF Ambra Valley (Italy)  
 Val d'Ambrà (Italy)  
 Valdambra (Italy)  
 Valle dell'Ambrà (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Ambra Rockshelter** (Italy)  
 UF Riparo dell'Ambrà (Italy)  
 Riparo Santini (Italy)  
 Santini Rockshelter (Italy)  
 BT Caves—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Ambra Valley** (Italy)  
 USE Ambra River Valley (Italy)
- Ambracian Gulf** (Greece)  
 USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- Ambraw River** (Ill.)  
 USE Embarras River (Ill.)
- Ambridge** (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Ambrics**  
 USE Aumbries
- Ambricht family**  
 USE Hambricht family
- Ambrim** (Vanuatu)  
 USE Ambrym (Vanuatu)
- Ambrim language**  
 USE Ambrym language
- Ambrine**
- Ambron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ambrona Site** (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Ambrones**  
 BT Celts  
 Ambros family  
 USE Ambrose family
- Ambrose Channel Range Light** (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Staten Island Lighthouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Ambrose family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambros family
- Ambrose Flick Site** (Ill.)  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Ambrose Hunter** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hunter, Am (Fictitious character)
- Ambrose Malfine** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Malfine, Ambrose, Lord (Fictitious character)
- Ambrosia** (Classical mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL795.A43 (Greek mythology)]  
 BT Mythology, Classical
- Ambrosia** (Plants)  
 USE Ragweeds
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 [SB615.A52 (Weed)]  
 UF Ambrosia elatior  
 Ambrosia paniculata  
 Common ragweed  
 Ragweed, Common  
 BT Ragweeds
- Ambrosia beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Timber beetles  
 BT Scolytidae
- Ambrosia discolor**  
 USE Ambrosia tomentosa
- Ambrosia dumosa**  
 USE Burrobush
- Ambrosia elatior**  
 USE Ambrosia artemisiifolia
- Ambrosia Lake** (N.M. : Lake)  
 UF Ambrosio Lake (N.M.)  
 Laguna Ambrosia (N.M.)  
 Laguna del Difunto Ambrosio (N.M.)  
 BT Lakes—New Mexico  
 Reservoirs—New Mexico
- Ambrosia paniculata**  
 USE Ambrosia artemisiifolia
- Ambrosia tomentosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Ambrosia discolor  
 Bursage, Skeletonleaf  
 Franseria discolor  
 Franseria tomentosa  
 Gaertneria discolor  
 Gaertneria tomentosa  
 Skeleton-leaf burr ragweed  
 Skeletonleaf burr ragweed  
 Skeletonleaf bursage  
 BT Ragweeds
- Ambrosian chants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chants (Ambrosian)  
 Milanese chants  
 BT Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite—Liturgy  
 Chants  
 NT Transitoria (Music)
- Ambrosian rite** (Catholic Church)  
 USE Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
- Ambrosio Cave** (Cuba)  
 UF Cueva Ambrosio (Cuba)  
 BT Caves—Cuba  
 Cuba—Antiquities
- Ambrosio Cave** (Spain)  
 UF Cueva Ambrosio (Spain)  
 Cueva de Ambrosio (Spain)  
 Cueva del Tesoro (Almería, Spain)  
 Tesoro Cave (Almería, Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Ambrosio Lake** (N.M.)  
 USE Ambrosia Lake (N.M. : Lake)
- Ambrosius, Morlock** (Fictitious character)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Morlock Ambrosius (Fictitious character)
- Ambrotype** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TR370]  
 BT Photography
- Ambrussum Site** (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Ambrum**  
 USE Aumbries
- Ambrym** (Vanuatu)  
 UF Ambrim (Vanuatu)

- Ambrym (Vanuatu)** (*Continued*)  
 Ambryn (Vanuatu)  
 BT Islands—Vanuatu
- Ambrym language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambrim language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 NT Lonwolwol dialect
- Ambryn (Vanuatu)  
 USE Ambrym (Vanuatu)
- Ambrysus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.N4]  
 BT Naucoridae  
 NT Ambrysus bifidus
- Ambrysus bifidus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.N4]  
 BT Ambrysus
- Ambu language (Equatorial Guinea)  
 USE Fa d'Ambu language
- Ambu' language (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Abu' language (Torriceili)
- Ambuklao Hydroelectric Power Plant (Philippines)**  
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Philippines
- Ambulance airplanes  
 USE Airplane ambulances
- Ambulance chasing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Accidents  
 Lawyer referral service  
 Legal ethics  
 Personal injuries
- Ambulance drivers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drivers, Ambulance  
 BT Emergency medical personnel  
 Motor vehicle drivers  
 NT Women ambulance drivers
- Ambulance driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Driving, Ambulance  
 BT Motor vehicle driving
- Ambulance service** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA995-RA996]  
 BT Emergency medical services  
 Transport of sick and wounded  
 SA *subdivision* Transport of sick and wounded  
*under individual military services, e.g. United States. Army--Transport of sick and wounded*  
 NT Interhospital transport of children  
 Volunteer workers in ambulance service
- Dispatching**  
 UF Dispatching of ambulance service
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Traffic regulations
- Prospective payment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medicare ambulance service prospective payment  
 Payment, Ambulance service prospective  
 Prospective payment, Ambulance service  
 Prospective reimbursement, Ambulance service  
 Reimbursement, Ambulance service prospective  
 BT Ambulance service—Rates  
 RT Health insurance
- Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Ambulance service—Prospective payment
- Ambulance trains  
 USE Hospital trains
- Ambulances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TL235.8]  
 BT Emergency vehicles  
 Health facilities  
 SA *subdivision* Ambulances *under individual military services, e.g. United States. Army--Ambulances*  
 NT Airplane ambulances  
 Helicopter ambulances  
 Hospital trains  
 Mobile intensive care units
- Ambulas language  
 USE Abulas language
- Ambulatory automatism  
 USE Dromomania
- Ambulatory blood pressure measurement  
 USE Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
- Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 [RC683.5.A43]  
 UF Ambulatory blood pressure measurement  
 BT Ambulatory medical care  
 Blood pressure—Measurement  
 Hemodynamic monitoring
- Ambulatory care  
 USE Ambulatory medical care
- Ambulatory ECG  
 USE Ambulatory electrocardiography
- Ambulatory EEG  
 USE Ambulatory electroencephalography
- Ambulatory EKG  
 USE Ambulatory electrocardiography
- Ambulatory electrocardiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC683.5.A45]  
 UF Ambulatory ECG  
 Ambulatory EKG  
 Electrocardiography, Ambulatory [*Former heading*]  
 Holter monitor electrocardiography
- BT Ambulatory medical care  
 Electrocardiography  
 Patient monitoring
- Equipment and supplies**
- Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment industry**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 [HD9995.A45-HD9995.A454]  
 BT Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry  
 Patient monitoring equipment industry
- Ambulatory electroencephalography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC386.6.A45]  
 UF Ambulatory EEG  
 BT Ambulatory medical care  
 Electroencephalography  
 Patient monitoring
- Ambulatory medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambulatory care  
 Outpatient medical care  
 Walking patient care  
 BT Medical care  
 NT Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring  
 Ambulatory electrocardiography  
 Ambulatory electroencephalography  
 Ambulatory surgery  
 Clinics  
 Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis  
 Hospitals—Outpatient services  
 Military hospitals—Outpatient services  
 Public hospitals—Outpatient services  
 State hospitals—Outpatient services  
 Veterans' hospitals—Outpatient services
- Information storage and retrieval systems**  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Ambulatory medical care
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Utilization of ambulatory medical care  
 NT Physician services utilization
- Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reporting of ambulatory medical care utilization
- Ambulatory medical care for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ101-RJ103]  
 UF Ambulatory pediatrics  
 Pediatrics, Ambulatory  
 BT Child health services  
 NT Ambulatory surgery for children  
 Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children  
 Pediatric clinics
- Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Utilization of ambulatory medical care for children
- Ambulatory patient groups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the classification of hospital outpatients for reimbursement purposes.  
 UF APGs (Medical care)  
 Groups, Ambulatory patient  
 BT Hospital patients—Classification  
 RT Hospitals—Outpatient services—Prospective payment
- Ambulatory pediatrics  
 USE Ambulatory medical care for children
- Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, Continuous  
 USE Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
- Ambulatory surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD110-RD110.5]  
 UF Day care surgery  
 Day surgery  
 In-and-out surgery  
 Office surgery  
 Outpatient surgery  
 Same-day surgery  
 Surgery, Outpatient [*Former heading*]
- BT Ambulatory medical care  
 Hospitals—Outpatient services  
 Surgery
- RT Surgical clinics
- Ambulatory surgery for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD137.7]  
 BT Ambulatory medical care for children  
 Children—Surgery
- Ambulatory surgical centers  
 USE Surgical clinics
- Ambulatory surgical nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD110.5]  
 BT Surgical nursing
- Ambule language  
 USE Wambule language
- Ambulocetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C5]  
 UF Ambulocetids  
 BT Archaeocetes  
 Cetacea, Fossil  
 NT Ambulocetus
- Ambulocetids  
 USE Ambulocetidae
- Ambulocetus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C5]  
 BT Ambulocetidae  
 NT Ambulocetus natans
- Ambulocetus natans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C5]  
 BT Ambulocetus
- Ambum Stone**  
 BT Figurines, Prehistoric—Papua New Guinea
- Ambundu (Angolan people)  
 USE Mbundu (African people)
- Ambundu (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 USE Mbuun (African people)
- Ambunu (African people)  
 USE Mbuun (African people)
- Amburauan River (Philippines)  
 USE Amburayang River (Philippines)
- Amburayan River (Philippines)  
 USE Amburayang River (Philippines)
- Amburayang River (Philippines)**  
 UF Amburauan River (Philippines)  
 Amburayan River (Philippines)  
 BT Rivers—Philippines
- Amburger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Amburgey family  
 USE Amberg family
- Amburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambern family  
 Ambourn family
- Ambush bugs  
 USE Phymatidae
- Ambushes and surprises**  
 [U167]  
 BT Tactics
- Ambushes and surprises in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ambushing crab spiders  
 USE Thomisidae
- Ambuun (African people)  
 USE Mbuun (African people)
- Ambuvilluvedar language  
 USE Eravallan language
- Ambystoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C23 (Zoology)]  
 UF Amblystoma  
 BT Ambystomatidae  
 NT Ambystoma jeffersonianum  
 Ambystoma luridum  
 Ambystoma macrodactylum  
 Ambystoma mexicanum  
 Ambystoma opacum  
 Ambystoma punctatum  
 Axolotls  
 Blue-spotted salamander  
 Northwestern salamander  
 Ringed salamander  
 Small-mouthed salamander  
 Spotted salamander  
 Tiger salamander
- Ambystoma annulatum  
 USE Ringed salamander
- Ambystoma bicolor  
 USE Tiger salamander
- Ambystoma carolinae  
 USE Spotted salamander
- Ambystoma conspersum  
 USE Tiger salamander
- Ambystoma decorticatum  
 USE Northwestern salamander
- Ambystoma episcopus  
 USE Tiger salamander
- Ambystoma erythronotum  
 USE Plethodon cinereus

- Ambystoma fasciatum  
USE Tiger salamander
- Ambystoma gracile  
USE Northwestern salamander
- Ambystoma ingens  
USE Tiger salamander
- Ambystoma jeffersonianum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C23]  
UF Jefferson salamander  
BT Ambystoma
- Ambystoma laterale  
USE Blue-spotted salamander
- Ambystoma lurida  
USE Tiger salamander
- Ambystoma luridum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C23]  
BT Ambystoma
- Ambystoma macrodactylum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C23]  
UF Long-toed salamander  
BT Ambystoma
- Ambystoma maculatum  
USE Spotted salamander
- Ambystoma mexicanum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C23]  
BT Ambystoma
- Ambystoma microstomum  
USE Small-mouthed salamander
- Ambystoma opacum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C23]  
UF Marbled salamander  
BT Ambystoma
- Ambystoma punctata  
USE Spotted salamander
- Ambystoma punctatum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C23]  
BT Ambystoma
- Ambystoma punctulatum  
USE Arboreal salamander
- Ambystoma schmidti  
USE Small-mouthed salamander
- Ambystoma sopeanum  
USE Tiger salamander
- Ambystoma subviolaceum  
USE Spotted salamander
- Ambystoma texanum  
USE Small-mouthed salamander
- Ambystoma tigrina  
USE Tiger salamander
- Ambystoma tigrinum  
USE Tiger salamander
- Ambystomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C23 (Zoology)]  
UF Ambystomidae [Former heading]  
Mole salamanders  
BT Salamanders  
NT Ambystoma
- Ambystomidae  
USE Ambystomatidae
- AMC Ambassador automobile  
USE Ambassador automobile
- AMC automobiles  
USE American Motors automobiles
- AMC Eagle automobile  
USE American Motors Eagle automobile
- Amchitka Island (Alaska)**  
UF Amtatka Island (Alaska)  
Amtchitka Island (Alaska)  
BT Islands—Alaska  
Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
- aMCI (Amnesic mild cognitive impairment)  
USE Amnesic mild cognitive impairment
- Amdahl family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amden Formation (Switzerland)**  
UF Amdener Formation (Switzerland)  
BT Formations (Geology)—Switzerland  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Amdener Formation (Switzerland)  
USE Amden Formation (Switzerland)
- Amdo (China : Region)**  
UF A-mdo (China)  
An-to (China : Region)  
Mdo-smad (China)
- Amdo (Tibetan people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS731.A53]  
UF A mdo (Tibetan people)  
Ngambo (Tibetan people)  
BT Ethnology—China
- Amdo dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL3651.A6]  
UF A mdo dialect  
Ngambo dialect
- BT China—Languages  
Tibetan language
- Conversation and phrase books**
- Chinese**  
BT Chinese language
- Tibetan**  
BT Tibetan language
- Ame language  
USE Ami language (Australia)
- Ameba  
USE Amoeba
- Amebiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA644.A57 (Public health)]  
[RC121.A5 (Internal medicine)]  
UF Amebic dysentery  
Amoebiasis  
Amoebic dysentery  
BT Dysentery  
Protozoan diseases  
NT Liver abscess, Amebic
- Amebic dysentery  
USE Amebiasis
- Amebic liver abscess  
USE Liver abscess, Amebic
- Ameboid movement  
USE Amoebid movement
- Ameca River (Jalisco, Mexico)**  
UF Rio Ameca (Jalisco, Mexico)  
Rio de Ameca (Jalisco, Mexico)  
BT Rivers—Mexico
- Ameca River Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)**  
UF Ameca Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)  
Valle de Ameca (Jalisco, Mexico)  
BT Valleys—Mexico
- Ameca Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)  
USE Ameca River Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)
- Amechania (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Ameden family  
USE Amidon family
- Amees family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amegilla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.A53]  
BT Anthophoridae
- Amei (Taiwan people)  
USE Amis (Taiwan people)
- Ameira** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C74]  
BT Ameiridae  
NT Ameira divagans  
Ameira listensis
- Ameira divagans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C74]  
BT Ameira
- Ameira listensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C74]  
BT Ameira
- Ameiridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C74]  
BT Harpacticoida  
NT Ameira  
Cancrincola  
Interleptomesochra  
Nitocra
- Ameiuridae  
USE Ictaluridae
- Ameiurus  
USE Ictalurus
- Ameiurus melas  
USE Black bullhead
- Ameiurus nebulosus  
USE Brown bullhead
- Ameiva** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L285]  
BT Teiidae  
NT Ameiva chrysolaeama  
Ameiva taeniura  
Ameiva undulata
- Ameiva chrysolaeama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L285]  
BT Ameiva
- Ameiva taeniura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L285]  
BT Ameiva
- Ameiva undulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L285]  
BT Ameiva
- Amel River (Belgium)  
USE Amblève River (Belgium)
- Amela Lake (Mexico)**  
UF Laguna Amela (Mexico)
- Laguna de Amela (Mexico)  
BT Lakes—Mexico
- Amelanchier** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
UF Juneberries  
Serviceberries  
Serviceberries  
Shadblow serviceberries  
Shadbushes  
Sugarplums (Plants)  
BT Berries  
Rosaceae  
NT Saskatoon serviceberry
- Amelanchier alnifolia  
USE Saskatoon serviceberry
- Ameland Island (Netherlands)**  
BT Islands—Netherlands  
West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)
- Amele language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages
- Ameletopsidae  
USE Siphonuridae
- Amelia Boynton Robinson Post Office Building (Selma, Ala.)**  
UF Robinson Post Office Building (Selma, Ala.)  
BT Post office buildings—Alabama
- Amelia Island (Fla.)**  
BT Islands—Florida  
Sea Islands
- Amelia River (Fla.)**  
BT Rivers—Florida
- Amelia's Palace (Utah)  
USE Gardo House (Utah)
- Amelioration, Wine  
USE Wine chaptalization
- Amelka (Fictitious character : Gaudriot)  
USE Hortense (Fictitious character : Gaudriot)
- Amelot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Amelous  
USE Megapodius
- Amelital (Belgium)  
USE Amblève River Valley (Belgium)
- Amelung family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Amelungen family  
Von Amelung family
- Amelungen family  
USE Amelung family
- Amelunxen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Von Amelunxen family
- Amen (Liturgy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Liturgies
- Amend family  
USE Ammon family
- Amended and supplemental pleading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amended pleading  
Amendments (Pleading)  
Pleading, Amended  
Pleading, Supplemental  
Supplemental pleading  
BT Pleading
- Amended pleading  
USE Amended and supplemental pleading
- Amended tax returns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Tax returns
- Amendments, Constitutional  
USE Constitutional amendments
- Amendments, Equal rights  
USE Equal rights amendments
- Amendments, Soil  
USE Soil amendments
- Amendments (Parliamentary practice)  
USE Legislative amendments
- Amendments (Pleading)  
USE Amended and supplemental pleading
- Amendolea River (Italy)**  
UF Fiumara di Amendolea (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Amendolea River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Amendolea Valley (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Amendolea Valley (Italy)  
USE Amendolea River Valley (Italy)
- Amenguaca language  
USE Amahuaca language
- Amenhotep II, Temple of (Thebes, Egypt)  
USE Temple of Amenhotep II (Thebes, Egypt)
- Amenhotep III Mortuary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)  
USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
- Ameni Island (India)  
USE Amini Island (India)

- Amenia Farms (N.D.)**  
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
- Amenity migration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HT382]  
 Here are entered works on the migration of people from urban areas to areas with attractive natural and recreational resources, in order to enjoy these resources of the area rather than for economic reasons.  
 BT Migration, Internal  
 Amenophis II, Temple of (Thebes, Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Amenhotep II (Thebes, Egypt)  
 Amenophis III Funerary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)  
 USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)
- Amenorrhea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG171]  
 BT Menstruation disorders
- Amenorrhea, Lactation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lactation
- Amenorrhea, Primary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ478.5.A43]  
 UF Delayed menarche  
 Menarchal delay  
 Primary amenorrhea  
 BT Menarche  
 Pediatric gynecology
- Amens (Music)**  
 BT Sacred vocal music
- Ament family**  
 USE Ammon family
- Amentaceous plants**  
 USE Catkin-bearing plants
- Amentiferae**  
 USE Catkin-bearing plants
- Amentiferous plants**  
 USE Catkin-bearing plants
- Amer-Asians**  
 USE Amerasians
- Amer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amer Fort (Jaipur, India)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Amber Fort (Jaipur, India)  
 Amber Palace (Jaipur, India)  
 Amer Palace (Jaipur, India)  
 BT Fortification—India  
 Palaces—India  
 Amer Palace (Jaipur, India)  
 USE Amer Fort (Jaipur, India)
- Amerasia Basin Petroleum Province**  
 BT Oil fields—Arctic Ocean
- Amerasians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amer-Asians  
 BT Americans  
 Asians
- Amerault family**  
 USE Amirault family
- Amerescoggin Indians**  
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
- Amergin (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Legends—Ireland
- Amerhinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9]  
 BT Curculionidae
- America**  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the lands of the Western Hemisphere. Works on that portion of the earth's surface consisting of North and South America and adjacent islands and oceans, with approximate boundaries at longitudes 20°W and 160°E, are entered under Western Hemisphere.  
 UF Americas  
 New World  
 BT Western Hemisphere
- Aerial views**  
 UF America—Description and travel—Views  
 [Former heading]
- Antiquities**
- Bibliography**  
 [Z1201-Z1939]
- Catalogs**  
 [Z1207]
- Early**  
 [Z1202-Z1203]
- Bibliography of bibliographies**
- Biography**
- Dictionaries**
- Juvenile literature**
- Civilization**  
 Here are entered works on civilization in the western hemisphere in modern times.  
 UF Civilization, American  
 NT Music—Europe—American influences
- African influences**  
 BT Africa—Civilization
- Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization
- Classical influences**  
 BT Civilization, Classical
- European influences**  
 BT Europe—Civilization
- French influences**  
 BT France—Civilization
- Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Pictorial works**
- Climate**
- Commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Congresses**
- Description and travel**  
 UF America—Description and travel—1951-1980 [Former heading]  
 America—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]  
 — 1951-1980  
 USE America—Description and travel  
 — 1981-  
 USE America—Description and travel
- Juvenile literature**
- Maps**  
 USE America—Maps
- Views**  
 USE America—Aerial views  
 America—Pictorial works
- Discovery and exploration**
- Centennial celebrations, etc.**  
 NT Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993
- Drama**
- Dutch, [British, French, etc.]**
- Juvenile literature**
- Pictorial works**
- Fiction**
- Historiography**
- Juvenile literature**
- Maps**
- Norse**  
 UF Northmen—America  
 — Juvenile literature
- Pictorial works**
- Poetry**
- Pre-Columbian**
- Juvenile literature**
- Religious aspects**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Mormon Church**
- Sources**
- Spanish**
- Juvenile literature**
- Early accounts to 1600**
- Economic conditions**
- Emigration and immigration**
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- 20th century**
- Treaties**  
 USE Pan-American treaties and conventions
- History**  
 [E18]  
 — To 1810  
 — 1810-  
 — 20th century  
 — Chronology  
 — Juvenile literature  
 [E178.3]  
 — Philosophy  
 — Poetry  
 — Sources  
 — Juvenile literature
- Intellectual life**
- Languages**  
 NT Penutian languages  
 Spanglish  
 — Learned institutions and societies  
 USE Learned institutions and societies—America
- Literatures**  
 UF American literatures  
 Literatures of America  
 SA national literatures of individual countries of America, e.g. Brazilian literature; Canadian literature  
 NT Indian literature  
 Spanglish literature
- Maps**  
 UF America—Description and travel—Maps
- Name**
- Pictorial works**  
 UF America—Description and travel—Views  
 [Former heading]
- Politics**  
 USE America—Politics and government
- Politics and government**  
 UF America—Politics [Former heading]  
 NT Monroe doctrine  
 Pan-Americanism
- 20th century**
- Presidents**  
 USE Presidents—America
- Social conditions**  
 América Building (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Edificio América (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 America flying boats  
 USE Curtiss Model H flying boats
- America Online (Online service)**  
 [QA76.57.A43 (Online data processing)]  
 [ZA4251.A5 (Information resources)]  
 UF America Online (Videotex system) [Former heading]  
 AOL (Online service)  
 BT Online information services  
 America Online (Videotex system)  
 USE America Online (Online service)  
 America Online Canada (Online service)  
 USE AOL Canada (Online service)  
 American, [Chinese, French, etc.] expatriates  
 USE headings of the type Americans—[name of foreign country]; Chinese—[name of foreign country]; French—[name of foreign country]
- American (Artificial language)**  
 [PM8077]  
 BT Languages, Artificial  
 American aborigines  
 USE Indians  
 Indians of North America  
 Indians of South America  
 American adult child abuse victims' writings  
 USE Adult child abuse victims' writings, American  
 American adult children of alcoholics, Writings of  
 USE Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American  
 American adventure stories  
 USE Adventure stories, American  
 American aerial reconnaissance  
 USE Aerial reconnaissance, American  
 American aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, American  
 American agricultural assistance  
 USE Agricultural assistance, American  
 American air bases  
 USE Air bases, American  
 American air pilots' writings  
 USE Air pilots' writings, American
- American Airlines Flight 1 Crash, St. Thomas, Ont., 1941**  
 BT Aircraft accidents—Ontario
- American Airlines Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001**  
 UF AA Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001  
 BT Hijacking of aircraft  
 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
- American Airlines Flight 77 Hijacking Incident, 2001**  
 BT Hijacking of aircraft  
 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
- American albino horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horse breeds
- American alligator** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.C925]  
 UF Alligator mississippiensis  
 BT Alligators
- American almanacs**  
 USE Almanacs, American
- American alpine lady fern**  
 USE Alpine ladyfern
- American alternative histories (Fiction)**  
 USE Alternative histories (Fiction), American
- American anHINGA**  
 USE AnHINGA anHINGA
- American anonyms and pseudonyms**  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
- American anorexia nervosa patients' writings**  
 USE Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, American
- American anteaters**  
 USE Myrmecophagidae
- American antelope**  
 USE Pronghorn

- American anthropologists' writings  
 USE Anthropologists' writings, American
- American anti-war poetry  
 USE Anti-war poetry, American
- American arborvitae  
 USE Thuja occidentalis
- American architecture  
 USE Architecture, American
- American Arctic hare  
 USE Arctic hare
- American Arctic lemming  
 USE Collared lemming
- American art  
 USE Art, American
- American art objects  
 USE Art objects, American
- American art pottery  
 USE Art pottery, American
- American artificial satellites  
 USE Artificial satellites, American
- American artists' writings  
 USE Artists' writings, American
- American arts  
 USE Arts, American
- American Association of Critical-Care Nurses synergy model for patient care  
 USE AACN synergy model for patient care
- American-aster, Eastern annual  
 USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
- American aster, Seaside  
 USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
- American-aster, Willowleaf  
 USE Willowleaf aster
- American astrology  
 USE Astrology, American
- American Athletic Association of the Deaf Basketball Tournament  
 USE AAAD Basketball Tournament
- American authors  
 USE Authors, American
- American autobiographical drama  
 USE Autobiographical drama, American
- American autobiographical fiction  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, American
- American autobiographical poetry  
 USE Autobiographical poetry, American
- American automobile industry workers' writings  
 USE Automobile industry workers' writings, American
- American avocado  
 USE Avocado
- American avocet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C473]  
 UF Recurvirostra americana  
 BT Avocets
- American badger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C25]  
 UF Badger, American [Former heading]  
 Badger, North American  
 North American badger  
 Taxidea taxus  
 BT Taxidea
- American bald eagle  
 USE Bald eagle
- American ballads  
 USE *headings of the type* Ballads, English--[place], e.g., Ballads, English--United States; Ballads, English--New England
- American Bank Note Company Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE American Bank Note Company Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American Bank Note Company Factory (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE American Bank Note Company Printing Plant (New York, N.Y.)
- American Bank Note Company Headquarters (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE American Bank Note Company Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American Bank Note Company Office Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF American Bank Note Company Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 American Bank Note Company Headquarters (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- American Bank Note Company Printing Plant (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF American Bank Note Company Factory (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Printing plants—New York (State)
- American banks and banking  
 USE Banks and banking, American
- American Bantam automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bantam automobile  
 BT Automobiles
- American barren ground reindeer  
 USE Barren ground caribou
- American baseball stories  
 USE Baseball stories, American
- American basswood  
 USE American linden
- American bathetic poetry  
 USE Bathetic poetry, American
- American bawdy poetry  
 USE Bawdy poetry, American
- American beat drama  
 USE Beat drama, American
- American Beat fiction  
 USE Beat fiction, American
- American beat poetry  
 USE Beat poetry, American
- American beaver** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R632 (Zoology)]  
 UF Castor acadicus  
 Castor baileyi  
 Castor belugae  
 Castor caecator  
 Castor canadensis  
 Castor carolinensis  
 Castor concisor  
 Castor duchesnei  
 Castor frondator  
 Castor idoneus  
 Castor labradorensis  
 Castor leucodontus  
 Castor mexicanus  
 Castor michiganensis  
 Castor missouriensis  
 Castor pallidus  
 Castor phaeus  
 Castor repentinus  
 Castor rostralis  
 Castor sagittatus  
 Castor shastensis  
 Castor subauratus  
 Castor taylori  
 Castor texensis  
 New World beaver  
 North American beaver  
 BT Beavers  
 — Trapping  
 USE Beaver trapping
- American beech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]  
 UF Fagus americana  
 Fagus ferruginea  
 Fagus grandifolia  
 BT Beech
- American Belleek**  
 [NK4399.A4]  
 UF Belleek, American  
 BT Porcelain, American
- American Bible plays  
 USE Bible plays, American
- American Bicentennial Celebration, 1976  
 USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
- American Bicentennial Fleet**  
 UF Bicentennial Fleet  
 Fleet, American Bicentennial  
 RT American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
- American bighorn  
 USE Bighorn sheep
- American Bildungsromans  
 USE Bildungsromans, American
- American biographical fiction  
 USE Biographical fiction, American
- American biographical poetry  
 USE Biographical poetry, American
- American Birkebeiner, Wis.**  
 [GV855.4]  
 UF Birkebeiner, Wis. (Ski race)  
 BT Cross-country ski racing—Wisconsin
- American bisexuals' writings  
 USE Bisexuals' writings, American
- American bison** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 [SF401.A45 (Culture)]  
 Here are entered works on the American buffalo. Works on buffaloes of the eastern hemisphere are entered under Buffaloes.  
 UF American buffalo  
 Bison, American [Former heading]
- Bison americanus  
 Bison bison  
 Bison occidentalis  
 Bison sylvestris  
 Bos bison  
 Buffalo, American  
 BT Bison  
 NT Wood bison
- American bison farming  
 USE Bison farming
- American bison hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SK297]  
 UF Bison hunting  
 Buffalo hunting  
 BT Big game hunting
- American bison in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bison, American, in art [Former heading]
- American bison meat  
 USE Buffalo meat
- American bison populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mammal populations  
 NT Wood bison populations
- American black bass  
 USE Largemouth bass
- American black bear  
 USE Black bear
- American black dialect  
 USE Black English
- American black duck  
 USE Black duck
- American black nightshade  
 USE Solanum americanum
- American black oystercatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C452 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black oystercatcher  
 Haematopus bachmani  
 BT Oystercatchers
- American black swift  
 USE Black swift
- American blackbirds  
 USE Euphagus
- American bobtail cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF449.A43]  
 UF Bobtail cat, American  
 BT Cat breeds
- American bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, American
- American books abroad**  
 [Z479]  
 UF Books abroad, American  
 BT American literature—History and criticism
- American bookstore employees' writings  
 USE Bookstore employees' writings, American
- American Bottom (Ill.)**  
 UF American Bottoms (Ill.)  
 BT Floodplains—Illinois  
 Mississippi River Valley
- Antiquities**  
 American Bottoms (Ill.)  
 USE American Bottom (Ill.)
- American Brahman cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.A43]  
 UF Brahman cattle, American  
 BT Beef cattle breeds  
 Zebus
- American breast cancer patients' writings  
 USE Breast cancer patients' writings, American
- American bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, American
- American bronzes  
 USE Bronzes, American
- American brook salamanders  
 USE Brook salamanders
- American brown rot fungus  
 USE Monilinia fructicola
- American Buddhist poetry  
 USE Buddhist poetry, American
- American Buddhist stories  
 USE Buddhist stories, American
- American buffalo  
 USE American bison
- American bulimia patients' writings  
 USE Bulimia patients' writings, American
- American bull frog  
 USE Bullfrog
- American bull terrier  
 USE American pit bull terrier  
 American Staffordshire terrier
- American bulldog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulldog, American  
 BT Dog breeds

- American bullfrog  
 USE Bullfrog
- American bumble bee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A6 (Zoology)]  
 UF American bumblebee  
 Bombus americanorum  
 Bombus pennsylvanicus  
 Bombus pennsylvanicus  
 Bombus pennsylvanicus  
 Bombus sonorinus  
 Thoracobombus pennsylvanicus  
 BT Bumblebees  
 American bumblebee  
 USE American bumble bee
- American burying beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S5]  
 UF Giant carrion beetle  
 Nicrophorus americanus  
 BT Burying beetles
- American Camp (Wash.)  
 USE Camp San Juan Island (Wash.)
- American Can Company Site (Baltimore, Md.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Maryland—Antiquities
- American-Canadian Border Region  
 USE Canadian-American Border Region
- American Canal (Tex.)**  
 BT Canals—Texas
- American cancer patients' writings  
 USE Cancer patients' writings, American
- American caregivers' writings  
 USE Caregivers' writings, American
- American carob  
 USE Prosopis pallida
- American cars (Railroads)  
 USE Gilbert cars (Railroads)
- American Catholic fiction  
 USE Catholic fiction, American
- American centos  
 USE Centos, American
- American ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, American
- American chameleon  
 USE Green anole
- American chapbooks  
 USE Chapbooks, American
- American checkered giant rabbits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF455.A4]  
 UF Checkered giant rabbits  
 BT Rabbit breeds
- American chestnut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A48 (Forestry)]  
 UF American chestnut tree  
 Castanea dentata  
 Chestnut, American  
 BT Castanea
- American chestnut oak  
 USE Quercus prinus
- American chestnut tree  
 USE American chestnut
- American chick lit  
 USE Chick lit, American
- American children's diaries  
 USE Children's diaries, American
- American children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, American
- American children's periodicals  
 USE Children's periodicals, American
- American children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, American
- American children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, American
- American children's poetry (Latvian)  
 USE Children's poetry, Latvian American
- American children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, American
- American children's stories (Latvian)  
 USE Children's stories, Latvian American
- American children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, American
- American Christian drama  
 USE Christian drama, American
- American Christian fiction  
 USE Christian fiction, American
- American Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, American
- American Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, American
- American Christmas plays  
 USE Christmas plays, American
- American Christmas poetry  
 USE Christmas poetry, American
- American Christmas stories  
 USE Christmas stories, American
- American cinquains  
 USE Cinquains, American
- American Civil War, 1861-1865  
 USE United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- American clerihevs  
 USE Clerihews, American
- American cliff swallow  
 USE Hirundo pyrrhonota
- American cocker spaniel  
 USE Cocker spaniels
- American cockroach** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.7.B485]  
 UF Periplaneta americana  
 BT Periplaneta
- American code and cipher stories  
 USE Code and cipher stories, American
- American coins  
 USE Coins, American
- American collage  
 USE Collage, American
- American college and school drama  
 USE College and school drama, American
- American college prose  
 USE College prose, American
- American college sorority members' writings  
 USE College sorority members' writings, American
- American college stories  
 USE College stories, American
- American college students' writings  
 USE College students' writings, American
- American College Testing Assessment  
 USE ACT Assessment
- American college verse  
 USE College verse, American
- American colombo  
 USE Fradera carolinensis
- American color prints  
 USE Color prints, American
- American columbo  
 USE Fradera carolinensis
- American concrete poetry  
 USE Concrete poetry, American
- American Confederate voluntary exiles**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on Confederate veterans and their families who voluntarily left the United States at the end of the Civil War rather than take the Oath of Allegiance to the Federal government.  
 UF Confederate voluntary exiles  
 Voluntary exiles, American Confederate  
 BT Americans—Foreign countries  
 Exiles
- American cooking  
 USE Cooking, American
- American coot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G876]  
 UF Fulica americana  
 BT Coots
- American coral snakes  
 USE Micrurus (Reptiles)
- American Cordillera**  
 BT North American Cordillera  
 West (U.S.)
- American corporations  
 USE Corporations, American
- American couplets  
 USE Couplets, American
- American cowboys' writings  
 USE Cowboys' writings, American
- American cranberry  
 USE Cranberries
- American crawl stroke (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
- American creative nonfiction  
 USE Creative nonfiction, American
- American creeper  
 USE Brown creeper
- American criminals' writings  
 USE Criminals' writings, American
- American crocodile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.C925 (Zoology)]  
 UF Crocodylus acutus  
 Florida crocodile  
 BT Crocodylus
- American crow  
 USE Corvus brachyrhynchos
- American curl cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF449.A44]  
 BT Cat breeds
- American cyberpunk fiction  
 USE Cyberpunk fiction, American
- American dab  
 USE American plaice
- American darter  
 USE Anhinga anhinga
- American deaf, Writings of the  
 USE Deaf, Writings of the, American
- American depository receipts  
 USE American depository receipts
- American depository receipts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG4538.3]  
 UF ADRs (American depository receipts)  
 American depository receipts  
 Depository receipts, American  
 Depository receipts, American  
 BT Stock certificates
- American detective plays  
 USE Detective and mystery plays, American
- American detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, American
- American devotional literature  
 USE Devotional literature, American
- American devotional poetry  
 USE Devotional poetry, American
- American dialect literature  
 USE Dialect literature, American
- American dialect poetry  
 USE Dialect poetry, American
- American diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS409 (History)]  
 [PS669 (Collections)]  
 BT American literature  
 NT Children's diaries, American
- American diary fiction  
 USE Diary fiction, American
- American didactic drama  
 USE Didactic drama, American
- American didactic fiction  
 USE Didactic fiction, American
- American didactic literature  
 USE Didactic literature, American
- American didactic poetry  
 USE Didactic poetry, American
- American dime novels  
 USE Dime novels, American
- American diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, American
- American dipper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P235 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cinclus mexicanus [Former heading]  
 Mexican dipper  
 Water-ouzel  
 BT Cinclus
- American discoglossoid toad  
 USE Tailed frog
- American Discovery Study Trail  
 USE American Discovery Trail
- American Discovery Trail**  
 UF American Discovery Study Trail  
 BT Trails—United States
- American dissertations  
 USE Dissertations, Academic—United States
- American divers' writings  
 USE Divers' writings, American
- American documentary poetry  
 USE Documentary poetry, American
- American dog tick** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.19 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dermacentor variabilis  
 Dog tick, American  
 BT Dermacentor
- American dogwood  
 USE Cornus sericea  
 Flowering dogwood
- American dollar  
 USE Dollar, American
- American dollar (Coin)  
 USE Dollar, American (Coin)
- American domestic drama  
 USE Domestic drama, American
- American domestic fiction  
 USE Domestic fiction, American
- American domestic shorthair cat  
 USE American shorthair cat
- American domestic tragedies (Drama)  
 USE Domestic tragedies (Drama), American
- American dominique chicken  
 USE Dominique chicken

- American drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS330-PS351 (*History*)]  
 [PS623-PS635 (*Collections*)]  
 BT American literature  
 NT American drama (Comedy)  
 American drama (Tragedy)  
 American farces  
 Autobiographical drama, American  
 Beat drama, American  
 Bible plays, American  
 Children's plays, American  
 Christian drama, American  
 Christmas plays, American  
 College and school drama, American  
 Detective and mystery plays, American  
 Didactic drama, American  
 Domestic drama, American  
 Domestic tragedies (Drama), American  
 Erotic drama, American  
 Experimental drama, American  
 Fantasy drama, American  
 Feminist drama, American  
 Folk drama, American  
 Historical drama, American  
 Horror plays, American  
 Legal drama, American  
 Masques, American  
 Melodrama, American  
 Motion picture plays, American  
 One-act plays, American  
 Patriotic plays, American  
 Political plays, American  
 Puppet plays, American  
 Radio plays, American  
 Religious drama, American  
 Satirical plays, American  
 Science fiction plays, American  
 Television plays, American  
 Ten-minute plays, American  
 Verse drama, American  
 Western plays  
 Young adult drama, American
- **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**  
 — **Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**  
 — **African American authors**  
 [PS628.N4 (*Collections*)]  
 UF African American drama (English)  
 American drama—Afro-American authors  
 [Former heading]  
 American drama—Negro authors [Former heading]  
 Black drama (American)  
 Negro drama [Former heading]  
 — Afro-American authors  
 USE American drama—African American authors  
 — **Armenian American authors**  
 UF Armenian American drama (English)  
 — **Asian American authors**  
 UF American drama—Oriental authors  
 Asian American drama (English)  
 Oriental drama (American)  
 — **Cuban American authors**  
 [PS628.C82 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Cuban American drama (English)  
 — **Hispanic American authors**  
 [PS628.H57 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Hispanic American drama (English)  
 — **Indian authors**  
 UF Indian drama (American)  
 — **Mexican American authors**  
 [PS628.M4 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Chicano drama (English)  
 Mexican American drama (English)  
 — **Middle Eastern American authors**  
 [PS628.M44 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Middle Eastern American drama (English)  
 — Negro authors  
 USE American drama—African American authors  
 — Oriental authors  
 USE American drama—Asian American authors  
 — **Portuguese American authors**  
 UF Portuguese American drama (English)  
 — **Puerto Rican authors**  
 UF Puerto Rican drama (English)  
 — **Stories, plots, etc.**  
 — **Women authors**  
 American drama (Arabic)  
 USE Arab American drama
- American drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS336.C7 (*History*)]  
 BT American drama  
 American drama (Italian)  
 USE Italian American drama  
 American drama (Lithuanian)  
 USE Lithuanian American drama  
 American drama (Modern Greek)  
 USE Greek American drama  
**American drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS336.T7 (*History*)]  
 BT American drama  
 American dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, American  
 American drawing  
 USE Drawing, American  
**American Dream**  
 BT Idealism, American  
 Materialism—United States  
 Success—United States  
 United States—Social life and customs  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Christianity**  
 — **Judaism**  
**American Dream in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**American Dream in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**American Dream in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**American Dream on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Television  
 American dulcimer  
 USE Appalachian dulcimer  
 American dwarf mistletoe  
 USE Lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe  
 American eagle  
 USE Bald eagle  
 American ecofiction  
 USE Ecofiction, American  
 American economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, American  
 American economic sanctions  
 USE Economic sanctions, American  
**American Education Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB3562]  
 BT Special weeks  
 American educational assistance  
 USE Educational assistance, American  
**American eel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A55 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Anguilla rostrata [Former heading]  
 Anguilla  
 Black eel  
 Bronze eel  
 Glass eel  
 Green eel  
 Little eel  
 River eel  
 Silver eel  
 Yellow eel  
 BT Anguilla (Fish)  
**American eel fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries  
 American egret  
 USE Egretta alba  
 American Egyptian cotton  
 USE Sea Island cotton  
 American Eight (Group of artists)  
 USE Eight (Group of American artists)  
 American elegiac poetry  
 USE Elegiac poetry, American  
 American elk  
 USE Elk  
**American elm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U4 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB413.A54 (*Ornamental plant*)]  
 UF Ulmus americana  
 Ulmus floridana  
 Water elm  
 White elm  
 BT Elm  
 American emblem books  
 USE Emblem books, American  
 American encephalitis  
 USE Saint Louis encephalitis  
 American English  
 USE English language—United States  
 American engraving  
 USE Engraving, American  
 American epauleted bats  
 USE Sturnira  
 American epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, American
- American epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, American  
 American epigrams  
 USE Epigrams, American  
 American epistolary fiction  
 USE Epistolary fiction, American  
 American epistolary poetry  
 USE Epistolary poetry, American  
 American erotic drama  
 USE Erotic drama, American  
 American erotic drawing  
 USE Erotic drawing, American  
 American erotic literature  
 USE Erotic literature, American  
 American erotic painting  
 USE Erotic painting, American  
 American erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, American  
 American erotic prints  
 USE Erotic prints, American  
 American erotic stories  
 USE Erotic stories, American  
**American Eskimo dog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A69]  
 UF Eskie (Dog breed)  
 Eskimo dog, American  
 BT Spitz dogs  
 American espionage  
 USE Espionage, American  
**American essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS420-PS428 (*History*)]  
 [PS680-PS688 (*Collections*)]  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.  
 BT American literature  
 — **Italian American authors**  
 UF Italian American essays (English)  
 — **Mexican American authors**  
 [PS683.M49 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Chicano essays (English)  
 Mexican American essays (English)  
 American essays (Arabic)  
 USE Arab American essays  
 American essays (Korean)  
 USE Korean American essays  
 American etching  
 USE Etching, American  
 American exchange of persons programs  
 USE Exchange of persons programs, American  
 American exiles' writings  
 USE Exiles' writings, American  
 American experimental drama  
 USE Experimental drama, American  
 American experimental fiction  
 USE Experimental fiction, American  
 American experimental poetry  
 USE Experimental poetry, American  
 American fables  
 USE Fables, American  
 American fairy poetry  
 USE Fairy poetry, American  
**American Falls Dam (Idaho)**  
 BT Dams—Idaho  
**American Falls Reservoir (Idaho)**  
 BT Lakes—Idaho  
 Reservoirs—Idaho  
 American false hellebore  
 USE Veratrum viride  
 American fantasy drama  
 USE Fantasy drama, American  
 American fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, American  
 American fantasy literature  
 USE Fantasy literature, American  
 American fantasy poetry  
 USE Fantasy poetry, American  
**American farces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT American drama  
 American Fashion Critics' Awards  
 USE Coty American Fashion Critics' Awards  
 American feminist drama  
 USE Feminist drama, American  
 American feminist fiction  
 USE Feminist fiction, American  
 American feminist poetry  
 USE Feminist poetry, American  
**American fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS371-PS379 (*History*)]  
 [PZ1 (*Collections*)]  
 BT American literature  
 NT Adventure stories, American  
 Alternative histories (Fiction), American

**American fiction** (*Continued*)

- Autobiographical fiction, American
- Baseball stories, American
- Beat fiction, American
- Bildungsromans, American
- Biographical fiction, American
- Buddhist stories, American
- Catholic fiction, American
- Chick lit, American
- Children's stories, American
- Christian fiction, American
- Christmas stories, American
- Code and cipher stories, American
- College stories, American
- Cyberpunk fiction, American
- Detective and mystery stories, American
- Diary fiction, American
- Didactic fiction, American
- Dime novels, American
- Domestic fiction, American
- Ecofiction, American
- Epistolary fiction, American
- Erotic stories, American
- Experimental fiction, American
- Fantasy fiction, American
- Feminist fiction, American
- Fishing stories, American
- Gay erotic stories, American
- Ghost stories, American
- Golf stories, American
- Gothic fiction (Literary genre), American
- Hanukkah stories, American
- Historical fiction, American
- Hockey stories, American
- Horror tales, American
- Humorous stories, American
- Hunting stories, American
- Legal stories, American
- Lesbian erotic stories, American
- Libraries—Special collections—American fiction
- Medical fiction, American
- Nature stories, American
- Noir fiction, American
- Paranormal fiction, American
- Paranormal romance stories, American
- Pastoral fiction, American
- Picaresque literature, American
- Political fiction, American
- Psychological fiction, American
- Religious fiction, American
- Romance fiction, American
- Science fiction, American
- Sea stories, American
- Short stories, American
- Soccer stories, American
- Speculative fiction, American
- Sports stories, American
- Spy stories, American
- Steampunk fiction, American
- Stories in rhyme, American
- Suspense fiction, American
- Urban fiction, American
- War stories, American
- Western stories
- Young adult fiction, American
- Zen stories, American
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- African American authors**  
[PS647.A35 (Collections)]
  - UF African American fiction (English)
  - American fiction—Afro-American authors [Former heading]
  - American fiction—Negro authors [Former heading]
  - Black fiction (American)
  - Negro fiction [Former heading]
- Afro-American authors
  - USE American fiction—African American authors
- Arab American authors**  
[PS647.A72 (Collections)]  
[PS153.A73 (History)]
  - UF Arab American fiction (English)
- Armenian American authors**
  - UF Armenian American fiction (English)
- Asian American authors**
  - UF American fiction—Oriental authors
  - Asian American fiction (English)
  - Oriental fiction (American)
- Chinese American authors**
  - UF Chinese American fiction (English)
- Cuban American authors**
  - UF Cuban American fiction (English)
- Filipino American authors**
  - UF Filipino American fiction (English)
  - Philippine American fiction (English)
- Film adaptations**
  - UF American fiction—Film and video adaptations [Former heading]
- Film and video adaptations
  - USE American fiction—Film adaptations
  - American fiction—Television adaptations
- Hispanic American authors**  
[PS647.H58 (Collections)]
  - UF Hispanic American fiction (English)
- Indian authors**
  - UF Indian fiction (American)
- Iranian American authors**  
[PS647.I73 (Collections)]
  - UF Iranian American fiction (English)
- Irish American authors**  
[PS153.I78 (History)]
  - UF Irish-American fiction (English)
- Italian American authors**  
[PS647.I82 (Collections)]  
[PS153.I8 (History)]
  - UF Italian American fiction (English)
- Jewish authors**
  - UF Jewish fiction (American)
- Korean American authors**  
[PS647.K67 (Collections)]
  - UF Korean American fiction (English)
- Mexican American authors**
  - UF Chicano fiction (English)
  - Mexican American fiction (English)
- Negro authors
  - USE American fiction—African American authors
- Oriental authors
  - USE American fiction—Asian American authors
- Puerto Rican authors**
  - UF Puerto Rican fiction (English)
- South Asian American authors**
  - UF South Asian American fiction (English)
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Television adaptations**
  - UF American fiction—Film and video adaptations [Former heading]
- Women authors**  
[PS147-PS151 (History)]  
[PZ1 (Collections)]
  - American fiction (Arabic)
  - USE Arab American fiction
  - American fiction (French)
  - USE French American fiction
  - American fiction (Latvian)
  - USE Latvian American fiction
  - American fiction (Lithuanian)
  - USE Lithuanian American fiction
  - American fiction (Norwegian)
  - USE Norwegian American fiction
  - American fiction (Russian)
  - USE Russian American fiction
  - American figurative art
  - USE Figurative art, American
  - American figurative drawing
  - USE Figurative drawing, American
  - American figurative painting
  - USE Figurative painting, American
  - American figure sculpture
  - USE Figure sculpture, American
  - American film posters
  - USE Film posters, American
  - American fish-eating bat
  - USE Myotis vivesi
  - American fishing stories
  - USE Fishing stories, American
  - American flamingo
  - USE Greater flamingo
  - American flash fiction
  - USE Flash fiction, American
- American Flats Wilderness (Colo.)**
  - UF American Flats Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
  - Wilderness areas—Colorado
- American Flats Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
  - USE American Flats Wilderness (Colo.)
- American flower arrangement
  - USE Flower arrangement, American
- American flying squirrels
  - USE Glaucomys
- American folk drama
  - USE Folk drama, American
- American folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, American
- American folk music
  - USE Folk music—United States
- American folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, American
- American folk songs
  - USE *headings of the type* Folk songs, English-- [place], e.g. Folk songs, English--United States; Folk songs, English--New England
- American folklorists' writings
  - USE Folklorists' writings, American
- American food relief
  - USE Food relief, American
- American football
  - USE Football
- American forestry assistance
  - USE Forestry assistance, American
- American Fork Canyon (Utah)**
  - BT Canyons—Utah
- American Fork Canyon-Alpine Loop Recreation Area (Utah)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—Utah
  - Recreation areas—Utah
- American Fork Canyon-Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)
  - USE Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)
- American foulbrood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF538.5.A44]
  - UF Foul brood, American [Former heading]
  - Foulbrood, American
- BT Bees—Diseases
- American found poetry
  - USE Found poetry, American
- American foxhound** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF429.A7]
  - UF American foxhounds [Former heading]
  - BT Foxhounds
- American foxhounds
  - USE American foxhound
- American Friesian cattle
  - USE Holstein-Friesian cattle
- American fruit bats
  - USE Artibeus
- American fur traders' writings
  - USE Fur traders' writings, American
- American gang members' writings
  - USE Gang members' writings, American
- American garden spider
  - USE Black and yellow garden spider
- American gardens
  - USE Gardens, American
- American gay erotic drama
  - USE Gay erotic drama, American
- American gay erotic literature
  - USE Gay erotic literature, American
- American gay erotic poetry
  - USE Gay erotic poetry, American
- American gay erotic stories
  - USE Gay erotic stories, American
- American gay men's writings
  - USE Gay men's writings, American
- American gay novelists
  - USE Gay novelists, American
- American gays' writings
  - USE Gays' writings, American
- American gender-nonconforming people's writings
  - USE Gender-nonconforming people's writings, American
- American genre painting
  - USE Genre painting, American
- American ghazals
  - USE Ghazals, American
- American ghost stories
  - USE Ghost stories, American
- American giant salamanders
  - USE Dicamptodontidae
- American ginseng** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.A6853 (Botany)]  
[SB295.G5 (Medicinal plant)]
  - UF Panax quinquefolium
  - BT Ginseng
- American ginseng industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ginseng industry
- American glass sculpture
  - USE Glass sculpture, American
- American goat moth
  - USE Prionoxystus robiniae
- American golden plover** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C43 (Zoology)]



- UF Lesser golden-plover  
Pluvialis dominica
- BT Golden plovers
- American goldfinch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P246 (Zoology)*]  
UF *Carduelis tristis*  
BT *Carduelis*  
Goldfinches
- American golf stories  
USE Golf stories, American
- American gothic fiction (Literary genre)  
USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), American
- American gothic poetry (Literary genre)  
USE Gothic poetry (Literary genre), American
- American government missions  
USE Government missions, American
- American grape mealybug  
USE *Pseudococcus maritimus*
- American Graphic Design Awards**  
BT Graphic arts—Awards—United States  
Graphic design  
(Typography)—Awards—United States
- American grasshopper  
USE *Schistocerca americana*
- American green-winged teal  
USE *Anas carolinensis*
- American hackberry  
USE Hackberry
- American haibun  
USE Haibun, American
- American haiku  
USE Haiku, American
- American hake  
USE Silver hake
- American Hall of Fame (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Hall of Fame for Great Americans (New York, N.Y.)
- American Hanukkah stories  
USE Hanukkah stories, American
- American harrier  
USE *Circus cyaneus*
- American Hart's-tongue fern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK524.A7 (Botany)*]  
UF *Asplenium scolopendrium* var. *americanum*  
Hart's-tongue fern, American  
Hart's tonguefern  
*Phyllitis japonica* ssp. *americana*  
*Phyllitis scolopendrium* var. *americana*  
BT *Asplenium scolopendrium*
- American harvest mice  
USE Reithrodontomys
- American hearing impaired, Writings of the  
USE Hearing impaired, Writings of the, American
- American hemorrhagic fever  
USE Hemorrhagic fever, American
- American high school students' writings  
USE High school students' writings, American
- American historical drama  
USE Historical drama, American
- American historical fiction  
USE Historical fiction, American
- American historical poetry  
USE Historical poetry, American
- American historical prints  
USE Historical prints, American
- American history  
USE United States—History
- American hockey stories  
USE Hockey stories, American
- American holly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.A67 (Botany)*]  
[*SD397.A483 (Forestry)*]  
UF Christmas holly  
*Ilex opaca*  
White holly  
Yule holly  
BT Hollies
- American homeless person's writings  
USE Homeless persons' writings, American
- American horror plays  
USE Horror plays, American
- American horror poetry  
USE Horror poetry, American
- American horror tales  
USE Horror tales, American
- American horse chestnut  
USE Ohio buckeye
- American horsechestnut  
USE Ohio buckeye
- American house spider  
USE *Achaearenea tepidariorum*
- American humanitarian assistance  
USE Humanitarian assistance, American
- American humorists  
USE Humorists, American
- American humorous poetry  
USE Humorous poetry, American
- American humorous stories  
USE Humorous stories, American
- American hunting stories  
USE Hunting stories, American
- American hymns  
USE Hymns, English—United States
- American idealism  
USE Idealism, American
- American imagist poetry  
USE Imagist poetry, American
- American immigrants' writings  
USE Immigrants' writings, American
- American Indian . . .  
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Indian*
- American Indian flute  
USE Native American flute
- American Indian Heritage Month  
USE National American Indian Heritage Month
- American Indian painting, Modern  
USE Indian painting
- American Indian painting, Traditional  
USE Indian painting
- American Indian Veterans National Memorial (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
BT War memorials—Arizona
- American Indians  
USE Indians  
Indians of North America  
Indians of South America
- American ink painting  
USE Ink painting, American
- American Institute of Architects Gold Medal  
USE AIA Gold Medal
- American insurance companies  
USE Insurance companies, American
- American International Group Building (New York, N.Y.)  
USE AIG Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American intervention in Haiti, Haiti, 1994-1995  
USE Haiti—History—American intervention, 1994-1995
- American Invasion of Grenada, Grenada, 1983  
USE Grenada—History—American Invasion, 1983
- American Invasion of Panama, 1989  
USE Panama—History—American Invasion, 1989
- American investments  
USE Investments, American
- American iron sculpture  
USE Iron sculpture, American
- American jabiru  
USE Jabiru mycteria
- American jack breed  
USE American mammoth jack stock breed
- American Jewish religious poetry  
USE Jewish religious poetry, American
- American Jewish sermons  
USE Jewish sermons, American
- American Jews  
USE Jews—United States  
Jews, American
- American john dory  
USE Buckler dory
- American juvenile delinquents' writings  
USE Juvenile delinquents' writings, American
- American kestrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.F34*]  
UF *Falco sparverius*  
BT Falco  
Kestrels
- American kinetic sculpture  
USE Kinetic sculpture, American
- American Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)**  
UF Lake Tolmie (Wash.)  
Richmond Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)  
Tolmie, Lake (Wash.)  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- American landscape drawing  
USE Landscape drawing, American
- American landscape painting  
USE Landscape painting, American
- American landscape prints  
USE Landscape prints, American
- American language  
USE English language—United States
- American lanterns  
USE Lanterns, American
- American larch  
USE Tamarack
- American leaf-nosed bats  
USE Phyllostomidae
- American League Park (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
- American learning disabled, Writings of the  
USE Learning disabled, Writings of the, American
- American least tern  
USE *Sternula antillarum*
- American legal drama  
USE Legal drama, American
- American legal stories  
USE Legal stories, American
- American leishmaniasis  
USE Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous
- American leopard frog  
USE Northern leopard frog
- American lesbian erotic poetry  
USE Lesbian erotic poetry, American
- American lesbian erotic stories  
USE Lesbian erotic stories, American
- American lesbians' writings  
USE Lesbians' writings, American
- American letter carriers' writings  
USE Letter carriers' writings, American
- American letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PS410-PS418 (History)*]  
[*PS670-PS678 (Collections)*]  
BT American literature
- American letters (French)  
USE French American letters
- American librarians' writings  
USE Librarians' writings, American
- American Library Association Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgendered Book Award  
USE Stonewall Book Awards
- American Library Association John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award  
USE John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations Award
- American linden** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.T5 (Botany)*]  
[*SD397.A485 (Forestry)*]  
UF American basswood  
*Tilia americana*  
*Tilia glabra*  
*Tilia nigra*  
Whitewood  
BT Lindens
- American linoleum block-printing  
USE Linoleum block-printing, American
- American lion  
USE Puma
- American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PS*]  
UF English literature—United States  
BT United States—Literatures  
RT Agrarians (Group of writers)  
NT Adult child abuse victims' writings, American  
Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American  
Air pilots' writings, American  
American diaries  
American drama  
American essays  
American fiction  
American letters  
American poetry  
American prose literature  
American wit and humor  
Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, American  
Anthropologists' writings, American  
Artists' writings, American  
Automobile industry workers' writings, American  
Bisexuals' writings, American  
Bookstore employees' writings, American  
Breast cancer patients' writings, American  
Bulimia patients' writings, American  
Cancer patients' writings, American  
Caregivers' writings, American  
Children's literature, American  
Children's writings, American  
Christian literature, American  
Classification—Books—American literature  
College readers  
College sorority members' writings, American  
College students' writings, American  
Cowboys' writings, American  
Criminals' writings, American  
Deaf, Writings of the, American

- American literature** (*Continued*)  
 Devotional literature, American  
 Dialect literature, American  
 Didactic literature, American  
 Divers' writings, American  
 Epic literature, American  
 Erotic literature, American  
 Exiles' writings, American  
 Fantasy literature, American  
 Folk literature, American  
 Folklorists' writings, American  
 Fur traders' writings, American  
 Gang members' writings, American  
 Gay erotic literature, American  
 Gay men's writings, American  
 Gays' writings, American  
 Gender-nonconforming people's writings, American  
 Hearing impaired, Writings of the, American  
 High school students' writings, American  
 Homeless persons' writings, American  
 Immigrants' writings, American  
 Juvenile delinquents' writings, American  
 Learning disabled, Writings of the, American  
 Lesbians' writings, American  
 Letter carriers' writings, American  
 Librarians' writings, American  
 Libraries—Special collections—American literature  
 Medical personnel, Writings of, American  
 Mentally ill, Writings of the, American  
 New literates' writings, American  
 Newspaper carriers' writings, American  
 Nonsense literature, American  
 Nurses' writings, American  
 Older people's writings, American  
 Overweight persons' writings, American  
 Pastoral literature, American  
 Patriotic literature, American  
 People with disabilities, Writings of, American  
 People with mental disabilities, Writings of, American  
 People with social disabilities, Writings of, American  
 Physicians' writings, American  
 Presidents' writings, American  
 Prisoners' writings, American  
 Protest literature, American  
 Pulp literature, American  
 Religious literature, American  
 Retirees' writings, American  
 Revolutionary literature, American  
 Rock musicians' writings, American  
 Sexual abuse victims' writings, American  
 Sexual minorities' writings, American  
 Slaves' writings, American  
 Social workers' writings, American  
 Stevedores' writings, American  
 Teachers' writings, American  
 Teenagers' writings, American  
 Transgender people's writings, American  
 Transsexuals' writings, American  
 Trappers' writings, American  
 Travelers' writings, American  
 Veterans' writings, American  
 Whalers' writings, American  
 Working class writings, American  
 Young adult literature, American  
 Youths' writings, American
- **Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**  
*[PS185-PS191]*
- **Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**  
*[PS193]*
- **1783-1850**  
*[PS208]*
- **19th century**  
*[PS201-PS214]*
- **20th century**  
*[PS221-PS228 (History)]*  
*[PS535.5-PS536.2 (Collections)]*  
 RT Violet Quill (Group of writers)  
 Yunge, Di (Group of writers)  
 NT New narrative (Literary movement)
- **Afghan American authors**  
*[PS508.A43 (Collections)]*  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Afghan Americans.  
 UF Afghan American literature (English)
- **African American authors**  
*[PS153.B53 (History)]*  
*[PS508.B53 (Collections)]*  
 UF African American literature (English)
- American literature—Afro-American authors *[Former heading]*  
 American literature—Negro authors *[Former heading]*  
 Black literature (American)  
 Negro literature *[Former heading]*  
 NT African American children's writings  
 Harlem Renaissance  
 Libraries—Special collections—African American literature  
 — Afro-American authors  
 USE American literature—African American authors
- **Arab American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Arab Americans. Works of literature in Arabic by Arab Americans are entered under Arab American literature.  
 UF Arabic American literature (English)
- **Armenian American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Armenian Americans.  
 UF American literature—Armenian authors *[Former heading]*  
 Armenian American literature (English)
- Armenian authors  
 USE American literature—Armenian American authors
- **Asian American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Asian Americans.  
 UF American literature—Oriental authors *[Former heading]*  
 Asian American literature (English)  
 Oriental literature (American)
- **Bibliography**  
*[Z1225-Z1231]*  
 — First editions  
 USE American literature—First editions  
 American literature—First editions—Bibliography
- **Caribbean American authors**  
*[PS153.C27 (History)]*  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Caribbean Americans.  
 UF Caribbean American literature (English)
- **Catholic authors**  
*[PS508.C3 (Collections)]*  
*[PS591.C3 (Collections of poetry)]*
- **Chinese American authors**  
*[PS153.C45 (History)]*  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Chinese Americans. Works of literature in Chinese by Chinese Americans are entered under Chinese American literature.  
 UF Chinese American literature (English)
- **Cuban American authors**  
*[PS508.C83 (Collections)]*  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Cuban Americans. Works of literature in Spanish by Cuban Americans are entered under Cuban American literature (Spanish).  
 UF Cuban American literature (English)
- **Czech American authors**  
*[PS508.C93 (Collections)]*  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Czech Americans. Works of literature in Czech by Czech Americans are entered under Czech American literature.  
 UF Czech American literature (English)
- **Czechoslovak American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Czechoslovak Americans.  
 UF Czechoslovak American literature (English)
- **East European American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by East European Americans.  
 UF East European American literature (English)
- **English influences**  
 BT England—Civilization
- **Eskimo authors**
- **Filipino American authors**  
*[PS508.F53 (Collections)]*  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Filipino Americans.  
 UF Filipino American literature (English)  
 Philippine American literature (English)
- **Finnish American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Finnish Americans. Works of literature in Finnish by Finnish Americans are entered under Finnish American literature.  
 UF American literature—Finnish authors *[Former heading]*  
 Finnish American literature (English)  
 — Finnish authors  
 USE American literature—Finnish American authors
- **First editions**  
 UF American literature—Bibliography—First editions *[Former heading]*
- **Bibliography**  
*[Z1231.F5]*  
 UF American literature—Bibliography—First editions *[Former heading]*
- **Franco-American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Franco-Americans.  
 UF Franco-American literature (English)
- **Greek American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Greek Americans. Works of literature in Modern Greek by Greek Americans are entered under Greek American literature.  
 UF Greek American literature (English)
- **Haitian American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Haitian Americans.  
 UF Haitian American literature (English)
- **Hispanic American authors**  
*[PS508.H57 (Collections)]*  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Hispanic Americans. Works of literature in Spanish by Hispanic Americans are entered under Hispanic American literature (Spanish).  
 UF American literature—Latin American authors *[Former heading]*  
 Hispanic American literature (English)
- **History and criticism**  
 NT American books abroad
- **Hmong American authors**  
*[PS508.H63 (Collections)]*  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Hmong Americans.  
 UF Hmong American literature (English)
- **Indian authors**  
 UF Indian literature (American)  
 NT Indian children's writings
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—American literature
- **Inuit authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Inuit from the United States. Works of Inuit-language literature from the United States are entered under Inuit literature—United States.  
 UF Inuit literature (American)
- **Iranian American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Iranian Americans.  
 UF Iranian American literature (English)
- **Irish American authors**  
*[PS153.I78 (History)]*  
*[PS508.I72 (Collections)]*  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Irish Americans. Works of literature in Irish by Irish Americans are entered under Irish American literature.  
 UF Irish-American literature (English)
- **Italian American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Italian Americans. Works of literature in Italian by Italian Americans are entered under Italian American literature.  
 UF Italian American literature (English)
- **Japanese American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Japanese Americans. Works of literature in Japanese by Japanese Americans are entered under Japanese American literature.  
 UF Japanese American literature (English)
- **Jewish authors**  
 UF Jewish literature (American)
- **Korean American authors**  
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Korean Americans. Works of literature in Korean by Korean Americans are entered under Korean American literature.  
 UF Korean American literature (English)

- Latin American authors
  - USE American literature—Hispanic American authors
- Lebanese American authors**
  - [PS153.L42 (History and criticism)]
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Lebanese Americans.
  - UF Lebanese American literature (English)
- Luso American authors**
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Luso Americans.
  - UF Luso American literature (English)
- Mexican American authors**
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Mexican Americans. Works of literature in Spanish by Mexican Americans are entered under Mexican American literature (Spanish).
  - UF Chicano literature (English)
  - Mexican American literature (English)
  - NT Libraries—Special collections—Mexican American literature
- Minority authors**
  - UF Ethnic literature (American)
  - Minority literature (American)
- Negro authors
  - USE American literature—African American authors
- Norwegian American authors**
  - [PS153.N (History)]
  - [PS508.N67 (Collections)]
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Norwegian Americans. Works of literature in Norwegian by Norwegian Americans are entered under Norwegian American literature.
  - UF Norwegian American literature (English)
- Oceanian American authors
  - USE American literature—Pacific Islander American authors
- Oriental authors
  - USE American literature—Asian American authors
- Pacific Islander American authors**
  - (Not Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Pacific Islander Americans.
  - UF American literature—Oceanian American authors [Former heading]
  - Pacific Islander American literature (English)
- Portuguese American authors**
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Portuguese Americans. Works of literature in Portuguese by Portuguese Americans are entered under Portuguese American literature.
  - UF Portuguese American literature (English)
- Puerto Rican authors**
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Puerto Ricans. Works of literature in Spanish by Puerto Ricans are entered under Puerto Rican literature.
  - UF Puerto Rican literature (English)
- Scottish American authors**
  - [PS153.S28 (History)]
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Scottish Americans.
  - UF Scottish American literature (English)
- Shaker authors**
  - UF Shaker literature (Literary writings)
- Slovak American authors**
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Slovak Americans. Works of literature in Slovak by Slovak Americans are entered under Slovak American literature.
  - UF Slovak American literature (English)
- Slovene American authors
  - USE American literature—Slovenian American authors
- Slovenian American authors**
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Slovenian Americans. Works of literature in Slovenian by Slovenian Americans are entered under Slovenian American literature.
  - UF American literature—Slovene American authors [Former heading]
  - Slovenian American literature (English)
- South Asian American authors**
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by South Asian Americans.
  - UF South Asian American literature (English)
- Vietnamese American authors**
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by Vietnamese Americans.
  - UF Vietnamese American literature (English)
- West Indian American authors**
  - [PS508.W44 (Collections)]
  - Here are entered works of literature in English by West Indian Americans.
  - UF West Indian American literature (English)
- Women authors**
  - [PS147-PS151 (History)]
  - [PS508.W7 (Collections)]
  - UF Women's writings, American [Former heading]
- American Samoa
  - USE American Samoan literature (English)
- American literature (Arabic)
  - USE Arab American literature
- American literature (Chinese)
  - USE Chinese American literature
- American literature (Croatian)
  - USE Croatian American literature
- American literature (Czech)
  - USE Czech American literature
- American literature (Danish)
  - USE Danish American literature
- American literature (Finnish)
  - USE Finnish American literature
- American literature (French)
  - USE French American literature
- American literature (German)
  - USE German American literature
- American literature (Icelandic)
  - USE Icelandic American literature
- American literature (Inuit)
  - USE Inuit literature—United States
- American literature (Irish)
  - USE Irish American literature
- American literature (Italian)
  - USE Italian American literature
- American literature (Japanese)
  - USE Japanese American literature
- American literature (Korean)
  - USE Korean American literature
- American literature (Latvian)
  - USE Latvian American literature
- American literature (Lithuanian)
  - USE Lithuanian American literature
- American literature (Modern Greek)
  - USE Greek American literature
- American literature (Norwegian)
  - USE Norwegian American literature
- American literature (Polish)
  - USE Polish American literature
- American literature (Portuguese)
  - USE Portuguese American literature
- American literature (Russian)
  - USE Russian American literature
- American literature (Slovak)
  - USE Slovak American literature
- American literature (Slovenian)
  - USE Slovenian American literature
- American literature (Swedish)
  - USE Swedish American literature
- American literature (Ukrainian)
  - USE Ukrainian American literature
- American literatures
  - USE America—Literatures
- American lithography
  - USE Lithography, American
- American loans
  - USE Loans, American
- American lobster** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL444.M33]
  - UF Atlantic lobster
  - Homarus americanus
  - Maine lobster
  - Northern lobster
  - BT Homarus
- American lobster fisheries** (May Subd Geog)
  - [SH380.25.A45]
  - BT Fisheries
- American long rifle
  - USE Kentucky rifle
- American lotus
  - USE Nelumbo lutea
- American love poetry
  - USE Love poetry, American
- American loyalists** (May Subd Geog)
  - [E277]
  - Here are entered works on Americans whose allegiance remained with Great Britain during the Revolution. Works on American loyalists who emigrated to Canada before 1789 are entered under
- United Empire loyalists.
  - UF American Tories
  - Loyalists, American
  - Tories, American
  - United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Loyalists
  - BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
  - NT African American loyalists
  - Hickey Plot, 1776
  - United Empire loyalists
  - Women American loyalists
- American Lutheran Church (1930-1960)**
  - Relations
  - Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod
- American Lutheran Church (1961-1987)**
  - Relations
  - Catholic Church
  - Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod
  - Lutheran Free Church
  - Protestant churches
- American majolica
  - USE Majolica, American
- American male authors
  - USE Male authors, American
- American mammoth
  - USE Columbian mammoth
- American mammoth breed
  - USE American mammoth jack stock breed
- American mammoth jack stock breed** (May Subd Geog)
  - [SF360.7.A53]
  - UF American jack breed
  - American mammoth breed
  - Mammoth jack breed
  - BT Domestic asses
- American manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, American
- American marble sculpture
  - USE Marble sculpture, American
- American marine art
  - USE Marine art, American
- American marine painting
  - USE Marine painting, American
- American marine prints
  - USE Marine prints, American
- American marsupials
  - USE Didelphimorphia
- American marten** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL737.C25]
  - UF American pine marten
  - Martes americana
  - Pine marten, American
  - BT Martes
  - Martes
- Trapping
  - USE American marten trapping
  - UF American marten—Trapping
  - BT Trapping
- American masques
  - USE Masques, American
- American matsutake
  - USE White matsutake
- American maxims
  - USE Maxims, American
- American medical assistance
  - USE Medical assistance, American
- American medical fiction
  - USE Medical fiction, American
- American medical personnel, Writings of
  - USE Medical personnel, Writings of, American
- American melodrama
  - USE Melodrama, American
- American Memorial on Mardasson Hill (Bastogne, Belgium)
  - USE Mémorial du Mardasson (Bastogne, Belgium)
- American Memorial Park (Northern Mariana Islands)**
  - UF American Memorial Park (Saipan) [Former heading]
  - BT National parks and reserves—Northern Mariana Islands
  - War memorials—Northern Mariana Islands
- American Memorial Park (Saipan)
  - USE American Memorial Park (Northern Mariana Islands)
- American mentally ill, Writings of the
  - USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, American
- American merganser** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL696.A52]
  - UF Mergus merganser
  - BT Mergansers
- American metal sculpture
  - USE Metal sculpture, American

American-Mexican Border Region  
 USE Mexican-American Border Region

American Midwest  
 USE Middle West

American military assistance  
 USE Military assistance, American

American military bases  
 USE Military bases, American

American military hospitals  
 USE Military hospitals, American

American military post schools  
 USE Military post schools, American

American milk snake  
 USE Milk snake

American miniature painting  
 USE Miniature painting, American

**American mink** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]  
 [SF405.M6 (Culture)]

UF Belette  
 Ching-woose se  
 Common mink  
 Iskixpa  
 Mississippi Valley mink  
 Mustela antiquus  
 Mustela borealis  
 Mustela energumenos  
 Mustela evagor  
 Mustela evergladensis  
 Mustela ingens  
 Mustela lacustris  
 Mustela letifera  
 Mustela lowii  
 Mustela lutensis  
 Mustela lutreoccephala  
 Mustela macrodon  
 Mustela melampeplus  
 Mustela mink  
 Mustela minx  
 Mustela nesolestes  
 Mustela nigrescens  
 Mustela rufa  
 Mustela vison  
 Mustela vulgivagus  
 Mustela winingus  
 N'pshikwa  
 Toni (Mammal)  
 Vison  
 Water weasel  
 Weasel, Water

BT Minks  
 Mustela

—Trapping  
 USE Mink trapping

American mink farming  
 USE Mink farming

American minstrelsy  
 USE Minstrel music

American missions  
 USE Missions, American

American monologues  
 USE Monologues, American

American monotype (Engraving)  
 USE Monotype (Engraving), American

American moon moth  
 USE Luna moth

American motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, American

American motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures, American

American Motors Ambassador automobile  
 USE Ambassador automobile

**American Motors automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF AMC automobiles  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Ambassador automobile  
 American Motors Eagle automobile  
 AMX automobile  
 Encore automobile  
 Gremlin automobile  
 Hornet automobile  
 Hudson automobile  
 Javelin automobile  
 Jeep automobile  
 Matador automobile  
 Nash Metropolitan automobile  
 Pacer automobile  
 Rambler automobile  
 Rebel automobile  
 Renault Alliance automobile

**American Motors Eagle automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF AMC Eagle automobile

Eagle automobile (American Motors)  
 BT American Motors automobiles

American Motors Hornet automobile  
 USE Hornet automobile

American Motors Hudson automobile  
 USE Hudson automobile

American Motors Matador automobile  
 USE Matador automobile

American Motors Pacer automobile  
 USE Pacer automobile

American Motors Rebel automobiles  
 USE Rebel automobile

American mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, American

American mystery plays  
 USE Detective and mystery plays, American

American mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, American

American narrative art  
 USE Narrative art, American

American narrative painting  
 USE Narrative painting, American

American narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, American

American narrow-leaved bamboo  
 USE Guadua angustifolia

American national cemeteries  
 USE National cemeteries, American

American national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, American

American nature stories  
 USE Nature stories, American

American new literates' writings  
 USE New literates' writings, American

American newspaper carriers' writings  
 USE Newspaper carriers' writings, American

**American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN4840-PN4899 (History)]

BT Newspapers

NT African American newspapers  
 Alaska Native newspapers  
 Arab American newspapers  
 Asian American newspapers  
 Austrian American newspapers  
 Chinese American newspapers  
 Croatian American newspapers  
 Czech American newspapers  
 Danish American newspapers  
 East European American newspapers  
 Estonian American newspapers  
 Finnish-American newspapers  
 French American newspapers  
 German American newspapers  
 Greek American newspapers  
 Hispanic American newspapers  
 Irish American newspapers  
 Italian American newspapers  
 Japanese American newspapers  
 Jewish American newspapers  
 Lithuanian American newspapers  
 Mexican American newspapers  
 Norwegian American newspapers  
 Polish American newspapers  
 Ruthenian American newspapers  
 Scandinavian American newspapers  
 Slavic American newspapers  
 Slovak American newspapers  
 Slovenian American newspapers  
 Swedish American newspapers

—Abstracting and indexing (*May Subd Geog*)

—Circulation

—Facsimiles

—Foreign language press  
 [PN4884-PN4885]  
 [Z6953.5 (Directories)]  
 UF Foreign language newspapers, American  
 BT Ethnic press—United States

—Headlines  
 UF Headlines of American newspapers

—Objectivity (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Objectivity

—Ownership (*May Subd Geog*)

—Sections, columns, etc.

—Front pages  
 UF Front pages of American newspapers

—Genealogy  
 BT Genealogy

—Op-ed pages  
 USE Op-ed pages—United States

—Reviews  
 BT Criticism

—Women  
 [PN4888.W67]  
 BT Women's mass media

—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Hawaii  
 Here are entered general works on newspapers issued in the state of Hawaii. Works on newspapers in the Hawaiian language are entered under Hawaiian newspapers.

American nightshade  
 USE Solanum americanum

American noir fiction  
 USE Noir fiction, American

American nonsense literature  
 USE Nonsense literature, American

American nonsense verses  
 USE Nonsense verses, American

American novelists  
 USE Novelists, American

American nuclear weapons information  
 USE Nuclear weapons information, American

American nuns' writings  
 USE Nuns' writings, American

American nursery rhymes  
 USE Nursery rhymes, American

American nurses' writings  
 USE Nurses' writings, American

American occasional verse  
 USE Occasional verse, American

American occupation, Cuba, 1906-1909  
 USE Cuba—History—American occupation, 1906-1909

American occupation, Dominican Republic, 1916-1924  
 USE Dominican Republic—History—American occupation, 1916-1924

American occupation, Haiti, 1915-1934  
 USE Haiti—History—American occupation, 1915-1934

American occupation, Mexico City, Mexico, 1847-1848  
 USE Mexico City (Mexico)—History—American occupation, 1847-1848

American occupation, Veracruz, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico, 1914  
 USE Veracruz (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)—History—American occupation, 1914

American odes  
 USE Odes, American

American offset lithography  
 USE Offset lithography, American

American older people's writings  
 USE Older people's writings, American

American one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, American

American one-act plays (Italian)  
 USE One-act plays, Italian American

American opossums  
 USE Opossums

American orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American

**American Orient Express (Express train)**  
 BT Express trains—United States

American otter  
 USE North American river otter

American overseas dependents schools  
 USE Military post schools, American

American overseas information libraries  
 USE Overseas information libraries, American

American overweight persons' writings  
 USE Overweight persons' writings, American

**American oyster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.O9 (Zoology)]

UF Atlantic oyster  
 Crassostrea brasiliiana  
 Crassostrea floridensis  
 Crassostrea virginica  
 Eastern American oyster  
 Eastern oyster  
 Ostrea virginica  
 Virginia oyster

BT Crassostrea

American oyster catcher  
 USE American oystercatcher

**American oyster fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH371.3.A44]  
 BT Fisheries

**American oystercatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C452 (Zoology)]

UF American oyster catcher  
 Frazar's oystercatcher  
 Haematopus palliatus

BT Oystercatchers

- American paint horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF293.A47]  
 UF Paint horse  
 BT Horse breeds
- American painting  
 USE Painting, American
- American paleography  
 USE Paleography, American
- American paranormal fiction  
 USE Paranormal fiction, American
- American paranormal romance stories  
 USE Paranormal romance stories, American
- American pastel drawing  
 USE Pastel drawing, American
- American pastoral fiction  
 USE Pastoral fiction, American
- American pastoral literature  
 USE Pastoral literature, American
- American pastoral poetry  
 USE Pastoral poetry, American
- American patriotic literature  
 USE Patriotic literature, American
- American patriotic plays  
 USE Patriotic plays, American
- American patriotic poetry  
 USE Patriotic poetry, American
- American Peace Award**  
 BT Peace—Awards—United States
- American peace-building  
 USE Peace-building, American
- American peacekeeping forces  
 USE Peacekeeping forces, American
- American pen drawing  
 USE Pen drawing, American
- American pencil drawing  
 USE Pencil drawing, American
- American penmanship  
 USE Penmanship, American
- American people with disabilities, Writings of  
 USE People with disabilities, Writings of, American
- American people with mental disabilities, Writings of  
 USE People with mental disabilities, Writings of, American
- American people with social disabilities, Writings of  
 USE People with social disabilities, Writings of, American
- American periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN4840-PN4900 (*History*)]  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT African American periodicals  
 Alaska Native periodicals  
 Asian American periodicals  
 Children's periodicals, American  
 Dominican American periodicals  
 East European American periodicals  
 French American periodicals  
 German American periodicals  
 Hispanic American periodicals  
 Italian American periodicals  
 Japanese American periodicals  
 Mexican American periodicals  
 Norwegian American periodicals  
 Polish American periodicals  
 Ruthenian American periodicals  
 Serbian American periodicals  
 Slavic American periodicals  
 Slovak American periodicals  
 Slovenian American periodicals  
 Swedish American periodicals  
 Ukrainian American periodicals  
 Women's periodicals, American  
 Youths' periodicals, American
- Circulation**
- Foreign language press**  
 UF Foreign language periodicals, American  
 BT Ethnic press—United States
- Special numbers**
- American philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, American
- American physicians' writings  
 USE Physicians' writings, American
- American picaresque literature  
 USE Picaresque literature, American
- American pika** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.L33 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Coney (Pika)  
 Cony (Pika)  
 Hay maker (Mammal)  
 Little chief hare  
 Mouse-hare  
 Ochotona princeps  
 Piping hare
- Rock rabbit  
 Rocky Mountain pika  
 Southern pika  
 Whistling hare
- BT Pikas
- American Pima cotton  
 USE Pima cotton
- American pine marten  
 USE American marten
- American pine vole  
 USE Microtus pinetorum
- American pit bull terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A72]  
 UF American bull terrier  
 Bull terrier, American
- BT Pit bull terriers
- RT American Staffordshire terrier
- American plaice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P7 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF American dab  
 Canadian plaice  
 Dab, American  
 Dab, Long rough  
 Hippoglossoides limandoides  
 Hippoglossoides platessoides  
 Hypoglossoides platessoides  
 Long rough dab  
 Plaice, American [*Former heading*]  
 Plaice, Canadian  
 Pleuronectes limandoides  
 Pleuronectes platessoides  
 Rough dab, Long
- BT Hippoglossoides
- American plaice fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- American planetree  
 USE American sycamore
- American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS]  
 BT American literature  
 NT Anti-war poetry, American  
 Autobiographical poetry, American  
 Bathetic poetry, American  
 Bawdy poetry, American  
 Beat poetry, American  
 Biographical poetry, American  
 Buddhist poetry, American  
 Centos, American  
 Children's poetry, American  
 Christian poetry, American  
 Christmas poetry, American  
 Cinquains, American  
 Clerihews, American  
 College verse, American  
 Concrete poetry, American  
 Couplets, American  
 Devotional poetry, American  
 Dialect poetry, American  
 Didactic poetry, American  
 Documentary poetry, American  
 Elegiac poetry, American  
 Epic poetry, American  
 Epistolary poetry, American  
 Erotic poetry, American  
 Experimental poetry, American  
 Fairy poetry, American  
 Fantasy poetry, American  
 Feminist poetry, American  
 Folk poetry, American  
 Found poetry, American  
 Gay erotic poetry, American  
 Ghazals, American  
 Gothic poetry (Literary genre), American  
 Haiku, American  
 Historical poetry, American  
 Horror poetry, American  
 Humorous poetry, American  
 Imagist poetry, American  
 Jewish religious poetry, American  
 Lanternes, American  
 Lesbian erotic poetry, American  
 Libraries—Special collections—American poetry  
 Love poetry, American  
 Narrative poetry, American  
 Nonsense verses, American  
 Nursery rhymes, American  
 Occasional verse, American  
 Odes, American  
 Pastoral poetry, American  
 Patriotic poetry, American  
 Political poetry, American
- Prose poems, American  
 Protest poetry, American  
 Quatrains, American  
 Religious poetry, American  
 Renga, American  
 Renshi (Poetry), American  
 Revolutionary poetry, American  
 School verse, American  
 Science fiction poetry, American  
 Sea poetry, American  
 Senryu, American  
 Sestets, American  
 Sestinas, American  
 Society verse, American  
 Sonnets, American  
 Speculative poetry, American  
 Spoken word poetry, American  
 Street poetry, American  
 Sufi poetry, American  
 Vaishnava poetry, American  
 Verse satire, American  
 Villanelles, American  
 Visual poetry, American  
 Waka, American  
 War poetry, American  
 Young adult poetry, American  
 Zen poetry, American
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**  
 [PS312]
- Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**  
 [PS314]
- 1783-1850**  
 [PS319]
- 19th century**  
 [PS316-PS321]
- 20th century**  
 [PS324]  
 RT Black Mountain school (Group of poets)  
 NT New Formalism (American poetry)
- Readings with music**
- 21st century**  
 NT New Formalism (American poetry)
- 20th century  
 NT Actualism (American poetry)
- African American authors**  
 [PS591.B53 (*Collections*)]  
 UF African American poetry (English)  
 American poetry—Afro-American authors  
 [*Former heading*]  
 American poetry—Negro authors [*Former heading*]  
 Black poetry (American)  
 Negro poetry [*Former heading*]  
 NT Toasts (African American folk poetry)
- Afro-American authors  
 USE American poetry—African American authors
- Armenian American authors**  
 [PS591.A75 (*Collections*)]  
 UF American poetry—Armenian authors  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Armenian poetry (American)
- Armenian authors  
 USE American poetry—Armenian American authors
- Asian American authors**  
 UF American poetry—Oriental authors  
 Asian American poetry (English)  
 Oriental poetry (American)
- Catholic authors**  
 [PS591.C3 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Catholic poetry (American)
- Chinese American authors**  
 UF Chinese American poetry (English)
- Dominican American authors**  
 UF Dominican American poetry (English)
- Eskimo authors**  
 UF Eskimo poetry (American)
- Explication**
- Filipino American authors**  
 UF Filipino American poetry (English)  
 Philippine American poetry (English)
- Finnish American authors**  
 UF Finnish American poetry (English)
- Friend (Quaker) authors  
 USE American poetry—Quaker authors
- Greek American authors**  
 UF Greek American poetry (English)
- Haitian American authors**  
 [PS591.H33 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Haitian American poetry (English)

- American poetry** (*Continued*)  
 UF American poetry—Latin American authors  
   [*Former heading*]  
   Hispanic American poetry (English)
- Indian authors**  
 UF Indian poetry (American)
- Irish American authors**  
 UF Irish American poetry (English)
- Italian American authors**  
 UF Italian American poetry (English)
- Jewish authors**  
 UF Jewish poetry (American)
- Latin American authors  
 USE American poetry—Hispanic American authors
- Mexican American authors**  
   [*PS153.M4 (History)*]  
   [*PS591.M49 (Collections)*]  
 UF Chicano poetry (English)  
   Mexican American poetry (English)
- Minority authors**  
 UF Ethnic poetry (American)  
   Minority literature (American)
- Negro authors  
 USE American poetry—African American authors
- Oriental authors  
 USE American poetry—Asian American authors
- Polish American authors**  
 UF Polish American poetry (English)
- Puerto Rican authors**  
 UF Puerto Rican poetry (English)
- Quaker authors**  
 UF American poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors  
   Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)  
   Quaker poetry (American)
- Shaker authors**  
   [*PS591.S5 (Collections)*]  
 UF Shaker poetry [*Former heading*]
- South Asian American authors**  
   [*PS591.S68 (Collections)*]  
 UF South Asian American poetry (English)
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Women authors**  
   [*PS147-PS151 (History)*]  
   [*PS589 (Collections)*]  
 —American Samoa  
   USE American Samoan poetry (English)
- American poetry (Arabic)  
 USE Arab American poetry
- American poetry (Croatian)  
 USE Croatian American poetry
- American poetry (Czech)  
 USE Czech American poetry
- American poetry (French)  
 USE French American poetry
- American poetry (German)  
 USE German American poetry
- American poetry (Italian)  
 USE Italian American poetry
- American poetry (Japanese)  
 USE Japanese American poetry
- American poetry (Korean)  
 USE Korean American poetry
- American poetry (Latvian)  
 USE Latvian American poetry
- American poetry (Lithuanian)  
 USE Lithuanian American poetry
- American poetry (Modern Greek)  
 USE Greek American poetry
- American poetry (Polish)  
 USE Polish American poetry
- American poetry (Portuguese)  
 USE Portuguese American poetry
- American poetry (Russian)  
 USE Russian American poetry
- American poetry (Slovak)  
 USE Slovak American poetry
- American poetry (Swedish)  
 USE Swedish American poetry
- American poetry (Ukrainian)  
 USE Ukrainian American poetry
- American poets  
 USE Poets, American
- American point system (Type measurements)  
 USE Type measurements—American point system
- American pokeweed  
 USE Pokeweed
- American polecat  
 USE Black-footed ferret
- American political fiction  
 USE Political fiction, American
- American political plays  
 USE Political plays, American
- American political poetry  
 USE Political poetry, American
- American political posters  
 USE Political posters, American
- American political satire  
 USE Political satire, American
- American pool checkers  
 USE Checker pool
- American population assistance  
 USE Population assistance, American
- American porbeagle  
 USE Lamna nasus
- American porcelain  
 USE Porcelain, American
- American porcupines  
 USE Erethizontidae
- American portrait drawing  
 USE Portrait drawing, American
- American portrait miniatures  
 USE Portrait miniatures, American
- American portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, American
- American portrait prints  
 USE Portrait prints, American
- American portrait sculpture  
 USE Portrait sculpture, American
- American portraits  
 USE Portraits, American
- American possums  
 USE Opossums
- American posters  
 USE Posters, American
- American pottery  
 USE Pottery, American
- American presidents' writings  
 USE Presidents' writings, American
- American prints  
 USE Prints, American
- American prisoners' writings  
 USE Prisoners' writings, American
- American profile portraits  
 USE Profile portraits, American
- American propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, American
- American property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Property, American  
 BT Foreign property
- Foreign countries**  
 UF American property in foreign countries  
   [*Former heading*]
- American property in foreign countries  
 USE American property—Foreign countries
- American prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*PS360-PS379 (History)*]  
   [*PS642-PS659.2 (Collections)*]  
 BT American literature  
 NT College prose, American  
   Creative nonfiction, American  
   Haibun, American  
   Prose poems, American  
   Reportage literature, American  
   School prose, American
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**  
   [*PS651*]
- Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**
- African American authors**  
 UF African American prose literature (English)  
   American prose literature—Afro-American authors [*Former heading*]  
   American prose literature—Negro authors [*Former heading*]  
   Black prose literature (American)
- Afro-American authors  
 USE American prose literature—African American authors
- Chinese American authors**  
 UF Chinese American prose literature (English)
- Indian authors**  
 UF Indian prose literature (American)
- Iranian American authors**  
 UF Iranian American prose literature (English)
- Italian American authors**  
 UF Italian American prose literature (English)
- Negro authors  
 USE American prose literature—African American authors
- Women authors**  
   [*PS647.W6 (Collections)*]  
   [*PS147-PS151 (History)*]
- American prose literature (Arabic)  
 USE Arab American prose literature
- American prose literature (Slovenian)  
 USE Slovenian American prose literature
- American prose poems  
 USE Prose poems, American
- American protest literature  
 USE Protest literature, American
- American protest poetry  
 USE Protest poetry, American
- American proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, American
- American proving grounds  
 USE Proving grounds, American
- American psychological fiction  
 USE Psychological fiction, American
- American public buildings  
 USE Public buildings, American
- American public sculpture  
 USE Public sculpture, American
- American pulp literature  
 USE Pulp literature, American
- American puppet plays  
 USE Puppet plays, American
- American pygmy goat  
 USE Pygmy goat
- American quarter horse  
 USE Quarter horse
- American quatrains  
 USE Quatrains, American
- American quotations  
 USE Quotations, American
- American raccoon  
 USE Raccoon
- American Radiator Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Bryant Park Hotel (New York, N.Y. : Building)
- American radio broadcasting  
 USE Radio broadcasting, American
- American radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, American
- American radio stations  
 USE Radio stations, American
- American Readi-Cut System homes  
 USE American System-Built Homes
- American recovering addicts' writings  
 USE Recovering addicts' writings, American
- American recovering alcoholics' writings  
 USE Recovering alcoholics' writings, American
- American red (Fish)  
 USE Lutjanus purpureus
- American red gum  
 USE Sweetgum
- American red raspberry  
 USE Red raspberry
- American red squirrel  
 USE Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- American redstart** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QL696.P2438 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Motacilla ruticilla  
   Redstart, American  
   Setophaga ruticilla  
   BT Setophaga
- American relief (Sculpture)  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), American
- American religious drama  
 USE Religious drama, American
- American religious fiction  
 USE Religious fiction, American
- American religious literature  
 USE Religious literature, American
- American religious poetry  
 USE Religious poetry, American
- American renga  
 USE Renga, American
- American renshi (Poetry)  
 USE Renshi (Poetry), American
- American reportage literature  
 USE Reportage literature, American
- American retirees' writings  
 USE Retirees' writings, American
- American Revolution, 1775-1783  
 USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976  
 USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976**  
   (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*E285.3-E285.4*]  
 UF American Bicentennial Celebration, 1976  
   American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976  
   [*Former heading*]  
   Bicentennial Celebration, U.S., 1976

- Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1976  
 BT United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.  
 RT American Bicentennial Fleet  
 Operation Sail, 1976
- Insignia**  
 UF American Revolution Bicentennial symbol  
 BT Insignia
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976, on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.A45]  
 BT Postage stamps
- American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976, on postmarks (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Postmarks  
 American Revolution Bicentennial symbol  
 USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976—Insignia
- American Revolution Bicentennial two dollar bill postage-stamp cancellations**  
 BT Cancellations (Philately)—United States  
 American revolutionary literature  
 USE Revolutionary literature, American  
 American revolutionary poetry  
 USE Revolutionary poetry, American  
 American Revolutionary War, 1775-1783  
 USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 American riddles  
 USE Riddles, American
- American Ridge (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- American River, Middle Fork (Calif.)**  
 UF Middle Fork, American River (Calif.)  
 BT Rivers—California
- American River, North Fork, Basin (Calif.)  
 USE American River, North Fork, Watershed (Calif.)
- American River, North Fork (Calif.)**  
 UF North Fork, American River (Calif.)  
 BT Rivers—California
- American River, North Fork, Watershed (Calif.)**  
 UF American River, North Fork, Basin (Calif.)  
 BT Watersheds—California
- American River, South Fork (Calif.)**  
 UF South Fork, American River (Calif.)  
 BT Rivers—California
- American River (Calif.)**  
 BT Rivers—California
- American River (Wash. : River)**  
 UF Miners Creek (Yakima County, Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- American river otter  
 USE North American river otter
- American River Parkway (Calif.)**  
 BT Parkways—California
- American River Valley (Calif.)**  
 UF American Valley (El Dorado County—Sacramento County, Calif.)  
 BT Valleys—California
- American River Watershed (Calif.)**  
 BT Watersheds—California
- American robin (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P288 (Zoology)]  
 UF American thrush  
 Redbreast (Bird)  
 Robin redbreast  
 Turdus migratorius  
 BT Robins  
 Turdus
- American rock musicians' writings  
 USE Rock musicians' writings, American
- American rock wren  
 USE Salpinctes obsoletus
- American romance fiction  
 USE Romance fiction, American
- American roots music  
 USE Americana (Music)
- American saddle horse  
 USE American saddlebred horse
- American saddlebred horse (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF293.A5]  
 UF American saddle horse [Former heading]  
 American saddlehorse  
 Five-gaited horse  
 Kentucky saddle horse  
 Kentucky saddler  
 Saddle horse, American  
 Saddle horse, Kentucky  
 Saddlebred horse, American  
 BT Horse breeds
- American saddlehorse  
 USE American saddlebred horse
- American Samoa**  
 —**Antiquities**  
 NT To'aga Site (American Samoa)
- Literatures**  
 NT American Samoan literature (English)
- American Samoan literature (English) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PS574.A (Collections)]  
 UF American literature—American Samoa  
 English literature—American Samoa  
 BT American Samoa—Literatures  
 NT American Samoan poetry (English)
- American Samoan poetry (English) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF American poetry—American Samoa  
 English poetry—American Samoa  
 BT American Samoan literature (English)
- American satire  
 USE Satire, American
- American satirical plays  
 USE Satirical plays, American
- American scaup  
 USE Greater scaup
- American school prose  
 USE School prose, American
- American school reading readiness tests**  
 BT Reading readiness
- American school verse  
 USE School verse, American
- American schools  
 USE Schools—United States  
 Schools, American
- American science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, American
- American science fiction plays  
 USE Science fiction plays, American
- American science fiction poetry  
 USE Science fiction poetry, American
- American scoter  
 USE Black scoter
- American sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, American
- American sea poetry  
 USE Sea poetry, American
- American sea stories  
 USE Sea stories, American
- American self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, American
- American senryu  
 USE Senryu, American
- American serigraphy  
 USE Serigraphy, American
- American sestets  
 USE Sestets, American
- American sestinas  
 USE Sestinas, American
- American sexual abuse victims' writings  
 USE Sexual abuse victims' writings, American
- American sexual minorities' writings  
 USE Sexual minorities' writings, American
- American shad (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alosa sapidissima  
 White shad  
 BT Alosa
- American shad fisheries (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Fisheries
- American short-hair cat  
 USE American shorthair cat
- American short stories  
 USE Short stories, American
- American short stories (French)  
 USE Short stories, French American
- American short-tailed shrews  
 USE Blarina
- American shorthair cat (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF449.A45]  
 UF American domestic shorthair cat  
 American short-hair cat  
 Domestic shorthair cat, American  
 Shorthair cat, American  
 BT Cat breeds
- American shorthand  
 USE Shorthand—Benn Pitman
- American shrew mole (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.S76 (Zoology)]  
 UF Neurotrichus gibbsii  
 Shrew mole, American  
 BT Neurotrichus
- American Sign Language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF American Sign Language—United States  
 AMESLAN (Sign language)  
 ASL (Sign language)
- BT Canada—Languages  
 Sign language  
 United States—Languages
- Religious aspects**  
 —**Lutheran Church**
- Terms and phrases**  
 NT I love you (The American Sign Language phrase)  
 —United States  
 USE American Sign Language
- American Sign Language literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on literature in the American Sign Language, as recorded on film or video, or performed live.  
 BT United States—Literatures  
 American silverpoint drawing  
 USE Silverpoint drawing, American  
 American slaves' writings  
 USE Slaves' writings, American  
 American small art works  
 USE Small art works, American  
 American small painting  
 USE Small painting, American  
 American small sculpture  
 USE Small sculpture, American  
 American smelt  
 USE Rainbow smelt  
 American smelt fishing  
 USE Rainbow smelt fishing  
 American snakebird  
 USE Anhinga anhinga  
 American soccer stories  
 USE Soccer stories, American  
 American social workers' writings  
 USE Social workers' writings, American  
 American society verse  
 USE Society verse, American  
 American soldiers' writings  
 USE Soldiers' writings, American  
 American songs  
 USE headings of the type Songs, English--[place], e.g. Songs, English--United States; Songs, English--Louisiana
- American sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, American
- American South  
 USE Southern States
- American Southeast  
 USE Southern States
- American Southern rockhopper penguin  
 USE Eudyptes chrysocome
- American-Spanish War, 1898  
 USE Spanish-American War, 1898
- American speculative fiction  
 USE Speculative fiction, American
- American speculative poetry  
 USE Speculative poetry, American
- American speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American
- American spoken word poetry  
 USE Spoken word poetry, American
- American-sponsored schools overseas  
 USE Schools, American
- American spoonbills  
 USE Ajaia
- American sporting art  
 USE Sporting art, American
- American sporting painting  
 USE Sporting painting, American
- American sports stories  
 USE Sports stories, American
- American spy stories  
 USE Spy stories, American
- American Staffordshire terrier (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF429.A73]  
 UF American bull terrier  
 Staffordshire terrier  
 Staffordshire terriers [Former heading]  
 Yankee terrier  
 BT Pit bull terriers  
 RT American pit bull terrier  
 Staffordshire bull terrier
- American Standard-American Radiator Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Bryant Park Hotel (New York, N.Y. : Building)
- American Standard Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Bryant Park Hotel (New York, N.Y. : Building)
- American Standard Code for Information Interchange  
 USE ASCII (Character set)
- American states (United States)  
 USE U.S. states

- American steampunk fiction  
 USE Steampunk fiction, American
- American steel sculpture  
 USE Steel sculpture, American
- American Steps (Gibraltar)  
 USE Naval Monument at Gibraltar (Gibraltar)
- American still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, American
- American stilt  
 USE Black-necked stilt
- American stories in rhyme  
 USE Stories in rhyme, American
- American stork  
 USE Wood stork
- American street poetry  
 USE Street poetry, American
- American students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students  
 —Foreign countries  
 UF American students in foreign countries  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Students, Foreign
- American students in foreign countries  
 USE American students—Foreign countries
- American studies  
 USE United States—Study and teaching
- American studies specialists  
 USE Americanists
- American Sufi poetry  
 USE Sufi poetry, American
- American Surety Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American Surety Company Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American surplus agricultural commodities  
 USE Surplus agricultural commodities, American
- American surplus government property  
 USE Surplus government property, American
- American suspense fiction  
 USE Suspense fiction, American
- American swallow-tailed kite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 UF Elanoides forficatus  
 Swallow-tailed hawk  
 Swallow-tailed kite  
 BT Elanoides
- American sweet gum  
 USE Sweetgum
- American sweetgum  
 USE Sweetgum
- American sycamore** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P72 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A488 (Forestry)]  
 UF American planetree  
 Buttonball (American sycamore)  
 Buttonwood (American sycamore)  
 Eastern sycamore  
 Platanus occidentalis  
 BT Sycamores
- American synagogue art  
 USE Synagogue art, American
- American System-Built Homes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American Read-Cut System homes  
 American System-Built Houses  
 Arthur L. Richards houses  
 ASBH (American System-Built Homes)  
 BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
- American System-Built Houses  
 USE American System-Built Homes
- American system drills  
 USE Churn drills
- American teachers' writings  
 USE Teachers' writings, American
- American technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, American
- American teenagers' writings  
 USE Teenagers' writings, American
- American Telephone & Telegraph Company Building (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)  
 USE 195 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
- American Telephone and Telegraph Company Building (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)  
 USE 195 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
- American Telephone and Telegraph Headquarters (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Sony Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American Television and Radio Commercials Awards  
 USE Clio Awards
- American television broadcasting  
 USE Television broadcasting, American
- American television plays  
 USE Television plays, American
- American ten-minute plays  
 USE Ten-minute plays, American
- American Textile Industry Bicentennial Week, 1990** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special weeks
- American Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Bowery)  
 USE Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- American theatrical posters  
 USE Theatrical posters, American
- American thoroughbred horse  
 USE Thoroughbred horse
- American thrush  
 USE American robin
- American toad** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anaxyrus americanus  
 Bufo americanus [Former heading]  
 Common American toad  
 Common toad  
 Hop toad  
 Northern toad  
 BT Anaxyrus
- American tories  
 USE American loyalists
- American Tract Society Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- American transgender people's writings  
 USE Transgender people's writings, American
- American transsexuals' writings  
 USE Transsexuals' writings, American
- American trappers' writings  
 USE Trappers' writings, American
- American travel posters  
 USE Travel posters, American
- American travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, American
- American tree creeper  
 USE Brown creeper
- American treecreeper  
 USE Brown creeper
- American Triple Crown (Horse racing)  
 USE Triple Crown (U.S. horse racing)
- American trotter  
 USE Standardbred horse
- American trypanosomiasis  
 USE Chagas' disease
- American Tunis sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF373.A54]  
 BT Sheep breeds
- American uncial type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z250.5.A53]  
 UF Type and type-founding—American uncial type  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Type and type-founding
- American upland cotton  
 USE Cotton
- American urban fiction  
 USE Urban fiction, American
- American Vaishnava poetry  
 USE Vaishnava poetry, American
- American Valley (El Dorado County-Sacramento County, Calif.)  
 USE American River Valley (Calif.)
- American verse drama  
 USE Verse drama, American
- American verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, American
- American veterans' writings  
 USE Veterans' writings, American
- American villanelles  
 USE Villanelles, American
- American visual poetry  
 USE Visual poetry, American
- American vultures  
 USE New World vultures
- American waka  
 USE Waka, American
- American walnut  
 USE Eastern black walnut
- American War Memorial (Gibraltar)  
 USE Naval Monument at Gibraltar (Gibraltar)
- American war poetry  
 USE War poetry, American
- American war posters  
 USE War posters, American
- American war stories  
 USE War stories, American
- American water frogs  
 USE Lithobates
- American water shrew  
 USE Sorex palustris
- American water snakes  
 USE Nerodia
- American water spaniel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A735]  
 UF Water spaniel, American  
 BT Spaniels
- American watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, American
- American West  
 USE West (U.S.)
- American western plays  
 USE Western plays
- American Western stories  
 USE Western stories
- American whalers' writings  
 USE Whalers' writings, American
- American white ibis  
 USE White ibis
- American white pelican  
 USE White pelican
- American white pine  
 USE White pine
- American wildcelery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H86 (Botany)]  
 UF Vallisneria americana  
 Wildcelery, American  
 BT Vallisneria
- American wildlife painting  
 USE Wildlife painting, American
- American Wine Appreciation Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special weeks
- American wintercross  
 USE Early yellowrocket
- American wirehair cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF449.A47]  
 UF Wirehair cat, American  
 BT Cat breeds
- American wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6157-PN6166 (Collections)]  
 [PS430-PS438 (History)]  
 BT American literature  
 NT African American wit and humor  
 Asian American wit and humor  
 German American wit and humor  
 Greek American wit and humor  
 Humorous poetry, American  
 Humorous stories, American  
 Irish American wit and humor  
 Mexican American wit and humor  
 Nonsense verses, American  
 Political satire, American  
 Satire, American
- American wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NC1420-NC1429]  
 NT Caricatures and cartoons—United States
- American witch hazel  
 USE Common witch hazel
- American women authors  
 USE Women authors, American
- American women dramatists  
 USE Women dramatists, American
- American women loyalists  
 USE Women American loyalists
- American women novelists  
 USE Women novelists, American
- American women poets  
 USE Women poets, American
- American women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, American
- American women's sermons  
 USE Sermons, American—Women authors
- American wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, American
- American wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, American
- American woodcock  
 USE Woodcock, American
- American workers in foreign countries  
 USE Americans—Employment—Foreign countries
- American working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, American
- American worm snake  
 USE Eastern worm snake
- American wormseed oil  
 USE Chenopodium oil
- American yellow heath  
 USE Bushy Saint Johnswort
- American yellow rail  
 USE Yellow rail
- American yellow warbler  
 USE Yellow warbler



- American young adult drama  
 USE Young adult drama, American
- American young adult fiction  
 USE Young adult fiction, American
- American young adult literature  
 USE Young adult literature, American
- American young adult poetry  
 USE Young adult poetry, American
- American youths' periodicals  
 USE Youths' periodicals, American
- American youths' writings  
 USE Youths' writings, American
- American Zen poetry  
 USE Zen poetry, American
- American Zen stories  
 USE Zen stories, American
- American zinc sculpture  
 USE Zinc sculpture, American
- Americana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF United States—Collectibles  
 BT Souvenirs (Keepsakes)  
 United States—Civilization  
 United States—History  
 Popular culture—United States  
 RT Antiques—United States  
 Collectibles—United States
- Americana (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American roots music  
 Americana (Music)—United States  
 BT Popular music—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Americana (Music)
- Americana in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Americana in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK2115.5.A42]  
 BT Interior decoration
- Americanism (Catholic controversy)**  
 [BX1407.A5]  
 BT Catholic Church—France  
 Catholic Church—United States  
 RT Modernism (Christian theology)—Catholic Church
- Americanisms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PE2801-PE3101]  
 Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to the United States.  
 UF English language—Americanisms  
 English language—Provincialisms—United States  
 BT English language—Dialects—United States  
 RT English language—United States
- Americanisms in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Americanists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American studies specialists  
 BT Area specialists
- Americanization**  
 [JK1758 (Citizenship)]  
 [LC3731-LC3733 (Education)]  
 UF Immigrants—Cultural assimilation—United States  
 BT Assimilation (Sociology)  
 Civics
- Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on citizens of the United States not currently residing within the borders of the United States. The heading is only used with local subdivision or with local subdivision in combination with subdivisions used under names of ethnic groups. Works on topics relating to Americans living within the borders of the United States are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Anthropometry—United States; United States—Social conditions; National characteristics, American.  
 UF Yankees  
 BT Ethnology—United States  
 NT Amerasians  
 —**Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Foreign countries**  
 UF American workers in foreign countries  
 Employment of Americans in foreign countries  
 —**Cuba**  
 —**Foreign countries**  
 UF Americans in foreign countries [*Former heading*]  
 NT American Confederate voluntary exiles  
 —**Soviet Union**  
 Americans, [Chinese, French, etc.] abroad  
 USE *headings of the type* Americans--[name of foreign country]; Chinese--[name of foreign country]; French--[name of foreign country]
- Americans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Americans in foreign countries  
 USE Americans—Foreign countries
- Americans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Americans in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Opera
- Americas  
 USE America
- Americas, Avenue of the (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 USE Avenida de las Américas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- Americas, Avenue of the (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Avenue of the Americas (New York, N.Y.)
- Américas Award**  
 BT Literary prizes—United States
- America's Cup**  
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records
- Americas Inter-oceanic National Park (Panama)  
 USE Parque Nacional Interoceánico de las Américas (Panama)
- Americium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.A5 (*General and inorganic chemistry*)]  
 [QD412.A5 (*Organometallic chemistry*)]  
 [QD464.A5 (*Atomic and molecular weights*)]  
 [QE516.A5 (*Geochemistry*)]  
 [RC95.A46 (*Diseases due to radioactive substances*)]  
 [TN693.A54 (*Metallography*)]  
 BT Rare earth metals  
 Transplutonium elements
- Americium compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.A5 (*General and inorganic chemistry*)]  
 [QD412.A5 (*Organometallic chemistry*)]  
 [QD464.A5 (*Atomic and molecular weights*)]  
 [QE516.A5 (*Geochemistry*)]  
 [RC95.A46 (*Diseases due to radioactive substances*)]  
 [TN693.A54 (*Metallography*)]  
 BT Radioactive substances  
 Rare earth metal compounds
- Americo-Liberians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT African Americans—Liberia  
 Ethnology—Liberia  
 Liberians
- Américo Simas Tunnel (Salvador, Brazil)  
 USE Túnel Américo Simas (Salvador, Brazil)
- Ameridelphia  
 USE Didelphimorphia
- Amerika Bomber  
 USE Messerschmitt 264 (Bomber)
- Amerimnon  
 USE Dalbergia
- Amerimnon latifolium  
 USE Dalbergia latifolia
- Amerimnon sissoo  
 USE Dalbergia sissoo
- Amerina, Via (Italy)  
 USE Via Amerina (Italy)
- Amerindian music  
 USE Indians—Music
- Amerindians  
 USE Indians
- Amerinds  
 USE Indians
- Amerine family  
 USE Amrine family
- Ameronothridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.A45]  
 BT Acariformes
- Amerotke (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amersham Bus Garage (Amersham, England)**  
 BT Bus garages—England
- Ameru (African people)  
 USE Meru (African people)
- Amerud family  
 USE Ammerud family
- Amery Ice Shelf (Antarctica)**  
 BT Ice shelves—Antarctica
- Ames, Charity (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ames, Cherry (Fictitious character)
- Ames, Cherry (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ames, Charity (Fictitious character)  
 Charity Ames (Fictitious character)  
 Cherry Ames (Fictitious character)
- Ames assay  
 USE Ames test
- Ames family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aames family  
 Aims family  
 RT Amis family  
 Eames family
- Ames microbiological assay  
 USE Ames test
- Ames procedure  
 USE Ames test
- Ames Room (Kane Hall, Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Walker-Ames Room (Kane Hall, Seattle, Wash.)
- Ames test**  
 UF Ames assay  
 Ames microbiological assay  
 Ames procedure  
 Assay, Ames  
 Bruce Ames procedure  
 Mutagenesis test, Salmonella  
 Salmonella mutagenesis test  
 BT Microbiological assay  
 Mutagenicity testing
- Ames Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Helen Hayes Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 44th Street)
- Amesa Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)  
 USE Amesa Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
- Amesbury Cursus (England)  
 USE Stonehenge Cursus (England)
- Amesbury family  
 USE Amsbury family
- Amesdown family  
 USE Amidon family
- Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amahrāspand (Zoroastrian deities)  
 Amesa Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)  
 Ameshāspand (Zoroastrian deities)  
 Mahrāspand (Zoroastrian deities)  
 BT Zoroastrian gods
- Ameshāspand (Zoroastrian deities)  
 USE Amesa Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
- AMESLAN (Sign language)  
 USE American Sign Language
- Amestelle family  
 USE Amstel family
- Amethopterin  
 USE Methotrexate
- Amethyst glass  
 USE Purple glass
- Amethystine python** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O67 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Aspidopython jakati  
 Australiasis amethystinus  
 Australiasis kinghorni  
 Boa amethystina  
 Boa amethystina  
 Boa amethystina  
 Boa amethystinus  
 Constrictor amethystina  
 Constrictor amethystinus  
 Liasis amethystinus  
 Liasis amethystinus  
 Liasis clarki  
 Liasis duceboracensis  
 Morelia amethystina  
 Morelia amethystina  
 Python amethystinus  
 Python amethystinus  
 Scrub python  
 BT Morelia
- Amethysts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE394.A4]  
 BT Precious stones  
 Quartz
- Amettlers Site (Tossa, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Els Amettlers Site (Tossa, Spain)  
 Villa Vitalis Site (Tossa, Spain)  
 Vitalis Villa Site (Tossa, Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Ametropia  
 USE Eye—Refractive errors
- Ameuhague language  
 USE Amahuaca language
- Ameuhague Indians  
 USE Amahuaca Indians
- AMF (Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi)  
 USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- Amga River (Russia)**  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Amga River Valley (Russia)**  
 UF Amga Valley (Russia)  
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Amga Valley (Russia)  
 USE Amga River Valley (Russia)

- Amganad Ifugao dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ifugao language  
 Philippines—Languages
- Amguéma River (Russia)**  
 UF Amguyema River (Russia)  
 Om-Vaam River (Russia)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Amguéma River Watershed (Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Amguyema River (Russia)  
 USE Amguéma River (Russia)
- Amhara (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT380.4.A43]  
 UF Amanarina (African people)  
 Amarinnya (African people)  
 Amarinya (African people)  
 Amharas [*Former heading*]  
 Amharinya (African people)  
 Kuchumba (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Amhara philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Amhara
- Amharas  
 USE Amhara (African people)
- Amharic authors  
 USE Authors, Amharic
- Amharic Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Amharic
- Amharic character sets (Data processing)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Systéme Wazéma  
 Wa Zé Ma (Character set)  
 Wazéma System  
 BT Amharic language—Data processing  
 Character sets (Data processing)
- Amharic children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Amharic
- Amharic drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Amharic literature  
 NT Children's plays, Amharic
- Amharic essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.  
 BT Amharic literature
- Amharic fables  
 USE Fables, Amharic
- Amharic fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Amharic literature  
 NT Short stories, Amharic
- Amharic folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Amharic
- Amharic folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Amharic
- Amharic folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Amharic
- Amharic hymns  
 USE Hymns, Amharic
- Amharic imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Amharic incantations  
 USE Incantations, Amharic
- Amharic language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ9201-PJ9250]  
 UF Abyssinian language  
 Amaharina language  
 Amarina language  
 Amarinya language  
 Amharinya language  
 Ethiopian language  
 BT Egypt—Languages  
 Ethiopia—Languages  
 Ethiopian languages  
 NT Arabic language—Conversation and phrase  
 books—Amharic  
 Arabic language—Foreign elements—Amharic  
 Arabic language—Influence on Amharic  
 Chinese language—Foreign  
 elements—Amharic  
 English language—Conversation and phrase  
 books—Amharic  
 English language—Foreign  
 elements—Amharic  
 German language—Conversation and phrase  
 books—Amharic  
 German language—Foreign  
 elements—Amharic  
 Hebrew language—Conversation and phrase  
 books—Amharic  
 Hebrew language—Foreign  
 elements—Amharic  
 Hindi language—Foreign elements—Amharic  
 Italian language—Conversation and phrase  
 books—Amharic  
 Japanese language—Foreign  
 elements—Amharic  
 Russian language—Conversation and phrase  
 books—Amharic  
 Spanish language—Foreign  
 elements—Amharic
- Cognate words**  
 ——**Hebrew**  
 BT Hebrew language
- Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**  
 —**Conversation and phrase books**  
 ——**Arabic**  
 BT Arabic language
- English**  
 BT English language
- French**  
 BT French language
- German**  
 BT German language
- Italian**  
 BT Italian language
- Russian**  
 BT Russian language
- Data processing**  
 NT Amharic character sets (Data processing)
- Dictionaries**  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Amharic
- Foreign elements**  
 ——**Hebrew**  
 BT Hebrew language
- Foreign words and phrases**  
 ——**Arabic**  
 BT Arabic language
- Hebrew**  
 BT Hebrew language
- Names  
 USE Names, Amharic
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——**English speakers**  
 —**Translating into English**  
 —**Transliteration into English**  
 BT English language
- Transliteration into Russian**  
 BT Russian language
- Amharic letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Amharic literature
- Amharic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ9260-PJ9269]  
 BT Ethiopia—Literatures  
 NT Amharic drama  
 Amharic essays  
 Amharic fiction  
 Amharic letters  
 Amharic poetry  
 Amharic wit and humor  
 Folk literature, Amharic  
 Peasants' writings, Amharic
- Amharic manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Amharic
- Amharic names  
 USE Names, Amharic
- Amharic peasants' writings  
 USE Peasants' writings, Amharic
- Amharic periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals
- Amharic personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Amharic
- Amharic picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Amharic
- Amharic poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ9262 (History)]  
 [PJ9266-PJ9266.5 (Collections)]  
 BT Amharic literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Amharic
- Amharic proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Amharic
- Amharic short stories  
 USE Short stories, Amharic
- Amharic songs  
 USE Songs, Amharic
- Amharic wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ9264 (History)]  
 [PN6222.E (Collections)]  
 BT Amharic literature  
 Amharinya (African people)  
 USE Amhara (African people)  
 Amharinya language  
 USE Amharic language
- Amheida Site (Egypt)**  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Amherst Island (Ont.)**  
 BT Islands—Ontario
- Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759  
 USE Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N.Y., 1759
- Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N.Y., 1759**  
 [E199]  
 UF Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759 [*Former heading*]  
 BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763  
 United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
- Amhuinnuidhe Castle (Scotland)**  
 UF Fincastle (Scotland)  
 BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Aml (Ambient intelligence)  
 USE Ambient intelligence
- Ami (Formosan people)  
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)
- Ami (Taiwan people)  
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)
- Ami 6 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Citroën automobile
- Ami 8 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Citroën automobile
- Ami Ami language  
 USE Ami language (Australia)
- Ami folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Ami
- Ami language  
 USE Amis language
- Ami language (Australia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ame language  
 Ami Ami language  
 Amijangal language  
 Emmi language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Daly languages
- Ami literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Taiwan—Literatures  
 NT Ami poetry
- Ami poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ami literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Ami
- AMI Stadium (Christchurch, N.Z.)**  
 UF Jade Stadium (Christchurch, N.Z.) [*Former heading*]  
 Lancaster Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)  
 BT Stadiums—New Zealand
- Amia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A37]  
 BT Amiidae  
 NT Bowfin
- Amia (Taiwan people)  
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)
- Amia calva  
 USE Bowfin
- Amia language  
 USE Amis language
- Amianthus  
 USE Asbestos
- Amiata, Monte (Italy)**  
 UF Amiata Mountain (Italy)  
 Monte Amiata (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Volcanoes—Italy
- Amiata Mountain (Italy)  
 USE Amiata, Monte (Italy)
- Amic acids**  
 [QD305.A7]  
 [QD341.A7]  
 BT Nitrogen compounds
- Amicable numbers**  
 UF Friendly numbers  
 Numbers, Amicable  
 Numbers, Friendly  
 BT Perfect numbers
- Amici curiae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amici curiae—Law and legislation  
 Friends of the court  
 BT Parties to actions  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Amici curiae
- Amicide (Military science)  
 USE Friendly fire (Military science)
- Amick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amidabutsu Kyôhi (Genkai-machi, Japan)**  
 BT Monuments—Japan
- Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)  
 USE Amidadô Site (Chino-shi, Japan)

**Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities

Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)  
USE Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)

**Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities

**Amidases**

[QP609.A438]

UF Amidohydrolases  
BT Hydrolases  
NT Asparaginase  
Beta lactamases  
Histone deacetylase  
Urease

**Amides**

[QD305.A7]

[QD341.A7]

NT Acrylamide  
Anilides  
Benzamide  
Carbamazepine  
Dibucaine  
Formamide  
Imidazopyridines  
Lactams  
Nicotinamide  
Nitrosamides  
Polyamides  
Progabide  
Ribavirin  
Sulfonamides

**Amidines**

[QD341.A7]

NT Guanidines  
Pentamidine

**Amido-benzene**

USE Aniline

**Amidocarbonic acid**

USE Carbamic acid

**Amidohydrolases**

USE Amidases

**Amidolacetate**

USE Methadyl acetate

**Amidon family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Amaden family  
Amadon family  
Amadown family  
Amadowne family  
Ameden family  
Amesdown family  
Amidown family  
Ammedoun family  
Ammedown family  
Ammidon family  
Ammidoun family  
Ammidown family

**Amidown family**

USE Amidon family

**Amiens, Battle of, 1870**

USE Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1870

**Amiens, Battle of, 1918**

USE Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1918

**Amiens, Battle of, 1940**

USE Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1940

**Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1870**

[DC309.A5]

UF Amiens, Battle of, 1870 [Former heading]  
Villers-Bretonneux, Battle of, 1870 [Former heading]

BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France

**Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1918**

[D545.A]

UF Amiens, Battle of, 1918 [Former heading]

BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

**Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1940**

[D756.5.A]

UF Amiens, Battle of, 1940 [Former heading]

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France

**Amiens (Bomber)**

USE DH.10 (Bomber)

**Amiens (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Amiens Patera**

UF Amiens Skillet  
BT Bronzes, Roman  
Containers  
ENAMELED WARE

**Amiens Skillet**

USE Amiens Patera

**Amiga (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[QA76.8.A]

BT Commodore computers  
Microcomputers

**—Programming (May Subd Geog)**

NT Intuition (Computer system)

**AmigaVision (Computer program language)**

BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

**Amigo da Onça (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Onça, Amigo da (Fictitious character)

**Amigo sport utility vehicle (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Isuzu Amigo sport utility vehicle

BT Isuzu trucks  
Sport utility vehicles

**Amigurumi (May Subd Geog)**

BT Soft toys

**—Patterns****Amiidae (May Subd Geog)**

[QL638.A37]

BT Amiiiformes

NT Amia

**Amiidae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**

[QE852.A4]

BT Amiiiformes, Fossil

NT Amiopsis

**Amiiformes (May Subd Geog)**

[QL638.A37]

BT Osteichthyes

Relict bony fishes

NT Amiidae

**Amiiformes, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**

[QE852.A4]

BT Osteichthyes, Fossil

NT Amiidae, Fossil

**Amijangal language**

USE Ami language (Australia)

**Amik Gölü (Turkey)**

USE Amik Lake (Turkey)

**Amik Lake (Turkey)**

UF Amik Gölü (Turkey)

Lake Amik (Turkey)

BT Lakes—Turkey

**Amik Lake Project**

BT Water resources development—Turkey

**Amik Lake Watershed (Turkey)**

BT Watersheds—Turkey

**Amiko Rajmarj (Nepal)**

USE Araniko Rājmārga (Nepal)

**Amikwa language (May Subd Geog)**

[PM610.A6]

BT Algonquian languages  
Great Lakes Region (North America)—Languages

**Amil Island (Sabah, Malaysia)**

USE Si Amil Island (Sabah, Malaysia)

**'Amil Mountains (Lebanon)**

UF Jabal 'Amil (Lebanon)

BT Mountains—Lebanon

**Amilcar automobiles (Not Subd Geog)**

BT Automobiles

**Amilesk (Me.)**

USE Big Lake (Me.)

**Amilgonpontoak (Me.)**

USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)

**Amillennialism**

USE Millennialism

**Amiloride (May Subd Geog)**

[RM666.A426]

UF Amiloride hydrochloride

BT Diuretics  
Pyrazines

**Amiloride hydrochloride**

USE Amiloride

**Amina language**

USE Gá language

**Amination**

[QD281.A6]

BT Amines

NT Voigt reaction

**Amine oxidase**

BT Oxidases

NT Histaminase  
Monoamine oxidase

**Amines**

[QD305.A8 (Aliphatic compounds)]

[QD341.A8 (Aromatic compounds)]

BT Organic compounds

RT Deamination

NT Amantadine

Amination

Amino alcohols

Amino sugars

Aminoacetonitrile

Aminopyridines

Aromatic amines

Biogenic amines

Catecholamines

Cyclohexylamine

Deferoxamine

Dibenamine

Enamines

Ethylamines

Hydroxylamine

Imides

Ketamine

Methylenebischloroaniline

Naphthylamines

Nitroamines

Nitrosoamines

Polyamines

Primaquine

Ptomaines

Thiosemicarbazones

Tributylamine

Trioctylamine

Tyramine

**Amines in the body**

[QP801.A48]

BT Body composition

NT Biogenic amines

Polyamines in the body

**Amines industry (May Subd Geog)**

[HD9660.A457-HD9660.A4574]

BT Chemical industry

**Amni Island (India)**

UF Ameni Island (India)

BT Islands—India

**Amino acid activating enzymes**

USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases

**Amino acid anhydrides**

[QD431]

UF Aminoacid anhydrides

Leuch's anhydrides

N-carboxy-aminoacid-anhydrides

BT Amino acids

Anhydrides

**Amino acid chelates (May Subd Geog)**

BT Amino acids

Chelates

**—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)**

NT Plants—Effect of amino acid chelates on

**Amino acid chelates in animal nutrition**

(May Subd Geog)

[SF98.A38]

BT Animal nutrition

**Amino acid industry (May Subd Geog)**

[HD9660.A46-HD9660.A464]

BT Chemical industry

**Amino acid metabolism**

USE Amino acids—Metabolism

**Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of**

USE Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders

**Amino acid neurotransmitters (May Subd Geog)**

BT Amino acids

Neurotransmitters

NT Excitatory amino acids

GABA

Glycine

**Amino acid-RNA ligases**

USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases

**Amino acid sequence**

[QP551]

UF Amino acid sequence analysis

Analysis, Amino acid sequence

Peptide sequence

Peptide sequencing

Protein sequence

Protein sequencing

Sequence, Amino acid

BT Amino acids—Analysis

Proteins—Analysis

RT Sequence alignment (Bioinformatics)

NT Deep mutational scanning

- Amino acid sequence** (*Continued*)  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Amino acid sequence
- Amino acid sequence analysis  
 USE Amino acid sequence
- Amino acid synthesis  
 USE Amino acids—Synthesis
- Amino acids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD431-QD431.7 (*Organic chemistry*)]  
 [QP561-QP562 (*Biochemistry*)]
- BT Amino compounds  
 Organic acids
- RT Peptides
- NT Amino acid anhydrides  
 Amino acid chelates  
 Amino acid neurotransmitters  
 Aminoacyl-tRNA  
 Aminobenzoic acids  
 Aminobutyric acid  
 Arginine  
 Branched chain amino acids  
 Creatine  
 Cysteine  
 Diamino amino acids  
 Domoic acid  
 Glutamine  
 Hypoglycin A  
 Imino acids  
 Isoaspartic acid  
 Kainic acid  
 Leucine  
 Lysine  
 Mycosporine-like amino acids  
 Ornithine  
 Phenylalanine  
 Polyamides  
 Pregabalin  
 Seawater—Amino acid content  
 Serine  
 Sulfur amino acids  
 Tryptophan  
 Tyrosine
- Analysis**  
 NT Amino acid sequence
- Effect of heat on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP801.A48]  
 BT Heat—Physiological effect
- Fractionation**  
 USE Amino acids—Separation
- Metabolism**  
 UF Amino acid metabolism [*Former heading*]
- Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Aminoacidopathies
- NT Cystinuria  
 Lowe's syndrome  
 Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency  
 Phenylketonurias
- Resolution**  
 USE Amino acids—Separation
- Separation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amino acids—Fractionation  
 Amino acids—Resolution  
 Fractionation of amino acids  
 Resolution of amino acids
- Synthesis**  
 UF Amino acid synthesis [*Former heading*]
- Amino acids, Branched chain  
 USE Branched chain amino acids
- Amino acids in animal nutrition**  
 [SF98.A4]  
 UF Feeds—Amino acid content  
 BT Amino acids in nutrition  
 Proteins in animal nutrition  
 NT Lysine in animal nutrition
- Amino acids in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP561-QP563 (*Biochemistry*)]  
 [TX553.A5 (*Food*)]  
 BT Nutrition
- Amino acids in nutrition**  
 [QP551]  
 BT Nutrition  
 NT Amino acids in animal nutrition
- Amino acyl T RNA synthetases  
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acyl-tRNA  
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Amino alcohols**  
 BT Alcohols  
 Amines
- NT Ethanolamines  
 Propanolamines
- Amino compounds**  
 NT Amino acids  
 Aminoglycosides  
 Mannich bases  
 Metindione  
 Mitomycin C  
 Phenylenediamines  
 Sialic acids
- Amino-formaldehyde resins  
 USE Aminoplastics
- Amino groups**  
 BT Radicals (Chemistry)
- Amino resins  
 USE Aminoplastics
- Amino sugars**  
 BT Amines  
 Sugars
- NT Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics  
 Hexosamines
- Aminoacetic acid  
 USE Glycine
- Aminoacetonitrile**  
 BT Acetonitrile  
 Amines  
 Lathyrus—Composition
- Aminoacetylated tRNA  
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Aminoacid anhydrides  
 USE Amino acid anhydrides
- Aminoacidopathies  
 USE Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
- Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid  
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases  
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Aminoacyl-tRNA**  
 UF Amino acyl-tRNA  
 Aminoacetylated tRNA  
 Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid
- BT Amino acids  
 Transfer RNA
- Synthesis**  
 Aminoacyl-tRNA ligases  
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP619.A45]  
 UF Amino acid activating enzymes  
 Amino acid-RNA ligases  
 Amino acyl T RNA synthetases  
 Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases  
 Aminoacyl-tRNA ligases
- BT Ligases  
 NT Prolyl-tRNA synthetase
- Aminoadamantane  
 USE Amantadine
- Aminobenzoic acid ethyl ester methanesulfonate  
 USE Tricaine
- Aminobenzoic acids**  
 [QP772.A4]  
 BT Amino acids  
 NT Mefenamic acid  
 Methotrexate  
 Procaine  
 Tricaine
- Aminobenzyl alcohol**  
 NT Isoproterenol
- Aminobutylidihydromethylthiotriazinone  
 USE Metribuzin
- Aminobutylguanidine  
 USE Agmatine
- Aminobutylhexanol  
 USE Dibutylethanolamine
- Aminobutylmethylthiotriazinone  
 USE Metribuzin
- Aminobutyric acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Amino acids  
 Butyric acid
- NT GABA  
 Vigabatrin
- Receptors**  
 USE GABA—Receptors
- Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester  
 USE Aspartame
- Aminochlorobenzene  
 USE Chloroaniline
- Aminocyclohexane  
 USE Cyclohexylamine
- Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RS431.A58]  
 BT Amino sugars
- Antibiotics  
 Deoxy sugars
- Aminodiamantane  
 USE Amantadine
- Aminodihydromethylthiotriazinone  
 USE Metribuzin
- Aminodimethylethylmethylthiotriazinone  
 USE Metribuzin
- Aminodiphenylamine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anilinoaniline  
 Bianiline  
 Phenylbenzenediamine  
 Phenylphenylenediamine
- BT Diphenylamine
- Aminoethanesulfonic acid  
 USE Taurine
- Aminoethanols  
 USE Ethanolamines
- Aminoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aminiform  
 USE Methenamine
- Aminiformamidine  
 USE Guanidine
- Aminiformic acid  
 USE Carbamic acid
- Aminoglycosides**  
 BT Amino compounds  
 Glycosides
- NT Anthracyclines  
 Gentamicin  
 Metrizamide  
 Neomycin  
 Puromycin  
 Sisomicin  
 Streptomycin  
 Streptothricin  
 Tobramycin
- Aminoguanidinebutane  
 USE Agmatine
- Amino-hexahydrobenzene  
 USE Cyclohexylamine
- Amino-hexenoic acid  
 USE Vigabatrin
- Aminohydrolase, Adenosine  
 USE Adenosine deaminase
- Aminoisovaleric acid  
 USE Valine
- Aminomethanamide  
 USE Guanidine
- Aminomethylenecyclopropanepropionic acid  
 USE Hypoglycin A
- Amino-peptidases**  
 [QP609.A44 (*Animal biochemistry*)]  
 BT Peptidase  
 Proteinase
- NT Alanine aminopeptidase  
 Elastases  
 Leucine aminopeptidase
- Amino-peptidases, Elastolytic  
 USE Elastases
- Aminophosphines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Organophosphorus compounds  
 Phosphine
- Aminoplastics**  
 [TP1180.A5]  
 UF Amino-formaldehyde resins  
 Amino resins  
 Aminoplasts
- BT Plastics  
 Urea—Derivatives
- NT Urea-formaldehyde resins
- Aminoplasts  
 USE Aminoplastics
- Aminopropanols  
 USE Propanolamines
- Aminopropiophenone, Para-  
 USE 4-aminopropiophenone
- Aminopurine  
 USE Adenine
- Aminopyridines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.A465 (*Pharmacology*)]  
 UF Pyridinamine  
 BT Amines  
 Pyridine
- Aminosuccinic acid  
 USE Aspartic acid
- Aminotoluene  
 USE Tolidine
- Aminotransferases**  
 [QP606.A43]  
 UF Transaminases

- BT Transferases
- NT Aspartate aminotransferase
- Aminotrichloropicolinic acid
  - USE Picloram
- Aminotrichloropyridinecarboxylic acid
  - USE Picloram
- Amiodarone**
  - [RB56.5.A43 (Clinical chemistry)]
  - BT Benzofuran
  - Ketones
  - Myocardial depressants
  - Vasodilators
- Amiopsis** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QE852.A4]
  - BT Amiidae, Fossil
  - NT Amiopsis woodwardi
- Amiopsis woodwardi** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QE852.A4]
  - UF Urocles woodwardi
  - BT Amiopsis
- Amir Daniels (Fictitious character)
  - USE Daniels, Amir (Fictitious character)
- Amirante Arc (Seychelles)
  - USE Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
- Amirante Bay (Alaska)
  - USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
- Amirante Islands (Seychelles)**
  - UF Amirante Arc (Seychelles)
  - Amirante Isles (Seychelles)
  - Amirantes (Seychelles)
  - BT Archipelagoes—Seychelles
  - NT Boudeuse Cay (Seychelles)
  - Desnoeux Island (Seychelles)
  - Desroches Island (Seychelles)
  - Etoile Cay (Seychelles)
  - Marie Louise Island (Seychelles)
  - Poivre Islands (Seychelles)
- Amirante Isles (Seychelles)
  - USE Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
- Amirantes (Seychelles)
  - USE Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
- Amirault family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Amerault family
  - Ladmirault family
  - Lamirault family
- Amirids**
  - BT Spain—History—711-1516
- Amiriyya
  - USE Tayyibis
- Amis (Taiwan people)** (May Subd Geog)
  - [DS799.43.A44]
  - UF Amei (Taiwan people)
  - Ami (Formosan people) [Former heading]
  - Ami (Taiwan people) [Former heading]
  - Amia (Taiwan people)
  - Mo-quami (Taiwan people)
  - Monamiami (Taiwan people)
  - BT Ethnology—Taiwan
  - Taiwan aborigines
- Amis family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Amiss family [Former heading]
  - RT Ames family
  - Amos family
- Amis Gorge (Namibia)**
  - BT Gorges—Namibia
- Amis language** (May Subd Geog)
  - [PL6149]
  - UF Ami language [Former heading]
  - Amia language
  - Bakurut language
  - Lam-si-hoan language
  - Maran language
  - Pagcah language
  - Pangtsah language
  - Sabari language
  - Tanah language
  - BT Taiwan—Languages
  - Taiwan languages
  - Conversation and phrase books**
  - Chinese**
    - BT Chinese language
- Amiscoggin Indians
  - USE Pequawket Indians
- Amisfield Park (Haddington, Scotland)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Dwellings—Scotland
  - Gardens—Scotland
- Amish** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BX8129.A5-BX8129.A6 (Christian denomination)]
  - UF Old Order Amish
  - BT Mennonites
- NT Amish Mennonites
  - Mass media and the Amish
- Hymns**
- Relations**
- Hutterian Brethren**
- Reformed Church**
- Social life and customs**
  - NT Rumspringa
- Amish and mass media
  - USE Mass media and the Amish
- Amish children** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Christian children
- Amish children in art** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Amish cookery
    - USE Amish cooking
- Amish cooking** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Amish cookery [Former heading]
  - Cookery, Amish [Former heading]
  - BT Mennonite cooking
- Amish Country (Ohio)**
- Amish Country (Pa.)**
  - BT Lancaster County (Pa.)
  - Pennsylvania Dutch Country (Pa.)
- Amish crib quilts** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Crib quilts, Amish [Former heading]
  - BT Crib quilts
- Amish decorative arts** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Decorative arts, Amish [Former heading]
  - BT Decorative arts
- Amish doll quilts** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Doll quilts, Amish [Former heading]
  - BT Doll quilts
- Amish dolls** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Dolls, Amish [Former heading]
  - BT Dolls
- Amish farmers** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Farmers
- Amish folk artists** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Folk artists
- Amish furniture** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Furniture, Amish [Former heading]
  - BT Furniture—Styles
- Amish in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Amish Mennonites** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on a group which divided from the Amish movement about 1865, and which by the end of the 19th century began to unite with the Mennonite Church.
  - BT Amish
  - Mennonites
- Amish quilts** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Quilts, Amish [Former heading]
  - BT Quilts
- Amish School Massacre, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
  - USE Amish School Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
- Amish School Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006**
  - UF Amish School Massacre, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
  - Nickel Mines Massacre, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
  - Nickel Mines Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
  - West Nickel Mines School Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
  - BT Mass shootings—Pennsylvania
  - School shootings—Pennsylvania
- Amish teenagers** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Christian teenagers
- Amish toys** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Toys, Amish [Former heading]
  - BT Toys
- Amish women** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Christian women
- Amish youth** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Christian youth
- Amisha language
  - USE Amuesha language
- Amishgo Indians
  - USE Amuzgo Indians
- Amishgo language
  - USE Amuzgo language
- Amisia River (Germany and Netherlands)
  - USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
- Amisk Lake (Sask.)**
  - BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Amiss family
  - USE Amis family
- Amistad, Reserva de la Biosfera La (Costa Rica and Panama)
  - USE Reserva de la Biosfera La Amistad (Costa Rica and Panama)
- Amistad International Park (Costa Rica and Panama)
  - USE Parque Internacional La Amistad (Costa Rica and Panama)
- Amistad National Recreation Area (Tex.)**
  - UF Amistad Recreation Area (Tex.)
  - BT National parks and reserves—Texas
  - Recreation areas—Texas
- Amistad Recreation Area (Tex.)
  - USE Amistad National Recreation Area (Tex.)
- Amistad Reservoir (Tex. and Mexico)**
  - BT Reservoirs—Mexico
  - Reservoirs—Texas
- Amit River (La.)
  - USE Amite River (La.)
- Amite River (La.)**
  - UF Amite River (La.)
  - Amitt River (La.)
  - Aumete River (La.)
  - Lamique River (La.)
  - Mite River (La.)
  - River Amit (La.)
  - River Amitte (La.)
  - Rivière d'Amite (La.)
  - BT Rivers—Louisiana
- Amitermes** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL529.3.T4]
  - BT Termitidae
  - NT Amitermes silvestri
- Amitermes silvestri** (May Subd Geog)
  - [QL529.3.T4]
  - BT Amitermes
- Amiternum (Extinct city)**
  - [DG70.A576]
  - BT Extinct cities—Italy
  - Italy—Antiquities
- Amitgon pontook (Me.)
  - USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)
- Amitosis**
  - [QH605]
  - UF Direct cell division
  - BT Cell division
- Amitt River (La.)
  - USE Amite River (La.)
- Amity Hall (Clarendon, Jamaica)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Dwellings—Jamaica
  - Plantations—Jamaica
- Amityonpontook (Me.)
  - USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)
- Amiuridae
  - USE Ictaluridae
- Amkwandoh family
  - USE Quander family
- AML (Disease)
  - USE Acute myeloid leukemia
- Amla Island (Alaska)
  - USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlag Island (Alaska)
  - USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlagix (Alaska)
  - USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlak (Alaska)
  - USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlash art
  - USE Art, Amlash
- Amlash pottery
  - USE Pottery, Amlash
- Amlax (Alaska)
  - USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amli Island (Alaska)
  - USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amli Island (Alaska)**
  - UF Amlia Island (Alaska)
  - Amlag Island (Alaska)
  - Amlagix (Alaska)
  - Amlak (Alaska)
  - Amlax (Alaska)
  - Amli Island (Alaska)
  - Amlija Island (Alaska)
  - Amluk Island (Alaska)
  - Amliya Island (Alaska)
  - BT Andreevof Islands (Alaska)
  - Islands—Alaska
- Amlishagen Castle (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)
  - USE Burg Amlishagen (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)
- Amlija Island (Alaska)
  - USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amliodipine** (May Subd Geog)
  - [RM666.A485]
  - BT Calcium—Antagonists

- Amlodipine** (*Continued*)  
Cardiovascular agents  
Dihydropyridine
- Amluk Island (Alaska)  
USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlya Island (Alaska)  
USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- 'Amm (The Hebrew word)  
USE 'Am (The Hebrew word)
- Ammadon Temple (Egypt)  
USE Temple of Amada (Egypt)
- Ammaia (Extinct city)**  
BT Extinct cities—Portugal  
Portugal—Antiquities
- Amman Airport Site (Jordan)**  
[DS154.9.A55]  
BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Amman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amman River (Wales)**  
UF Aman River (Wales)  
BT Rivers—Wales
- Amman River Valley (Wales)**  
UF Amman Valley (Wales)  
BT Valleys—Wales
- Amman Valley (Wales)  
USE Amman River Valley (Wales)
- Ammann family  
USE Ammon family
- Ammannia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L9 (Botany)]  
UF Ammannias  
Redstems  
BT Lythraceae  
NT Ammannia robusta
- Ammannia coccinea purpurea  
USE Ammophila arenaria
- Ammannia robusta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L9 (Botany)]  
UF Grand redstem  
Longleaf ammannia  
Robust toothcup  
Scarlet ammannia  
Toothcup, Robust  
BT Ammannia
- Ammannia teres  
USE Ammophila arenaria
- Ammannias  
USE Ammannia
- Ammans Crossing Site (Tex.)**  
BT Texas—Antiquities
- 'Ammār, Tall (Syria)  
USE Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)
- Ammar (African people)  
USE Hamar (African people)
- Ammassalik dialect  
USE Ammassalimiut dialect
- Ammassalik Eskimos  
USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
- Ammassalimiut dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ammassalik dialect  
Ammatsalimit dialect  
Ammatsalmeeq dialect  
Angmagssalik dialect  
East Greenlandic dialect  
Tunumeeq dialect  
Tunumiisut dialect  
Tunumiit dialect  
Tunumiusut dialect  
Tunumiut dialect  
BT Greenland—Languages  
Kalátdlisut dialect
- Ammassalimiut Eskimos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[E99.E7]  
UF Ammassalik Eskimos  
Ammatsalimit Eskimos  
Ammatsalmeeq Eskimos  
Angmagssalik Eskimos  
Tunumeeq Eskimos  
Tunumiisut Eskimos  
Tunumiit Eskimos  
Tunumiusut Eskimos  
Tunumiut Eskimos  
BT Eskimos—Greenland
- Ammatsalimit dialect  
USE Ammassalimiut dialect
- Ammatsalimit Eskimos  
USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
- Ammatsalmeeq dialect  
USE Ammassalimiut dialect
- Ammatsalmeeq Eskimos  
USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
- Ammedoun family  
USE Amidon family
- Ammedown family  
USE Amidon family
- Ammer Lake (Germany)**  
UF Ammersee (Germany)  
BT Lakes—Germany
- Ammer River (Germany)**  
UF Amper River (Germany)  
BT Rivers—Germany
- Ammer River Valley (Germany)**  
UF Ammer Valley (Germany)  
BT Valleys—Germany
- Ammer Valley (Germany)  
USE Ammer River Valley (Germany)
- Ammergau Alps (Austria and Germany)  
USE Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)
- Ammergauer Alpen (Austria and Germany)  
USE Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)
- Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)**  
UF Ammergau Alps (Austria and Germany)  
Ammergauer Alpen (Austria and Germany)  
BT Alps, Eastern  
Mountains—Austria  
Mountains—Germany
- Ammersee (Germany)  
USE Ammer Lake (Germany)
- Ammerud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Amerud family  
Amrud family
- Ammeter  
USE Ammeters
- Ammeters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QC615 (Physics)]  
[TK331 (Electrical engineering)]  
UF Ammeter [*Former heading*]  
BT Electric meters
- Ammi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.U48]  
BT Umbelliferae  
NT Bishop's-weed
- AMMI model** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Additive main effects and multiplicative interaction model  
AMMI statistical model  
BT Multivariate analysis
- AMMI statistical model  
USE AMMI model
- Ammi visnaga  
USE Bishop's-weed
- Ammiaceae  
USE Umbelliferae
- Ammiales  
USE Umbellales
- Ammidon family  
USE Amidon family
- Ammidown family  
USE Amidon family
- Ammiraglio, Ponte (Palermo, Italy)  
USE Ponte Ammiraglio (Palermo, Italy)
- Ammo belts  
USE Cartridge belts
- Ammocallis  
USE Catharanthus
- Ammocetes  
USE Ammocoeetes
- Ammochōstou, Pylē tēs (Nicosia, Cyprus)  
USE Pylē Ammochōstou (Nicosia, Cyprus)
- Ammocoete populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fish populations  
—**Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Estimates of ammocoete populations  
BT Ichthyology—Technique  
RT Ammocoeetes—Counting
- Ammocoeetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.2]  
UF Ammocetes  
BT Lampreys—Larvae  
—**Counting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
RT Ammocoeete populations—Estimates
- Ammocoeetes aepyptera  
USE Least brook lamprey
- Ammocoeetes bicolor  
USE Petromyzon marinus
- Ammocoeetes communis  
USE Lampetra fluviatilis
- Ammocrypta  
USE Sand darters
- Ammocrypta bifascia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.P4]  
BT Sand darters
- Ammocrypta meridiana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.P4]  
BT Sand darters
- Ammocrypta pellucida  
USE Eastern sand darter
- Ammocrypta pellucidum  
USE Eastern sand darter
- Ammodillini  
USE Gerbils
- Ammodramus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P2438]  
BT Emberizidae  
NT Baird's sparrow  
Grasshopper sparrow  
Henslow's sparrow
- Ammodramus bairdii  
USE Baird's sparrow
- Ammodramus henslowii  
USE Henslow's sparrow
- Ammodramus maritimus  
USE Seaside sparrow
- Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens  
USE Dusky seaside sparrow
- Ammodramus sandwichensis  
USE Savannah sparrow
- Ammodramus savannarum  
USE Grasshopper sparrow
- Ammodytes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A4 (Zoology)]  
UF Lances, Sand  
Launces  
Sand eels  
Sand lances  
Sand launces  
Sandeels  
BT Ammodytidae  
NT Ammodytes tobianus  
Pacific sand lance
- Ammodytes hexapterus  
USE Pacific sand lance
- Ammodytes lancea  
USE Ammodytes tobianus
- Ammodytes tobianus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A4]  
UF Ammodytes lancea  
BT Ammodytes
- Ammodytidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A4]  
BT Perciformes  
NT Ammodytes
- Ammomys  
USE Microtus
- Ammon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aman family  
Amandt family  
Amann family  
Amend family  
Ament family  
Ammann family  
Ammond family  
Ammonds family  
Ammons family  
Amond family  
Amons family
- Ammond family  
USE Ammon family
- Ammonds family  
USE Ammon family
- Ammonaeae  
USE Ammonoidea
- Ammonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD181.N1 (Chemistry)]  
[TD887.A66 (Air pollutant)]  
[TP223 (Manufacture)]  
UF Anhydrous ammonia  
BT Alkalies  
Nitrogen compounds  
NT Liquid ammonia  
Wood—Effect of ammonia on  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Plants—Effect of ammonia on  
—**Spectra**
- Ammonia as fertilizer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fertilizers
- Ammonia in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF98.A44]  
UF Feeds—Ammonia content  
BT Animal nutrition

- Ammonia industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9660.A48-HD9660.A483]  
BT Chemical industry  
Ammonia metal solutions  
USE Metal ammonia solutions  
Ammonite inscriptions  
USE Inscriptions, Ammonite  
**Ammonite language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PJ4143]  
BT Jordan—Languages  
Semitic languages, Northwest  
Ammonites (Mollusks)  
USE Ammonoidea  
**Ammonites (Semitic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS154.215]  
BT Ethnology—Jordan  
Semites  
**Ammonium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Soils—Ammonium content  
Ammonium acid carbonate  
USE Ammonium bicarbonate  
**Ammonium bicarbonate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ammonium acid carbonate  
Ammonium hydrogen carbonate  
Ammonium hydrogencarbonate  
Baking ammonia  
Bicarbonate of ammonia  
BT Ammonium salts  
Carbonates  
**Ammonium carbonate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ammonium salts  
Carbonates  
**Ammonium chloride**  
NT Cetylpyridinium chloride  
Ammonium cobalt bases  
USE Cobalt-ammonium compounds  
**Ammonium compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Ammonium paratungstate  
Ammonium salts  
Bretylum tosylate  
Chromium-ammonium compounds  
**Ammonium compounds as disinfectants**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Disinfection and disinfectants  
Ammonium hydrogen carbonate  
USE Ammonium bicarbonate  
Ammonium hydrogencarbonate  
USE Ammonium bicarbonate  
**Ammonium ions**  
BT Onium ions  
**Ammonium nitrate**  
UF German saltpeter  
Nitric acid ammonium salt  
Norway saltpeter  
BT Nitrates  
**Ammonium nitrate fuel oil**  
UF AN-FO  
ANFO  
BT Explosives  
Petroleum as fuel  
Ammonium nitrosobetaphenylhydroxylamine  
USE Cupferron  
Ammonium Oasis (Egypt)  
USE Siwah Oasis (Egypt)  
**Ammonium paratungstate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ammonium tungstate  
Ammonium wolframate  
APT (Chemical)  
BT Ammonium compounds  
Tungstates  
**Ammonium perchlorate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF AP (Chemical)  
APC (Chemical)  
BT Ammonium salts  
Perchlorates  
Ammonium reineckate  
USE Reinecke salt  
**Ammonium salts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ammonium compounds  
Salts  
NT Ammonium bicarbonate  
Ammonium carbonate  
Ammonium perchlorate  
Ammonium sulfate  
Cupferron  
Quaternary ammonium salts  
Reinecke salt  
**Ammonium sulfate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP963.4.A4 (Chemical technology)]  
UF Ammonium sulphate [Former heading]  
BT Ammonium salts  
Sulfates
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Plants—Effect of ammonium sulfate on  
Ammonium sulphate  
USE Ammonium sulfate  
Ammonium tungstate  
USE Ammonium paratungstate  
Ammonium wolframate  
USE Ammonium paratungstate  
**Ammonoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE807.A5]  
UF Ammonoeeae  
Ammonites (Mollusks)  
Ammonoids  
BT Cephalopoda, Fossil  
NT Acanthoceratidae  
Amaltheidae  
Ancyloceratidae  
Bautilitidae  
Berriassellidae  
Clymeniida  
Coilopoceratidae  
Desmoceratidae  
Engonoceratidae  
Goniatitidae  
Hildoceratidae  
Juraphyllitidae  
Kosmoceratidae  
Lytoceratidae  
Pachydiscidae  
Paragastrioceratidae  
Perisphinctidae  
Phylloceratidae  
Reineckeiidae  
Sälagräma  
Scaphitidae  
Schloenbachiidae  
Sphenodiscidae  
Vascoceratidae  
—**Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE807.A5]  
BT Type specimens (Natural history)  
Ammonoids  
USE Ammonoidea  
**Ammonoosuc River (N.H.)**  
BT Rivers—New Hampshire  
Ammons family  
USE Ammon family  
Ammon's horn  
USE Hippocampus (Brain)  
**Ammophila (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
UF Beachgrass  
Beachgrasses  
Bent grass  
Marram  
Marram grass  
Psamma  
BT Grasses  
NT Ammophila arenaria  
**Ammophila arenaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
UF Ammannia coccinea purpurea  
Ammannia teres  
Ammophila arundinacea  
Ammophila australis  
Arundo arenaria  
Calamagrostis arenaria  
European beachgrass  
European marram grass  
Matgrass, Sea  
Psamma arenaria  
Sea matgrass  
BT Ammophila (Plants)  
Ammophila arundinacea  
USE Ammophila arenaria  
Ammophila australis  
USE Ammophila arenaria  
Ammoryctis  
USE Midwife toads  
**Ammospermophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]  
UF Antelope ground squirrels  
Antelope squirrels  
BT Ground squirrels  
Sciuridae  
NT White-tailed antelope squirrel  
Ammospermophilus leucurus  
USE White-tailed antelope squirrel  
**Ammospiza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P2438]  
BT Emberizidae
- Sparrows  
NT Seaside sparrow  
Ammospiza maritima  
USE Seaside sparrow  
Ammospiza maritima nigrescens  
USE Dusky seaside sparrow  
Ammospiza nigrescens  
USE Dusky seaside sparrow  
**Ammotheidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL447 (Zoology)]  
BT Pycnogonida  
Ammotragus  
USE Barbary sheep  
Ammotragus lervia  
USE Barbary sheep  
Ammouchta Island (Alaska)  
USE Amukta Island (Alaska)  
Ammour Mountains (El Bayadh, Algeria)  
USE Amour Mountains (Algeria)  
**Ammunition**  
[UF700-UF780 (Artillery)]  
[TS538 (Manufacture)]  
BT Explosives  
Gunnery  
Projectiles  
NT Antiaircraft shells  
Bombs  
Cartridges  
Handloading of ammunition  
— Containers  
USE Ammunition containers  
Ammunition belts  
USE Cartridge belts  
**Ammunition containers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ammunition—Containers [Former heading]  
BT Containers  
NT Cartridge belts  
Powder flasks  
AMN (Disease)  
USE Adrenomyeloneuropathy  
**Amnell, Kahlan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Kahlan Amnell (Fictitious character)  
**Amnesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC394.A5]  
BT Dissociative disorders  
Memory disorders  
NT Amnesic shellfish poisoning  
Anomia  
Transient global amnesia  
— Patients  
USE Amnesiacs  
Amnesia, Auditory  
USE Word deafness  
**Amnesia in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Amnesia in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures  
Amnesiac aphasia  
USE Anomia  
Amnesiac shellfish poison  
USE Domoic acid  
Amnesiac shellfish poisoning  
USE Amnesic shellfish poisoning  
**Amnesiacs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amnesia—Patients  
BT Patients  
Amnesic aphasia  
USE Anomia  
Amnesic shellfish poison  
USE Domoic acid  
**Amnesic shellfish poisoning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amnesiac shellfish poisoning  
ASP (Seafood poisoning)  
Shellfish poisoning, Amnesic  
BT Amnesia  
Seafood poisoning  
Amnesic confabulatory syndrome  
USE Korsakoff's syndrome  
Amnesic MCI (Amnesic mild cognitive impairment)  
USE Amnesic mild cognitive impairment  
**Amnesic mild cognitive impairment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF aMCI (Amnesic mild cognitive impairment)  
Amnesic MCI (Amnesic mild cognitive impairment)  
BT Mild cognitive impairment  
**Amnesty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amnesty—Law and legislation  
BT Criminal justice, Administration of  
Executive power  
RT Clemency  
Forgiveness  
Pardon

- Amnesty** (*Continued*)  
 Political rehabilitation  
 NT Tax amnesty  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Amnesty  
 —**United States**
- Amnesty (International law)**  
 [KZ7130]  
 BT International criminal law
- Amnicolidae  
 USE Bithyniidae
- Amnicon Falls State Park (Wis.)**  
 BT Parks—Wisconsin
- Amning Ho (China)  
 USE Anning River (China)
- Amniocentesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG628.3.A48]  
 BT Amniotic liquid  
 Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis  
 Obstetrics—Surgery  
 Paracentesis  
 Prenatal diagnosis  
 —**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amniocentesis—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]  
 —Complications and sequelae  
 USE Amniocentesis—Complications
- Amnion**  
 [QL975 (*Embryology*)]  
 [QM611 (*Human embryology*)]  
 BT Fetal membranes
- Amnioscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG628.3.A5]  
 BT Amniotic liquid—Examination  
 Endoscopy  
 Prenatal diagnosis
- Amniota  
 USE Amniotes
- Amniotes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amniota  
 BT Vertebrates  
 NT Birds  
 Reptiles
- Amniotes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE847]  
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Birds, Fossil  
 Mammals, Fossil  
 Reptiles, Fossil
- Amniotic fluid embolism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amniotic liquid embolism  
 BT Embolism  
 Pregnancy—Complications
- Amniotic liquid**  
 [QL975 (*Embryology*)]  
 [QM611 (*Human embryology*)]  
 UF Liquor amnii  
 BT Body fluids  
 Embryology  
 Pregnancy  
 NT Amniocentesis  
 —**Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG628.3.A48]  
 NT Amnioscopy
- Amniotic liquid embolism  
 USE Amniotic fluid embolism
- Amnirana  
 USE Hylarana
- Amnisos (Extinct city)**  
 UF Amnisos (Extinct city)  
 Amnisus (Extinct city)  
 Karteros (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Amnisos (Extinct city)  
 USE Amnisos (Extinct city)
- Amnisus (Extinct city)  
 USE Amnisos (Extinct city)
- Amnok-kang (China and Korea)  
 USE Yalu River (China and Korea)
- Amō-dōri (Japan)  
 USE Amō Kaidō (Japan)
- Amo Indians  
 USE Moseten Indians
- Amō Kaidō (Japan)**  
 UF Amō-dōri (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan
- Amo language  
 USE Moseten language
- Amo River (Ghana)  
 USE Volta River (Ghana)
- Amobarbital** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amylobarbitone  
 Amytal (Trademark)  
 Barbamyl  
 Pentymal  
 BT Barbiturates  
 —**Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Wada test
- Amobarbital test  
 USE Wada test
- AMOC (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.A]
- Amoco Fabrics Strike, Hawkesbury, Ont., 1980**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Ontario
- Amodore Valley (Calif.)  
 USE Livermore Valley (Calif.)
- Amoeba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 UF Ameba  
 BT Amoebidae  
 NT Amoeba chromatosa  
 Amoeba dubia  
 Amoeba proteus
- Amoeba chromatosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Amoeba
- Amoeba dubia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Amoeba
- Amoeba proteus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Amoeba
- Amoebaea  
 USE Amoebida
- Amoebiasis  
 USE Amebiasis
- Amoebic dysentery  
 USE Amebiasis
- Amoebic liver abscess  
 USE Liver abscess, Amebic
- Amoebida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5 (*Protozoology*)]  
 UF Amoebaea  
 Amoebina  
 BT Lobosa  
 NT Acanthamoebidae  
 Amoebidae  
 Amoeboid movement  
 Endamoebidae  
 Flabellulidae  
 Hartmannellidae  
 Paramoebidae
- Amoebidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Amoebida  
 NT Amoeba
- Amoebina  
 USE Amoebida
- Amoeboid movement**  
 UF Ameboid movement  
 BT Amoebida  
 Animal locomotion
- Amogeton  
 USE Aponogeton
- Amoghta Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Amoishes Indians  
 USE Amuesha Indians
- Amoishes language  
 USE Amuesha language
- Amojave language  
 USE Mohave language
- Amókebit Indians  
 USE Mocoví Indians
- Amoknak Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
- Amomales  
 USE Marantaceae
- Amomum melegueta  
 USE Grains of paradise
- Amomum zingiber  
 USE Ginger
- Amon Carter Lake (Tex.)  
 USE Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.)
- Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.)**  
 UF Amon Carter Lake (Tex.)  
 Lake Amon G. Carter (Tex.)  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Amon-Re, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
- Amon, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
- Amond family  
 USE Ammon family
- Amöneburg Basin (Germany)**  
 UF Amöneburger Basin (Germany)  
 Amöneburger Becken (Germany)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Germany  
 Amöneburger Basin (Germany)  
 USE Amöneburg Basin (Germany)  
 Amöneburger Becken (Germany)  
 USE Amöneburg Basin (Germany)
- Among Us (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.A54]  
 BT Video games
- Amono language  
 USE Mono language (Congo)
- Amons family  
 USE Ammon family
- Amoor cork tree  
 USE Amur cork tree
- Amoor River (China and Russia)  
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
- Amoquebit Indians  
 USE Mocoví Indians
- Amoraim**  
 BT Rabbis  
 Talmud  
 RT Tannaim
- Amorbia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.T8 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Tortricidae  
 NT Western avocado leafroller
- Amorbia cuneana  
 USE Western avocado leafroller
- Amorbia cuneanum  
 USE Western avocado leafroller
- Amorbia essigana  
 USE Western avocado leafroller
- Amore family  
 USE D'Amours family
- Amores  
 USE Cupids (Art)
- Amoretti  
 USE Cupids (Art)
- Amoretti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Amorettoes  
 USE Cupids (Art)
- Amorettoes  
 USE Cupids (Art)
- Amorini  
 USE Cupids (Art)
- Amorinos  
 USE Cupids (Art)
- Amoris-gelu, Mount (N.H.)  
 USE Carrigain, Mount (N.H.)
- Amorite gods  
 USE Gods, Amorite
- Amorite language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ4145]  
 BT Semitic languages
- Amorite personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Amorite
- Amorites**  
 [DS72.5]  
 BT Syria—History—To 333 B.C.  
 NT Suteans
- Amorium (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Amorpha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]  
 UF False indigo (Amorpha)  
 Indigo, False (Amorpha)  
 Indigobush  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Clusterspike false indigo
- Amorpha crenulata  
 USE Crenulate lead plant
- Amorpha herbacea  
 USE Clusterspike false indigo
- Amorpha herbacea var. crenulata  
 USE Crenulate lead plant
- Amorphina  
 USE Halichondria
- Amorphina appendiculata  
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
- Amorphina grisea  
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
- Amorphina paciscens  
 USE Breadcrumb sponge



- Amorphophallus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A685 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Arum, Giant  
   Giant arum  
   Hydrosme  
 BT Araceae
- Amorphous semiconductors**  
 [QC611.8.A5]  
 UF Noncrystalline semiconductors  
 RT Polycrystalline semiconductors  
 BT Semiconductors  
 —Optical properties  
 —Switching  
   UF Switching in amorphous semiconductors  
   BT Conduction band
- Amorphous substances**  
 [TA418.9.A58 (*Materials*)]  
 NT Colloids  
   Complex fluids  
   Glass  
   Metallic glasses  
 —Magnetic properties (*May Subd Geog*)
- Amortization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5681.A5 (*Accounting*)]  
 [HG4028.A5 (*Financial management*)]  
 BT Accounting  
 RT Corporation reserves  
 BT Finance  
   Loans  
 RT Reserves (*Accounting*)  
 NT Sinking-funds
- Amortization deductions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emergency facilities, Amortization of  
 BT Depreciation allowances  
   Tax deductions  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Amortization schedules  
   USE Loan amortization schedules  
 Amortization tables  
   USE Loan amortization schedules  
 Amortized loan schedules  
   USE Loan amortization schedules  
 Amortized mortgage loan schedules  
   USE Loan amortization schedules  
 Amory family  
   USE Emery family
- Amos (Biblical prophet)**  
 —In rabbinical literature  
 [BM496.9.A46]  
   UF Amos (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical  
     literature [*Former heading*]  
   BT Rabbinical literature  
 Amos (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature  
   USE Amos (Biblical prophet)—In rabbinical literature  
 Amos Daragon (Fictitious character)  
   USE Daragon, Amos (Fictitious character)
- Amos F. Longoria Post Office Building (Elmendorf, Tex.)**  
 UF Longoria Post Office Building (Elmendorf, Tex.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Amos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Amis family  
   Eames family  
 Amos Lee (Fictitious character)  
   USE Lee, Amos (Fictitious character)  
 Amos Walker (Fictitious character)  
   USE Walker, Amos (Fictitious character)
- Amosite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Amphiboles  
   Asbestos
- Amoskeag Bridge (Manchester, N.H.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 BT Bridges—New Hampshire
- Amoughta Island (Alaska)**  
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Amoukhta Island (Alaska)**  
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Amour Mountains (Algeria)**  
 UF Ammour Mountains (El Bayadh, Algeria)  
   Amour Range (Algeria)  
   ‘Amūr Mountains (Algeria)  
   Djebel Ammour (Algeria)  
   Djebel Amour (Algeria)  
   Djebel Rached (Algeria)  
   Djemmel Ammour (Algeria)  
   Jabal al-‘Amūr (Algeria)  
   Jebel Amour (Algeria)  
   Rached Mountains (Algeria)  
 BT Atlas Mountains  
   Mountains—Algeria  
 Amour Range (Algeria)  
   USE Amour Mountains (Algeria)
- Amoureux family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Amours family  
   USE D'Amours family
- Amoxicillin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.A49 (*Pharmacology*)]  
 [RS165.A (*Pharmacy*)]  
 UF Hydroxyampicillin  
 BT Penicillin
- Amoy dialect**  
 USE Hokkien dialects
- AMP (Biochemistry)**  
 USE Adenylic acid
- AMP Oval (London, England)**  
 USE Oval, The (London, England)
- Ampacity, Powerline**  
 USE Powerline ampacity
- Ampalakkarars**  
 USE Valayars
- Ampalaya**  
 USE Momordica charantia
- Ampale language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambari language  
 Ampeeli language  
 Ampele language  
 Safeyoka language  
 BT Angan languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 NT Wajokeso dialect
- Amparo (Writ)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Abuse of administrative power  
   Civil procedure  
   Constitutional law  
   Criminal procedure  
   Extraordinary remedies  
   Habeas corpus  
   Judicial review  
   Post-conviction remedies  
   Writs
- Ampato, Mount (Arequipa, Peru)**  
 UF Mount Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)  
   Nevado Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)  
   Nudo de Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)  
 BT Mountains—Peru
- Ampato Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)**  
 USE Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
- Ampato Maiden (Ice mummy)**  
 USE Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
- Ampay, Santuario Nacional (Peru)**  
 USE Santuario Nacional Ampay (Peru)
- Ampeeli language**  
 USE Ampale language
- Ampele language**  
 USE Ampale language
- Ampelidae**  
 USE Waxwings
- Ampeliscidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315]  
 BT Amphipoda
- Ampelocissus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.V55 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Vitaceae
- Ampelopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.V55 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Vitaceae
- Ampelogygonum perfoliatum**  
 USE Persicaria perfoliata
- Amper River (Germany)**  
 USE Ammer River (Germany)
- Ampere balances**  
 USE Current balances (Electric meters)
- Amperes**  
 [QC536]  
 Amperometric analysis  
   USE Conductometric analysis
- Ampersand**  
 [Z111]  
 BT Abbreviations  
   Signs and symbols
- Ampfing, Battle of, Germany, 1322**  
 USE Mühldorf, Battle of, Germany, 1322
- Ampharetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Terebellida
- Ampheion, Monument of the (Thēvai, Greece)**  
 USE Tomb of Amphion and Zethos (Thēvai, Greece)
- Amphetamine abuse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV5822.A5 (*Social problems*)]  
 [RC568.A45 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 BT Drug abuse  
 NT Methamphetamine abuse  
 —Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)
- Amphetamines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC568.A45 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 [RM666.A493 (*Pharmacology*)]  
 BT Appetite depressants  
   Central nervous system stimulants  
   Phenethylamines  
   Sympathomimetic agents  
 NT Cathinone  
   Methamphetamine  
   Phentermine
- Amphiaras (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
   Seven against Thebes (Greek mythology)
- Amphiareion (Oropos)**  
 UF Hieron tou Amphiarou (Oropos)  
   Sanctuary and Oracle of Amphiaros (Oropos)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
   Temples—Greece
- Amphibia**  
 USE Amphibians
- Amphibian chytrid**  
 USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
- Amphibian chytrid fungus**  
 USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
- Amphibian chytrid fungus disease**  
 USE Chytridiomycosis
- Amphibian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Culture of amphibians  
   Herpetoculture  
 BT Animal culture
- Amphibian decline phenomenon**  
 USE Amphibian declines
- Amphibian declines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amphibian decline phenomenon  
   Amphibian population declines  
   Amphibian populations—Declines  
   Amphibians—Declines  
   Declines of amphibian populations  
   Population declines, Amphibian  
 BT Amphibian populations
- Amphibian inventories**  
 USE Amphibian surveys
- Amphibian meat, Cooking with**  
 USE Cooking (Amphibian meat)
- Amphibian planes**  
 BT Airplanes  
   Seaplanes  
 NT Albatross (Amphibian planes)  
   Goose (Amphibian plane)  
   Grumman Mallard (Amphibian plane)  
   Grumman Widgeon (Amphibian plane)  
   Loening (Amphibian plane)  
   Saro Cutty Sark (Amphibian plane)  
   Sikorsky S-38 (Amphibian plane)  
   Volmer VJ-22 (Amphibian plane)
- Piloting (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Piloting of amphibian planes
- Amphibian population declines**  
 USE Amphibian declines
- Amphibian populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Vertebrate populations  
 NT Amphibian declines  
   Frog populations  
   Salamander populations  
 —Declines  
   USE Amphibian declines
- Amphibian remains (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amphibians in archaeology  
 BT Animal remains (Archaeology)  
   Archaeology—Methodology
- Amphibian surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amphibian inventories  
 BT Herpetological surveys
- Amphibian tractors**  
 USE Tracked landing vehicles
- Amphibian trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wild animal trade
- Amphibians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL640-QL669.8 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Amphibia  
   Batrachia  
   Herpetofauna  
   Herpetozoa  
   Herps  
   Herptiles  
 BT Vertebrates  
 RT Herpetology  
 NT Anura  
   Caecilians  
   Captive amphibians  
   Extinct amphibians  
   Introduced amphibians

- Amphibians** (*Continued*)  
 Photography of amphibians  
 Rare amphibians  
 Salamanders
- **Anatomy** [*QL669*]  
 — **Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL669.5*]  
 — Declines  
 USE Amphibian declines  
 — **Eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL645.3-QL645.5*]  
 — **Geographical distribution**  
 — **Identification**  
 — **Infections**  
 NT Chytridiomycosis  
 — **Larvae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Tadpoles  
 — **Metamorphosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL669.2*]  
 — **Sense organs**  
 NT Lateral line organs  
 — **Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Amplexus  
 — **Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Amphibian meat)  
 — **Brazil**  
 NT Caatinga amphibians
- Amphibians, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE867-QE868*]  
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Aistopoda  
 Anura, Fossil  
 Labyrinthodontia  
 Microsauria  
 Salamanders, Fossil  
 Stegocephali  
 Temnospondyli
- Amphibians as laboratory animals** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF407.A45*]  
 BT Laboratory animals
- Amphibians as pets** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF459.A45*]  
 BT Pets
- Amphibians in archaeology  
 USE Amphibian remains (Archaeology)
- Amphibians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amphibians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amphibians on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps
- Amphibicoriomorpha  
 USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Amphibicorisae  
 USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Amphibiocorisae  
 USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Amphibious assault ships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assault ships, Amphibious  
 Helicopter amphibious assault ships  
 Ships, Amphibious assault  
 BT Amphibious warfare  
 Warships
- Amphibious motor vehicles  
 USE Motor vehicles, Amphibious
- Amphibious tractors  
 USE Tracked landing vehicles
- Amphibious warfare** [*U261*]  
 Here are entered works on the joint operation of air, land, and sea forces to establish troops on shore, as developed in World War II. General works on the landing of waterborne or airborne troops on hostile territory, including the tactics of transporting, landing and establishing such troops and their supplies, and combat during the landing phase are entered under Landing operations.  
 UF Joint operations (Military science)  
 Troops, Landing of  
 BT Unified operations (Military science)  
 SA *subdivision* Amphibious operations *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--  
 Amphibious operations  
 NT Amphibious assault ships  
 Underwater demolition teams
- Amphiboles** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE391.A53*]  
 BT Rock-forming minerals  
 Silicate minerals  
 NT Amosite
- Anthrophyllite  
 Hornblende  
 Riebeckite  
 Tremolite
- Amphibolite** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE475.A4*]  
 BT Metamorphic rocks
- Amphictenidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL391.A6*]  
 UF Pectinariidae [*Former heading*]  
 BT Terebellida
- Amphictyonic League** [*DF85*]  
 BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
- Amphictyony in the Bible**
- Amphicyonidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE882.C15*]  
 UF Amphicyonids  
 Amphycyonidae  
 Bear dogs (Fossils)  
 Dog-bears (Fossils)  
 BT Carnivora, Fossil
- Amphicyonids  
 USE Amphicyonidae
- Amphidesma** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL430.7.S43*]  
 BT Semelidae  
 NT Toheroa
- Amphidesma ventricosum  
 USE Toheroa
- Amphigene  
 USE Leucite
- Amphignathodon  
 USE Gastrotheca
- Amphigonidae  
 USE Noctuidae
- Amphilinidea** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL391.P7 (Zoology)*]  
 BT Tapeworms
- Amphilophides  
 USE Bothriochloa
- Amphimallon  
 USE Rhizotrogus
- Amphimallon majalis  
 USE European chafer
- Amphimixis  
 USE Fertilization (Biology)  
 Reproduction
- Amphinemura** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL530.3.N4*]  
 BT Nemouridae  
 NT Amphinemura venusta
- Amphinemura venusta** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL530.3.N4*]  
 BT Amphinemura
- Amphineura  
 USE Chitons  
 Solenogasters
- Amphineura, Fossil  
 USE Chitons, Fossil  
 Solenogasters, Fossil
- Amphinomida** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL391.A6*]  
 BT Polychaeta  
 NT Amphinomidae  
 Euphrosinidae
- Amphinomidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL391.A6*]  
 BT Amphinomida
- Amphiodon  
 USE Hiodon
- Amphion  
 USE Amphionides
- Amphion and Zethos, Tomb of (Thēvai, Greece)  
 USE Tomb of Amphion and Zethos (Thēvai, Greece)
- Amphion reynaudi  
 USE Amphionides reynaudii
- Amphionidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M314*]  
 BT Malacostraca  
 NT Amphionididae
- Amphionidae  
 USE Amphionididae
- Amphionides** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M314*]  
 UF Amphion  
 BT Amphionididae  
 NT Amphionides reynaudii
- Amphionides reynaudii** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M314*]  
 UF Amphion reynaudi  
 BT Amphionides
- Amphionidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M314*]  
 UF Amphionidae  
 BT Amphionidae  
 NT Amphionidae
- Amphioxii  
 USE Cephalochordata
- Amphioxus** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL611*]  
 UF Branchiostoma  
 Branchiostomidae  
 BT Cephalochordata
- Amphipathic compounds  
 USE Amphiphiles
- Amphiphiles** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QD382.A47*]  
 UF Amphipathic compounds  
 Amphiphilic compounds  
 BT Organic compounds  
 RT Hydrophile-lipophile balance  
 NT Peptide amphiphiles
- Amphiphilic compounds  
 USE Amphiphiles
- Amphipoda** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M315 (Zoology)*]  
 UF Amphipods  
 Scuds (Crustacea)  
 BT Malacostraca  
 NT Acanthogammaridae  
 Acanthonotozomatidae  
 Allocrangonyctidae  
 Ampeliscidae  
 Bogdiellidae  
 Calliopiidae  
 Caprellidae  
 Cheluridae  
 Corophiidae  
 Crangonyctidae  
 Cyamidae  
 Dexaminidae  
 Eusiridae  
 Gammaridae  
 Haustoriidae  
 Hyalellidae  
 Hyalidae  
 Hyperidae  
 Lepechinellidae  
 Lysianassidae  
 Niphargidae  
 Paracalliopiidae  
 Paramphithoidae  
 Photidae  
 Phoxocephalidae  
 Phreatogammaridae  
 Phronimidae  
 Phrosinidae  
 Platyschnopidae  
 Pleustidae  
 Pontoporeiidae  
 Stenothoidae  
 Synopiidae  
 Talitridae
- Amphipods  
 USE Amphipoda
- Amphipolis (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Amphiprion** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL638.P77 (Zoology)*] [*SF458.A45 (Aquarium fishes)*]  
 BT Anemonefishes  
 Pomacentridae  
 NT Amphiprion nigripes  
 Clown anemonefish  
 False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion bicolor  
 USE False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion melanurus  
 USE False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion nigripes** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL638.P77*]  
 UF Maldive anemonefish  
 Maldives anemonefish  
 BT Amphiprion
- Amphiprion ocellaris  
 USE False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion percula  
 USE Clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion tunicatus  
 USE Clown anemonefish
- Amphiprionidae  
 USE Anemonefishes

- Amphiprioninae  
USE Anemonefishes
- Amphipyridae  
USE Noctuidae
- Amphisbaena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L193 (Zoology)]  
BT Amphisbaenidae  
NT Amphisbaena angustifrons  
Amphisbaena medemi  
Amphisbaena vermicularis
- Amphisbaena angustifrons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L193 (Zoology)]  
UF Amphisbaena plumbea  
BT Amphisbaena
- Amphisbaena medemi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L193 (Zoology)]  
BT Amphisbaena
- Amphisbaena plumbea  
USE Amphisbaena angustifrons
- Amphisbaena vermicularis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L193 (Zoology)]  
BT Amphisbaena
- Amphisbaenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L192-QL666.L194 (Zoology)]  
UF Amphisbaenians  
Ringed lizards  
Worm lizards  
BT Squamata  
NT Amphisbaenidae  
Bipedidae
- Amphisbaenians  
USE Amphisbaenia
- Amphisbaenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L193 (Zoology)]  
UF Tropical worm lizards  
BT Amphisbaenia  
Squamata  
NT Amphisbaena  
Dalophia  
Monopeltis  
Rhineura  
Zygaspis
- Amphisbiellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL368.H95 (Protozoology)]  
UF Amphisbiellids  
BT Hypotrichida
- Amphisbiellids  
USE Amphisbiellidae
- Amphisopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M34]  
BT Isopoda
- Amphisphaeriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.A]  
BT Sphaeriales  
NT Physalospora
- Amphispiza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P2438]  
BT Emberizidae  
NT Black-throated sparrow
- Amphispiza bilineata  
USE Black-throated sparrow
- Amphistegina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL368.F6]  
BT Amphisteginidae  
NT Amphistegina lessonii
- Amphistegina lessonii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL368.F6]  
BT Amphistegina
- Amphisteginidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL368.F6]  
BT Foraminifera  
NT Amphistegina
- Amphistichus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.E5 (Zoology)]  
BT Surfperches  
NT Barred surfperch  
Calico surfperch  
Redtail surfperch
- Amphistichus argenteus  
USE Barred surfperch
- Amphistichus koelzi  
USE Calico surfperch
- Amphistichus rhodoterus  
USE Redtail surfperch
- Amphistomidae  
USE Paramphistomidae
- Amphitheater, The (Colo.)**  
UF The Amphitheater (Colo.)  
BT Cliffs—Colorado
- Amphitheater Mountains (Alaska)**  
BT Mountains—Alaska
- Amphitheater Site (Watertown, Mass.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
- Amphitheaters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA313 (Roman architecture)]  
[NA6860-NA6862 (Public buildings)]  
UF Coliseums  
BT Theaters  
RT Outdoor concert facilities
- California**  
NT Greek Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Colorado**  
NT Red Rocks Amphitheater (Colo.)
- England**  
NT Bear Garden (London, England)
- Italy**  
NT Arena (Verona, Italy)  
Colosseum (Rome, Italy)  
Sferisterio (Macerata, Italy)
- Spain**
- United Arab Emirates**  
NT Masraḥ al-Majāz (Shāriqah, United Arab Emirates)
- Utah**  
NT Obert C. Tanner Amphitheater (Springdale, Utah)
- Washington (State)**  
NT White River Amphitheatre (Wash.)
- Amphitheaters (Glacial landforms)  
USE Cirques (Glacial landforms)
- Amphitheatrum Flavium (Rome, Italy)  
USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
- Amphitoma  
USE Miconia (Genus)
- Amphitrite (Asteroid)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Asteroid no. 29  
BT Asteroids
- Amphitrite (Annelida)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]  
BT Terebellidae
- Amphitrite ostreaaria  
USE Sabellaria alveolata
- Amphiuma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C237]  
BT Amphiumidae  
NT Amphiuma means
- Amphiuma means** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C237]  
UF Blind eel  
BT Amphiuma
- Amphiumidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.C237]  
UF Congo eels  
Mud eels  
BT Salamanders  
NT Amphiuma
- Amphiuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.O6]  
BT Ophiurida
- Amphizoids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.A45 (Zoology)]  
UF Amphizoids  
Trout-stream beetles  
BT Beetles
- Amphizoids  
USE Amphizoidae
- Ampholytes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amphoteric electrolytes  
BT Electrolytes  
NT Polyampholytes
- Amphora stamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Stamps, Amphora  
BT Inscriptions  
Pottery—Marks  
Trademarks
- Amphoras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK4650.A6]  
—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Amphorophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
BT Aphids
- Amphoteric electrolytes  
USE Ampholytes
- Amphotericin B** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ionophores  
Polyene antibiotics
- Amphycyonidae  
USE Amphycyonidae
- Ampibabo (Indonesian people)  
USE Lauje (Indonesian people)
- Ampico reproducing piano** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Player piano
- Ampika (African people)  
USE Bolewa (African people)
- Ampika language  
USE Bole language
- Amplaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Serpulidae
- Amplexus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Amphibians—Sexual behavior
- Ampliative induction  
USE Inference
- Amplification, Gene  
USE Gene amplification
- Amplified palette (Musical instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Electronic musical instruments
- Amplified palette music**  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo amplified palette, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo amplified palette.
- Amplifiers, Audio  
USE Audio amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Crossed-field**  
[TK7871.58.C75]  
UF Crossed-field amplifiers  
BT Microwave amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Dielectric  
USE Dielectric amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Direct current  
USE Direct current amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Fluid  
USE Fluid amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Lock-in  
USE Lock-in amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Magnetic  
USE Magnetic amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Optical  
USE Optical amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Parametric  
USE Parametric amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Push-pull  
USE Push-pull amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Radio frequency**  
UF Radio frequency amplifiers  
BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
- Amplifiers, Rotating  
USE Rotating amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Transistor  
USE Transistor amplifiers
- Amplifiers, Traveling-wave**  
UF Traveling-wave amplifiers  
BT Amplifiers (Electronics)  
Traveling-wave tubes
- Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube**  
[TK7871.2-TK7871.79]  
UF Vacuum-tube amplifiers  
BT Amplifiers (Electronics)  
Vacuum-tubes  
NT Distributed amplifiers  
Feedback (Electronics)  
Traveling-wave tubes
- Amplifiers (Electronics)**  
[TK6565.A55 (Radio)]  
[TK7871.2-TK7871.58 (Electronics)]  
UF Amps (Electronics)  
Electronic amplifiers  
Radio amplifiers  
BT Electronics  
NT Amplifiers, Radio frequency  
Amplifiers, Traveling-wave  
Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube  
Audio amplifiers  
Automatic gain control  
Broadband amplifiers  
Cathode followers  
Differential amplifiers  
Direct current amplifiers  
Feedback amplifiers  
Light amplifiers  
Line drivers (Integrated circuits)  
Lock-in amplifiers  
Logarithmic amplifiers  
Low noise amplifiers  
Operational amplifiers  
Power amplifiers

- Amplifiers (Electronics)** (*Continued*)  
Pulse amplifiers  
Push-pull amplifiers  
Transistor amplifiers  
Tuned amplifiers  
Video amplifiers  
Amplitude, Scattering (Nuclear physics)  
USE Scattering amplitude (Nuclear physics)  
Amplitude compression (Audiology)  
USE Compression (Audiology)  
Amplitude demodulators  
USE Amplitude modulation detectors  
Amplitude-frequency response  
USE Frequency response (Electrical engineering)  
**Amplitude modulation**  
BT Modulation (Electronics)  
NT Amplitude modulation detectors  
Pulse amplitude modulation  
Amplitude modulation broadcasting  
USE AM broadcasting  
**Amplitude modulation detectors**  
UF Amplitude demodulators  
Demodulators, Amplitude  
Detectors, Amplitude modulation  
Modulation detectors, Amplitude  
BT Amplitude modulation  
Demodulation (Electronics)  
Radio detectors  
Amplitude modulation radio broadcasting  
USE AM broadcasting  
**Amplitude variation with offset analysis**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amplitude versus offset inversion  
AVO analysis (Seismic prospecting)  
Offset-dependent amplitude analysis  
BT Seismic prospecting  
Amplitude versus offset inversion  
USE Amplitude variation with offset analysis  
**Amport House (England)**  
BT Dwellings—England  
Amps (Electronics)  
USE Amplifiers (Electronics)  
**Ampt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Amphill House (Amphill, England)**  
UF Amphill Park House (Amphill, England)  
Great Park House (Amphill, England)  
Park House (Amphill, England)  
BT Dwellings—England  
Amphill Park House (Amphill, England)  
USE Amphill House (Amphill, England)  
Ampularidae  
USE Ampulariidae  
**Ampulicidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL568.A36*]  
BT Hymenoptera  
Ampulla hepatopancreatica  
USE Ampulla of Vater  
**Ampulla of Lorenzini**  
UF Lorenzini, Ampulla of  
BT Chondrichthyes—Anatomy  
Lateral line organs  
**Ampulla of Vater**  
UF Ampulla hepatopancreatica  
Ampulla Vateri  
Hepatopancreatic ampulla  
Papilla of Vater  
Vater's ampulla  
Vater's papilla  
BT Bile ducts  
Pancreatic duct  
NT Sphincter of Oddi  
Ampulla Vateri  
USE Ampulla of Vater  
**Ampullae (Containers)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ampullas, Coronation [*Former heading*]  
BT Containers  
**Ampullaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL430.5.A57*]  
BT Ampulariidae  
Ampullaria canaliculata  
USE Pomacea canaliculata  
**Ampulariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL430.5.A57*]  
UF Ampularidae  
Apple snails  
Pilidae  
BT Mesogastropoda  
NT Ampullaria  
Marisa  
Pila  
Pomacea  
Ampullarius  
USE Pomacea  
Ampullas, Coronation  
USE Ampullae (Containers)  
**Ampuls**  
[*RS201.A5*]  
BT Drugs—Dosage forms  
Injections  
**Amputation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RD553*]  
BT Orthopedic surgery  
NT Arm—Amputation  
Foot—Amputation  
Hemipelvectomy  
Leg—Amputation  
—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Amputation—Complications and sequelae  
[*Former heading*]  
—Complications and sequelae  
USE Amputation—Complications  
Amputation, Foreskin  
USE Circumcision  
Amputation stumps  
USE Residual limbs  
Amputations of arm  
USE Arm—Amputation  
Amputations of foot  
USE Foot—Amputation  
Amputations of leg  
USE Leg—Amputation  
**Amputees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT People with disabilities  
NT Women amputees  
—**Psychology**  
NT Phantom limb  
—**Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Ampycodes pallidicosta  
USE Maliarpha separatella  
**Amqat Site (Oman)**  
UF al Amqat Site (Oman)  
BT Oman—Antiquities  
**AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[*UG1312.A35*]  
UF Advanced Medium-range Air-to-Air Missile  
BT Air-to-air rockets  
‘Amrah Castle (Jordan : Dwelling)  
USE Qusayr ‘Amrah (Jordan : Dwelling)  
**Amrapāli (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Legends—India  
**Amrasca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL527.C49 (Zoology)*]  
BT Leafhoppers  
NT Amrasca devastans  
Amrasca biguttula  
USE Amrasca devastans  
**Amrasca devastans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL527.C49 (Zoology)*]  
[*SB945.A34 (Pest)*]  
UF Amrasca biguttula  
Cotton jassid, Indian  
Cotton leafhopper  
Empoasca devastans [*Former heading*]  
Indian cotton jassid  
Jassid, Indian cotton  
BT Amrasca  
Amrein family  
USE Amrine family  
Amrhein family  
USE Amrine family  
**Amri Island (Sudan)**  
UF Jazīrat ‘Amrī (Sudan)  
BT Islands—Sudan  
**Amrine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Amerine family  
Amrein family  
Amrhein family  
**Amrit (Sikhism)**  
[*BL2018.5.A*]  
UF Amrita  
BT Water—Religious aspects—Sikhism  
Amrīt Site (Syria)  
USE Marathus (Extinct city)  
Amrita  
USE Amrit (Sikhism)  
Amrīta Site (Syria)  
USE Marathus (Extinct city)  
**Amritsar (India)**  
—**History**  
NT Operation Black Thunder II, Amritsar,  
India, 1988  
**Amritsar Massacre, Amritsar, India, 1919**  
[*DS480.5*]  
UF India—History—Amritsar Massacre, 1919  
[*Former heading*]  
Jallian Wala Bagh Massacre, Amritsar, India,  
1919  
Jallianwala Bagh Massacre, Amritsar, India,  
1919  
BT Massacres—India  
Amrud family  
USE Ammerud family  
**Amrum Island (Germany)**  
UF Insel Amrum (Germany)  
BT Islands—Germany  
Amsach Mellet Plateau  
USE Mesach Mellet Plateau  
**Amsacta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL561.A8*]  
BT Arctiidae  
NT Amsacta lactinea  
**Amsacta lactinea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL561.A8*]  
UF Aloa lactinea  
Creatonotus lactinea  
Creatonotus lactineus  
BT Amsacta  
Amsbary family  
USE Amsbury family  
Amsberry family  
USE Amsbury family  
**Amsbury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Almsbury family  
Amesbury family  
Amsbary family  
Amsberry family  
Armsberry family  
Armsberry family  
Armsbury family  
**Amsden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Armden family  
**Amsinckia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.B73 (Botany)*]  
UF Fiddle-necks  
Fiddlenecks  
BT Boraginaceae  
NT Bristly fiddleneck  
Large-flowered fiddleneck  
Woolly breeches (Plant)  
Amsinckia grandiflora  
USE Large-flowered fiddleneck  
Amsinckia spectabilis  
USE Woolly breeches (Plant)  
Amsinckia tessellata  
USE Bristly fiddleneck  
**Amsler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Amstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Amstel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aemstelle family  
Amestelle family  
Van Amstel family  
**Amstel River (Netherlands)**  
BT Rivers—Netherlands  
Amstenrade (Netherlands)  
USE Kasteel Amstenrade (Netherlands)  
Amstenrade Castle (Netherlands)  
USE Kasteel Amstenrade (Netherlands)  
Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises  
: Island)  
USE Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et  
antarctiques françaises)  
**Amsterdam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et antarctiques  
françaises)**  
UF Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques  
françaises : Island)  
Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques  
françaises)  
Île Amsterdam (Terres australes et  
antarctiques françaises)  
New Amsterdam (Terres australes et  
antarctiques françaises)  
Nouvelle Amsterdam (Terres australes et  
antarctiques françaises)  
BT Islands—Terres australes et antarctiques  
françaises  
Amsterdam, Logement van (Hague, Netherlands)  
USE Logement van Amsterdam (Hague,  
Netherlands)  
**Amsterdamse school (Architecture)**  
[*NA1148.5.A4*]  
BT Architecture—Netherlands  
Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)  
USE Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et  
antarctiques françaises)

Amstrad Micro (Computer)  
 USE Amstrad Microcomputer

**Amstrad Microcomputer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Amstrad Micro (Computer)  
 BT Microcomputers

Amstrad monitors  
 USE Amstrad video display terminals

Amstrad PC-CM monitor  
 USE Amstrad video display terminals

Amstrad PC-MM monitor  
 USE Amstrad video display terminals

**Amstrad video display terminals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amstrad monitors  
 Amstrad PC-CM monitor  
 Amstrad PC-MM monitor  
 BT Video display terminals

**Amstutz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amsu (Egyptian deity)  
 USE Min (Egyptian deity)

AMT (Alternative minimum tax)  
 USE Alternative minimum tax

AMT (Authentic movement therapy)  
 USE Authentic movement (Dance therapy)

Amt'ae-do Island (Korea)  
 USE Amt'ae Island (Korea)

**Amt'ae Island (Korea)**  
 UF Amt'ae-do Island (Korea)  
 Amutei Do Island (Korea)  
 Gantai-to Island (Korea)  
 Omt'ae-do Island (Korea)  
 BT Islands—Korea (South)

Amtatka Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amchitka Island (Alaska)

Amtchitka Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amchitka Island (Alaska)

Amtrack (Tracked landing vehicle)  
 USE AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)

AMTRACs (Amphibian tractors)  
 USE Tracked landing vehicles

**AMTRAN (Electronic computer system)**

Amtshaus Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)

Amtshof Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)

Amtsschloss Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)

**Amu Darya**  
 UF Amu Darya River [*Former heading*]  
 Amudar'ya  
 Amudaryo  
 Amyderya  
 Dar'yoi Amu  
 Jaihun River  
 Jayhun River  
 Oxus River  
 BT Rivers—Asia, Central  
 —Delta  
 USE Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)

Amu Darya Delta (Uzbek S.S.R.)  
 USE Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)

**Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)**  
 UF Amu Darya—Delta [*Former heading*]  
 Amu Darya Delta (Uzbek S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Deltas—Uzbekistan

Amu Darya River  
 USE Amu Darya

**Amu Darya Valley**  
 BT Valleys—Asia, Central

Amucho Indians  
 USE Amuzgo Indians

Amuckta Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)

Amudar'ya  
 USE Amu Darya

Amudaryo  
 USE Amu Darya

Amueixa Indians  
 USE Amuesha Indians

Amueixa language  
 USE Amuesha language

Amuesa language  
 USE Amuesha language

Amuescha language  
 USE Amuesha language

Amuese Indians  
 USE Amuesha Indians

Amuese language  
 USE Amuesha language

**Amuesha Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F3430.1.A54]  
 UF Amagues Indians  
 Amoische Indians  
 Amueixa Indians  
 Amuese Indians  
 Amuexa Indians  
 Lorenzan Indians  
 BT Arawakan Indians  
 Indians of South America—Peru  
 —Philosophy  
 USE Amuesha philosophy

**Amuesha language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM6358]  
 UF Amage language  
 Amagues language  
 Amaje language  
 Amajo language  
 Amisha language  
 Amoische language  
 Amueixa language  
 Amuesa language  
 Amuescha language  
 Amuese language  
 Amuetamo language  
 Amuexa language  
 Lorenzan language [*Former heading*]  
 Lorenzo language  
 Omage language  
 Yanesha language  
 BT Arawakan languages  
 Peru—Languages

**Amuesha philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amuesha Indians—Philosophy [*Former heading*]  
 Philosophy, Amuesha  
 BT Philosophy, Peruvian

Amuetamo language  
 USE Amuesha language

Amuexa Indians  
 USE Amuesha Indians

Amuexa language  
 USE Amuesha language

Amukhta Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)

**Amukta Island (Alaska)**  
 UF Ammouchta Island (Alaska)  
 Amoghta Island (Alaska)  
 Amoughta Island (Alaska)  
 Amoukhta Island (Alaska)  
 Amuckta Island (Alaska)  
 Amukhta Island (Alaska)  
 Amuuxtax (Alaska)  
 Amuxta (Alaska)  
 Anoghta Island (Alaska)  
 Ostrov Amukhta (Alaska)  
 BT Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)  
 Islands—Alaska

**Amul (Trademark)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dairy products

**Amulets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR600]  
 BT Archaeology  
 Demonology  
 Magic  
 Superstition  
 Witchcraft  
 RT Charms  
 Talismans  
 NT Bronze amulets  
 Hand of Fatima (Amulet)  
 Rotas-Sator square

**Amulets, Anglo-Saxon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anglo-Saxon amulets

Amulets, Carthaginian  
 USE Amulets, Punic

**Amulets, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT62.A5]  
 UF Egyptian amulets  
 NT Scarabs

**Amulets, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek amulets

**Amulets, Punic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amulets, Carthaginian  
 Carthaginian amulets  
 Punic amulets  
 BT Punic antiquities

**Amulets (Buddhism)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BQ4570.A4]  
 BT Buddhist magic

**Amulets (Hinduism)**  
 BT Hindu magic  
 NT Yantras

**Amulets (Islam)**  
 [BP190.5.A5]  
 BT Islamic magic

**Amulets (Judaism)**  
 [BM729.A4]  
 BT Jewish magic

**Amulets in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Amun-Re, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)

Amun, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)

Amund Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)  
 USE Amund Ringnes Island (Nunavut)

**Amund Ringnes Island (Nunavut)**  
 UF Amund Ringnes Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islands—Nunavut  
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

Amundsen family  
 USE Amundson family

**Amundsen Sea (Antarctica)**  
 BT Antarctic Ocean

**Amundson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amundsen family

Amung (Indonesian people)  
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)

Amung Kal (Indonesian people)  
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)

Amung Me (Indonesian people)  
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)

Amur, Black  
 USE Black carp

Amur, White  
 USE Ctenopharyngodon idella

**Amur cork tree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R98 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A5 (Forestry)]  
 UF Amoor cork tree  
 Cork tree, Amur  
 Phellodendron amurense  
 BT Phellodendron

Amur goral  
 USE Chinese goral

'Amūr Mountains (Algeria)  
 USE Amour Mountains (Algeria)

Amur River (China and R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)

**Amur River (China and Russia)**  
 UF Amoor River (China and Russia)  
 Amur River (China and R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Hei Ho (China and Russia)  
 Hei-lung Chiang (China and Russia)  
 Hei-lung Kiang (China and Russia)  
 Heilong Jiang (China and Russia)  
 Heilung Jiang (China and Russia)  
 Reka Amur (China and Russia)  
 Sakhalin Ula (China and Russia)  
 BT Rivers—China  
 Rivers—Russia (Federation)

**Amur River Valley (China and Russia)**  
 UF Amur Valley (China and Russia)  
 BT Valleys—China  
 Valleys—Russia (Federation)

**Amur River Watershed (China and Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—China  
 Watersheds—Russia (Federation)

**Amur sleeper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.O23 (Zoology)]  
 UF Percottus glenii  
 Sleeper, Amur  
 BT Percottus

Amur tiger  
 USE Siberian tiger

Amur Valley (China and Russia)  
 USE Amur River Valley (China and Russia)

Amurag language  
 USE Amarag language

Amurdak language  
 USE Amarag language

**Amurru (Amorite deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Martu (Amorite deity)  
 BT Gods, Amorite

**Amuse Theater (Cheyenne, Wyo.)**  
 BT Theaters—Wyoming

Amusement arcades (Video arcades)  
 USE Video arcades

- Amusement park owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Persons  
 NT Women amusement park owners
- Amusement parks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1851-GV1860 (*Amusement parks*)]  
 UF Funparks  
 Theme parks  
 BT Amusements  
 Parks  
 RT Amusement rides
- Religious aspects**
- Arizona**  
 NT Bedrock City (Valle, Ariz.)  
 Legend City Amusement Park (Tempe, Ariz.)
- Australia**  
 NT Luna Park (Sydney, N.S.W.)
- California**  
 NT Bonfante Gardens (Gilroy, Calif.)  
 Children's Fairyland (Oakland, Calif.)  
 Disneyland (Calif.)  
 Knott's Berry Farm (Buena Park, Calif. :  
 Amusement park)  
 Neptune Beach (Calif.)  
 Pacific Ocean Park (Santa Monica, Calif.)  
 Pike, The (Long Beach, Calif. :  
 Amusement park)  
 Playland at the Beach (San Francisco, Calif.)
- China**  
 NT Nanshan Wenhua Lüyouqu (Sanya Shi, China)  
 Overseas Chinese Town (Shenzhen Shi, China)
- Colorado**  
 NT Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
- Connecticut**  
 NT Lake Compounce Family Theme Park (Conn.)  
 Savin Rock (West Haven, Conn.)
- Denmark**  
 NT Dyrehavsbakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)  
 Tivoli (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Egypt**  
 NT Pharaonic Village (Jizah, Egypt)
- England**  
 NT Earth Centre (England)  
 Kursaal (Southend-on-Sea, England)  
 Marylebone Gardens (London, England)  
 Victoria Pleasure Gardens (Burgess Hill, England)
- Florida**  
 NT Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)  
 Cypress Gardens (Winter Haven, Fla.)  
 Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)  
 EPCOT Center (Fla.)  
 Holy Land Experience (Orlando, Fla.)  
 Universal Studios Florida (Orlando, Fla. :  
 Amusement park)  
 Walt Disney World (Fla.)
- France**  
 NT Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
- Georgia**  
 NT Rock City Gardens (Ga.)  
 Six Flags Over Georgia (Ga.)
- Germany**  
 NT Autostadt (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)  
 Europa-Park (Rust, Germany)  
 Volksgarten Nymphenburg (Munich, Germany)
- Guatemala**  
 NT Xetulul (Guatemala)
- Hawaii**  
 NT Hawaiian Waters Adventure Park (Kapolei, Hawaii)
- Illinois**  
 NT Riverview Amusement Park (Chicago, Ill.)  
 Santa's Village (East Dundee, Ill.)  
 Six Flags Great America (Ill.)
- Indiana**  
 NT Indiana Beach (Monticello, Ind.)
- Japan**  
 NT Tokyo Disneyland (Urayasu-shi, Japan)
- Louisiana**  
 NT Pontchartrain Beach (New Orleans, La. :  
 Amusement park)  
 Six Flags New Orleans (La.)
- Malaysia**  
 NT Resorts World Genting (Pahang, Malaysia)
- Maryland**  
 NT Bay Shore Park (Md.)  
 Enchanted Forest (Ellicott City, Md.)  
 Gwynn Oak Park (Woodlawn, Md.)
- Massachusetts**  
 NT Lincoln Park (New Bedford, Mass.)  
 Norumbega Park (Auburndale, Mass.)  
 Pleasure Island (Wakefield, Mass.)  
 Six Flags New England (Agawam, Mass.)  
 White City Amusement Park (Shrewsbury, Mass.)  
 Wonderland (Revere, Mass.)
- Michigan**  
 NT Deer Forest (Mich.)
- Missouri**  
 NT Midwest Worlds of Fun (Kansas City, Mo.)  
 Silver Dollar City (Branson, Mo.)
- Montana**  
 NT Columbia Gardens (Butte, Mont.)
- New Hampshire**  
 NT Canobie Lake Park (Salem, N.H.)  
 Story Land (N.H.)
- New Jersey**  
 NT Action Park (Vernon, N.J.)  
 Olympic Park (N.J.)  
 Palisades Amusement Park (N.J.)  
 Riverview Beach Park (N.J.)  
 Six Flags Great Adventure (N.J.)  
 Six Flags Great Adventure Safari Park (N.J.)  
 Steel Pier (Atlantic City, N.J.)  
 Storybook Land (Egg Harbor, N.J.)  
 Washington Park on the Delaware (N.J.)
- New York (State)**  
 NT Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)  
 Coney Island (New York, N.Y.)  
 Dreamland (New York, N.Y.)  
 Luna Park (New York, N.Y.)  
 Midway State Park (N.Y.)  
 Nunley's Amusement Park (Baldwin, N.Y.)  
 Playland (Rye, N.Y.)  
 Rockaways' Playland (New York, N.Y.)  
 Steeplechase Park (New York, N.Y.)
- North Carolina**  
 NT Carowinds (N.C. and S.C.)  
 Ghost Town in the Sky (Maggie Valley, N.C.)  
 Land of Oz (Beech Mountain, N.C.)  
 Tweetsie Railroad (N.C.)
- Ohio**  
 NT Cedar Point (Sandusky, Ohio :  
 Amusement park)  
 Chippewa Lake Park (Chippewa Lake, Ohio)  
 Euclid Beach Park (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 Idora Park (Youngstown, Ohio)  
 Luna Park (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 Paramount's Kings Island (Mason, Ohio)  
 Sea World of Ohio (Aurora, Ohio)  
 Summit Beach Park (Akron, Ohio)  
 White City Amusement Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Ontario**  
 NT Bob-Lo Amusement Park (Ont.)  
 Sunnyside Amusement Park (Toronto, Ont.)  
 Wonderland (Ont.)
- Oregon**  
 NT Enchanted Forest (Or.)  
 Oaks Amusement Park (Portland, Or.)
- Pennsylvania**  
 NT Conneaut Lake Park (Pa.)  
 Dorney Park and Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)  
 Hersheypark (Hershey, Pa.)  
 Idlewild and SoakZone (Ligonier, Pa.)  
 Kennywood Park (Pa.)  
 Lakewood Park (Barnesville, Pa.)  
 Luna Park (Pittsburgh, Pa.)  
 Sesame Place (Langhorne, Pa.)  
 Waldameer Park & Water World (Erie, Pa.)  
 Willow Grove Park (Willow Grove, Pa.)
- Québec (Province)**  
 NT Parc Belmont (Montréal, Québec)
- Rhode Island**  
 NT Rocky Point Park (Warwick, R.I.)
- Scotland**  
 NT Marine Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)
- South Carolina**  
 NT Carowinds (N.C. and S.C.)  
 Heritage USA (Fort Mill, S.C.)
- Sweden**  
 NT Gröna Lunds tivoli (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Tennessee**  
 NT Dollywood (Pigeon Forge, Tenn.)
- Texas**  
 NT Sandy Lake Amusement Park (Carrollton, Tex.)
- Uruguay**  
 NT Parque Rodó (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Utah**  
 NT Lagoon (Farmington, Utah)  
 Saltair Resort (Utah)
- Virginia**  
 NT Busch Gardens (Williamsburg, Va.)  
 Seaview Beach Amusement Park (Virginia Beach, Va.)
- Wales**  
 NT Ocean Beach (Rhyl, Wales)
- Washington (State)**  
 NT Fun Forest (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Luna Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 White City (Seattle, Wash.)
- West Virginia** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Rock Springs Park (Chester, W. Va.)
- Amusement ride equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9993.A58-HD9993.A584]  
 UF Amusement ride industry [*Former heading*]  
 BT Machinery industry
- Amusement ride films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ride films [*Former heading*]  
 Ride movies  
 Thrill ride films  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Amusement ride industry  
 USE Amusement ride equipment industry
- Amusement ride owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Persons  
 NT Women amusement ride owners
- Amusement rides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1859-GV1860]  
 UF Attractions (Amusement rides)  
 Rides, Amusement  
 BT Amusements  
 RT Amusement parks  
 NT Bumper cars  
 Ferris wheels  
 Haunted Mansion (Amusement ride)  
 Merry-go-round  
 Pirates of the Caribbean (Amusement ride)  
 Roller coasters  
 Waterslides
- New York (State)**  
 NT Parachute Jump (New York, N.Y.)
- Amusements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Children—Recreation  
 Entertainments  
 Pastimes  
 Recreations  
 RT Entertaining  
 Games  
 Play  
 Recreation  
 NT Amateur theater  
 Amusement parks  
 Amusement rides  
 Carnivals  
 Casinos  
 Charades  
 Church entertainments  
 Circus  
 Classification—Books—Amusements  
 Cockthrowing  
 Concerts  
 Cosplay  
 Creative activities and seat work  
 Dance  
 Easter egg hunts  
 Egg rolling  
 Entertainment computing  
 Entertainment events  
 Escapes (Amusements)  
 Ethnographic shows  
 Fire twirling  
 Floor shows  
 Fortune-telling  
 Ghost shows  
 Haunted houses (Amusements)  
 Hobbies  
 In-flight entertainment systems

- Internet entertainment
- Juggling
- Letter writing recreations
- Literary recreations
- Magic lantern shows
- Magic shows
- Masquerades
- Musical recreations
- Nightlife
- Peep shows
- Philosophical recreations
- Psychological recreations
- Puzzles
- Riddles
- Scientific recreations
- Seesaw
- Sideshows
- String figures
- Tableaux
- Theaters, Miniature
- Toys
- Tricks
- Vaudeville
- Ventriloquism
- Wild west shows
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Amusements—Laws and regulations  
[Former heading]
  - Laws and regulations
    - USE Amusements—Law and legislation
  - Moral and religious aspects
    - USE Amusements—Religious aspects
  - Religious aspects**
    - UF Amusements—Moral and religious aspects [Former heading]
  - Buddhism**
  - Catholic Church**
  - Christianity**
  - Church of the Brethren**
  - Islam**
  - Judaism**
  - Lutheran Church**
  - Mennonites**
  - Methodist Church**
  - Presbyterians**
  - Society of Friends**
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HJ5797]
    - UF Admissions, Taxation of
    - Gate receipts, Taxation of
    - Taxation of admissions
    - Tickets of admission, Taxation of
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Florida**
- Amusements in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amusements in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amusgo Indians
  - USE Amuzgo Indians
- Amusia**
  - BT Aphasia
  - Music—Physiological aspects
  - Music—Psychological aspects
- Amusium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]
  - BT Scallops
  - NT Saucer scallop
- Amusium balloti
  - USE Saucer scallop
- Amusium japonicum
  - USE Saucer scallop
- Amutei Do Island (Korea)
  - USE Amt'ae Island (Korea)
- Amutoura (Taiwan people)
  - USE Saisiyat (Taiwan people)
- Amutoura language
  - USE Saisiyat language
- Amuuxtax (Alaska)
  - USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Amuxta (Alaska)
  - USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Amuy (Indonesian people)
  - USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
- Amuzgo art** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art, Amuzgo
  - BT Art, Mexican
- Amuzgo Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[F1221.A58]
  - UF Amishgo Indians
  - Amucho Indians
  - Amusgo Indians
  - BT Indians of Mexico
  - Mixtec Indians
- Amuzgo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PM3516]
  - UF Amishgo language [Former heading]
  - BT Mexico—Languages
  - Otomanguean languages
- Amuzgo pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pottery, Amuzgo
  - BT Pottery, Mexican
- Amuzgo textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Textile fabrics, Amuzgo
  - BT Textile fabrics—Mexico
- Amuzgo wood-carving** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Wood-carving, Amuzgo
  - BT Wood-carving—Mexico
- AMV (Plant virus)
  - USE Alfalfa mosaic virus
- Amvrakikos, Gulf of (Greece)
  - USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- Amvrakikós Kólpos (Greece)
  - USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- AMX-30 (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tanks (Military science)
- AMX automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT American Motors automobiles
- AMY (Computerized cataloging system)**
  - BT Cataloging—Data processing
- Amy (Fictitious character : Hoban)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Amy Cadborosaurus
    - USE Cadborosaurus
  - Amy Candler (Fictitious character)
    - USE Candler, Amy (Fictitious character)
  - Amy Gator (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Gator, Amy (Fictitious character)
  - Amy Laurence (Fictitious character)
    - USE March, Amy (Fictitious character)
  - Amy March (Fictitious character)
    - USE March, Amy (Fictitious character)
  - Amy Parry (Fictitious character)
    - USE Parry, Amy (Fictitious character)
  - Amy Prescott (Fictitious character)
    - USE Prescott, Amy (Fictitious character)
- Amyclae (Extinct city)**
  - UF Amyklae (Extinct city)
  - Amyklai (Extinct city)
  - BT Extinct cities—Greece
  - Greece—Antiquities
- Amycus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BL820.A63]
  - BT Giants—Mythology
  - Mythology, Greek
- Amyda mutica
  - USE Trionyx muticus
- Amyderya
  - USE Amu Darya
- Amydriidae
  - USE Tineidae
- Amygdala (Brain)
  - USE Amygdaloid body
- Amygdalin
  - USE Laetrile
- Amygdaloid body**
  - [QL933]
  - [QP376]
  - UF Amygdala (Brain)
  - Amygdaloid nucleus
  - BT Basal ganglia
  - Limbic system
- Amygdaloid nucleus
  - USE Amygdaloid body
- Amygdalus
  - USE Prunus
- Amygdalus persica
  - USE Peach
- Amyklae (Extinct city)
  - USE Amyclae (Extinct city)
- Amyklai (Extinct city)
  - USE Amyclae (Extinct city)
- Amyl acetate**
  - UF Amyloacetic ester
  - Banana oil
  - Pear oil
  - BT Acetates
  - Esters
- Amylases**
  - [QP609.A45 (Biochemistry)]
  - UF Diastase [Former heading]
  - Ptyalin
  - BT Digestive enzymes
  - Glycosidases
  - RT Amylolysis
- Inhibitors**
  - UF Antiamylases
  - NT Starch blockers
- Amylin** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Amyloid
  - Peptide hormones
- Amyloacetic ester
  - USE Amyl acetate
- Amylobarbitone
  - USE Amobarbital
- Amylodextrins**
  - [TP248.65.A45]
  - UF Amylogen
  - Soluble starch
  - Starch, Soluble
  - BT Dextrins
- Amylogen
  - USE Amylodextrins
- Amylograph**
  - BT Chemical apparatus
  - Dough
  - Food industry and trade—Equipment and supplies
- Amyloid**
  - [QP552.A45]
  - BT Glycoproteins
  - NT Amylin
  - Amyloid beta-protein
- Amyloid beta-protein**
  - UF Alzheimer beta-protein
  - Amyloid fibril protein (Alzheimer's)
  - Amyloid protein A4
  - Beta-amyloid protein
  - BT Amyloid
  - NT Amyloid beta-protein precursor
- Amyloid beta-protein precursor**
  - UF Amyloid protein precursor
  - Beta-amyloid protein precursor
  - BT Amyloid beta-protein
  - Protein precursors
- Amyloid degeneration
  - USE Amyloidosis
- Amyloid fibril protein (Alzheimer's)
  - USE Amyloid beta-protein
- Amyloid protein A4
  - USE Amyloid beta-protein
- Amyloid protein precursor
  - USE Amyloid beta-protein precursor
- Amyloidosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC632.A5]
  - UF Amyloid degeneration
  - BT Lymphoproliferative disorders
  - Proteins—Metabolism—Disorders
- Amylolysis**
  - RT Amylases
  - BT Starch
  - Sugar
- Amylopectin glucanohydrolase
  - USE Pullulanase
- Amyloplasts**
  - BT Plastids
- Amylostereum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.S73]
  - BT Stereaceae
- Amylum
  - USE Starch
- Amymōn (The Greek word)**
  - BT Greek language—Etymology
- Amynodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.U6]
  - BT Perissodactyla, Fossil
- Amyot d'Inville family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amyotonia congenita
  - USE Myotonia congenita
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC406.A24]
  - UF ALS (Disease)
  - Gehrig's disease
  - Lateral sclerosis
  - Lou Gehrig's disease
  - Motor neurone disease
  - Sclerosis, Amyotrophic lateral
  - BT Motor neurons—Diseases
  - Neuromuscular diseases
- Religious aspects**
  - Christianity**
- Amyotrophy
  - USE Muscular atrophy
- Amyrin**
  - [QD419]
- Amytal (Trademark)
  - USE Amobarbital

- Amytornis  
 USE Grasswrens  
 Amyzon (Ancient city)  
 USE Amyzon (Extinct city)  
**Amyzon (Extinct city)**  
 UF Amyzon (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities  
 AMZ Dzik (Armored military vehicle)  
 USE Dzik (Armored military vehicle)  
 Amzad  
 USE Imzad  
**Amzalak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 AN (Chemical)  
 USE Acrylonitrile  
**An-2 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonov An-2 (Transport plane)  
 Antonov SKh-1 (Transport plane)  
 SKh-1 (Transport plane)  
 BT Antonov aircraft  
 Transport planes  
**An-12 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonov An-12 (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Cub (Transport plane)  
 Cub (Transport plane)  
 BT Antonov aircraft  
 Transport planes  
**An-22 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antei (Transport plane)  
 Antey (Transport plane)  
 Antheus (Transport plane)  
 Antonov An-22 (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Antei (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Antey (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Antheus (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Cock (Transport plane)  
 Cock (Transport plane)  
 BT Antonov aircraft  
 Transport planes  
**An-24 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonov An-24 (Transport plane)  
 BT Antonov aircraft  
 Transport planes  
**An-26 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonov An-26 (Transport plane)  
 BT Antonov aircraft  
 Transport planes  
**An-70 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonov An-70 (Transport plane)  
 BT Antonov aircraft  
 Transport planes  
**An-72 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonov An-72 (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Coaler (Transport plane)  
 Coaler (Transport plane)  
 BT Antonov aircraft  
 Transport planes  
**An-124 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonov An-124 (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Condor (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Ruslan (Transport plane)  
 Condor (Transport plane)  
 Ruslan (Transport plane)  
 BT Antonov aircraft  
 Transport planes  
**An-225 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonov An-225 (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Cossack (Transport plane)  
 Antonov Mriya (Transport plane)  
 Cossack (Transport plane)  
 Mriya (Transport plane)  
 BT Antonov aircraft  
 Transport planes  
 An Abhainn Mhór (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)  
 USE Blackwater, River (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)  
 An-An Bay (Alaska)  
 USE Anan Bay (Alaska)  
 An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
 USE Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
 An Bhanna (Northern Ireland)  
 USE Bann, River (Northern Ireland)  
 An Bhríd (Ireland)  
 USE Bride, River (Ireland)  
 An Blascaod (Ireland)  
 USE Blasket Islands (Ireland)  
**AN/BSY-2 (Computer system)**  
 UF BSY-2 (Computer system)  
 BT United States. Navy—Weapons systems  
 An-chi ch'iao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)  
 USE Zhaozhou Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)  
 An Dá Chích (Ireland)  
 USE Paps of Anu (Ireland)  
 An Daol Varchan Site (Locmariaquer, France)  
 USE Table des Marchands Site (Locmariaquer, France)  
 An-e'te'seghi (Ariz.)  
 USE Muerto, Canyon del (Apache County, Ariz.)  
**An family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 An Fhaiche Mhór (Galway, Ireland)  
 USE Eyre Square (Galway, Ireland)  
 AN-FO  
 USE Ammonium nitrate fuel oil  
 An Fraoch Mór (Ireland)  
 USE Heath, The (Ireland)  
**AN/FSQ-7 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A54]  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 An Gheadach (Ireland)  
 USE Gaddagh, River (Ireland)  
 An-ku-li-nao (China)  
 USE Anguli Lake (China)  
 An-ku-li-no-erh (China)  
 USE Anguli Lake (China)  
 An-lin Hu (China)  
 USE Anguli Lake (China)  
 An-lin-no-erh (China)  
 USE Anguli Lake (China)  
**An Loc, Battle of, An Lóc, Vietnam, 1972**  
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns  
 An Lu-shan Rebellion, China, 755-763  
 USE China—History—An Lushan Rebellion, 755-763  
 An Lushan Rebellion, China, 755-763  
 USE China—History—An Lushan Rebellion, 755-763  
 An Mây Island (Vietnam)  
 USE Phó Island (Vietnam)  
 An Mhuaidh (Ireland)  
 USE Moy, River (Ireland)  
 An-Najaf, Battle of, Najaf, Iraq, 2004  
 USE Najaf, Battle of, Najaf, Iraq, 2004  
 An-Nam Cordillera (Vietnam)  
 USE Truong Son Mountain Range (Vietnam)  
 An-Nasiriyah, Battle of, Nāsiṛīyah, Iraq, 2003  
 USE Nasiriyah, Battle of, Nāsiṛīyah, Iraq, 2003  
 An-p'ing Chiang (Taiwan)  
 USE Anping Harbor (Taiwan)  
 An-p'ing Kan (Taiwan)  
 USE Anping Harbor (Taiwan)  
 An-p'ing Kang (Taiwan)  
 USE Anping Harbor (Taiwan)  
 An Poitéal (Ireland)  
 USE Poddle River (Ireland)  
 An-to (China : Region)  
 USE Amdo (China : Region)  
 An-yang (Extinct city)  
 USE Yinxu (Extinct city)  
 Ana  
 USE Anecdotes  
 Aphorisms and apothegms  
 Epigrams  
 Maxims  
 Proverbs  
 Quotations  
 Table-talk  
 Ana (African people)  
 USE Ifè (African people)  
 Ana Grey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Grey, Ana (Fictitious character)  
 Ana-Ifè (African people)  
 USE Ifè (African people)  
 Ana-Ifè language  
 USE Ifè language  
 Ana language (Ifè)  
 USE Ifè language  
 Ana language (Kuki-Chin)  
 USE Anal language  
**Ana María, Gulf of (Cuba)**  
 UF Golfo de Ana María (Cuba)  
 Gulf of Ana María (Cuba)  
 BT Bays—Cuba  
 Ana Ozores (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ozores, Ana (Fictitious character)  
 Aná-uiná River (Brazil)  
 USE Juruena River (Brazil)  
**Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)**  
 UF Anau (French Polynesia)  
 Anhar (French Polynesia)  
 Ara-ura (French Polynesia)  
 Atoll Anaa (French Polynesia)  
 Atoll d'Anaa (French Polynesia)  
 Chain Island (French Polynesia)  
 Chāine Island (French Polynesia)  
 Conversión de San Pablo Island (French Polynesia)  
 Ganā Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 Isla de Todos Santos (French Polynesia)  
 La Chāine Island (French Polynesia)  
 La Conversión de San Pablo Island (French Polynesia)  
 Nganaa-nui (French Polynesia)  
 Tapuhoe (French Polynesia)  
 Todos Santos Island (French Polynesia)  
 BT Islands—French Polynesia  
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)  
 Anaasázi culture  
 USE Ancestral Pueblo culture  
**Anabaena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR99.7.N67]  
 BT Nostocaceae  
 NT Anabaena azollae  
 Anabaena variabilis  
**Anabaena azollae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR99.7.N67]  
 BT Anabaena  
**Anabaena variabilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR99.7.N67]  
 BT Anabaena  
 —**Metabolism**  
 BT Microbial metabolism  
**Anabantidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A5]  
 BT Labyrinth fishes  
 Perciformes  
 NT Anabas  
 Gourami  
 Anabantiformes  
 USE Perciformes  
 Anabantoidei  
 USE Labyrinth fishes  
**Anabaptist preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX4932.P74]  
 BT Preaching  
**Anabaptist women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Christian women  
**Anabaptists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX4929-BX4946]  
 UF Catabaptists  
 Habans  
 BT Reformation  
 RT Baptists  
 Peasants' War, 1524-1525  
 NT Hutterian Brethren  
 Mennonites  
 —**Relations**  
 ——**Baptists**  
 ——**Calvinists**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Church of England**  
 ——**Judaism**  
 ——**Lutheran Church**  
 ——**Reformed Church**  
 ——**Society of Friends**  
 Anabar Anteclice (Russia)  
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)  
 Anabar Massif (Russia)  
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)  
**Anabar River (Russia)**  
 UF Reka Anabar (Russia)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)  
 Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)  
**Anabar Shield (Russia)**  
 UF Anabar Anteclice (Russia)  
 Anabar Massif (Russia)  
 Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Anabarskii shchit (Russia)  
 Anabarskiy shchit (Russia)  
 BT Shields (Geology)—Russia (Federation)  
 Anabarskii shchit (Russia)  
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)  
 Anabarskiy shchit (Russia)  
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)  
**Anabas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A5]  
 BT Anabantidae  
**Anabasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C46]  
 BT Chenopodiaceae  
 NT Anabasis aphylla  
**Anabasis aphylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C46]  
 BT Anabasis



- Anabat bat detection systems** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bats—Detection—Equipment and supplies
- Anabathronidae  
 USE Rissoidae
- Anabiosis  
 USE Cryptobiosis
- Anabolic steroids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Steroids  
 NT Androstenedione  
 Methandrostenolone
- Anabolic steroids in animal nutrition**  
 [SF98.A]  
 BT Animal nutrition
- Anabolism  
 USE Metabolism
- Anabrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.T4]  
 BT Tettigoniidae  
 NT Anabrus simplex
- Anabrus simplex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.T4]  
 UF Mormon cricket  
 BT Anabrus
- Anacamptis dodecella  
 USE Pine bud moth
- Anacamptidae  
 USE Gelechiidae
- Anacamptis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64]  
 BT Orchids
- Anacamptodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.G6]  
 BT Geometridae
- Anacanthidae  
 USE Balistidae
- Anacanthini  
 USE Gadiformes
- Anacapa Island (Calif.)**  
 BT Channel Islands (Calif.)  
 Islands—California
- Anacapa Passage (Calif.)**  
 UF Anacapa Strait (Calif.)  
 BT Straits—California
- Anacapa Strait (Calif.)  
 USE Anacapa Passage (Calif.)
- Anacardiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A498 (Botany)]  
 BT Sapindales  
 NT Anacardium  
 Buchanania (Plants)  
 Camptosperma  
 Lannea  
 Lithraea  
 Mangifera  
 Metopium  
 Myracrodruon  
 Pistacia  
 Rhus  
 Schinopsis  
 Schinus  
 Sclerocarya  
 Spondias  
 Toxicodendron
- Anacardiaceae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE983]  
 BT Dicotyledons, Fossil
- Anacardium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A498 (Botany)]  
 BT Anacardiaceae  
 NT Cashew
- Anacardium nut  
 USE Cashew nut
- Anacardium occidentale  
 USE Cashew
- Anacharis densa  
 USE Egeria densa
- Anachoresis (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anachronisms, Literary  
 USE Errors and blunders, Literary
- Anacidity, Gastric  
 USE Achlorhydria
- Anackatusack River (R.I.)  
 USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
- Anacoluthon**  
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Anacoluthon  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax  
 Rhetoric
- Anaconda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O63]  
 UF Eunectes murinus
- Water boa  
 BT Eunectes
- Anaconda, Angela (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angela Anaconda (Fictitious character)
- Anaconda, Operation, 2002  
 USE Operation Anaconda, 2002
- Anaconda-Pintlar Wilderness (Mont.)  
 USE Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness (Mont.)
- Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness (Mont.)**  
 UF Anaconda-Pintlar Wilderness (Mont.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
 Wilderness areas—Montana
- Anacostia Park (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River, Northwest Branch (Md.)**  
 UF Northwest Branch Anacostia River (Md.)  
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Anacostia River, Northwest Branch, Watershed (Md.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Anacostia River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Eastern Branch, Potomac River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)  
 Potomac River, Eastern Branch (Md. and Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Rivers—Maryland  
 Rivers—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Estuaries—Maryland  
 Estuaries—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Anacostia Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Valleys—Maryland  
 Valleys—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River Watershed (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maryland  
 Watersheds—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia Trails Heritage Area (Md.)**  
 UF ATHA (Md.)
- Anacostia Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Anacostia River Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Anacreontic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PA5181 (Collections)]  
 UF Byzantine anacreontic poetry  
 BT Byzantine poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German anacreontic poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian anacreontic poetry  
 BT Italian poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian anacreontic poetry  
 BT Russian poetry
- Anacridium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.A2]  
 BT Grasshoppers  
 NT Anacridium aegyptium  
 Anacridium melanorhodon
- Anacridium aegyptium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.A2]  
 UF Orthacanthacris aegyptia  
 BT Anacridium
- Anacridium melanorhodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.A2]  
 BT Anacridium
- Anadara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.A72 (Zoology)]  
 UF Arginarca  
 Lunarca  
 BT Arcidae  
 NT Anadara ovalis
- Anadara campechiensis  
 USE Anadara ovalis
- Anadara ovalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.A72 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anadara campechiensis  
 Arca campechinesis  
 Ark, Blood (Mollusk)  
 Blood ark (Mollusk)  
 Blood clam (Anadara ovalis)  
 Lunarca ovalis  
 BT Anadara
- Anadara ovalis fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH373.3.A53]  
 BT Fisheries
- Anadarko Basin**  
 UF Deep Anadarko Basin  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Kansas  
 Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma  
 Basins (Geology)—Texas
- Anadenanthera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 BT Legumes
- Anadi (Indic people)  
 USE Yanadi (Indic people)
- Anadir, Gulf of (Russia)  
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Anadis  
 USE Yanadi (Indic people)
- Anadolu Hisari (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Anadoluhisari (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)  
 Anatolian Castle (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 Anatolian Fortress (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 Güzelce Hisar (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 BT Fortification—Turkey
- Anadolu Otoyolu (Turkey)  
 USE Otoyol O-4 (Turkey)
- Anadoluhisari (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)  
 USE Anadolu Hisari (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)
- Anadolukavağı Kalesi (Turkey)  
 USE Yoros Kalesi (Turkey)
- Anadrini (Kosovo)  
 USE Podrima (Kosovo)
- Anadromous brown trout  
 USE Sea trout
- Anadromous fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fishes, Anadromous [*Former heading*]  
 BT Fishes  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Anadromous fishes
- Anadromous rainbow trout  
 USE Steelhead (Fish)
- Anadyomenaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.A]  
 BT Cladophorales  
 NT Microdictyon
- Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)**  
 UF Anadir, Gulf of (Russia)  
 Anadyr Gulf (Russia)  
 Anadyrskii zaliv (Russia)  
 Anadyrskiy zaliv (Russia)  
 Gulf of Anadir (Russia)  
 Gulf of Anadyr (Russia)  
 BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Anadyr Gulf (Russia)  
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Anadyrskii zaliv (Russia)  
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Anadyrskiy zaliv (Russia)  
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Anaea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Leaf-wing butterflies  
 BT Nymphalidae  
 NT Anaea hirta
- Anaea hirta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9]  
 BT Anaea
- Anaemia  
 USE Anemia
- Anaerobic bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR89.5]  
 UF Bacteria, Anaerobic [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bacteria  
 NT Aeromonadaceae  
 Desulfovibrio  
 Pelobacter  
 Zymomonas
- **Genetics**  
 BT Bacterial genetics
- **Growth**  
 BT Bacterial growth
- **Molecular aspects**  
 BT Molecular microbiology
- Anaerobic digestion (Sewage purification)  
 USE Sewage—Purification—Anaerobic treatment
- Anaerobic fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK604.2.A52]  
 BT Fungi
- Anaerobic infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.A57]  
 BT Bacterial diseases  
 NT Clostridial enteritis

- Anaerobic infections** (*Continued*)  
 Gas gangrene  
 Tetanus
- Anaerobic infections in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Infection in children
- Anaerobic protozoa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Protozoa
- Anaerobiosis**  
*[QH518.5]*  
 UF Anoxybiosis  
 BT Ecology  
 Metabolism  
 Oxygen—Physiological effect  
 Respiration  
 NT Plants—Effect of anaerobiosis on
- Anaesthesia  
 USE Anesthesia
- Anaesthesiologists  
 USE Anesthesiologists
- Anesthesiology  
 USE Anesthesiology
- Anaesthetics  
 USE Anesthetics
- Anafa, Tel (Israel)  
 USE Anafa Site (Israel)
- Anafa Site (Israel)**  
*[DS110.A65]*  
 UF Anafa, Tel (Israel)  
 Tel Anafa (Israel)  
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Anafarta Limanı (Turkey)  
 USE Suvla Bay (Turkey)
- Anafartlar Koyu (Turkey)  
 USE Suvla Bay (Turkey)
- Anagasta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.P9 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Pyralidae  
 NT Mediterranean flour moth
- Anagasta kuehniella  
 USE Mediterranean flour moth
- Anaglia, Torrente (Italy)  
 USE Naia River (Italy)
- Anago language  
 USE Ifè language
- Anagrams**  
*[GV1507.A5 (Games)]*  
*[PN1525 (Literary criticism)]*  
 BT Anonyms and pseudonyms  
 RT Chronograms  
 BT Monograms  
 Puzzles
- Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**  
*[GV1507.A5]*
- Anaheim Bay (Calif.)**  
 BT Bays—California
- Anaheim Stadium (Anaheim, Calif.)  
 USE Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
- Anahita Temple (Kangāvar, Iran)**  
 UF Ma'bad-i Anāhītā (Kangāvar, Iran)  
 Paristashgāh-i Nāhīd (Kangāvar, Iran)  
 Temple of Anahita (Kangāvar, Iran)  
 BT Iran—Antiquities  
 Temples—Iran
- Anaho Island Bird Refuge (Nev.)  
 USE Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
- Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)**  
 UF Anaho Island Bird Refuge (Nev.)  
 Anaho National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)  
 Anoho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wildlife refuges—Nevada
- Anaho National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)  
 USE Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
- Anáhuac, Mesa de (Mexico)  
 USE Mesa Central (Mexico)
- Anáhuac (Mexico : Valley of Mexico)  
 USE Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)
- Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas  
 Wildlife refuges—Texas
- Anahuac Plateau (Mexico)  
 USE Meseta Central (Mexico)
- Anahulu River (Hawaii)**  
 BT Rivers—Hawaii
- Anahulu River Valley (Hawaii)**  
 UF Anahulu Valley (Hawaii)  
 BT Valleys—Hawaii
- Anahulu Valley (Hawaii)  
 USE Anahulu River Valley (Hawaii)
- Anahyster  
 USE Aonyx
- Anaides  
 USE Climbing salamanders
- Anaides ferreus  
 USE Clouded salamander
- Anaides iécanus  
 USE Aneides flavipunctatus
- Anaides lugubris  
 USE Arboreal salamander
- Ana'ō Site (Cook Islands)**  
 BT Cook Islands—Antiquities
- Anaiteum language  
 USE Aneityum language
- Anakadundubhi (Hindu mythology)  
 USE Vasudeva (Hindu mythology)
- Anakalang (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS632.A52]*  
 UF Anakalangese (Indonesian people)  
 Anakalangu (Indonesian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
- Anakalang dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anakalangese dialect  
 Anakalangu dialect  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Sumba language
- Anakalangese (Indonesian people)  
 USE Anakalang (Indonesian people)
- Anakalangese dialect  
 USE Anakalang dialect
- Anakalangu (Indonesian people)  
 USE Anakalang (Indonesian people)
- Anakalangu dialect  
 USE Anakalang dialect
- Anakena Cove (Easter Island)**  
 UF Caleta Anakena (Easter Island)  
 BT Inlets—Easter Island
- Anakinra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Antirheumatic agents  
 Biological response modifiers
- Anakkangean-Eilanden (Indonesia)  
 USE Kangean Islands (Indonesia)
- Anakola (Indonesian people)  
 USE Angkola (Indonesian people)
- Anakola dialect  
 USE Angkola dialect
- Anakopia Fortress (Georgia)  
 USE Anakopīskāiā krepōst' (Georgia)
- Anakopīskāiā krepōst' (Georgia)**  
 UF Anakopia Fortress (Georgia)  
 BT Fortification—Georgia (Republic)  
 Georgia (Republic)—Antiquities
- Anaktoro Mon Repo (Greece)  
 USE Mon Repos (Greece)
- Anaktoro tōn Hagīōn Michaēl kai Geōrgiou (Kerkyra, Greece)**  
 UF Palace of Saint Michael and Saint George  
 (Kerkyra, Greece)  
 Palace of St. Michael and St. George (Kerkyra, Greece)  
 Saint Michael and Saint George, Palace of  
 (Kerkyra, Greece)  
 St. Michael and St. George, Palace of  
 (Kerkyra, Greece)  
 BT Palaces—Greece
- Anaktuvuk masks  
 USE Nunamiut Eskimo masks
- Anal (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.A48]*  
 UF Kraull (Indic people)  
 Namfau (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Naga (South Asian people)
- Anal character  
 USE Anus (Psychology)
- Anal eroticism  
 USE Anus (Psychology)
- Anal fistula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fistula, Anal [*Former heading*]  
 Fistula-in-ano  
 BT Anus—Diseases  
 Fistula
- Anal function tests  
 USE Anorectal function tests
- Anal intercourse  
 USE Anal sex
- Anal language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PL4001.A58]*  
 UF Ana language (Kuki-Chin)  
 Anol language  
 Namfau language  
 BT Burma—Languages
- India—Languages  
 Kuki-Chin languages
- Anal prolapse  
 USE Rectum—Prolapse
- Anal reflex  
 USE Anus (Psychology)
- Anal sex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anal intercourse [*Former heading*]  
 Sex, Anal  
 BT Sexual intercourse
- Anal sphincter  
 USE Anus
- Analcime** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE391.A55]*  
 UF Analcite  
 Analcim  
 BT Zeolites  
 NT Igalikite
- Analcime theralite  
 USE Teschenite
- Analcite  
 USE Analcime
- Analeptic agents  
 USE Central nervous system stimulants
- Analeptic drugs  
 USE Central nervous system stimulants
- Analeptics  
 USE Central nervous system stimulants
- Analgesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pain relief  
 BT Pain medicine  
 RT Anesthesia  
 Pain  
 NT Hypotension, Controlled  
 Patient-controlled analgesia  
 Preanesthetic medication  
 Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
- Analgesia, Congenital  
 USE Congenital insensitivity to pain
- Analgesics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM319]*  
 UF Analgetics  
 Anodynes  
 Pain-killing drugs  
 Pain relievers  
 Painkillers  
 BT Central nervous system depressants  
 NT Acetanilide  
 Antiarthritic agents  
 Antipyretics  
 Antirheumatic agents  
 Aspirin  
 Buprenorphine  
 Capsaicin  
 Clonidine  
 Codeine  
 Dimethyl sulfone  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide  
 Fentanyl  
 Flurbiprofen  
 Ibuprofen  
 Mefenamic acid  
 Methadyl acetate  
 Nalbuphine  
 Neurotropin  
 Nimesulide  
 Opioids  
 Pentazocine  
 Pregabalin  
 Quinine  
 Rimazolium  
 Suprofen  
 Zomepirac
- Effectiveness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Analgesics
- Analgesics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[HD9675.A44-HD9675.A444]*  
 BT Pharmaceutical industry  
 NT Aspirin industry
- Analgesidae  
 USE Analgidae
- Analgetics  
 USE Analgesics
- Analgia, Congenital  
 USE Congenital insensitivity to pain
- Analgidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL458.2.A5 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Analgesidae [*Former heading*]  
 Analgids

- BT Acariformes  
Feather mites
- Analgids  
USE Analgidae
- Analitik (Computer program language)**  
[QA76.73.A]  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Anality  
USE Anus (Psychology)
- Analog calculating-machines  
USE Analog computers  
Electronic analog computers
- Analog chips (Integrated circuits)  
USE Analog integrated circuits
- Analog CMOS integrated circuits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF CMOS analog circuits  
BT Analog integrated circuits  
Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary
- Analog computer circuits  
USE Electronic analog computers—Circuits
- Analog computer simulation**  
UF Analog simulation  
BT Computer simulation
- Analog computers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Analog calculating-machines  
Analog machines  
Analyzing machines  
BT Mathematical instruments  
NT Integrators
- Analog computers, Electronic  
USE Electronic analog computers
- Analog-digital converters  
USE Analog-to-digital converters
- Analog electronic devices  
USE Analog electronic systems
- Analog electronic systems**  
UF Analog electronic devices  
BT Electronic systems  
NT Analog integrated circuits  
Analog-to-digital converters  
Electronic analog computers
- Analog ICs  
USE Analog integrated circuits
- Analog integrated circuits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Analog chips (Integrated circuits)  
Analog ICs  
BT Analog electronic systems  
Integrated circuits  
NT Analog CMOS integrated circuits  
Linear integrated circuits
- Analog machines  
USE Analog computers
- Analog multipliers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TK7872.M8]  
UF Multipliers (Electronic calculating-machines)  
BT Vacuum-tube circuits
- Analog resonance**  
[QC794.6R4]  
BT Nuclear physics  
Resonance
- Analog simulation  
USE Analog computer simulation
- Analog-to-digital converters**  
[TK7887.6]  
UF Analog-digital converters  
BT Analog electronic systems  
Computer input-output equipment  
Digital electronics  
Electronic data processing  
NT MIDI controllers  
Pipelined ADCs  
Successive approximation analog-to-digital converters  
—**Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT MIDI (Standard)
- Analogical juxtaposition  
USE Visual metaphor
- Analogies, Electromechanical  
USE Electromechanical analogies
- Analogies test, Miller  
USE Miller analogies test
- Analogs, Earth  
USE Earth analogs
- Analogs, Terrestrial  
USE Earth analogs
- Analogs of insulin  
USE Insulin—Derivatives
- Analogue . . .  
USE *subject headings beginning with the word*  
Analog
- Analogy**  
[BD190]  
BT Knowledge, Theory of  
Reasoning  
SA *subdivision* *Analogy under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Analogy*
- Analogy, Reynolds  
USE Reynolds analogy
- Analogy (Islamic law)  
USE Qiyās (Islamic law)
- Analogy (Law)  
USE Law—Interpretation and construction
- Analogy (Linguistics)**  
UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Analogy  
Language and languages—Analogy  
Linguistic analogy  
BT Linguistics
- Analogy (Religion)**  
[BL210 (*Natural theology*)]  
BT Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)  
NT Correspondences, Doctrine of  
—**History of doctrines**
- Analogy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Analogy in rabbinical literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Rabbinical literature
- Analogy in science education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Science—Study and teaching
- Analostan Island (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Theodore Roosevelt Island (Washington, D.C.)
- Analysands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Psychoanalysis patients  
BT Psychotherapy patients  
NT Women analysands
- Analysis, Amino acid sequence  
USE Amino acid sequence
- Analysis, Chemical  
USE Analytical chemistry
- Analysis, Chromatographic  
USE Chromatographic analysis
- Analysis, Conformational  
USE Conformational analysis
- Analysis, Correspondence (Statistics)  
USE Correspondence analysis (Statistics)
- Analysis, Credit  
USE Credit analysis
- Analysis, Discriminant  
USE Discriminant analysis
- Analysis, Dream  
USE Dream interpretation
- Analysis, Elastic  
USE Elastic analysis (Engineering)
- Analysis, Electrochemical  
USE Electrochemical analysis
- Analysis, Electrolytic  
USE Electrochemical analysis
- Analysis, Factor  
USE Factor analysis
- Analysis, Failure (Engineering)  
USE Failure analysis (Engineering)
- Analysis, Failure mode and effects  
USE Failure mode and effects analysis
- Analysis, Failure time data  
USE Failure time data analysis
- Analysis, Fourier  
USE Fourier analysis
- Analysis, Gap (Planning)  
USE Gap analysis (Planning)
- Analysis, Gender-based  
USE Gender mainstreaming
- Analysis, Global (Mathematics)  
USE Global analysis (Mathematics)
- Analysis, Interaction (Education)  
USE Interaction analysis in education
- Analysis, Interval  
USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)
- Analysis, Job  
USE Job analysis
- Analysis, Lay  
USE Lay analysis (Psychoanalysis)
- Analysis, Linguistic (Linguistics)  
USE Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
- Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)  
USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analysis, Logical  
USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analysis, Markov  
USE Markov processes
- Analysis, Melodic  
USE Melodic analysis
- Analysis, Metallurgical  
USE Metallurgical analysis
- Analysis, Microchemical  
USE Microchemistry
- Analysis, Microprobe  
USE Microprobe analysis
- Analysis, Microscopic  
USE Microscopy
- Analysis, Molecular emission cavity  
USE Molecular emission cavity analysis
- Analysis, Musical  
USE Musical analysis
- Analysis, Nonstandard mathematical  
USE Nonstandard mathematical analysis
- Analysis, Nucleic acid sequence  
USE Nucleotide sequence
- Analysis, Nucleotide sequence  
USE Nucleotide sequence
- Analysis, p-adic  
USE p-adic analysis
- Analysis, Path (Statistics)  
USE Path analysis (Statistics)
- Analysis, Philosophical  
USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analysis, Plastic  
USE Plastic analysis (Engineering)
- Analysis, Population viability  
USE Population viability analysis
- Analysis, Principal components  
USE Principal components analysis
- Analysis, Regression  
USE Regression analysis
- Analysis, Risk  
USE Risk assessment
- Analysis, Sentiment  
USE Sentiment analysis
- Analysis, Shift-share  
USE Shift-share analysis
- Analysis, Spatial (Statistics)  
USE Spatial analysis (Statistics)
- Analysis, Spectrum  
USE Spectrum analysis
- Analysis, Stochastic  
USE Stochastic analysis
- Analysis, Stock-flow  
USE Stock-flow analysis
- Analysis, Survival (Biometry)  
USE Survival analysis (Biometry)
- Analysis, Task  
USE Task analysis
- Analysis, Task (Education)  
USE Task analysis in education
- Analysis, Tensor  
USE Calculus of tensors
- Analysis, Time-domain  
USE Time-domain analysis
- Analysis, Trace  
USE Trace analysis
- Analysis, Trend surface  
USE Trend surface analysis
- Analysis, Ultratrace  
USE Ultratrace analysis
- Analysis, Unidimensional unfolding  
USE Unidimensional unfolding model
- Analysis, Volumetric  
USE Volumetric analysis
- Analysis, Web usage  
USE Web usage mining
- Analysis, Yield-line  
USE Yield-line analysis
- Analysis (Mathematics)  
USE Calculus  
Functions  
Harmonic analysis  
Mathematical analysis
- Analysis (Philosophy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[B808.5]  
UF Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)  
Analysis, Logical  
Analysis, Philosophical  
Analytic philosophy  
Analytical philosophy  
Linguistic analysis (Philosophy)  
Logical analysis  
Philosophical analysis  
Philosophy, Analytical  
BT Language and languages—Philosophy  
Methodology  
Philosophy  
RT Logical positivism  
Semantics (Philosophy)  
NT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
Ordinary-language philosophy

- Analysis of blood
  - USE Blood—Analysis
- Analysis of bloodstain patterns
  - USE Bloodstain pattern analysis
- Analysis of colors
  - USE Colors—Analysis
- Analysis of content (Communication)
  - USE Content analysis (Communication)
- Analysis of conversation
  - USE Conversation analysis
- Analysis of cottonseed
  - USE Cottonseed—Analysis
- Analysis of covariance**
  - [QA279]
  - UF Covariance analysis
  - BT Regression analysis
- Analysis of dialogue
  - USE Dialogue analysis
- Analysis of drill cores
  - USE Drill core analysis
- Analysis of economic impact
  - USE Economic impact analysis
- Analysis of environmental impact
  - USE Environmental impact analysis
- Analysis of food
  - USE Food—Analysis
  - Food adulteration and inspection
- Analysis of images
  - USE Image analysis
- Analysis of investments
  - USE Investment analysis
- Analysis of means**
  - [QA279-QA279.2]
  - UF ANOM (Analysis of means)
  - Means, Analysis of
  - BT Mathematical statistics
  - RT Experimental design
- Analysis of root cause
  - USE Root cause analysis
- Analysis of securities
  - USE Investment analysis
- Analysis of soils
  - USE Soils—Analysis
- Analysis of time series
  - USE Time-series analysis
- Analysis of urban impact
  - USE Urban impact analysis
- Analysis of use attainability
  - USE Use attainability analysis
- Analysis of variance**
  - [QA279]
  - UF ANOVA (Analysis of variance)
  - Variance analysis
  - BT Mathematical statistics
  - RT Experimental design
  - NT Degree of freedom
  - Heteroscedasticity
  - Homoscedasticity
  - Multivariate analysis
  - Response surfaces (Statistics)
  - Standard deviations
- Analysis situs
  - USE Topology
- Analysor, Neural
  - USE Neural analyzers
- Analysts, Behavior
  - USE Behavior analysts
- Analysts, Budget
  - USE Budget analysts
- Analysts, Business
  - USE Business analysts
- Analysts, Handwriting
  - USE Graphologists
- Analysts, Policy
  - USE Policy scientists
- Analysts, Quantitative
  - USE Quantitative analysts
- Analytic biochemistry
  - USE Analytical biochemistry
- Analytic biotechnology
  - USE Analytical biotechnology
- Analytic chemistry
  - USE Analytical chemistry
- Analytic continuation**
  - UF Continuation, Analytic
  - BT Functions of several complex variables
  - NT Domains of holomorphy
- Analytic functions**
  - [QA331]
  - UF Functions, Analytic
  - Functions, Monogenic
  - Functions, Regular
- Regular functions
- BT Functions of complex variables
- Series, Taylor's
- NT Analytic spaces
- Carleman theorem
- Function algebras
- Monogenic functions
- Quasianalytic functions
- Schwarz function
- Siegel domains
- Analytic geochemistry
  - USE Analytical geochemistry
- Analytic mappings**
  - UF Mappings, Analytic
  - BT Functions of several complex variables
  - Mappings (Mathematics)
- Analytic philosophy
  - USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analytic psychology
  - USE Jungian psychology
- Analytic sets**
  - UF Sets, Analytic
  - BT Analytic spaces
  - Set theory
  - NT Borel sets
- Analytic sheaves**
  - BT Sheaf theory
  - NT Coherent analytic sheaves
- Analytic sheaves, Deformation of**
  - UF Deformation of analytic sheaves
- Analytic spaces**
  - UF Spaces, Analytic
  - BT Analytic functions
  - Functions of several complex variables
  - NT Analytic sets
  - Complex manifolds
  - Moduli theory
- Analytic toxicology
  - USE Analytical toxicology
- Analytical auditing
  - USE Auditing, Analytical review
- Analytical behaviorism
  - USE Philosophical behaviorism
- Analytical bibliography
  - USE Bibliography, Critical
- Analytical biochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP519.7-QP519.9]
  - UF Analytic biochemistry
  - Bioanalytic chemistry
  - Bioanalytical chemistry
  - BT Analytical chemistry
  - Biochemistry
  - NT Affinity labeling
  - Enzymatic analysis
  - Radioligand assay
  - Solid-phase analysis
- Analytical biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Analytic biotechnology
  - BT Biotechnology
- Analytical chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QD71-QD142]
  - UF Analysis, Chemical
  - Analytic chemistry
  - Chemical analysis
  - Chemistry, Analytic [*Former heading*]
  - BT Chemistry
  - SA *subdivision* Analysis under substances or chemicals for works on methods of analyzing these items or analyzing a sample to determine the presence or quantity of these items, and for works presenting the results of analyzing substances not produced naturally, e.g. Concrete—Analysis; Corn—Analysis
  - NT Analytical biochemistry
  - Analytical geochemistry
  - Analytical toxicology
  - Archaeological chemistry
  - Chemometrics
  - Chromatographic analysis
  - Colorimetric analysis
  - Electrolysis
  - Fluorimetry
  - Indicators and test-papers
  - Instrumental analysis
  - Iodometry
  - Matrix effect
  - Metallurgical analysis
  - Microchemistry
  - Nanochemistry
  - Phosphorimetry
  - Radiochemical analysis
- Separation (Technology)
- Speciation (Chemistry)
- Spectrophotometry
- Surfaces (Technology)—Analysis
- Thermal analysis
- Trace analysis
- Volhard method
- **Qualitative** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QD81-QD98 (*Inorganic analysis*)]
  - [QD271.4 (*Organic analysis*)]
  - UF Qualitative analysis (Chemistry)
  - Qualitative analytical chemistry
  - Qualitative chemical analysis
  - NT Isoelectric focusing
  - Spectrum analysis
- **Quantitative** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QD101-QD117 (*Inorganic analysis*)]
  - [QD271.7 (*Organic analysis*)]
  - UF Quantitative analysis
  - Quantitative analytical chemistry
  - Quantitative chemical analysis
  - NT Distillation, Fractional
  - Electrochemical analysis
  - Gravimetric analysis
  - Heterometry
  - Volumetric analysis
- **Technique**
  - NT Sample introduction (Chemistry)
  - Sample preparation (Chemistry)
- Analytical entry (Cataloging)
  - USE Cataloging—Analytical entry
- Analytical geochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE516.3]
  - UF Analytic geochemistry [*Former heading*]
  - Geochemical analysis
  - Geochemistry, Analytic [*Former heading*]
  - BT Analytical chemistry
  - Geochemistry
  - NT Rocks—Analysis
  - Sediments (Geology)—Analysis
- Analytical geometry
  - USE Geometry, Analytic
- Analytical guides (Music)
  - USE Music appreciation
- Musical analysis
- Analytical mechanics
  - USE Mechanics, Analytic
- Analytical painting (Art movement)
  - USE Pittura analitica (Art movement)
- Analytical philosophy
  - USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)**
  - UF Analytical stereoplotters (Photogrammetry)
  - Plotters, Analytical (Photogrammetry)
  - Stereoplotters, Analytical (Photogrammetry)
  - BT Photogrammetry—Instruments
  - NT Stereocomparators
- Analytical psychology
  - USE Jungian psychology
- Analytical review auditing
  - USE Auditing, Analytical review
- Analytical stereoplotters (Photogrammetry)
  - USE Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)
- Analytical toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RA1221-RA1223]
  - UF Analytic toxicology [*Former heading*]
  - BT Analytical chemistry
  - Toxicology
  - RT Poisons—Analysis
- Analytico-synthetic classification
  - USE Faceted classification
- Analytics, Predictive
  - USE Predictive analytics
- Analytics, Visual
  - USE Visual analytics
- Analytics, Web
  - USE Web usage mining
- Analytics (Cataloging)
  - USE Cataloging—Analytical entry
- Analytische Malerei (Art movement)
  - USE Pittura analitica (Art movement)
- Analyzers, Electrostatic
  - USE Electrostatic analyzers
- Analyzers, Harmonic
  - USE Harmonic analyzers
- Analyzers, Magnetic (Nuclear physics)
  - USE Magnetic analyzers (Nuclear physics)
- Analyzers, Neural
  - USE Neural analyzers
- Analyzing machines
  - USE Analog computers

- Analzim  
USE Analcime
- Anam Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)  
USE Turkana, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
- Anambas Islands (Indonesia)**  
UF Kepulauan Anambas (Indonesia)  
BT Islands—Indonesia
- Anambra River (Nigeria)**  
BT Rivers—Nigeria
- Anambra River Valley (Nigeria)**  
UF Anambra Valley (Nigeria)  
BT Valleys—Nigeria
- Anambra River Watershed (Nigeria)**  
BT Watersheds—Nigeria
- Anambra Valley (Nigeria)  
USE Anambra River Valley (Nigeria)
- Anamnēsis (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anamongo (African people)  
USE Mongo (African people)
- Anamorphic art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N7433.6]  
BT Anamorphosis (Visual perception)  
Art  
Composition (Art)
- Anamorphic fungi  
USE Fungi imperfecti
- Anamorphosis (Visual perception)**  
BT Optical illusions  
Perspective  
Visual perception  
NT Anamorphic art
- Anamorphs (Fungi)  
USE Fungi imperfecti
- Anamur Castle (Anamur, Turkey)  
USE Mamure Kalesi (Anamur, Turkey)
- Anamur Kalesi (Anamur, Turkey)  
USE Mamure Kalesi (Anamur, Turkey)
- Anamuryum (Extinct city)  
USE Anemurium (Extinct city)
- Anan Bay (Alaska)**  
UF An-An Bay (Alaska)  
Anna Bay (Alaska)  
Humpback Bay (Wrangell, Alaska)  
BT Bays—Alaska
- Anan Creek (Alaska)**  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Anana (Polar bear)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Polar bear
- Anana Indians  
USE Guanano Indians
- Anana language  
USE Guanano language
- Ananas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B76]  
UF Ananassa  
BT Bromeliaceae  
NT Ananas erectifolius  
Pineapple
- Ananas (The Italian word)  
USE Ananasso (The Italian word)
- Ananas ananas  
USE Pineapple
- Ananas comosus  
USE Pineapple
- Ananas duckei  
USE Pineapple
- Ananas erectifolius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B76 (Botany)]  
[SB261.A6 (Culture)]  
UF Curaua  
BT Ananas
- Ananas sativus  
USE Pineapple
- Ananassa  
USE Ananas
- Ananasso (The Italian word)**  
UF Ananas (The Italian word)  
BT Italian language—Etymology
- Ananauri 3 Great Kurgan (Lagodekhi, Georgia)  
USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Ananauri Barrow (Lagodekhi, Georgia)  
USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)  
USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Ananauri 3 Great Kurgan (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Ananauri Barrow (Lagodekhi, Georgia)  
Ananauri Big Kurgan No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)  
Ananauri Big Mound Number Three (Lagodekhi, Georgia)  
Ananauri Three Great Kurgan (Lagodekhi, Georgia)  
BT Georgia (Republic)—Antiquities  
Mounds—Georgia (Republic)
- Ananauri Big Mound Number Three (Lagodekhi, Georgia)  
USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Ananauri Three Great Kurgan (Lagodekhi, Georgia)  
USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Anang (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT515.45.A]  
UF Anang (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
Annang (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
Ibibio (African people)
- Anang (African tribe)  
USE Anang (African people)
- Anang proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Anang
- Anangai Islands (Micronesia)  
USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
- Anangu (Australian people)  
USE Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
- Anangula Island (Alaska)**  
UF Ananiuliak Island (Alaska)  
BT Islands—Alaska  
Fox Islands (Alaska)
- Ananin language  
USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
- Ananiná River (Brazil)  
USE Juruena River (Brazil)
- Anan'inskii Mound (Russia)**  
BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)  
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Ananiuliak Island (Alaska)  
USE Anangula Island (Alaska)
- Anankē (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anano Indians  
USE Guanano Indians
- Anano language  
USE Guanano language
- Ananteris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
BT Buthidae  
NT Ananteris hasshy  
Ananteris tolimana
- Ananteris hasshy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
BT Ananteris
- Ananteris tolimana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
BT Ananteris
- Ananxyl (Trademark)  
USE Alpidem
- Anap-chi (Korea)  
USE Anap Pond (Korea)
- Anap Pond (Korea)**  
UF Anap-chi (Korea)  
Anapchi (Korea)  
BT Ponds—Korea (South)
- Anapa (Guam)  
USE Cabras Island (Guam)
- Anapaestic poetry  
USE Anapestic poetry
- Anāpānasmṛti**  
UF Mindfulness of breathing  
BT Meditation—Buddhism  
Respiration—Religious aspects—Buddhism
- Anapausis (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anapchi (Korea)  
USE Anap Pond (Korea)
- Anapestic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Anapaestic poetry  
BT Poetry
- Anapestic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin anapestic poetry  
BT Latin poetry
- Anapestic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian anapestic poetry  
BT Russian poetry
- Anaphidae  
USE Lymantriidae
- Anaphlystos (Extinct city)**  
UF Anaphlystus (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Greece  
Greece—Antiquities
- Anaphlystus (Extinct city)  
USE Anaphlystos (Extinct city)
- Anaphora (Linguistics)**  
[P299.A5]  
UF Cross-reference (Linguistics)  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general Linguistics  
Reference (Linguistics)  
SA *subdivision Anaphora under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Anaphora*
- Anaphora (Liturgy)  
USE Eucharistic prayers  
Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
- Anaphylactic dialysis reactions  
USE First-use syndrome
- Anaphylactic reactions  
USE Anaphylaxis
- Anaphylactic shock  
USE Anaphylaxis
- Anaphylactoid dialysis reactions  
USE First-use syndrome
- Anaphylaxis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anaphylactic reactions  
Anaphylactic shock  
Hypersusceptibility  
Reactions, Anaphylactic  
Shock, Anaphylactic  
BT Allergy  
NT Serum sickness
- Anapia Indians  
USE Omagua Indians (Tupi)
- Anapidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.A53]  
BT Spiders  
NT Anapis
- Anapis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.A53]  
UF Epecthina  
Epecthinula  
BT Anapidae
- Anaplasma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR353.5.A5]  
BT Anaplasmataceae  
NT Anaplasma marginale
- Anaplasma argentinum  
USE Anaplasma marginale
- Anaplasma marginale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR353.5.A5]  
UF Anaplasma argentinum  
Anaplasma rossicum  
Anaplasma theileri  
BT Anaplasma
- Anaplasma rossicum  
USE Anaplasma marginale
- Anaplasma theileri  
USE Anaplasma marginale
- Anaplasmaceae  
USE Anaplasmataceae
- Anaplasmataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR353.5.A5]  
UF Anaplasmaceae  
BT Rickettsiales  
NT Aegyptianella  
Anaplasma  
Haemobartonella
- Anaplasmosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF967.A6]  
UF Gall sickness  
South African gall sickness  
BT Cattle—Infections
- Anapo River (Italy)**  
UF Fiume Anapo (Italy)  
Torrente Anapo (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Anapo River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Anapo Valley (Italy)  
Val d'Anapo (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Anapo Valley (Italy)  
USE Anapo River Valley (Italy)
- Anapurna (Nepal)  
USE Annapurna (Nepal)
- Anaquatucket River (R.I.)  
USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
- Anar dialect  
USE Inari Sami dialect

- Anaraki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Anaraki or Anāraki.  
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
- Anarbylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L245]  
BT Geckos  
NT Anarbylus switaki
- Anarbylus switaki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L245]  
BT Anarbylus
- Anarcha-feminism  
USE Anarchafeminism
- Anarchafeminism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anarcha-feminism  
Anarchist feminism  
Anarchistix-feministix  
Anarcho-feminism  
BT Anarchism  
Feminism
- Anarchism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HX821-HX970.7]  
UF Anarchism and anarchists [*Former heading*]  
Anarchy  
BT Government, Resistance to  
RT Libertarianism  
Nihilism  
Socialism  
NT Anarchafeminism  
Anarchists  
Christian anarchism  
Trials (Anarchy)  
Women and anarchism  
Anarchism and anarchists  
USE Anarchism  
Anarchists
- Anarchism and art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Art  
Anarchism and women  
USE Women and anarchism
- Anarchism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anarchism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anarchism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[PN1995.9.A487]  
BT Motion pictures
- Anarchism on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Television
- Anarchist artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Artists  
Anarchist feminism  
USE Anarchafeminism  
Anarchist journalism  
USE Journalism, Anarchist  
Anarchist press  
USE Press, Anarchist  
Anarchist women  
USE Women anarchists  
Anarchistix-feministix  
USE Anarchafeminism
- Anarchists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anarchism and anarchists [*Former heading*]  
BT Anarchism  
NT Jewish anarchists  
Women anarchists  
Anarcho-feminism  
USE Anarchafeminism  
Anarchy  
USE Anarchism  
Anarhichadidae  
USE Wolffishes  
Anarhichantidae  
USE Wolffishes
- Anarhichas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A54]  
BT Wolffishes  
NT Anarhichas lupus
- Anarhichas lupus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A54 (Zoology)]  
UF Anarhichas strigosus  
Anarhichas vomerinus  
Anarrhichas vomerinus  
Anarrhichas vomerinus  
Atlantic wolffish  
Cat-fish  
Catfish  
Ocean whitefish  
Sea-cat  
Sea wolf  
Striped wolffish
- Whitefish, Ocean  
BT Anarhichas
- Anarhichas lupus fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z5973.A53 (Bibliography)]  
BT Fisheries  
Anarhichas strigosus  
USE Anarhichas lupus  
Anarhichas vomerinus  
USE Anarhichas lupus  
Anarhichthys ocellatus  
USE Wolf-eel
- Anarhynchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C43 (Zoology)]  
BT Charadriidae  
Plovers  
NT Wrybill plover  
Anarhynchus frontalis  
USE Wrybill plover  
Anarkali Tomb (Lahore, Pakistan)  
USE Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)  
Anarkali's Tomb (Lahore, Pakistan)  
USE Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)
- Anarky (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lonnie Machin (Fictitious character)  
Machin, Lonnie (Fictitious character)
- Anarrhichas vomerinus  
USE Anarhichas lupus  
Anarrhichadidae  
USE Wolffishes  
Anarrhichas vomerinus  
USE Anarhichas lupus
- Anarrhichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A54]  
BT Wolffishes  
Anarrhichthys ocellatus  
USE Wolf-eel
- Anarsia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.G4 (Zoology)]  
BT Gelechiidae  
NT Peach twig-borer  
Anarsia lineatella  
USE Peach twig-borer
- Anartia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
BT Nymphalidae  
NT Anartia fatima
- Anartia fatima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.N9]  
BT Anartia
- Anas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
UF Dabbling ducks  
BT Anatidae  
Ducks  
NT Anas carolinensis  
Anas clypeata  
Anas crecca  
Anas diazi  
Auckland Island teal  
Black duck  
Blue-winged teal  
Brown teal  
Campbell Island teal  
Gadwall  
Garganey  
Laysan duck  
Mallard  
Mottled duck  
Northern pintail  
Spotbill duck  
Yellow-billed duck
- Anas, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE872.A6]  
BT Anatidae, Fossil  
Ducks, Fossil  
NT Brown teal, Fossil  
ANAs (Immunology)  
USE Antinuclear factors  
Anas acuta  
USE Northern pintail  
Anas aucklandica  
USE Auckland Island teal  
Anas aucklandica chlorotis  
USE Brown teal  
Anas aucklandica nesiotis  
USE Campbell Island teal
- Anas carolinensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL969.A52 (Zoology)]  
UF American green-winged teal  
Anas crecca carolinensis  
Green-winged teal
- Teal, Green-winged  
BT Anas  
Anas caryophyllacea  
USE Pink-headed duck  
Anas chlorotis  
USE Brown teal
- Anas clypeata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.A52]  
UF Common shoveler  
Northern shoveler  
Shoveler duck, Common  
Shoveller duck, Common  
BT Anas  
Anas collaris  
USE Ring-necked duck  
Anas columbianus  
USE Tundra swan
- Anas crecca** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL969.A52 (Zoology)]  
UF Common teal  
Eurasian teal  
Teal, Common  
Teal, Eurasian  
BT Anas  
Anas crecca carolinensis  
USE Anas carolinensis
- Anas diazi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.A52]  
UF Anas novimexicana  
Mexican duck  
New Mexican duck  
BT Anas  
Anas discors  
USE Blue-winged teal  
Anas erythropus  
USE Lesser white-fronted goose  
Anas fulvigula  
USE Mottled duck  
Anas galericulata  
USE Mandarin duck  
Anas histrionica  
USE Harlequin duck  
Anas labradoria  
USE Labrador duck  
Anas laysanensis  
USE Laysan duck  
Anas nesiotis  
USE Campbell Island teal  
Anas novimexicana  
USE Anas diazi  
Anas platyrhynchos  
USE Mallard  
Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula  
USE Mottled duck  
Anas platyrhynchos wyvilliana  
USE Hawaiian duck  
Anas poecilorhyncha  
USE Spotbill duck  
Anas querquedula  
USE Garganey  
Anas rubripes  
USE Black duck  
Anas strepera  
USE Gadwall  
Anas undulata  
USE Yellow-billed duck  
Anas wyvilliana  
USE Hawaiian duck  
Anasagunticook Indians  
USE Arosaguntacook Indians  
Anasarca  
USE Edema  
Anasazi culture  
USE Ancestral Pueblo culture
- Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)**  
UF Anasazi Indian Village (Utah)  
Anasazi Indian Village State Park (Utah)  
Anasazi State Park (Utah)  
Anasazi Village State Historical Site (Utah)  
BT Historic sites—Utah  
Parks—Utah  
Anasazi Indian Village (Utah)  
USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)  
Anasazi Indian Village State Park (Utah)  
USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)  
Anasazi State Park (Utah)  
USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)  
Anasazi Village State Historical Site (Utah)  
USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
- Añasco Bay (P.R.)**  
UF Bahía de Anásco (P.R.)  
BT Bays—Puerto Rico

- Anaspida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.A5]  
 BT Agnatha, Fossil
- Anaspidae  
 USE Mordellidae
- Anaspidea  
 USE Sea hares (Mollusks)
- Anaspididae  
 USE Scraptiidae
- Anastasia Ashby de la Zouche (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ashby de la Zouche, Anastasia (Fictitious character)
- Anastasia Island (Fla.)**  
 UF Saint Anastasia Island (Fla.)  
 St. Anastasia Island (Fla.)  
 BT Islands—Florida  
 Sea Islands
- Anastasia Kelly (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kelly, Tacy (Fictitious character)
- Anastasia Krupnik (Fictitious character)  
 USE Krupnik, Anastasia (Fictitious character)
- Anastasiā Kamenskāiā (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kamenskāiā, Anastasiā (Fictitious character)
- Anastenaria**  
 BT Greece—Religion  
 Rites and ceremonies—Greece
- Anastomising rivers  
 USE Braided rivers
- Anastomising streams  
 USE Braided rivers
- Anastomosis, Arteriovenous  
 USE Arteriovenous anastomosis
- Anastomosis, Extracranial-intracranial  
 USE Cerebral revascularization
- Anastomosis, Mesocaval  
 USE Mesocaval shunt
- Anastomosis, Portacaval  
 USE Portacaval anastomosis
- Anastomosis rings, Biofragmentable  
 USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
- Anastomotric rings, Biofragmentable  
 USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
- Anastrepha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.T42]  
 BT Tephritidae
- Anastrophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK555.L6 (Botany)]  
 BT Lophoziceae  
 NT Anastrophyllum tristanianum
- Anastrophyllum tristanianum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK555.L6 (Botany)]  
 BT Anastrophyllum
- Anata  
 USE Tarka
- Anata (The Japanese word)**  
 [PL669.A63]  
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Anatase  
 USE Titanium dioxide
- Anathema  
 USE Excommunication
- Anatherum  
 USE Vetiveria
- Anatid herpesvirus 1  
 USE Duck plague virus
- Anatid herpesvirus infection  
 USE Duck plague
- Anatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
 Here are entered scientific works on ducks, geese, and swans as a family. Works on aquatic birds in general, including seabirds, shore birds, and waterfowl are entered under Water birds. Works on swimming gamebirds such as coots, ducks, and geese are entered under Waterfowl.  
 UF Dendrocygnidae  
 BT Anseriformes  
 NT Aix  
 Alopochen  
 Anas  
 Anser  
 Aythya  
 Branta  
 Bucephala  
 Cairina  
 Camptorhynchus  
 Clangula  
 Dendrocygna  
 Ducks  
 Geese  
 Histrionicus  
 Hymenolaimus
- Mergansers  
 Oxyura  
 Polysticta  
 Rhodonessa  
 Scoters  
 Sea ducks  
 Somateria  
 Steamer ducks  
 Swans
- Anatidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE872.A6]  
 BT Anseriformes, Fossil  
 NT Anas, Fossil  
 Ducks, Fossil  
 Geese, Fossil
- Anatinae  
 USE Ducks
- Anatis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C65]  
 BT Ladybugs
- Anātman**  
 UF Anattā  
 Nirātman  
 Non-self  
 BT Buddhist philosophy  
 Hindu philosophy  
 Self (Philosophy)  
 Soul  
 RT Atman  
 NT No-mind (Buddhism)
- Anato  
 USE Annatto
- Anatole (Fictitious character : Mativat)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Anatolian Castle (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Anadolu Hisari (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)
- Anatolian Fortress (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Anadolu Hisari (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)
- Anatolian gods  
 USE Gods, Anatolian
- Anatolian Karabash dog  
 USE Anatolian shepherd dog
- Anatolian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [P1001]  
 Here are entered works discussing the pre-Greco-Roman languages of Asia Minor in general, both Indo-European and non-Indo-European, as well as works specifically discussing the Anatolian subgroup of Indo-European languages.  
 BT Indo-European languages  
 NT Carian language  
 Hattic language  
 Hittite language  
 Hurrian language  
 Luwian language  
 Lycian language  
 Lydian language  
 Mysian language  
 Palaic language  
 Phrygian language  
 Urartian language
- Anatolian personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Anatolian
- Anatolian sheepdog  
 USE Anatolian shepherd dog
- Anatolian shepherd dog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A74]  
 UF Anatolian Karabash dog  
 Anatolian sheepdog  
 Çoban köpeği  
 Kangal dog  
 Karabaş dog  
 Karabash dog  
 Turkish shepherd's dog  
 BT Sheep dogs
- Anatomical gifts  
 USE Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- Anatomical laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QM41]  
 BT Medical laboratories
- Anatomical models, Human  
 USE Human anatomy—Models
- Anatomical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL814 (Animal and comparative anatomy)]  
 [QM51 (Human anatomy)]  
 UF Anatomy—Museums  
 Human anatomy—Museums  
 BT Science museums
- Anatomical specimens**  
 [QL814]  
 UF Specimens, Anatomical  
 BT Injections, Anatomical
- Anatomical variation  
 USE Anatomy—Variation
- Anatomies, Literary  
 USE Literary anatomies
- Anatomists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QM16]  
 BT Biologists  
 Medical scientists  
 Scientists  
 NT Histologists  
 Veterinary anatomists
- Anatomy**  
 [QL801-QL950.9 (Zoology)]  
 Here are entered works on anatomy in general as well as works specifically on animal anatomy.  
 UF Animal anatomy  
 Animals—Anatomy  
 BT Biology  
 RT Physiology  
 SA *subdivision* Anatomy under individual animals and groups of animals and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Fishes—Anatomy; Cattle—Anatomy; Foot—Anatomy  
 NT Anatomy, Pathological  
 Back  
 Bivalves—Anatomy  
 Body cavities  
 Body composition  
 Body covering (Anatomy)  
 Classification—Books—Anatomy  
 Embryos—Anatomy  
 Extremities (Anatomy)  
 Histology  
 Human anatomy  
 Humps (Anatomy)  
 Immune system  
 Neuroanatomy  
 Organs (Anatomy)  
 Pelvis  
 Plant anatomy  
 Shoulder  
 Somite  
 Sting (Anatomy)  
 Thorax (Zoology)  
 Torso (Anatomy)  
 Veterinary anatomy  
 —Museums  
 USE Anatomical museums  
 —Variation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anatomical variation  
 BT Variation (Biology)  
 SA *subdivision* Variation under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Variation
- Anatomy, Artistic**  
 [NC760]  
 UF Artistic anatomy  
 Human anatomy in art  
 BT Art  
 Nude in art  
 RT Human figure in art  
 Medicine and art  
 Proportion (Art)  
 NT Proportion (Anthropometry)
- Anatomy, Comparative**  
 [QL801-QL950.9]  
 Here are entered general works on animal anatomy and morphology. Works on the principles of structure in the animal kingdom are entered under Morphology (Animals).  
 UF Comparative anatomy  
 Comparative morphology  
 Zootomy  
 BT Zoology  
 NT Homology (Biology)  
 Homoplasia  
 Morphology  
 —Laboratory manuals  
 [QL812-QL812.5]  
 Anatomy, Human  
 USE Human anatomy  
 Anatomy, Morbid  
 USE Anatomy, Pathological
- Anatomy, Pathological** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB24-RB33]  
 UF Anatomy, Morbid  
 Morbid anatomy  
 Pathological anatomy  
 BT Anatomy  
 Pathology  
 NT Autopsy

- Anatomy, Pathological** (*Continued*)  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Anatomy, Pathological
- Anatomy, Practical  
 USE Human dissection
- Anatomy, Regional  
 USE Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
- Anatomy, Surgical and topographical**  
 [QM531-QM549]  
 UF Anatomy, Regional  
 Regional anatomy  
 Surgical anatomy  
 Topographical anatomy
- BT Surgery  
 SA *names of organs and regions of the body*  
 NT Acupuncture points  
 Stereotaxic techniques
- Anatosaurus  
 USE Edmontosaurus
- Anatropis  
 USE Euphoria (Insects)
- Anattā  
 USE Anātman  
 Annatto
- Anatto  
 USE Annatto
- Anau (French Polynesia)  
 USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)  
 USE Anau Site (Turkmenistan)
- Anau Site (Turkmenistan)**  
 UF Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Annau Site (Turkmenistan)  
 BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
- Anauac (Mexico : Valley of Mexico)  
 USE Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)
- Anaunia (Italy)  
 USE Non Valley (Italy)
- Anavalā  
 USE Anavil Brahmins
- Anavarza (Extinct city)  
 USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
- Anavil  
 USE Anavil Brahmins
- Anavil Brahmins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.A488]  
 UF Anavalā  
 Anavil  
 Anavil Brahmins  
 Anāvila
- BT Brahmins  
 Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Anavil Brahmins  
 USE Anavil Brahmins
- Anāvila  
 USE Anavil Brahmins
- Anavilhanas Archipelago (Brazil)**  
 UF Arquipélago das Anavilhanas (Brazil)  
 BT Archipelagoes—Brazil
- Anawhata Stream (N.Z.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Anawilundawa Ramsar Wetland (Sri Lanka)  
 USE Anawilundawa Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)
- Anawilundawa Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)**  
 UF Anawilundawa Ramsar Wetland (Sri Lanka)  
 Anawilundawa Wetland Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)  
 BT Wildlife refuges—Sri Lanka
- Anawilundawa Wetland Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)  
 USE Anawilundawa Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)
- Anax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL520.3.A4]  
 BT Aeshnidae
- Anax junius  
 USE Green darner
- Anax spiniferus  
 USE Green darner
- Anaxarete (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Anaxarete (Greek mythology) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anaxyrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dromoplectrus  
 North American toads
- BT Bufonidae
- NT American toad  
 Anaxyrus kelloggi  
 Arizona toad  
 Black toad  
 Canadian toad  
 Fowler's toad
- Western toad  
 Yosemite toad
- Anaxyrus americanus  
 USE American toad
- Anaxyrus boreas  
 USE Western toad
- Anaxyrus boreas boreas  
 USE Boreal toad
- Anaxyrus canorus  
 USE Yosemite toad
- Anaxyrus exsul  
 USE Black toad
- Anaxyrus fowleri  
 USE Fowler's toad
- Anaxyrus hemiophrys  
 USE Canadian toad
- Anaxyrus kelloggi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bufo kelloggi [*Former heading*]  
 Bufo debilis kelloggi  
 Little Mexican toad
- BT Anaxyrus
- Anaxyrus microscaphus  
 USE Arizona toad
- 'Anaza (Arab tribe)  
 USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
- 'Anazah (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS219.A53]  
 UF 'Aanazah (Arab tribe)  
 'Anaza (Arab tribe)  
 'Aniza (Arab tribe)  
 'Anizah (Arab tribe)  
 'Anizzah (Arab tribe)
- BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Anazarbos (Extinct city)**  
 UF Anavarza (Extinct city)  
 Anazarbus (Extinct city)  
 'Ayn Zarba (Extinct city)  
 Ayni Zarba (Extinct city)  
 Caesarea by Anazarbos (Extinct city)  
 Caesarea by Anazarbus (Extinct city)  
 Caesarea near Anazarbus (Extinct city)  
 Iustinianopolis (Extinct city)  
 Iustinopolis (Extinct city)  
 Justinianopolis (Extinct city)  
 Kaisareia pros tō Anazarbō (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Anazarbus (Extinct city)  
 USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
- Anbarda (Australian people)  
 USE Burerā (Australian people)
- Anbarra (Australian people)  
 USE Burerā (Australian people)
- Anberd Site (Armenia)**  
 BT Armenia (Republic)—Antiquities
- Anbury (Plant disease)  
 USE Clubroot
- Añcala gaccha (Jaina sect)  
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
- Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acalagaccha (Jaina sect)  
 Añcala gaccha (Jaina sect)  
 Añchalagacchha (Jaina sect)  
 Vidhipakṣa (Jaina sect)
- BT Jaina sects
- Ancaras River (Spain)  
 USE Ancares River (Spain)
- Ancares Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra de Ancares (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Ancares River (Spain)**  
 UF Ancaras River (Spain)  
 Río Ancaras (Spain)  
 Río Ancares (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Ancares River Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Ancares Valley (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Ancares Valley (Spain)  
 USE Ancares River Valley (Spain)
- Ance River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France
- Ance River Valley (France)**  
 UF Ance Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Ance Valley (France)  
 USE Ance River Valley (France)
- Ancel family  
 USE Ansel family
- Ancelet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ancelot family  
 Ansllet family  
 Onslet family
- Ancell family  
 USE Ansel family
- Ancelot family  
 USE Ancelet family
- Ancessor boards  
 USE Gope boards
- Ancessor cult  
 USE Ancessor worship
- Ancessor worship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL467]  
 UF Ancessor cult  
 Dead, Worship of the  
 Worship, Ancessor
- BT Cults  
 Dead—Religious aspects
- RT Ancestral shrines
- NT Apotheosis  
 Tutelaries (Shinto)
- Buddhism**  
 [BQ4570.A5]  
 UF Ancessor-worship (Buddhism) [*Former heading*]
- Christianity**
- Confucianism**
- Hinduism**  
 [BL1215.A55]  
 UF Ancessor worship (Hinduism) [*Former heading*]  
 NT Śrāddha (Hindu rite)
- Judaism**
- Societies, etc.**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Religious law and legislation
- Eswatini**  
 RT Emadloti
- Ancessor-worship (Buddhism)  
 USE Ancessor worship—Buddhism
- Ancessor worship (Hinduism)  
 USE Ancessor worship—Hinduism
- Ancentral debts  
 USE Claims against decedents' estates
- Ancentral Pueblo architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture, Ancestral Pueblo  
 BT Architecture—Southwest, New
- Ancentral Pueblo culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.P9]  
 UF Anaasázi culture  
 Anasazi culture  
 Ancestral Puebloan culture  
 Basketmaker-Pueblo culture  
 Hisatsinom culture  
 Moki culture (Ancestral Pueblo)  
 Moqui culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
- BT Indians of North America—Southwest,  
 New—Antiquities  
 Pueblo Indians—Antiquities  
 Southwest, New—Antiquities
- NT Chaco culture
- Dwellings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Pueblos
- Ancentral Puebloan culture  
 USE Ancestral Pueblo culture
- Ancentral shrines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clan shrines  
 Family shrines
- BT Shrines
- RT Ancessor worship
- Ancentral spirits, Swazi  
 USE Emadloti
- Ancestry  
 USE Genealogy  
 Heredity
- Ancha language  
 USE Ninzo language
- Añchalagacchha (Jaina sect)  
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
- Anchesmos, Mount (Greece)  
 USE Tourkovouni (Greece)
- Anchetil family  
 USE Antill family
- Anchialine pool ecology  
 USE Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
- Anchieta Palace (Vitória, Espírito Santo, Brazil)  
 USE Palácio Anchieta (Vitória, Espírito Santo,  
 Brazil)
- Anchippodontidae  
 USE Tillotheriidae



- Anchisauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.S3]  
 UF Thecodontosauridae  
 BT Saurischia  
 NT Massospondylus  
 Mussaurus
- Anchises (Greek mythology)  
 USE Anchises (Legendary character)
- Anchises (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anchises (Greek mythology) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Legends—Greece  
 Legends—Rome
- Anchises (Legendary character) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anchoa quineensis  
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus
- Anchomenidae  
 USE Ground beetles
- Anchor davits  
 USE Davits
- Anchor family  
 USE Ankers family
- Anchor men  
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchor persons  
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchor ring  
 USE Torus (Geometry)
- Anchor River (Alaska)**  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Anchor stations (Oceanography)  
 USE Oceanographic research stations
- Anchor stones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anchors, Stone  
 Stone anchors
- Anchor women  
 USE Women television news anchors
- Anchorage**  
 UF Ship anchorage  
 Ships—Anchorage  
 Vessel anchorage  
 BT Mooring of ships  
 RT Roadsteads  
 NT Deep-sea moorings  
 Drilling platforms—Anchorage  
 Harbors—Anchorage  
 Offshore structures—Anchorage  
 Semi-submersible offshore  
 structures—Anchorage  
 Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
- Anchorage (Structural engineering)**  
 [TA772]  
 BT Foundations  
 Soil mechanics  
 NT Guy anchors  
 Rock bolts
- Anchorage Bay (Alaska)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Anchorage Coastal Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**  
 UF Potter Point State Game Refuge (Alaska)  
 BT Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Anchorage Island (Cook Islands)  
 USE Suvarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Anchorages (Harbors)  
 USE Harbors
- Anchored bulkheads  
 USE Bulkheads
- Anchorena family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anchorites  
 USE Hermits
- Anchormen  
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchorpersons  
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [VM791]  
 BT Ships—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Capstan  
 Dunn anchor  
 Windlasses
- Anchors, Deadman  
 USE Guy anchors
- Anchors, Drift  
 USE Anchors, Sea
- Anchors, Ground  
 USE Guy anchors
- Anchors, Guy  
 USE Guy anchors
- Anchors, Rock  
 USE Rock bolts
- Anchors, Sea**  
 [VM791]  
 UF Anchors, Drift  
 Drift anchors  
 Drogues  
 Sea anchors
- Anchors, Stone  
 USE Anchor stones
- Anchors (Television journalism)  
 USE Television news anchors
- Anchors family  
 USE Ankers family
- Anchors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anchorwomen  
 USE Women television news anchors
- Anchoveta  
 USE Cetengraulis
- Anchoveta, Atlantic  
 USE Cetengraulis edentulus
- Anchoveta, Californian  
 USE Northern anchovy
- Anchoveta, Pacific  
 USE Cetengraulis mysticetus
- Anchoveta, Peruvian  
 USE Peruvian anchovy
- Anchoviella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E55 (Zoology)]  
 BT Anchovies  
 NT Broadband anchovy
- Anchoviella lepidentostole  
 USE Broadband anchovy
- Anchoviella quineensis  
 USE Engraulis encrasicolus
- Anchovies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E55 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anchovy  
 Engraulidae  
 BT Clupeiformes  
 NT Anchoviella  
 Cetengraulis  
 Engraulis  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Anchovies)
- Anchovy  
 USE Anchovies
- Anchovy canning industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canned anchovy industry  
 BT Canned fish industry
- Anchovy fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.A5]  
 BT Fisheries  
 —Catch effort (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishery management
- Anchusa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B73 (Botany)]  
 UF Bugloss (Anchusa)  
 Buglossum  
 Hormuzakia  
 Lycopsis  
 Phyllocara  
 BT Boraginaceae  
 NT Anchusa arvensis
- Anchusa arvensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B73 (Botany)]  
 UF Alkanet  
 Annual bugloss  
 Lesser bugloss  
 Lycopsis arvensis  
 Small bugloss  
 BT Anchusa
- Ancien étang d'Orx (France)  
 USE Orx Marsh (France)
- Ancient agriculture  
 USE Agriculture, Ancient
- Ancient armor  
 USE Armor, Ancient
- Ancient arts  
 USE Arts, Ancient
- Ancient astronomy  
 USE Astronomy, Ancient
- Ancient biography  
 USE Biography—To 500
- Ancient biomolecules  
 USE Biomolecules, Fossil
- Ancient Bluff Ruins (Neb.)**  
 UF Ancient Ruins Bluff (Neb.)  
 BT Cliffs—Nebraska
- Ancient boats  
 USE Boats, Ancient
- Ancient bronze figurines  
 USE Bronze figurines, Ancient
- Ancient bronze mirrors  
 USE Bronze mirrors, Ancient
- Ancient bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient cameos  
 USE Cameos, Ancient
- Ancient Chinese language, 600-1200  
 USE Chinese language—Ancient Chinese, 600-1200
- Ancient church orders  
 USE Church orders, Ancient
- Ancient civilization  
 USE Civilization, Ancient
- Ancient coins  
 USE Coins, Ancient
- Ancient copperwork  
 USE Copperwork, Ancient
- Ancient cosmology  
 USE Cosmology, Ancient
- Ancient decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Ancient
- Ancient DNA  
 USE DNA, Fossil
- Ancient Egyptian education  
 USE Education, Egyptian
- Ancient Egyptian literature  
 USE Egyptian literature
- Ancient Egyptian religion**  
 —Relations  
 —Judaism
- Ancient Egyptian studies  
 USE Egyptology
- Ancient ethics  
 USE Ethics, Ancient
- Ancient figurines  
 USE Figurines, Ancient
- Ancient forests  
 USE Old growth forests
- Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies  
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient
- Ancient furniture  
 USE Furniture, Ancient
- Ancient geography  
 USE Geography, Ancient
- Ancient glassware  
 USE Glassware, Ancient
- Ancient gold jewelry  
 USE Gold jewelry, Ancient
- Ancient goldwork  
 USE Goldwork, Ancient
- Ancient Greek education  
 USE Education, Greek
- Ancient health resorts  
 USE Health resorts, Ancient
- Ancient history  
 USE History, Ancient
- Ancient hospitals  
 USE Hospitals, Ancient
- Ancient illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ancient
- Ancient inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Ancient
- Ancient Israel  
 USE *subdivision* History—[ancient period  
*subdivisions*] *under the heading* Jews
- Ancient ivories  
 USE Ivories, Ancient
- Ancient kings and rulers  
 USE Kings and rulers, Ancient
- Ancient Lake Lahontan  
 USE Lahontan, Lake
- Ancient lamps  
 USE Lamps, Ancient
- Ancient law  
 USE Law, Ancient
- Ancient lights  
 USE Light and air (Easement)
- Ancient literature  
 USE Literature, Ancient
- Ancient logic  
 USE Logic, Ancient
- Ancient marble sculpture  
 USE Marble sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient mathematics  
 USE Mathematics, Ancient
- Ancient medals  
 USE Medals, Ancient
- Ancient medicine  
 USE Medicine, Ancient
- Ancient military history  
 USE Military history, Ancient
- Ancient murrelet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alca antiqua

- Ancient murrelet** (*Continued*)  
 Auk, Black-throated  
 Black-throated auk  
 Black-throated murrelet  
 Grey-headed murrelet  
 Murrelet, Ancient  
 Short-winged murrelet  
 Synthliboramphus antiquus  
 BT Synthliboramphus
- Ancient music**  
 USE Music—To 500
- Ancient musical instruments**  
 USE Musical instruments, Ancient
- Ancient naval history**  
 USE Naval history, Ancient
- Ancient Olympic games**  
 USE Olympic games (Ancient)
- Ancient Oriental churches**  
 USE Oriental Orthodox churches
- Ancient Pap Site (Uzbekistan)**  
 USE Munchaktepa Site (Uzbekistan)
- Ancient philosophers**  
 USE Philosophers, Ancient
- Ancient philosophy**  
 USE Philosophy, Ancient
- Ancient poetry**  
 USE Poetry, Ancient
- Ancient portrait sculpture**  
 USE Portrait sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient portraits**  
 USE Portraits, Ancient
- Ancient pottery**  
 USE Pottery, Ancient
- Ancient relief (Sculpture)**  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Ancient
- Ancient rhetoric**  
 USE Rhetoric, Ancient
- Ancient Ruins Bluff (Neb.)**  
 USE Ancient Bluff Ruins (Neb.)
- Ancient science**  
 USE Science, Ancient
- Ancient sculpture**  
 USE Sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient ships**  
 USE Ships, Ancient
- Ancient silver jewelry**  
 USE Silver jewelry, Ancient
- Ancient silverwork**  
 USE Silverwork, Ancient
- Ancient small sculpture**  
 USE Small sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient South Arabian language**  
 USE Epigraphic South Arabian language
- Ancient tapestry**  
 USE Tapestry, Ancient
- Ancient Tea Horse Road**  
 UF Ancient Tea Horse Trail  
 Cha Ma Gu Dao  
 Chamagudao  
 Tea Horse Ancient Road  
 Tea Horse Ancient Trail  
 Tea Horse Road  
 Tea Horse Trail  
 BT Trade routes—Asia
- Ancient Tea Horse Trail**  
 USE Ancient Tea Horse Road
- Ancient terra-cotta figurines**  
 USE Terra-cotta figurines, Ancient
- Ancient terra-cotta sculpture**  
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient textile fabrics**  
 USE Textile fabrics, Ancient
- Ancient tiles**  
 USE Tiles, Ancient
- Ancient Tongue (Artificial language)**  
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- Ancient travel**  
 USE Travel, Ancient
- Ancient vases**  
 USE Vases, Ancient
- Ancient warfare**  
 USE Military art and science—History—To 500
- Ancient weapons**  
 USE Weapons, Ancient
- Ancient whales**  
 USE Archaeocetes
- Ancient World, Seven Wonders of the**  
 USE Seven Wonders of the World
- Ancient world history**  
 USE History, Ancient
- Ancients (Group of artists)**  
 RT Art, English
- Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of**  
 [PN883 (General)]  
 [PQ251 (French literature)]  
 UF Battle of the books  
 Literary tradition  
 Moderns and ancients, Quarrel of  
 Quarrel of ancients and moderns  
 Tradition in literature  
 BT Classicism  
 French literature—17th century  
 French literature—18th century  
 Comparative literature—Classical and modern  
 Comparative literature—Modern and classical
- Ancinec family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ancistrodon  
 USE Agkistrodon
- Anckors family**  
 USE Ankers family
- Anclote River (Fla.)**  
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Anclote River Watershed (Fla.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Florida
- Ancocas River (N.J.)**  
 USE Rancocas Creek (N.J.)
- Ancoccus Creek (N.J.)**  
 USE Rancocas Creek (N.J.)
- Ancohenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.O85]  
 BT Sarsiellidae
- Ancón Peninsula (Cuba)**  
 UF Peninsula de Ancón (Cuba)  
 BT Peninsulas—Cuba
- Ancona chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF489.A6]  
 UF Anconas (Poultry) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Chicken breeds
- Ancona family**  
 USE D'Ancona family
- Anconas (Poultry)**  
 USE Ancona chicken
- Ancones**  
 BT Architecture—Details
- Ancoos River (N.J.)**  
 USE Rancocas Creek (N.J.)
- Angram Creek (N.Y.)**  
 USE Roeliff Jansen Kill (N.Y.)
- Ancrastia pallidicosta**  
 USE Maliarpha separatella
- ANCs (Alaska Native corporations)**  
 USE Alaska Native corporations
- Ancil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antille family  
 Antil family  
 Antille family
- Ancille family**  
 USE Ancil family
- Ancud, Gulf of (Chile)**  
 UF Golfo de Ancud (Chile)  
 Gulf of Ancud (Chile)  
 BT Bays—Chile
- Anculosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.P5]  
 UF Anculotus  
 BT Pleuroceridae
- Anculotus**  
 USE Anculosa
- Ancy-le-Franc Castle (Ancy-le-Franc, France)**  
 USE Château d'Ancy-le-Franc (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
- Ancylandrena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A4]  
 BT Andrenidae
- Ancylidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A63 (Zoology)]  
 UF Freshwater limpets  
 BT Basommatophora  
 Limpets
- NT Ancylus**  
 Ferrissia  
 Gundlachia  
 Laevapex
- Ancylis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.T8]  
 UF Ancylus (Insect)  
 BT Tortricidae  
 NT Apple leaf-sewer
- Ancylis nubeculana**  
 USE Apple leaf-sewer
- Ancyloceratidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE807.A5]  
 BT Ammonoidea  
 NT Aegocrioceras
- Ancylolomiidae**  
 USE Pyralidae
- Ancylopsetta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P313 (Zoology)]  
 BT Paralichthyidae
- Ancylostoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 UF Ancylostoma  
 BT Ancylostomatidae  
 NT Ancylostoma caninum  
 Ancylostoma duodenale  
 Ancylostoma pluriidentatum
- Ancylostoma caninum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Ancylostoma
- Ancylostoma duodenale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 UF Hookworm, Old World  
 BT Ancylostoma
- Ancylostoma pluriidentatum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Ancylostoma
- Ancylostomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 UF Ankylostomatidae  
 BT Hookworms  
 Strongylida  
 NT Ancylostoma
- Ancylostomatoidea**  
 USE Hookworms
- Ancylostomiasis**  
 USE Hookworm disease
- Ancylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A63]  
 BT Ancylidae
- Ancylus (Insect)**  
 USE Ancylis
- And (The English word)**  
 BT English language—Etymology
- Anda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF De Anda family  
 Deándar family
- Andachtsbild (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Andagua River (Peru)**  
 USE Andahua River (Peru)
- Andagueda Indians**  
 USE Choco Indians
- Andahua River (Peru)**  
 UF Andagua River (Peru)  
 Río Andagua (Peru)  
 Río Andahua (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Andahua River Valley (Peru)**  
 BT Valleys—Peru
- Andahuaylas (Peru)**  
 —History  
 —Uprising, 2005
- Andai (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1796.A67]  
 UF Jumping white hawk (Dance)  
 BT Folk dancing, Mongolian
- Andaki Indians**  
 USE Andaqui Indians
- Andal family**  
 USE Aandahl family
- Andalas (Indonesia)**  
 USE Sumatra (Indonesia)
- Andalgalomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 UF Graomys  
 BT Muridae  
 NT Andalgalomys olrogi  
 Andalgalomys pearsoni
- Andalgalomys olrogi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Andalgalomys
- Andalgalomys pearsoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 UF Graomys pearsoni  
 BT Andalgalomys
- Andals**  
 USE Andis
- Andalus (Indonesia)**  
 USE Sumatra (Indonesia)
- Andalusia (Spain)**  
 —Civilization  
 NT Africa—Civilization—Andalusian influences  
 Cuba—Civilization—Andalusian influences  
 Latin America—Civilization—Andalusian

- influences
  - Music—Andalusian influences
- **Germanic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Germanic
- **Islamic influences**
  - BT Islamic civilization
- Andalusian chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF489.A65]
  - UF Andalusians (Poultry) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Chicken breeds
  - NT Blue Andalusian chicken
- Andalusian cooking
  - USE Cooking, Spanish—Andalusian style
- Andalusian horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF293.A6]
  - BT Horse breeds
- Andalusian pottery
  - USE Pottery, Andalusian
- Andalusians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ethnology—Spain
- Andalusians (Poultry)
  - USE Andalusian chicken
- Andalusite** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Aluminum silicates
  - Silicates
- Andaman Island, Little (India)
  - USE Little Andaman Island (India)
- Andaman Islands (India)**
  - UF Andamans (India)
  - BT Islands—India
  - NT Barren Island (India)
    - Little Andaman Island (India)
    - Middle Button Island (India)
    - North Button Island (India)
    - Rutland Island (India)
    - South Button Island (India)
    - Strait Island (India)
- Andaman lobster
  - USE Metanephrops andamanicus
- Andaman-Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
  - USE Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
- Andaman Sea**
  - UF Burma Sea
  - BT Seas
- Andamanese (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DS432.A54]
  - UF Andamani (Indic people)
  - Mincopi (Indic people)
  - BT Ethnology—India
    - Negritos
  - RT Jarawa (Indic people)
  - NT Great Andamanese (Indic people)
    - Onge (Indic people)
    - Sentinelese (Indic people)
    - Shompen (Indic people)
- **First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adamanese (Indic people)—First contact with Europeans [*Former heading*]
  - BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Andamanese language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL7501.A6]
  - BT India—Languages
  - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books—Andamanese
    - Jarawa language (India)
    - Onge language
- Andamani (Indic people)
  - USE Andamanese (Indic people)
- Andamans (India)
  - USE Andaman Islands (India)
- Andaqui Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [F2270.2.A6]
  - UF Andaki Indians
  - BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- Andaqui mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mythology, Andaqui
- Andarang language
  - USE Wandarang language
- Andarax River (Spain)**
  - UF Almería River (Spain)
  - Río Almería (Spain)
  - Río Andarax (Spain)
  - Río de Almería (Spain)
  - BT Rivers—Spain
- Andart Massacre, Vasilias, Greece, 1905**
  - UF Andartski kolež, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
  - BT Massacres—Greece
- Andartski kolež, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
  - USE Andart Massacre, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
- Andasolos Cave (Mexico)**
  - UF Cueva de los Andasolos (Mexico)
- BT Caves—Mexico
  - Mexico—Antiquities
- Ande (African people)
  - USE Nyang (African people)
- Ande (Artificial language)**
  - BT Languages, Artificial
- Ande (The Swedish word)**
  - BT Swedish language—Etymology
- Ande Indians
  - USE Campa Indians
- Ande language
  - USE Campa language
- Andean art
  - USE Art, Andean
- Andean bear
  - USE Spectacled bear
- Andean condor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.C53 (Zoology)]
  - UF Vultur gryphus
  - BT Condors
    - Vultur
- Andean countries
  - USE Andes Region
- Andean deer
  - USE Hippocamelus
- Andean fox
  - USE Culpeo
- Andean guan
  - USE Penelope montagnii
- Andean Highlands (Ecuador)
  - USE Sierra (Ecuador)
- Andean Highlands (Peru)
  - USE Sierra (Peru)
- Andean hillstar** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL696.A558]
  - UF Hill star, Andean
    - Hillstar, Andean
    - Oreotrochilus estella
  - BT Hummingbirds
- Andean lupin
  - USE Tarwi
- Andean Mountain Range
  - USE Andes
- Andean Mountains
  - USE Andes
- Andean personal names
  - USE Names, Personal—Andean
- Andean programme**
  - BT United Nations—Technical assistance
- Andean Range
  - USE Andes
- Andean region
  - USE Andes Region
- Andean sparrow
  - USE Rufous-collared sparrow
- Andean tapir
  - USE Tapirus pinchaque
- Andean walnut** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.J85 (Botany)]
  - UF Juglans andina
    - Juglans columbiensis
    - Juglans equatorensis
    - Juglans granatensis
    - Juglans honorei
    - Juglans neotropica
  - BT Walnut
- Andechs, Counts of
  - USE Meranier, Dukes of
- Andechs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Meranier, Dukes of
- Andegavensis family
  - USE Angevine family
- Andelo (Extinct city)**
  - UF Andelos (Extinct city)
  - BT Extinct cities—Spain
    - Spain—Antiquities
- Andelos (Extinct city)
  - USE Andelo (Extinct city)
- Andematunnum
  - USE Lingones
- Andembu (African people)
  - USE Ndembu (African people)
- Andenaes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Andenes family
- Andenes family
  - USE Andenaes family
- Andepandan (Group of artists)**
  - [N7355.5.A54]
  - UF Independent (Group of artists)
  - RT Art, Japanese
- Andepts
  - USE Andosols
- Anderkaro (Indic people)
  - USE Minaro (Indic people)
- Andermatt Valley (Switzerland)
  - USE Urseren Valley (Switzerland)
- Andernacher Krahn (Andernach, Germany)
  - USE Alter Krahn (Andernach, Germany)
- Anders (Name)
  - USE Andrew (Name)
- Anders family
  - USE Andrews family
- Anders Island (Sweden)
  - USE Andersön (Sweden)
- Anders Jahre Prize
  - USE Anders Jahres pris
- Anders Jahres pris**
  - UF Anders Jahre Prize
    - Jahre prize [*Former heading*]
  - BT Medical sciences—Awards
- Andersen Awards
  - USE Hans Christian Andersen Awards
- Andersen family
  - USE Anderson family
- Andersen Medals
  - USE Hans Christian Andersen Awards
- Andersentag, Austria** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kinder- und Jugendbuchtag, Austria
  - BT Special days
- Anderson, Fort (N.C.)
  - USE Fort Anderson (N.C.)
- Anderson, Fort (Paducah, Ky.)
  - USE Fort Anderson (Paducah, Ky.)
- Anderson, Mount (Wash.)**
  - UF Mount Anderson (Wash.)
  - BT Mountains—Washington (State)
    - Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Andersön (Sweden)**
  - UF Anders Island (Sweden)
  - BT Islands—Sweden
- Anderson, Edward L., 1815-1872**
  - **Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Kentucky**
- Anderson, Burke (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Burke Anderson (Fictitious character)
- Anderson, Einstein (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Einstein Anderson (Fictitious character)
- Anderson, Jas (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Jas Anderson (Fictitious character)
- Anderson, John (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF DCI John Anderson (Fictitious character)
    - Detective Chief Inspector John Anderson (Fictitious character)
    - John Anderson (Fictitious character)
- Anderson, Lou (Fictitious character)
  - USE Anderson, Shifty Lou (Fictitious character)
- Anderson, Mali (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mali Anderson (Fictitious character)
- Anderson, Shifty Lou (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anderson, Lou (Fictitious character)
    - Lou Anderson (Fictitious character)
    - Shifty Lou Anderson (Fictitious character)
- Anderson, Sophie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sophie Anderson (Fictitious character)
- Anderson Bridge (Singapore)**
  - BT Bridges—Singapore
- Anderson Brook (N.W.T.)
  - USE Anderson River (N.W.T. : River)
- Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
  - USE Robert O. Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Anderson Creek (Ind.)
  - USE Anderson River (Ind.)
- Anderson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Andersen family
    - Andersson family
    - Andresen family
    - Andrson family
    - RT Andreasen family
    - Andrews family
- Anderson Federal Building (Port Angeles, Wash.)
  - USE Richard B. Anderson Federal Building (Port Angeles, Wash.)
- Anderson Feri (Wiccan sect)
  - USE Feri (Wiccan sect)
- Anderson Flat (Lake County, Calif.)**
  - BT Floodplains—California
  - Grasslands—California
- Anderson Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)**
  - UF James N. Anderson Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

- Anderson Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)** (*Continued*)  
 Language Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)  
 BT College buildings—Florida
- Anderson Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
- Anderson House (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Larz Anderson House (Washington, D.C.)
- Anderson Island (Wash.)**  
 BT Islands—Washington (State)
- Anderson Jacobson Passport (Computer)  
 USE Hyperion (Computer)
- Anderson Mansion (Walla Walla, Wash.)  
 USE Baker Faculty Center (Walla Walla, Wash.)
- Anderson Mine (Yavapai County, Ariz.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Arizona
- Anderson model**  
 UF Model, Anderson  
 BT Energy-band theory of solids  
 Free electron theory of metals  
 Hopping conduction  
 Order-disorder models  
 Percolation (Statistical physics)  
 NT Metal-insulator transitions
- Anderson Park (Brookline, Mass.)  
 USE Larz Anderson Park (Brookline, Mass.)
- Anderson Plaza (Jackson, Tenn.)  
 USE M.D. Anderson Plaza (Jackson, Tenn.)
- Anderson Post Office (Eatonville, Wash.)  
 USE National Park Ranger Margaret Anderson Post Office (Eatonville, Wash.)
- Anderson Post Office Building (Olathe, Kan.)  
 USE Governor John Anderson, Jr., Post Office Building (Olathe, Kan.)
- Anderson Ranch Dam (Idaho)**  
 BT Dams—Idaho
- Anderson Ranch Reservoir (Idaho)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Idaho
- Anderson River, Middle Fork (Ind.)**  
 UF Middle Fork, Anderson River (Ind.)  
 BT Rivers—Indiana
- Anderson River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Ind.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Anderson River (Ind.)**  
 UF Anderson Creek (Ind.)  
 Andersons Creek (Ind.)  
 BT Rivers—Indiana
- Anderson River (N.W.T. : River)**  
 UF Anderson Brook (N.W.T.)  
 BT Rivers—Northwest Territories
- Anderson River Delta (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Deltas—Northwest Territories
- Anderson Site (Tenn.)**  
 UF Holt Farm Site (Tenn.)  
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Anderson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Anderson Valley (Calif.)**  
 BT Valleys—California
- Anderson Valley American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**  
 BT Wine districts—California
- Andersons Creek (Ind.)  
 USE Anderson River (Ind.)
- Andersonville National Historic Site (Ga.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Georgia  
 National parks and reserves—Georgia
- Andersson family  
 USE Anderson family
- Anderton Boat Lift (Cheshire, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Canals—Lifts—England
- Anderton Branch (Tenn.)**  
 BT Rivers—Tennessee
- Andes**  
 UF Andean Mountain Range  
 Andean Mountains  
 Andean Range  
 Andes Mountain Range  
 Andes Mountain Ranges  
 Andes Mountains  
 Andes Range  
 Andes Ranges  
 Anti (Mountains)  
 Antis (Mountains)  
 Cordillera de los Andes  
 Los Andes  
 The Andes  
 BT Mountains—South America  
 NT Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)  
 Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)  
 Cachi, Nevado de (Argentina)  
 Carihuairazo (Ecuador)
- Cayambe Volcano (Ecuador)  
 Chiles Volcano (Colombia and Ecuador)  
 Condor Range (Ecuador and Peru)  
 Cordillera Central (Colombia)  
 Cordillera Central (Peru)  
 Cordillera Occidental (Bolivia)  
 Cordillera Occidental (Peru)  
 Cordillera Oriental (Colombia)  
 Cordillera Oriental (Peru)  
 Cordillera Real (Ecuador)  
 Cutucú Mountains (Ecuador)  
 Doña Ana Mountains (Chile)  
 Fitz Roy, Mount (Argentina)  
 Huancabamba Mountains (Peru)  
 Huascarán Mountain (Peru)  
 Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)  
 Lanin Volcano (Argentina and Chile)  
 Llaima Volcano (Chile)  
 Lullillaco Volcano (Chile)  
 Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)  
 Raura, Cordillera (Peru)  
 Sarapo Mountain (Peru)  
 Urubamba, Cordillera (Peru)  
 Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)  
 Yanacocha Mountain (Cajamarca, Peru)
- Passes  
 USE Mountain passes—Andes
- Andes, Lake (S.D. : Lake)**  
 UF Andys Lake (S.D.)  
 Handys Lake (S.D.)  
 Lake Andes (S.D. : Lake)  
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
- Andes, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)**  
 BT Watersheds—South Dakota
- Andes anoles  
 USE Phenacosaurus
- Andes de Mérida (Venezuela)  
 USE Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
- Andes Mountain Range  
 USE Andes
- Andes Mountain Ranges  
 USE Andes
- Andes Mountains  
 USE Andes
- Andes Occidental (Peru)  
 USE Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
- Andes Range  
 USE Andes
- Andes Ranges  
 USE Andes
- Andes Region**  
 Here are entered works on Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina and Chile treated collectively.  
 UF Acuerdo de Cartagena countries [*Former heading*]  
 Andean countries  
 Andean region
- Antiquities  
 NT Q'eswachaka Bridge (Peru)  
 Qhapaq Nan
- Description and travel  
 [F2212]  
 UF Andes Region—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]  
 — 1981-  
 USE Andes Region—Description and travel
- Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Andes Region
- Andes Region (Venezuela)**  
 UF Región de los Andes (Venezuela)
- Andesite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE462.A5]  
 BT Igneous rocks  
 NT Boninite  
 Propylite
- Inclusions (*May Subd Geog*)
- Andesite Mountain (Mont.)**  
 BT Mountains—Montana
- Andhra (Indic people)  
 USE Telugu (Indic people)
- Andhra cooking  
 USE Cooking, Indic—Andhra style
- Andhra dynasty  
 USE Satavahana dynasty
- Andhra language  
 USE Telugu language
- Andhra Pradesh (India)**  
 — History  
 NT Vengi (India)
- Andi languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dagestanian languages
- Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 NT Akhwakh language  
 Bagulal language  
 Botlikh language  
 Chamalal language  
 Godoberi language  
 Karata language  
 Tindi language
- Foreign elements  
 — Turkic  
 BT Turkic languages
- Andia Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra de Andia (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Andian language  
 USE Mandar language
- Andiitsy  
 USE Andis
- Andikithira Island (Greece)  
 USE Antikythêra Island (Greece)
- Andijaugwa language  
 USE Anindilyakwa language
- Andilyaugwa language  
 USE Anindilyakwa language
- Andiparos Island (Greece)  
 USE Antiparos Island (Greece)
- Andipatti Site (India)**  
 UF Anṭippatti Site (India)  
 BT India—Antiquities
- Andir (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1796.A69]  
 BT Dance—Indonesia
- Andira** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 UF Angelim  
 Angelin  
 Angelintree  
 Vouacapoua  
 Voucapoua  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Andira inermis
- Andira Indians  
 USE Maue Indians
- Andira inermis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A (Forestry)]  
 UF Andira jamaicensis  
 Cabbage angelintree  
 Cabbage bark  
 Cabbage tree  
 Voucapoua americana  
 BT Andira
- Andira jamaicensis  
 USE Andira inermis
- Andira language  
 USE Maue language
- Andirobinha  
 USE Goniodiscus
- Andirons**  
 [TH7427.A5]  
 BT Fireplaces
- Andis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Andals  
 Andiitsy  
 Ghvanals  
 Handisews  
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus  
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
 RT Avars
- Andlau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Andlaw family
- Andlaw family  
 USE Andlau family
- Ando (African people)  
 USE Ano (African people)
- Andô family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ando soils  
 USE Andosols
- Andoke Indians  
 USE Andoque Indians
- Andoke language  
 USE Andoque language
- Andone (African people)  
 USE Obolo (African people)
- Andone language  
 USE Obolo language
- Andone Site (France)**  
 UF Castrum d'Andone Site (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Andong Daem (Korea)  
 USE Andong Dam (Korea)

- Andong Dam (Korea)**  
 UF Andong Daem (Korea)  
 Andong Taem (Korea)  
 BT Dams—Korea (South)
- Andong Taem (Korea)**  
 USE Andong Dam (Korea)
- Andoni (African people)**  
 USE Obolo (African people)
- Andoni language**  
 USE Obolo language
- Andonni (African people)**  
 USE Obolo (African people)
- Andonni language**  
 USE Obolo language
- Andoque Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [F2270.2.A62]  
 UF Andoke Indians  
 Cho'oje Indians  
 Patsiahe Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- Andoque language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM5428]  
 UF Andoke language [Former heading]  
 Cho'oje language  
 Patsiahe language  
 BT Colombia—Languages  
 Witotoan languages
- Andorite (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE391.A572 (Mineralogy)]  
 UF Sundtite  
 Websterite  
 BT Sulfide minerals
- Andorobo (African people)**  
 USE Dorobo (African people)
- Andorra**  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Balma de la Margineda Rockshelter (Andorra)  
 —Literatures  
 NT Catalan literature
- Andorra Kernel Language (Computer program language)**  
 USE AKL (Computer program language)
- Andorran altarpieces**  
 USE Altarpieces, Andorran
- Andorran art**  
 USE Art, Andorran
- Andorran cooking**  
 USE Cooking, Andorran
- Andorran national characteristics**  
 USE National characteristics, Andorran
- Andorrans (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ethnology—Andorra
- Andosols (May Subd Geog)**  
 [S592.17.V65 (General)]  
 [S599-S599.9 (Local)]  
 UF Andepts  
 Ando soils  
 Ash soils, Volcanic  
 Soils, Ando  
 Volcanic ash soils [Former heading]  
 BT Volcanic soils  
 RT Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
- Andover (Name)**  
 BT Names, Geographical
- Andøy (Norway)**  
 USE Andøya (Norway)
- Andøya (Norway)**  
 UF Andøy (Norway)  
 Andya Island (Norway)  
 BT Islands—Norway
- Andra (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andrachne apetala**  
 USE Bischofia javanica
- Andrachne trifoliata**  
 USE Bischofia javanica
- Andrada de Brito family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Brito de Andrada family  
 RT Andrade family
- Andrada family**  
 USE Andrade family
- Andradas Street (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)**  
 USE Rua dos Andradas (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
- Andrade de Colmeneros family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Andrade family  
 Colmeneros family
- Andrade family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Andrada family  
 RT Andrada de Brito family
- Andrade de Colmeneros family**  
 Beleza de Andrade family
- Andrae State Park (Wis.)**  
 USE Terry Andrae State Park (Wis.)
- Andrae Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947**  
 USE Nordhausen Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947
- Andragogical learning**  
 USE Adult learning
- Andramaimba Bay (Madagascar)**  
 UF Baie Andramaimba (Madagascar)  
 BT Bays—Madagascar
- Andrarum House (Sweden)**  
 USE Christinehofs slott (Sweden)
- Andrarums Gärd (Sweden)**  
 USE Christinehofs slott (Sweden)
- András (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andrassy family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Andrássy út (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Hungary
- Andraz Castle (Andraz, Italy)**  
 USE Castello di Andraz (Andraz, Italy)
- Andre (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andre (Seal)**  
 BT Seals (Animals)
- André-Citroën Park (Paris, France)**  
 USE Parc André-Citroën (Paris, France)
- Andre family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Andres family  
 Address family  
 RT Endress family
- André Malraux Park (Nanterre, France)**  
 USE Parc André Malraux (Nanterre, France)
- Andrea (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andrea Baxter (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Baxter, Andrea (Fictitious character)
- Andrea Lawrence, Mount (Calif.)**  
 UF Mount Andrea Lawrence (Calif.)  
 BT Mountains—California
- Andrea Perkins (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Perkins, Andrea (Fictitious character)
- Andrea Talbot (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Talbot, Andrea (Fictitious character)
- Andreaafsky River, East Fork (Alaska)**  
 UF East Fork, Andreaafsky River (Alaska)  
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Andreanof Islands (Alaska)**  
 BT Islands—Alaska  
 Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
- NT Adak Island (Alaska)**  
 Amlia Island (Alaska)  
 Atka Island (Alaska)
- Andreas (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andreas-Gryphius-Preis [PT110.A5]**  
 UF Gryphius-Preis  
 Ostdeutscher Literaturpreis  
 BT Literary prizes—Germany
- Andreas Kaldis (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Kaldis, Andreas (Fictitious character)
- Andreasen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Andreason family  
 Andreasen family  
 RT Anderson family
- Andreasi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Andreason family  
 USE Andreasen family
- Andreasen family**  
 USE Andreasen family
- Andrees family**  
 USE Andrews family
- Andreevskii spusk (Kyïv, Ukraine)**  
 USE Andriiv's'kyi uzviz (Kyïv, Ukraine)
- Andrei (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andreia (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Andreini family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Andreinidea  
 USE Poecilostomatoida
- Andrej (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andreja (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andreja Damjanov Award**  
 USE Nagrada Andreja Damjanov
- Andreja Damjanov Award for Order and Development of Macedonian Architecture**  
 USE Nagrada Andreja Damjanov
- Andrejko (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)
- Andrena (Name)**  
**Andrena (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL568.A4]  
 BT Andrenidae  
 NT Andrena hattorfiana
- Andrena hattorfiana (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL568.A4 (Zoology)]  
 BT Andrena
- Andrenidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Bees  
 NT Ancylandrena  
 Andrena  
 Heterosarus  
 Holcopasites  
 Nomadopsis  
 Panurginus  
 Perdita  
 Synhalonia
- Andrepoint family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Ponte family
- Andres family**  
 USE Andre family
- Andres Pico Canyon (Calif.)**  
 USE Pico Canyon (Calif.)
- Andres Toro Building (San Juan, P.R.)**  
 UF Toro Building (San Juan, P.R.)  
 BT Public buildings—Puerto Rico
- Andresen family**  
 USE Anderson family
- Address family**  
 USE Andre family  
 Andrews family
- Andrew, Emily (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Emily Andrew (Fictitious character)
- Andrew, Hurricane, 1992**  
 USE Hurricane Andrew, 1992
- Andrew (Name)**  
 UF Anders (Name)  
 Andra (Name)  
 Andrés (Name)  
 Andre (Name)  
 Andrea (Name)  
 Andreas (Name)  
 Andrei (Name)  
 Andrej (Name)  
 Andreja (Name)  
 Andrejko (Name)  
 Andriej (Name)  
 Andriejus (Name)  
 Andrij (Name)  
 Andrija (Name)  
 Andrius (Name)  
 Andro (Name)  
 Andros (Name)  
 Andruk (Name)  
 Andrzej (Name)  
 Antero (Name)  
 Drea (Name)  
 Endre (Name)  
 Jędrzej (Name)  
 Ondrej (Name)  
 BT Names, Personal
- Andrew Ague-cheek (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Aguecheek, Andrew, Sir (Fictitious character)
- Andrew Aguecheek (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Aguecheek, Andrew, Sir (Fictitious character)
- Andrew Basnett (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Basnett, Andrew (Fictitious character)
- Andrew Broom (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Broom, Andrew (Fictitious character)
- Andrew Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
- Andrew Carnegie Residence (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
- Andrew Dalziel (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Dalziel, Andrew (Fictitious character)
- Andrew family**  
 USE Andrews family
- Andrew Fenimore (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Fenimore, Andrew (Fictitious character)
- Andrew Freedman Home (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Freedman Home (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)  
 Multipurpose buildings—New York (State)
- Andrew Jacobs, Jr., Post Office Building (Indianapolis, Ind.)**  
 UF Jacobs Post Office Building (Indianapolis, Ind.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Indiana

**Andrew Johnson National Historic Site (Greeneville, Tenn.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Johnson National Historic Site (Greeneville, Tenn.)

BT Historic sites—Tennessee  
National parks and reserves—Tennessee

Andrew Laird (Fictitious character)

USE Laird, Andrew (Fictitious character)

**Andrew Snable House (N.J.)**

UF Rundle House (N.J.)  
Snable House (N.J.)  
Snable-Rundle House (N.J.)

BT Dwellings—New Jersey

**Andrew W. Bogue Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Rapid City, S.D.)**

UF Bogue Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Rapid City, S.D.)

BT Courthouses—South Dakota  
Public buildings—South Dakota

Andrewes family

USE Andrews family

**Andrews, Avery (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Avery Andrews (Fictitious character)

**Andrews (Name)**

BT Names, Personal

Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)

USE H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)

**Andrews family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Anders family

Andrees family

Andress family

Andrew family

Andrewes family

RT Anderson family

Andrus family

Andrews Forest (Or.)

USE H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)

**Andrews Geyser (N.C. : Fountain)**

BT Fountains—North Carolina

Andrews Lake (Ala.)

USE George W. Andrews Lake (Ala.)

Andrews Logan Residence (New York, N.Y.)

USE Edith Andrews Logan Residence (New York, N.Y.)

Andrews' Raid, 1862

USE Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862

Andrews' Railroad Raid

USE Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862

Andrews State Forest (Minn.)

USE General C.C. Andrews State Forest (Minn.)

Andrey Bely Literary Prize

USE Premiĭ "a" Andreĭ "a" Belogo

Andrey Bely Prize

USE Premiĭ "a" Andreĭ "a" Belogo

**Andriampanjakolona family (Not Subd Geog)****Andrias (May Subd Geog)**

[QL668.C24 (Zoology)]

UF Megalobatrachus [Former heading]

Proteocordylus

Sieboldia

BT Giant salamanders

NT Chinese giant salamander

Japanese giant salamander

Andrias davidianus

USE Chinese giant salamander

Andrias japonicus

USE Japanese giant salamander

Andriej (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andrijeus (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andriivs'kyĭ uzviz (Kiev, Ukraine)

USE Andriivs'kyĭ uzviz (Kyĭv, Ukraine)

**Andriivs'kyĭ uzviz (Kyĭv, Ukraine)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Andreevskĭĭ spusk (Kyĭv, Ukraine)

Andriivs'kyĭ uzviz (Kiev, Ukraine) [Former heading]

Andriyivsky Descent (Kyĭv, Ukraine)

BT Streets—Ukraine

Andrij (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andrija (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andringitra Strict Nature Reserve (Madagascar)

USE Réserve naturelle intégrale d'Andringitra (Madagascar)

Andris family

USE Andrus family

Andrius (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andriyivsky Descent (Kyĭv, Ukraine)

USE Andriivs'kyĭ uzviz (Kyĭv, Ukraine)

Andro (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

**Androcentrism (May Subd Geog)**

BT Masculinity

**Androcentrism in art (Not Subd Geog)**

Androcracy

USE Patriarchy

**Androctonus (May Subd Geog)**

[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]

UF Fat-tailed scorpions

Fattail scorpions

BT Buthidae

NT Androctonus bicolor

Androctonus crassicauda

Androctonus maroccanus

Androctonus tenuissimus

Androctonus turilei

**Androctonus bicolor (May Subd Geog)**

[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]

UF Black fat-tailed scorpion

BT Androctonus

**Androctonus crassicauda (May Subd Geog)**

[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]

UF Arabian fat-tailed scorpion

Black scorpion

Saudi Arabian fat-tail scorpion

BT Androctonus

**Androctonus maroccanus (May Subd Geog)**

[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]

BT Androctonus

Androctonus quinquestriatus

USE Leiurus quinquestriatus

**Androctonus tenuissimus (May Subd Geog)**

[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]

BT Androctonus

**Androctonus turilei (May Subd Geog)**

[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]

BT Androctonus

Androgen antagonists

USE Antiandrogens

**Androgen-binding proteins (May Subd Geog)**

UF ABP (Androgen-binding proteins)

Androgen transport proteins

BT Steroid-binding proteins

Androgen excess disorders

USE Hyperandrogenism

Androgen transport proteins

USE Androgen-binding proteins

**Androgenesis (May Subd Geog)**

UF Male parthenogenesis

Parthenogenesis, Male

Patrogenesis

BT Reproduction

**Androgenesis in plants (May Subd Geog)**

BT Plants—Reproduction

Androgenic hair

USE Body hair

Androgenic hormones

USE Androgens

Androgenic zone

USE Zona reticularis

**Androgens**

[QP572.A5]

UF Androgenic hormones

BT Androstane

Hormones, Sex

RT Antiandrogens

NT Androstenedione

Dehydroepiandrosterone

Testosterone

—Antagonists

USE Antiandrogens

**—Pathophysiology**

NT Hyperandrogenism

**Andrognathidae (May Subd Geog)**

[QL449.65.A6]

BT Platydesmida

Androgynous behavior

USE Androgyny (Psychology)

**Androgyny (Psychology)**

[BF692.2]

UF Androgynous behavior

BT Sex differences (Psychology)

Sex role

**—Religious aspects**

—Christianity

—Orthodox Eastern Church

—Paganism

**Androgyny (Psychology) in art (Not Subd Geog)****Androgyny (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

Android G1 (Smartphone)

USE G1 (Smartphone)

**Androids (May Subd Geog)**

UF Humanoid robots

Humanoids (Androids)

BT Robots

RT Virtual humans (Artificial intelligence)

**Androids in art (Not Subd Geog)****Androids in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Androids in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**

BT Motion pictures

**Andrology (May Subd Geog)**

[QP253 (Physiology)]

[RC875 (Internal medicine)]

RT Generative organs, Male

Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects

Men—Diseases

Men—Physiology

NT Pediatric andrology

**Andromeda (Constellation)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Chained Lady (Constellation)

BT Constellations

Andromeda (Nebula)

USE Andromeda Galaxy

**Andromeda Galaxy**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Andromeda (Nebula) [Former heading]

Andromeda Spiral

M31 (Astronomy)

NGC224 (Astronomy)

BT Local Group (Astronomy)

Spiral galaxies

Andromeda Spiral

USE Andromeda Galaxy

Andronicus of Cyrrhus' Horologium (Athens, Greece)

USE Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)

**Andronovo culture (May Subd Geog)**

[GN778.2.A53]

BT Bronze age—Kazakhstan

Bronze age—Russia (Federation)

Kazakhstan—Antiquities

Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Andropause

USE Climacteric, Male

**Andropogon (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.G74]

BT Grasses

NT Andropogon furcatus

Andropogon gayanus

Andropogon avenaceus

USE Sorghastrum nutans

**Andropogon furcatus (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.G74 (Botany)]

[SB201.A52 (Culture)]

UF Andropogon gerardii

Andropogon provincialis

Big bluestem

Blue-joint

Blue-stem

Bluestem

Turkeyfoot

BT Andropogon

**Andropogon gayanus (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.G74 (Botany)]

[SB201.A53 (Forage plant)]

UF Gamba grass

BT Andropogon

Andropogon gerardii

USE Andropogon furcatus

Andropogon hirtus

USE Vetiver

Andropogon muricatus

USE Vetiver

Andropogon nutans

USE Sorghastrum nutans

Andropogon provincialis

USE Andropogon furcatus

Andropogon sorghum

USE Sorghum

Andropogon sorghum sudanensis

USE Sudan grass

Andropogon zizamoides

USE Vetiver

Andros (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Andros family

USE Andrus family

**Andros Island (Bahamas)**  
 UF Espiritu Santo Island (Bahamas)  
 BT Islands—Bahamas

**Androsace** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P95 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.A58 (Culture)]  
 UF Rock jasmine  
 Rockjasmine  
 BT Primulaceae

**Androscoggin Hall (Orono, Me.)**  
 BT Dormitories—Maine

**Androscoggin Indians**  
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians

**Androscoggin River, Little (Me.)**  
 USE Little Androscoggin River (Me.)

**Androscoggin River (N.H. and Me.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maine  
 Rivers—New Hampshire

**Androscoggin River Watershed (N.H. and Me.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maine  
 Watersheds—New Hampshire

**Andross family**  
 USE Andrus family

**Androstane**  
 BT Steroids  
 NT Androgens

**Androstendione**  
 USE Androstenedione

**Androstenedione** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP572.A52 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Androstendione  
 BT Androgens  
 Anabolic steroids

**Androuandi family**  
 USE Aldrovandi family

**Androvandi family**  
 USE Aldrovandi family

**Androy (Madagascar : Region)**

**Andron family**  
 USE Anderson family

**Andruk (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)

**Andrus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Andris family  
 Andros family  
 Andross family  
 Andruss family  
 RT Andrews family

**Andruss family**  
 USE Andrus family

**Andrzej (Name)**  
 USE Andrew (Name)

**Andújar, Parque Natural Sierra de (Spain)**  
 USE Parque Natural Sierra de Andújar (Spain)

**Andy (Horse)**  
 USE JB Andrew (Horse)

**Andy Awards**  
 [NC1001.5]  
 BT Commercial art—Awards—United States

**Andy Broussard (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Broussard, Andy (Fictitious character)

**Andy Capp (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Capp, Andy (Fictitious character)

**Andy Hardy (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Hardy, Andy (Fictitious character)

**Andy Hardy films**  
 Here are entered works on Andy Hardy films discussed collectively. Works on individual Andy Hardy films are entered under the specific title.  
 BT Motion pictures

**Andy Pandý (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pandý, Andy (Fictitious character)

**Andy Russell (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Russell, Andy (Fictitious character)

**Andy Warhol Factory (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)

**Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Andy Warhol Factory (New York, N.Y.)  
 Factory (New York, N.Y.)  
 Warhol Factory (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Artists' studios—New York (State)

**Andya Island (Norway)**  
 USE Andøya (Norway)

**Andys Lake (S.D.)**  
 USE Andes, Lake (S.D. : Lake)

**Andy's Trout Farms Square Dance Inn (Dillard, Ga.)**  
 USE Square Dance Inn (Dillard, Ga.)

**Ané family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Anecdotes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [D10 (Historical)]  
 [PN6259-PN6268 (Collections)]  
 Here are entered general collections of anecdotes

and when divided by place, anecdotes from a particular place.

UF Ana  
 Facetiae  
 Humor

BT Biography  
 Wit and humor

SA *subdivision* Anecdotes under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings for anecdotes about the subjects

NT Exempla  
 Last words  
 Table-talk

**Anecdotes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Anechoic chambers**  
 [QC668.A54]  
 UF Electromagnetic anechoic chambers  
 Radio anechoic chambers

BT Electronic instruments  
 Physical instruments  
 Rooms

**Anegada (British Virgin Islands)**  
 UF Anegada (V.I.) [Former heading]  
 Anegada Island (British Virgin Islands)  
 Drowned Island (British Virgin Islands)

BT Islands—British Virgin Islands  
 Virgin Islands

**Anegada (V.I.)**  
 USE Anegada (British Virgin Islands)

**Anegada Island (British Virgin Islands)**  
 USE Anegada (British Virgin Islands)

**Anegada Passage**  
 BT Straits—Leeward Islands (West Indies)

**Aneides**  
 USE Climbing salamanders

**Aneides ferreus**  
 USE Clouded salamander

**Aneides flavipunctatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anaides iecanus  
 Autodax iecanus  
 Black salamander  
 Lizard, Yellow-spotted (Salamander)  
 Plethodon flavipunctatus  
 Plethodon iecanus  
 Santa Cruz black salamander  
 Shasta salamander  
 Speckled black salamander  
 Yellow-spotted lizard (Salamander)

BT Climbing salamanders

**Aneides hardii**  
 USE Sacramento Mountain salamander

**Aneides hardyi**  
 USE Sacramento Mountain salamander

**Aneides lugubris**  
 USE Arboreal salamander

**Aneides vagrans**  
 USE Wandering salamander

**Anelima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C73 (Botany)]  
 BT Commelinaceae

**Anemia**  
 USE Anemia (Plant)

**Aneiteumese language**  
 USE Aneityum language

**Aneityum language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6217]  
 UF Anaiteum language  
 Aneiteumese language  
 Anejom language

BT Melanesian languages  
 Vanuatu—Languages

**Anejom language**  
 USE Aneityum language

**Anekant**  
 USE Anekāntavāda

**Anekanta**  
 USE Anekāntavāda

**Anekāntavāda**  
 UF Anekant  
 Anekanta  
 Anekantvad  
 Many-sidedness (Jainism)  
 Multisidedness (Jainism)

BT Jaina philosophy  
 Jainism

**Anekantvad**  
 USE Anekāntavāda

**Anelasticity**  
 USE Internal friction

**Anelloviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT DNA viruses  
 NT Torque teno virus

**Anelytropsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L238]  
 BT Dibamidae

**Anem language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.A46]  
 UF Akiblik language  
 Akivlik language  
 Gering language  
 Karaiai language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages

**Anemanotus**  
 USE Bagre

**Anemarrhaceae**  
 USE Asparagaceae

**Aneme Wake language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abia language  
 Abie language  
 Musa language, Upper  
 Upper Musa language

BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages

**Anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC641-RC641.7]  
 UF Anaemia  
 BT Blood—Diseases  
 NT Aplastic anemia  
 Brain—Anemia  
 Hemoglobinopathy  
 Hemolytic anemia  
 Hemorrhage  
 Hookworm disease  
 Hypochromic anemia  
 Infectious anemia  
 Leukemia  
 Megaloblastic anemia  
 Myeloid metaplasia  
 Pernicious anemia  
 Preleukemia  
 Renal anemia

— **Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Anemia, Hypovolemic**  
 USE Hypovolemic anemia

**Anemia, Microcytic hypochromic**  
 USE Hypochromic anemia

**Anemia (Plant)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.S35]  
 UF Anemia  
 Anemidictyon  
 Anemirhiza  
 BT Schizaeaceae  
 NT Anemia phyllitidis

**Anemia californica**  
 USE Anemopsis californica

**Anemia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ416.A6]  
 BT Pediatric hematology  
 NT Iron deficiency anemia in children  
 Sickle cell anemia in children  
 Thalassemia in children

**Anemia in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG580.A5]  
 BT Pregnancy—Complications

**Anemia phyllitidis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.S35]  
 UF Osmunda phyllitidis  
 BT Anemia (Plant)

**Anemidictyon**  
 USE Anemia (Plant)

**Anemirhiza**  
 USE Anemia (Plant)

**Anemoclinoimeter**  
 BT Anemometer  
 Meteorological instruments

**Anemometer**  
 [QC932]  
 BT Meteorological instruments  
 Wind-pressure  
 Winds—Speed—Measurement

NT Anemoclinoimeter  
 Hot-wire anemometer

**Anemometer, Laser**  
 USE Laser Doppler velocimeter

**Anemōn, Spiti tōn (Greece)**  
 USE Spiti tōn Anemōn (Greece)

- Anemone, Rue  
USE *Thalictrum thalictroides*
- Anemone (Genus)  
USE Anemones
- Anemone fishes  
USE Anemonefishes
- Anemone thalictroides  
USE *Thalictrum thalictroides*
- Anemonefishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.P77 (Zoology)]  
[SF458.A45 (Aquarium fishes)]
- UF Amphiprionidae  
Amphiprioninae  
Anemone fishes  
Clown fishes  
Clownfishes  
BT Pomacentridae  
NT Amphiprion
- Anemonella thalictroides  
USE *Thalictrum thalictroides*
- Anemones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.R215 (Botany)]  
[SB413.A6 (Ornamental plants)]
- UF Anemone (Genus)  
BT Ranunculaceae
- Anemones, Sea  
USE Sea anemones
- Anemopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.S27]
- BT Saururaceae  
NT Anemopsis californica
- Anemopsis californica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.S27]
- UF Anemia californica  
Yerba mansa  
BT Anemopsis
- Anemourion (Extinct city)  
USE Anemurium (Extinct city)
- Anemurion (Extinct city)  
USE Anemurium (Extinct city)
- Anemurium (Extinct city)**  
UF Anamuryum (Extinct city)  
Anemourion (Extinct city)  
Anemurion (Extinct city)  
Eski Anamur (Extinct city)  
Stallimur (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Anencephalus  
USE Anencephaly
- Anencephaly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anencephalus [Former heading]  
BT Brain—Abnormalities  
Neural tube—Abnormalities
- Anenho language  
USE Chiquito language
- Aneo Valley (Spain)**  
UF Aneu Valley (Spain)  
Vall d'Aneu (Spain)  
Valls d'Aneu (Spain)  
BT Valleys—Spain
- Anerastiidae  
USE Pyralidae
- Anerbengerichte (Germany)**  
BT Land tenure—Law and legislation—Germany
- Aneroid barometer  
USE Aneroid barometers
- Aneroid barometers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QC896]
- UF Aneroid barometer [Former heading]  
BT Aeronautical instruments  
Barometers  
RT Barometric hypsometry
- Aneroxia nervosa, Reverse  
USE Muscle dysmorphia
- Anesthesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD78.3-RD87.3]
- UF Anaesthesia  
BT Anesthesiology  
RT Analgesia  
NT Acupuncture anesthesia  
Anesthesia, Intraosseous  
Animal anesthesia  
Brain—Puncture  
Conduction anesthesia  
Conscious sedation  
Electric anesthesia  
Geriatric anesthesia  
Hypnotism in surgery  
Hypotension, Controlled  
Hypothermia, Induced  
Inhalation anesthesia
- Intravenous anesthesia  
Neuromuscular blocking agents  
Pediatric anesthesia  
Preanesthetic medication  
Refrigeration anesthesia  
Terminal sedation
- Case studies**  
[RD82.45]  
UF Anesthesiology—Case studies
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD82.5-RD82.7]  
UF Anesthesia—Complications and sequelae  
[Former heading]  
NT Anesthetic emergencies  
Anesthetics—Side effects  
Malignant hyperthermia  
—Complications and sequelae  
USE Anesthesia—Complications
- Instruments**  
USE Anesthesiology—Apparatus and instruments
- Jurisprudence**  
USE Anesthesia—Law and legislation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anesthesia—Jurisprudence [Former heading]  
Anesthesiology—Law and legislation  
[Former heading]  
BT Medical laws and legislation
- Physiological effect**  
USE Anesthetics—Physiological effect
- Positioning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD32.7]  
UF Positioning in anesthesia  
BT Posture
- Anesthesia, Electric  
USE Electric anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Endotracheal  
USE Intratracheal anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Epidural  
USE Peridural anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Extradural  
USE Peridural anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Intraosseous**  
[RD85.1496]  
UF Intraosseous anesthesia  
BT Anesthesia  
Bone
- Anesthesia, Intrapulpal**  
[RK510]  
UF Intrapulpal anesthesia  
BT Anesthesia in dentistry  
Dental pulp  
Local anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Intratracheal  
USE Intratracheal anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Intravenous  
USE Intravenous anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Neurolept  
USE Neuroleptanesthesia
- Anesthesia, Paravertebral  
USE Paravertebral anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Pyridural  
USE Peridural anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Spinal  
USE Spinal anesthesia
- Anesthesia, Veterinary  
USE Veterinary anesthesia
- Anesthesia adjuvants**  
UF Adjuvants, Anesthesia  
BT Anesthesiology  
Pharmacology  
NT Atropine  
Ketamine  
Scopolamine
- Anesthesia care  
USE Anesthesia services
- Anesthesia in animals  
USE Animal anesthesia
- Anesthesia in cardiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD87.3.H43]  
UF Cardiac anesthesia  
Cardiological anesthesia  
BT Cardiology
- Anesthesia in childhood  
USE Pediatric anesthesia
- Anesthesia in dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RK510-RK512]  
UF Anesthetics in dentistry  
Dental anesthesia  
BT Dentistry
- NT Anesthesia, Intrapulpal  
Hypnotism in dentistry  
—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anesthesia in dentistry—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]  
—Complications and sequelae  
USE Anesthesia in dentistry—Complications
- Anesthesia in gastroenterology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD87.3.G37]  
UF Gastrointestinal anesthesia  
BT Gastroenterology
- Anesthesia in neurology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD87.3.N47]  
UF Neuroanesthesia  
Neurological anesthesia  
BT Neurology
- Anesthesia in obstetrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG732-RG733]  
UF Anesthetics in obstetrics  
Obstetric anesthesia  
BT Obstetrics  
NT Hypnotism in obstetrics
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anesthesia in obstetrics—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]  
—Complications and sequelae  
USE Anesthesia in obstetrics—Complications
- Anesthesia in oncology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Oncology
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anesthesia in oncology—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]  
—Complications and sequelae  
USE Anesthesia in oncology—Complications
- Anesthesia in ophthalmology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RE82-RD83]  
UF Anesthetics in ophthalmology  
BT Ophthalmology  
NT Hypnotism in ophthalmology
- Anesthesia in orthopedics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD751]  
UF Orthopedic anesthesia  
BT Orthopedics
- Anesthesia in otolaryngology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RF52]  
UF Anesthetics in otolaryngology  
BT Otolaryngology
- Anesthesia in traumatology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD93.93]  
UF Trauma anesthesia  
BT Traumatology
- Anesthesia in urology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD87.3.U76]  
UF Urological anesthesia  
BT Urology
- Anesthesia in veterinary surgery  
USE Veterinary anesthesia
- Anesthesia services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anesthesia care  
BT Medical care  
NT Hospitals—Anesthesia services
- Anesthesiologist assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anesthesiologists' assistants  
Anesthesiology assistants  
BT Allied health personnel  
Operating room personnel
- Anesthesiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anaesthesiologists  
Anesthetists [Former heading]  
BT Operating room personnel  
Physicians  
NT Women anesthesiologists
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tort liability of anesthesiologists  
BT Malpractice
- Anesthesiologists' assistants  
USE Anesthesiologist assistants
- Anesthesiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anaesthesiology  
BT Surgery  
NT Anesthesia  
Anesthesia adjuvants
- Apparatus and instruments**  
[RD78.8]  
UF Anesthesia—Instruments  
BT Surgical instruments and apparatus  
NT Respirators (Medical equipment)
- Case studies**  
USE Anesthesia—Case studies
- Law and legislation**  
USE Anesthesia—Law and legislation



- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD80.9]  
UF Anesthesiology research [*Former heading*]
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Anesthesiology
- Anesthesiology assistants  
USE Anesthesiologist assistants
- Anesthesiology equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9995.A53-HD9995.A534]  
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Anesthesiology research  
USE Anesthesiology—Research
- Anesthetic agents  
USE Anesthetics
- Anesthetic emergencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD82.5-RD82.7]  
BT Anesthesia—Complications  
Medical emergencies
- Anesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD78.3-RD87.3]  
UF Anaesthetics  
Anesthetic agents  
BT Central nervous system depressants  
NT Avertin  
Chloroform  
Curare  
Enflurane  
Ether  
Etomidate  
Falicaine  
Fentanyl  
Halothane  
Innovar  
Intravenous anesthetics  
Isoflurane  
Local anesthetics  
Midazolam  
Nitrous oxide  
Penthrane  
Pentobarbital  
Phencyclidine  
Tricaine  
Trichloroethylene
- Administration**
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anesthesia—Physiological effect
- Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD82.7.S53]  
BT Anesthesia—Complications
- Anesthetics for animals  
USE Animal anesthesia
- Anesthetics in dentistry  
USE Anesthesia in dentistry
- Anesthetics in obstetrics  
USE Anesthesia in obstetrics
- Anesthetics in ophthalmology  
USE Anesthesia in ophthalmology
- Anesthetics in otolaryngology  
USE Anesthesia in otolaryngology
- Anesthetics in veterinary medicine  
USE Veterinary anesthesia
- Anesthetics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9675.A47-HD9675.A474]  
BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Anesthetists  
USE Anesthesiologists  
Nurse anesthetists
- Anesthetists, Nurse  
USE Nurse anesthetists
- Anestrus  
USE Anestrus
- Anestrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF768.3 (*Veterinary endocrinology*)]  
UF Anestrus  
Anoestrus  
Anoestrus  
BT Mammals—Reproduction  
Sexual cycle
- Anesu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL6218]  
UF Canala language  
Haraneu language  
Kanala language  
Xaracii language  
Xaracuu language  
Yaracuu language  
BT Melanesian languages  
New Caledonia—Languages
- Anet Castle (Anet, France)  
USE Château d'Anet (Anet, France)
- Anethum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.U48 (*Botany*)]  
BT Umbelliferae  
NT Dill
- Anethum graveolens  
USE Dill
- Aneto, Pico de (Spain)**  
UF Pic d'Anethou (Spain)  
Pic de Néthou (Spain)  
Pico de Aneto (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain
- Anetso** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ball games  
Aneu Valley (Spain)  
USE Aneo Valley (Spain)
- Aneuk Jamee (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS632.A53]  
UF Ba'apo (Indonesian people)  
Ughang Jamu (Indonesian people)  
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Aneuploidy**  
BT Chromosome numbers
- Aneuraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK555.A5]  
BT Metzgeriales  
NT Riccardia
- Aneuretus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.F7]  
BT Ants  
NT Aneuretus simoni
- Aneuretus simoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.F7]  
BT Aneuretus
- Aneurin (Vitamin)  
USE Vitamin B1
- Aneurine  
USE Vitamin B1
- Aneurisms  
USE Aneurysms
- Aneurolepidium piperi  
USE Basin wildrye
- Aneurysms**  
[RC693]  
UF Aneurisms  
BT Blood-vessels—Diseases  
NT Aortic aneurysms  
Intracranial aneurysms  
Renal artery aneurysms  
Ventricular aneurysms
- Aneurysms, Aortic  
USE Aortic aneurysms
- Aneurysms, Arteriovenous  
USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Anevsko Kale Site (Bulgaria)**  
BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Anewa Bay (Papua New Guinea)**  
BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
- ANF Les Mureaux aircraft  
USE ANF-Mureaux aircraft
- ANF-Mureaux 115 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Mureaux 115 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
BT ANF-Mureaux aircraft  
Reconnaissance aircraft
- ANF-Mureaux 117 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Mureaux 117 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
BT ANF-Mureaux aircraft  
Reconnaissance aircraft
- ANF-Mureaux aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF ANF Les Mureaux aircraft  
BT Airplanes  
NT ANF-Mureaux 115 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
ANF-Mureaux 117 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989**  
[DS79.718]  
UF Al-Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989  
Anfal Tragedy, Iraq, 1986-1989  
Enfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989  
Iraq—History—Anfal Campaign, 1986-1989  
Operation Anfal, Iraq, 1986-1989  
BT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988—Atrocities—Iraq  
NT Halabjah (Iraq)—History—Bombardment, 1988
- Anfal Tragedy, Iraq, 1986-1989  
USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
- Anfinsen family  
USE Anfinsen family
- Anfinsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Anfinsen family
- Anfiteatro (Verona, Italy)  
USE Arena (Verona, Italy)
- Anfiteatro di Verona (Verona, Italy)  
USE Arena (Verona, Italy)
- Anfiteatro Flavio (Rome, Italy)  
USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
- Anfiteatro Luigi Duse (Padua, Italy)  
USE Teatro Garibaldi (Padua, Italy)
- ANFO  
USE Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
- Anfo, Rocca d' (Anfo, Italy)  
USE Rocca d'Anfo (Anfo, Italy)
- Anfor (Trademark)  
USE Iprodione
- ANFs (Immunology)  
USE Antinuclear factors
- Ang family  
USE Hung family
- Ang-kak  
USE Red yeast rice
- Anga (Papua New Guinean people)  
USE Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
- Anga language  
USE Angika language
- Anga language (Ghana)  
USE Hanga language (Ghana)
- Angaco, Battle of, 1841  
USE Angaco, Battle of, Argentina, 1841
- Angaco, Battle of, Argentina, 1841**  
[F2846.3]  
UF Angaco, Battle of, 1841 [*Former heading*]  
BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
- Angal Heneng language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Papuan languages
- Angal Heneng language, South  
USE Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
- Angali Nuur (China)  
USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angam pora  
USE Angampora
- Angami (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS432.A546]  
UF Angami Nagas (Indic people)  
Gnamei (Indic people)  
Monr (Indic people)  
Ngami (Indic people)  
Tsangho (Indic people)  
Tshogami (Indic people)  
Tsugumi (Indic people)  
BT Ethnology—India  
Naga (South Asian people)
- Angami language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL4001.A65]  
UF Nagami language  
BT Naga languages  
NT Tenyidie dialect
- Conversation and phrase books**
- English**  
BT English language
- Hindi**  
BT Hindi language
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hindi speakers**
- Angami Nagas (Indic people)  
USE Angami (Indic people)
- Angamos, Battle of, Chile, 1879**  
UF Mejillones, Bay of, Battle of, 1879 [*Former heading*]  
BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—Campaigns—Chile
- Angampora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Angam pora  
BT Martial arts—Sri Lanka
- Angan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kukukuku languages [*Former heading*]  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages  
NT Ampale language  
Ankave language  
Baruya language  
Hamtai language  
Menya language
- Angara River (R.S.F.S.R.)  
USE Angara River (Russia)
- Angara River (Russia)**  
UF Angara River (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
Upper Tunguska River (Russia)  
Verkhni "a"i"i" Tunguska River (Russia)  
Verkhnyaya Tunguska River (Russia)  
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Angara River Valley (Russia)**  
UF Angara Valley (Russia)  
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)

- Angara River Watershed (Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)  
 Angara Valley (Russia)  
 USE Angara River Valley (Russia)  
 Angaran alle Carubine Villa (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)  
 USE Villa Angaran San Giuseppe (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)
- Angaran family  
 USE Angarano family  
 Angaran San Giuseppe Villa (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)  
 USE Villa Angaran San Giuseppe (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)
- Angarani family  
 USE Angarano family
- Angarano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angaran family  
 Angarani family  
 Angarano San Giuseppe Villa (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)  
 USE Villa Angaran San Giuseppe (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)
- Angary, Right of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Requisitions (of neutral vessels and cargoes)  
 Right of angary  
 Ships, Requisition of  
 BT Seizure of vessels and cargoes  
 RT Eminent domain  
 Requisitions, Military
- Angas (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT515.45.A53]  
 UF Karang (African people)  
 Kerang (African people)  
 Ngas (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
 —Kinship (*May Subd Geog*)
- Angas-Goemai languages  
 USE Angas languages
- Angas language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8047]  
 UF Angass language  
 Angassawa language  
 Karañ language  
 Karang language (Nigeria)  
 Kerang language  
 Ngas language  
 Ngas language  
 BT Angas languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Angas languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8047.15]  
 UF Angas-Goemai languages  
 Angas-Sura languages  
 Highland West Chadic languages  
 Plateau languages (Chadic)  
 Sura-Gerka languages  
 Sura languages  
 BT Chadic languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 NT Angas language  
 Goemai language  
 Mwachavul language
- Angas-Sura languages  
 USE Angas languages
- Angasi oyster  
 USE Ostrea angasi
- Angasmayo River (Colombia)**  
 UF Rio Angasmayo (Colombia)  
 BT Rivers—Colombia
- Angass language  
 USE Angas language
- Angassawa language  
 USE Angas language
- Angau (Fiji)  
 USE Ngau Island (Fiji)
- Angaur (Palau)  
 USE Angaur Island (Palau)
- Angaur Island (Palau)**  
 UF Angaur (Palau)  
 BT Islands—Palau
- Angave (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
- Angave language  
 USE Ankave language
- Angé family  
 USE Angelo family
- Ange Kaidō (Japan)  
 USE Sanogawa Okan (Japan)
- Ange Orai (Japan)  
 USE Sanogawa Okan (Japan)
- Angegul (Micronesia)  
 USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
- Angel (Cheetah)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cheetah
- Angel Academy (Imaginary organization : Tym)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary organizations
- Angel Canyon (Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Angel Carboni (Fictitious character)  
 USE Carboni, Angel (Fictitious character)
- Angel dust  
 USE Phencyclidine
- Angel Fall (Venezuela)  
 USE Angel Falls (Venezuela)
- Angel Falls (Greene County, N.Y.)  
 USE Haines Falls (N.Y. : Waterfall)
- Angel Falls (Venezuela)**  
 UF Angel Fall (Venezuela)  
 Churún-Merú (Venezuela)  
 Salto Angel (Venezuela)  
 Salto del Ángel (Venezuela)  
 BT Waterfalls—Venezuela
- Angel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Angle family
- Angel Fire Memorial (Angel Fire, N.M.)  
 USE Vietnam Veterans Memorial (Angel Fire, N.M.)
- Angel fish  
 USE Freshwater angelfishes  
 Scalare
- Angel Island (Calif.)**  
 UF Angel Isle (Calif.)  
 Angeles Island (Calif.)  
 Isla de los Angeles (Calif.)  
 Isla de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles (Calif.)  
 Isla de Santa María de los Angeles (Calif.)  
 Los Angeles Island (Calif.)  
 Nuestra Señora de los Angeles Island (Calif.)  
 Santa María de los Angeles Island (Calif.)  
 BT Islands—California
- Angel Island Immigration Station (Calif.)**  
 BT Public buildings—California
- Angel Isle (Calif.)  
 USE Angel Island (Calif.)
- Angel Mendez Post Office (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Sergeant Angel Mendez Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
- Angel Mounds (Ind.)  
 USE Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
- Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)**  
 UF Angel Mounds (Ind.)  
 Angel Mounds State Memorial (Ind.)  
 Angel Site (Ind.)  
 BT Mounds—Indiana  
 Indiana—Antiquities
- Angel Mounds State Memorial (Ind.)  
 USE Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
- Angel Mountain (Wales)  
 USE Carningii (Wales)
- Angel sharks  
 USE Squatinidae
- Angel Site (Ind.)  
 USE Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
- Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)**  
 UF Anaheim Stadium (Anaheim, Calif.) [*Former heading*]  
 Edison International Field of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)  
 BT Stadiums—California
- Angel tern  
 USE Gygis alba
- Angela Anaconda (Fictitious character)  
 USE Anaconda, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Angela Benbow (Fictitious character)  
 USE Benbow, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Angela Biwaban (Fictitious character)  
 USE Biwaban, Angie (Fictitious character)
- Angela family  
 USE Angelo family
- Angela Gennaro (Fictitious character)  
 USE Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Angela Matelli (Fictitious character)  
 USE Matelli, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Angela Peralta Theater (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)  
 USE Teatro Angela Peralta (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
- Angela Peralta Theater (Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico)  
 USE Teatro Angela Peralta (Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
- Angelakēs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Angele family  
 USE Angelo family
- Angelelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Angelelli-Zambeccari Palace (Argelato, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Angelelli-Zambeccari (Argelato, Italy)
- Angeles, Nuestra Señora de los** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BT660.A5]  
 UF Nuestra Señora de los Angeles  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Costa Rica
- Angeles Crest Highway (Calif.)**  
 UF State Highway 2 (Calif.)  
 BT Roads—California
- Angeles Island (Calif.)  
 USE Angel Island (Calif.)
- Angeles National Forest (Calif.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—California  
 National parks and reserves—California
- Angelfish  
 USE Freshwater angelfishes  
 Scalare
- Angelfishes, Chaetodontid  
 USE Chaetodontidae
- Angelfishes, Freshwater  
 USE Freshwater angelfishes
- Angelfishes, Marine  
 USE Marine angelfishes
- Angeli, Via degli (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Via degli Angeli (Ferrara, Italy)
- Angeli family  
 USE Angelo family
- Angelica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U48 (Botany)]  
 [RS165.A5 (Pharmacy)]  
 BT Umbelliferae
- Angelica (Insect)  
 USE Gonimbrasia
- Angelica (Insects)  
 USE Gonimbrasia
- Angelica dieffenbachii  
 USE Dieffenbach's speargrass
- Angelica tyrrhea  
 USE Zigzag emperor moth
- Angelier family  
 USE L'Angelier family
- Angelim  
 USE Andira
- Angelin  
 USE Andira
- Angelina National Forest (Tex.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Texas  
 National parks and reserves—Texas
- Angelina River (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Angelina River Valley (Tex.)**  
 UF Angelina Valley (Tex.)  
 BT Valleys—Texas
- Angelina Valley (Tex.)  
 USE Angelina River Valley (Tex.)
- Angelintree  
 USE Andira
- Angélique (Fictitious character : Golon)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angélique films**  
 [PN1995.9.A49]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Angelis family  
 USE Angelo family
- Angell family  
 USE Angle family
- Angelline, Jaenelle (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jaenelle Angelline (Fictitious character)
- Angelman syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angelman's syndrome  
 Happy puppet syndrome  
 Puppet children syndrome  
 Puppelike syndrome  
 BT Human chromosome 15—Abnormalities  
 Syndromes
- Angelman's syndrome  
 USE Angelman syndrome
- Angelmouse (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angeln (Germany)**
- Angeln cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.A48]  
 UF Angler cattle  
 Angler Rotvieh  
 Red Angeln cattle  
 Rotvieh, Angler  
 BT Cattle breeds
- Angelo (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angelo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ange family

- Angela family
- Angele family
- Angeli family
- Angelis family
- Angelos family
- Angelus family
- D'Angela family
- D'Angeli family
- D'Angelis family
- D'Angelo family
- De Angelo family
- De Angelus family
- Di Angelis family
- Angelochōri Site (Greece)**
  - BT Greece—Antiquities
- Angelology
  - USE Angels
- Angelos family
  - USE Angelo family
- Angels, Mount of (Wales)
  - USE Carningli (Wales)
- Angels, Street of the (Ferrara, Italy)
  - USE Via degli Angeli (Ferrara, Italy)
- Angels**
  - [BL477 (Comparative religion)]
  - UF Angelology
  - Cherubim
  - Cherubs (Spirits)
  - Divine messengers
  - Seraphim
  - BT Spirits
  - NT Archangels
  - Guardian angels
  - Host of heaven
- Anthroposophy**
- Art**
  - USE Angels in art
- Buddhism**
  - UF Angels (Buddhism) [Former heading]
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
- Coptic Church**
- Cult** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Angels—Cultus [Former heading]
  - Cult of angels
  - Invocation of angels
  - Veneration of angels
  - Worship of angels
  - BT Cults
- Cultus**
  - USE Angels—Cult
- Gnostics**
- Islam**
  - [BP166.89]
  - UF Angels (Islam) [Former heading]
- Koranic teaching**
  - USE Angels—Islam—Qur'anic teaching
- Qur'anic teaching** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Angels—Islam—Koranic teaching [Former heading]
- Judaism**
  - [BM645.A6]
  - UF Angels (Judaism) [Former heading]
- Lutheran Church**
- Mormon Church**
- New Jerusalem Church**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Pentecostal churches**
- Protestant churches**
- Seventh-Day Adventists**
- United Pentecostal Church**
- Yezidis**
  - USE Angels—Yezidism
- Yezidism**
  - UF Angels—Yezidis [Former heading]
- Zoroastrianism**
  - NT Fravashis
- Angels, Sea
  - USE Gymnosomata
- Angels (Buddhism)
  - USE Angels—Buddhism
- Angels (Buddhism) in art
  - USE Angels in art
- Angels (Investors)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Business angels
  - BT Capitalists and financiers
- Angels (Islam)
  - USE Angels—Islam
- Angels (Judaism)
  - USE Angels—Judaism
- Angels F.C. (Imaginary organization)** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT Imaginary organizations
- Angels in art** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Angels—Art [Former heading]
  - Angels (Buddhism) in art [Former heading]
- Angels in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Angels in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Angels in popular culture** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on the representation of angels in popular culture.
  - BT Popular culture
- Angels in rabbinical literature**
  - BT Rabbinical literature
- Angel's trumpet (Plant)
  - USE Datura innoxia
- Angel's-trumpets (Plants)
  - USE Brugmansia
- Angelul (Micronesia)
  - USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
- Angelus family
  - USE Angelo family
- Anger** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF575.A5 (Psychology)]
  - [BJ1535.A6 (Ethics)]
  - [RC569.5.A53 (Psychiatry)]
  - UF Indignation
  - Madness
  - Wrath [Former heading]
  - Rage
  - BT Emotions
  - RT Temper
  - NT Air rage
  - God—Wrath
  - God (Christianity)—Wrath
  - Gods—Wrath
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
  - BT Deadly sins
- Hinduism**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Lutheran Church**
- Testing**
  - NT State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
- Anger family
  - USE Angier family
- Anger in adolescence** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF724.3.A55]
  - BT Emotions in adolescence
- Testing**
  - NT Adolescent Anger Rating Scale
- Anger in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Anger in children** (May Subd Geog)
  - [BF723.A4]
  - BT Child psychology
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Islam**
- Anger in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Anger in music** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT Music
- Anger in the Bible**
  - [BS1199.A53 (Old Testament)]
- Anger in the workplace** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Workplace anger
  - BT Work environment
- Angerbach Castle (Czech Republic)**
  - UF Angerbach hrad (Czech Republic)
  - BT Castles—Czech Republic
- Angerbach hrad (Czech Republic)
  - USE Angerbach Castle (Czech Republic)
- Angerman River (Sweden)
  - USE Angermanälven (Sweden)
- Angermanälven (Sweden)**
  - UF Angerman River (Sweden)
  - BT Rivers—Sweden
- Angermanland (Sweden)**
- Angermeyer family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Angerona Coffee Plantation (Cuba)
  - USE Cafetal Angerona (Cuba)
- Angers Theater (Angers, France)
  - USE Théâtre d'Angers (Angers, France)
- Angert family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Angestellter (The German word)**
  - BT German language—Etymology
- Angleuin family
  - USE Angevine family
- Angeville family
  - USE Angevine family
- Angevill family
  - USE Angevine family
- Angevine family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Andegavensis family
  - Angleuin family
  - Angeville family
  - Angevin family
  - Angevyne family
  - Anjuvino family
  - Awngveyn family
  - Engeuin family
  - Langevin family
- Angevins
  - USE Anjou, House of
- Angevyne family
  - USE Angevine family
- Anggårdén (Göteborg, Sweden)**
  - BT Manors—Sweden
- Anggor language** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Bibriari language
  - Senagi language
  - Watapor language
  - Watapu language
  - BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
  - Papuan languages
- Anghidi River (Wales)
  - USE Angidy River (Wales)
- Angico gum**
  - UF Brazilian gum
  - Para gum
- Angiddy River (Wales)
  - USE Angidy River (Wales)
- Angidy River (Wales)**
  - UF Afon Angidy (Wales)
  - Anghidi River (Wales)
  - Angiddy River (Wales)
  - BT Rivers—Wales
- Angidy River Valley (Wales)
  - USE Angidy Valley (Wales)
- Angidy Valley (Wales)**
  - UF Angidy River Valley (Wales)
  - Dyffryn Angidy (Wales)
  - BT Valleys—Wales
- Angie (African people)
  - USE Ngie (African people)
- Angie Amalfi (Fictitious character)
  - USE Amalfi, Angie (Fictitious character)
- Angie Biwaban (Fictitious character)
  - USE Biwaban, Angie (Fictitious character)
- Angie DeLaura (Fictitious character)
  - USE DeLaura, Angie (Fictitious character)
- Angie Gennaro (Fictitious character)
  - USE Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)
- Angieli family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Angier family** (Not Subd Geog)
  - UF Anger family
- Angiitis
  - USE Vasculitis
- Angika authors
  - USE Authors, Angika
- Angika fiction** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Angika literature
  - NT Short stories, Angika
- Angika folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Angika
- Angika folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Angika
- Angika language** (May Subd Geog)
  - [PK1810-PK1810.95]
  - UF Anga language
  - Angikar language
  - Chhika-Chhiki language
  - BT Bihari languages
  - India—Languages
  - Nepal—Languages
- Angika literature** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Indic literature
  - NT Angika fiction
  - Angika poetry
  - Folk literature, Angika
- Angika philology** (May Subd Geog)
- Angika poetry** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Angika literature
- Angika short stories
  - USE Short stories, Angika
- Angikar language
  - USE Angika language
- Angill family
  - USE Angle family

- Angina abdominis  
USE Abdominal angina
- Angina cruris  
USE Intermittent claudication
- Angina Ludovici  
USE Neck—Abscess
- Angina maligna**  
UF Cynanche maligna
- Angina pectoris**  
[RC685.A6]  
UF Stenocardia  
BT Chest pain  
Coronary heart disease  
Coronary vasospasm  
—**Chemotherapy** (May Subd Geog)  
NT If inhibitors  
Perhexiline
- Angina trachealis  
USE Croup
- Angiò, House of  
USE Anjou, House of
- Angioaccess  
USE Arterial catheterization  
Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical  
Blood-vessels—Cutdown  
Intravenous catheterization
- Angiocardiology** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC683.5.A5]  
UF Cardioangiography  
BT Angiography  
Heart—Radiography  
—**Digital techniques**  
UF Cardiac digital angiography  
Digital angiocardiology  
Digital angiography, Cardiac  
BT Digital electronics
- Angiodysplasia  
USE Blood-vessels—Abnormalities  
Lymphatics—Abnormalities
- Angioedema  
USE Angioneurotic edema
- Angiogenesis  
USE Blood-vessels—Growth
- Angiogenesis inhibitors  
USE Neovascularization inhibitors
- Angiogenic factors  
USE Vascular endothelial growth factors
- Angiogenic proteins  
USE Vascular endothelial growth factors
- Angiography** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC691.6.A53]  
UF Blood-vessels—Radiography  
BT Diagnosis, Radioscopic  
Radiography, Medical  
NT Angiocardiology  
Arteries—Radiography  
Brain—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Cineangiography  
Coronary arteries—Radiography  
Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Fluorescence angiography  
Liver—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Lungs—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Lymphangiography  
Pancreas—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Residual limbs—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Retina—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Spinal cord—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Spleen—Blood-vessels—Radiography  
Veins—Radiography  
—**Complications** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Angiography—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]  
—Complications and sequelae  
USE Angiography—Complications  
—**Digital techniques**  
UF Digital angiography  
BT Digital electronics  
NT Digital subtraction angiography
- Angiohemophilia  
USE Von Willebrand disease
- Angioid streaks**  
BT Retina—Diseases
- Angiolini family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Angiology  
USE Blood-vessels  
Blood-vessels—Diseases
- Angioma  
USE Angiomas
- Angiomas** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Angioma [Former heading]  
BT Tumors
- RT Telangiectasia  
NT Hemangiomas  
Intracranial angiomas  
Spinal angiomas
- Angiomatosis** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Blood-vessels—Diseases  
NT Sturge-Weber syndrome  
Wyburn-Mason syndrome
- Angioneurotic edema** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Angioedema  
Giant urticaria  
Quincke's disease  
Quincke's edema  
BT Edema  
Urticaria
- Angioplasty** (May Subd Geog)  
[RD598.5]  
BT Blood-vessels—Surgery  
Surgery, Plastic  
NT Thermal angioplasty  
Transluminal angioplasty  
Ultrasonic angioplasty
- Angioplasty, Balloon  
USE Transluminal angioplasty
- Angioplasty, Transluminal  
USE Transluminal angioplasty
- Angiosarcoma** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Hemangioendothelioma, Malignant  
Hemangiosarcoma  
Malignant hemangioendothelioma  
BT Blood-vessels—Tumors  
Sarcoma
- Angiosclerotica intermittens  
USE Intermittent claudication
- Angioscopy** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Blood-vessels—Examination  
Endoscopy  
NT Capillaroscopy
- Angiospasm**  
BT Blood-vessels  
Spasms
- Angiosperms** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]  
[QK495 (Botany)]  
UF Flowering plants  
Magnoliophyta  
BT Phanerogams  
NT Dicotyledons  
Huaceae  
Monocotyledons  
—**Seeds** (May Subd Geog)  
NT Endosperm
- Angiosperms, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
[QE980-QE983]  
BT Plants, Fossil  
NT Dicotyledons, Fossil  
Monocotyledons, Fossil
- Angiostrongylosis** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Helminthiasis  
—**Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
- Angiotensin  
USE Angiotensins
- Angiotensin converting enzyme** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP609.A53]  
UF ACE (Enzyme)  
Carboxypeptin  
Converting enzyme, Angiotensin  
Converting enzyme, Serum  
Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase  
Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I  
Kininase II  
Peptidase P  
Peptidyl dipeptidase A  
Serum converting enzyme  
BT Peptidase  
—**Inhibitors**  
UF ACE inhibitors  
BT Hypotensive agents  
Protease inhibitors  
NT Captopril  
Quinapril  
Ramipril
- Angiotensin I** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP572.A54]  
BT Angiotensins
- Angiotensin II** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP572.A54]  
BT Angiotensins  
—**Antagonists**  
NT Saralasin
- Angiotensins** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP572.A54]  
UF Angiotensin [Former heading]  
BT Neuropeptides  
Oligopeptides  
Peptide hormones  
NT Angiotensin I  
Angiotensin II  
Renin-angiotensin system
- ANGIS (Information retrieval system)**  
UF Australian National Genomic Information Service  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Genomes
- Angiulo family** (Not Subd Geog)  
Angkak  
USE Red yeast rice
- Angklung** (May Subd Geog)  
[ML1048]  
UF Kechruk  
BT Musical instruments—Indonesia  
Xylophone
- Angklung and kulintang music** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Kulintang and angklung music
- Angklung music**  
[M175.A]
- Angkola (Indonesian people)** (May Subd Geog)  
[DS632.A54]  
UF Anakola (Indonesian people)  
BT Batak (Indonesian people)  
Ethnology—Indonesia
- Angkola dialect** (May Subd Geog)  
[PL5210]  
UF Anakola dialect  
Ankola dialect  
Batak Angkola dialect  
BT Batak language  
Indonesia—Languages
- Angkola Mandailing (Indonesian people)  
USE Mandailing (Indonesian people)
- Angkor (Extinct city)**  
BT Cambodia—Antiquities  
Extinct cities—Cambodia
- Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia)**  
UF Angkor Park (Cambodia)  
Parc d'Angkor (Cambodia)  
BT Archaeological parks—Cambodia  
National parks and reserves—Cambodia  
World Heritage areas—Cambodia
- Angkor Park (Cambodia)  
USE Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia)
- Angkor Thom (Extinct city)**  
UF Angkôr Thum (Extinct city)  
Nokor Thom (Extinct city)  
Prasat Angkor Thum (Extinct city)  
BT Cambodia—Antiquities  
Extinct cities—Cambodia
- Angkôr Thum (Extinct city)  
USE Angkor Thom (Extinct city)
- Angkor Vat (Angkor)  
USE Angkor Wat (Angkor)
- Angkor Wat (Angkor)**  
UF Angkor Vat (Angkor)  
BT Cambodia—Antiquities  
Temples—Cambodia
- Anglais Bay (Québec)**  
UF Baie des Anglais (Québec)  
BT Bays—Québec (Province)
- Anglaise (Dance)** (May Subd Geog)  
[GV1796.A73]  
BT Country dancing
- Angle  
USE Angles (Geometry)
- Angle, Grain (Wood)  
USE Grain angle (Wood)
- Angle, Southern (Astrology)  
USE Midheaven (Astrology)
- Angle bars  
USE Angles (Structural members)
- Angle-closure glaucoma** (May Subd Geog)  
[RE871]  
UF Acute glaucoma  
Closed-angle glaucoma  
Glaucoma, Angle-closure  
Narrow-angle glaucoma  
Pupillary block glaucoma  
BT Glaucoma
- Angle family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Angell family  
Angill family  
Anglea family  
Angley family  
RT Angel family

- Angle irons  
 USE Angles (Structural members)
- Angle Lake (Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Angle-lined prominent  
 USE Poplar tentmaker
- Angle members  
 USE Angles (Structural members)
- Angle modulation**  
 BT Modulation (Electronics)  
 NT Phase modulation  
 Radio frequency modulation
- Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)**  
 [TL673.A6]  
 UF Angle of incidence (Aerodynamics)  
 Attack, Angle of (Aerodynamics)  
 Incidence, Angle of (Aerodynamics)  
 BT Aerodynamics  
 Angles (Geometry)
- Angle of incidence (Aerodynamics)  
 USE Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
- Angle struts  
 USE Angles (Structural members)
- Angle trisection  
 USE Trisection of angle
- Anglea family  
 USE Angle family
- Angler cattle  
 USE Angeln cattle
- Angler creel surveys  
 USE Fishing surveys
- Angler fishes  
 USE Anglerfishes
- Angler harvest surveys  
 USE Fishing surveys
- Angler Rotviah  
 USE Angeln cattle
- Angler surveys  
 USE Fishing surveys
- Anglerfishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL637.9.L6]  
 UF Angler fishes  
 Ceratioidea [*Former heading*]  
 Lophiiformes  
 Pediculati  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Antennariidae  
 Gigantactinidae  
 Handfishes  
 Lophiidae  
 Ogocephalidae  
 Oneirodidae
- Anglers  
 USE Fishers
- Angles (Geometry)**  
 [QA482]  
 UF Angle [*Former heading*]  
 BT Geometry  
 NT Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)  
 Euler angles  
 Right angle
- Measurement**  
 [QC103]  
 UF Goniometry [*Former heading*]  
 BT Physical measurements
- Angles (Structural members)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA492.A6 (*Engineering materials*)]  
 [TA660.A53 (*Structural engineering*)]  
 UF Angle bars  
 Angle irons  
 Angle members  
 Angle struts  
 Bars, Angle  
 Irons, Angle  
 Members, Angle  
 Struts, Angle  
 BT Structural frames
- Angles Way (England)**  
 BT Trails—England
- Anglesey Abbey (Lode, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)**  
 UF Arfordirol Ynys Mŷ, Llwybr (Wales)  
 Island of Anglesey Coast Path (Wales)  
 Isle of Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)  
 Llwybr Arfordirol Ynys Mŷ (Wales)  
 BT Trails—Wales
- Anglesey Geopark (Wales)  
 USE GeoMôn (Wales)
- Angley family  
 USE Angle family
- Anglia automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ford automobile
- Anglican authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Authors  
 SA *subdivision* Anglican authors *under names of literatures, e.g.,* English literature—Anglican authors
- Anglican Benedictine movement  
 USE Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)
- Anglican Benedictines  
 USE Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)
- Anglican chant accompaniments  
 USE Anglican chants—Accompaniments
- Anglican chants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M2168.6 (*Church of England*)]  
 [M2170.6 (*Episcopal Church*)]  
 UF Chants (Anglican) [*Former heading*]  
 Harmonized chants  
 BT Anglican Communion—Liturgy  
 Chants
- Accompaniments** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [M14 (*Collections*)]  
 [MT190 (*Instruction*)]  
 UF Accompaniments for Anglican chants  
 Anglican chant accompaniments  
 Chant accompaniments, Anglican
- Anglican Church**  
 —**Relations**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Episcopal Church**
- Anglican church buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA4829.A6 (*Architecture*)]  
 UF Churches, Anglican [*Former heading*]  
 Episcopal church buildings  
 Protestant Episcopal church buildings  
 BT Church buildings
- Anglican Church in North America**  
 —**Relations**  
 ——**Church of England**  
 ——**Episcopal Church**
- Anglican Church of Australia**  
 —**Relations**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Lutheran Church of Australia**  
 ——**Uniting Church in Australia**
- Anglican Church of Canada**  
 —**Relations**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)**  
 ——**Disciples of Christ**  
 ——**Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada**  
 ——**Lutheran Church**  
 ——**Polish National Catholic Church of America**  
 ——**United Church of Canada**
- Anglican churches, Traditionalist  
 USE Traditionalist Anglican churches
- Anglican Communion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX5003-BX5009]  
 Here are entered works on Anglican denominations treated collectively and works for which the individual Anglican denomination cannot be identified. Works on individual Anglican denominations are entered under the name of the denomination.  
 BT Christian sects  
 NT Women in the Anglican Communion
- Clergy**  
 —Continuity  
 USE Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion
- Government**  
 —Liturgical movement  
 USE Liturgical movement—Anglican Communion
- Liturgy**  
 NT Anglican chants
- Parish missions**  
 USE Parish missions—Anglican Communion
- Relations**  
 NT Lambeth Quadrilateral  
 ——**Armenian Church**  
 ——**Assyrian Church of the East**  
 ——**Baptists**  
 ——**Biserica Ortodoxă Română**  
 ——**Church of England**  
 ——**Church of Scotland**  
 ——**Church of South India**  
 ——**Church of the East**  
 ——**Danske folkekirke**  
 ——**Eastern churches**  
 ——**Episcopal Church**  
 ——**Iglesia Filipina Independiente**
- Independent Catholic churches**  
 ——**Islam**  
 ——**Jehovah's Witnesses**  
 ——**Judaism**  
 ——**Lutheran Church**  
 ——**Lutheran Church in America**  
 ——**Methodist Church**  
 ——**Methodist Church (Great Britain)**  
 ——**Methodist Church of Australasia**  
 ——**Oriental Orthodox churches**  
 ——**Orthodox Eastern Church**  
 ——**Orthodoxos Ekklesia tēs Hellados**  
 ——**Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland**  
 ——**Presbyterian Church**  
 ——**Protestant churches**  
 ——**Puritans**  
 ——**Reformed Church**  
 ——**Russkāia pravoslavnrāia tserkov'**  
 ——**Svenska kyrkan**  
 ——**Syrian Orthodox Church**  
 ——**Ya'thyopyā 'ortodoks tawāhedo béta kerestiyān**  
 —**Great Britain**  
 —**Wales**
- Anglican converts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Converts, Anglican [*Former heading*]  
 BT Anglicans  
 Christian converts
- Anglican feminism  
 USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Anglican Communion
- Anglican Franciscan movement  
 USE Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)
- Anglican Franciscans  
 USE Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)
- Anglican monasticism and religious orders**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Monasticism and religious orders, Anglican [*Former heading*]  
 BT Monasticism and religious orders  
 NT Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)  
 Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)
- Anglican orders**  
 [BX5178]  
 Here are entered works dealing with the question at issue between the Anglican Communion and the Catholic Church as to whether the episcopate of the Anglican Communion is in the true line of apostolic succession.  
 UF Orders, Anglican  
 BT Apostolic succession  
 Church of England—Clergy  
 Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion  
 Episcopacy
- Anglican use churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on churches using an Anglican-derived liturgy which are in communion with and under the canonical jurisdiction of either the Catholic Church or the Orthodox Eastern Church.  
 UF Anglican use parishes  
 Catholic Church—Anglican use churches  
 Orthodox Eastern Church—Anglican use churches  
 Pastoral provision for former Episcopalians  
 Units of common identity (Anglican use churches)  
 BT Christian sects
- Anglican use parishes  
 USE Anglican use churches
- Anglicans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Protestants  
 NT Anglican converts  
 Episcopalians
- Anglicists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PE63-PE64]  
 BT English philology  
 Philologists
- Angliskii dvoret s' (Petrodvoret's', Russia)**  
 BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
- Anglin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Anglin family
- Anglin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angline family  
 RT Anglin family
- Angline family  
 USE Anglin family
- Angling  
 USE Fishing
- Angling surveys  
 USE Fishing surveys
- Anglo (African people)  
 USE Anlo (African people)

- Anglo-American Invasion of Iraq, 2003-2011  
 USE Iraq War, 2003-2011
- Anglo-American law  
 USE Common law  
 Law—Great Britain  
 Law—United States
- Anglo-Americans  
 USE British Americans
- Anglo-Arab horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF293.A63]  
 BT Horse breeds  
 RT Arabian horse  
 Thoroughbred horse
- Anglo-Argentine War, 1982  
 USE Falkland Islands War, 1982
- Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902  
 USE South African War, 1899-1902
- Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS475.7]  
 UF Burma—History—British War of Conquest, 1824-1826  
 British War of Conquest, Burma, 1824-1826  
 Burmese War, 1824-1826 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Burma—History—1824-1948
- Anglo-Burmese War, 2nd, 1852** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS477.65]  
 UF Burmese War, 1852 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Burma—History—1824-1948
- Anglo-Burmese War, 3rd, 1885** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS479.7]  
 UF Burmese War, 1885 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Burma—History—1824-1948
- Anglo-Catholicism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catholic movement (Anglican Communion)  
 BT High Church movement  
 RT Oxford movement
- Anglo-Catholicism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anglo-Chinoise (Art)  
 USE Chinoiserie (Art)
- Anglo-Dutch War, 1652-1654**  
 [DJ180-DJ182]  
 UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654  
 Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654
- Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667**  
 [DJ180-DJ182]  
 UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667  
 Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- North Sea**  
 NT Four Days' Battle, 1666
- Norway**  
 NT Vågen, Battle of, Bergen, Norway, 1665
- Anglo-Dutch War, 1672-1674  
 USE Dutch War, 1672-1678
- Anglo-Dutch War, 1780-1784**  
 [DJ205-DJ206]  
 UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784  
 Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Sint Eustatius—History—Capture by the British, 1781
- Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT107.4]  
 UF Egyptian War, 1882  
 BT Great Britain—History—Victoria, 1837-1901  
 Egypt—History—British occupation, 1882-1936  
 Egypt—History—Tawfiq, 1879-1892  
 NT Tel el-Kebir, Battle of, Egypt, 1882
- Campaigns**  
 NT Alexandria  
 (Egypt)—History—Bombardment, 1882
- Anglo-French dialect  
 USE Anglo-Norman dialect
- Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956  
 USE Egypt—History—Intervention, 1956
- Anglo-French War, 1294-1298**  
 BT France—History—Philip IV, 1285-1314  
 Great Britain—History—Edward I, 1272-1307
- Anglo-French War, 1512-1513**  
 BT Holy League against France, 1511-1513
- Anglo-French War, 1666-1667**  
 [D274.5-D274.6]  
 BT France—History—Louis XIV, 1643-1715  
 Great Britain—History—Charles II, 1660-1685
- Anglo-French War, 1689-1697  
 USE United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697
- Anglo-French War, 1755-1763**  
 [DA500-DA510]  
 [DC133]  
 [DD409-DD412]  
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763  
 NT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- France**  
 NT Quiberon Bay, Battle of, France, 1759
- West Indies**  
 NT English West Indian Expedition, 1759
- Anglo-French War, 1778-1783**  
 BT France—History—Louis XVI, 1774-1793  
 Great Britain—History—George III, 1760-1820
- Campaigns**
- Atlantic Ocean**  
 NT Ushant, Battle of, 1778
- Channel Islands**
- Jersey**  
 NT Jersey, Battle of, Jersey, 1781
- Saint Kitts and Nevis**  
 NT Brimstone Hill Fortress (Saint Kitts and Nevis)—Siege, 1782  
 Frigate Bay, Battle of, Saint Kitts and Nevis, 1782
- Saint Lucia**  
 NT Saint Lucia, Battle of, Saint Lucia, 1778
- Anglo-French War, 1793-1802**  
 [DA520]  
 [DC220-DC222]  
 BT Europe—History—1789-1815  
 France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935**  
 UF German-British naval agreement, 1935
- Anglo-helvetium  
 USE Astatine
- Anglo-Icelandic Cod Wars, 1958-1976  
 USE Cod Wars, Iceland, 1958-1976
- Anglo-Indian dialect  
 USE Hobson-jobson
- Anglo-Indian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9492.2-PR9492.6 (History)]  
 [PR9497.3-PR9497.35 (Collections)]  
 UF English fiction—India  
 BT Anglo-Indian literature  
 NT Short stories, Anglo-Indian
- Anglo-Indian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9480-PR9499.3]  
 Here are entered collections of literary works in English by British residents of India. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indic literature (English). Collections of literary works in English written in Britain by authors of East Indian origin or ancestry are entered under English literature—East Indian authors.  
 UF English literature—India  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Anglo-Indian fiction  
 Anglo-Indian poetry  
 Anglo-Indian prose literature
- Anglo-Indian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9490.2-PR9490.9 (History)]  
 [PR9495.1-PR9495.9 (Collections)]  
 UF English poetry—India  
 BT Anglo-Indian literature
- Anglo-Indian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anglo-Indian literature
- Anglo-Indian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Anglo-Indian
- Anglo-Indian women  
 USE Women, Anglo-Indian
- Anglo-Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.A55]  
 BT Eurasians
- Anglo-Indians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anglo-Iranian Oil Dispute, 1951-1954**  
 [DS318.6]  
 BT Iran—History—Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979  
 Petroleum industry and trade—Great Britain  
 Petroleum industry and trade—Iran  
 NT Iran—History—Coup d'état, 1953
- Anglo-Irish diaries  
 USE English diaries—Irish authors
- Anglo-Irish drama  
 USE English drama—Irish authors
- Anglo-Irish essays  
 USE English essays—Irish authors
- Anglo-Irish fiction  
 USE English fiction—Irish authors
- Anglo-Irish literature  
 USE English literature—Irish authors
- Anglo-Irish poetry  
 USE English poetry—Irish authors
- Anglo-Irish prose literature  
 USE English prose literature—Irish authors
- Anglo-Irish Union, 1800  
 USE Ireland—History—Union, 1801
- Anglo-Israelism**  
 [DS131]  
 UF British-Israelism  
 BT Jews—Identity  
 RT Lost tribes of Israel
- Anglo-Kuki War, 1917-1919**  
 UF Anglo-Thadou War, 1917-1919  
 Anglo-Zou War, 1917-1919  
 Kuki Raids, 1917-1919  
 Kuki Rebellion, 1917-1919  
 Kuki Revolt, 1917-1919  
 Kuki Rising, 1917-1919  
 Kuki Uprising, 1917-1919  
 Kuki War of Independence, 1917-1919  
 Zou Gal, 1917-1919  
 Zou Resistance, 1917-1919  
 BT India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947
- Anglo-Manipuri War, 1891**  
 BT India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947
- Anglo-Mysore Wars, 1766-1799  
 USE India—History—Mysore Wars, 1766-1799
- Anglo-Ndebele War, Zimbabwe, 1893  
 USE Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele War, 1893
- Anglo-Norman architecture  
 USE Architecture, Anglo-Norman
- Anglo-Norman Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Anglo-Norman
- Anglo-Norman Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Anglo-Norman
- Anglo-Norman dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PC2941-PC2948]  
 UF Anglo-French dialect  
 Anglo-Norman French dialect  
 Law French  
 Norman-French dialect  
 BT French language  
 Great Britain—Languages  
 NT English language—Foreign elements—Anglo-Norman
- Foreign elements**
- English**  
 BT English language
- Influence on English**  
 BT English language
- Translating into Middle English**
- Translating into Welsh**
- Anglo-Norman French dialect  
 USE Anglo-Norman dialect
- Anglo-Norman horse**
- Anglo-Norman letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anglo-Norman literature
- Anglo-Norman literature**  
 [PC2948]  
 BT British literature  
 French literature—To 1500  
 NT Anglo-Norman letters  
 Anglo-Norman poetry  
 Romances, Anglo-Norman
- Anglo-Norman manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Anglo-Norman
- Anglo-Norman part songs  
 USE Part songs, Anglo-Norman
- Anglo-Norman poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anglo-Norman literature  
 NT Christian poetry, Anglo-Norman
- Anglo-Norman romances  
 USE Romances, Anglo-Norman
- Anglo-Norman sermons  
 USE Sermons, Anglo-Norman
- Anglo-Normandes Islands  
 USE Channel Islands
- Anglo-Nubian goat  
 USE Nubian goat
- Anglo-Saxon amulets  
 USE Amulets, Anglo-Saxon
- Anglo-Saxon architecture  
 USE Architecture, Anglo-Saxon
- Anglo-Saxon art  
 USE Art, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon art metal-work  
 USE Art metal-work, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon authors  
 USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon belt buckles  
 USE Belt buckles, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon civilization  
 USE Civilization, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon coins  
 USE Coins, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon dialogues  
 USE Dialogues, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry  
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry  
 USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon glass beads  
 USE Glass beads, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon glassware  
 USE Glassware, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon gnomic poetry  
 USE Gnomic poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon gods  
 USE Gods, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon language  
 USE English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon law  
 USE Law, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon literature  
 USE English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon magic  
 USE Magic, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon miniature painting  
 USE Miniature painting, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon mythology  
 USE Mythology, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon names  
 USE Names, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon philology  
 USE English philology—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon poetry  
 USE English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon poets  
 USE Poets, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon pottery  
 USE Pottery, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon prose literature  
 USE English prose literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

**Anglo-Saxon race**  
 [CB216-CB220]  
 Here are entered works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent. Works on the early Anglo-Saxons until approximately 1066 are entered under Anglo-Saxons.  
 BT Teutonic race

Anglo-Saxon relief (Sculpture)  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon riddles  
 USE Riddles, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon sea poetry  
 USE Sea poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon sermons  
 USE Sermons, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon songs  
 USE Songs, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon war poetry  
 USE War poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon weapons  
 USE Weapons, Anglo-Saxon

**Anglo-Saxons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DA150-DA162]  
 Here are entered works on the early Anglo-Saxons

until approximately 1066. Works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent are entered under Anglo-Saxon race.

BT Saxons

—Civilization  
 USE Civilization, Anglo-Saxon

—**Kings and rulers**  
 BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers

—**Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Anglo-Saxon  
 [Former heading]

—**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medicine, Anglo-Saxon [Former heading]

—**Rites and ceremonies**

**Anglo-Saxons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Anglo-Scottish Union, 1707  
 USE Scotland—History—Union, 1707

**Anglo-Spanish War, 1585-1604**  
 UF Twenty Years' War, 1585-1604  
 BT Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603  
 Spain—History—House of Austria, 1516-1700  
 NT Armada, 1588  
 Cádiz Expedition, 1587  
 Cádiz Expedition, 1596  
 Flores, Battle of, Azores, 1591  
 Isle of Pines, Battle of the, Cuba, 1596  
 Lisbon Expedition, 1589  
 West Indies Expedition, 1585-1586  
 West Indies Expedition, 1595-1596

**Anglo-Spanish War, 1718-1720**  
 [DA498-DA499]  
 [DP194]  
 BT Quadruple Alliance, 1718

**Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748**  
 UF Jenkins' Ear, War of  
 RT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748  
 NT Panama Expedition, 1741  
 Santiago Expedition, 1741  
 Santiago Expedition, 1747

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Colombia**  
 NT Cartagena (Colombia)—History—Siege, 1741

—**Florida**  
 NT Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1740  
 Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1743

—**Panama**  
 NT Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)—Bombardment, 1740

—**West Indies**  
 NT English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742

**Anglo-Spanish War, 1762-1763**  
 [DA505-DA512]  
 [DP199]  
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Cuba**  
 NT Havana (Cuba)—History—Siege, 1762

**Anglo-Spanish War, 1779-1783**  
 BT Great Britain—History—George III, 1760-1820  
 Spain—History—Charles III, 1759-1788

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Spain**  
 NT Mahón (Spain)—History—Siege, 1782

Anglo-Thadou War, 1917-1919  
 USE Anglo-Kuki War, 1917-1919

Anglo-Zou War, 1917-1919  
 USE Anglo-Kuki War, 1917-1919

Anglo-Zulu War, 1879  
 USE Zulu War, 1879

**Anglona (Italy : Region)**  
 Anglophone Africa  
 USE Africa, English-speaking

Anglophone Canadians  
 USE Canadians, English-speaking

Anglophone Caribbean  
 USE Caribbean, English-speaking

Anglophone countries  
 USE English-speaking countries

Anglophone West Africa  
 USE Africa, English-speaking West

Angmagssalik dialect  
 USE Ammassalimiut dialect

Angmagssalik Eskimos  
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos

**Angoche Island (Mozambique)**  
 UF Ilha Angoche (Mozambique)  
 BT Islands—Mozambique

Angoche language  
 USE Koti language

**Angola**

—**Antiquities**  
 [DT1300]  
 NT Kapanda Necropolis Site (Angola)

—**Civilization**  
 [DT1302]

—**Brazilian influences**  
 BT Brazil—Civilization

—**Portuguese influences**  
 BT Portugal—Civilization

—**Description and travel**  
 [DT1282-DT1286]  
 UF Angola—Description and travel—1981-  
 [Former heading]

— 1981-  
 USE Angola—Description and travel

—**Economic conditions**

—**1975-**

—**Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**To 1975**

—**1975-**

—**History**  
 [DT1314-DT1436]

—**To 1482**  
 [DT1357-DT1365]

—**To 1975**

—**1482-1648**

—**1648-1885**  
 [DT1373-DT1382]

—**1885-1961**  
 [DT1385-DT1396]  
 NT Bailundo War, Angola, 1902  
 Cuamatos Campaign, Angola, 1907

—**Revolution, 1961-1975**  
 [DT1398-DT1417]

—**Campaigns**  
 NT Baixa de Kassanje Revolt, Angola, 1961

—**South African invasion, 1975-1976**  
 UF South African Invasion of Angola, 1975-1976

—**Civil War, 1975-2002**  
 [DT1428]

—**Campaigns**  
 NT Cuito Cuanavale, Battle of, Cuito Cuanavale, Angola, 1987-1988  
 Quifangondo, Battle of, Quifangondo, Luanda, Angola, 1975

—**Participation, Cuban**

—**Attempted coup, 1977**  
 BT Coups d'état—Angola

—**South African incursions, 1978-1990**  
 UF South African Incursions into Angola, 1978-1990  
 BT South Africa—History—1961-1994

—**2002-**

—**Languages**  
 NT Chokwe language  
 Diriku language  
 Holu language  
 Kimbundu language  
 Kongo language  
 Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)  
 Kuanyama language  
 Kung-Ekoka language  
 Kwangali language  
 Luchazi language  
 Luvale language  
 Luyana language  
 Mbunda language (Angola and Zambia)  
 Ndonga language  
 Solongo dialect  
 Suundi language  
 Umbundu language  
 Yaka language (Congo and Angola)  
 Yombe language (Congo and Angola)  
 Zombo dialect

— Literatures  
 USE Angolan literature

— Massacre, 1961  
 USE Massacres—Angola

— Native races  
 USE Indigenous peoples—Angola

—**Politics and government**

—**1855-1961**

—**1961-1975**

—**1975-**

Angola language  
 USE Kimbundu language

Angola pea  
 USE Pigeon pea

- Angola red-billed shrike  
USE Prionops gabela
- Angolan arts  
USE Arts, Angolan
- Angolan authors  
USE Authors, Angolan
- Angolan children's literature  
USE Children's literature, Angolan
- Angolan children's stories (Portuguese)  
USE Children's stories, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan children's writings  
USE Children's writings, Angolan
- Angolan civics  
USE Civics, Angolan
- Angolan cooking  
USE Cooking, Angolan
- Angolan drama (Portuguese)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese drama—Angola  
BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)  
NT Historical drama, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan erotic poetry (Portuguese)  
USE Erotic poetry, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan fables  
USE Fables, Angolan
- Angolan fantasy fiction (Portuguese)  
USE Fantasy fiction Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan fantasy literature (Portuguese)  
USE Fantasy literature, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan fiction (Portuguese)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese fiction—Angola  
BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)  
NT Children's stories, Angolan (Portuguese)  
Fantasy fiction Angolan (Portuguese)  
Short stories, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Angolan
- Angolan foreign workers  
USE Foreign workers, Angolan
- Angolan historical drama (Portuguese)  
USE Historical drama, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Angola—Literatures [*Former heading*]  
NT Angolan literature (Portuguese)  
Angolan wit and humor  
Children's literature, Angolan  
Children's writings, Angolan  
Folk literature, Angolan  
Kongo literature  
Kwanyama literature  
Ndonga literature  
Umbundu literature  
Yaka literature (Congo and Angola)
- Angolan literature (Portuguese)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese literature—Angola  
BT Angolan literature  
NT Angolan drama (Portuguese)  
Angolan fiction (Portuguese)  
Angolan poetry (Portuguese)  
Fantasy literature, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan national characteristics  
USE National characteristics, Angolan
- Angolan orations  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Angolan
- Angolan poetry (Portuguese)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese poetry—Angola  
BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)  
NT Erotic poetry, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan poets  
USE Poets, Angolan
- Angolan sculpture  
USE Sculpture, Angolan
- Angolan short stories (Portuguese)  
USE Short stories, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan speeches  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Angolan
- Angolan students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Students
- Angolan wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Angolan literature
- Angolans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*DT1304-DT1308*]  
BT Ethnology—Angola
- Angoni  
USE Ngoni (African people)
- Angoni language  
USE Ngoni language (Tanzania and Mozambique)
- Angónia Highlands (Mozambique)**  
BT Mountains—Mozambique
- Angophora Reserve Rockshelter (N.S.W.)  
USE Angophora Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
- Angophora Rockshelter (N.S.W.)**  
UF Angophora Reserve Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
- BT Caves—Australia  
Australia—Antiquities
- Angora, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402  
USE Ankara, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402
- Angora cat  
USE Turkish Angora cat
- Angora goat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SF385*]  
BT Goat breeds  
NT Mohair
- Angora rabbits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SF455.A5*]  
BT Rabbit breeds
- Angosse family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angosto  
USE Caiman yacare
- Angostura, Battle of, Mexico, 1847  
USE Buena Vista, Battle of, Mexico, 1847
- Angostura bark**  
[*RS165.A6*]  
UF Angustura bark
- Angostura Reservoir (S.D.)**  
BT Reservoirs—South Dakota
- Angostura Site (Mexico)**  
UF La Angostura Site (Mexico)  
BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Angotti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angoumois grain moth  
USE Sitotroga cerealella
- Angoumois moth  
USE Sitotroga cerealella
- Angoxe language  
USE Koti language
- Angra Mainyu**  
UF Ahra Mainyu  
Ahriman  
BT Zoroastrianism
- Angraecum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.O64 (Botany)*]  
[*SB409.8.A53 (Ornamental plants)*]  
UF Angrecum  
BT Orchids
- Angrecum  
USE Angraecum
- Anгри Palace (Naples, Italy)  
USE Palazzo d'Angri (Naples, Italy)
- Angria (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Imaginary places
- Angry Birds (Game)**  
[*GV1469.35.A64*]  
BT Video games
- Angry Birds: Star Wars (Game)**  
BT Video games
- Angst  
USE Anxiety
- Angster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angstrom, Harry (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Angstrom, Rabbit (Fictitious character)  
Harry Angstrom (Fictitious character)  
Rabbit Angstrom (Fictitious character)
- Angstrom, Rabbit (Fictitious character)  
USE Angstrom, Harry (Fictitious character)
- Anguidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL666.L2254 (Zoology)*]  
UF Anguinidae  
BT Lizards  
Squamata  
NT Abronia (Reptiles)  
Anguis  
Diploglossus  
Gerrhonotus  
Ophisaurus  
Western alligator lizards
- Anguidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QE862.L2*]  
BT Lizards, Fossil  
Squamata, Fossil  
NT Glyptosaurus
- Anguien, Parc d' (Enghien, Belgium)  
USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)
- Anguilla**  
—**Antiquities**  
NT Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)  
—**History**  
—**Revolution, 1967**  
UF Anguilla Revolution, 1967
- Anguilla (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.A55*]  
BT Anguillidae  
NT American eel  
Anguilla anguilla  
Anguilla australis
- Anguilla dieffenbachii  
Anguilla japonica  
Anguilla manabei  
Anguilla reinhardtii
- Anguilla anguilla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.A55*]  
UF Eel, Common  
European eel  
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla aucklandii  
USE Anguilla dieffenbachii
- Anguilla australis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.A55 (Zoology)*]  
UF Anguilla austrata  
Anguilla schmidtii  
Australian short-finned eel  
Australian shortfinned eel  
Freshwater eel, Shortfinned  
Muraena australis  
River eel  
Short-finned eel  
Shortfin eel  
Shortfinned eel  
Shortfinned freshwater eel  
Silver eel  
Yellow eel  
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla australis fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fisheries
- Anguilla austrata  
USE Anguilla australis
- Anguilla dieffenbachi  
USE Anguilla dieffenbachii
- Anguilla dieffenbachii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.A55 (Zoology)*]  
UF Anguilla aucklandii  
Anguilla dieffenbachii  
Anguilla waitei  
Kuwharuwharu  
Longfin eel  
Longfinned eel  
New Zealand longfin eel  
Silver eel  
Yellow eel  
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla dieffenbachii fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SH351.A58*]  
BT Fisheries
- Anguilla japonica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.A55*]  
UF Japanese eel  
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla manabei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.A55*]  
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla reinhardtii  
USE Anguilla reinhardtii
- Anguilla reinhardtii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.A55 (Zoology)*]  
UF Anguilla reinhardtii  
Australian longfinned eel  
Conger eel (Anguillidae)  
Longfin eel  
Longfinned eel  
Longfinned eel, Australian  
Marbled eel  
Speckled longfin eel  
Spotted eel  
BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla reinhardtii fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fisheries
- Anguilla Revolution, 1967  
USE Anguilla—History—Revolution, 1967
- Anguilla rostrata  
USE American eel
- Anguilla schmidtii  
USE Anguilla australis
- Anguilla waitei  
USE Anguilla dieffenbachii
- Anguillian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*PR9275.A52-PR9275.A523*]  
UF Anguillian literature  
English literature—Anguilla  
NT Anguillian poetry
- Anguillian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anguillian poetry  
BT Anguillian literature
- Anguille  
USE American eel
- Anguillian literature  
USE Anguillian literature



- Anguillian poetry  
USE Anguillian poetry
- Anguillichthyidae  
USE Moringuidae
- Anguillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A55 (Zoology)]  
BT Eels  
NT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilliformes  
USE Eels
- Anguillomorphi  
USE Eels
- Anguilluliasis  
USE Strongyloidiasis
- Anguillulidae  
USE Rhabditidae
- Anguillulina aberrans  
USE False root-knot nematode
- Anguilluloidea  
USE Rhabditida
- Anguina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.N4]  
BT Rhabditidae  
NT Anguina tritici
- Anguina tritici** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.N4]  
UF Seed gall nematode  
Tylenchus tritici  
BT Anguina
- Anguinidae  
USE Anguidae
- Anguis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L2254]  
UF Slowworm lizards  
BT Anguidae
- Anguish  
USE Distress (Psychology)
- Anguispira** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.E5]  
BT Endodontidae  
NT Anguispira alternata  
Anguispira kochi
- Anguispira alternata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.E5]  
BT Anguispira
- Anguispira kochi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.E5 (Zoology)]  
UF Banded globe  
Banded tiger snail  
Banded tigersnail  
Globe, Banded  
Tiger snail, Banded  
Tigersnail, Banded  
BT Anguispira
- Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)**  
[QC794.6.A5]  
BT Nuclear reactions  
Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)  
RT Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)  
NT Beta ray spectrometry  
Gamma ray angular correlations  
Gamma ray spectrometry
- Angular differential cross sections  
USE Differential cross sections
- Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)**  
[QC794.6.A5]  
UF Distribution, Angular (Nuclear physics)  
RT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)  
BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)  
Nuclear reactions  
Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)  
Scattering (Physics)
- Angular leaf spot  
USE Bacterial blight of cotton
- Angular momentum**  
[QC174.17.A53]  
UF Moment of momentum  
Momentum, Angular  
BT Momentum (Mechanics)  
NT Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)  
Momentum distributions  
Momentum wave function  
Racah algebra
- Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)**  
[QC793.3.A5]  
BT Angular momentum  
Nuclear moments  
NT Backbending (Nuclear physics)  
Clebsch-Gordan coefficients  
Nuclear orientation  
Nuclear spin  
Racah coefficients
- Regge theory  
Regge trajectories  
Spin eigenfunctions
- Coupling and recoupling**  
[QC793.3.A5]  
UF Coupling and recoupling, Angular  
momentum  
Recoupling and coupling, Angular  
momentum
- Anguli Lake (China)**  
UF An-ku-li-nao (China)  
An-ku-li-no-erh (China)  
An-lin Hu (China)  
An-lin-no-erh (China)  
Angali Nuur (China)  
Anguli Nor (China)  
Anguli Nur (China)  
Angulinao (China)  
Angulinao Lake (China)  
Anguuli Nuur (China)  
Lake Anguli-nur (China)  
Ozero Anguli-nor (China)  
Ozero Anguli-Nur (China)  
BT Lakes—China
- Anguli Nor (China)  
USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Anguli Nur (China)  
USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angulinao (China)  
USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angulinao Lake (China)  
USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angulostrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.O85]  
BT Philomedidae
- Angungwel (African people)  
USE Ngungulu (African people)
- Angungwel language  
USE Ngungwel language
- Anguria citrullus  
USE Watermelons
- Angurikburna Lake (N.T.)**  
UF Lake Angurikburna (N.T.)  
Ungurubuna Lake (N.T.)  
BT Lakes—Australia
- Anguru (African people)  
USE Lomwe (African people)
- Anguru language  
USE Lomwe language (Malawi)
- Angus (Fictitious character : Flack)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Angus cattle  
USE Aberdeen-Angus cattle  
Angus cattle, Red  
USE Red Angus cattle
- Angus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Angus Straun (Fictitious character)  
USE Straun, Angus (Fictitious character)
- Angus Thermopyle (Fictitious character)  
USE Thermopyle, Angus (Fictitious character)
- Angustura bark  
USE Angostura bark
- Anguthimi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Awngdhim language  
Mpakwithi language  
BT Australia—Languages  
Northern Paman languages
- Anguuli Nuur (China)  
USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angylion, Carn (Wales)  
USE Carningli (Wales)
- Anhaeuser family  
USE Anhauser family
- Anhauser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Anhaeuser family  
Ohnhauser family
- Anhalonium  
USE Ariocarpus
- Anhalt, Mici (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Mici Anhalt (Fictitious character)
- Anhalt Apartments (Seattle, Wash.)**  
BT Apartment houses—Washington (State)
- Anhalt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Ascanie family
- Anhalt-Wittenberg (Germany)**  
**Anhalter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)**  
BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Anhar (French Polynesia)  
USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Anhedonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC541]  
UF Anhedonic states  
Insensitivity to pleasure
- Pleasure insensibility  
BT Affective disorders
- Anhedonic states  
USE Anhedonia
- Anhidrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sweat glands—Diseases
- Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia  
USE Ectodermal dysplasia
- Anhimidae  
USE Screamers (Birds)
- Anhinga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P42]  
BT Anhingidae  
NT Anhinga anhinga
- Anhinga anhinga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P42]  
UF American anhinga  
American darter  
American snakebird  
Anhinga anhinga leucogaster [*Former heading*]  
Darter, American  
Snakebird, American  
Water turkey  
BT Anhinga
- Anhinga anhinga leucogaster  
USE Anhinga anhinga
- Anhingidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P42]  
UF Snakebirds  
BT Pelecaniformes  
NT Anhinga
- Anholt (Denmark)**  
BT Islands—Denmark
- Anhui cooking  
USE Cooking, Chinese—Anhui style
- Anhui school of landscape painting**  
UF Haiyang si jia (Group of painters)  
Xin'an hua pai (Group of painters)  
Xin'an pai (Group of painters)  
BT Landscape painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing  
dynasties, 1368-1912
- Anhydrides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD305.A2]  
[QD341.A2]  
NT Amino acid anhydrides  
Maleic anhydride  
Phosphoric anhydride  
Phthalic anhydride  
Sulfur trioxide  
Tetrahydromethylphthalic anhydride  
Trimellitic anhydride
- Anhydrite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE391.A573 (Mineralogy)]  
[TN948.A65 (Mineral industries)]  
UF Cube spar  
BT Sulfate minerals
- Anhydrobiosis**  
[QH524]  
BT Cryptobiosis
- Anhydrol  
USE Ethanol
- Anhydrotrimellitic acid  
USE Trimellitic anhydride
- Anhydrous alcohol  
USE Ethanol
- Anhydrous ammonia  
USE Ammonia
- Anhydrous calcium gluconate  
USE Glucaric acid
- Anhydrous calcium saccharate  
USE Glucaric acid
- Anhydrous hydrobromic acid  
USE Hydrogen bromide
- Anhydrous hydrofluoric acid  
USE Hydrogen fluoride
- Anhydrous phosphoric acid  
USE Phosphoric anhydride
- Anhydrous sodium sulfate  
USE Sodium sulfate
- Ani (Ancient city)  
USE Ani (Extinct city)
- Ani (City)  
USE Ani (Extinct city)
- Ani (Extinct city)**  
UF Ani (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
Ani (City) [*Former heading*]  
BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Ani (African people)  
USE Anyi (African people)

**Ani Hu (The Hebrew phrase)**

BT Hebrew language—Terms and phrases

**Ani Kaidō (Japan)**

USE Daikakuno Kaidō (Japan)

**Ani'-Yun'wiyá' Indians**

USE Cherokee Indians

**Ania (Fictitious character : Marlier)**

USE Sophie (Fictitious character : Marlier)

**Aniaina (Micronesia)**

USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)

**Aniakchak National Monument & Preserve (Alaska)**

USE Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve (Alaska)

**Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve (Alaska)**

UF Aniakchak National Monument & Preserve (Alaska)

BT National monuments—Alaska

National parks and reserves—Alaska

**Aniba (May Subd Geog)**

[*QK495.L375 (Botany)*]

UF Ay dendron

Cedrota

BT Lauraceae

NT Aniba duckei

**Aniba duckei (May Subd Geog)**

[*QK495.L375*]

BT Aniba

**Anicca (Buddhism)**

USE Impermanence (Buddhism)

**Anicische family**

USE Anicius family

**Anicius family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Anicische family

**Aniene River (Italy)**

UF Anio River (Italy)

Tevere River (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

**Aniene River Valley (Italy)**

UF Aniene Valley (Italy)

Valle dell'Aniene (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

**Aniene Valley (Italy)**

USE Aniene River Valley (Italy)

**Anigaduwaŋi Indians**

USE Cherokee Indians

**Anigel (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)****Anii (African people) (May Subd Geog)**

[*DT541.45.A54 (Benin)*]

[*DT582.45.A54 (Togo)*]

UF Akpenu (African people)

Baseca (African people)

Baseŋa (African people)

Basila (African people)

Bassila (African people)

Gisida (African people)

Qinjij-Qinjij (African people)

Wanji (African people)

Wenji (African people)

Windjwindjin (African people)

Winji-Winji (African people)

BT Ethnology—Benin

Ethnology—Togo

**Anikiev Island (Russia)**

UF Ostrovok Anikiev (Russia)

BT Islands—Russia (Federation)

**Anil (May Subd Geog)**

[*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]

[*SB287.A55 (Dye plant)*]

UF Anil indigo

Añil o xiquilite

Annilla

Indigo, Anil

Indigofera anil

Indigofera suffruticosa

Indigofera suffruticosa

BT Indigofera

**Anil indigo**

USE Anil

**Añil o xiquilite**

USE Anil

**Anilides (May Subd Geog)**

BT Amides

NT Acetanilide

Flutamide

Salicylanilides

**Anilidae (May Subd Geog)**

[*QL666.O625 (Zoology)*]

UF Coral snakes, False

False coral snakes

BT Snakes

Squamata

**Aniline**

[*QD341.A8 (Organic chemistry)*]

[*TP914 (Dyes)*]

UF Amido-benzene

Benzene, Amido-

BT Aromatic amines

NT Chloroaniline

Diaminodiphenylmethane

Diphenylamine

Ethylaniline

Gentian violet

Nitroaniline

Polyanilines

Sulfanilamides

Trifluoromethylaniline

**Aniline black**

[*TP918.A5*]

BT Coal-tar colors

**Aniline colors**

USE Coal-tar colors

**Aniline green**

USE Malachite green

**Aniline printing**

USE Flexography

**Aniline violet**

USE Gentian violet

**Anilinoaniline**

USE Aminodiphenylamine

**Anima (Psychoanalysis)**

[*BF175.5.A52*]

BT Men—Psychology

Psychoanalysis

Sex differences (Psychology)

Soul

**Anima (Psychoanalysis) in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Animacy (Grammar)**

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Animacy

**Animak Passage (Alaska)**

USE Deer Passage (Alaska)

**Animal abnormalities**

USE Animals—Abnormalities

**Animal actors**

USE Animals as actors

**Animal adaptation**

USE Animals—Adaptation

**Animal aggression**

USE Aggressive behavior in animals

**Animal aggressiveness**

USE Aggressive behavior in animals

**Animal anatomy**

USE Anatomy

**Animal and Nature Park at Herberstein Castle (Sankt Johann bei Herberstein, Austria)**

USE Tier- und Naturpark Schloss Herberstein (Sankt Johann bei Herberstein, Austria)

**Animal anesthesia (May Subd Geog)**

UF Anesthesia in animals

Anesthetics for animals

BT Anesthesia

Animal immobilization

NT Animal sedation

Veterinary anesthesia

**Animal Ark (Imaginary organization) (Not Subd Geog)**

BT Imaginary organizations

**Animal-assisted therapy**

USE Animals—Therapeutic use

**Animal attacks (May Subd Geog)**

[*QL100.5*]

UF Attacks by animals

RT Bites and stings

Dangerous animals

NT Alligator attacks

Bear attacks

Bee attacks

Crocodile attacks

Dingo attacks

Dog attacks

Leopard attacks

Lion attacks

Puma attacks

Rat attacks

Shark attacks

Snake attacks

Tiger attacks

Wolf attacks

**Animal babies**

USE Animals—Infancy

**Animal baiting**

USE Bullfights

Dogfighting

**Animal behavior (May Subd Geog)**

[*QL750-QL782.5*]

UF Animals—Behavior

Animals, Habits and behavior of [Former heading]

Behavior, Animal

Ethology

BT Animal psychology

Zoology

RT Ethologists

Psychology, Comparative

SA subdivisions Behavior and Larvae--Behavior

under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Behavior; Fishes--

Behavior; Fishes--Larvae--Behavior

NT Aggressive behavior in animals

Agonistic behavior in animals

Alarm reaction

Altruistic behavior in animals

Animal burrowing

Animal communication

Animal defenses

Animal migration

Animal psychopathology

Animals—Drug use

Animals—Food

Animals—Habitations

Animals—Summering

Animals—Wintering

Cooperative breeding in animals

Crowding stress in animals

Decision making in animals

Displacement activity (Animal behavior)

Display behavior in animals

Division of labor in animals

Eliminative behavior

Familial behavior in animals

Grooming behavior in animals

Health behavior in animals

Herding behavior in animals

Homosexuality in animals

Infanticide in animals

Masturbation in animals

Motivation in animals

Nest building

Neuroethology

Nocturnal animals

Parental behavior in animals

Play behavior in animals

Reconciliation in animals

Ritualization

Sexual behavior in animals

Sleep behavior in animals

Social behavior in animals

Social conflict in animals

Social hierarchy in animals

Spatial behavior in animals

Tool use in animals

**—Age factors (May Subd Geog)**

UF Age factors in animal behavior

**—Climatic factors (May Subd Geog)**

UF Animal behavior—Effect of climate on

Animal behavior—Effect of climatic

changes on

BT Bioclimatology

Climatic changes

SA subdivisions Behavior--Climatic factors

under individual animals and groups of

animals, e.g. Fishes--Behavior--Climatic

factors

**—Effect of climate on**

USE Animal behavior—Climatic factors

**—Effect of climatic changes on**

USE Animal behavior—Climatic factors

**—Endocrine aspects**

[*QP356.45*]

UF Animal behavior—Hormonal aspects

Animal behavioral endocrinology

Animal hormone-behavior relationships

Behavioral endocrinology, Animal

Hormonal aspects of animal behavior

Hormone-behavior relationships, Animal

Interactions, Animal hormone-behavior

Relationships, Animal hormone-behavior

BT Endocrinology

SA subdivisions Behavior--Endocrine aspects

under individual animals and groups of

animals, e.g. Fishes--Behavior--

Endocrine aspects

**—Evolution (May Subd Geog)**

BT Behavior evolution

SA subdivisions Behavior--Evolution under

individual animals and groups of

- animals, e.g. Fishes--Behavior--Evolution
  - Genetic aspects
    - USE Animal behavior genetics
  - Hormonal aspects
    - USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Animal behavior genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal behavior—Genetic aspects
  - Animal behavioral genetics
  - BT Animal genetics
  - Behavior genetics
  - SA *subdivision* Behavior--Genetic aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Behavior--Genetic aspects
  - NT Lek behavior—Genetic aspects
- Animal behavior therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pet behavior therapists
  - BT Ethologists
- Animal behavior therapy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF756.83*]
  - UF Animal behavioral therapy
  - Animals—Behavior therapy
  - Pet behavior therapy
  - Pets—Behavior therapy
  - BT Animal psychopathology
  - Behavior therapy
  - NT Cats—Behavior therapy
  - Dogs—Behavior therapy
- Animal behavioral endocrinology
  - USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Animal behavioral genetics
  - USE Animal behavior genetics
- Animal behavioral therapy
  - USE Animal behavior therapy
- Animal biocommunication
  - USE Animal communication
- Animal biodiversity
  - USE Animal diversity
- Animal biological diversity
  - USE Animal diversity
- Animal biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF140.B54 (Animal culture)*]
  - UF Animals—Biotechnology
  - Domestic animals—Biotechnology
  - Livestock—Biotechnology
  - Livestock biotechnology
  - BT Agricultural biotechnology
  - NT Animal cell biotechnology
  - Animal genetic engineering
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Animal bites
  - USE Bites and stings
- Animal black
  - USE Animal charcoal
- Animal blood groups
  - USE Blood groups in animals
- Animal-borne diseases
  - USE Zoonoses
- Animal breeders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Breeders, Animal
  - BT Animal specialists
  - NT Bird breeders
  - Dog breeders
  - Fish culturists
  - Game breeders
  - Livestock breeders
  - Llama breeders
- Animal breeding** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF105-SF109*]
  - UF Domestic animals—Breeding
  - BT Breeding
  - SA *subdivision* Breeding under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Breeding; Fishes--Breeding
  - NT Animal mutation breeding
  - Artificial insemination
  - Brood stock assessment
  - Selection indexes (Animal breeding)
- Animal breeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Breeds, Animal
  - Breeds of animals
  - Breeds of domestic animals
  - Domestic animal breeds
  - BT Domestic animals
  - NT Canary breeds
  - Cat breeds
  - Dog breeds
  - Guinea pig breeds
  - Livestock breeds
  - Pigeon breeds
  - Rabbit breeds
  - Rare breeds
- Animal browsing
  - USE Browsing (Animal behavior)
- Animal burrowing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL756.15*]
  - UF Burrowing, Animal
  - Burrowing behavior of animals
  - BT Animal behavior
  - RT Burrowing animals
- Animal cages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cages, Animal
  - BT Animal housing
  - NT Birdcages
  - Insect cages
  - Reptile cages
- Animal calls** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the calls used by humans to attract or lure animals and which may imitate characteristic animal sounds. Descriptions, notations, or recordings of the sounds made by animals are entered under Animal sounds. Works on the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals.
  - UF Calls (for animals) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Human-animal communication
  - NT Game calling (Hunting)
- Animal camouflage
  - USE Camouflage (Biology)
- Animal carcasses
  - USE Animal carcasses
- Animal carcasses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal carcasses
  - Animal corpses
  - Animals—Carcasses
  - Carcasses, Animal
  - Carcasses, Animal
  - Carrion
  - Corpses, Animal
  - Dead animals—Carcasses
  - BT Dead animals
  - SA *subdivision* Carcasses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Carcasses
  - NT Livestock—Carcasses
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dead animals—Biodegradation
  - BT Biodegradation
  - SA *subdivision* Carcasses--Biodegradation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Carcasses--Biodegradation
- Handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Handling of animal carcasses
  - SA *subdivision* Carcasses--Handling under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Carcasses--Handling
- Animal carcasses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal cell biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TP248.27.A53*]
  - UF Animal cells in biotechnology
  - BT Animal biotechnology
  - NT Erythrocytes—Biotechnology
  - Insect cell biotechnology
- Animal cells in biotechnology
  - USE Animal cell biotechnology
- Animal cemeteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cemeteries
  - RT Dead animal disposal
  - NT Horse cemeteries
  - Pet cemeteries
- Animal charcoal** [*TP378 (Sugar manufacture)*]
  - UF Animal black
  - Bone black
  - Charcoal, Animal
  - RT Bone products
- Animal chemical defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animals—Chemical defenses
  - Chemical defenses, Animal
  - BT Animal chemical ecology
  - Animal defenses
  - SA *subdivision* Chemical defenses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Chemical defenses
- Animal chemical ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animal ecology
  - Chemical ecology
  - SA *subdivision* Chemical ecology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Chemical ecology
- NT Animal chemical defenses
  - Larvae—Chemical ecology
- Animal chromosome mapping
  - USE Animal genome mapping
- Animal classification
  - USE Animals—Classification
- Animal climbing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QP310.C55*]
  - UF Climbing, Animal
  - BT Animal locomotion
- Animal clinical biochemistry
  - USE Veterinary clinical biochemistry
- Animal clinics
  - USE Veterinary hospitals
- Animal clutches** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brood size
  - Broods
  - Clutch size (Zoology)
  - Clutch sizes (Zoology)
  - Clutches (Zoology)
  - Egg clutches
  - BT Animal populations
  - RT Eggs
- Animal cognition
  - USE Cognition in animals
- Animal collecting
  - USE Wild animal collecting
- Animal collectors
  - USE Wild animal collectors
- Animal colonies** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL364.5*]
  - Here are entered works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies.
  - UF Colonial animals
  - Coloniality (Zoology)
  - Zooids
  - BT Colonies (Biology)
  - Invertebrates
  - Reproduction, Asexual
  - NT Coral colonies
  - Photography of animal colonies
- Animal colonization
  - USE Colonization (Ecology)
- Animal coloration
  - USE Animals—Color
- Animal communication** [*QL776*]
  - UF Animal biocommunication
  - Animal language
  - Biocommunication, Animal
  - Language learning by animals
  - BT Animal behavior
  - NT Animal sounds
  - Human-animal communication
  - Sound production by animals
- Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Evolution (Biology)
- Animal communication with humans
  - USE Human-animal communication
- Animal communicators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Communicators, Animal
  - BT Animal specialists
  - RT Human-animal communication
  - NT Horse whisperers
  - Pet psychics
- Animal communities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.
  - UF Communities, Animal
  - BT Animal ecology
  - Biotic communities
  - NT Bird communities
  - Fish communities
  - Invertebrate communities
  - Mammal communities
- Animal consciousness
  - USE Consciousness in animals
- Animal conservation
  - USE Wildlife conservation
- Animal contraception** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SK356.C65 (Wildlife management)*]
  - UF Contraception in animals

- Animal contraception** (Continued)  
Wildlife contraception  
BT Contraception  
NT Castration  
Insect sterilization  
Spaying
- Animal corpses  
USE Animal carcasses
- Animal courtship  
USE Courtship in animals
- Animal crashes, Highway  
USE Traffic safety and wildlife
- Animal Crossing video games**  
[GV1469.35.A67]  
BT Video games
- Animal cruelty  
USE Animal welfare
- Animal culture** (May Subd Geog)  
[SF]  
UF Animal husbandry  
Husbandry, Animal  
BT Zoology, Economic  
NT Alpaca farming  
Amphibian culture  
Aviculture  
Bison farming  
Brood stock assessment  
Camel farming  
Cephalopoda—Cultures and culture media  
Classification—Books—Animal culture  
Deer farming  
Elk farming  
Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)  
Fish culture  
Foster care of animals  
Fur farming  
Game and game-bird stocking  
Goat farming  
Herding  
Laboratory animals  
Livestock  
Muskox farming  
Pastoral systems  
Poultry  
Radioactive tracers in animal culture  
Radioisotopes in animal culture  
Ranching  
Reindeer farming  
Reptile culture  
Sheep farming  
Small animal culture  
Wild boar farming
- Bibliography**  
RT Animal culture literature
- Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Animal culture
- Terminology**  
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)
- Animal culture literature** (May Subd Geog)  
[SF22.5]  
BT Agricultural literature  
RT Animal culture—Bibliography
- Animal dealers** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Animal specialists  
Dealers (Retail trade)  
RT Wild animal trade  
NT Horse dealers  
Pet shops
- Animal defence mechanisms  
USE Animal defenses
- Animal defences  
USE Animal defenses
- Animal defense mechanisms  
USE Animal defenses
- Animal defenses** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL759]  
UF Animal defence mechanisms  
Animal defences  
Animal defense mechanisms  
Animal defensive mechanisms  
Animal self-protection  
Animals—Defenses  
Defence mechanisms, Animal  
Defences, Animal  
Defense mechanisms, Animal  
Defenses, Animal  
Defensive mechanisms, Animal  
Mechanisms, Animal defense  
Self-defense in animals  
Self-protection in animals  
Self-protective behavior in animals
- BT Animal behavior  
Animal ecology  
RT Animal weapons  
SA *subdivision* Defenses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Defenses  
NT Animal chemical defenses  
Camouflage (Biology)  
Glands, Odoriferous  
Larvae—Defenses  
Mimicry (Biology)  
Warning coloration (Biology)
- Animal defensive mechanisms  
USE Animal defenses
- Animal deformities  
USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Animal die-off  
USE Die-off (Zoology)
- Animal diets  
USE Animals—Food
- Animal disease management  
USE Animals—Diseases—Control
- Animal disease models  
USE Diseases—Animal models
- Animal disease monitoring  
USE Animals—Diseases—Monitoring
- Animal disease reporting  
USE Veterinary medicine—Reporting
- Animal diseases  
USE Animals—Diseases
- Animal dishes with covers  
USE Covered animal dishes
- Animal dispersal  
USE Animals—Dispersal
- Animal distribution  
USE Zoogeography
- Animal diversity** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL104-QL345 (Local)]  
Here are entered works on the variety, distribution, and abundance of different animals, the ecological functions and processes they perform, and the genetic diversity they contain at local, regional, or landscape levels of analysis.  
UF Animal biodiversity  
Animal biological diversity  
Animals—Diversity  
Diversity, Animal  
Faunal diversity  
Zoological diversity  
BT Biodiversity  
SA *subdivision* Variation under individual animals and groups of animals for works on diversity or variation within a species or group, e.g. Fishes--Variation
- Conservation  
USE Animal diversity conservation  
[QL81.5-QL84.7]  
UF Animal diversity—Conservation  
Conservation of animal diversity  
BT Biodiversity conservation
- Animal division of labor  
USE Division of labor in animals
- Animal doctors  
USE Veterinarians
- Animal drivers  
USE Drovers
- Animal droppings** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL768]  
UF Animal fecal droppings  
Animal fecal pellets  
Animal feces  
Animals—Droppings  
Animals—Feces  
Droppings, Animal  
Fecal droppings, Animal  
Fecal pellets, Animal  
Pellets, Animal fecal  
BT Animal tracks  
Feces  
SA *subdivision* Feces under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Feces  
NT Bird droppings
- Detection** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Detection of animal droppings  
BT Zoology—Technique  
SA *subdivision* Feces--Detection under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Feces--Detection
- Molecular aspects**  
UF Molecular aspects of animal droppings  
BT Molecular biology  
Scatology
- SA *subdivision* Feces--Molecular aspects under under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Feces--Molecular aspects
- Animal dwellings, Domestic  
USE Animal housing
- Animal dwellings, Wild  
USE Animals—Habitations
- Animal ecological physiology  
USE Animal ecophysiology
- Animal ecology** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH540-QH549.5]  
UF Animals—Ecology  
Zoology—Ecology [Former heading]  
BT Ecology  
SA *subdivisions* Ecology; Larvae--Ecology; and Predators of--Ecology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Ecology; Fishes--Ecology; Fishes--Larvae--Ecology; Fishes--Predators of--Ecology  
NT Animal chemical ecology  
Animal communities  
Animal defenses  
Animal ecophysiology  
Animal-fungus relationships  
Animal phenology  
Animal populations  
Animals—Habitations  
Animals—Wintering  
Habitat selection  
Larvae—Ecology  
Predation (Biology)  
Wildlife habitat improvement
- Animal ecophysiology** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP82-QP82.2]  
UF Animal ecological physiology  
Animal physiological ecology  
Animals—Ecophysiology  
Physiological animal ecology  
BT Animal ecology  
Ecophysiology  
Physiology  
SA *subdivision* Ecophysiology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Ecophysiology
- Animal electricity  
USE Electrophysiology
- Animal embryology  
USE Embryology
- Animal embryos  
USE Embryos
- Animal engines  
USE Animal-powered engines
- Animal ESP  
USE Extrasensory perception in animals
- Animal euthanasia  
USE Euthanasia of animals
- Animal evolution  
USE Evolution (Biology)
- Animal experimentation** (May Subd Geog)  
[HV4905-HV4959 (Social and moral aspects)]  
UF Experimentation on animals  
Zooperly  
BT Research  
RT Laboratory animals  
NT Animal models in research  
Vivisection
- Effect of experimenters on** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Experimenter effects on animal experimentation
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Religious aspects**  
[BL439.5]  
—**Buddhism**  
—**Christianity**  
—**Islam**  
—**Judaism**
- Animal extracts** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Animal products  
Extracts  
Animal factories  
USE Factory farms  
Animal fecal droppings  
USE Animal droppings  
Animal fecal pellets  
USE Animal droppings  
Animal feces  
USE Animal droppings
- Animal feeding** (May Subd Geog)  
[SF94.5-SF99 (Animal culture)]  
Here are entered works on the process of providing nourishment to animals. Works on the

- nutritional preparations provided for animals by humans are entered under Feeds. Works on the nutritional substances animals find or provide for themselves as well as works on their food habits are entered under Animals--Food.
- UF Animals--Feeding and feeds  
Domestic animals--Feeding and feeds  
Feeding [*Former heading*]  
Feeding, Animal  
Feeding of animals  
Livestock--Feeding and feeds
- RT Feeds
- SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Feeding and feeds; Fishes--Feeding and feeds
- NT Fodder banks  
Grazing
- Animal feeding behavior  
USE Animals--Food
- Animal feeds  
USE Feeds
- Animal fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS1545-TS1548]  
BT Animal products  
Textile fibers
- NT Cashmere  
Mohair  
Silk  
Wool
- Animal fighting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Fighting  
BT Aggressive behavior in animals  
Agonistic behavior in animals
- NT Bullfights  
Camel fighting  
Cockfighting  
Dogfighting
- Animal fighting in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Animal first aid  
USE First aid for animals
- Animal flight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP310.F5]  
UF Animal flying  
Animals--Flight  
Flight in animals
- BT Animal locomotion  
Flight
- RT Wings (Anatomy)
- SA *subdivision* Flight under individual animals and groups of animals that can fly, e.g. Insects--Flight
- Physiological aspects**  
SA *subdivision* Flight--Physiological aspects under individual animals and groups of animals that can fly, e.g. Insects--Flight--Physiological aspects
- Animal fluids and humors  
USE Body fluids
- Animal flying  
USE Animal flight
- Animal food  
USE Animals--Food  
Food of animal origin
- Animal food habits  
USE Animals--Food
- Animal foods  
USE Animals--Food
- Animal forms in decoration and ornament  
USE Decoration and ornament--Animal forms
- Animal fossils  
USE Animals, Fossil
- Animal-fungus interactions  
USE Animal-fungus relationships
- Animal-fungus relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Animal-fungus interactions  
Animals and fungi  
Fungi and animals  
Fungus-animal interactions  
Fungus-animal relationships  
Interactions, Animal-fungus  
Relationships, Animal-fungus
- BT Animal ecology  
Fungi--Ecology
- NT Insect-fungus relationships
- Animal gaits  
USE Gait in animals
- Animal gene mapping  
USE Animal genome mapping
- Animal genetic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH442-QH442.6]  
UF Animals--Genetic engineering
- BT Animal biotechnology  
Genetic engineering
- RT Transgenic animals
- SA *subdivision* Genetic engineering under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Genetic engineering; Fishes--Genetic engineering
- NT Livestock--Genetic engineering
- Animal genetic resources  
USE Germplasm resources, Animal
- Animal genetics**  
[QH432]  
BT Genetics
- SA *subdivision* Genetics under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Genetics; Fishes--Genetics
- NT Animal behavior genetics  
Animal nutrition--Genetic aspects  
Animal paternity  
Animal population genetics  
Animals--Color--Genetic aspects  
Domestic animals--Genetics  
Livestock--Genetics  
Metamorphosis--Genetic aspects  
Veterinary genetics
- Technique**  
NT Animal genome mapping  
DNA fingerprinting of animals
- Animal genome mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Animal chromosome mapping  
Animal gene mapping  
Mapping, Animal genome
- BT Animal genetics--Technique  
Gene mapping
- SA *subdivision* Genome mapping under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Genome mapping
- NT Domestic animals--Genome mapping
- Animal geography  
USE Zoogeography
- Animal germplasm resources  
USE Germplasm resources, Animal
- Animal ghosts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF1484]  
BT Ghosts
- Animal grooming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the human tending, cleaning, brushing, etc., of animals. Works on the care and cleaning of animals by themselves or other animals are entered under Grooming behavior in animals.  
UF Animals--Grooming  
Domestic animals--Grooming  
Grooming of animals
- BT Animal handling
- SA *subdivision* Grooming under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Grooming
- Animal gut industries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9429.G8-HD9429.G82]  
UF Gut industries
- BT Meat industry and trade
- NT Catgut
- Animal habitat  
USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Animal habitations  
USE Animals--Habitations
- Animal habitats  
USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Animal handling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF88 (Animal culture)]  
[SF760.A54 (Veterinary medicine)]  
UF Animals--Handling  
Domestic animals--Handling  
Handling of animals
- SA *subdivision* Handling under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Handling
- NT Animal grooming  
Animal immobilization  
Fish handling  
Livestock--Handling
- Animal health** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF600-SF1100]  
UF Animals--Health  
Domestic animals--Health  
Livestock--Health
- BT Health  
Veterinary physiology
- RT Health behavior in animals
- Veterinary medicine  
SA *subdivision* Health under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Health
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems--Animal health
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— Monitoring  
USE Animal health surveillance
- Animal health services  
USE Veterinary services
- Animal health surveillance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the systematic collection and evaluation of data on the incidence and distribution of animal and wildlife diseases and injuries for the purpose of their prevention and management.  
UF Animal health--Monitoring  
Animal population monitoring (Veterinary public health)  
Animal populations--Health--Monitoring  
Animal population surveillance (Veterinary public health)  
Health monitoring, Animal  
Health monitoring, Wildlife  
Health surveillance, Animal  
Health surveillance, Wildlife  
Monitoring, Animal health  
Monitoring, Wildlife health  
Population surveillance, Animal (Veterinary public health)  
Surveillance, Animal health  
Surveillance, Wildlife health  
Wildlife health surveillance
- BT Veterinary epidemiology  
Veterinary public health  
Wildlife conservation
- Animal health technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aids, Veterinarian's  
Animal health technologists  
Animal technicians  
Surgical technicians, Veterinary  
Veterinarian's aids  
Veterinary medical technicians  
Veterinary surgical technicians  
Veterinary technicians
- BT Animal specialists  
Biomedical technicians
- Animal health technologists  
USE Animal health technicians
- Animal health technology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF774.4]  
UF Health technology, Animal  
Veterinary technology
- BT Veterinary medicine
- NT Veterinary nursing
- Animal heat**  
[QP135]  
UF Calor animalis  
BT Energy metabolism  
Heat
- RT Body temperature
- Animal hermaphroditism  
USE Intersexuality in animals
- Animal heroes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pet heroes [*Former heading*]  
BT Heroes
- Animal hibernacula (Habitations)  
USE Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
- Animal hide bags  
USE Animal skin containers
- Animal hide containers  
USE Animal skin containers
- Animal homes, Domestic  
USE Animal housing
- Animal homes, Wild  
USE Animals--Habitations
- Animal homing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Homing in animals  
BT Animal migration  
Animal navigation  
Animal orientation
- SA *subdivision* Homing under individual animals, e.g. Fishes--Homing
- Animal hormone-behavior relationships  
USE Animal behavior--Endocrine aspects
- Animal horns  
USE Horns
- Animal hospitals  
USE Veterinary hospitals
- Animal hosts of entomophagous insects  
USE Entomophagous insects--Hosts

- Animal hosts of parasitic gastropods  
 USE Parasitic gastropods—Hosts
- Animal hosts of parasitoids  
 USE Parasitoids—Hosts
- Animal hosts of trichomycetes  
 USE Trichomycetes—Hosts
- Animal housing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the shelters and structures that humans construct and provide for wild or domestic animals. Works on the natural shelters and homes that animals build for themselves, such as burrows, dens, lairs, lodges, etc., are entered under Animals—Habitations.
- UF Animal dwellings, Domestic  
 Animal homes, Domestic  
 Animals—Housing  
 Domestic animal dwellings  
 Domestic animals—Habitations  
 Domestic animals—Housing  
 Dwellings, Animal  
 Dwellings, Domestic animal  
 Habitations of domestic animals  
 Housing, Animal
- BT Buildings
- SA *subdivision* Housing *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Housing; Pets—Housing*
- NT Animal cages  
 Animal pounds  
 Animal shelters  
 Livestock—Housing
- Climate**  
 BT Microclimatology
- Environmental engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental engineering  
 SA *subdivision* Housing—Environmental engineering *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Housing—Environmental engineering*
- Odor control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Odor control  
 SA *subdivision* Housing—Odor control *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Housing—Odor control*
- Animal-human communication  
 USE Human-animal communication
- Animal-human relationships  
 USE Human-animal relationships
- Animal husbandry  
 USE Animal culture  
 Domestic animals  
 Livestock
- Animal identification  
 USE Animals—Identification
- Animal immobilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL62.5 (Zoology)]  
 [SF760.A55 (Veterinary medicine)]  
 UF Animal restraint  
 Immobilization of animals  
 Restraint of animals
- BT Animal handling
- NT Animal anesthesia  
 Livestock—Stunning
- Animal industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9410-HD9440 (Economics)]  
 UF Animal products industry  
 Livestock industry
- BT Agricultural industries
- SA *subdivision* Services *for under individual domestic animals and groups of domestic animals, e.g. Cattle—Services for*
- NT Alligator products industry  
 Bee products industry  
 Bison industry  
 Camelid industry  
 Cattle trade  
 Classification—Books—Animal industry  
 Cochineal insect industry  
 Dairy products industry  
 Dairying  
 Domestic ass industry  
 Edible snails industry  
 Factory farms  
 Feather industry  
 Goat industry  
 Hides and skins industry  
 Horse industry  
 Kangaroo products industry  
 Livestock  
 Livestock—Marketing  
 Livestock—Services for
- Ostrich products industry  
 Ox industry  
 Pet industry  
 Poultry industry  
 Protein products industry  
 Ratite industry  
 Reindeer industry  
 Sheep industry  
 Sponge trade  
 Swine industry  
 Taxidermy industry  
 Water buffalo industry  
 Wild animal trade  
 Wildlife products industry  
 Working animals
- Accounting**  
 [HF5686.A56]  
 UF Livestock—Accounting
- Information storage and retrieval systems**  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Animal industry
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cattle trade—Law and legislation  
 Livestock—Law and legislation
- BT Agricultural laws and legislation  
 RT Veterinary hygiene—Law and legislation  
 NT Pasture, Right of
- Wages**  
 USE Wages—Animal industry
- Animal infancy  
 USE Animals—Infancy
- Animal infertility  
 USE Infertility in animals
- Animal instinct  
 USE Instinct
- Animal intelligence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL785]  
 UF Intellect of animals  
 Intelligence of animals
- BT Animal psychology
- RT Instinct  
 Psychology, Comparative
- SA *subdivision* Psychology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychology*
- NT Cognition in animals  
 Learning in animals  
 Tool use in animals
- Testing**  
 NT Maze tests
- Animal intersexuality  
 USE Intersexuality in animals
- Animal introduction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animal introductions  
 Animal translocation  
 Animal translocations  
 Exotic animal introduction  
 Introduction of animals  
 Introductions of animals  
 Translocation of animals  
 Translocations of animals
- BT Acclimatization  
 Zoogeography  
 Zoology, Economic
- RT Pest introduction
- NT Wildlife reintroduction
- Animal introductions  
 USE Animal introduction
- Animal inventories  
 USE Zoological surveys
- Animal jumping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animal leaping  
 Jumping behavior in animals  
 Leaping behavior in animals  
 Saltatory locomotion
- BT Animal locomotion  
 Jumping
- SA *subdivision* Jumping *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Jumping*
- NT Jumping (Horsemanship)
- Animal juveniles  
 USE Animals—Infancy
- Animal keepers  
 USE Zoo keepers
- Animal Kingdom, Mutsugoro's (Japan)  
 USE Mutsugoro's Animal Kingdom (Japan)
- Animal kingdom  
 USE Animals
- Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)  
 USE Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)
- Animal language  
 USE Animal communication
- Animal sounds  
 Sound production by animals
- Animal leaping  
 USE Animal jumping
- Animal learning  
 USE Learning in animals
- Animal liberation  
 USE Animal rights
- Animal life cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animals—Life cycles  
 BT Life cycles (Biology)  
 SA *subdivision* Life cycles *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Life cycles; Fishes—Life cycles*
- NT Animals—Infancy  
 Cysts (Zoology)
- Animal life spans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animals—Life spans  
 BT Life spans (Biology)  
 NT Animals—Longevity
- Animal light  
 USE Bioluminescence
- Animal locomotion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP301-QP310]  
 UF Animal running  
 Animal walking  
 Running, Animal  
 Walking, Animal
- BT Animal mechanics  
 Locomotion
- SA *subdivision* Locomotion *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Locomotion; Fishes—Locomotion*
- NT Amoeboid movement  
 Animal climbing  
 Animal flight  
 Animal jumping  
 Animal swimming  
 Brachiation  
 Crawling and creeping  
 Gait in animals  
 Galloping  
 Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.  
 Running  
 Trampling  
 Walking
- Animal longevity  
 USE Animals—Longevity
- Animal lore  
 USE Animals—Folklore
- Animal luminescence  
 USE Bioluminescence
- Animal magnetism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Human magnetism  
 Magnetism, Animal  
 Magnetism, Human  
 Mind-cure
- BT Biomagnetism
- RT Hypnotism  
 Magnetic healing
- BT Magnetism  
 Mental suggestion
- RT Mesmerism
- BT Therapeutics, Suggestive
- Animal magnetism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal malformations  
 USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Animal Man (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baker, Buddy (Fictitious character)  
 Buddy Baker (Fictitious character)  
 Man with Animal Powers (Fictitious character)
- Animal-man relationships  
 USE Human-animal relationships
- Animal marking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animal tagging  
 Animals—Marking  
 Marking of animals  
 Tagging of animals
- BT Wildlife management  
 Zoology—Research
- SA *subdivision* Marking *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Marking*
- NT Bait markers  
 Bat banding  
 Bird banding  
 Fish tagging  
 Livestock brands
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Branding irons
- Animal mass mortality  
 USE Die-off (Zoology)

- Animal massage therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal specialists  
 RT Massage for animals
- Animal masturbation  
 USE Masturbation in animals
- Animal mechanics**  
 [QP301-QP321]  
 UF Animal movements (Physiology)  
 Body mechanics, Animal  
 Movements of animals (Physiology)  
 BT Biomechanics  
 Physiology  
 SA *subdivisions* Mechanical properties and Movements under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--Mechanical properties; Foot--Movements  
 NT Animal locomotion  
 Attachment mechanisms (Biology)  
 Fetus--Movements  
 Human mechanics  
 Animal-mediated seed dispersal  
 USE Seed dispersal by animals
- Animal memory**  
 [QL785.2 (Behavior)]  
 [QP406 (Physiology)]  
 BT Animal psychology  
 Memory
- Animal micrology  
 USE Zoological microtechnique
- Animal microtechnique  
 USE Zoological microtechnique
- Animal migration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL754]  
 UF Animals--Migration  
 Migration of animals  
 BT Animal behavior  
 Zoogeography  
 RT Migratory animals  
 SA *subdivision* Migration under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Migration  
 NT Animal homing
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animal migration--Effect of climate on  
 Animal migration--Effect of climatic changes on  
 BT Bioclimatology  
 Climatic changes  
 SA *subdivision* Migration--Climatic factors under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Migration--Climatic factors
- Effect of climate on  
 USE Animal migration--Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on  
 USE Animal migration--Climatic factors
- Endocrine aspects**  
 UF Animal migration--Hormonal aspects  
 Hormonal aspects of animal migration  
 BT Endocrinology  
 SA *subdivision* Migration--Endocrine aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Migration--Endocrine aspects
- Hormonal aspects  
 USE Animal migration--Endocrine aspects
- Animal models in research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal experimentation  
 Biological models  
 Laboratory animals  
 Research  
 NT Aging--Animal models  
 Carcinogenesis--Animal models  
 Cellular recognition--Animal models  
 Chemical carcinogenesis--Animal models  
 Diseases--Animal models  
 Human behavior--Animal models  
 Immunological tolerance--Animal models  
 Immunology--Animal models  
 Infants--Nutrition--Animal models  
 Labor (Obstetrics)--Animal models  
 Pharmacogenetics--Animal models  
 Physiology, Pathological--Animal models  
 Psychopharmacology--Animal models  
 Pulmonary toxicology--Animal models  
 Radiation carcinogenesis--Animal models  
 Toxicology--Animal models  
 Transplantation immunology--Animal models  
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.--Animal models  
 Wound healing--Animal models
- Animal models of wound healing  
 USE Wound healing--Animal models
- Animal morphology  
 USE Morphology (Animals)
- Animal mortality  
 USE Animals--Mortality
- Animal motivation  
 USE Motivation in animals
- Animal movement patterns  
 USE Home range (Animal geography)
- Animal movements (Animal geography)  
 USE Home range (Animal geography)
- Animal movements (Physiology)  
 USE Animal mechanics
- Animal mummies  
 USE Mummified animals
- Animal mutation**  
 UF Mutation of animals  
 BT Mutation (Biology)
- Animal mutation breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal breeding  
 Mutation breeding
- Animal names, Latin  
 USE Animals--Nomenclature
- Animal names, Popular  
 USE Animals--Nomenclature (Popular)
- Animal names, Scientific  
 USE Animals--Nomenclature
- Animal nature of human beings  
 USE Human beings--Animal nature
- Animal navigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL782]  
 BT Navigation  
 NT Animal homing  
 Bird navigation
- Animal nests  
 USE Nests
- Animal nursing  
 USE Veterinary nursing
- Animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF94.5-SF99 (Animal culture)]  
 UF Animals--Nutrition  
 Domestic animals--Nutrition  
 Livestock--Nutrition  
 BT Nutrition  
 SA *subdivision* Nutrition under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Nutrition; Fishes--Nutrition  
 NT Adrenergic beta agonists in animal nutrition  
 Albumins in animal nutrition  
 Amino acid chelates in animal nutrition  
 Ammonia in animal nutrition  
 Anabolic steroids in animal nutrition  
 Animals--Diseases--Nutritional aspects  
 Boron in animal nutrition  
 Calcium in animal nutrition  
 Carbohydrates in animal nutrition  
 Chromium in animal nutrition  
 Cobalt in animal nutrition  
 Copper in animal nutrition  
 Egg yolk  
 Enzymes in animal nutrition  
 Feed utilization efficiency  
 Fiber in animal nutrition  
 Folic acid in animal nutrition  
 Hormones in animal nutrition  
 Lignocellulose in animal nutrition  
 Minerals in animal nutrition  
 Nitrogen in animal nutrition  
 Oils and fats in animal nutrition  
 Perchlorates in animal nutrition  
 Phosphorus in animal nutrition  
 Polyacrylamide in animal nutrition  
 Proteins in animal nutrition  
 Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition  
 Radioisotopes in animal nutrition  
 Selenium in animal nutrition  
 Soils and animal nutrition  
 Somatotropin in animal nutrition  
 Trace elements in animal nutrition  
 Vitamin A in animal nutrition  
 Vitamin B in animal nutrition  
 Vitamin B2 in animal nutrition  
 Vitamin B12 in animal nutrition  
 Vitamin C in animal nutrition  
 Vitamin D in animal nutrition  
 Vitamin E in animal nutrition  
 Vitamin tolerance in animals  
 Vitamins in animal nutrition
- Genetic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal genetics
- Requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Requirements for animal nutrition  
 SA *subdivision* Nutrition--Requirements under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Nutrition--Requirements; Fishes--Nutrition--Requirements
- Animal oils  
 USE Oils and fats
- Animal orientation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL782.5]  
 BT Orientation  
 SA *subdivision* Orientation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Orientation  
 NT Animal homing  
 Echolocation (Physiology)  
 Geotaxis  
 Phototaxis  
 Phototropism in animals
- Animal-origin food  
 USE Food of animal origin
- Animal orphans  
 USE Orphaned animals
- Animal owners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Domestic animal owners  
 Livestock owners  
 Owners of animals  
 BT Persons  
 NT Bird owners  
 Domestic ass owners  
 Exotic animal owners  
 Horse owners  
 Pet owners
- Animal pain  
 USE Pain in animals
- Animal painters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animaliers  
 Wildlife painters  
 BT Painters  
 Zoological artists
- Animal painting and illustration  
 USE Animals in art  
 Zoological illustration
- Animal paleopathology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF769.44]  
 UF Animals--Paleopathology  
 Domestic animals--Paleopathology  
 Veterinary paleopathology  
 BT Paleopathology  
 Veterinary pathology  
 RT Animal remains (Archaeology)
- Animal parasites  
 USE Parasites
- Animal paternity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animals--Paternity  
 Paternity in animals  
 BT Animal genetics  
 Sexual behavior in animals  
 NT Multiple paternity in animals
- Animal pedigrees**  
 UF Herd-books  
 Pedigree books of animals  
 Pedigrees, Animal  
 Pedigrees of animals  
 Stud-books  
 Studbooks  
 SA *subdivision* Pedigrees under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Pedigrees; Fishes--Pedigrees
- Animal perception  
 USE Perception in animals
- Animal pests  
 USE Pests
- Animal phenology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animals--Phenology  
 BT Animal ecology  
 Phenology  
 SA *subdivision* Phenology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g., Fishes--Phenology
- Animal phobias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC552.A48]  
 UF Animals, Fear of  
 Fear of animals  
 Zoophobia  
 BT Phobias  
 NT Insect phobia
- Animal photographers (Animals as photographers)  
 USE Animals as photographers
- Animal photography  
 USE Photography of animals

- Animal phylogeny
  - USE Phylogeny
- Animal physical therapy
  - USE Veterinary physical therapy
- Animal physiological ecology
  - USE Animal ecophysiology
- Animal physiology
  - USE Physiology
- Animal pictures
  - USE Animals—Pictorial works
- Animal pigments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP670-QP671]
  - UF Zoochromes
  - BT Pigments (Biology)
  - RT Animals—Color
  - Chromatophores
  - NT Bile pigments
  - Blood—Pigments
  - Lipofuscins
  - Melanins
  - Visual pigments
- Animal-plant interactions
  - USE Animal-plant relationships
- Animal-plant relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH549.5]
  - UF Animal-plant interactions
  - Animals and plants
  - Interactions, Animal-plant
  - Plant-animal interactions
  - Plant-animal relationships
  - Plants and animals
  - Relationships, Animal-plant
  - BT Ecology
  - NT Insect-plant relationships
  - Nematode-plant relationships
  - Plant-pollinator relationships
  - Pollination by animals
  - Seed dispersal by animals
- Animal poison control centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal poison information centers
  - BT Poison control centers
  - Veterinary toxicology
- Animal poison information centers
  - USE Animal poison control centers
- Animal population density** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal populations—Density
  - Density, Animal population
  - Population density, Animal
  - BT Population biology
  - Zoogeography
  - RT Allee effect
  - NT Insect population density
- Animal population genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animal genetics
  - Population genetics
- Animal population monitoring (Veterinary public health)
  - USE Animal health surveillance
- Animal population surveillance (Veterinary public health)
  - USE Animal health surveillance
- Animal populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL752]
  - UF Demography, Wildlife
  - Populations, Animal
  - Wildlife demography
  - Wildlife populations
  - BT Animal ecology
  - Population biology
  - NT Animal clutches
  - Invertebrate populations
  - Vertebrate populations
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal populations—Effect of climate on
  - Animal populations—Effect of climatic changes on
  - BT Bioclimatology
  - Climatic changes
  - SA *subdivision* Reproduction—Climatic factors under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Reproduction—Climatic factors
- Density
  - USE Animal population density
- Effect of climate on
  - USE Animal populations—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
  - USE Animal populations—Climatic factors
- Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Radiation—Physiological effect
- Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Estimates of animal populations
  - BT Zoology—Technique
  - RT Animals—Counting
- Health**
  - Monitoring
    - USE Animal health surveillance
  - Management
    - USE Wildlife management
- Animal pounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Livestock pounds
  - Pinfolds
  - Pounds [Former heading]
  - BT Animal housing
- Animal-powered engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TJ830 (Machinery)]
  - UF Animal engines
  - BT Draft animals
  - Engines
  - NT Horse mills
- Animal products** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Products, Animal
  - BT Commercial products
  - SA *individual products, e.g. Hides and skins; Wool*
  - NT Alligator products
  - Animal extracts
  - Animal fibers
  - Bee products
  - Bone products
  - Dairy products
  - Food of animal origin
  - Kangaroo products
  - Materia medica, Animal
  - Poultry products
  - Sausage casings
  - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—By-products
  - Spermaceti
  - Wildlife products
- Analysis**
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Animal products as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF99.A54 (Animal nutrition)]
  - BT Feeds
- Animal products industry
  - USE Animal industry
- Animal psychiatry
  - USE Animal psychopathology
- Animal psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL785]
  - UF Animals—Psychology
  - BT Psychology
  - RT Psychology, Comparative
  - SA *subdivision* Psychology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychology; Fishes—Psychology
  - NT Affiliation (Psychology) in animals
  - Animal behavior
  - Animal intelligence
  - Animal memory
  - Animal psychopathology
  - Animals—Psychological testing
  - Consciousness in animals
  - Emotions in animals
  - Extrasensory perception in animals
  - Perception in animals
  - Time perception in animals
- Testing
  - USE Animals—Psychological testing
- Animal psychopathology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF756.8-SF756.84]
  - UF Animal psychiatry
  - Mental illness in animals
  - Psychopathology in animals
  - Veterinary psychiatry
  - BT Animal behavior
  - Animal psychology
  - Animals—Diseases
  - Veterinary medicine
  - NT Animal behavior therapy
  - Mental illness—Animal models
- Animal quarantine
  - USE Quarantine, Veterinary
- Animal radio tagging
  - USE Animal radio tracking
- Animal radio tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL60.4]
  - UF Animal radio tagging
  - Animals—Radio tracking
  - Bio-logging (Animal radio tracking)
  - Biologging (Animal radio tracking)
  - Radio tagging, Animal
  - Radio tracking, Animal
  - Tagging, Animal radio
  - Tagging, Wildlife radio
  - Tracking, Animal radio
- Tracking, Wildlife radio
- Wildlife biotelemetry
- Wildlife radio tagging
- Wildlife radio telemetry
- Wildlife radio tracking
- Wildlife telemetry
- BT Biotelemetry
- Radio telemetry
- Tracking and trailing
- Wildlife research—Technique
- Zoology—Technique
- SA *subdivision* Radio tracking under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Radio tracking
- Computer programs**
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Radio collars
- Animal rations
  - USE Feeds
- Animal re-introduction
  - USE Wildlife reintroduction
- Animal reintroduction
  - USE Wildlife reintroduction
- Animal remains (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [CC79.5.A5]
  - UF Archaeozoology
  - Zoarchaeology
  - Zoology in archaeology
  - BT Archaeology—Methodology
  - Bones
  - RT Animal paleopathology
  - NT Amphibian remains (Archaeology)
  - Bird remains (Archaeology)
  - Fish remains (Archaeology)
  - Kitchen-middens
  - Mammal remains (Archaeology)
  - Mollusk remains (Archaeology)
  - Mummified animals
  - Reptile remains (Archaeology)
- Sex determination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sex determination of animal remains
- Animal rescue** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rescue of animals
  - BT Animal welfare
  - NT Cat rescue
  - Dog rescue
  - First aid for animals
  - Wildlife rescue
- Animal respiration
  - USE Respiration
- Animal restraint
  - USE Animal immobilization
- Animal rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV4701-HV4959]
  - Here are entered works on the inherent rights attributed to animals. Works on the protection and treatment of animals are entered under Animal welfare.
  - UF Animal liberation
  - Animals' rights
  - Rights of animals
  - BT Animal welfare—Moral and ethical aspects
  - NT Speciesism
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Animal welfare—Law and legislation
- Religious aspects**
  - Buddhism
  - Christianity
  - Church of England
  - Hinduism
  - Islam
  - Jainism
  - Judaism
  - Lutheran Church
  - Orthodox Eastern Church
  - Seventh-Day Adventists
  - Shakers
  - Society of Friends
- Animal rights activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Activists, Animal rights
  - Advocates, Animal rights
  - Animal rights advocates
  - BT Reformers
- Animal rights advocates
  - USE Animal rights activists
- Animal rights movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Social movements
- Animal robots
  - USE Robotic animals
- Animal running
  - USE Animal locomotion



- Animal sacrifice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Sacrifice
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Animal welfare—Law and legislation
    - Religious law and legislation
- Animal sacrifice in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal sanctuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sanctuaries, Animal
  - BT Animal welfare
  - RT Animal shelters
  - NT Game reserves
  - Wildlife refuges
- Arkansas**
  - NT Proud Spirit Horse Sanctuary (Mena, Ark.)
- Australia**
  - NT Jirrahlinga Koala and Wildlife Sanctuary (Barwon Heads, Vic.)
- British Columbia**
- Florida**
  - NT Proud Spirit Horse Sanctuary (Myakka City, Fla.)
- Kentucky**
  - NT Old Friends (Georgetown, Ky.)
- New York (State)**
  - NT Misty Valley Farm (N.Y.)
- South Dakota**
  - NT Black Hills Wild Horse Sanctuary (S.D.)
- Tennessee**
  - NT Elephant Sanctuary (Tenn.)
- Texas**
  - NT Black Beauty Ranch (Tex.)
- Animal scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animal specialists
  - Life scientists
  - NT Dairy scientists
  - Fishery scientists
  - Poultry scientists
  - Rabbit scientists
  - Zoologists
- Animal sculptors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animaliers
  - BT Sculptors
  - Zoological artists
- Animal sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animals in art
  - Sculpture
- Animal sedation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Conscious sedation in animals
  - Sedation in animals
  - BT Animal anesthesia
  - Conscious sedation
- Animal seed dispersal
  - USE Seed dispersal by animals
- Animal selection
  - USE Selection of animals
- Animal self-protection
  - USE Animal defenses
- Animal shelter overcrowding
  - USE Animal shelters—Overcrowding
- Animal shelter volunteers
  - USE Volunteer workers in animal shelters
- Animal shelters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Shelters, Animal
  - BT Animal housing
  - Animal welfare
  - RT Animal sanctuaries
  - NT Volunteer workers in animal shelters
  - Crowding
    - USE Animal shelters—Overcrowding
  - Overcrowding** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Animal shelter overcrowding
    - Animal shelters—Crowding
    - Crowding in animal shelters
    - Overcrowding in animal shelters
- Animal signs
  - USE Animal tracks
- Animal size
  - USE Body size
- Animal skin bags
  - USE Animal skin containers
- Animal skin bottles
  - USE Animal skin containers
- Animal skin containers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal hide bags
  - Animal hide containers
  - Animal skin bags
  - Animal skin bottles
  - Hide bags, Animal
  - Hide containers, Animal
  - Skin bags, Animal
  - Skin bottles, Animal
  - Skinbags, Animal
- Water skins
- Waterskins
- Wine skins
- Wineskins
- BT Containers
- Animal snaring
  - USE Trapping
- Animal societies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL775]
  - Here are entered works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.
  - RT Social behavior in animals
  - NT Insect societies
- Animal sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL765]
  - Here are entered descriptions, notations, or recordings of the sounds made by animals. Works on the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals. Works on the calls used by humans to attract or lure animals and which may imitate characteristic animal sounds are entered under Animal calls.
  - UF Animal language
  - BT Animal communication
  - Bioacoustics
  - Nature sounds
  - NT Bat sounds
  - Birdsongs
  - Cat sounds
  - Dolphin sounds
  - Fish sounds
  - Frog sounds
  - Insect sounds
  - Monkey sounds
  - Toad sounds
  - Whale sounds
  - Wolf sounds
- Recording and reproducing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Recording of animal sounds
  - Reproducing of animal sounds
- Animal space flight**
  - UF Animals in space
  - BT Space flight
- Animal specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Naturalists
  - Specialists
  - RT Agriculturists
  - NT Animal breeders
  - Animal communicators
  - Animal dealers
  - Animal health technicians
  - Animal massage therapists
  - Animal scientists
  - Animal trainers
  - Aquarists
  - Beekeepers
  - Camel riders
  - Dog specialists
  - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)
  - Gelders
  - Horsemen and horsewomen
  - Laboratory animal technicians
  - Livestock workers
  - Poultry inspectors
  - Taxidermists
  - Vermiculturists
  - Veterinarians
  - Veterinary care teams
  - Wild animal collectors
  - Wildlife managers
  - Wildlife rehabilitators
  - Women animal specialists
  - Zoo keepers
- Animal species** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Animals—Classification
  - Species
  - SA *subdivision Speciation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Speciation*
- Animal specimens
  - USE Zoological specimens
- Animal Stars (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Imaginary organizations
- Animal sterility
  - USE Infertility in animals
- Animal stings
  - USE Bites and stings
- Animal surveys
  - USE Zoological surveys
- Animal swimming** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP310.S95]
  - BT Animal locomotion
  - Swimming
  - NT Dog swimming
  - Fishes—Locomotion
- Animal systematics
  - USE Animals—Classification
- Animal tagging
  - USE Animal marking
- Animal taxonomy
  - USE Animals—Classification
- Animal technicians
  - USE Animal health technicians
  - Laboratory animal technicians
- Animal testing alternatives in toxicology
  - USE Alternative toxicity testing
- Animal tool users
  - USE Tool use in animals
- Animal tracks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL768]
  - UF Animal signs
  - Tracks, Animal
  - RT Tracking and trailing
  - NT Animal droppings
  - Footprints, Fossil
- Animal traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Traction, Animal
  - RT Draft animals
  - NT Dogsledding
  - Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Animal trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Circus animal trainers
  - Trainers, Animal
  - BT Animal specialists
  - NT Cockers (Persons)
  - Dog trainers
  - Elephant trainers
  - Horse trainers
  - Lion trainers
  - Snake charmers
  - Women animal trainers
- Animal training** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1829-GV1831 (Circuses)]
  - UF Animals—Training
  - Animals, Training of [*Former heading*]
  - Training of animals
  - Working animals—Training
  - RT Domestication
  - SA *subdivision Training under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Training; Fishes--Training*
  - NT Clicker training (Animal training)
  - Horses—Training
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Head halters
- California**
- Animal translocation
  - USE Animal introduction
- Animal translocations
  - USE Animal introduction
- Animal trapping
  - USE Trapping
- Animal traps** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SK283.2]
  - UF Traps, Animal
  - BT Trapping—Equipment and supplies
  - NT Bear traps
  - Crab pots
  - Fish traps
  - Insect traps
  - Kill traps
  - Leghold traps
  - Lobster traps
  - Mousetraps
  - Rocket nets
  - Shrimp pots
  - Snares
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Selling
    - USE Selling—Animal traps
- Animal trials and punishment
  - USE Animals, Prosecution and punishment of
- Animal tumors
  - USE Tumors in animals
- Animal variation
  - USE Animals—Variation

- Animal-vehicle accidents
  - USE Traffic safety and wildlife
- Animal-vehicle collisions
  - USE Traffic safety and wildlife
- Animal vocalization
  - USE Sound production by animals
- Animal walking
  - USE Animal locomotion
- Animal waste** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TD930.2]
  - UF Farm waste
    - Livestock waste
    - Packing-house waste
    - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—Waste
  - BT Agricultural wastes
  - Factory and trade waste
  - SA *subdivision* Housing—Waste disposal *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Housing—Waste disposal*
  - NT Farm manure
    - Feedlot runoff
    - Livestock—Housing—Waste disposal
    - Manures
    - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—By-products
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
  - Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Animal waste as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF99.A55]
  - BT Feeds
- Animal-water relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animals and water
    - Relationships, Animal-water
    - Water and animals
    - Water-animal relationships
- Animal weapons**
  - [QL940-QL943]
  - UF Defense mechanisms (Zoology)
    - Defense mechanisms of animals
    - Self-defense in animals
    - Self-protection in animals
  - RT Animal defenses
  - SA *specific animal weapons, e.g. Antlers; Horns*
- Animal welfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV4701-HV4959]
  - Here are entered works on the protection and treatment of animals. Works on the inherent rights attributed to animals are entered under Animal rights.
  - UF Abuse of animals
    - Animal cruelty
    - Animals—Abuse of
    - Animals, Cruelty to
    - Animals, Protection of
    - Animals, Treatment of [*Former heading*]
    - Cruelty to animals
    - Humane treatment of animals
    - Kindness to animals
    - Mistreatment of animals
    - Neglect of animals
    - Prevention of cruelty to animals
    - Protection of animals
    - Treatment of animals
    - Welfare, Animal
  - BT Animals—Social aspects
  - NT Animal rescue
    - Animal sanctuaries
    - Animal shelters
    - Aquatic animal welfare
    - Care of sick animals
    - Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)
    - Pet adoption
    - Speciesism
    - Vivisection
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Animal rights—Law and legislation
      - Humane laws
    - NT Animal sacrifice—Law and legislation
  - Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Animal rights
  - Religious aspects**
    - Anglican Communion**
    - Buddhism**
    - Catholic Church**
    - Christianity**
    - Church of England**
    - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
    - Hinduism**
    - Islam**
    - Judaism**
    - Lutheran Church**
- Santeria**
- Society of Friends**
- Societies, etc.**
  - UF Humane societies
- Study and teaching
  - USE Humane education
- Animal welfare (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Animal welfare (Jewish law)**
  - UF Animals, Treatment of (Jewish law) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Jewish law
- Animal welfare in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal welfare in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mass media
- Animal worship** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BL439-BL443]
  - UF Zoolatry
  - BT Animals—Religious aspects
    - Nature worship
    - NT Serpent worship
- Animal young
  - USE Animals—Infancy
- Animalcules**
  - [QL365]
  - BT Microorganisms
    - Zoology
  - NT Infusoria
- Animalcules, Wheel
  - USE Rotifera
- Animali, Sala degli (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)
  - USE Sala degli animali (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)
- Animaliers
  - USE Animal painters
    - Animal sculptors
- Animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL (Zoology)]
  - UF Animal kingdom
    - Beasts
    - Fauna
    - Native animals
    - Native fauna
    - Wild animals
    - Wildlife
  - BT Organisms
  - RT Human-animal relationships
    - Zoology
  - SA *individual animals and groups of animals*
  - NT Animals with disabilities
    - Aquatic animals
    - Arid regions animals
    - Armored animals
    - Bloodsucking animals
    - Burrowing animals
    - Canyon animals
    - Captive wild animals
    - Carnivorous animals
    - Cave animals
    - Cerrado animals
    - Coastal animals
    - Cold-blooded animals
    - Compost animals
    - Dangerous animals
    - Dead animals
    - Domestic animals
    - Endemic animals
    - Euthanasia of animals
    - Exotic animals
    - Extinct animals
    - Famous animals
    - Feral animals
    - Floodplain animals
    - Food animals
    - Forest animals
    - Fortune-telling by animals
    - Fungivores
    - Game and game-birds
    - Garden animals
    - Germfree animals
    - Grassland animals
    - Halophilic animals
    - Heathland animals
    - Herbivores
    - Household animals
      - Insectivores
    - Intersexuality in animals
    - Introduced animals
    - Invertebrates
    - Island animals
    - Land capability for wildlife
- Meadow animals
- Metazoa
- Migratory animals
- Mountain animals
- Nectarivores
- Omnivores
- Orphaned animals
- Paramo animals
- Peatland animals
- Photography of animals
- Piscivores
- Plains animals
- Predatory animals
- Rare animals
- Riparian animals
- Roadside animals
- Sand dune animals
- Seed dispersal by animals
- Soil animals
- Spider web animals
- Suburban animals
- Transgenic animals
- Tundra animals
- Urban animals
- Warm-blooded animals
- Wildlife attracting
- Women and animals
- Woodpile animals
- Working animals
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL991]
  - UF Abnormalities [*Former heading*]
    - Abnormalities (Animals) [*Former heading*]
    - Abnormalities in animals
      - Animal abnormalities
      - Animal deformities
      - Animal malformations
      - Animals—Deformities
      - Animals—Malformations
      - Deformities in animals
      - Malformations in animals
      - Zoology—Teratology
  - BT Morphology (Animals)
    - Teratogenesis
    - Teratology
  - RT Monsters
  - SA *subdivision* Abnormalities *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cattle—Abnormalities; Fishes—Abnormalities; Heart—Abnormalities; and subdivision* Spermatozoa—Abnormalities *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Spermatozoa—Abnormalities; Fishes—Spermatozoa—Abnormalities*
    - NT Dislocations
- Abuse of
  - USE Animal welfare
- Adaptation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal adaptation
  - BT Adaptation (Biology)
    - Adaptation (Physiology)
  - SA *subdivision* Adaptation *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Adaptation*
- Age** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Age
  - SA *subdivision* Age *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Age*
- Age determination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL60.7]
  - UF Age determination (Zoology) [*Former heading*]
    - Determination of age of animals
  - SA *subdivision* Age determination *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Age determination; Fishes—Age determination*
    - NT Gestational age—Testing
      - Skeletochronology
- Aggressive behavior
  - USE Aggressive behavior in animals
- Agonistic behavior
  - USE Agonistic behavior in animals
- Air transportation
  - USE Animals, Air transportation of
- Anatomy
  - USE Anatomy
- Anecdotes**
  - UF Animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- [Former heading]  
Animals, Legends and stories of [Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
USE Animals—Anecdotes  
Animals—Humor
  - Artificial keys  
USE Animals—Identification
  - Behavior  
USE Animal behavior
  - Behavior therapy  
USE Animal behavior therapy
  - Biography**  
UF Animals, Legends and stories of [Former heading]
  - Biotechnology  
USE Animal biotechnology
  - Browsing  
USE Browsing (Animal behavior)
  - Cannibalism  
USE Cannibalism in animals
  - Carcasses  
USE Animal carcasses
  - Chemical defenses  
USE Animal chemical defenses
  - Classification**  
[QL351-QL352]  
UF Animal classification  
Animal systematics  
Animal taxonomy  
Classification—Animals  
Classification—Zoology  
Systematic zoology  
Systematics (Zoology)  
Taxonomy, Animal  
Zoological classification  
Zoological systematics  
Zoological taxonomy  
Zoology—Classification [Former heading]  
SA *subdivision* Classification under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Classification  
NT Animal species
  - Colonization  
USE Colonization (Ecology)
  - Color** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL767]  
UF Animal coloration  
Coat color of animals  
Color of animals [Former heading]  
Coloration in animals  
BT Color in nature  
RT Animal pigments  
SA *subdivision* Color under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Color; Fishes—Color  
NT Larvae—Color  
Melanism  
Protective coloration (Biology)
  - Genetic aspects**  
UF Genetic aspects of animal color  
BT Animal genetics  
SA *subdivision* Color—Genetic aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Color—Genetic aspects; Fishes—Color—Genetic aspects
  - Conservation  
USE Wildlife conservation
  - Counting** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Counting  
RT Animal populations—Estimates  
SA *subdivisions* Counting, Eggs—Counting and Nests—Counting under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Counting; Fishes—Eggs—Counting; Fishes—Nests—Counting
  - Courtship  
USE Courtship in animals
  - Defenses  
USE Animal defenses
  - Deformities  
USE Animals—Abnormalities
  - Diseases** (May Subd Geog)  
[SF600-SF1100]  
UF Animal diseases  
Diseases of animals  
Veterinary diseases  
BT Diseases  
RT Veterinary medicine  
SA *subdivision* Diseases under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Diseases; Fishes—Diseases; Livestock—Diseases; and individual animal diseases, e.g. Canine distemper; Mastitis
  - NT Allergy in animals  
Animal psychopathology  
Arthritis in animals  
Baldness in animals  
Blindness in animals  
Communicable diseases in animals  
Congenital heart disease in animals  
Deafness in animals  
Epilepsy in animals  
Genetic disorders in animals  
Immunologic diseases in animals  
Iron deficiency anemia in animals  
Kidney diseases in animals  
Metabolic disorders in animals  
Nutrition disorders in animals  
Otitis in animals  
Pain in animals  
Pica (Pathology) in animals  
Symptoms in animals  
Syndromes in animals  
Transboundary animal diseases  
Veterinary parasitology  
Wildlife diseases
  - Alternative treatment**  
USE Alternative veterinary medicine
  - Chemotherapy**  
USE Veterinary chemotherapy
  - Chiropractic treatment**  
USE Veterinary chiropractic
  - Control** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Animal disease management  
Animals—Diseases—Management  
Veterinary disease management  
BT Veterinary medicine  
NT Wildlife disease control
  - Diagnosis**  
USE Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis
  - Diet therapy**  
USE Veterinary diet therapy
  - Homeopathic treatment**  
USE Homeopathic veterinary medicine
  - Information storage and retrieval systems**  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Animal diseases
  - Management**  
USE Animals—Diseases—Control
  - Molecular aspects**  
BT Molecular biology  
SA *subdivision* Diseases—Molecular aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Diseases—Molecular aspects
  - Monitoring** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Animal disease monitoring  
Monitoring of animal diseases  
BT Veterinary epidemiology  
SA *subdivision* Diseases—Monitoring under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Diseases—Monitoring
  - Nutritional aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Diet in veterinary medicine [Former heading]  
BT Animal nutrition  
SA *subdivision* Diseases—Nutritional aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
  - Symptoms**  
USE Symptoms in animals
  - Treatment**  
USE Veterinary therapeutics
  - Vaccination**  
USE Vaccination of animals
  - Dispersal** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Animal dispersal  
Dispersal of animals  
SA *subdivision* Dispersal under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Dispersal
  - Diversity**  
USE Animal diversity
  - DNA fingerprinting**  
USE DNA fingerprinting of animals
  - Droppings**  
USE Animal droppings
  - Drug effects**  
USE Veterinary pharmacology
  - Drug use** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL756.7]  
UF Drug use in animals  
BT Animal behavior
  - Ecology**  
USE Animal ecology
  - Ecophysiology**  
USE Animal ecophysiology
  - Effect of aircraft on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Aeronautics  
Airplanes  
SA *subdivision* Effect of aircraft on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Effect of aircraft on
  - Effect of fires on** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Animals—Effect of wildfires on  
BT Fires  
SA *subdivision* Effect of fires on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of fires on
  - Effect of forest management on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Forest management—Environmental aspects  
SA *subdivision* Effect of forest management on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of forest management on
  - Effect of global warming on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Animals—Effect of temperature on  
Global warming  
SA *subdivision* Effect of global warming on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of global warming on
  - Effect of hydrogen sulfide on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Hydrogen sulfide—Physiological effect  
SA *subdivision* Effect of hydrogen sulfide on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of hydrogen sulfide on
  - Effect of logging on** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Forest animals—Effect of logging on  
BT Logging—Environmental aspects  
SA *subdivision* Effect of logging on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of logging on
  - Effect of music on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Music—Physiological effect  
SA *subdivision* Effect of music on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Effect of music on
  - Effect of off-road vehicles on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Off-road vehicles  
SA *subdivision* Effect of off-road vehicles on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Effect of off-road vehicles on
  - Effect of pollution on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Pollution—Physiological effect  
SA *subdivision* Effect of pollution on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of pollution on  
NT Animals—Effect of radioactive pollution on
  - Effect of radioactive pollution on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Animals—Effect of pollution on  
Radioactive pollution—Physiological effect  
SA *subdivision* Effect of radioactive pollution on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of radioactive pollution on  
NT Animals—Radioactive contamination
  - Effect of roads on** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Roads  
SA *subdivision* Effect of roads on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Effect of roads on
  - Effect of temperature on**  
NT Animals—Effect of global warming on
  - Effect of wildfires on**  
USE Animals—Effect of fires on
  - Embryology**  
USE Embryology
  - Embryos**  
USE Embryos
  - Evolution**  
USE Evolution (Biology)
  - Extinction**  
USE Extinction (Biology)
  - Extirpation**  
USE Extinction (Biology)

**Animals (Continued)**

- Feces
  - USE Animal droppings
- Feeding and feeds
  - USE Animal feeding
  - Feeds
- Feeding behavior
  - USE Animals—Food
- Fiction
  - UF Animals, Legends and stories of [*Former heading*]
- Field guides
  - USE Animals—Identification
- Field keys
  - USE Animals—Identification
- Flight
  - USE Animal flight
- Folklore
  - [*GR705-GR760*]
  - UF Animal lore [*Former heading*]
  - Animals—Legends
  - Animals, Legends and stories of [*Former heading*]
  - RT Ethnzoology
  - NT Beast marriage
  - Monsters
- Food (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL756.5*]
  - Here are entered works on the nutritional substances animals find or provide for themselves as well as works on their food habits. Works on the nutritional preparations provided for animals by humans are entered under Feeds. Works on the process of providing nourishment to animals are entered under Animal feeding.
  - UF Animal diets
  - Animal feeding behavior
  - Animal food
  - Animal food habits
  - Animal foods
  - Animals—Feeding behavior
  - Animals—Food habits
  - Animals—Foods
  - Animals—Foraging behavior
  - Animals, Food habits of [*Former heading*]
  - Feeding behavior in animals
  - Food habits in animals
  - Food of wild animals
  - Foraging behavior in animals
  - BT Animal behavior
  - Food
  - SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds under *individual animals and groups of animals, particularly in captive and domesticated settings, e.g. Cattle—Feeding and feeds; and subdivision Food under individual animals and groups of animals, particularly in natural or wild settings, e.g. Fishes—Food*
  - NT Browsing (Animal behavior)
  - Cannibalism in animals
  - Durophagy
  - Dust ingestion by animals
  - Food chains (Ecology)
  - Geophagy in animals
  - Larvae—Food
  - Live food
  - Mast (Nuts)
  - Predation (Biology)
- Food habits
  - USE Animals—Food
- Foods
  - USE Animals—Food
- Foraging behavior
  - USE Animals—Food
- Foster care
  - USE Foster care of animals
- Genetic engineering
  - USE Animal genetic engineering
- Geographical distribution
  - USE Zoogeography
- Grooming
  - USE Animal grooming
- Guidebooks
  - USE Animals—Identification
- Guides to identification
  - USE Animals—Identification
- Habitat
  - USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Habitat selection
  - USE Habitat selection

**—Habitations (*May Subd Geog*)**

- [*QL756-QL756.15*]
- Here are entered works on natural shelters and homes that animals build for themselves, such as burrows, dens, lairs, lodges, etc. Works on the shelters and structures that humans construct and provide for wild or domestic animals are entered under Animal housing.
- UF Animal dwellings, Wild
- Animal habitations
- Animal homes, Wild
- Animals, Habitations of [*Former heading*]
- Denning (Animal behavior)
- Dens (Animal habitations)
- Dwellings, Animal
- Dwellings, Wild animal
- Habitations of wild animals
- Lairs (Animal habitations)
- Wild animal dwellings
- BT Animal behavior
- Animal ecology
- SA *subdivisions* Habitations and Nests under *individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Habitations; Fishes—Nests*
- NT Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
- Nests
- Habitats
  - USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Handling
  - USE Animal handling
- Health
  - USE Animal health
- Hibernacula
  - USE Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
- Home range
  - USE Home range (Animal geography)
- Housing
  - USE Animal housing
- Humor
  - UF Animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Identification
  - UF Animal identification
  - Animals—Artificial keys
  - Animals—Field guides
  - Animals—Field keys
  - Animals—Guidebooks
  - Animals—Guides to identification
  - Animals—Identification guides
  - Animals—Identification keys
  - Animals—Key guides
  - Animals—Keys
  - Identification of animals
  - Wildlife identification
  - Zoology—Identification
  - SA *subdivision* Identification under *individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Identification*
  - NT Animals—Photographic identification
- Identification guides
  - USE Animals—Identification
- Identification keys
  - USE Animals—Identification
- Infancy (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal babies
  - Animal infancy
  - Animal juveniles
  - Animal young
  - Animals—Juvenile life stage
  - Animals—Juveniles
  - Animals, Infancy of [*Former heading*]
  - Babies, Animal
  - Baby animals
  - Infancy of animals
  - Infant animals
  - Juvenile animals
  - Juveniles, Animal
  - Young animals
  - BT Animal life cycles
  - SA *subdivision* Infancy under *individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Infancy*
  - NT Bear cubs
  - Caribou calves
  - Cheetah cubs
  - Crane colts
  - Ducklings
  - Fawns
  - Foals
  - Goslings
  - Lambs

- Moose calves
- Primates—Nursery care
- Sea bird chicks
- Tiger cubs

**—Inspection (*May Subd Geog*)**

- SA *subdivision* Inspection under *individual domestic animals and groups of domestic animals, e.g. Cattle—Inspection*
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Intersexuality
  - USE Intersexuality in animals
- Juvenile fiction
  - UF Animals, Legends and stories of [*Former heading*]
- Juvenile life stage
  - USE Animals—Infancy
- Juveniles
  - USE Animals—Infancy
- Key guides
  - USE Animals—Identification
- Keys
  - USE Animals—Identification
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legends
  - USE Animals—Folklore
- Lek behavior
  - USE Lek behavior
- Life cycles
  - USE Animal life cycles
- Life spans
  - USE Animal life spans
- Literary collections
- Longevity (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal longevity
  - BT Animal life spans
  - Longevity
  - SA *subdivision* Longevity under *individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Longevity*
- Malformations
  - USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Marking
  - USE Animal marking
- Medals (*May Subd Geog*)
- Great Britain
  - NT Dicken Medal
- Medicinal plant use
  - USE Medicinal plant use in animals
- Migration
  - USE Animal migration
- Morphology
  - USE Morphology (Animals)
- Mortality (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Animal mortality
  - BT Mortality
  - RT Dead animals
  - SA *subdivision* Mortality under *individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Mortality*
  - NT Die-off (Zoology)
  - Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
- Multiple paternity
  - USE Multiple paternity in animals
- Museums
  - USE Zoological museums
- Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Animals, Mythical
- Names
  - USE Animals—Nomenclature
- Names (Popular)
  - USE Animals—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Nests
  - USE Nests
- Nomenclature
  - [*QL353-QL355*]
  - UF Animal names, Latin
  - Animal names, Scientific
  - Animals—Names
  - Latin animal names
  - Latin names of animals
  - Names of animals, Scientific
  - Scientific animal names
  - Scientific names of animals
  - Zoological names
  - Zoological nomenclature
  - Zoology—Nomenclators [*Former heading*]
  - Zoology—Nomenclature [*Former heading*]
  - SA *subdivision* Nomenclature under *individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Nomenclature*

—Nomenclature (Popular)

- [QL355]  
UF Animal names, Popular  
Animals—Names (Popular)  
Common animal names  
Common names of animals  
Names of animals, Popular  
Popular animal names  
Popular names of animals  
Vernacular animal names  
Vernacular names of animals  
Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular)  
[Former heading]  
SA *subdivision* Nomenclature (Popular) under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)  
NT Names derived from animals  
—Nutrition  
USE Animal nutrition  
—Paleopathology  
USE Animal paleopathology  
—Parasites  
USE Parasites  
—Parturition grounds  
USE Parturition grounds  
—Paternity  
USE Animal paternity  
—Phenology  
USE Animal phenology  
—Photo-identification  
USE Animals—Photographic identification  
—Photo-matching  
USE Animals—Photographic identification  
—Photographic identification (May Subd Geog)  
UF Animals—Photo-identification  
Animals—Photo-matching  
Animals—Photoidentification  
Photo-identification of animals  
Photo-matching of animals (Identification)  
Photographic identification of animals  
Photoidentification of animals  
BT Animals—Identification  
SA *subdivision* Photographic identification under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Photographic identification  
—Photoidentification  
USE Animals—Photographic identification  
—Phototropism  
USE Phototropism in animals  
—Phylogeny  
USE Phylogeny  
—Physiology  
USE Physiology  
—Pictorial works  
Here are entered popular works containing chiefly pictures and photographs of animals. Scientific works consisting exclusively or predominantly of pictures without a significant amount of text are entered under Zoology—Pictorial works.  
UF Animal pictures [Former heading]  
—Poetry  
—Psychic aspects  
USE Extrasensory perception in animals  
—Psychological testing (May Subd Geog)  
UF Animal psychology—Testing  
BT Animal psychology  
Psychological tests  
SA *subdivision* Psychological testing under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychological testing  
—Psychology  
USE Animal psychology  
—Radio tracking  
USE Animal radio tracking  
—Radioactive contamination (May Subd Geog)  
UF Radioactive contamination of animals  
BT Animals—Effect of radioactive pollution on Radioactive substances  
SA *subdivision* Radioactive contamination under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Radioactive contamination  
—Reintroduction  
USE Wildlife reintroduction  
—Religious aspects  
NT Animal worship  
Familiars (Spirits)  
Prayers for animals

- Buddhism  
—Catholic Church  
—Christianity  
—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
—Eckankar  
—Hinduism  
—Islam  
—Judaism  
—Lutheran Church  
—Santeria  
—Seventh-Day Adventists  
—Shamanism  
—Society of Friends  
—Theosophy  
—Zoroastrianism  
—Respiration  
USE Respiration  
—Selection  
USE Selection of animals  
—Sexual behavior  
USE Sexual behavior in animals  
—Size  
USE Body size  
—Snaring  
USE Trapping  
—Social aspects (May Subd Geog)  
NT Animal welfare  
—Sound production  
USE Sound production by animals  
—Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Animals  
—Summering (May Subd Geog)  
UF Summering of animals  
BT Animal behavior  
SA *subdivision* Summering under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Summering  
—Symbolic aspects (May Subd Geog)  
UF Symbolic aspects of animals  
Symbolism of animals [Former heading]  
BT Symbolism  
SA *subdivision* Symbolic aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Symbolic aspects  
—Tariff  
USE Duty-free importation of animals  
—Territorial behavior  
USE Territoriality (Zoology)  
—Territoriality  
USE Territoriality (Zoology)  
—Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)  
UF AAT (Animal-assisted therapy)  
Animal-assisted therapy  
—Training  
USE Animal training  
—Transportation (May Subd Geog)  
[HE 199.5.A54 (Freight)]  
[SF89 (Animal culture)]  
SA *subdivision* Transportation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Transportation; Fishes—Transportation  
NT Animals, Air transportation of  
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
—Transportation, Air  
USE Animals, Air transportation of  
—Trapping  
USE Trapping  
—Vaccination  
USE Vaccination of animals  
—Variation (May Subd Geog)  
[QH408]  
UF Animal variation  
Zoology—Variation [Former heading]  
BT Variation (Biology)  
SA *subdivision* Variation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Variation  
NT Cyclomorphosis  
Polymorphism (Zoology)  
—Venom resistance  
USE Venom resistance  
—Vocalization  
USE Sound production by animals  
—War use (May Subd Geog)  
[UH87-UH100.5]  
UF Animals, War use of [Former heading]  
War use of animals  
NT Bats—War use  
Bottlenose dolphin—War use  
Dogs—War use  
Donkeys—War use

- Elephants—War use  
Homing pigeons—War use  
Insects—War use  
Mules—War use  
Sea lions—War use  
—Wintering (May Subd Geog)  
UF Overwintering in animals  
Wintering in animals  
Wintering-over in animals  
BT Animal behavior  
Animal ecology  
SA *subdivision* Wintering under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Wintering; Fishes—Wintering  
NT Hibernation  
—Polar regions  
[QL104-QL106]  
UF Polar animals  
**Animals, Air transportation of**  
UF Air transportation of animals  
Animals—Air transportation  
Animals—Transportation, Air  
Transportation of animals by air  
BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight  
Animals—Transportation  
Animals, Antediluvian  
USE Animals, Fossil  
Animals, Cruelty to  
USE Animal welfare  
Animals, Discrimination against  
USE Specieism  
Animals, Domestication of  
USE Domestication  
Animals, Experimental  
USE Laboratory animals  
Animals, Fear of  
USE Animal phobias  
Animals, Feral  
USE Feral animals  
Animals, Food habits of  
USE Animals—Food  
**Animals, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
[QE767-QE899]  
UF Animal fossils  
Animals, Antediluvian  
Animals, Prehistoric  
Antediluvian animals  
Fauna, Prehistoric  
Prehistoric animals  
Prehistoric fauna  
BT Fossils  
NT Aquatic animals, Fossil  
Bilateria, Fossil  
Burrowing animals, Fossil  
Carnivorous animals, Fossil  
Chordata, Fossil  
Conodonts  
Conularia  
Herbivores, Fossil  
Insectivores, Fossil  
Invertebrates, Fossil  
Plankton, Fossil  
Predatory animals, Fossil  
—Classification  
UF Paleontology—Classification  
Animals, Fossil, in art  
USE Prehistoric animals in art  
Animals, Fossil, in motion pictures  
USE Prehistoric animals in motion pictures  
Animals, Glass  
USE Glass animals  
Animals, Habitations of  
USE Animals—Habitations  
Animals, Habits and behavior of  
USE Animal behavior  
Animals, Hall of the (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)  
USE Sala degli animali (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)  
Animals, Infancy of  
USE Animals—Infancy  
Animals, Injurious and beneficial  
USE Zoology, Economic  
Animals, Irritability of  
USE Irritability  
Animals, Laboratory  
USE Laboratory animals  
Animals, Legends and stories of  
USE Animals—Anecdotes  
Animals—Biography  
Animals—Fiction

- Animals, Legends and stories of** (*Continued*)  
 Animals—Folklore  
 Animals—Juvenile fiction
- Animals, Movements of**  
 USE Irritability
- Animals, Mythical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GR825-GR830 (*Folklore*)]  
 UF Creatures, Fabled  
 Fabled creatures  
 Fabulous animals  
 Fabulous creatures  
 Fantastic animals  
 Fictitious animals  
 Imaginary animals  
 Legendary animals  
 Mythical animals  
 Zoological mythology  
 BT Animals—Mythology  
 RT Dragons  
 NT Basilisks (Mythical animals)  
 Bixie  
 Bunyips  
 Chimera (Greek mythology)  
 Garuda (Mythical bird)  
 Griffins  
 Hamsa (Mythical bird)  
 Leopard men  
 Lion-headed eagles  
 Man-faced bulls  
 Mermaids  
 Mermen  
 Phoenix (Mythical bird)  
 Rainbow serpent  
 Roc (Mythical bird)  
 Sea monsters  
 Selkies  
 Taniwha  
 Tarasque  
 Tragelaph (Mythical animal)  
 Unicorns  
 Vyala (Mythical animals)  
 Werewolves  
 Winged horses  
 Xiezhi
- Animals, Mythical, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N7745.A5]  
 NT Vyala (Mythical animals) in art
- Animals, Mythical, in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Heraldry
- Animals, Mythical, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animals, Mythical, in rabbinical literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Animals, Mythical, in the Bible** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animals, Nocturnal**  
 USE Nocturnal animals
- Animals, Porcelain**  
 USE Porcelain animals
- Animals, Pottery**  
 USE Pottery animals
- Animals, Prayers for**  
 USE Prayers for animals
- Animals, Prehistoric**  
 USE Animals, Fossil
- Animals, Prehistoric, in motion pictures**  
 USE Prehistoric animals in motion pictures
- Animals, Prosecution and punishment of**  
 [GT6715]  
 UF Animal trials and punishment  
 Trials of animals  
 RT Pets—Social aspects  
 BT Superstition
- Animals, Protection of**  
 USE Animal welfare
- Animals, Sexual selection in**  
 USE Sexual selection in animals
- Animals, Stuffed (Toys)**  
 USE Stuffed animals (Toys)
- Animals, Training of**  
 USE Animal training
- Animals, Transmutation of**  
 USE Transmutation of animals
- Animals, Treatment of**  
 USE Animal welfare
- Animals, Treatment of (Jewish law)**  
 USE Animal welfare (Jewish law)
- Animals, Useful and harmful**  
 USE Zoology, Economic
- Animals, War use of**  
 USE Animals—War use
- Animals (Philosophy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [B105.A55]  
 BT Philosophy  
 Animals and children  
 USE Children and animals
- Animals and civilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL85]  
 UF Civilization and animals  
 BT Civilization  
 Human-animal relationships  
 NT Pets—Social aspects  
 Zoology, Economic
- Animals and fungi**  
 USE Animal-fungus relationships
- Animals and history** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF History and animals  
 BT History
- Animals and humans**  
 USE Human-animal relationships
- Animals and plants**  
 USE Animal-plant relationships
- Animals and water**  
 USE Animal-water relationships
- Animals and women**  
 USE Women and animals
- Animals as actors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the animals that perform in motion pictures, television programs, etc. Works on the depiction of animals in motion pictures are entered under Animals in motion pictures. Works on the depiction of animals on television are entered under Animals on television.  
 UF Animal actors  
 BT Actors  
 Working animals
- Animals as aids for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV1569.6]  
 UF Animals as aids for the handicapped [*Former heading*]  
 BT People with disabilities  
 Working animals  
 NT Emotional support animals  
 Guide dogs  
 Hearing ear dogs  
 Horses as aids for people with disabilities  
 Monkeys as aids for people with disabilities  
 Psychiatric service dogs  
 Service dogs
- Animals as aids for the handicapped**  
 USE Animals as aids for people with disabilities
- Animals as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art production by animals  
 BT Artists  
 Working animals
- Animals as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA639-RA641 (*Public health*)]  
 [SF740 (*Veterinary public health*)]  
 UF Carriers of disease  
 Disease vectors  
 Vectors of disease  
 BT Communicable diseases—Transmission  
 Zoology, Medical  
 RT Zoonoses  
 NT Bats as carriers of disease  
 Birds as carriers of disease  
 Dogs as carriers of disease  
 Fish as carriers of disease  
 Invertebrates as carriers of disease  
 Old World badgers as carriers of disease  
 Primates as carriers of disease  
 Raccoons as carriers of disease  
 Rodents as carriers of disease  
 Vector-pathogen relationships
- Animals as food**  
 USE Food animals  
 Food of animal origin
- Animals as photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animal photographers (Animals as photographers)  
 BT Photographers
- Animals as represented on the stage**  
 UF Animals in the theater  
 Theater—Animals  
 BT Theater
- Animals in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Advertising
- Animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animal painting and illustration [*Former heading*]  
 Pets in art  
 Wild animals in art
- Zoo animals in art  
 SA Bulls in art; Horses in art; *and similar headings*  
 NT Animal sculpture  
 Decoration and ornament—Animal forms
- Animals in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [Z994.5.A54]  
 BT Bookplates
- Animals in education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1044.9.A65]  
 BT Teaching—Aids and devices
- Animals in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Heraldry
- Animals in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animals in logging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Logging  
 Working animals
- Animals in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [P96.A53]  
 BT Mass media
- Animals in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A5]  
 Here are entered works on the depiction of animals in motion pictures. Works on the animals that perform in motion pictures are entered under Animals as actors.  
 UF Animals in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Animals in moving-pictures**  
 USE Animals in motion pictures
- Animals in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CJ161.A6]  
 BT Numismatics
- Animals in opera**  
 Here are entered works on the depiction of animals in opera.  
 BT Opera
- Animals in police work**  
 UF Police animals  
 BT Working animals  
 NT Police dogs  
 Police horses
- Animals in rabbinical literature**  
 UF Animals in the Talmud [*Former heading*]  
 Talmud—Natural history [*Former heading*]  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Animals in research**  
 USE Laboratory animals
- Animals in space**  
 USE Animal space flight
- Animals in television**  
 USE Animals on television
- Animals in the Bible**  
 [BS663]
- Animals in the Book of Mormon**
- Animals in the Hadith**  
 [BP135.8.A54]  
 BT Hadith
- Animals in the Koran**  
 USE Animals in the Qur'an
- Animals in the Mishnah**  
 [BM509.A5]  
 UF Mishnah—Animals
- Animals in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Performing arts
- Animals in the Qur'an**  
 UF Animals in the Koran [*Former heading*]
- Animals in the Talmud**  
 USE Animals in rabbinical literature
- Animals in the theater**  
 USE Animals as represented on the stage
- Animals on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.A5]  
 BT Postage stamps
- Animals on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1992.8.A58]  
 Here are entered works on the depiction of animals on television. Works on the animals that perform in television programs are entered under Animals as actors.  
 UF Animals in television [*Former heading*]  
 BT Television  
 Working animals
- Animals' rights**  
 USE Animal rights
- Animals with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Disabled animals  
 Handicapped animals  
 BT Animals  
 RT Disabilities  
 NT Cats with disabilities  
 Dogs with disabilities  
 Monkeys with disabilities

- Animas Cañón (Colo.)  
 USE Animas Canyon (Colo.)
- Animas Canyon (Colo.)**  
 UF Animas Cañón (Colo.)  
 Cañón of the Rio Las Animas (Colo.)  
 Las Animas Canyon (Colo.)  
 Rio de las Animas Canyon (Colo.)  
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Animas Creek (N.M.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Mexico
- Animas Creek Basin (N.M.)  
 USE Animas Creek Watershed (N.M.)
- Animas Creek Watershed (N.M.)**  
 UF Animas Creek Basin (N.M.)  
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico
- Animas River (Colo. and N.M.)**  
 UF Las Animas River (Colo. and N.M.)  
 Rio de las Animas (Colo. and N.M.)  
 Rio de las Animas Perdidas (Colo. and N.M.)  
 Rio las Animas (Colo. and N.M.)  
 BT Rivers—Colorado  
 Rivers—New Mexico
- Animas River Basin (Colo. and N.M.)  
 USE Animas River Watershed (Colo. and N.M.)
- Animas River Watershed (Colo. and N.M.)**  
 UF Animas River Basin (Colo. and N.M.)  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado  
 Watersheds—New Mexico
- Animated action lamps  
 USE Animated motion lamps
- Animated cartoons (Motion pictures)  
 USE Animated films
- Animated film industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion picture industry
- Animated film music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animated films—Musical accompaniments  
 Music for animated films  
 BT Motion picture music
- Animated films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NC1765-NC1766 (*Drawing*)]  
 [PN1997.5 (*Scenarios*)]  
 Here are entered works on films that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique. Works on the technical aspects of making animated films, television programs, or videos are entered under Animation (Cinematography).  
 UF Animated cartoons (Motion pictures)  
 Animated videos [*Former heading*]  
 Cartoons, Animated (Motion pictures)  
 Motion picture cartoons  
 Moving-picture cartoons [*Former heading*]  
 BT Caricatures and cartoons  
 Motion pictures  
 RT Abstract films  
 Animation (Cinematography)  
 Animation cels  
 NT Incredibles films  
 Machinima films  
 Pokémon films  
 Private Snafu films  
 Stop-motion animation films  
 Television broadcasting of animated films  
 Tom and Jerry films
- History and criticism**  
 —Musical accompaniments  
 USE Animated film music
- Religious aspects**
- Sound effects**  
 UF Cartoon sound effects
- Technique**  
 USE Animation (Cinematography)
- Bulgaria**  
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Bulgarian [*Former heading*]
- France**  
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, French [*Former heading*]
- Hungary**  
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Hungarian [*Former heading*]
- Japan**  
 —Kazakh S.S.R.  
 USE Animated films—Kazakhstan
- Kazakhstan**  
 UF Animated films—Kazakh S.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
 Animated films—Kazakhstan [*Former heading*]  
 Moving-picture cartoons, Kazakh [*Former heading*]
- Kazakstan  
 USE Animated films—Kazakhstan
- Soviet Union**  
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Russian [*Former heading*]
- Switzerland**  
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Swiss [*Former heading*]
- Ukraine**  
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Ukrainian [*Former heading*]
- Vietnam**  
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Vietnamese [*Former heading*]
- Animated films and children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Children and animated films  
 BT Children
- Animated motion lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animated action lamps  
 Lamps, Animated motion  
 BT Electric lamps
- Animated television music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animated television programs—Musical accompaniments  
 Music for animated television programs  
 BT Television music
- Animated television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on television programs that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique. Works on the technical aspects of making animated films, television programs, or videos are entered under Animation (Cinematography).  
 UF Cartoons (Television programs)  
 Television cartoon shows  
 BT Television programs  
 RT Animation (Cinematography)  
 NT Peanuts television programs  
 Pink Panther television programs  
 Scooby-Doo television programs
- Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Musical accompaniments  
 USE Animated television music
- Animated videos  
 USE Animated films
- Animation, Computer  
 USE Computer animation
- Animation, Cultural  
 USE Cultural animation
- Animation (Cinematography)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TR897.5-TR987.75]  
 Here are entered works on the technical aspects of making animated films, television programs, or videos. Works on motion pictures, television programs, or videos that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique, are entered under Animated films or Animated television programs.  
 UF Animated films—Technique  
 BT Cinematography  
 RT Animated films  
 Animated television programs  
 NT Animators  
 Computer animation
- Instruments**  
 NT Phenakistoscopes  
 Thaumatrope  
 Zoetrope
- Japan**  
 UF Anime (Cinematography)  
 Japanese animation (Cinematography)  
 Japanimation (Cinematography)
- Animation cells  
 USE Animation cels
- Animation cels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animation cells  
 Cells, Animation  
 Cels, Animation  
 RT Animated films
- Animators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cartoon makers  
 BT Animation (Cinematography)  
 NT Women animators
- Animators, Cultural  
 USE Cultural animators
- Anime  
 USE *headings for specific types of animated media subdivided by Japan, e.g. Animated films—Japan*
- Anime (Cinematography)  
 USE Animation (Cinematography)—Japan
- Animism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN471]  
 BT Fetishism  
 Mana  
 Religion  
 RT Hylozoism  
 Soul  
 NT Idealism  
 Materialism  
 Panpsychism  
 Soul worship  
 Transmigration
- Relations**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Islam**
- Animism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animok Passage (Alaska)  
 USE Deer Passage (Alaska)
- Animosi Theater (Carrara, Italy)  
 USE Teatro animosi (Carrara, Italy)
- Animosity, Sexual  
 USE Sexual animosity
- Animosity between the sexes  
 USE Sexual animosity
- Animus (Psychoanalysis)**  
 [BF175.5.A53]  
 BT Psychoanalysis  
 Sex differences (Psychology)  
 Women—Psychology
- Animus (Psychoanalysis) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anina Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Munții Aninei (Romania)  
 BT Banat Mountains (Romania)  
 Mountains—Romania
- Anindhilyagwa language  
 USE Anindilyakwa language
- Anindilyakwa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Andiljaugwa language  
 Andiljaugwa language [*Former heading*]  
 Anindhilyagwa language  
 Anindilyaugwa language  
 Enindhilyagwa language  
 Enindhilyagwa language  
 Groote Eylandt language  
 Ingura language  
 Wanindhilyagwa language  
 Wanindhilyagwa language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Gunwingguan languages
- Anindilyakwa popular plant names  
 USE Plant names, Popular—Anindilyakwa
- Anindilyaugwa language  
 USE Anindilyakwa language
- Anio River (Italy)  
 USE Aniense River (Italy)
- Anion separation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD562.A54 (*Chemistry*)]  
 UF Anions—Separation  
 BT Separation (Technology)
- Anionic polymerization  
 USE Addition polymerization
- Anions**  
 [QC702.7.N4 (*Physics*)]  
 UF Negative ions  
 BT Ions  
 NT Bicarbonate ions  
 —Separation  
 USE Anion separation
- Spectra**
- Anique (Fictitious character : Poitras)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aniruddha (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindu mythology
- Anís Llano (Venezuela)**  
 UF Llano del Anís (Venezuela)  
 Llano Gigante del Anís (Venezuela)  
 Llano Grande de El Anís (Venezuela)  
 Llano Grande del Anís (Venezuela)  
 BT Llanos—Venezuela
- Anisakiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC840.A56]  
 UF Anisakis infection  
 Herring-worm disease  
 BT Foodborne diseases  
 Helminthiasis  
 Intestines—Infections  
 Stomach—Infections
- Anisakidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]

- Anisakidae** (*Continued*)  
 BT Ascaridida  
 NT Anisakis  
 Contracecum  
 Pseudoterranova
- Anisakis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Anisakidae  
 Anisakis infection  
 USE Anisakiasis  
 Anisantha rubens  
 USE Bromus rubens
- Anise** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U48 (Botany)]  
 UF Anisum officinarum  
 Anisum vulgare  
 Pimpinella anisum  
 BT Pimpinella  
 —Seed  
 USE Anise—Seeds  
 —Seeds (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anise—Seed [*Former heading*]  
 Aniseed  
 Aniseed  
 USE Anise—Seeds  
 Aniserica  
 USE Ericas  
 Anisescented goldenrod  
 USE Sweet goldenrod  
 Aniseed  
 USE Anise—Seeds  
 Anishinaabe language  
 USE Ojibwa language  
 Anishinaabemowin dialect  
 USE Oji-Cree dialect  
 Anishinabe Indians  
 USE Ojibwa Indians  
 Anishinabe language  
 USE Ojibwa language  
 Anishinaubae language  
 USE Ojibwa language  
 Anishiniimowin dialect  
 USE Oji-Cree dialect  
 Anisocereus  
 USE Pachycereus  
 Anisochromidae  
 USE Pseudochromidae
- Anisochromis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P84 (Zoology)]  
 BT Pseudochromidae  
 NT Anisochromis straussi
- Anisochromis straussi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P84]  
 BT Anisochromis  
 Anisochrysa carnea  
 USE Chrysoperla carnea
- Anisodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C2 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ground beetles
- Anisogramma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Valsaceae  
 NT Anisogramma anomala
- Anisogramma anomala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apioportha anomala  
 Cryptosporella anomala  
 Diatrype anomala  
 BT Anisogramma  
 RT Eastern filbert blight
- Anisometropia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eye—Refractive errors
- Anisomyaria, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Anisonyx  
 USE Urocitellus
- Anisophylleaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A55 (Botany)]  
 UF Polygonanthaceae  
 BT Cucurbitales
- Anisoptera  
 USE Dragonflies
- Anisostichium  
 USE Epipterygium
- Anisota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.S2]  
 BT Saturniidae  
 NT Anisota senatoria  
 Manitoba oakworm moth  
 Anisota manitobensis  
 USE Manitoba oakworm moth  
 Anisota rubicunda  
 USE Dryocampa rubicunda
- Anisota senatoria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.S2]  
 UF Orangestriped oakworm  
 BT Anisota
- Anisotome**  
 [QK495.U48]  
 BT Umbelliferae
- Anisotomidae  
 USE Round fungus beetles
- Anisotropic crystals  
 USE Anisotropy
- Anisotropy**  
 UF Anisotropic crystals  
 BT Crystallography  
 Matter—Properties
- Anisotrypa**  
 [QE799.T7]  
 BT Stenoporidae
- Anisozygoptera  
 USE Epiophlebiidae
- Anisum officinarum  
 USE Anise  
 Anisum vulgare  
 USE Anise
- Anisus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.P48 (Zoology)]  
 BT Planorbidae  
 NT Anisus vorticulus
- Anisus vorticulus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.P48 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ram's-horn snail, Whirlpool  
 Whirlpool ram's-horn snail  
 BT Anisus
- Anita, Hurricane, 1977  
 USE Hurricane Anita, 1977
- Anita Blake (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blake, Anita (Fictitious character)
- Anita Palmer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tania, Princess (Fictitious character)
- Anita Servi (Fictitious character)  
 USE Servi, Anita (Fictitious character)
- Anitsalagi Indians  
 USE Cherokee Indians
- Anitya (Buddhism)  
 USE Impermanence (Buddhism)
- Aniula (Australian people)  
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Aniula language  
 USE Yanyuwa language
- Anixter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 AniYunWiYa Indians  
 USE Cherokee Indians  
 Aniywiyia Indians  
 USE Cherokee Indians  
 'Aniza (Arab tribe)  
 USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)  
 'Anizah (Arab tribe)  
 USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)  
 'Anizzah (Arab tribe)  
 USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
- Anjam language  
 USE Bom language
- Anji Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)  
 USE Zhaozhou Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
- Anjou, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angevins  
 Angiö, House of  
 BT France—Kings and rulers
- Anjula (Australian people)  
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Anjula language  
 USE Yanyuwa language
- Anjuvino family  
 USE Angevine family
- Ankalammanavars  
 USE Sindhollus
- Ankara, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402**  
 UF Angora, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402  
 Ankara (Turkey), Battle of, 1402 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Turkey—History—Invasion of Timur, 1402—Campaigns
- Ankara (Turkey), Battle of, 1402  
 USE Ankara, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402
- Ankara Castle (Ankara, Turkey)  
 USE Ankara Kalesi (Ankara, Turkey)
- Ankara Kal'ası (Ankara, Turkey)  
 USE Ankara Kalesi (Ankara, Turkey)
- Ankara Kalesi (Ankara, Turkey)**  
 UF Ankara Castle (Ankara, Turkey)  
 Ankara Kal'ası (Ankara, Turkey)
- Kale (Ankara, Turkey)  
 BT Castles—Turkey
- Ankarafantsika National Park (Madagascar)  
 USE Réserve naturelle intégrale d'Ankarafantsika (Madagascar)
- Ankàrana Massif (Madagascar)**  
 UF Ankàrana Plateau (Madagascar)  
 Falaise de l'Ankàrana (Madagascar)  
 Plateau of Ankàrana (Madagascar)  
 BT Cliffs—Madagascar
- Ankàrana Plateau (Madagascar)  
 USE Ankàrana Massif (Madagascar)
- Ankàrana Special Reserve (Madagascar)**  
 UF Ankàrana Wildlife Reserve (Madagascar)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Madagascar  
 Wildlife refuges—Madagascar
- Ankàrana Wildlife Reserve (Madagascar)  
 USE Ankàrana Special Reserve (Madagascar)
- Ankave (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
- Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angave (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Ankave (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 Ankave-Anga (Papua New Guinean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Ankave-Anga (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Ankave (Papua New Guinea people)
- Ankave language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Angave language  
 BT Angan languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Ankave-Anga (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Ankave (Papua New Guinea people)
- Ankeny National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon
- Anker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ankers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anchor family  
 Anchors family  
 Ankors family
- Anketell family  
 USE Antill family
- Anketyl family  
 USE Antill family
- Ankhu Khola (Nepal)  
 USE Ankhu River (Nepal)
- Ankhu River (Nepal)**  
 UF Ankhu Khola (Nepal)  
 BT Rivers—Nepal
- Ankhu River Valley (Nepal)**  
 UF Ankhu Valley (Nepal)  
 BT Valleys—Nepal
- Ankhu River Watershed (Nepal)**  
 BT Watersheds—Nepal
- Ankhu Valley (Nepal)  
 USE Ankhu River Valley (Nepal)
- Ankistrodesmaceae  
 USE Selenastraceae
- Ankistrodesmus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.S43]  
 BT Selenastraceae  
 NT Ankistrodesmus braunii  
 Ankistrodesmus falcatus
- Ankistrodesmus braunii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.S43]  
 BT Ankistrodesmus
- Ankistrodesmus falcatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.S43]  
 UF Monoraphidium griffithii  
 BT Ankistrodesmus
- Ankle**  
 UF Ankle joint  
 BT Joints  
 Leg  
 NT Anklebone  
 —Ankylosis (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Ankle—Radiography  
 —Excision  
 USE Excision of ankle  
 —Fracture  
 USE Ankle—Fractures  
 —Fractures (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD562]  
 UF Ankle—Fracture [*Former heading*]  
 —Innervation  
 —Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ankle—Diseases  
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)



- Ankle-bone  
 USE Anklebone
- Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)  
 USE Anklets (Ornaments)
- Ankle jerk  
 USE Achilles reflex
- Ankle joint  
 USE Ankle
- Ankle ornaments  
 USE Anklets (Ornaments)
- Ankle prosthesis  
 USE Artificial ankle
- Ankle reflex  
 USE Achilles reflex
- Anklebone**  
 UF Ankle-bone  
 Astragaloid bone  
 Astragalus (Anklebone)  
 Os tarsi tibialis  
 Os trigonum  
 Talus (Anklebone)
- BT Ankle
- Anklets (Ornaments) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)  
 Ankle ornaments
- BT Jewelry
- Ankobra River (Ghana)**  
 BT Rivers—Ghana
- Ankobra River Watershed (Ghana)**  
 BT Watersheds—Ghana
- Ankogel (Austria)**  
 BT Hohe Tauern (Austria)  
 Mountains—Austria
- Ankoku Buto  
 USE Butō
- Ankola dialect  
 USE Angkola dialect
- Ankole cattle (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF199.A55]  
 UF Ankole longhorn cattle  
 Longhorn cattle, Ankole
- BT Cattle breeds
- Ankole longhorn cattle  
 USE Ankole cattle
- Anktyll family  
 USE Antill family
- Ankutshu (African people)  
 USE Nkutshu (African people)
- Ankwai (African people)  
 USE Goemai (African people)
- Ankwai language  
 USE Goemai language
- Ankwe (African people)  
 USE Goemai (African people)
- Ankwe language  
 USE Goemai language
- Ankwei (African people)  
 USE Goemai (African people)
- Ankwei language  
 USE Goemai language
- Ankyledon**  
 [QE882.15]  
 BT Adapisoricidae
- Ankyloglossia (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Tongue-tie
- BT Tongue—Abnormalities
- Ankylosauridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE862.065]  
 BT Ornithischia  
 NT Aletopelta  
 Ankylosaurus  
 Scolosaurus
- Ankylosaurus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE862.065]  
 BT Ankylosauridae
- Ankylosing spondylitis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RD771.A5]  
 UF Bechterew's disease  
 Bekhterev's disease  
 Marie-Struempell disease  
 Marie-Strümpell spondylitis  
 Rheumatoid spondylitis  
 Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica  
 Spondylitis ankylopoietica
- BT Ankylosis  
 Spondylitis  
 Spondyloarthropathies
- Ankylosis (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Joints—Diseases  
 SA *subdivision Ankylosis under individual joints and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Ankylosis*
- NT Ankylosing spondylitis  
 Arthrodesis
- Ankylostoma  
 USE Ancylostoma
- Ankylostoma (Disease)  
 USE Trismus
- Ankylostomatidae  
 USE Ancylostomatidae
- Ankylostomiasis  
 USE Hookworm disease
- Anlo (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT582.42.A56 (Togo)]  
 UF Ahonlan (African people)  
 Anglo (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana  
 Ethnology—Togo  
 Ewe (African people)
- Anlo language  
 USE Igo language
- Anmatjera (Australian people)  
 USE Anmatyerre (Australian people)
- Anmatjera language  
 USE Anmatyerre language
- Anmatjirra (Australian people)  
 USE Anmatyerre (Australian people)
- Anmatjirra language  
 USE Anmatyerre language
- Anmatyerr (Australian people)  
 USE Anmatyerre (Australian people)
- Anmatyerr language  
 USE Anmatyerre language
- Anmatyerre (Australian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DU125.A56]  
 UF Anmatjera (Australian people)  
 Anmatjirra (Australian people)  
 Anmatyerr (Australian people)  
 Unmatjera (Australian people)
- BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Anmatyerre language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Anmatjera language  
 Anmatjirra language  
 Anmatyerr language  
 Unmatjera language
- BT Australia—Languages  
 Pama-Nyungan languages
- ANMR (Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance)  
 USE Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance
- Ann, Cape (Mass.)**  
 UF Cape Ann (Mass.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts  
 Peninsulas—Massachusetts
- Ann (Name)  
 USE Anne (Name)
- Ann and Roy Butler Hike-and-Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Butler Hike-and-Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)  
 Lady Bird Lake Hike and Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)  
 Lady Bird Lake Trail (Austin, Tex.)  
 Town Lake Hike-and-Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)  
 Town Lake Trail (Austin, Tex.)
- BT Trails—Texas
- Ann and Sandy Cross Conservation Area (Alta.)**  
 UF Cross Conservation Area (Alta.)  
 BT Natural areas—Alberta
- Ann Keefe Post Office (Providence. R.I.)  
 USE Sister Ann Keefe Post Office (Providence. R.I.)
- Ann Marie Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)**  
 UF Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts
- Ann Street (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Scotland
- Anna, Lake (Va.)**  
 UF Lake Anna (Va.)  
 BT Lakes—Virginia  
 Reservoirs—Virginia
- Anna, Pulo (Palau)  
 USE Anna Island (Palau)
- ANNA (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.A]  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Anna (Fictitious character : Croteau) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anna (Fictitious character : French) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anna (Name)  
 USE Anne (Name)
- Anna Bay (Alaska)  
 USE Anan Bay (Alaska)
- Anna hummingbird  
 USE Anna's hummingbird
- Anna Island (Palau)**  
 UF Anna, Pulo (Palau)  
 Palo Anna Island (Palau)  
 Pulo Anna (Palau)  
 Puru Anna (Palau)
- BT Islands—Palau
- Anna Karenina (Fictitious character)  
 USE Karenina, Anna (Fictitious character)
- Anna Lee (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lee, Anna (Fictitious character)
- Anna Maria Island (Fla.)**  
 UF Anna Maria Key (Fla.)  
 Anna Marie Key (Fla.)  
 Caye Anna Maria (Fla.)  
 Long Island (Manatee County, Fla.)  
 Palm Island (Manatee County, Fla.)  
 Palm Key (Manatee County, Fla.)
- BT Islands—Florida
- Anna Maria Key (Fla.)  
 USE Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
- Anna Marie Key (Fla.)  
 USE Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
- Anna Marshall (Fictitious character)  
 USE Marshall, Anna (Fictitious character)
- Anna McColl (Fictitious character)  
 USE McColl, Anna (Fictitious character)
- Anna Paulownapolder (Netherlands)**  
 BT Polders—Netherlands
- Anna Peters (Fictitious character)  
 USE Peters, Anna (Fictitious character)
- Anna Pigeon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pigeon, Anna (Fictitious character)
- ANNA project  
 USE Project ANNA
- Anna Travis (Fictitious character)  
 USE Travis, Anna (Fictitious character)
- Anna Turnipseed (Fictitious character)  
 USE Turnipseed, Anna (Fictitious character)
- Anna Winthrop (Fictitious character)  
 USE Winthrop, Anna (Fictitious character)
- Annabel Reed (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reed-Smith, Annabel (Fictitious character)
- Annabel Reed-Smith (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reed-Smith, Annabel (Fictitious character)
- Annabel Smith (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reed-Smith, Annabel (Fictitious character)
- Annabel the Actress (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Annabella Graham (Fictitious character)  
 USE Graham, Belle (Fictitious character)
- Annaberg, Battle of, Germany, 1921**  
 BT Silesia, Upper (Poland and Czech Republic)—History—Partition, 1919-1922
- Annaberg Historic District (United States Virgin Islands)**  
 UF Annaberg Historic District (V.I.) [Former heading]  
 Estate Annaberg (United States Virgin Islands)
- BT Historic districts—United States Virgin Islands
- Annaberg Historic District (V.I.)  
 USE Annaberg Historic District (United States Virgin Islands)
- Annaberg language  
 USE Rao language
- Annabesacook Lake (Me.)  
 USE Annabessacook Lake (Me.)
- Annabessacook Lake (Me.)**  
 UF Annabesacook Lake (Me.)  
 BT Lakes—Maine
- Annadel State Park (Calif.)  
 USE Trione-Annadel State Park (Calif.)
- Annaei family  
 USE Annei family
- Annaghkeen Island (Ireland)**  
 BT Islands—Ireland
- Annala family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Annales school (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Annales school of history  
 BT Historiography
- Annales school of history  
 USE Annales school
- Annals  
 USE Chronology, Historical History
- Annals period, China, 722-481 B.C.  
 USE China—History—Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
- Annamese  
 USE Vietnamese
- Annamese language  
 USE Vietnamese language

- Annamirl (Stove)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Stoves, Earthenware—Austria
- Annamocarya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.J85 (Botany)*]  
UF Rhizophocarya  
BT Juglandaceae  
NT Annamocarya sinensis  
Annamocarya indochinensis  
USE Annamocarya sinensis
- Annamocarya sinensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.J85 (Botany)*]  
[*SD397.A54 (Forestry)*]  
UF Annamocarya indochinensis  
Beak-like hickory  
Beaked hickory  
Beaked walnut  
Carya integrifoliolata  
Carya sinensis  
Carya tsiangii  
Hickory, Beak-like  
Hickory, Beaked  
Juglandicarya integrifoliolata  
Juglans indochinensis  
Rhizophocarya integrifoliolata  
Walnut, Beaked  
BT Annamocarya
- Annan, River (Scotland)**  
UF Annan Water (Scotland)  
River Annan (Scotland)  
BT Rivers—Scotland
- Annan, River, Watershed (Scotland)**  
BT Watersheds—Scotland  
Annan Water (Scotland)  
USE Annan, River (Scotland)
- Annandale Way (Scotland)**  
BT Trails—Scotland
- Annang (African people)  
USE Anang (African people)
- Annapihia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL561.G6*]  
BT Geometridae
- Annapolis (Md.)**  
—History  
—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Annapolis Basin (N.S.)**  
BT Inlets—Nova Scotia
- Annapolis River (N.S.)**  
BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
- Annapolis Royal (N.S.)**  
—History  
—Siege, 1710  
[*E197*]  
UF Port Royal (N.S.) Expedition, 1710  
[*Former heading*]  
BT Sieges—Nova Scotia  
United States—History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713—Campaigns
- Annapolis Valley (Annapolis County and Kings County, N.S.)**  
BT Valleys—Nova Scotia
- Annapadaiva (Spirits)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Spirits
- Annapurna (Nepal)**  
UF Anapurna (Nepal)  
BT Mountains—Nepal  
Himalaya Mountains
- Annapurna Conservation Area (Nepal)**  
BT Natural resources conservation areas—Nepal
- Annaquatucket Basin (R.I.)  
USE Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)
- Annaquatucket River (R.I.)**  
UF Anackatuseck River (R.I.)  
Anaquatucket River (R.I.)  
Annocotuckett River (R.I.)  
Annogatucket River (R.I.)  
Nannacatucket River (R.I.)  
Nannacutucket River (R.I.)  
Nannasatucket River (R.I.)  
Orkatucket River (R.I.)  
BT Rivers—Rhode Island  
Annaquatucket River Basin (R.I.)  
USE Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)
- Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)**  
UF Annaquatucket Basin (R.I.)  
Anaquatucket River Basin (R.I.)  
Annaquatucket Watershed  
BT Watersheds—Rhode Island  
Annaquatucket Watershed  
USE Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)
- Annas family  
USE Annis family
- Anna's hummingbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.A558 (Zoology)*]  
UF Anna hummingbird [*Former heading*]  
Archilochus anna  
Calypte anna  
Ornismya anna  
Trochilus anna  
BT Calypte
- Annates**  
[*BX1950*]  
UF First fruits (Church finance)  
Firstfruits (Church finance)  
BT Church finance  
Fees, Ecclesiastical  
RT Tithes
- Annatherapsidae  
USE Moschorhinidae
- Annatto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anato  
Anatta  
Anatto  
Arnatta  
Arnatto  
Arnotta  
Arnotto  
Orlean  
BT Dyes and dyeing  
RT Achiote
- Annatto industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Dye industry
- Annatto seeds  
USE Achiote
- Annatto tree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.B63 (Botany)*]  
[*SB287.A58 (Dye plant)*]  
UF Achiote tree  
Bixa orellano  
Lipstick tree  
Orlean tree  
BT Bixa  
—Seeds  
USE Achiote  
Annau Site (Turkmenistan)  
USE Anau Site (Turkmenistan)
- Anne, Lake (Ind.)**  
UF Lake Anne (Ind.)  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Anne (Name)**  
UF Ann (Name)  
Anna (Name)  
BT Names, Personal
- Anne (Name) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Anne Cartier (Fictitious character)  
USE Cartier, Anne (Fictitious character)  
Anne Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)  
USE Idaho Anne Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)  
Anne Frank Memorial (Boise, Idaho)  
USE Idaho Anne Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)  
Anne-Marie Maginol (Fictitious character)  
USE McSmithers, Bonnie (Fictitious character)  
Anne-Marie Stretter (Fictitious character)  
USE Stretter, Anne-Marie (Fictitious character)  
Anne Nichols' Little Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Helen Hayes Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 44th Street)  
Anne Page (Fictitious character)  
USE Page, Anne (Fictitious character)
- Anne Pierson Award for Young Writers**  
UF Pierson Award for Young Writers  
BT Literary prizes—England
- Anne Vernon (Fictitious character)  
USE Vernon, Anne (Fictitious character)
- Annealing, Monte Carlo  
USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Annealing, Simulated  
USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Annealing algorithm  
USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Annealing of crystals**  
BT Crystals
- Annealing of glass**  
[*TP858*]  
BT Glass manufacture
- Annealing of metals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Metals—Heat treatment  
NT Tempering
- Annezy, Lake of (France)**  
UF Lac d'Annecy (France)  
Lake of Annecy (France)  
BT Lakes—France
- Annecy (France)**  
—In art  
UF Annecy (France) in art [*Former heading*]  
Annecy (France) in art  
USE Annecy (France)—In art  
Année européenne de la musique, 1985  
USE European Year of Music, 1985
- Annehurst curriculum classification system**  
UF Curriculum classification system, Annehurst  
BT Curriculum planning
- Annei family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Annaei family  
Anneo family  
Anneke Haagen (Fictitious character)  
USE Haagen, Anneke (Fictitious character)
- Annelid worms  
USE Annelida
- Annelida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL391.A6 (Zoology)*]  
UF Annelid worms  
Annelids  
BT Bilateria  
Helminths  
Worms  
NT Clitellata  
Pogonophora  
Polychaeta
- Annelida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QE791*]  
BT Bilateria, Fossil  
Worms, Fossil  
NT Polychaeta, Fossil
- Annelids  
USE Annelida
- Anneo family  
USE Annei family
- Annes family  
USE Annis family
- Annesley family  
USE Endsley family
- Annette Island (Alaska)**  
BT Islands—Alaska  
Annette Islands (Alaska)  
Annette Island Indian Reservation (Alaska)  
USE Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)  
Annette Island Reserve (Alaska)  
USE Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)
- Annette Islands (Alaska)**  
BT Gravina Islands (Alaska)  
Islands—Alaska  
NT Annette Island (Alaska)
- Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)**  
UF Annette Island Indian Reservation (Alaska)  
Annette Island Reserve (Alaska)  
BT Indian reservations—Alaska
- Annette-von-Droste-Hülshoff-Preis**  
UF Droste-Hülshoff-Preis  
BT Literary prizes—Germany
- Annexation (County government)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF County annexation  
BT Cities and towns—Growth  
County government  
Local government
- Annexation (International law)**  
UF Cession of territory  
BT Acquisition of territory  
International law  
Territory, National  
SA *subdivision* Annexation to [country] *under names of territories annexed*
- Annexation (Municipal government)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Municipal annexation  
BT Cities and towns—Growth  
Local government  
Metropolitan areas  
Metropolitan government  
Municipal corporations  
Municipal government  
Municipal incorporation  
Annexation of Austria to Germany, 1938  
USE Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
- Annexins  
USE Lipocortins
- Annexstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Annia, Via (Italy)  
USE Via Annia (Italy)  
Annia Popilia Road (Capua and Reggio di Calabria, Italy)  
USE Via Annia Popilia (Capua and Reggio di Calabria, Italy)

- Annia Road (Capua and Reggio di Calabria, Italy)  
 USE Via Annia Popilia (Capua and Reggio di Calabria, Italy)
- Annia's Cove (Northern Ireland)  
 USE Knockmany Chambered Cairn Site (Northern Ireland)
- Annie, Little Orphan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Little Orphan Annie (Fictitious character)
- Annie (Fictitious character : Rylant)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Annie (Fictitious character : Stevenson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Annie Bananie (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bananie, Annie (Fictitious character)
- Annie Christmas (Legendary character)  
 USE Christmas, Annie (Legendary character)
- Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)
- Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Casey Waterfall Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Seattle Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Waterfall Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Gardens—Washington (State)  
 Parks—Washington (State)
- Annie Lake Site (Yukon)**  
 BT Yukon—Antiquities
- Annie MacPherson (Fictitious character)  
 USE MacPherson, Annie (Fictitious character)
- Annie Pitts (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pitts, Annie (Fictitious character)
- Annie Seymour (Fictitious character)  
 USE Seymour, Annie (Fictitious character)
- Anniella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L2256]  
 BT Anniellidae
- Anniellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L2256 (Zoology)]  
 UF Legless lizards
- BT Lizards  
 Squamata
- NT Anniella
- Annies family  
 USE Annis family
- Annihilation  
 USE Annihilationism
- Annihilation, Magnetic field  
 USE Magnetic reconnection
- Annihilation, Proton and antiproton  
 USE Proton and antiproton annihilation
- Annihilation (Nuclear reactions)  
 USE Annihilation reactions
- Annihilation of the soul (Sufism)  
 USE Fanā' (Sufism)
- Annihilation reactions**  
 [QC794]
- UF Annihilation (Nuclear reactions)
- BT Nuclear reactions  
 Particles (Nuclear physics)  
 Photons
- NT Positron annihilation  
 Proton and antiproton annihilation
- Annihilationism**  
 [BT930]  
 Here are entered works on the Christian theological doctrine that those found unworthy by God of eternal life cease to exist at death.
- UF Annihilation  
 Mortalism
- BT Death—Religious aspects—Christianity  
 Eschatology  
 Future punishment  
 Immortality  
 Universalism
- RT Conditional immortality
- Annilla  
 USE Anil
- Anning He (China)  
 USE Anning River (China)
- Anning River (China)**  
 UF Anning Ho (China)  
 Anning He (China)
- BT Rivers—China
- Anning River Valley (China)**  
 UF Anning Valley (China)  
 BT Valleys—China
- Anning Valley (China)  
 USE Anning River Valley (China)
- Anninger (Austria)**  
 BT Mountains—Austria
- Annis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Annas family  
 Annes family  
 Annies family  
 Anors family
- Annisquam River (Mass.)**  
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Anniversaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [AS7]
- UF Anniversary celebrations  
 Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.  
 Commemorations
- BT Memorials
- RT Days  
 Festivals  
 Holidays
- SA *subdivision* Anniversaries, etc. under names of countries, cities, etc., individual persons, and corporate bodies, and under historic and social movements, historic events, classes of persons, and ethnic groups; and *subdivision* Centennial celebrations, etc. under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under historic events
- NT Anniversary sermons  
 Biography—Anniversaries, etc.  
 Birthdays  
 Church anniversaries  
 Postal service—Anniversaries, etc.  
 Wedding anniversaries
- Anniversary celebrations  
 USE Anniversaries
- Anniversary Day (Australia)  
 USE Australia Day
- Anniversary editions of newspapers  
 USE Newspapers—Anniversary editions
- Anniversary rites and ceremonies  
 USE Memorial rites and ceremonies
- Anniversary sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anniversaries  
 Occasional sermons
- NT Installation (Clergy)—Anniversary sermons  
 Installation (Rabbis)—Anniversary sermons  
 Ordination—Anniversary sermons
- Anniversary volumes  
 USE Festschriften
- Anniviers, Val d' (Switzerland)**  
 UF Eifischtal Valley (Switzerland)  
 Val d'Anniviers (Switzerland)
- BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Annja Creed (Fictitious character)  
 USE Creed, Annja (Fictitious character)
- Anno europeo della musica, 1985  
 USE European Year of Music, 1985
- Anno santo  
 USE Holy Year
- Annobon dialect  
 USE Fa d'Ambu language
- Annobonense (African people)  
 USE Fa d'Ambu (African people)
- Annobonense language  
 USE Fa d'Ambu language
- Annobonés (African people)  
 USE Fa d'Ambu (African people)
- Annobonés language  
 USE Fa d'Ambu language
- Annobonese (African people)  
 USE Fa d'Ambu (African people)
- Annobonese Eurafrican (African people)  
 USE Fa d'Ambu (African people)
- Annobonese language  
 USE Fa d'Ambu language
- Annocotuckett River (R.I.)  
 USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
- Annogatucket River (R.I.)  
 USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
- Anointing  
 USE Uction
- Annona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A6]
- UF Anona  
 Custard apples
- BT Annonaceae
- NT *Annona reticulata*
- Annona sericea  
 Cherimoya  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Annona)
- Annona cherimola  
 USE Cherimoya
- Annona cherimolia  
 USE Cherimoya
- Annona reticulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A6 (Botany)]
- UF Bullock heart (Plant)  
 Bullock's heart (Plant)  
 Common custard apple  
 Corazon  
 Custard apple, Common
- BT Annona
- Annona sericea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A6]
- BT Annona
- Annona triloba  
 USE Pawpaw
- Annonaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A6 (Botany)]
- UF Anonaceae  
 Custard-apple family (Plants)
- BT Magnoliales
- NT Annona  
 Asimina  
 Cymbopetalum  
 Deeringothamnus  
 Isolona  
 Meiocarpidium  
 Monodora  
 Porcelia  
 Pseuduvaria  
 Rollinia  
 Xylopia
- Annonales  
 USE Magnoliales
- Annona Lake (Italy)**  
 UF Lago di Annona (Italy)
- BT Lakes—Italy
- Annona Lake Watershed (Italy)**  
 BT Watersheds—Italy
- Annoni Fazenda (Brazil)**  
 UF Fazenda Annoni (Brazil)
- BT Haciendas—Brazil
- Annotating, Book**  
 Here are entered works on the technique of writing a brief description of the scope of a book and its author's approach, in order to allow readers to determine whether the book interests them.
- UF Book annotating
- RT Abstracting
- Annotations and citations (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered compilations of legal citations such as citation books. Works on the method of citing legal authorities are entered under Citation of legal authorities.
- UF Citations (Law)  
 Citators (Law)  
 Legal citations
- RT Law reports, digests, etc.
- NT Citation of legal authorities
- Annotations and citations (Roman law)**  
 UF Citations (Roman law)  
 Legal citations (Roman law)
- BT Roman law
- Annual (Morocco), Battle of, 1921  
 USE Anual, Battle of, Annual, Morocco, 1921
- Announa (Algeria)  
 USE Thibilis (Extinct city)
- Announa (Ancient city)  
 USE Thibilis (Extinct city)
- Announcements, Birth  
 USE Birth announcements
- Announcements, Business  
 USE Business announcements
- Announcements, Death  
 USE Death notices
- Announcements, Public service  
 USE Advertising, Public service
- Announcers, Baseball  
 USE Baseball announcers
- Announcers, Racetrack  
 USE Racetrack announcers
- Announcers, Rodeo  
 USE Rodeo announcers
- Announcing for radio  
 USE Radio announcing
- Announcing for television  
 USE Television announcing

- Announcing for the Internet  
 USE Internet announcing
- Annual, Battle of, Annual, Morocco, 1921  
 USE Anual, Battle of, Annual, Morocco, 1921
- Annual (Plants)  
 USE Annuals (Plants)
- Annual accounts, Corporate  
 USE Corporation reports
- Annual assessment work on mining claims  
 USE Mining claims
- Annual bluegrass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 [SB201.B5 (Culture)]  
 UF Annual meadowgrass  
 Dwarf meadow grass  
 Low spear grass  
 Poa annua  
 Six-weeks grass  
 Walkgrass  
 BT Bluegrasses
- Annual bugloss  
 USE Anchusa arvensis
- Annual downy chess  
 USE Cheatgrass brome
- Annual fescue  
 USE Vulpia myuros
- Annual gift books  
 USE Gift books
- Annual improvement factor  
 USE Wages and labor productivity
- Annual income guarantee  
 USE Basic income
- Annual leave  
 USE Vacations, Employee
- Annual meadowgrass  
 USE Annual bluegrass
- Annual parallax  
 USE Parallax—Stars
- Annual reports, Corporate  
 USE Corporation reports
- Annual reports, Endowment  
 USE Endowment reports
- Annual ryegrass  
 USE Italian ryegrass
- Annual saltmarsh American-aster  
 USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
- Annual saltmarsh aster, Eastern  
 USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
- Annual wage plans  
 USE Guaranteed annual wage
- Annual wild rice  
 USE Wild rice
- Annual wooly-bean  
 USE Trailing fuzzybean
- Annual wormwood  
 USE Artemisia annua
- AnnuaIs  
 USE Almanacs  
 Calendars  
 Yearbooks
- AnnuaIs (Gift books)  
 USE Gift books
- AnnuaIs (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB422 (Culture)]  
 UF Annual (Plants)  
 Garden annuaIs (Plants)  
 Therophytes  
 BT Flowers
- AnnuaIs (Plants) industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB422]  
 BT Ornamental plant industry
- Annuities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG8790-HG8793 (Life insurance)]  
 [HJ4631 (Taxation)]  
 BT Investments  
 RT Pensions  
 SA *subdivision* Pensions *under classes of persons*  
 NT Cash value  
 Equity indexed annuities  
 Life annuities  
 Split annuities  
 Variable annuities
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Contracts, Aleatory  
 RT Structured settlements
- Selling  
 USE Selling—Annuities
- Tables**  
 [HG8793]
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
- Annuities (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Annuities (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Annular cementum rings  
 USE Cementum—Annuli
- Annulariidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A65 (Zoology)]  
 UF Annulariids  
 Chondropomatidae [Former heading]  
 Chondropomidae  
 Licinidae (Mollusks)  
 BT Littorinimorpha
- Annulariids  
 USE Annulariidae
- Annulation, Dental  
 USE Dental annuli
- Annulations, Cemental  
 USE Cementum—Annuli
- Annulations, Dental  
 USE Dental annuli
- Annulenes**  
 [QD341.A63]  
 UF Coronoid hydrocarbons  
 BT Aromatic compounds
- Annuli, Cementum  
 USE Cementum—Annuli
- Annuli, Dental  
 USE Dental annuli
- Annulment of marriage  
 USE Marriage—Annulment
- Annunciation Bridge (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Blagoveshchenskii most (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Annunciation to the Blessed Virgin Mary  
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Annunciation
- Annunziata Palace (Sulmona, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo della Santissima Annunziata (Sulmona, Italy)
- Ano (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT545.45.A53]  
 UF Ando (African people) [Former heading]  
 Anon (African people)  
 BT Anyi (African people)  
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anō Iseki (Otsu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Anō Site (Otsu-shi, Japan)
- Ano Koufionisi Island (Greece)  
 USE Koufionisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
- Ano Koufō (Greece)  
 USE Koufionisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
- Ano Koufōnisis Island (Greece)  
 USE Koufionisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
- Ano Koufionisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)  
 USE Koufionisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
- Ano Kouphonēsī (Greece)  
 USE Koufionisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
- Ano Kouphonisos Island (Greece)  
 USE Koufionisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
- Ano Kouphonēsos Island (Greece)  
 USE Koufionisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
- Año Nuevo Island (Calif.)**  
 BT Islands—California
- Año Nuevo Islands (Argentina)  
 USE New Year's Islands (Argentina)
- Anō Site (Otsu-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Anō Iseki (Otsu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Anoa, Lowland  
 USE Lowland anoa
- Anoa, Mountain  
 USE Mountain anoa
- Anoa (Genus)  
 USE Bubalus
- Anoa mindorensis  
 USE Tamarau
- Anobiid beetles  
 USE Anobiidae
- Anobiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.A5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anobiid beetles  
 Dorcatomidae  
 Xyletinidae
- BT Beetles  
 NT Anobium  
 Lasioderma  
 Xestobium
- Anobium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.A5]  
 BT Anobiidae  
 NT Anobium punctatum
- Anobium punctatum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.A5]
- UF Common furniture beetle  
 Death watch beetle  
 Furniture beetle  
 BT Anobium
- Anobium tessellatum  
 USE Xestobium rufovillosum
- Anoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M27 (Botany)]  
 BT Malvaceae  
 NT Crested anoda
- Anoda acerifolia  
 USE Crested anoda
- Anoda cristata  
 USE Crested anoda
- Anoda lavaterioides  
 USE Crested anoda
- Anodes**  
 BT Electrodes
- Anodic oxidation  
 USE Electrolytic oxidation
- Anodic oxidation of metals  
 USE Metals—Anodic oxidation
- Anodic stripping voltammetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD116.V64]  
 UF ASV (Anodic stripping voltammetry)  
 BT Stripping voltammetry
- Anodizing  
 USE Metals—Anodic oxidation
- Anodocheilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.D9]  
 BT Dytiscidae
- Anodon  
 USE Hyperoodon
- Anodonta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.U6]  
 BT Unionidae  
 NT Anodonta grandis
- Anodonta grandis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.U6]  
 BT Anodonta
- Anodontia  
 USE Hypodontia
- Anodontidae  
 USE Curimatidae
- Anodontites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.M85]  
 BT Mycetopodidae
- Anodontoda  
 USE Bivalves
- Anodopetalum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.C965 (Botany)]  
 BT Cunoniaceae  
 NT Anodopetalum biglandulosum
- Anodopetalum biglandulosum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C965 (Botany)]  
 UF Horizontal (Plant)  
 Horizontal scrub  
 Horizontal tree  
 BT Anodopetalum
- Anodorhynchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Parrots  
 NT Hyacinth macaw
- Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus  
 USE Hyacinth macaw
- Anodynes  
 USE Analgesics
- Anodynins  
 USE Opioid peptides
- Anoestrus  
 USE Anestrus
- Anoestrus  
 USE Anestrus
- Anogeissus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C7 (Botany)]  
 BT Combretaceae  
 NT Anogeissus pendula
- Anogeissus myrtifolia  
 USE Anogeissus pendula
- Anogeissus pendula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C7 (Botany)]  
 [SB317.A62 (Economic plant)]  
 UF Anogeissus myrtifolia  
 Conocarpus myrtifolius  
 BT Anogeissus
- Anoghta Island (Alaska)  
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Anogra  
 USE Oenothera
- Anoho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)  
 USE Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)

- Anoia River (Spain)  
USE Noya River (Spain)
- Anointing  
USE Unction
- Anointing (Pentecostalism)  
USE Anointing of the Holy Spirit
- Anointing of the Holy Spirit** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Anointing (Pentecostalism)  
Anointing of the Spirit  
BT Gifts, Spiritual  
Holy Spirit  
Pentecostalism
- Anointing of the Spirit  
USE Anointing of the Holy Spirit
- Anol language  
USE Anal language
- Anoles** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268 (Zoology)]  
UF Anolis [Former heading]  
BT Polychrotidae  
NT Anolis angusticeps  
Anolis argillaceus  
Anolis baleatus  
Anolis barahonae  
Anolis barkeri  
Anolis caquetae  
Anolis centralis  
Anolis cristatellus  
Anolis cupreus  
Anolis deltae  
Anolis distichus  
Anolis equestris  
Anolis fowleri  
Anolis homolechis  
Anolis ibague  
Anolis lionotus  
Anolis nigropunctatus  
Anolis parilis  
Anolis paternus  
Anolis poecilopus  
Anolis reconditus  
Anolis ricordi  
Anolis villai  
Brown anole  
Green anole
- Anoles, Andes  
USE Phenacosaurus
- Anoles as pets** (May Subd Geog)  
[SF459.L5]  
BT Pets
- Anolis  
USE Anoles
- Anolis angusticeps** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis argillaceus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis baleatus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis barahonae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis barkeri** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis caquetae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis carolinensis  
USE Green anole
- Anolis centralis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis cristatellus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis cupreus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis deltae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis distichus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis equestris** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis fowleri** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis homolechis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis ibague** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis lionotus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268 (Zoology)]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis nigropunctatus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis parilis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis paternus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis poecilopus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis reconditus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis ricordi** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anolis sagrei  
USE Brown anole
- Anolis villai** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L268]  
BT Anoles
- Anoloid lizards  
USE Polychrotidae
- Anoloids  
USE Polychrotidae
- Anolytus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL596.S75]  
BT Staphylinidae
- Anolytes**  
BT Electrolytes
- ANOM (Analysis of means)  
USE Analysis of means
- Anomala** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL596.S3]  
BT Scarabaeidae  
NT Anomala vitis
- Anomala vitis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL596.S3]  
BT Anomala
- Anomalanthus  
USE Ericas
- Anomalepididae  
USE Anomalepididae
- Anomalepididae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.O626 (Zoology)]  
UF Anomalepidae  
Anomalepidids  
Anomalepids  
Blind snakes, Dawn  
Blind snakes, Primitive  
Dawn blind snakes  
Primitive blind snakes  
BT Snakes  
Squamata  
NT Anomalepis
- Anomalepidids  
USE Anomalepididae
- Anomalepids  
USE Anomalepididae
- Anomalepis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.O626 (Zoology)]  
BT Anomalepididae  
NT Anomalepis colombia
- Anomalepis colombia** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.O (Zoology)]  
BT Anomalepis
- Anomalies, Binocular  
USE Binocular vision disorders
- Anomalies, Congenital  
USE Abnormalities, Human
- Anomalies, Geomagnetic  
USE Magnetic anomalies
- Anomalies, Gravity  
USE Gravity anomalies
- Anomalies, Magnetic  
USE Magnetic anomalies
- Anomalies, Precipitation  
USE Precipitation anomalies
- Anomalies, Rainfall  
USE Rainfall anomalies
- Anomalobuthus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
BT Buthidae  
NT Anomalobuthus talebii
- Anomalobuthus talebii** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]  
BT Anomalobuthus
- Anomalodon  
USE Pomadasys
- Anomalopsychidae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL518.A55 (Zoology)]  
BT Caddisflies  
NT Contulma
- Anomalopterygidae  
USE Emeidae
- Anomalous big cats  
USE Phantom cats
- Anomalous emperor moth  
USE Mopane moth
- Anomalous water  
USE Polywater
- Anomaly detection (Computer security)**  
(May Subd Geog)  
UF Detection, Anomaly (Computer security)  
BT Computer security
- Anomatheca** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.I75]  
BT Iridaceae
- Anomia** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC425.6]  
UF Amnesiac aphasia  
Amnesic aphasia  
Anomic aphasia  
Dysnomia  
Nominal aphasia  
BT Amnesia  
Aphasia
- Anomic aphasia  
USE Anomia
- Anomie  
USE Anomy
- Anommatidae  
USE Bothrideridae
- Anomochilidae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.O6265 (Zoology)]  
UF Anomochilids  
Dwarf pipe snakes  
Dwarf pipesnakes  
Pipe snakes, Dwarf  
Pipesnakes, Dwarf  
BT Snakes  
Squamata
- Anomochilids  
USE Anomochilidae
- Anomochloa** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
BT Grasses
- Anomologidae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL561.A65]  
BT Lepidoptera  
Moths
- Anomosaurus  
USE Placodus
- Anomura  
USE Crabs
- Anomy**  
[HM816 (Sociology)]  
UF Anomie  
BT Durkheimian school of sociology  
Government, Resistance to  
Social psychology  
Sociology  
State, The
- Anomy in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Anon (African people)  
USE Ano (African people)
- Anona  
USE Annona
- Anonaceae  
USE Annonaceae
- Anonchotaenia** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL391.P7]  
BT Dilepididae
- Anonima (Micronesia)  
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
- Anonyete family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Anonymous art** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Art, Anonymous  
Art without authors

- Anonymous classics (Cataloging)  
 USE Cataloging of anonymous classics
- Anonymous etching  
 USE Etching, Anonymous
- Anonymous letters**  
 [HV6632]  
 UF Poison pen letters  
 BT Anonyms and pseudonyms  
 Criminal psychology  
 RT Hate mail  
 BT Letters
- Anonymous mycobacteria  
 USE Atypical mycobacteria
- Anonymous painters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Masters, Unnamed  
 Unnamed masters  
 BT Painters
- Anonymous paintings  
 USE Painting, Anonymous
- Anonymous parties to actions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anonymous parties to actions—Law and legislation  
 Unnamed parties to actions  
 BT Parties to actions  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Anonymous parties to actions
- Anonymous persons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Unidentified persons  
 Unknown persons  
 BT Persons
- Anonymous persons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anonymous stockholders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Stockholders
- Anonymous writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings, Anonymous  
 Writings of unknown authors  
 BT Literature
- Anonymous writings, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian anonymous writings  
 BT Austrian literature
- Anonymous writings, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian anonymous writings  
 BT Croatian literature
- Anonymous writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English anonymous writings  
 BT English literature
- Anonymous writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French anonymous writings  
 BT French literature
- Anonymous writings, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek anonymous writings  
 BT Greek literature
- Anonymous writings, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian anonymous writings  
 BT Italian literature
- Anonymous writings, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese anonymous writings  
 BT Japanese literature
- Anonymous writings, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PA6018.5 (*History*)]  
 UF Latin anonymous writings  
 BT Latin literature
- Anonymous writings, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian anonymous writings  
 BT Russian literature
- Anonymous writings, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish anonymous writings  
 BT Turkish literature
- Anonyms and pseudonyms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1041-Z1107]  
 UF Anonyms and pseudonyms—Dictionaries  
 Assumed names  
 Fictitious names  
 Noms de plume  
 Pen names  
 Pseudonyms  
 BT Authors  
 Names, Personal  
 RT Literary forgeries and mystifications  
 SA *subdivision* Anonyms and pseudonyms under names of individual persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Anonyms and pseudonyms  
 NT Anagrams  
 Anonymous letters  
 Fictitious imprints  
 Homonymous authors  
 —Dictionaries  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanianonyms and pseudonyms  
 Authors, Albanian—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Americanonyms and pseudonyms  
 Authors, American—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabiconyms and pseudonyms  
 Authors, Arab—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentineonyms and pseudonyms  
 Authors, Argentine—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenianonyms and pseudonyms  
 Authors, Armenian—Pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Azerbaijani—Pseudonyms  
 Azerbaijanionyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1073]  
 UF Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian  
 [Former heading]  
 Authors, Belarusian—Pseudonyms  
 Belarusianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Bengali—Pseudonyms  
 Bengalionyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Brahui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Brahui—Pseudonyms  
 Brahuionyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Breton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Breton—Pseudonyms  
 Bretononyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1080.B8]  
 UF Authors, Bulgarian—Pseudonyms  
 Bulgarianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1087.B]  
 UF Authors, Burmese—Pseudonyms  
 Burmeseonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Canadian—Pseudonyms  
 Canadianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Catalan—Pseudonyms  
 Catalanonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Chilean—Pseudonyms  
 Chileanonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Chinese—Pseudonyms  
 Chineseonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Classical**  
 UF Classicalonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Colombian—Pseudonyms  
 Colombianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Crimean Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Crimean Tatar—Pseudonyms  
 Crimean Tataronyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1049.A3C9]  
 UF Authors, Cuban—Pseudonyms  
 Cubanonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Dominican—Pseudonyms  
 Dominicanonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Dutch—Pseudonyms  
 Dutchonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, English—Pseudonyms  
 Englishonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1073]  
 UF Authors, Estonian—Pseudonyms  
 Estonianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Filipino  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1072]  
 UF Authors, Flemish—Pseudonyms  
 Flemishonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1067]  
 UF Authors, French—Pseudonyms  
 Frenchonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Georgian—Pseudonyms  
 Georgianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, German—Pseudonyms  
 Germanonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1069]  
 UF Authors, Greek (Modern)—Pseudonyms  
 Modern Greekonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Gujarati—Pseudonyms  
 Gujarationyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew**  
 UF Authors, Hebrew—Pseudonyms  
 Hebrewonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Hindi—Pseudonyms  
 Hindionyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1069.7]  
 UF Authors, Hungarian—Pseudonyms  
 Hungarianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Iranian—Pseudonyms  
 Iranianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Italian—Pseudonyms  
 Italianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1087.J3]  
 UF Authors, Japanese—Pseudonyms  
 Japaneseonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Kannada—Pseudonyms  
 Kannadonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Korean—Pseudonyms  
 Koreanonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Occitan
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Latin—Pseudonyms  
 Latinonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1049.A1]  
 UF Authors, Latin American—Pseudonyms  
 Latin Americanonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1073]  
 UF Authors, Lithuanian—Pseudonyms  
 Lithuanianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Malay—Pseudonyms  
 Malayonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1049.A3M6]  
 UF Authors, Mexican—Pseudonyms  
 Mexicanonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Norwegian—Pseudonyms  
 Norwegianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z1067.5]  
 UF Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc  
 [Former heading]  
 Authors, Occitan—Pseudonyms  
 Occitanonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Peruvian—Pseudonyms  
 Peruvianonyms and pseudonyms
- Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anonyms and pseudonyms, Filipino

Authors, Filipino—Pseudonyms  
 Filipino anonyms and pseudonyms  
 Philippine anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Polish—Pseudonyms  
 Polish anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms, Portuguese**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Portuguese—Pseudonyms  
 Portuguese anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Russian—Pseudonyms  
 Russian anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Spanish—Pseudonyms  
 Spanish anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Telugu—Pseudonyms  
 Telugu anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Turkish—Pseudonyms  
 Turkish anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms, Ukrainian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Ukrainian—Pseudonyms  
 Ukrainian anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Venezuelan—Pseudonyms  
 Venezuelan anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Yiddish—Pseudonyms  
 Yiddish anonyms and pseudonyms  
**Anonyms and pseudonyms in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on anonyms and pseudonyms as a theme in literature.  
**Anonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315]  
 BT Lysianassidae  
**Anopheles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 UF Myzomyia  
 BT Mosquitoes  
 NT Anopheles atropos  
 Anopheles crucians  
 Anopheles gambiae  
 Anopheles hyrcanus  
 Anopheles maculipennis  
 Anopheles pseudopunctipennis  
 Anopheles punctipennis  
 Anopheles punctulatus  
 Anopheles quadrimaculatus  
 Anopheles walkeri  
**Anopheles atropos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopheles crucians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopheles gambiae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopheles hyrcanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopheles maculipennis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopheles pseudopunctipennis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopheles punctipennis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopheles punctulatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopheles quadrimaculatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopheles walkeri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL536]  
 BT Anopheles  
**Anopina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Tortricidae  
**Anopla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N6]  
 BT Nemertea  
 NT Heteronemertea  
 Palaeonemertea

**Anoplarchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S84 (Zoology)]  
 BT Stichaeidae  
 NT High cockscomb  
 Anoplarchus purpureus  
 USE High cockscomb  
 Anoplia  
 USE Leptochloa  
**Anoplus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.P6]  
 UF Orientanoplus  
 BT Spider wasps  
**Anoplocephalidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Cyclophyllidea  
 NT Bertella  
 Cittotaenia  
 Moniezia  
 Oochoristica  
 Stilesia  
**Anoplodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL447]  
 BT Phoxichilidiidae  
 NT Anoplodactylus minusculus  
**Anoplodactylus minusculus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL447]  
 BT Anoplodactylus  
 Anoplognathidae  
 USE Scarabaeidae  
**Anoplolepis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ants  
 NT Anoplolepis gracilipes  
**Anoplolepis gracilipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anoplolepis longipes  
 Crazy ants  
 Gramang ants  
 Long-legged ants  
 Yellow crazy ants  
 BT Anoplolepis  
 Anoplolepis longipes  
 USE Anoplolepis gracilipes  
**Anoplophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C4 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cerambycidae  
 NT Asian longhorned beetle  
 Anoplophora glabripennis  
 USE Asian longhorned beetle  
 Anoplophryida  
 USE Astomatida  
**Anoplopoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A567]  
 BT Anoplopomatidae  
 NT Sablefish  
 Anoplopoma fimbria  
 USE Sablefish  
**Anoplopomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A567]  
 BT Scorpaeniformes  
 NT Anoplopoma  
**Anoploga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL570-QL570.3]  
 UF Phthiraptera  
 Sucking lice  
 BT Insects  
 Lice  
 NT Haematopinidae  
 Hoplopleuridae  
 Pediculidae  
 Anorberga (Legendary place)  
 USE Norumbega (Legendary place)  
**Anorectal function tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anal function tests  
 Anorectal testing  
 Proctological function tests  
 Rectal function tests  
 BT Defecation disorders—Diagnosis  
 Gastrointestinal function tests  
 Anorectal testing  
 USE Anorectal function tests  
 Anorectic drugs  
 USE Appetite depressants  
 Anorectics  
 USE Appetite depressants  
**Anorexia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB150.A65]  
 Here are entered works on diminished appetite in general. Works on a psychiatric disorder manifested by severe weight loss and extreme aversion to food are entered under Anorexia nervosa.  
 UF Appetite—Loss

Appetite loss  
 Loss of appetite  
 BT Appetite disorders  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 Anorexia, Activity  
 USE Exercise addiction  
**Anorexia in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ399.A6]  
 BT Adolescent psychopathology  
 Eating disorders in adolescence  
**Anorexia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ399.A6]  
 BT Nutrition disorders in children  
**Anorexia nervosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC552.A5]  
 Here are entered works on a psychiatric disorder manifested by severe weight loss and extreme aversion to food. Works on diminished appetite in general are entered under Anorexia.  
 BT Eating disorders  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**  
 ——**Protestant churches**  
**Anorexia nervosa in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Anorexia nervosa patients' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of anorexia nervosa patients  
 BT Literature  
**Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, American**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PS508.E37 (Collections)]  
 UF American anorexia nervosa patients' writings  
 BT American literature  
**Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, Canadian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian anorexia nervosa patients' writings  
 BT Canadian literature  
 Anorexiant  
 USE Appetite depressants  
 Anorexic drugs  
 USE Appetite depressants  
 Anorexigenic drugs  
 USE Appetite depressants  
 Anorgasmia  
 USE Anorgasmia  
**Anorgasmia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC560.A56]  
 UF Anorgasmia  
 Orgasmic dysfunction  
 BT Orgasm  
 Psychosexual disorders  
 Sexual disorders  
 Anors family  
 USE Annis family  
**Anorthosite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE462.A55]  
 BT Igneous rocks  
 Anorumbega (Legendary place)  
 USE Norumbega (Legendary place)  
 Anosavari Monument (Vientiane, Laos)  
 USE Patū sai (Vientiane, Laos)  
 Anosia plexippus  
 USE Monarch butterfly  
**Anosognosia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cognition disorders  
**Anosov diffeomorphisms**  
 BT Diffeomorphisms  
**Anosov flows**  
 [QA614.82]  
 BT Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)  
**Anostomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A568 (Zoology)]  
 BT Characiformes  
**Anostostomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.A56 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anostostomatids  
 BT Orthoptera  
 NT Giant wetas  
 Ground wetas  
 Motuweta  
 Tree wetas  
 Anostostomatids  
 USE Anostostomatidae  
 Anostraca  
 USE Fairy shrimps  
 Anostracan branchiopods  
 USE Fairy shrimps  
 Anostracans  
 USE Fairy shrimps

- Another art (Art movement)  
USE Art informel
- Anotites seelyi  
USE Seely's catchfly
- Anopteridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A57]  
UF Daggertooths (Fish)  
BT Aulopiformes  
NT Anopteris
- Anopterus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A57]  
BT Anopteridae  
NT Anopterus pharao
- Anopterus pharao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A57]  
UF Daggertooth (Fish)  
BT Anopterus
- Anotus  
USE Blarina
- Anoukis (Egyptian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BL2450.A]  
BT Gods, Egyptian
- Anoura (Mammals)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C57 (Zoology)]  
UF Glossonycteris  
Lonchoglossa  
Tailless bats
- BT Phyllostomidae  
NT Anoura fistulata  
Anoura werckleae
- Anoura fistulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C57 (Zoology)]  
UF Nectar bat, Tube-lipped  
Tube-lipped nectar bat  
Tube-lipped tailless bat
- BT Anoura (Mammals)
- Anoura werckleae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C57]  
BT Anoura (Mammals)
- Anous** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C46 (Zoology)]  
BT Laridae  
NT Black noddy
- Anous minutus  
USE Black noddy
- Anousavary Monument (Vientiane, Laos)  
USE Patū sai (Vientiane, Laos)
- ANOVA (Analysis of variance)  
USE Analysis of variance
- Anovulants, Oral  
USE Oral contraceptives
- Anovulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG444]  
BT Ovaries—Diseases  
RT Ovulation  
NT Premature ovarian failure
- Anoxaemia  
USE Anoxemia
- Anoxemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RB150.A67 (Pathology)]  
[RC103.A4 (Internal medicine)]  
UF Anoxaemia  
Anoxhemia  
Anoxia  
Hypoxemia  
Hypoxia (Hematology)  
Oxygen deficiency in the blood
- BT Altitude, Influence of  
Asphyxia  
Oxygen—Physiological effect
- RT Oxygen in the body  
NT Cerebral anoxia  
Fetal anoxia
- Anoxhemia  
USE Anoxemia
- Anoxia  
USE Anoxemia
- Anoxia, Cerebral  
USE Cerebral anoxia
- Anoxia-ischemia, Brain  
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
- Anoxia-ischemia, Cerebral  
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
- Anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy  
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
- Anoxic zones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Seawater  
RT Hypoxia (Water)
- British Columbia**  
NT Nitinat Lake (B.C.)
- Anoxybiosis  
USE Anaerobiosis
- Anoya River (Spain)  
USE Noya River (Spain)
- Anpanman (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anping Gang (Taiwan)  
USE Anping Harbor (Taiwan)
- Anping Harbor (Taiwan)**  
UF An-p'ing Chiang (Taiwan)  
An-p'ing Kan (Taiwan)  
An-p'ing Kang (Taiwan)  
Anping Gang (Taiwan)  
Port of Anping (Taiwan)
- BT Harbors—Taiwan
- Anpo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anpsi  
USE Extrasensory perception in animals
- Anredera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B256 (Botany)]  
UF Bousingaultia  
Fallonia  
Tandonia
- BT Basellaceae  
NT Anredera cordifolia
- Anredera cordifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.B256 (Botany)]  
BT Anredera
- Ansager plantage (Denmark)**  
BT Tree farms—Denmark
- Ansaid (Trademark)  
USE Flurbiprofen
- Ansalaregina (Italy)**
- Ansald A.1 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF A.1 (Fighter plane)  
Ansald Balilla (Fighter plane)  
Balilla (Fighter plane)
- BT Ansald aircraft  
Fighter planes
- Ansald aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
NT Ansald A.1 (Fighter plane)  
Ansald SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Ansald Balilla (Fighter plane)  
USE Ansald A.1 (Fighter plane)
- Ansald SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Savoia-Verduzio-Ansald (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- BT Airplanes  
Ansald aircraft  
Reconnaissance aircraft
- Ansan-man (Korea)  
USE Asan Bay (Korea)
- Ansar**  
[BP75.5]  
UF Helpers of Muhammad, Prophet, -632  
BT Muḥammad, Prophet, -632—Companions
- Ansaḥ Mountains (Syria)  
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- Ansarii  
USE Nosairians
- Ansarije Mountains (Syria)  
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- Ansaris  
USE Nosairians
- Ansāriyah Mountains (Syria)  
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- Ansāriye Mountains (Syria)  
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- Ansata Ibn Halima (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ibn Halima (Horse)  
BT Horses
- Ansbach Residence (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)  
USE Residenz Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
- Ansbacher Hofgarten (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)  
USE Hofgarten Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
- Ansberger family  
USE Arnspiger family
- Anscheil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Anscheil family
- Anscheil family  
USE Anscheil family
- Anschluss, Austria, 1938  
USE Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
- Anschluss movement, 1918-1938**  
BT Austria—History—1918-1938  
Germany—History—1918-1938  
Germany—History—1933-1945
- NT Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, 1934  
Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
- Anschluss movement, 1918-1938, in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anscombe family  
USE Hanscomb family
- Anse à la Gourde Site (Guadeloupe)**  
BT Guadeloupe—Antiquities
- Anse de l'Aiguillon (France)  
USE Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)
- Ansei Edo Earthquake, Japan, 1855** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Great Ansei Earthquake, Japan, 1855  
BT Earthquakes—Japan
- Ansei no taigoku, Japan, 1858-1860  
USE Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
- Ansei Purge, Japan, 1858-1860  
USE Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
- Ansel Adams Wilderness (Calif.)**  
UF Adams Wilderness (Calif.)  
BT National parks and reserves—California  
Wilderness areas—California
- Ansel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ancel family  
Ansell family  
Ansell family
- Ansel-Casey Life Skills Assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF ACLSA (Ansel-Casey Life Skills Assessment)  
BT Youth—Life skills assessment
- Ansell family  
USE Ansel family
- Ansells Brewery Strike, Birmingham, England, 1981**  
[HD5366.L62 1981 .B7]  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Brewing  
industry—England
- Anselmo Mine (Mont.)**  
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Anselmo Mineyard (Butte, Mont.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Anseong-cheon (Korea)  
USE Ansōng River (Korea)
- Anser** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.A52]  
BT Anatidae  
Geese  
NT Bar-headed goose  
Bean goose  
Emperor goose  
Greylag goose  
Lesser white-fronted goose  
Pink-footed goose  
Ross's goose  
Snow goose  
Swan goose  
White-fronted goose
- Anser albifrons  
USE White-fronted goose
- Anser anser  
USE Greylag goose
- Anser brachyrhynchus  
USE Pink-footed goose
- Anser caerulescens  
USE Snow goose
- Anser canagicus  
USE Emperor goose
- Anser cygnoides  
USE Swan goose
- Anser erythropus  
USE Lesser white-fronted goose
- Anser fabalis  
USE Bean goose
- Anser indicus  
USE Bar-headed goose
- Anser rossii  
USE Ross's goose
- Anser sandvicensis  
USE Nene
- Anseres  
USE Anseriformes
- Anseriformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.A5-QL696.A53 (Zoology)]  
UF Anseres  
Anseriforms
- BT Birds  
NT Anatidae  
Screamers (Birds)
- Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Duck plague
- Viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Duck plague virus
- Anseriformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE872.A6]



- BT Birds, Fossil  
NT Anatidae, Fossil
- Anseriforms  
USE Anseriformes
- Anserine**  
BT Oligopeptides
- Anserma Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[F2270.2.A63]  
UF Humbra Indians  
Umbra Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- Anshan (Ancient city)  
USE Anshan (Extinct city)
- Anshan (Extinct city)**  
UF Anshan (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
Anzan (Extinct city)  
Malyan Site (Iran)  
Tal-e Malyan (Iran)  
Tall-i Malyan (Iran)  
BT Extinct cities—Iran  
Iran—Antiquities
- Anshi National Park (India)**  
BT National parks and reserves—India
- ANSI/NISO Z39.50 (Standard)  
USE Z39.50 (Standard)
- ANSI Z39.50 (Standard)  
USE Z39.50 (Standard)
- ANSI Z39.50 Explain Service  
USE Z39.50 Explain Facility
- ANSI Z39.50 Profile for Access to Digital Collections  
USE Z39.50 Profile for Access to Digital Collections
- Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Italy)  
USE Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)
- Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)**  
UF Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Italy) [*Former heading*]  
Rottenbuch, Ansitz (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)  
BT Public buildings—Italy
- Anset family  
USE Ancelet family
- Ansley family  
USE Endsley family
- Ansley Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)**  
UF Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)  
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Anslow family  
USE Enslow family
- Ansó Valley (Spain)**  
UF Valle de Ansó (Spain)  
BT Valleys—Spain
- Anson, Callie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Callie Anson (Fictitious character)
- Anson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ansons family
- Anson Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)  
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Anson Phelps Stokes House (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Phelps Stokes-J.P. Morgan House (New York, N.Y.)
- Anson Reede (Northern Mariana Islands)  
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Anson Road (Northern Mariana Islands)  
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Anson Roads (Northern Mariana Islands)  
USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Ansŏng-ch'ŏn (Korea)  
USE Ansŏng River (Korea)
- Ansŏng River (Korea)**  
UF Anseong-cheon (Korea)  
Ansŏng-ch'ŏn (Korea)  
Ansŏngch'ŏn (Korea)  
Ansongchong-gang (Korea)  
BT Rivers—Korea (South)
- Ansŏng River Watershed (Korea)**  
BT Watersheds—Korea (South)
- Ansŏngch'ŏn (Korea)  
USE Ansŏng River (Korea)
- Ansongchong-gang (Korea)  
USE Ansŏng River (Korea)
- Ansonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL668.E227]  
BT Bufonidae
- Ansons family  
USE Anson family
- Anсотana sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF373.A56]  
UF Calva sheep  
BT Aragonese sheep
- Ansouis Castle (Ansouis, France)  
USE Château d'Ansouis (Ansouis, France)
- Anspacher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Answering services, Telephone  
USE Telephone answering services
- Answering set, Automatic telephone  
USE Telephone answering and recording apparatus
- Answers to questions  
USE Questions and answers
- ANSYS (Computer system)**  
[TA345.5.A57]  
UF ANSYS Engineering Analysis System (Computer system)  
BT Computer systems  
Engineering—Data processing  
ANSYS Engineering Analysis System (Computer system)  
USE ANSYS (Computer system)
- Ant, Anthony (Fictitious character)  
USE Anthony Ant (Fictitious character)
- ANT (Sociological theory)  
USE Actor-network theory
- Ant algorithms**  
UF Ant-inspired algorithms  
BT Algorithms  
Mathematical optimization
- Ant bear  
USE Aardvark  
Myrmecophaga
- Ant chalcids  
USE Eucharitidae
- Ant communities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Communities, Ant  
BT Ants—Ecology  
Insect communities
- Ant control  
USE Ants—Control
- Ant culture  
USE Ant rearing
- Ant farming  
USE Ant rearing  
Ants as pets
- Ant farms  
USE Ants as pets
- Ant Hill (Mont.)**  
BT Mountains—Montana
- Ant-inspired algorithms  
USE Ant algorithms
- Ant lions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL513.M9]  
UF Antlions  
Myrmeleonidae  
Myrmeleontidae  
BT Neuroptera  
NT Myrmeleon
- Ant-mediated seed dispersal  
USE Seed dispersal by ants
- Ant oil, Artificial  
USE Furfural
- Ant rearing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF562.A56]  
UF Ant culture  
Ant farming  
Ants—Cultures and culture media  
Ants—Rearing  
Rearing of ants  
BT Insect rearing
- Ant seed dispersal  
USE Seed dispersal by ants
- Ant thrushes (Formicariidae)  
USE Formicariidae
- Ant thrushes (Pittidae)  
USE Pittidae
- ANTA Washington Square Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Washington Square Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Antabuse (Trademark)  
USE Disulfiram
- Antacids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RM365]  
UF Antiacids  
Gastric antacids  
BT Antilucer drugs  
NT Proton pump inhibitors
- Antae (Slavic people)  
USE Antes (Slavic people)
- Antagonism, Drug  
USE Drug antagonism
- Antagonism (Bacteria)  
USE Antibiosis
- Antagonistic fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK604.2.A56 (Botany)]  
UF Fungal antagonists  
BT Fungi
- Antagonistic games  
USE Two-person zero-sum games
- Antagonists  
USE Enemies
- Antagonists, Adrenocortical hormone  
USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Benzodiazepine  
USE Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Calcium  
USE Calcium—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Calmodulin  
USE Calmodulin—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Chemical  
USE Chemical inhibitors
- Antagonists, Enzyme  
USE Enzyme inhibitors
- Antagonists, Estrogen  
USE Estrogen—Antagonists
- Antagonists, GABA  
USE GABA—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Glucosidase  
USE Glucosidase inhibitors
- Antagonists, Herbicide  
USE Herbicide safeners
- Antagonists, Hormone  
USE Hormone antagonists
- Antagonists, Insulin  
USE Insulin—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone  
USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Progesterone  
USE Progesterone—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Serotonin  
USE Serotonin—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Substance P  
USE Substance P—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Tachykinin  
USE Tachykinins—Antagonists
- Antagonists, Trypsin  
USE Trypsin inhibitors
- Antagonists, Uracil  
USE Uracil—Antagonists
- Antagonists (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV1469.25.A56]  
BT Computer games
- Antai (Slavic people)  
USE Antes (Slavic people)
- Antaimoro (Malagasy people)  
USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
- Antaimoro dialect  
USE Taimoro dialect
- Antaisaka  
USE Antaisaka (Malagasy people)
- Antaisaka (Malagasy people)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Antaisaka [*Former heading*]  
Antesaka (Malagasy people)  
Antisaka (Malagasy people)  
Taisaka (Malagasy people)  
Tesaki (Malagasy people)  
BT Ethnology—Madagascar
- Antaisaka dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL5379]  
UF Antesaka dialect  
BT Malagasy language
- Antaiva (Malagasy people)  
USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
- Antakarana (Malagasy people)  
USE Antankarana (Malagasy people)
- Antakarinja (Australian people)  
USE Antikirinya (Australian people)
- Antakarinya (Australian people)  
USE Antikirinya (Australian people)
- Antakay (Malagasy people)  
USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
- Antakerinya (Australian people)  
USE Antikirinya (Australian people)
- Antal defense (Chess)  
USE Pirc defense (Chess)
- Antalcidas, Peace of, 387 B.C.**  
[DF231.55]  
BT Greece—History—Corinthian War, 395-386 B.C.
- Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)**  
UF Adalia, Gulf of (Turkey)  
Antalya Körfezi (Turkey)  
Gulf of Adalia (Turkey)  
Gulf of Antalya (Turkey)  
BT Bays—Turkey  
Antalya Körfezi (Turkey)  
USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)

Antamorona (Malagasy people)  
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)  
 Antamuro (Malagasy people)  
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)  
 Antanala (Malagasy people)  
 USE Tanala (Malagasy people)  
 Antandro (Malagasy people)  
 USE Antandroy (Malagasy people)  
**Antanartia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Nymphalidae  
**Antandroy (Malagasy people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT469.M277A58]  
 UF Antanandro (Malagasy people)  
 Tandroy (Malagasy people)  
 Tandruy (Malagasy people)  
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar  
**Antandroy dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Malagasy language  
 Antandroy folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Antandroy  
 Antanka (Malagasy people)  
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)  
**Antankarana (Malagasy people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antakarana (Malagasy people)  
 Tankarana (Malagasy people)  
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar  
**Antanosy (Malagasy people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tanosy (Malagasy people)  
 Tanusi (Malagasy people)  
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar  
 Antara  
 USE Panpipes  
**Antaramian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Antarctic butterflyfish  
 USE Bluenose warehou  
 Antarctic cod  
 USE Patagonian toothfish  
 Antarctic continent  
 USE Antarctica  
 Antarctic dragonfishes  
 USE Bathydraconidae  
 Antarctic expeditions  
 USE Antarctica—Discovery and exploration  
**Antarctic fur seal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P63 (Zoology)]  
 UF Arctocephalus gazella  
 Kerguelen fur seal  
 BT Southern fur seals  
 Antarctic giant petrel  
 USE Southern giant petrel  
 Antarctic islands  
 USE Islands—Antarctica  
**Antarctic krill** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M338 (Zoology)]  
 UF Euphausia antarctica  
 Euphausia australis  
 Euphausia glacialis  
 Euphausia murrayi  
 Euphausia superba [*Former heading*]  
 BT Euphausia  
**Antarctic Ocean**  
 Here are entered works on the southern parts of the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific oceans that surround Antarctica.  
 UF Southern Ocean  
 BT Ocean  
 NT Amundsen Sea (Antarctica)  
 Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctica)  
**Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctica)**  
 UF Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]  
 Palmer Peninsula (Antarctica)  
 BT Peninsulas—Antarctica  
 NT Trinity Peninsula (Antarctica)  
 Antarctic queen (Fish)  
 USE Southern hake  
 Antarctic regions  
 USE Antarctica  
 Antarctic skua  
 USE South Polar skua  
**Antarctic Treaty system**  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the complex of arrangements made for the purpose of regulating relations among states in Antarctica, including the Antarctic Treaty itself, recommendations adopted at meetings of the Antarctic Treaty Parties, actions taken by the states to effect those recommendations, and conventions on specific topics in Antarctica.  
 BT Antarctica—International status

**Antarctica**  
 Here are entered works on the continent of Antarctica and the associated region adjacent to it.  
 UF Antarctic continent  
 Antarctic regions [*Former heading*]  
 BT Polar regions  
 NT South Pole  
 — **Aerial exploration**  
 — — **Juvenile literature**  
 — **Discovery and exploration**  
 [G845-G890]  
 UF Antarctic expeditions  
 Expeditions, Antarctic  
 SA *names of individual exploring expeditions*  
 NT Scientific expeditions—Antarctica  
 — — **American**  
 — — **American, [British, etc.]**  
 — **International status**  
 NT Antarctic Treaty system  
 — **On postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.A53]  
 Antarctica, East (Antarctica)  
 USE East Antarctica (Antarctica)  
 Antarthritic agents  
 USE Antiarthritic agents  
**Antas River (Brazil)**  
 UF Rio dos Antas (Brazil)  
 BT Rivers—Brazil  
**Antas River Valley (Brazil)**  
 UF Antas Valley (Brazil)  
 BT Valleys—Brazil  
 Antas Valley (Brazil)  
 USE Antas River Valley (Brazil)  
 Antasthmatic agents  
 USE Antiasthmatic agents  
 Antbear  
 USE Aardvark  
 Antbirds  
 USE Formicariidae  
 Thamnophilidae  
 Ante-Chalcedonian Orthodox churches  
 USE Oriental Orthodox churches  
 Ante-nuptial agreements  
 USE Prenuptial agreements  
 Ante-nuptial contracts  
 USE Prenuptial agreements  
 Anteater, Banded  
 USE Numbat  
 Anteater, Giant  
 USE Myrmecophaga  
 Anteater, Great  
 USE Myrmecophaga  
 Anteaters, American  
 USE Myrmecophagidae  
 Anteaters, Scaly  
 USE Pangolins  
 Anteaters, Spiny  
 USE Tachyglossidae  
 Antebrachium  
 USE Forearm  
 Antechambers  
 USE Entrance halls  
 Antechinomys  
 USE Sminthopsis  
**Antechinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Antechinuses  
 Broad-footed marsupial mice  
 Marsupial mice, Broad-footed  
 Pouched mice  
 BT Dasyuridae  
 NT Brown antechinus  
 Dusky antechinus  
 Antechinus stuartii  
 USE Brown antechinus  
 Antechinus swainsonii  
 USE Dusky antechinus  
 Antechinuses  
 USE Antechinus  
 Antediluvian animals  
 USE Animals, Fossil  
**Antefixes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA2915]  
 UF Antifixa  
 Antifixae  
 BT Architecture—Details  
**Antegnati family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Antegrade enteral contrast infusion  
 USE Enteroclysis  
 Antei (Transport plane)  
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)

Anteimoro (Malagasy people)  
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)  
 Antelaea azadirachta  
 USE Neem  
**Antélangue (Artificial language)**  
 [PM8079.7]  
 BT Languages, Artificial  
 Antell family  
 USE Antill family  
 Antella family  
 USE Dell'Antella family  
 Antelope, Hirola  
 USE Beatragus hunteri  
 Antelope, Hunter's  
 USE Beatragus hunteri  
 Antelope bitterbrush  
 USE Purshia tridentata  
 Antelope brush  
 USE Purshia tridentata  
**Antelope Canyon (Coconino County, Ariz.)**  
 BT Canyons—Arizona  
**Antelope Creek Wilderness (Mont.)**  
 UF Antelope Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
 Wilderness areas—Montana  
 Antelope Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)  
 USE Antelope Creek Wilderness (Mont.)  
 Antelope-ear ferns  
 USE Platycerium  
**Antelope Flat (Idaho)**  
 BT Plains—Idaho  
 Antelope ground squirrel  
 USE White-tailed antelope squirrel  
 Antelope ground squirrels  
 USE Ammospermophilus  
**Antelope Hill (Yuma County, Ariz.)**  
 UF Antelope Peak (Yuma County, Ariz.)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona  
 Antelope hodgsonii  
 USE Chiru  
**Antelope horn industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9429.H67-HD9429.H674]  
 BT Wildlife products industry  
**Antelope House Site (Ariz.)**  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities  
**Antelope hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SK305.A6]  
 BT Big game hunting  
**Antelope Island (Utah)**  
 UF Church Island (Utah)  
 Garr Island (Utah)  
 BT Islands—Utah  
**Antelope Island State Park (Utah)**  
 BT Parks—Utah  
 Antelope Mountains (Idaho)  
 USE Pioneer Mountains (Idaho)  
 Antelope Mountains (Nye County and Eureka County, Nev.)  
 USE Monitor Range (Nev.)  
 Antelope Peak (Yuma County, Ariz.)  
 USE Antelope Hill (Yuma County, Ariz.)  
 Antelope Peak Mountains (Nev.)  
 USE Snake Mountains (Nev.)  
**Antelope Range (Eureka County and Nye County, Nev.)**  
 UF Antelope Range (Nev.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mountains—Nevada  
 Antelope Range (Humboldt County, Nev.)  
 USE Jackson Mountains (Nev.)  
 Antelope Range (Nev.)  
 USE Antelope Range (Eureka County and Nye County, Nev.)  
**Antelope Range (Utah)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah  
 Antelope Spring (Iron County, Utah)  
 USE Antelope Springs (Iron County, Utah)  
**Antelope Springs (Fremont County, Wyo.)**  
 BT Springs—Wyoming  
**Antelope Springs (Iron County, Utah)**  
 UF Antelope Spring (Iron County, Utah)  
 BT Springs—Utah  
 Antelope-squirrel, White-tailed  
 USE White-tailed antelope squirrel  
 Antelope squirrels  
 USE Ammospermophilus  
**Antelope Valley (Calif.)**  
 BT Valleys—California  
**Antelope Valley of the California High Desert American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**  
 BT Wine districts—California  
**Antelope Wilderness (N.M.)**  
 UF Antelope Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)

BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
Wilderness areas—New Mexico

**Antelope Wilderness (Nev.)**  
UF Antelope Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
Wilderness areas—Nevada

Antelope Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
USE Antelope Wilderness (N.M.)

Antelope Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
USE Antelope Wilderness (Nev.)

**Antelopes (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
UF Antilopinae  
BT Bovidae  
NT Antidorcas

Antilope  
Boselaphus  
Captive antelopes  
Dik-diks  
Duikers  
Gazelles  
Hartebeests  
Hippotragus  
Kobus  
Oryx  
Pantholops  
Pelea (Mammals)  
Saiga (Genus)  
Sassabies  
White-eared kob

**Antelopes, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
[QE882.U3]  
BT Bovidae, Fossil

**Antelopes in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
Antemoro (Madagascan people)  
USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)

Antemoro dialect  
USE Taimoro dialect

Antenatal care  
USE Prenatal care

Antenatal diagnosis  
USE Prenatal diagnosis

Antenatal services  
USE Prenatal care

Antenna array detectors, Infrared  
USE Infrared array detectors

**Antenna arrays**  
UF Arrays, Antenna  
BT Antennas (Electronics)  
Large space structures (Astronautics)  
NT Deep Space Network  
High altitude platform systems  
(Telecommunication)  
Phased array antennas  
Space Surveillance Network (U.S.)  
Very large array telescopes

**Antenna feeds**  
[TK7871.6]  
UF Feeds, Antenna  
BT Antennas (Electronics)  
Radio lines

Antenna lobe patterns  
USE Antenna radiation patterns

Antenna patterns  
USE Antenna radiation patterns

**Antenna radiation patterns (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Antenna lobe patterns  
Antenna patterns  
Antennas (Electronics)—Radiation patterns  
Directional patterns of antennas  
Field intensity patterns of antennas  
Field patterns of antennas  
Lobe patterns, Antenna  
Patterns, Antenna radiation  
Radiation patterns, Antenna  
BT Electromagnetic fields

**Antenna zoning (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Zoning  
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
BT Zoning law

**Antennae (Biology) (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL945.5]  
UF Antennas (Biology)  
BT Arthropoda—Anatomy  
Extremities (Anatomy)  
Head  
Sense organs

**Antennaria (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.C74]  
BT Compositae  
NT Antennaria flagellaris

**Antennaria flagellaris (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
UF Pussytoe, Stoloniferous  
Pussytoe, Whip  
Stoloniferous pussytoe  
Stolonous everlasting  
Whip pussytoe  
BT Antennaria

**Antennariidae (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.A577]  
UF Frogfishes  
BT Anglerfishes  
NT Antennarius  
Histrio

**Antennarius (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.A577]  
BT Antennariidae

Antennas, Diamond  
USE Rhombic antennas

**Antennas, Dipole**  
[TK7871.67.D56]  
UF Dipole antennas  
BT Antennas (Electronics)

**Antennas, Horn**  
UF Horn antennas  
BT Aperture antennas  
Radio—Antennas

Antennas, Phased array  
USE Phased array antennas

Antennas, Radar  
USE Radar—Antennas

Antennas, Radio  
USE Radio—Antennas

**Antennas, Reflectarray (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Reflectarray antennas  
BT Antennas (Electronics)

**Antennas, Reflector**  
UF Reflector antennas  
BT Aperture antennas  
NT Satellite dish antennas

Antennas, Rhombic  
USE Rhombic antennas

Antennas, Surface wave  
USE Surface wave antennas

Antennas (Biology)  
USE Antennae (Biology)

**Antennas (Electronics) (May Subd Geog)**  
[TK7871.6]  
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
NT Adaptive antennas  
Antenna arrays  
Antenna feeds  
Antennas, Dipole  
Antennas, Reflectarray  
Aperture antennas  
Cell phone systems—Antennas  
Citizens band radio—Antennas  
Cylindrical antennas  
Folded antennas  
Lens antennas  
Log-periodic antennas  
Microwave antennas  
Microwave pillboxes  
Monopole antennas  
Optical antennas  
Phased array antennas  
Quad antennas  
Radar—Antennas  
Radar confusion reflectors  
Radio—Antennas  
Rhombic antennas  
Shortwave radio—Antennas  
Spiral antennas  
Surface wave antennas  
Television—Antennas  
Transmitting antennas  
Traveling wave antennas  
Ultra-wideband antennas  
Wearable technology—Antennas

—Computer programs  
—Radiation patterns  
USE Antenna radiation patterns

Antenon (Extinct city)  
USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)

**Antenor (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
BT Legends—Greece

**Antenor (Legendary character) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
Antenoron  
USE Persicaria

Antenuptial agreements  
USE Prenuptial agreements

Antenuptial contracts  
USE Prenuptial agreements

Antenuptial contracts (Canon law)  
USE Prenuptial agreements (Canon law)

Antenuptial contracts (Islamic law)  
USE Prenuptial agreements (Islamic law)

Antenuptial contracts (Jewish law)  
USE Prenuptial agreements (Jewish law)

Antenuptial contracts (Roman-Dutch law)  
USE Prenuptial agreements (Roman-Dutch law)

Antenuptial contracts (Roman law)  
USE Prenuptial agreements (Roman law)

Antenuptial contracts (Samaritan law)  
USE Prenuptial agreements (Samaritan law)

Antenuptial contracts in literature  
USE Prenuptial agreements in literature

**Anteo spazioCinema (Milan, Italy)**  
BT Motion picture theaters—Italy

Anterior adnexa  
USE Adnexa oculi

**Anterior chamber (Eye)**  
UF Camera anterior bulbi  
BT Anterior segment (Eye)  
NT Aqueous humor  
—Surgery (May Subd Geog)

**Anterior commissure**  
UF Commissure, Anterior  
BT Brain—Anatomy

**Anterior cruciate ligament**  
UF Cruciate ligament, Anterior  
External crucial ligament  
Ligamentum cruciatum anterius  
BT Cruciate ligaments  
Knee

Anterior eye segment  
USE Anterior segment (Eye)

Anterior horn cells  
USE Motor neurons

Anterior pituitary gland  
USE Adenohypophysis

**Anterior segment (Eye)**  
UF Anterior eye segment  
Anterior segment of the eye  
BT Eye  
NT Anterior chamber (Eye)  
Cornea  
Uvea

Anterior segment of the eye  
USE Anterior segment (Eye)

Anterior spinal paralysis  
USE Poliomyelitis

Anterior teeth  
USE Incisors

Anterior uveitis  
USE Iridocyclitis

**Antero, Amalric (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Amalric Antero (Fictitious character)

Antero (Name)  
USE Andrew (Name)

**Antero Reservoir (Colo.)**  
BT Reservoirs—Colorado

Anterooms  
USE Entrance halls

**Antes (Slavic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Antae (Slavic people)  
Antai (Slavic people)  
Anty (Slavic people)  
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
Slavs, Eastern

**Antes family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Anthes family  
Anthis family  
Antis family

**Antes Site (France)**  
UF Les Antes Site (France)  
Rungis Site (France)  
BT France—Antiquities

Antesaka (Malagasy people)  
USE Antaisaka (Malagasy people)

Antesaka dialect  
USE Antaisaka dialect

**Anteus (Genus) (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]  
BT Glossoscolecidae

Antey (Transport plane)  
USE An-22 (Transport plane)

Anthacanthus  
USE Oplonia

**Anthaxia (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL596.B8]  
BT Buprestidae

**Anthedon (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities

**Anthelminthics**  
 USE Anthelmintics

**Anthelmintics (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RM356]  
 UF Anthelminthics  
 Antihelmintics  
 Vermifuges  
 BT Antiparasitic agents  
 Gastrointestinal agents  
 NT Albendazole  
 Gentian violet  
 Kainic acid  
 Levamisole  
 Nematocides  
 Phenothiazine  
 Quinacrine  
 Santonin  
 Suramin

**Anthelone**  
 USE Epidermal growth factor

**Anthem**  
 USE Anthems—History and criticism

**Anthemis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Anthemis cotula

**Anthemis cotula (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C74]  
 UF Dog fennel (Anthemis cotula)  
 Dogfennel (Anthemis cotula)  
 Maruta cotula  
 Mayweed (Anthemis cotula)  
 Mayweed chamomile  
 Mayweed dogfennel  
 Stinking chamomile  
 Stinkweed  
 BT Anthemis

**Anthemis nobilis**  
 USE Roman chamomile

**Anthems (May Subd Geog)**  
 [M2020-M2101.5]  
 Here are entered collections of anthems for various mediums of performance. Individual anthems and collections for a specific medium of performance are assigned an additional heading for the medium of performance, e.g. 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied; 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred, with organ.  
 BT Choruses, Sacred  
 NT Alma maters (Songs)

**—History and criticism**  
 UF Anthem [Former heading]

**Anthems, National**  
 USE National songs

**Anther (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK658]  
 UF Anthers  
 BT Stamen  
 RT Pollen

**Antheraea (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.S2]  
 UF Antheroea  
 BT Saturniidae  
 NT Chinese oak silkworm  
 Oak tasar silkworm  
 Polyphemus moth

**Antheraea assamensis**  
 USE Muga moth

**Antheraea pernyi**  
 USE Chinese oak silkworm

**Antheraea polyphemus**  
 USE Polyphemus moth

**Antheraea proylei**  
 USE Oak tasar silkworm

**Antheraea yamamai**  
 USE Yamamai

**Anthericaceae**  
 USE Asparagaceae

**Antheroea**  
 USE Antheraea

**Anthers**  
 USE Anther

**Anthes family**  
 USE Antes family

**Anthesteria (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BL795.A56]  
 BT Festivals—Greece

**Antheus (Transport plane)**  
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)

**Anthicidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.A62]  
 UF Antlike flower beetles  
 Notoxidae  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Anthicus

**Anthicus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.A62]  
 BT Anthicidae

**Anthiidae**  
 USE Ground beetles

**Anthis family**  
 USE Antes family

**Anthoathecata**  
 USE Athecate hydroids

**Anthoathecatae**  
 USE Athecate hydroids

**Anthoboscidae**  
 USE Tiphidae

**Anthocephalus**  
 USE Neolamarckia

**Anthocephalus cadamba**  
 USE Kadam

**Anthocephalus cadamba in literature**  
 USE Kadam in literature

**Anthocephalus chinensis**  
 USE Kadam

**Anthocephalus indicus**  
 USE Kadam

**Anthoceros (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK563.85.A]  
 BT Hornworts (Bryophytes)

**Anthocerotaceae**  
 USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

**Anthocerotae**  
 USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

**Anthocerotales**  
 USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

**Anthocerotes**  
 USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

**Anthocerotopsida**  
 USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

**Anthocharis ausonides**  
 USE Large marble (Insect)

**Anthocoridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL523.A5]  
 UF Flower bugs  
 Minute pirate bugs  
 Pirate bugs, Minute  
 BT Hemiptera  
 NT Anthocoris  
 Orius

**Anthocoris (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL523.A5 (Zoology)]  
 BT Anthocoridae

**Anthocyanidins (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Flavonoids

**Anthocyanin**  
 USE Anthocyanins

**Anthocyanins (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK898.A55 (Botanical chemistry)]  
 UF Anthocyanin [Former heading]  
 BT Flavonoids  
 Glucosides  
 NT Encocyanin

**Anthodiscus**  
 [QK495.C2]  
 BT Caryocaraceae

**Anthologies**  
 [PN6010-PN6065]  
 Here are entered collections of general interest, too broad to use more specific headings such as Literature—Collections; Quotations; Sports stories; etc.  
 UF Chrestomathies  
 Collected papers (Anthologies)  
 Collections (Anthologies)  
 Papers, Collected (Anthologies)  
 Readings (Anthologies)

**SA names of literatures, e.g. English literature; and subdivision Literary collections under names of countries, cities, etc., individual persons and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, individual wars, names of deities and mythological or legendary figures, and under individual and groups of fictitious and legendary characters, and topical headings for literary anthologies involving two or more literary forms, e.g. Fishing—Literary collections**

**NT Gift books**

Literature—Collections  
 Readers

**—Editing**

BT Editing

**Anthology films (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on feature-length films made up of different episodes or stories which are usually connected by a theme, event, location or original author, often having a wrap-around tale.

UF Composite films  
 Episode films  
 Episodic films  
 Multiple story films  
 Omnibus films  
 Portmanteau films  
 Sketch films

BT Motion pictures

**Anthomedusae**

USE Athecate hydroids

**Anthomia betae**

USE Beet leafminer

**Anthomyia (May Subd Geog)**

[QL537.A5]

BT Anthomyiidae

**Anthomyia antiqua**

USE Onion maggot

**Anthomyia ceparum**

USE Onion maggot

**Anthomyia hyoscyami**

USE Spinach leafminer

**Anthomyiidae (May Subd Geog)**

[QL537.A5 (Zoology)]

UF Cordyluridae

Dung flies

Scatomyzidae

Scatophagidae (Insects)

Scopeumatidae

BT Diptera

NT Anthomyia

Chortophila

Delia

Hylemya

Pegomya

**Antho Site (Tex.)**

BT Texas—Antiquities

**Anthoney family**

USE Anthony family

**Anthonio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**

USE Antonio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

**Anthonomidae**

USE Curculionidae

**Anthonomini**

USE Curculionidae

**Anthonomus (May Subd Geog)**

[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]

BT Curculionidae

NT Boll weevil

Pepper weevil

**Anthonomus eugenii**

USE Pepper weevil

**Anthonomus grandis**

USE Boll weevil

**Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, approximately 250-355 or 356**

**—Art**

**Anthony, Mount (Vt.)**

UF Antone, Mount (Vt.)

Askaskwigek (Vt.)

Mount Anthony (Vt.)

Mount Antone (Vt.)

BT Mountains—Vermont

**Anthony (Fictitious character : Alexander)**

(Not Subd Geog)

**Anthony (Name)**

UF Antoine (Name)

Anton (Name)

Antonio (Name)

BT Names, Personal

**Anthony A. DiLisio Clinton-Macomb Carrier Annex**

(Macomb, Mich.)

USE Lance Cpl. Anthony A. DiLisio Clinton-Macomb

Carrier Annex (Macomb, Mich.)

**Anthony Ant (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Ant, Anthony (Fictitious character)

**Anthony family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Anthoney family

Antoney family

Anthony family

RT Anton family

Antoni family

Antonini family

**Anthony Hecht Poetry Prize**

UF Hecht Poetry Prize

Hecht Prize  
 BT Literary prizes  
**Anthony Henday Drive (Edmonton, Alta.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Alberta  
**Anthony I. Lombardi Memorial Post Office Building (Nanuet, N.Y.)**  
 UF Lombardi Memorial Post Office Building (Nanuet, N.Y.)  
 Lombardi Post Office Building (Nanuet, N.Y.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)  
**Anthony Island (B.C.)**  
 BT Islands—British Columbia  
 Haida Gwaii (B.C.)  
**Anthony J. Cortese Post Office Building (San Jose, Calif.)**  
 UF Cortese Post Office Building (San Jose, Calif.)  
 BT Post office buildings—California  
 Anthony Lakes Basin Recreation Area (Or.)  
 USE Anthony Lakes Recreation Area (Or.)  
**Anthony Lakes Recreation Area (Or.)**  
 UF Anthony Lakes Basin Recreation Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Recreation areas—Oregon  
 Anthony Michael Cassella (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cassella, Tony (Fictitious character)  
 Anthony Monday (Fictitious character)  
 USE Monday, Anthony (Fictitious character)  
 Anthony Quintana (Fictitious character)  
 USE Quintana, Anthony (Fictitious character)  
 Anthony Vallance (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vallance, Anthony (Fictitious character)  
**Anthony Wayne Parkway (Ind.)**  
 UF Wayne Parkway (Ind.)  
 BT Parkways—Indiana  
 Anthony's bat  
 USE Sturnira ludovici  
 Anthophagous animals  
 USE Florivores  
 Anthophagous insects  
 USE Florivorous insects  
 Anthophilous animals  
 USE Florivores  
 Anthophilous insects  
 USE Florivorous insects  
**Anthophora bomboidea (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL568.A53]  
 BT Mason bees  
**Anthophoridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL568.A53]  
 UF Xylocopidae  
 BT Bees  
 Hymenoptera  
 NT Amegilla  
 Carpenter bees  
 Ctenoceratina  
 Exomalopsis  
 Hemisia  
 Melitoma  
 Nomada  
 Peponapis  
 Protepeolus  
 Simantheson  
 Townsendiella  
 Xenoglossa  
 Xylocopa  
**Anthophyllite (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bidalotite  
 BT Amphiboles  
**Anthopleura (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Evactis  
 BT Actiniidae  
 NT Anthopleura dowii  
 Anthopleura dovii  
 USE Anthopleura dowii  
**Anthopleura dowii (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anthopleura dovii  
 BT Anthopleura  
**Anthornis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P249]  
 BT Honeyeaters  
 NT Korimako  
 Anthornis melanura  
 USE Korimako  
**Anthostomella (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK623.X9]  
 BT Xylariaceae  
 Anthotribidae  
 USE Fungus weevils

Anthoxanthum  
 USE Vernal grass  
 Anthoxanthum odoratum  
 USE Sweet vernal grass  
**Anthozoa (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL377.C5-QL377.C7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Actinozoa  
 BT Cnidaria  
 NT Ceriantipatharia  
 Corals  
 Deep sea corals  
 Hexacorallia  
 Octocorallia  
**Anthozoa, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE778]  
 BT Cnidaria, Fossil  
 NT Alcyonaria, Fossil  
 Corals, Fossil  
**Anthracene**  
 [QD393]  
 BT Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons  
 NT Anthraquinones  
 Benzanthracenes  
 Bisantrene hydrochloride  
 Mitoxantrene hydrochloride  
 Phenanthrene  
**Anthracene crystals**  
**Anthracite coal (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TN820-TN823]  
 BT Coal  
 Fuel  
 NT Meta-anthracite  
 —Selling  
 USE Selling—Anthracite coal  
**Anthracite coal industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9540-HD9559]  
 BT Coal trade  
 NT Anthracite coal mines and mining  
**Anthracite coal mines and mining (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TN820-TN823]  
 UF Anthracite mines and mining  
 BT Anthracite coal industry  
 Coal mines and mining  
 Anthracite Coal Strike, 1887-1888  
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1887-1888  
 Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897  
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1897  
 Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902  
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1902  
 Anthracite Coal Strike, 1922  
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1922  
 Anthracite Coal Strike, 1925-1926  
 USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1925-1926  
**Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1887-1888**  
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1887-1888 [Former heading]  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Pennsylvania  
**Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1897**  
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897 [Former heading]  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Pennsylvania  
**Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1902**  
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902 [Former heading]  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Pennsylvania  
**Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1922**  
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1922 [Former heading]  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Pennsylvania  
**Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1925-1926**  
 UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1925-1926 [Former heading]  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Pennsylvania  
 Anthracite mines and mining  
 USE Anthracite coal mines and mining  
**Anthracnose (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SB741.A55]  
 UF Anthracnoses  
 BT Fungal diseases of plants  
 NT Coffee anthracnose  
 Grape anthracnose  
 Yam anthracnose  
 Anthracnose, Grape  
 USE Grape anthracnose  
 Anthracnoses  
 USE Anthracnose  
 Anthracobia  
 USE Pseudombrophila  
**Anthracobunidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.P8]

BT Proboscidea (Mammals), Fossil  
 NT Jozaria  
**Anthracology (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the archaeological method of identifying wood species from charcoal remains.  
 BT Archaeology  
 Wood—Identification  
 RT Plant remains (Archaeology)  
 Anthracophlous  
 USE Rhizopogon  
**Anthracosauria (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE868.A48]  
 UF Batrachosauria  
 Anthracosis  
 USE Lungs—Dust diseases  
**Anthracyclines**  
 [RC271.A63]  
 BT Aminoglycosides  
 Antineoplastic antibiotics  
 Polycyclic compounds  
 NT Daunomycin  
 Doxorubicin  
**Anthranil**  
 [QD401]  
**Anthraquinones (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Anthracene  
 Quinone  
 —Spectra  
**Anthrax (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QR201.A6 (Microbiology)]  
 [RA644.A6 (Public health)]  
 [RC121.A6 (Internal medicine)]  
 [SF787 (Veterinary medicine)]  
 UF Cumberland disease  
 BT Gram-positive bacterial infections  
 NT Pustule, Malignant  
 —Preventive inoculation  
 USE Anthrax—Vaccination  
 —Vaccination (May Subd Geog)  
 [RA644.A6]  
 UF Anthrax—Preventive inoculation [Former heading]  
 Anthrax, Emphysematous, in cattle  
 USE Blackleg in cattle  
 Anthrax, Emphysematous, in sheep  
 USE Blackleg in sheep  
 Anthrax, Symptomatic  
 USE Blackleg in cattle  
 Blackleg in sheep  
 Anthrax, Symptomatic, in cattle  
 USE Blackleg in cattle  
 Anthrax, Symptomatic, in sheep  
 USE Blackleg in sheep  
**Anthrax (Insect)**  
 [QL537.B65]  
 BT Bombyliidae  
 Anthrax bacterium  
 USE Bacillus anthracis  
 Anthrax decontamination  
 USE Bacillus anthracis—Decontamination  
 Anthraxylon, Attritan  
 USE Vitrinite  
 Anthraxylon, Megascopic  
 USE Vitrinite  
**Anthrenus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.D4]  
 BT Dermestidae  
 NT Anthrenus vorax  
**Anthrenus vorax (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.D4]  
 UF Carpet beetle, Furniture  
 Furniture carpet beetle  
 BT Anthrenus  
 Anthribidae  
 USE Fungus weevils  
**Anthriscus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.U48 (Botany)]  
 UF Chervil (Anthriscus)  
 BT Umbelliferae  
 NT Anthriscus sylvestris  
 Anthriscus silvestris  
 USE Anthriscus sylvestris  
**Anthriscus sylvestris (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.U48 (Botany)]  
 UF Anthriscus silvestris  
 Bur chervil  
 Cow parsley  
 Keck  
 Parsley, Cow  
 Wild chervil  
 BT Anthriscus

- Anthroceridae
  - USE Zygaenidae
- Anthrophilidae
  - USE Noctuidae
- Anthropic cosmological principle
  - USE Anthropic principle
- Anthropic principle**
  - UF Anthropic cosmological principle
  - BT Cosmology
  - Teleology
- Anthropithecus
  - USE Pan (Mammals)
- Anthropo-geography
  - USE Human geography
- Anthropo-linguistics
  - USE Anthropological linguistics
- Anthropocene Epoch
  - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Anthropocene
- Anthropodeoxycholic acid
  - USE Chenodeoxycholic acid
- Anthropodermic bindings
  - USE Anthropodermic books
- Anthropodermic books** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z269.3.A58]
  - UF Anthropodermic bindings
  - BT Bookbinding
  - Books
- Anthropogenic effects on climatic changes
  - USE Climatic changes—Effect of human beings on
- Anthropogenic effects on fishes
  - USE Fishes—Effect of human beings on
- Anthropogenic effects on nature
  - USE Nature—Effect of human beings on
- Anthropogenic effects on weather
  - USE Weather—Effect of human beings on
- Anthropogenic Newtonian noise
  - USE Newtonian noise
- Anthropogenic soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [S592.17.A57 (General)]
  - [S599-S599.9 (Local)]
  - UF Anthropogenically transformed soils
  - Anthrosols
  - BT Soils
  - RT Nature—Effect of human beings on
- Anthropogenically transformed soils
  - USE Anthropogenic soils
- Anthropogeography
  - USE Human geography
- Anthropoid, Operation, 1942
  - USE Operation Anthropoid, 1942
- Anthropological archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN14]
  - BT Archives
  - NT Archaeological archives
  - Ethnological archives
- Anthropological collections
  - USE Anthropological museums and collections
- Anthropological ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN33.6]
  - Here are entered works on the professional ethics of anthropologists and ethics in the field of anthropology. Works on the anthropological aspects of ethics are entered under Ethics—Anthropological aspects.
  - UF Anthropologists—Professional ethics
  - Anthropology—Moral and ethical aspects
  - BT Professional ethics
- Anthropological exhibits
  - USE Ethnographic shows
- Anthropological films
  - USE Ethnographic films
- Anthropological illustration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Illustration, Anthropological
  - BT Scientific illustration
- Anthropological libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z675.A815]
  - BT Social science libraries
  - NT Archaeological libraries
  - Ethnological libraries
- Anthropological linguistics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [P35-P35.5]
  - UF Anthro-linguistics
  - Ethnolinguistics
  - Language and ethnicity
  - Linguistic anthropology
  - Linguistics and anthropology
  - BT Anthropology
  - Language and culture
  - Linguistics
  - NT Linguistic paleontology
  - Sapir-Whorf hypothesis
- Anthropological museums and collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN35-GN41]
  - UF Anthropological collections
  - Anthropology—Museums
  - BT Museums
  - NT Archaeological museums and collections
  - Ethnological museums and collections
- Anthropological phenomenology
  - USE Phenomenological anthropology
- Anthropological research
  - USE Anthropology—Research
- Anthropological television programs
  - USE Ethnographic television programs
- Anthropologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN20-GN21]
  - BT Scientists
  - NT Blacklisting of anthropologists
  - Children of anthropologists
  - Ethnologists
  - Forensic anthropologists
  - Gay anthropologists
  - Indianists
  - Lesbian anthropologists
  - Older anthropologists
  - Paleoanthropologists
  - Physical anthropologists
  - Women anthropologists
  - Blacklisting
    - USE Blacklisting of anthropologists
  - Professional ethics
    - USE Anthropological ethics
  - America**
    - NT Indian anthropologists
  - United States**
    - NT African American anthropologists
  - Anthropologists, African American
    - USE African American anthropologists
  - Anthropologists, Indian
    - USE Indian anthropologists
  - Anthropologists, Women
    - USE Women anthropologists
  - Anthropologists' children
    - USE Children of anthropologists
- Anthropologists in government** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Government anthropologists
  - BT Civil service
  - Government consultants
  - Anthropologists' literary writings
    - USE Anthropologists' writings
  - Anthropologists' literary writings, American
    - USE Anthropologists' writings, American
  - Anthropologists' literary writings, English
    - USE Anthropologists' writings, English
- Anthropologists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anthropologists' wives [Former heading]
  - BT Spouses
  - Anthropologists' wives
    - USE Anthropologists' spouses
- Anthropologists' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anthropologists' literary writings [Former heading]
  - Writings of anthropologists
  - BT Literature
- Anthropologists' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American anthropologists' writings
  - Anthropologists' literary writings, American
    - [Former heading]
  - BT American literature
- Anthropologists' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anthropologists' literary writings, English
    - [Former heading]
  - English anthropologists' writings
  - BT English literature
- Anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN]
  - RT Human beings
  - SA *individual races, tribes, etc., e.g. Caucasian race; Guayaki Indians; and subdivisions*
  - Ethnic relations and Race relations under *names of countries, cities, etc.*
  - NT Aerial photography in anthropology
  - Aging—Anthropological aspects
  - Agricultural assistance—Anthropological aspects
  - Agriculture—Research—Anthropological aspects
  - Agriculture—Technology transfer—Anthropological aspects
  - Anthropological linguistics
  - Applied anthropology
  - Archaeology
- Architecture and anthropology
- Art and anthropology
- Assimilation (Sociology)
- Barter—Anthropological aspects
- Baseball—Anthropological aspects
- Bible and anthropology
- Business anthropology
- Classification—Books—Anthropology
- Communication in anthropology
- Componential analysis in anthropology
- Dance—Anthropological aspects
- Demographic anthropology
- Design—Anthropological aspects
- Educational anthropology
- Emotions—Anthropological aspects
- Entomophagy
- Ethics—Anthropological aspects
- Ethnology
- Extraterrestrial anthropology
- Feminist anthropology
- First contact (Anthropology)
- Fishing—Anthropological aspects
- Forensic anthropology
- Historical sociology
- Homelessness—Anthropological aspects
- Homophobia in anthropology
- Human geography
- Humming—Anthropological aspects
- Insects—Anthropological aspects
- Irony in anthropology
- Karate—Anthropological aspects
- Labor—Anthropological aspects
- Language and languages
- Law and anthropology
- Libraries—Special collections—Anthropology
- Liminality
- Literature and anthropology
- Maritime anthropology
- Martial arts—Anthropological aspects
- Marxist anthropology
- Mass media and anthropology
- Mathematical anthropology
- Medical anthropology
- Missions—Anthropological aspects
- Music and anthropology
- National characteristics
- Neuroanthropology
- Nursing homes—Anthropological aspects
- Nutritional anthropology
- Opera—Anthropological aspects
- Parapsychology and anthropology
- Performing arts—Anthropological aspects
- Phenomenological anthropology
- Photography in anthropology
- Physical anthropology
- Political science—Anthropological aspects
- Psychoanalysis and anthropology
- Public anthropology
- Racism in anthropology
- Research institutes—Anthropological aspects
- Sex—Anthropological aspects
- Sexism in anthropology
- Soccer—Anthropological aspects
- Social structure
- Sports—Anthropological aspects
- Suicide—Anthropological aspects
- Symbolic anthropology
- Technical assistance—Anthropological aspects
- Technological complexity
- Technology—Anthropological aspects
- Theater—Anthropological aspects
- Early works to 1870**
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Anthropology
- Methodology**
  - NT Ethnohistory
  - Mathematical anthropology
- Moral and ethical aspects
  - USE Anthropological ethics
- Museums
  - USE Anthropological museums and collections
- Publishing
  - USE Anthropology publishing
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anthropological research [Former heading]
- Statistical methods**
  - BT Mathematical anthropology
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Anthropology

- Anthropology, Criminal  
 USE Criminal anthropology
- Anthropology, Doctrinal  
 USE Theological anthropology
- Anthropology, Forensic  
 USE Forensic anthropology
- Anthropology, Philosophical  
 USE Philosophical anthropology
- Anthropology, Political  
 USE Political anthropology
- Anthropology, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on prehistoric anthropology as a science, including its history, methods, scope, etc. Works on human prehistory are entered under the headings Antiquities, Prehistoric and Prehistoric peoples and under the names of countries, cities, etc., with the subdivision Antiquities.  
 UF Prehistoric anthropology  
 NT Paleoanthropology
- Anthropology, Structural  
 USE Structural anthropology
- Anthropology, Theological  
 USE Theological anthropology
- Anthropology, Urban  
 USE Urban anthropology
- Anthropology and architecture  
 USE Architecture and anthropology
- Anthropology and art  
 USE Art and anthropology
- Anthropology and history** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN345.2]  
 UF History and anthropology  
 BT History
- Anthropology and law  
 USE Law and anthropology
- Anthropology and literature  
 USE Literature and anthropology
- Anthropology and mass media  
 USE Mass media and anthropology
- Anthropology and music  
 USE Music and anthropology
- Anthropology and parapsychology  
 USE Parapsychology and anthropology
- Anthropology and psychoanalysis  
 USE Psychoanalysis and anthropology
- Anthropology and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.A58]  
 UF Arts and anthropology  
 BT Arts
- Anthropology and the Bible  
 USE Bible and anthropology
- Anthropology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthropology in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of anthropology in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- Anthropology of religion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN470-GN474]  
 Here are entered works on the branch of learning that treats religion from an anthropological perspective. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the religion of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group subdivided by Religion. Works on the theology of humankind are entered under Theological anthropology.  
 UF Religious anthropology  
 BT Ethnology  
 SA *subdivision Religion under names of countries, cities, etc.; names of individual persons and corporate bodies; ethnic groups and types of educational institutions*
- Anthropology publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z286.A5]  
 UF Anthropology—Publishing  
 BT Publishers and publishing
- Anthropology students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Anthropology teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Teachers
- Anthropometric test dummies  
 USE Crash test dummies
- Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN51-GN59 (*Physical anthropology*)]  
 [GV435 (*Physical education and training*)]  
 UF Skeletal remains  
 BT Physical anthropology  
 RT Body size  
 SA *subdivision Anthropometry under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Measurement under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Measurement; Heart—Measurement*
- NT Bertillon system  
 Biometric identification  
 Body mass index  
 Body weight  
 Cephalometry  
 Criminal anthropology  
 Fingerprints  
 Footprints  
 Palmprints  
 Physical fitness—Testing  
 Proportion (Anthropometry)  
 Stature
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN51]  
 BT Physical anthropology—Research
- Egypt**  
 UF Egyptians—Anthropometry [*Former heading*]
- United States**
- Anthropometry in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthropomorphic test dummies  
 USE Crash test dummies
- Anthropomorphism**  
 BT Symbolism  
 RT God—Corporeality
- Religious aspects**
- Assyro-Babylonian religion**
- Christianity**
- Hinduism**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Shinto**
- Anthropomorphism in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architecture
- Anthropomorphism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthropomorphism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthroponomy  
 USE Names, Personal
- Anthropophagy  
 USE Cannibalism
- Anthropophobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Phobias
- Anthropopithecus  
 USE Pan (Mammals)
- Anthropos** (**The Greek word**)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anthroposophical therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RZ409.7]  
 UF Anthroposophy—Therapeutic use  
 Therapeutics, Anthroposophical  
 Therapy, Anthroposophical
- BT Alternative medicine  
 Anthroposophy
- Anthroposophists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BP595-BP597]  
 UF Human science
- RT Astrosophy  
 Theosophy  
 Waldorf method of education
- NT Anthroposophical therapy  
 Anthroposophists  
 Architecture and anthroposophy  
 Art and anthroposophy  
 Eurhythmy  
 Law and anthroposophy
- Relations**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Judaism**
- Taoism**
- Therapeutic use**  
 USE Anthroposophical therapy
- Anthroposophy and architecture  
 USE Architecture and anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy and art  
 USE Art and anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy and law  
 USE Law and anthroposophy
- Anthroposophy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anthrosols  
 USE Anthropogenic soils
- Anthuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Isopoda  
 NT Cyathura
- Anthurium  
 USE Anthuriums
- Anthurium andraeanum  
 USE Anthuriums
- Anthurium andreanum  
 USE Anthuriums
- Anthurium bacterial blight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anthurium blight  
 Bacterial blight of anthuriums
- BT Anthuriums—Diseases and pests  
 Xanthomonas diseases
- Anthurium blight  
 USE Anthurium bacterial blight
- Anthurium industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB413.A64]  
 BT Ornamental plant industry
- Anthuriums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A685 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB413.A64 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Anthurium  
 Anthurium andraeanum  
 Anthurium andreanum  
 Flamingo flower  
 Flamingo lilies  
 Lilies, Flamingo  
 Oilcloth flowers  
 Tail flowers  
 Tailflowers
- BT Araceae  
 Flowers
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.A52]  
 NT Anthurium bacterial blight
- Anthurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.C]  
 BT Clathraceae  
 NT Anthurus aseroëformis
- Anthurus aseroëformis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.C]  
 BT Anthurus
- Anthus  
 USE Pipits
- Anthus campestris  
 USE Tawny pipit
- Anthus pratensis  
 USE Meadow pipit
- Anthus spragueii  
 USE Sprague's pipit
- Anthus trivialis  
 USE Tree pipit
- Anti (Mountains)  
 USE Andes
- Anti-abortion movement  
 USE Pro-life movement
- Anti-acceleration suits  
 USE Pressure suits
- Anti-access (Military science)  
 USE Access denial (Military science)
- Anti-aging  
 USE Aging—Prevention
- Anti-aircraft artillery  
 USE Antiaircraft artillery
- Anti-aircraft guns  
 USE Antiaircraft guns
- Anti-aircraft missiles  
 USE Antiaircraft missiles
- Anti-aircraft shells  
 USE Antiaircraft shells
- Anti-allergen plants  
 USE Low-allergen plants
- Anti-allergic agents  
 USE Antiallergic agents
- Anti-American propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-American
- Anti-Americanism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiamericanism  
 BT United States—Foreign public opinion
- Anti-Americanism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-Americanism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-Americanism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Anti-antibodies**  
 BT Immunoglobulins  
 NT Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Anti-apartheid activists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil rights workers  
 NT Women anti-apartheid activists
- Anti-apartheid movements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil rights movements  
 RT Apartheid
- South Africa**  
 NT South Africa—History—Soweto Uprising, 1976

- Anti-Armenian propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Anti-Armenian
- Anti-arrhythmia agents
  - USE Myocardial depressants
- Anti-arthritis drugs
  - USE Antiarthritic agents
- Anti-Asian racism
  - USE Racism against Asians
- Anti-Asian Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
  - USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
- Anti-Asian Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
  - USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
- Anti-Asiatic Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
  - USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
- Anti-asthma agents
  - USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Anti-asthmatic agents
  - USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)**
  - UF Pequeño Atlas (Morocco)
  - Petit Atlas (Morocco)
  - BT Mountains—Morocco
  - Atlas Mountains
- Anti-bacterial agents
  - USE Antibacterial agents
- Anti-ballistic missiles
  - USE Antimissile missiles
- Anti-Black racism
  - USE Racism against Black people
- Anti-blackout suits
  - USE Pressure suits
- Anti-British propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Anti-British
- Anti-Bulgarian propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Anti-Bulgarian
- Anti-capitalist movement
  - USE Anti-globalization movement
- Anti-Catholicism (May Subd Geog)**
  - [BX1766]
  - UF Antipapism
  - RT Catholic Church—Controversial literature
  - BT Prejudices
  - United States
    - NT Nativism
- Anti-Catholicism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anti-clericalism (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Church and state
  - Clergy
  - RT Clericalism
  - Spain
- Anti-clericalism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anti-colonialism
  - USE Anti-imperialist movements
  - Colonies
- Anti-communist movements (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Anti-communist resistance
  - Underground, Anti-communist
  - BT Communism
  - NT Propaganda, Anti-communist
  - Finland
    - NT Lapua movement
- Anti-communist movements in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anti-communist movements in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anti-communist movements in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**
  - BT Motion pictures
- Anti-communist propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Anti-communist
- Anti-communist resistance
  - USE Anti-communist movements
- Anti-copyright movement (May Subd Geog)**
  - [Z649.A68]
  - UF Pirate movement (Anti-copyright movement)
  - BT Social movements
  - RT Copyright
  - Copyright infringement
- Anti-copyright movement in art (Not Subd Geog)**
  - Here are entered works on the representation of the anti-copyright movement in art.
- Anti-corporate movement
  - USE Anti-globalization movement
- Anti-corrosive paint
  - USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Anti-Cuban propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Anti-Cuban
- Anti-cult movements (May Subd Geog)**
  - [BP604-BP604.2]
  - BT Cults
- Anti-dazzle fences
  - USE Roads—Glare screens
- Anti-discrimination laws
  - USE Discrimination—Law and legislation
- Anti-DNA antibodies
  - USE DNA antibodies
- Anti-dumping duties
  - USE Antidumping duties
- Anti-ELAB Movement, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
  - USE Hong Kong Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
- Anti-environmental movement
  - USE Anti-environmentalism
- Anti-environmentalism (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Anti-environmental movement
  - Green backlash
  - BT Social movements
  - RT Environmentalism
  - NT Wise Use movement
- Anti-epileptic drugs
  - USE Anticonvulsants
- Anti-estrogenic diet (May Subd Geog)**
  - [RM231.2]
  - BT Cancer—Diet therapy
  - Diet in disease
  - RT Estrogen
- Anti-evolutionism
  - USE Evolution (Biology)—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Anti-Extradition Bill Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
  - USE Hong Kong Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
- Anti-Extradition Law Amendment Bill Movement, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
  - USE Hong Kong Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
- Anti-Extradition Movement, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
  - USE Hong Kong Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
- Anti-fascist movements (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Anti-fascist resistance
  - Underground, Anti-fascist
  - BT Fascism
  - NT Anti-Nazi movement
- Anti-fascist movements in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anti-fascist movements in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anti-fascist movements in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**
  - Anti-fascist resistance
  - USE Anti-fascist movements
- Anti-fat bias
  - USE Discrimination against overweight persons
- Anti-feeding compounds, Insect
  - USE Insect antifeedants
- Anti-feeding substances, Insect
  - USE Insect antifeedants
- Anti-feminism (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Antifeminism
  - BT Social movements
  - RT Feminism
- Anti-freeze solutions
  - USE Antifreeze solutions
- Anti-fungal agents
  - USE Antifungal agents
- Anti-G suits
  - USE Pressure suits
- Anti-gang units in police work
  - USE Police—Gang units
- Anti-gay bias
  - USE Homophobia
- Anti-German boycotts (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF German businesses, Boycotts of
  - BT Boycotts
- Anti-German propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Anti-German
- Anti-GLBT bias
  - USE Homophobia
- Anti-globalization movement (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Alter-globalist movement
  - Alternative globalization movement
  - Anti-capitalist movement
  - Anti-corporate movement
  - Anticorporate movement
  - Antiglobalization movement
  - Fair trade movement
  - Global justice movement
  - BT Protest movements
  - RT Globalization
- Anti-Greek Propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Anti-Greek
- Anti-Greek Riots, Istanbul, Turkey, 1955**
  - BT Riots—Turkey
- Anti-heroes
  - USE Antiheroes
- Anti-Hispanic American racism
  - USE Racism against Hispanic Americans
- Anti-homosexual bias
  - USE Homophobia
- Anti-human globulin consumption test
  - USE Coombs' test
- Anti-Hungarian propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Anti-Hungarian
- Anti-icing
  - USE Ice prevention and control
- Anti-idiotypic antibodies
  - USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Anti-idiotypic vaccines
  - USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
- Anti-idiotypes
  - USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Anti-idiotypic antibodies**
  - UF Anti-idiotypic antibodies
  - Anti-idiotypes
  - Antibodies, Anti-idiotypic
  - Antiidiotype antibodies
  - Antiidiotypes
  - Antiidiotypic antibodies
  - BT Anti-antibodies
  - RT Idiotype networks
  - Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Anti-idiotypic vaccines (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QR189.5.A56]
  - UF Anti-idiotypic vaccines
  - Antiidiotype vaccines
  - Antiidiotypic vaccines
  - Idiotype vaccines
  - BT Vaccines
- Anti-IgE autoantibodies
  - USE Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
- Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies**
  - BT Autoantibodies
  - NT Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
  - Rheumatoid factor
- Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies**
  - UF Anti-IgE autoantibodies
  - BT Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
  - RT Immunoglobulin E
- Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
  - USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
- Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
  - USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
- Anti-imperialist movements (May Subd Geog)**
  - Here are entered works discussing collectively organizations and movements, whose stated purpose is to work against what they regard as imperialism, i.e. the policy or practice of a country extending power over other states or areas of the world, often by annexing territory.
  - UF Anti-colonialism
  - Antiimperialist movements
  - BT Social movements
  - RT Imperialism
  - National liberation movements
- Anti Indians
  - USE Campa Indians
- Anti-indigenous racism
  - USE Racism against indigenous peoples
- Anti-infective agents (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Antiinfective agents
  - Antimicrobial agents
  - Antimicrobial drugs
  - Antimicrobials
  - BT Drugs
  - NT Antibacterial agents
  - Antibiotics
  - Antifungal agents
  - Antiparasitic agents
  - Antiseptics
  - Antiviral agents
  - Eugenol
  - Leprostatic agents
  - Pentoxifylline
  - Sulfadiazine
  - Sulfaguanidine
  - Sulfamethazine
  - Thiamphenicol
  - Side effects (May Subd Geog)
- Anti-infective agents in veterinary medicine (May Subd Geog)**
  - [SF918.A48]
  - BT Veterinary medicine
- Anti-infective agents industry (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HD9675.A545-HD9675.A5454]
  - BT Pharmaceutical industry
  - NT Antibiotics industry



Antifungal agents industry  
 Antiviral agents industry  
 Anti-inflammatories  
 USE Anti-inflammatory agents  
**Anti-inflammatory agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM405-RM405.5]  
 UF Anti-inflammatories  
 Antiinflammatory agents  
 Antiphlogistics [*Former heading*]  
 BT Antipyretics  
 RT Inflammation  
 NT Acetanilide  
 Antiarthritic agents  
 Antirheumatic agents  
 Arylindandiones  
 Beclomethasone dipropionate  
 Bromelin  
 Diclofenac  
 Dimethyl sulfone  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide  
 Fenclofenac  
 Fluticasone propionate  
 Glucocorticoids  
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents  
 Pentoxifylline  
 Phomactins  
 Rimazolium  
 Triamcinolone  
 Zomepirac  
**Anti-inflammatory agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9675.A547-HD9675.A5474]  
 BT Pharmaceutical industry  
**Anti-inflationary policies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiinflationary policies  
 Inflation (Finance)—Government policy  
 BT Economic policy  
 RT Price regulation  
 NT Wage-price policy  
 Anti-injunction law  
 USE Injunctions  
 Anti-insulin antibodies  
 USE Insulin antibodies  
 Anti-Iranian propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Iranian  
 Anti-Islam prejudice  
 USE Islamophobia  
 Anti-Islamism  
 USE Islamophobia  
 Anti-Israeli propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Israeli  
 Anti-Japanese movements, Korean  
 USE Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945  
 Anti-Japanese propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Japanese  
 Anti-Jewish attitudes  
 USE Antisemitism  
**Anti-Jewish boycotts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jewish businesses, Boycotts of  
 BT Boycotts  
**Anti-Jewish films**  
 Here are entered works about anti-Jewish films.  
 This heading is not used for individual films, which  
 are entered under headings appropriate to the  
 content, genre, and/or form of the film.  
 UF Anti-Jewish motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
 Antisemitic films  
 Antisemitic motion pictures  
 BT Antisemitism  
 Motion pictures  
 Anti-Jewish literature  
 USE Antisemitic literature  
 Anti-Jewish motion pictures  
 USE Anti-Jewish films  
**Anti-Jewish propaganda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antisemitic propaganda  
 BT Antisemitism  
 Propaganda  
 Anti-knock compounds  
 USE Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures  
 Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock  
 mixtures  
 Anti language  
 USE Campa language  
 Anti-Latin American racism  
 USE Racism against Latin Americans  
 Anti-LGBT bias  
 USE Homophobia  
 Anti-lipoprotein antibodies  
 USE Lipoprotein antibodies  
 Anti-lock brake systems in automobiles  
 USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems

Anti-major histocompatibility complex antibodies  
 USE MHC antibodies  
**Anti-Masonic movements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anti-Masonry movements  
 BT Freemasonry  
 Anti-Masonry movements  
 USE Anti-Masonic movements  
 Anti-militarism films  
 USE Anti-war films  
 Anti-militarism television programs  
 USE Anti-war television programs  
 Anti-Mission Baptists  
 USE Primitive Baptists  
**Anti-Mormonism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Prejudices  
 RT Mormon Church—Controversial literature  
 Anti-Muslim prejudice  
 USE Islamophobia  
 Anti-Muslimism  
 USE Islamophobia  
**Anti-Nazi movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DD256.3-DD256.4]  
 BT Anti-fascist movements  
 Germany—History—1933-1945  
 National socialism  
 —**Biography**  
 BT Biography  
 —**Germany**  
 UF German resistance movement  
 World War, 1939-1945—Underground  
 movements—Germany  
 NT Operation Valkyrie, 1944  
 Rosenstrasse Protest, Berlin, Germany,  
 1943  
 —**Italy**  
 NT Via Rasella Attack, Rome, Italy, 1944  
**Anti-Nazi movement in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Anti-Nazi movement in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Anti-Nazi movement in motion pictures**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Anti-Nazi propaganda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Propaganda  
 Anti-nuclear movement  
 USE Antinuclear movement  
 Anti-obesity preparations  
 USE Weight loss preparations  
 Anti-oncogenes  
 USE Antioncogenes  
 Anti-Oriental Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907  
 USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907  
 Anti-phospholipid antibodies  
 USE Phospholipid antibodies  
 Anti-Polish propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Polish  
 Anti-poverty legislation (United States)  
 USE Economic assistance, Domestic—Law and  
 legislation—United States  
 Anti-poverty program (United States)  
 USE Economic assistance, Domestic—United  
 States  
 Anti-poverty programs  
 USE Economic assistance, Domestic  
 Anti-prison movements  
 USE Prison abolition movements  
 Anti-profitteering  
 USE Profiteering  
 Anti-psychiatry  
 USE Antipsychiatry  
**Anti-PX Movement, China, 2007-2014**  
 BT Protest movements—China  
**Anti-racism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on beliefs, actions,  
 movements, and policies adopted or developed to  
 oppose racism.  
 UF Antiracism  
 BT Social justice  
 RT Multiculturalism  
 Racism  
 Anti-rape campaign  
 USE Anti-rape movement  
**Anti-rape movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anti-rape campaign  
 BT Feminism  
 Rape—Prevention  
**Anti-realism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antirealism  
 BT Philosophy  
 Anti-receptor antibodies  
 USE Receptor antibodies  
 Anti-reflection coatings  
 USE Anti-reflective coatings

**Anti-reflective coatings**  
 UF Anti-reflection coatings  
 Antireflection coatings  
 Antireflective coatings  
 AR coatings  
 BT Coatings  
 Anti-Reformation  
 USE Counter-Reformation  
 Anti-rent troubles, New York, 1839-1846  
 USE Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846  
 Anti-Rent War, N.Y., 1839-1846  
 USE Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846  
 Anti-retroviral agents  
 USE Antiretroviral agents  
 Anti-rheumatic agents  
 USE Antirheumatic agents  
 Anti-rightist Campaign, China, 1957-1958  
 USE China—History—Antirightist Campaign, 1957-  
 1958  
 Anti-rightist Movement, China, 1957-1958  
 USE China—History—Antirightist Campaign, 1957-  
 1958  
 Anti-Romani prejudice  
 USE Romaphobia  
 Anti-Romani racism  
 USE Racism against Romanies  
 Anti-Russian movement, Lithuanian, 1944-1953  
 USE Lithuanian resistance movement, 1944-1953  
 Anti-Russian movement, Ukrainian, 1944-1954  
 USE Ukrainian resistance movement, 1944-1954  
 Anti-Russian propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Russian  
**Anti-satellite weapons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antisatellite weapons  
 ASAT weapons  
 BT Space weapons  
 RT Artificial satellites  
 Anti-Semitic literature  
 USE Antisemitic literature  
 Anti-Semitism  
 USE Antisemitism  
 Anti-ship missile defenses  
 USE Antiship missile defenses  
 Anti-shock garments  
 USE Pressure suits  
 Anti-shock trousers  
 USE Pressure suits  
**Anti-Sikh Riots, India, 1984**  
 UF Sikh Genocide, India, 1984  
 Sikh Massacre, India, 1984  
 BT Massacres—India  
 Riots—India  
 Anti-slavery movements  
 USE Antislavery movements  
 Anti-smoking movement  
 USE Antismoking movement  
 Anti-Soviet movement, Lithuanian, 1944-1953  
 USE Lithuanian resistance movement, 1944-1953  
 Anti-Soviet movement, Ukrainian, 1944-1954  
 USE Ukrainian resistance movement, 1944-1954  
 Anti-Soviet propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Soviet  
 Anti-Spanish propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Spanish  
**Anti-submarine warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [V214-V214.5]  
 UF ASW  
 BT Aeronautics, Military  
 RT Destroyer escorts  
 Destroyers (Warships)  
 Submarine warfare  
 NT Depth charges  
 Submarine chasers  
 Submarine combat  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Antisubmarine aircraft—Electronic  
 equipment  
 Anti-submarine warfare aircraft  
 USE Antisubmarine aircraft  
 Anti-submarine warfare aviation technicians (United  
 States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW)  
 technicians  
**Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9744.A58-HD9744.A584]  
 BT Defense industries  
**Anti-sweatshop movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antisweatshop movement  
 BT Social movements  
 RT Sweatshops

- Anti-tactical ballistic-missile missiles  
 USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
- Anti-tactical ballistic missiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anti-tactical ballistic-missile missiles  
 Antitactical ballistic missiles  
 ATBMs (Guided missiles)  
 BT Antimissile missiles  
 NT Arrow missile  
 Patriot missile
- Anti-takeover defenses  
 USE Antitakeover strategies
- Anti-takeover measures  
 USE Antitakeover strategies
- Anti-takeover strategies  
 USE Antitakeover strategies
- Anti-terrorism  
 USE Terrorism—Prevention
- Anti-theft devices for automobiles  
 USE Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
- Anti-tissue antibodies  
 USE Tissue-specific antibodies
- Anti-transgender bias  
 USE Transphobia
- Anti-trust law  
 USE Antitrust law
- Anti-Tsiganism  
 USE Romaphobia
- Anti-Ukrainian propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Ukrainian
- Anti-ulcer drugs  
 USE Antiulcer drugs
- Anti-ulcerative drugs  
 USE Antiulcer drugs
- Anti-utopian drama  
 USE Dystopian plays
- Anti-utopian plays  
 USE Dystopian plays
- Anti-utopias  
 USE Dystopias
- Anti-vaccination movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the social movement opposed to vaccination. Works on individuals' unwillingness or refusal to be vaccinated are entered under Vaccine hesitancy.  
 UF Anti-vaccine movement  
 Anti-vax movement  
 BT Social movements  
 RT Vaccination
- Anti-vaccine movement  
 USE Anti-vaccination movement
- Anti-vax movement  
 USE Anti-vaccination movement
- Anti-vivisection  
 USE Vivisection
- Anti-war demonstrations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiwar demonstrations  
 BT Demonstrations  
 Peace movements  
 SA *subdivisions* Protest movements under *individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--*  
 Protest movements
- Anti-war films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anti-militarism films  
 Antimilitarism films  
 Antiwar films  
 Pacifist films  
 BT Motion pictures  
 RT War films  
 SA *subdivisions* Motion pictures and the war;  
 Motion pictures and the revolution; etc.  
 under *individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--*Motion pictures and the war
- Anti-war movements  
 USE Peace movements
- Anti-war poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Poetry  
 RT War poetry
- Anti-war poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American anti-war poetry  
 BT American poetry
- Anti-war poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali anti-war poetry  
 BT Bengali poetry
- Anti-war poetry, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian anti-war poetry  
 BT Canadian poetry
- Anti-war poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English anti-war poetry  
 BT English poetry
- Anti-war poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese anti-war poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry
- Anti-war poetry, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya anti-war poetry  
 BT Oriya poetry
- Anti-war poetry, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian anti-war poetry  
 BT Ukrainian poetry
- Anti-war television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anti-militarism television programs  
 Antimilitarism television programs  
 Antiwar television programs  
 Pacifist television programs  
 BT Television programs  
 RT War television programs  
 SA *subdivisions* Television and the war; Television and the revolution; etc. under *individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--*Television and the war
- Anti-Yugoslav propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Yugoslav
- Antiabortion movement  
 USE Pro-life movement
- Antiacids  
 USE Antacids
- Antiadrenergic agents  
 USE Sympatholytic agents
- Antiadrenergics  
 USE Sympatholytic agents
- Antiairborne warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Warfare, Antiairborne  
 BT Air defenses  
 Tactics
- Antiaircraft artillery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Air defense artillery  
 Anti-aircraft artillery [*Former heading*]  
 BT Air defenses  
 Artillery  
 SA *subdivision* Antiaircraft artillery operations under *individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--*Antiaircraft artillery operations  
 NT Antiaircraft guns  
 Antiaircraft shells
- Antiaircraft guns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UF625]  
 UF Anti-aircraft guns [*Former heading*]  
 BT Antiaircraft artillery  
 NT Sergeant York DIVAD (Weapons system)  
 ZSU-23-4 (Antiaircraft gun)
- Antiaircraft missiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anti-aircraft missiles  
 Missiles, Antiaircraft  
 BT Air defenses  
 Guided missiles  
 NT Air-to-air missiles  
 Antimissile missiles  
 Falcon (Missile)  
 Nike rocket  
 Patriot missile  
 Sidewinder (Missile)  
 Surface-to-air missiles
- Antiaircraft shells** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anti-aircraft shells  
 Shells, antiaircraft  
 BT Ammunition  
 Antiaircraft artillery
- Antiallergic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC588.C45 (Allergy)]  
 [RM371 (Immunopharmacology)]  
 UF Anti-allergic agents  
 Antiallergy agents  
 BT Drugs  
 Immunopharmacology  
 RT Allergy—Chemotherapy  
 NT Antiallergic agents  
 Antihistamines  
 Fluticasone propionate  
 Neurotropin
- Antiallergic agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pharmaceutical industry  
 NT Antihistamines industry
- Antiallergy agents  
 USE Antiallergic agents
- Antiamericanism  
 USE Anti-Americanism
- Antiamylases  
 USE Amylases—Inhibitors
- Antiangiogenesis**  
 UF Androgen antagonists  
 Androgens—Antagonists  
 BT Antimetabolites  
 Hormone antagonists  
 Steroid drugs  
 RT Androgens
- NT Cyproterone acetate  
 Finasteride  
 Flutamide
- Antianxiety agents  
 USE Tranquilizing drugs
- Antianxiety drugs  
 USE Tranquilizing drugs
- Antiarchi**  
 [QE825.P5]  
 BT Placodermi
- Antiarin**  
 BT Upas
- Antiaris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M73 (Botany)]  
 BT Moraceae  
 NT Upas
- Antiaris africana  
 USE Upas
- Antiaris toxicaria  
 USE Upas
- Antiarhythmic agents  
 USE Myocardial depressants
- Antiarthritic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiarthritic agents  
 Anti-arthritis drugs  
 Antiarthritis drugs  
 BT Analgesics  
 Anti-inflammatory agents  
 RT Arthritis—Chemotherapy  
 NT Acemetacin  
 Auranofin  
 Celecoxib  
 Cetyl myristoleate  
 Diclofenac  
 Indomethacin  
 Naproxen  
 Penicillamine  
 Piroxicam  
 Rofecoxib  
 Sulindac  
 Tolmetin
- Antiarthritic agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9675.A56-HD9675.A564]  
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Antiarthritis drugs  
 USE Antiarthritic agents
- Antiasthma agents  
 USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Antiasthmatic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antasthmatic agents  
 Anti-asthma agents  
 Anti-asthmatic agents  
 Antiasthma agents  
 BT Antiallergy agents  
 Respiratory agents  
 RT Asthma—Chemotherapy  
 NT Bronchodilator agents  
 Cromolyn sodium  
 Ketotifen  
 Theophylline
- Antiasthmatic agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9675.A58-HD9675.A584]  
 BT Respiratory agents industry
- Antibabele (Artificial language)**  
 [PM8080]  
 BT Languages, Artificial
- Antibacterial agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM409]  
 UF Anti-bacterial agents  
 Antibacterials  
 Bacteriocidal agents  
 Bacteriostatic agents  
 BT Anti-infective agents  
 RT Bacterial diseases—Chemotherapy  
 Bactericides  
 NT Acetomycin  
 Antitubercular agents  
 Aureomycin  
 Azithromycin  
 Bacitracin  
 Bacteriocins  
 Cephalosporins  
 Chloramine-T  
 Chloramphenicol  
 Circulin  
 Clindamycin  
 Erythromycin  
 Fosfomicin  
 Furazolidone  
 Gentamicin  
 Humulon  
 Lincomycin

- Neomycin
- Penicillin
- Polymyxin
- Quinolone antibacterial agents
- Sisomicin
- Streptomycin
- Sulfalene
- Sulfamethoxazole
- Sulfamoxole
- Sulfapyridine
- Telithromycin
- Tetracyclines
- Tobramycin
- Trimethoprim
- Vancomycin
- Viomycin
- Controlled release** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Antibacterials
  - USE Antibacterial agents
- Antibacterials, Fluoroquinolone
  - USE Fluoroquinolones
- Antiballistic missiles
  - USE Antimissile missiles
- Antibiosis**
  - UF Antagonism (Bacteria)
  - Bacterial antagonism
  - RT Antibiotics
  - NT Competitive exclusion (Microbiology)
- Antibiotic-producing organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Organisms
- Genetics**
  - BT Genetics
- Antibiotic residues**
  - UF Residues, Antibiotic
  - BT Food contamination
- Antibiotic resistance in microorganisms
  - USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Antibiotic sensitivity tests
  - USE Microbial sensitivity tests
- Antibiotics**
  - [*RM265-RM267 (Therapeutics)*]
  - BT Anti-infective agents
  - Microbial metabolites
  - RT Allelopathic agents
  - Antibiosis
  - Pharmaceutical microbiology
  - Phytoncides
  - NT Acetomycin
  - Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
  - Antineoplastic antibiotics
  - Aureomycin
  - Beta lactam antibiotics
  - Chloramphenicol
  - Circulin
  - Cytochalasins
  - Fosfomycin
  - Heptamycin
  - Macrolide antibiotics
  - Mupirocin
  - Neomycin
  - Nisin
  - Peptide antibiotics
  - Rifamycins
  - Streptogramins
  - Streptomycin
  - Subtilin
  - Tetracyclines
  - Thiamphenicol
  - Tobramycin
  - Tunicamycin
  - Tyrocidines
- Analysis**
  - [*RS190.A5*]
  - UF Antibiotics assay
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QP801.A63*]
  - NT Microorganisms—Effect of antibiotics on Plants—Effect of antibiotics on
- Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Synthesis**
- Testing**
  - [*RS190.A5*]
- Antibiotics assay
  - USE Antibiotics—Analysis
- Antibiotics in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Agriculture
  - NT Antibiotics in animal nutrition
- Antibiotics in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SF98.A5*]
  - BT Antibiotics in agriculture
- Antibiotics in nutrition
  - Medicated feeds
- Antibiotics in aquaculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Aquaculture
- Antibiotics in food preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Food—Preservation
- Antibiotics in nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TX553.A7*]
  - BT Nutrition
  - NT Antibiotics in animal nutrition
- Antibiotics in veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SF918.A5*]
  - BT Veterinary medicine
- Antibiotics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9675.A6-HD9675.A64*]
  - BT Anti-infective agents industry
- Antibiotics resistance in microorganisms
  - USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Antibiotin
  - USE Avidin
- Antiblack racism
  - USE Racism against Black people
- Antibodies
  - USE Immunoglobulins
- Antibodies, Anti-idiotypic
  - USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Antibodies, Monoclonal
  - USE Monoclonal antibodies
- Antibodies, Viral
  - USE Viral antibodies
- Antibodies against DNA
  - USE DNA antibodies
- Antibodies against factor VIII
  - USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
- Antibodies against insulin
  - USE Insulin antibodies
- Antibodies against lipoproteins
  - USE Lipoprotein antibodies
- Antibodies against major histocompatibility complex
  - USE MHC antibodies
- Antibodies against phospholipids
  - USE Phospholipid antibodies
- Antibodies against specific tissues
  - USE Tissue-specific antibodies
- Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus
  - USE HIV antibodies
- Antibodies to myosin
  - USE Myosin antibodies
- Antibodies to receptors
  - USE Receptor antibodies
- Antibodies to simian immunodeficiency virus
  - USE SIV antibodies
- Antibody allotypes
  - USE Immunoglobulin allotypes
- Antibody-antigen complexes
  - USE Immune complexes
- Antibody-antigen reactions
  - USE Antigen-antibody reactions
- Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity**
  - UF ADCC (Immunology)
  - Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
  - Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
  - Cytotoxicity, Antibody-dependent cell
  - Macrophage cell killing
  - Null cell killing
  - BT Cellular immunity
  - Killer cells
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
  - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
  - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RC271.A66 (Oncology)*]
  - UF ADEPT (Medicine)
  - BT Antibody-enzyme conjugates—Therapeutic use
  - Chemotherapy
  - Immunotherapy
  - RT Prodrugs
- Antibody diversity**
  - [*QR186.7*]
  - UF Diversity, Antibody
  - Germ line theory
  - Immunoglobulin diversity
  - Somatic mutation theory
  - BT Clonal selection theory
  - Immunogenetics
  - RT Gene rearrangement
  - Immunoglobulins
  - Immunospecificity
- Antibody-drug conjugates**
  - [*RS201.A56*]
  - UF Conjugates, Antibody-drug
  - Drug-antibody conjugates
  - Drug immunoconjugates
  - Drug-immunoglobulin conjugates
  - Immunoconjugates, Drug
  - Immunoglobulin-drug conjugates
  - BT Bioconjugates
  - Drugs—Dosage forms
  - Immunopharmacology
- Antibody engineering
  - USE Immunotechnology
- Antibody-enzyme conjugates** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Conjugates, Antibody-enzyme
  - Enzyme-antibody conjugates
  - BT Bioconjugates
  - Enzymes
  - Immunoglobulins
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
- Antibody enzyme techniques, Unlabeled
  - USE Immunoenzyme technique
- Antibody genes
  - USE Immunoglobulin genes
- Antibody idiotopes
  - USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Antibody idiotypes
  - USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Antibody probes, Monoclonal
  - USE Monoclonal antibody probes
- Antibody-toxin conjugates**
  - [*QR185.8.A58*]
  - UF Conjugates, Antibody-toxin
  - Immunoconjugates
  - Immunoglobulin-toxin conjugates
  - Immunotoxins
  - Toxin-antibody conjugates
  - Toxin-immunoglobulin conjugates
  - BT Bioconjugates
  - Immunopharmacology
  - Immunotoxicology
  - Toxins
- Anticancer agents
  - USE Antineoplastic agents
- Anticancer antibiotics
  - USE Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Anticarie
  - USE Hexachlorobenzene
- Anticarsia gemmatilis
  - USE Velvet-bean caterpillar
- Anticensorship activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Political activists
  - RT Censorship
- Antichak Site (India)**
  - BT India—Antiquities
- Antichariot warfare
  - USE Chariot warfare
- Anticholesteremic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anticholesterol drugs
  - Antihypercholesteremic agents
  - Cholesterol inhibitors
  - Cholesterol-lowering drugs
  - Hypocholesteremic agents
  - BT Antilipemic agents
  - NT Clofibrate
  - Doxazosin
  - Phosphinic acid
  - Probucol
  - Statins (Cardiovascular agents)
  - Sucrose polyester
- Anticholesterol drugs
  - USE Anticholesteremic agents
- Anticholinergic agents
  - USE Parasympatholytic agents
- Anticholinesterase agents
  - USE Cholinesterase inhibitors
- Anticholinesterase insecticides
  - USE Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
- Antichresis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mortgages
  - Pledges (Law)
- Antichrist**
  - [*BT985*]
  - UF Antichrist—Christianity
  - BT Eschatology
  - Christianity
  - USE Antichrist
- Islam**
- Antichrist in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antichrist in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antichrist in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures

- Anticipated grief  
 USE Anticipatory grief
- Anticipation (Philosophy)  
 USE Expectation (Philosophy)
- Anticipatory grief** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anticipated grief  
 BT Grief
- Anticipatory self-defense (Military science)  
 USE Preemptive attack (Military science)
- Anticlines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE606.3.A58]  
 BT Folds (Geology)
- Antico castello sul mare (Rapallo, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Rapallo (Rapallo, Italy)
- Antico Fattore Prize  
 USE Premio Antico Fattore
- Antico palazzo comunale (Savigliano, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo comunale (Savigliano, Italy)
- Antico Palazzo Vescovile (Pistoia, Italy : Building)  
 USE Palazzo dei Vescovi (Pistoia, Italy : Building)
- Anticoagulants (Medicine)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antithrombotic agents  
 Blood thinners  
 Blood thinning drugs  
 BT Hematologic agents  
 RT Blood—Coagulation  
 NT Antithrombins  
 Aprotinin  
 Arylindandiones  
 Circulating anticoagulants  
 Diphacinone  
 Heparin  
 Ticlopidine  
 Warfarin
- Anticoincidence counting**  
 BT Radiation—Measurement
- Anticollision lights, Aircraft  
 USE Airplanes—Lighting
- Anticonvulsant drugs  
 USE Anticonvulsants
- Anticonvulsants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC483.5.A56 (*Psychiatric chemotherapy*)]  
 UF Anti-epileptic drugs  
 Anticonvulsant drugs  
 Antiepileptic agents  
 Antiepileptics  
 BT Central nervous system depressants  
 Muscle relaxants  
 RT Convulsions—Chemotherapy  
 NT Acetazolamide  
 Carbamazepine  
 Clonazepam  
 Diphacinone  
 Ezogabine  
 Lamotrigine  
 Metindione  
 Nomifensine  
 Pentobarbital  
 Phenytoin  
 Pregabalin  
 Progabide  
 Topiramate  
 Valproic acid  
 Vigabatrin  
 Vimpat  
 —**Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anticonvulsants industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9675.A645-HD9675.A6454]  
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Anticorporate movement  
 USE Anti-globalization movement
- Anticosti aster  
 USE Anticosti Island aster
- Anticosti Island (Québec)**  
 UF Ile d'Anticosti (Québec)  
 BT Islands—Québec (Province)
- Anticosti Island aster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Anticosti aster [*Former heading*]  
 Aster anticostensis  
 Aster gaspensis  
 Aster hesperius gaspensis  
 Symphyotrichum anticostense  
 BT Symphyotrichum
- Anticyclones  
 USE High pressure systems (Meteorology)  
 NT Blocking (Meteorology)
- Anticythera Island (Greece)  
 USE Antikythēra Island (Greece)
- Antidepressants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM332]  
 UF Antidepressive agents  
 Energizers, Psychic  
 Psychic energizers  
 BT Psychotropic drugs  
 RT Depression, Mental—Chemotherapy  
 NT Alprazolam  
 Clozapine  
 Doxepin  
 Fluoxetine  
 Hydroxytryptophan  
 Ibogaine  
 Moclobemide  
 Nomifensine  
 Paroxetine  
 Pramipexole  
 Rubidium chloride  
 Sertraline  
 Trimipramine  
 Venlafaxine
- Religious aspects**  
 —**Catholic Church**
- Antidepressive agents  
 USE Antidepressants
- Antidesma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E9 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Euphorbiaceae
- Antidiabetics  
 USE Hypoglycemic agents
- Antidiarrhea agents  
 USE Antidiarrheals
- Antidiarrheals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antidiarrhea agents  
 Antidiarrheics  
 BT Gastrointestinal agents  
 NT Diphenoxylate  
 Loperamide  
 Racecadotril
- Antidiarrheics  
 USE Antidiarrheals
- Antidiuretic hormone  
 USE Vasopressin
- Antidorcas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53]  
 BT Antelopes  
 Bovidae  
 NT Springbok
- Antidorcas marsupialis  
 USE Springbok
- Antidotes**  
 UF Antipoisonous agents  
 BT Poisons  
 NT Antitoxins  
 Chelation therapy  
 Emetics  
 Flumazenil
- Antidotes, Herbicide (Plant protection)  
 USE Herbicide safeners
- Antidumping  
 USE Dumping (International trade)
- Antidumping duties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF1425]  
 UF Anti-dumping duties  
 Antidumping tariffs  
 Contingent duties  
 Countervailing duties  
 BT Tariff
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antidumping law
- Antidumping law  
 USE Antidumping duties—Law and legislation  
 Dumping (International trade)—Law and legislation
- Antidumping tariffs  
 USE Antidumping duties
- Antiembolism stockings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bandages and bandaging  
 Hosiery  
 Pulmonary embolism—Prevention
- Antiemetics**  
 BT Gastrointestinal agents  
 Parasympatholytic agents  
 Vomiting  
 NT Bendectin (Trademark)  
 Cinnarizine  
 Domperidone  
 Promethazine  
 Scopolamine  
 Trifluoperazine
- Antiepileptic agents  
 USE Anticonvulsants
- Antiepileptics  
 USE Anticonvulsants
- Antiestrogens  
 USE Estrogen—Antagonists
- Antietam, Battle of, 1862  
 USE Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862
- Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862**  
 [E474.65]  
 UF Antietam, Battle of, 1862 [*Former heading*]  
 Sharpsburg, Battle of, Md., 1862  
 BT Maryland—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Antietam Campaign, 1862  
 USE Maryland Campaign, 1862
- Antietam Creek (Pa. and Md.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maryland  
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
- Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)**  
 [E474.65]  
 UF Antietam National Battlefield Site (Md.)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Battlefields—Maryland  
 National parks and reserves—Maryland
- Antietam National Battlefield Site (Md.)  
 USE Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)
- Antievolutionism  
 USE Evolution (Biology)—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Antifactor VIII antibodies  
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
- Antifaz, Guerrero del (Fictitious character)  
 USE Guerrero del Antifaz (Fictitious character)
- Antifebrile agents  
 USE Antipyretics
- Antifibrin  
 USE Acetanilide
- Antifeedants, Insect  
 USE Insect antifeedants
- Antifeeding compounds, Insect  
 USE Insect antifeedants
- Antifeeding substances, Insect  
 USE Insect antifeedants
- Antifeminism  
 USE Anti-feminism
- Antiferromagnetism**  
 [QC761.5]  
 BT Ferromagnetism
- Antifertility drugs  
 USE Contraceptive drugs
- Antifertility vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG136.85]  
 UF Birth control vaccines  
 Vaccines for fertility regulation  
 BT Contraception, Immunological  
 Vaccines
- Antifibrillatory agents  
 USE Myocardial depressants
- Antifibrinolytics  
 USE Antifibrinolytic agents
- Antifibrinolytic agents**  
 UF Antifibrinolysins  
 Antiplasmins  
 Fibrinolysis inhibitors  
 BT Enzyme inhibitors  
 Hemostatics  
 NT Trasylol
- Antifixa  
 USE Antefixes
- Antifixae  
 USE Antefixes
- Antifoaming agents**  
 [TP159.A47]  
 UF Defoaming agents  
 Foam inhibitors  
 Foam regulators  
 BT Chemicals  
 Foam
- Antifoaming agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9660.A55-HD9660.A554]  
 BT Chemical industry
- Antifouling paint  
 USE Paint, Antifouling
- Antifreeze proteins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP552.A56]  
 BT Proteins
- Antifreeze solutions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anti-freeze solutions [*Former heading*]  
 Antifreezes  
 Freezing point depressants  
 BT Chemical inhibitors  
 RT Deicing chemicals  
 Freezing points

- Antifreezes  
 USE Antifreeze solutions
- Antifungal agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM410 (Therapeutics)]  
 [RS431.A62 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]  
 UF Anti-fungal agents  
 Antimycotics [*Former heading*]  
 Fungal inhibitory agents  
 Inhibitory agents, Fungal  
 Therapeutic fungicides
- BT Anti-infective agents  
 Fungicides
- NT Azacozole  
 Azaribine  
 Bifonazole  
 Ciclopirox  
 Ketoconazole  
 Miconazole  
 Pentamidine  
 Polyene antibiotics  
 Rilopirox  
 Selenium sulfide  
 Terbinafine  
 Tioconazole
- Antifungal agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anti-infective agents industry
- Antiga Audiència (Tarragona, Spain)  
 USE Antigua Audiencia (Tarragona, Spain)
- Antigay bias  
 USE Homophobia
- Antigen-antibody complexes  
 USE Immune complexes
- Antigen-antibody reactions**  
 [QR187]  
 UF Antibody-antigen reactions
- BT Antigens  
 Immune response  
 Immunoglobulins  
 Immunology
- NT Agglutination  
 Autolysis  
 Complement fixation  
 Conglutination  
 Cross reactions (Immunology)  
 Hemagglutination tests  
 Hemolysis and hemolysins  
 Immunoadsorption  
 Immunodiffusion  
 Phagocytosis  
 Precipitin reaction
- Antigen bronchial provocation tests  
 USE Bronchial provocation tests
- Antigen determinants  
 USE Antigenic determinants
- Antigen presenting cells**  
 [QR185.8.A59]  
 UF Accessory cells  
 Immunologic accessory cells
- BT Immunocompetent cells
- NT B cells  
 Dendritic cells  
 Macrophages
- Antigen recognition  
 USE Immune recognition
- Antigenic determinant groups  
 USE Antigenic determinants
- Antigenic determinants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antigen determinants  
 Antigenic determinant groups  
 Determinants, Antigenic  
 Epitopes  
 Epitypes
- BT Antigens
- RT Immunospecificity
- Antigens**  
 [QR186.5]  
 BT Immunity  
 RT Immunoglobulins
- NT Allergens  
 Antigen-antibody reactions  
 Antigenic determinants  
 Bacterial antigens  
 Cardioliipin  
 Fungal antigens  
 Haptens  
 Hepatitis associated antigen  
 la antigens  
 Immune complexes  
 Immunoassay  
 Isoantigens  
 Parasite antigens  
 Precipitin reaction
- Proliferating cell nuclear antigen  
 Synthetic antigens  
 Tissue-specific antigens  
 Toxins  
 Tumor antigens  
 Viral antigens
- Analysis**  
 NT Immunoblotting
- Antigens, CD  
 USE CD antigens
- Antigens, Parasite  
 USE Parasite antigens
- Antigens, Parasitic  
 USE Parasite antigens
- Antiglobalization movement  
 USE Anti-globalization movement
- Antiglobulin consumption test  
 USE Coombs' test
- Antiglobulin factor  
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII
- Antiglobulin test  
 USE Coombs' test
- Antigonē Island (Turkey)  
 USE Burgaz Island (Turkey)
- Antigoneia (Extinct city)  
 USE Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
- Antigoni Island (Turkey)  
 USE Burgaz Island (Turkey)
- Antigonia (Extinct city)  
 USE Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
- Antigonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C2]  
 BT Caproidae
- Antigonidae  
 USE Caproidae
- Antigoniidae  
 USE Caproidae
- Antigonish movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a program started in Antigonish, Nova Scotia, that combines adult education with the organization of cooperative enterprises for the improvement of the economic status of primary producers and industrial workers.  
 BT Adult education  
 Community development
- Antigonus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antigorite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltimoreite  
 Picrolite  
 BT Kaolinite  
 Serpentine
- Antigout agents  
 USE Gout suppressants
- Antigravity**  
 [QC178]  
 RT Gravitation
- Antigravity suits  
 USE Pressure suits
- Antigua**  
 —**Antiquities**  
 —**Description and travel**  
 UF Antigua—Description and travel—1981-  
 [Former heading]  
 — 1981-  
 USE Antigua—Description and travel
- Antigua, Nuestra Señora de la** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antigua, Virgen de la  
 Nuestra Señora de la Antigua  
 Virgen de la Antigua  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Spain
- Antigua, Virgen de la  
 USE Antigua, Nuestra Señora de la
- Antigua and Barbuda**  
 —**Antiquities**  
 NT Indian Creek Site (Antigua and Barbuda)  
 Jolly Beach Site (Antigua and Barbuda)
- Literatures**  
 NT Antigua and Barbudan literature
- Antigua Audiencia (Tarragona, Spain)**  
 UF Antiga Audiència (Tarragona, Spain)  
 BT Public buildings—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Antigua and Barbudan cooking  
 USE Cooking, Antigua and Barbudan
- Antigua and Barbudan drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Antigua and Barbudan literature
- Antigua and Barbudan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Antigua and Barbuda—Literatures  
 NT Antigua and Barbudan drama
- Antigua and Barbudan novelists  
 USE Novelists, Antigua and Barbudan
- Antiguans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Antigua and Barbuda
- Antiguans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antiguo Acueducto del Río Piedras (San Juan, P.R.)**  
 UF Acueducto del Río Piedras (San Juan, P.R.)  
 Río Piedro Aqueduct (San Juan, P.R.)  
 San Juan Waterworks (San Juan, P.R.)  
 BT Water treatment plants—Puerto Rico
- Antiguo Palacio del Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)**  
 UF Ayuntamiento, Antiguo Palacio del (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Old Palace of the Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Old Town Hall (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Palacio del Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 BT City halls—Mexico  
 Palaces—Mexico
- Antigypsyism  
 USE Romaphobia
- Antihelmintics  
 USE Anthelmintics
- Antihemophilic factor  
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII
- Antihemophilic factor B  
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX
- Antiheroes**  
 UF Anti-heroes  
 BT Characters and characteristics  
 RT Heroes  
 NT Women antiheroes
- Antiheroes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antiheroes in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Antiheroes in the Bible**
- Antiheroes on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Television
- Antihistamines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.A5]  
 UF Antihistaminics  
 Histamine—Antagonists  
 Histamine antagonists
- BT Antiallergic agents
- RT Histamine
- NT Astemizole  
 Cimetidine  
 Cinnarizine  
 Fexofenadine  
 Ketotifen  
 Phenothiazine  
 Pyromen  
 Ranitidine
- Antihistamines industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Antiallergic agents industry
- Antihistaminics  
 USE Antihistamines
- Antihormones  
 USE Hormone antagonists
- Antihypercholesteremic agents  
 USE Anticholesteremic agents
- Antihypertensive agents  
 USE Hypotensive agents
- Antihyperuricemics  
 USE Gout suppressants
- Antidiotype antibodies  
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Antidiotype vaccines  
 USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
- Antidiotypes  
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Antidiotypic antibodies  
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Antidiotypic antibodies  
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Antidiotypic vaccines  
 USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
- Antiimperialist movements  
 USE Anti-imperialist movements
- Antiinfective agents  
 USE Anti-infective agents
- Antiinflammatory agents  
 USE Anti-inflammatory agents
- Antiinflationary policies  
 USE Anti-inflationary policies
- Antikirinya (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU125.A67]  
 UF Antakarinja (Australian people)  
 Antakarinya (Australian people)  
 Antakerinya (Australian people)  
 Antikirinya (Australian people)
- BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia

- Antikirinya (Australian people)  
 USE Antikirinya (Australian people)
- Antikithera Island (Greece)  
 USE Antikythéra Island (Greece)
- Antikristos (Dance)  
 USE Karsilamas (Dance)
- Antikrystos (Dance)  
 USE Karsilamas (Dance)
- Antikythéra Island (Greece)**  
 UF Aegilia Island (Greece)  
 Andikithira Island (Greece)  
 Anticythera Island (Greece)  
 Antikithera Island (Greece)  
 Antikythira Island (Greece)  
 Cerigotto Island (Greece)  
 Nēsos Antikythéra (Greece)  
 Nisos Andikithira (Greece)  
 Nisos Antikythira (Greece)  
 BT Islands—Greece
- Antikythera mechanism (Ancient calculator)**  
 BT Astronomical clocks  
 Mathematical instruments
- Antikythira Island (Greece)  
 USE Antikythéra Island (Greece)
- Antil family  
 USE Anctil family
- Antileprosy drugs  
 USE Leprostatic agents
- Antileprotic agents  
 USE Leprostatic agents
- Antilipemic agents (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Antilipid drugs  
 Hypolipemic agents  
 Hypolipidemic agents  
 Lipid-lowering drugs  
 BT Cardiovascular agents  
 RT Hyperlipidemia—Chemotherapy  
 NT Anticholesteremic agents  
 Beclobrate  
 Fenofibrate  
 Hydroxycitric acid  
 Pantethine
- Antilipemic agents industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cardiovascular agents industry
- Antilipid drugs  
 USE Antilipemic agents
- Antill family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Anchetil family  
 Anketell family  
 Anketyll family  
 Ankyll family  
 Antell family  
 Antyll family
- Antillas Mayores  
 USE Antilles, Greater
- Antille family  
 USE Anctil family
- Antillean beaked whale  
 USE Gervais's beaked whale
- Antillean foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Antillean
- Antillean ghost-faced bat (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.C543 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aello cuvieri  
 Blainville's ghost-faced bat  
 Lobostoma cinnamomea  
 Mormoops blainvillii  
 Mormoops cinnamomeum  
 Mormoops cuvieri  
 BT Mormoops
- Antillean national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Antillean
- Antillean piculet (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P56]  
 UF Nesocites micromegas  
 Piculet, Antillean  
 BT Nesocites
- Antillean slider  
 USE Painted turtle
- Antillean students (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Students
- Antillean thrashers (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P25 (Zoology)]  
 UF Margarops  
 BT Mimidae  
 Thrashers (Birds)  
 NT Pearly-eyed thrasher
- Antilleans (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on people from the Greater and Lesser Antilles or of Antillean descent. Works on people from the islands formerly collectively known as the Netherlands Antilles, and those of Netherlands Antillean descent, are entered under Netherlands Antilleans.  
 BT West Indians  
 Antilleans, Netherlands  
 USE Netherlands Antilleans
- Antilles  
 USE West Indies
- Antilles, French  
 USE West Indies, French
- Antilles, Greater**  
 UF Antillas Mayores  
 Grandes Antillas  
 Greater Antilles  
 Groote Antillen  
 BT West Indies  
 NT Hispaniola
- Antilles, Lesser**  
 UF Caribbees  
 Lesser Antilles  
 BT West Indies  
 NT Caribbean Netherlands  
 Leeward Antilles  
 Leeward Islands (West Indies)  
 Virgin Islands  
 West Indies, French  
 Windward Islands (West Indies)
- Languages  
 NT Island Carib language  
 Papiamentu language
- Literatures  
 UF Lesser Antillean literature  
 NT Papiamentu literature
- Antilles françaises  
 USE West Indies, French
- Antillophis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.O636]  
 BT Colubridae  
 NT Antillophis andreae
- Antillophis andreae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.O636]  
 BT Antillophis
- Antillothrix (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.P7]  
 BT Cebidae, Fossil  
 NT Antillothrix bernensis
- Antillothrix bernensis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.P7]  
 UF Saimiri bernensis  
 BT Antillothrix
- Antilocapra (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.U52 (Zoology)]  
 BT Antilocapridae  
 NT Pronghorn
- Antilocapra americana  
 USE Pronghorn
- Antilocapra anteflexa  
 USE Pronghorn
- Antilocapridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.U52 (Zoology)]  
 BT Artiodactyla  
 Ruminants  
 NT Antilocapra
- Antilocapridae, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.U3]  
 BT Artiodactyla, Fossil  
 Ruminants, Fossil  
 NT Otoceros
- Antilock brake systems in automobiles  
 USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
- Antilognormal distribution  
 USE Lognormal distribution
- Antilope (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 BT Antelopes  
 Bovidae  
 NT Blackbuck
- Antilope americana  
 USE Pronghorn
- Antilope cervicapra  
 USE Blackbuck
- Antilope ellipsiprymnus  
 USE Waterbuck
- Antilope leucotis  
 USE White-eared kob
- Antilopinae  
 USE Antelopes
- Antilymphocyte serum  
 USE Antilymphocytic serum
- Antilymphocytic serum**  
 [RM282.A5]  
 UF Antilymphocyte serum
- BT Immune serums  
 Immunosuppressive agents
- Computer programs
- Antimalarial agents  
 USE Antimalarials
- Antimalarials (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC159.A5]  
 UF Antimalarial agents  
 BT Antiprotozoal agents  
 RT Malaria—Chemotherapy  
 NT Artemisinin  
 Chloroquine  
 Mefloquine  
 Primaquine  
 Quinacrine  
 Quinidine  
 Quinine  
 Sulfalene  
 Trimethoprim
- Antimatter**  
 BT Matter—Properties  
 NT Antineutrons
- Antimensium  
 USE Altar-cloths
- Antimerina (Malagasy people)  
 USE Merina (Malagasy people)
- Antimetabolites**  
 [QP801.A]  
 UF Competitive antagonists (Metabolism)  
 Metabolic antagonists
- BT Antimitotic agents  
 Antineoplastic agents  
 Enzyme inhibitors  
 Metabolism
- NT Acarbose  
 Acyclovir  
 Aldosterone antagonists  
 Antiandrogens  
 Antivitamins  
 Azacitidine  
 Azaribine  
 Didanosine  
 Folic acid—Antagonists  
 Ribavirin  
 Uracil—Antagonists
- Antimicrobial agents  
 USE Anti-infective agents
- Antimicrobial drugs  
 USE Anti-infective agents
- Antimicrobial peptides  
 USE Peptide antibiotics
- Antimicrobial polymers**  
 [TP1180.A58 (Plastics)]  
 UF Bioactive polymers  
 Biocides, Polymeric  
 Polymeric biocides  
 BT Polymers
- Antimicrobial sensitivity tests  
 USE Microbial sensitivity tests
- Antimicrobial susceptibility tests  
 USE Microbial sensitivity tests
- Antimicrobials  
 USE Anti-infective agents
- Antimilitarism  
 USE Militarism
- Antimilitarism films  
 USE Anti-war films
- Antimilitarism television programs  
 USE Anti-war television programs
- Antimissile missiles (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF ABM (Antiballistic missiles)  
 Anti-ballistic missiles  
 Antiballistic missiles  
 BT Antiaircraft missiles  
 Ballistic missile defenses  
 NT Anti-tactical ballistic missiles  
 Nike-Zeus missile
- Antimitotic agents**  
 BT Mitosis  
 Mutagenesis  
 NT Antimetabolites
- Antimonides (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD181.S3]  
 UF Stibides  
 Stibnides  
 BT Antimony compounds  
 NT Indium antimonide
- Antimonous sulfide  
 USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD181.S3 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
 [QD412.S3 (Organometallic chemistry)]

- [TN490.A6 (Mining)]  
 [TN799.A6 (Metallurgy)]  
 [TP245.A6 (Chemical technology)]  
 UF Stibium  
 BT Group 15 elements  
 Semimetals  
 — **Isotopes** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QD181.S3]  
 — **Decay**  
 — **Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RM666.A55]  
 NT Tartar emetic
- Antimony alloys**  
 NT Antimony-tin alloys  
 Bismuth-antimony alloys  
 Lead-antimony alloys
- Antimony black  
 USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony compounds** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QD181.S3 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
 [QD412.S3 (Organometallic chemistry)]  
 [TP245.A6 (Chemical technology)]  
 BT Chemicals  
 NT Antimonides  
 Antimony trisulfide  
 Organoantimony compounds
- Antimony crystals**  
**Antimony industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Chemical industry
- Antimony mines and mining** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Mines and mineral resources  
 — **France**  
 NT Lucette Mine (France)
- Antimony needles  
 USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony orange  
 USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony ores** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TN490.A6]  
 BT Ores
- Antimony organic compounds  
 USE Organoantimony compounds
- Antimony sulfide  
 USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony-tin alloys**  
 BT Antimony alloys  
 Tin alloys
- Antimony trisulfide** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Antimonous sulfide  
 Antimony black  
 Antimony needles  
 Antimony orange  
 Antimony sulfide  
 Antimony trisulphide [Former heading]  
 Black antimony  
 BT Antimony compounds  
 Metal sulfides
- Antimony trisulphide  
 USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimora** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL638.M67]  
 BT Moridae
- Antimutagens**  
 [QH468]  
 BT Mutagenesis  
 RT DNA repair
- Antimycotics  
 USE Antifungal agents
- Antimyosin antibodies  
 USE Myosin antibodies
- Antina (Extinct city)  
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)  
 Romula-Malva (Extinct city)
- Antineoplastic agents** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC271.C5 (Cancer chemotherapy)]  
 [RS431.A64 (Pharmacy)]  
 UF Anticancer agents  
 Antineoplastic drugs  
 Antineoplastics  
 Antitumor agents  
 Antitumor drugs  
 Cytotoxic drugs  
 Inhibitors, Neoplasm  
 Neoplasm inhibitors  
 BT Drugs  
 RT Cancer—Chemotherapy  
 NT Antimetabolites  
 Antineoplastic antibiotics  
 Arabinonucleosides  
 Azacitidine  
 Bestatin  
 Bevacizumab
- Bisantrone hydrochloride  
 Bromebic acid  
 Campthothecin  
 Cetuximab  
 Cisplatin  
 Curcumin  
 Docetaxel  
 Etoposide  
 Fareston  
 Fludarabine  
 Fluorouracil  
 Folinic acid  
 Goserelin  
 Imatinib  
 Interferon  
 Krebiozen  
 Laetrile  
 Lapatinib  
 Lonicidamine  
 Methisazone  
 Methotrexate  
 Mitoxantrone hydrochloride  
 Neovascularization inhibitors  
 Octreotide acetate  
 Oxaliplatin  
 Paclitaxel  
 Phorboloxazoles  
 Puromycin  
 Quinacrine  
 Rituximab  
 Tamoxifen  
 Trastuzumab  
 Vinblastine  
 Vincristine  
 Vindesine  
 Vinorelbine
- **Development** (May Subd Geog)
- Antineoplastic antibiotics** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC271.A65]  
 UF Anticancer antibiotics  
 Antitumor antibiotics  
 Cytotoxic antibiotics  
 BT Antibiotics  
 Antineoplastic agents  
 NT Actinomycin  
 Actinomycin C  
 Anthracyclines  
 Bleomycin  
 Dactinomycin  
 Eneidyne  
 Mitomycin C  
 Roseophilin  
 Streptozotocin  
 Zinostatin
- Antineoplastic drugs  
 USE Antineoplastic agents
- Antineoplastics  
 USE Antineoplastic agents
- Antineutrinos**  
 BT Neutrinos
- Antinoë (Extinct city)  
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Antinomian personality** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Personality, Antinomian  
 BT Antisocial personality disorders
- Antinomianism** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Christian heresies  
 Law and gospel  
 NT Brethren of the Free Spirit  
 Libertines (Spirituals)  
 Neonomianism  
 Ranters
- Antinomianism in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Antinomy**  
 [B2799.A6 (Kant)]  
 BT Philosophy
- Antinomy in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Antinomy of the liar  
 USE Liar paradox
- Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)**  
 UF Adrianopolis (Extinct city)  
 Antenon (Extinct city)  
 Antina (Extinct city)  
 Antinoë (Extinct city)  
 Antinooupolis (Extinct city)  
 Antinoupolis (Extinct city)  
 Besantinopolis (Extinct city)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Egypt  
 Antinooupolis (Extinct city)  
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Antinori family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Antinori Palace (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Antinori (Florence, Italy)
- Antinori, Palazzo (Perugia, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Gallenga Stuart (Perugia, Italy)
- Antinoupolis (Extinct city)  
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Antinovel (Literary movement)  
 USE New novel (Literary movement)
- Antinuclear antibodies  
 USE Antinuclear factors
- Antinuclear factors**  
 UF ANAs (Immunology)  
 ANFs (Immunology)  
 Antinuclear antibodies  
 BT Autoantibodies  
 NT DNA antibodies
- Antinuclear movement** (May Subd Geog)  
 [JZ5574-JZ5579]  
 UF Anti-nuclear movement  
 Antinuclear protest movement  
 Nuclear freeze movement  
 Protest movement, Antinuclear  
 BT Social movements  
 RT Nuclear disarmament  
 Nuclear power plants
- Antinuclear movement in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Antinuclear movement in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Antinuclear protest movement  
 USE Antinuclear movement
- Antinucleon-nucleon interactions  
 USE Nucleon-antinucleon interactions
- Antinucleons**  
 [QC793.5.N82-QC793.5.N829]  
 BT Antimatter
- Antioch (Isparta Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)  
 USE Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)
- Antioch, Battle of, Syria, 1119  
 USE Ager Sanguinis, Battle of, Syria, 1119
- Antioch, School of  
 USE Antiochian school
- Antioch Dunes (Calif.)**  
 BT Sand dunes—California
- Antioch Dunes National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wildlife refuges—California
- Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)**  
 [DS156.A557]  
 UF Antioch (Isparta Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)  
 Caesarea Antiochia (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Antiochene rite (Catholic Church)  
 USE Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
- Antiochene school  
 USE Antiochian school
- Antiochia by Hippos (Extinct city)  
 USE Susita (Extinct city)
- Antiochian school**  
 Here are entered works on the theology of the early Christian church of Antioch which was sometimes complementary and sometimes opposed to that of Alexandria.  
 UF Antioch, School of  
 Antiochene school  
 Antiochian theology  
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 RT Alexandrian school, Christian
- Antiochian theology  
 USE Antiochian school
- Antioncogenes** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC268.43]  
 UF Anti-oncogenes  
 Cancer suppressor genes  
 Emergenes  
 Tumor suppressing genes  
 Tumor suppressor genes  
 BT Cancer genes  
 RT Tumor suppressor proteins  
 NT BRCA genes  
 p53 antioncogene
- Antioncoproteins  
 USE Tumor suppressor proteins
- Antiope (Greek mythology)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Antioquia (Colombia : Department)**  
 — **History**  
 — **Revolution, 1840-1841**  
 UF Revolución de los supremos, Colombia,

**Antioquia (Colombia : Department)****—History****——Revolution, 1840-1841** *(Continued)*

1840-1841

BT Colombia—History—1832-1886

**Antioxidants***[TP159.A5 (Chemical technology)]**[TX553.A73 (Food constituents)]*BT Chemical inhibitors  
NT Butylated hydroxytoluene  
Dimethylnitrosamine  
Ellagic acid  
Lipoic acid  
Peroxiredoxins  
Propyl gallate**Antioxidants industry** *(May Subd Geog)**[HD9660.A56-HD9660.A564]*

BT Chemical industry

**Antipapism**

USE Anti-Catholicism

**Antiparasitic agents** *(May Subd Geog)**[RM412-RM413]*UF Antiparasitics  
Parasiticides  
BT Anti-infective agents  
NT Anthelmintics  
Antiprotozoal agents  
Avermectins  
Emetine  
Furazolidone  
Iodochlorhydroxyquin  
Metronidazole**—Design****Antiparasitics**

USE Antiparasitic agents

**Antiparkinson agents**

USE Antiparkinsonian agents

**Antiparkinsonian agents** *(May Subd Geog)*UF Antiparkinson agents  
Antiparkinsonism agents  
BT Central nervous system depressants  
RT Parkinson's disease—Chemotherapy  
NT Amantadine  
Budipine  
Cycrimine  
Nomifensine  
Pramipexole  
Ropinirole  
Selegiline**Antiparkinsonism agents**

USE Antiparkinsonian agents

**Antiparos Island (Greece)**UF Andiparos Island (Greece)  
Nisos Andiparos (Greece)  
BT Cyclades (Greece)  
Islands—Greece**Antipartris (Extinct city)**

USE Aphek (Extinct city)

**Antipassive voice**USE Grammar, Comparative and  
general—Antipassive voice**Antipasti**

USE Appetizers

**Antipasto**

USE Appetizers

**Antipastos**

USE Appetizers

**Antipatharia**

USE Black corals

**Antipatharians**

USE Black corals

**Antipathidea**

USE Black corals

**Antipathy**

USE Aversion

**Antipatris (Extinct city)**

USE Aphek (Extinct city)

**Antipatterns (Software engineering)** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Software engineering

**Antipellagra vitamin**

USE Niacin

**Antiperistaltics** *(May Subd Geog)*BT Gastrointestinal agents  
RT Peristalsis  
NT Diphenoxylate  
Loperamide**Antiperspirants** *(May Subd Geog)**[TP985]*

BT Cosmetics

**Antiphlogistics**

USE Anti-inflammatory agents

**Antipholis of Ephesus (Fictitious character)**

USE Antiphilus of Ephesus (Fictitious character)

**Antipholis of Syracuse (Fictitious character)**

USE Antiphilus of Syracuse (Fictitious character)

**Antiphilus of Ephesus (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*UF Antipholis of Ephesus (Fictitious character)  
Ephesus, Antiphilus of (Fictitious character)**Antiphilus of Syracuse (Fictitious character)***(Not Subd Geog)*UF Antipholis of Syracuse (Fictitious character)  
Syracuse, Antiphilus of (Fictitious character)**Antiphonal choral music**

USE Polychoral music

**Antiphonals**

USE Antiphonaries

**Antiphonaries** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered books of antiphons.

UF Antiphonals

Antiphonaries (Music) *[Former heading]*

Antiphoners

BT Liturgies

**Antiphonaries (Music)**

USE Antiphonaries

**Antiphoners**

USE Antiphonaries

**Antiphons (Music)**BT Sacred vocal music  
NT Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)  
Regina Caeli laetare (Music)  
Salve Regina (Music)  
Transitoria (Music)**Antiphospholipid antibodies**

USE Phospholipid antibodies

**Antiphospholipid syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Hughes syndrome

Sticky blood syndrome

BT Autoimmune diseases

Syndromes

**Antiphylla**

USE Saxifraga

**Antiphylla oppositifolia**

USE Saxifraga oppositifolia

**Anti-plasmins**

USE Antifibrinolytic agents

**Antipodean fur seal**

USE New Zealand fur seal

**Antipodean Group (Group of artists)**

USE Antipodeans (Group of artists)

**Antipodeans (Group of artists)***[N7400.5.A57]*

UF Antipodean Group (Group of artists)

RT Art, Australian—20th century

**Antipodes (N.Z.)**

USE Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)

**Antipodes, Optical**

USE Enantiomers

**Antipodes green parakeet**

USE Cyanoramphus unicolor

**Antipodes Island (N.Z.)**BT Islands—New Zealand  
Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)**Antipodes Island green parakeet**

USE Cyanoramphus unicolor

**Antipodes Island Group (N.Z.)**

USE Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)

**Antipodes Island kakariki**

USE Cyanoramphus unicolor

**Antipodes Island parakeet**

USE Cyanoramphus unicolor

Reischek's parakeet

**Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)**UF Antipodes (N.Z.)  
Antipodes Island Group (N.Z.)

BT Islands—New Zealand

Subantarctic Islands (N.Z.)

NT Antipodes Island (N.Z.)

**Antipodes parakeet**

USE Cyanoramphus unicolor

**Antipodes parrot**

USE Cyanoramphus unicolor

**Antipodes red-crowned parakeet**

USE Reischek's parakeet

**Antipodes red-fronted parakeet**

USE Reischek's parakeet

**Antipoisonous agents**

USE Antidotes

**Antipolo Ifugao language**

USE Keley-i Kallahan language

**Antipopes***[BX957]*

UF Pseudo-popes

**BT Papacy—History**

Popes

**Antippatti Site (India)**

USE Andipatti Site (India)

**Antiprogestational agents**

USE Progesterone—Antagonists

**Antiprogesterones**

USE Progesterone—Antagonists

**Antiprogestins**

USE Progesterone—Antagonists

**Antiproton and proton annihilation**

USE Proton and antiproton annihilation

**Antiprotonic atoms**

USE Exotic atoms

**Antiprotons***[QC793.5.P72-QC793.5.P729]*

BT Protons

**Antiprotozoal agents** *(May Subd Geog)**[RM413]*

UF Antiprotozoals

Antiprotozoan agents

Antiprotozoans

BT Antiparasitic agents

NT Antimalarials

Pentamidine

Sulfaquinoxaline

Suramin

**Antiprotozoals**

USE Antiprotozoal agents

**Antiprotozoan agents**

USE Antiprotozoal agents

**Antiprotozoans**

USE Antiprotozoal agents

**Antipsychiatry** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Anti-psychiatry

BT Psychiatry—Philosophy

**Antipsychiatry in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Motion pictures

**Antipsychotic agents**

USE Antipsychotic drugs

**Antipsychotic drugs** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Antipsychotic agents

Antipsychotics

Major tranquilizers

Major tranquilizing agents

Major tranquilizing drugs

Neuroleptic agents

Neuroleptic drugs

Neuroleptics

Neurolepts

Tranquilizing drugs, Major

BT Psychotropic drugs

RT Psychoses—Chemotherapy

NT Clonazepam

Clopenthixol

Olanzapine

Phenothiazine

Risperidone

Thiothixene

Trifluoperazine

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Side effects** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Neuroleptic malignant syndrome

**Antipsychotic drugs industry** *(May Subd Geog)**[HD9675.A6756-HD9675.A67564]*

BT Psychotropic drugs industry

**Antipsychotics**

USE Antipsychotic drugs

**Antipyretic analgesics**

USE Antipyretics

**Antipyretics** *(May Subd Geog)**[RM321 (Therapeutics)]*

UF Antifebrile agents

Antipyretic analgesics

Antithermic agents

Febrifuge agents

Febrifuges

Fever reducing drugs

Non-opioid analgesics

BT Analgesics

SA *names of individual antipyretics, e.g.*

Antipyrine; Phesin

NT Acetanilide

Anti-inflammatory agents

Naproxen

Nimesulide

Suprofen

**Antipyrin**

USE Antipyrine

**Antipyrine***[RM666.A56 (Therapeutics)]*UF Antipyrin *[Former heading]*



Phenazone  
 BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents  
 Pyrazoles  
 Antiquarian book trade  
 USE Antiquarian booksellers  
**Antiquarian booksellers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z286.A55]  
 [Z287-Z550]  
 [Z998-Z1000.5]  
 UF Antiquarian book trade  
 Antiquarian bookstores  
 Secondhand book trade  
 Secondhand booksellers  
 Secondhand bookstores  
 Used book trade  
 Used bookstores  
 BT Antiques  
 Booksellers and bookselling  
 Secondhand trade  
 RT Book collecting  
 Bookstores  
 Books—Want lists  
 Out-of-print books  
 NT Back issue dealers  
**Antiquarian booksellers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Antiquarian booksellers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spouses  
 Antiquarian bookstores  
 USE Antiquarian booksellers  
**Antiquarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiquaries  
 BT Historians  
 Antiquaries  
 USE Antiquarians  
**Antiquaster**  
 [QE783.O6]  
 BT Klasmuridae  
**Antiquatonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE797.S89]  
 BT Dictyoclostidae  
 NT Antiquatonia coloradoensis  
**Antiquatonia coloradoensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE797.S89]  
 BT Antiquatonia  
 Antique aircraft  
 USE Antique and classic aircraft  
 Antique airplanes  
 USE Antique and classic aircraft  
**Antique and classic aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antique aircraft  
 Antique airplanes  
 Classic aircraft  
 Classic airplanes  
 Vintage aircraft  
 Vintage airplanes  
 BT Airplanes  
**Antique and classic bicycles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antique bicycles  
 Classic bicycles  
 Vintage bicycles  
 BT Bicycles  
**Antique and classic cars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antique automobiles  
 Antique cars  
 Automobiles, Antique  
 Automobiles, Classic  
 Automobiles, Vintage  
 Cars, Antique  
 Cars, Classic  
 Cars, Vintage  
 Classic automobiles  
 Classic cars  
 Thoroughbred cars  
 Vintage automobiles  
 Vintage cars  
 BT Automobiles  
 —Selling  
 USE Selling—Antique and classic cars  
**Antique and classic motorcycles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antique motorcycles  
 Classic motorcycles  
 Thoroughbred motorcycles  
 Vintage motorcycles  
 BT Motorcycles  
**Antique and classic tractors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antique tractors  
 Classic tractors  
 Vintage tractors  
 BT Tractors  
**Antique and classic trucks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vintage trucks  
 BT Trucks

**Antique auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Auctions  
 Antique automobiles  
 USE Antique and classic cars  
 Antique bicycles  
 USE Antique and classic bicycles  
 Antique business  
 USE Antiques business  
 Antique cars  
 USE Antique and classic cars  
 Antique clothing  
 USE Vintage clothing  
 Antique collecting  
 USE Antiques  
**Antique collecting for men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Men as collectors [*Former heading*]  
 Men collectors [*Former heading*]  
 BT Men  
**Antique dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antique shops  
 Antiques dealers  
 BT Art dealers  
 RT Antiques business  
 Selling—Antiques  
 Antique fashions  
 USE Vintage clothing  
 Antique mail-order business  
 USE Mail-order antiques business  
 Antique motorcycles  
 USE Antique and classic motorcycles  
 Antique shops  
 USE Antique dealers  
 Antique tractors  
 USE Antique and classic tractors  
 Antique varieties (Plants)  
 USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)  
 Antiqueno language  
 USE Kinaray-a language  
**Antiques** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK]  
 Here are entered works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value. General works on any objects of interest to collectors, including mass produced items of little intrinsic value, are entered under Collectibles. Works on decorative art objects are entered under Art objects.  
 UF Antique collecting  
 Antiques—Collectors and collecting  
 BT Antiquities  
 Art  
 Collectibles  
 Collectors and collecting  
 Decoration and ornament  
 Decorative arts  
 RT Art objects  
 SA *particular kinds of antique objects, especially the subdivisions* Catalogs, Collectors and collecting or Exhibitions *when they occur under such objects, e.g. Kitchen utensils; United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles; Pharmacy paraphernalia; Glassware—Catalogs; Pewter—Collectors and collecting; Furniture—Exhibitions*  
 NT Antiquarian booksellers  
 —Collectors and collecting  
 USE Antiques  
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Expertising of antiques  
 —**Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Reproduction**  
 [NK1128]  
 UF Reproduction of antiques  
 —Selling  
 USE Selling—Antiques  
 —Tariff  
 USE Tariff on antiques  
 —**Asia**  
 UF Antiques, Oriental [*Former heading*]  
 —**United States**  
 RT Americana  
**Antiques, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edwardian antiques  
 Antiques, Oriental  
 USE Antiques—Asia  
**Antiques, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Victorian antiques  
 NT Victoriana

**Antiques as an investment**  
 [NK1125]  
 BT Investments  
**Antiques business** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK1133.28]  
 UF Antique business  
 BT Business  
 RT Antique dealers  
 NT Mail-order antiques business  
 Antiques dealers  
 USE Antique dealers  
**Antiques in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Interior decoration  
**Antiquities** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Archaeological specimens  
 Artefacts (Antiquities)  
 Artifacts (Antiquities)  
 Specimens, Archaeological  
 BT Material culture  
 RT Archaeology  
 SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., ethnic groups existing in modern times, e.g. Aboriginal Australians—Antiquities, and individual wars, e.g. United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Antiquities*  
 NT Antiques  
 Archaeological assemblages  
 Buddhist antiquities  
 Byzantine antiquities  
 Catacombs  
 Celtic antiquities  
 Ch'ondogyo antiquities  
 Christian antiquities  
 Classical antiquities  
 Classification—Books—Antiquities  
 Forgery of antiquities  
 Germanic antiquities  
 Hindu antiquities  
 Illyrian antiquities  
 Islamic antiquities  
 Jaina antiquities  
 Oriental antiquities  
 Phoenician antiquities  
 Punic antiquities  
 Shinto antiquities  
 Slavic antiquities  
 Turkish antiquities  
 Viking antiquities  
 —**Collection and preservation** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiquities—Conservation and restoration  
 BT Historic preservation  
 RT Archaeological museums and collections  
 Salvage archaeology  
 SA *subdivision* Antiquities—Collection and preservation *under names of countries, cities, etc. and ethnic groups existing in modern times*  
 —Conservation and restoration  
 USE Antiquities—Collection and preservation  
 —Geographical distribution  
 USE Archaeological site location  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Antiquities  
 —**Interpretive programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiquities interpretation  
 Archaeological sites—Interpretive programs [*Former heading*]  
 Interpretive programs of antiquities  
 BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources  
 —Location  
 USE Archaeological site location  
 —Remote sensing  
 USE Archaeology—Remote sensing  
 —Selling  
 USE Selling—Antiquities  
 —Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Antiquities  
 —Thefts  
 USE Archaeological thefts  
 —Finland  
 USE Finland—Antiquities  
 —**India**  
 —Italy  
 NT Basilica Hilariana (Rome, Italy)  
 Antiquities, Biblical  
 USE Bible—Antiquities  
 Antiquities, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist antiquities

- Antiquities, Byzantine  
USE Byzantine antiquities
- Antiquities, Celtic  
USE Celtic antiquities
- Antiquities, Christian  
USE Christian antiquities
- Antiquities, Classical  
USE Classical antiquities
- Antiquities, Ecclesiastical  
USE Christian antiquities
- Antiquities, Forgery of  
USE Forgery of antiquities
- Antiquities, Grecian  
USE Classical antiquities  
Greece—Antiquities
- Antiquities, Indo-European  
USE Indo-European antiquities
- Antiquities, Industrial  
USE Industrial archaeology
- Antiquities, Islamic  
USE Islamic antiquities
- Antiquities, Legal  
USE Law—Antiquities
- Antiquities, Medieval  
USE Archaeology, Medieval
- Antiquities, Muslim  
USE Islamic antiquities
- Antiquities, Phoenician  
USE Phoenician antiquities
- Antiquities, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN700-GN890]  
UF Prehistoric antiquities  
Prehistoric archaeology  
Prehistory  
RT Prehistoric peoples  
SA *subdivision* Antiquities under names of countries, cities, etc. and headings qualified by the word Prehistoric, e.g. Textile fabrics, Prehistoric
- NT Copper age  
Cupules (Stone carving)  
Debitage  
Megalithic monuments  
Terremare
- Reproductions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Reproductions of prehistoric antiquities  
NT Chauvet 2-Ardèche Cave (France)
- America**  
NT Indians—Antiquities
- Antiquities, Punic  
USE Punic antiquities
- Antiquities, Roman  
USE *subdivision* Antiquities, Roman under names of countries, cities, etc.  
USE Classical antiquities  
Rome—Antiquities  
Rome (Italy)—Antiquities
- Antiquities, Turkish  
USE Turkish antiquities
- Antiquities in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antiquities in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antiquities in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Popular culture
- Antiquities interpretation  
USE Antiquities—Interpretive programs
- Antiquities on postage stamps**  
[HE6183.A55]  
BT Postage stamps
- Antiquity of human beings  
USE Human beings—Origin
- Antiracism  
USE Anti-racism
- Antirealism  
USE Anti-realism
- Antireflection coatings  
USE Anti-reflective coatings
- Antireflective coatings  
USE Anti-reflective coatings
- Antirent movement, N.Y., 1839-1846  
USE Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
- Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846**  
[HD199]  
UF Anti-rent troubles, New York, 1839-1846  
[Former heading]  
Anti-Rent War, N.Y., 1839-1846  
Antirent movement, N.Y., 1839-1846
- BT Land tenure—New York (State)
- Antiretroviral agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC606.7 (AIDS/HIV chemotherapy)]  
UF Anti-retroviral agents  
Antiretroviral drugs  
Antiretrovirals
- BT Antiviral agents
- NT AZT (Drug)  
Didanosine  
Nevirapine  
Pre-exposure prophylaxis  
Reverse transcriptase inhibitors
- Antiretroviral drugs  
USE Antiretroviral agents
- Antiretroviral therapy, Highly active  
USE Highly active antiretroviral therapy
- Antiretrovirals  
USE Antiretroviral agents
- Antirheumatic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anti-rheumatic agents
- BT Analgesics  
Anti-inflammatory agents
- RT Rheumatism—Chemotherapy
- NT Acemetacin  
Anakinra  
Diclofenac  
Etanercept  
Fenclofenac  
Gout suppressants  
Indomethacin  
Infliximab  
Mycophenolic acid  
Pirprofen
- Antirightist Campaign, China, 1957-1958  
USE China—History—Antirightist Campaign, 1957-1958
- Antirrhinaceae  
USE Plantaginaceae
- Antirrhinum  
USE Snapdragons
- Antirrhinum majus  
USE Garden snapdragon
- Antis (Mountains)  
USE Andes
- Antis (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Dogs
- Antis family  
USE Antes family
- Antisaka (Malagasy people)  
USE Antaisaka (Malagasy people)
- Antisana, Reserva Ecológica (Ecuador)  
USE Reserva Ecológica Antisana (Ecuador)
- Antisatellite weapons  
USE Anti-satellite weapons
- Antiselection (Insurance)  
USE Adverse selection (Insurance)
- Antisemitic films  
USE Anti-Jewish films
- Antisemitic language  
USE Antisemitism in language
- Antisemitic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered collections of works reflecting antisemitic views or policies as well as discussions of such works. This heading is not used for individual works, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the work.  
Works that diminish the scale and significance of the Holocaust or assert that it did not occur are entered under Holocaust denial literature. Works about antisemitism as a theme in literature are entered under Antisemitism in literature.  
UF Anti-Jewish literature  
Anti-Semitic literature  
BT Literature
- Antisemitic motion pictures  
USE Anti-Jewish films
- Antisemitic propaganda  
USE Anti-Jewish propaganda
- Antisemitism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS145-DS146]  
UF Anti-Jewish attitudes  
Anti-Semitism  
BT Ethnic relations  
Prejudices  
RT Philosemitism  
NT Anti-Jewish films  
Anti-Jewish propaganda  
Feminism and antisemitism  
Jews—Persecutions  
Jews—Segregation  
Music and antisemitism  
Socialism and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and Christianity  
USE Christianity and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and feminism  
USE Feminism and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and language  
USE Antisemitism in language
- Antisemitism and music  
USE Music and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and socialism  
USE Socialism and antisemitism
- Antisemitism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antisemitism in education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Education
- Antisemitism in higher education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Education, Higher
- Antisemitism in language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Antisemitic language  
Antisemitism and language  
Language and antisemitism  
BT Language and languages
- Antisemitism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the theme of antisemitism in literature. Collections of works reflecting antisemitic views or policies as well as discussions of such works are entered under Antisemitic literature.
- Antisemitism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[PN1995.9.A55]  
BT Motion pictures
- Antisemitism in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the depiction of antisemitism in music. Works on the relationship between music and antisemitism are entered under Music and antisemitism.  
BT Music
- Antisemitism in sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sports
- Antisemitism in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB3045.62]  
BT Textbooks
- Antisemitism in the press** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Press
- Antisense DNA**  
[QP624.5.A57]  
UF Complementary DNA  
BT Antisense nucleic acids  
DNA
- Antisense nucleic acids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Antisense nucleotides  
BT Nucleic acids  
NT Antisense DNA  
Antisense RNA  
Triple-helix-forming oligonucleotides
- Antisense nucleotides  
USE Antisense nucleic acids
- Antisense peptides**  
UF Antisense proteins  
BT Peptides
- Antisense proteins  
USE Antisense peptides
- Antisense RNA**  
[QP623.5.A58]  
UF Complementary RNA  
BT Antisense nucleic acids  
RNA  
NT MicroRNA  
Small interfering RNA
- Antisepctic medication**  
[RM647-RM648]  
UF Medication, Antiseptic  
BT Therapeutics  
NT Chloramine-T
- Antiseptic surgery  
USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Antiseptics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD91-RD91.5 (Surgery)]  
[RM400 (Therapeutics)]  
UF Local anti-infective agents  
Topical anti-infective agents  
BT Anti-infective agents  
Disinfection and disinfectants  
RT Asepsis and antisepsis  
NT Biogan  
Cetylpyridinium chloride  
Chlorhexidine  
Cytisine  
Gentian violet  
Glycozone  
Hydrozone  
Metals as antiseptics  
Phenols  
Povidone-iodine  
Tea tree oil  
Ursodeoxycholic acid
- Antiseptics in dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RK506-RK508]  
BT Dentistry

Dentistry, Operative  
 NT Mouthwashes  
**Antiseptics in obstetrics**  
 [RG730]  
 UF Obstetrics, Antiseptics in  
 Antiseptics in surgery  
 USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic  
 Antisera  
 USE Immune serums  
 Antiseroenergic agents  
 USE Serotonin—Antagonists  
 Antiserotonin drugs  
 USE Serotonin—Antagonists  
**Antiship missile defenses** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Anti-ship missile defenses  
 Close-in weapon systems (Naval science)  
 Defenses, Antiship missile  
 BT Weapons systems  
**Antiship missiles** (May Subd Geog)  
 [UG1312.A63]  
 UF Missiles, Antiship  
 BT Guided missiles  
**Antisickling agents** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Desickling agents  
 Sickling inhibitors  
 BT Hematologic agents  
 RT Sickle cell anemia—Chemotherapy  
 Antislavery  
 USE Slavery  
**Antislavery movements** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Abolitionism  
 Anti-slavery movements  
 Slavery—Anti-slavery movements [Former heading]  
 BT Human rights movements  
 —Great Britain  
 —Massachusetts  
 —Boston  
 UF Boston (Mass.)—History—Antislavery movement, 1830-1863 [Former heading]  
 —United States  
 RT Underground Railroad  
**Antislavery movements in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Antismoking movement** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Anti-smoking movement  
 BT Social movements  
**Antisocial personality disorders** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC555]  
 Here are entered works on a group of personality disorders which have in common antisocial behavior.  
 UF Psychopathic personality  
 Sociopathic personality [Former heading]  
 BT Personality disorders  
 NT Antinomian personality  
 —Patients  
 USE Psychopaths  
 Antisocial personality disorders in children  
 USE Conduct disorders in children  
 Antisoiling finishes  
 USE Soil repellents  
**Antispasmodics**  
 UF Spasmolytic agents  
 BT Muscle relaxants  
 NT Barbiturates  
 Isoproterenol  
 Parasympatholytic agents  
**Antispermatogenic agents** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Male contraceptives  
 NT Lonidamine  
 Antistalking laws  
 USE Stalking—Law and legislation  
**Antistatic agents (Textiles)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Textile fabrics—Antistatic agents  
 BT Static eliminators  
 Textile chemicals  
 Antistatic compounds  
 USE Petroleum products—Antistatic additives  
**Antisubmarine aircraft** (May Subd Geog)  
 [UG1242.A25]  
 UF Aircraft, Antisubmarine  
 Anti-submarine warfare aircraft  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 NT Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)  
 Grumman Tracker (Antisubmarine aircraft)  
 Kamov Ka-27 (Antisubmarine helicopter)  
 Neptune (Military aircraft)  
 Orion (Patrol aircraft)  
 Viking (Military aircraft)  
 —Electronic equipment (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Anti-submarine warfare—Equipment and supplies

Antisweatshop movement  
 USE Anti-sweatshop movement  
 Antitactical ballistic missiles  
 USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles  
 Antitakeover defenses  
 USE Antitakeover strategies  
 Antitakeover measures  
 USE Antitakeover strategies  
**Antitakeover strategies** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Anti-takeover defenses  
 Anti-takeover measures  
 Anti-takeover strategies  
 Antitakeover defenses  
 Antitakeover measures  
 Greenmail  
 BT Consolidation and merger of corporations  
 NT Poison pills (Securities)  
**Antitank guns** (May Subd Geog)  
 [UF628]  
 BT Antitank weapons  
 Artillery, Field and mountain  
 Ordnance  
 Tank warfare  
 NT Tank destroyers  
**Antitank missiles**  
 UF Missiles, Antitank  
 BT Antitank weapons  
 Guided missiles  
 Ordnance  
 Tank warfare  
 NT TOW (Weapons system)  
**Antitank rifles**  
 [UF628]  
 BT Antitank weapons  
 Rifles  
 Antitank warfare  
 USE Tank warfare  
**Antitank weapons**  
 [UF628]  
 UF Weapons, Antitank  
 BT Ordnance  
 Tank warfare  
 NT Antitank guns  
 Antitank missiles  
 Antitank rifles  
 Apache (Attack helicopter)  
 Bazookas  
 Panzerfäuste  
 Panzerschrecke  
 Antiterrorism  
 USE Terrorism—Prevention  
**Antiteuchus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL523.P5 (Zoology)]  
 BT Stinkbugs  
 NT Antiteuchus tripteris  
**Antiteuchus tripteris** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL523.P5]  
 BT Antiteuchus  
 Antithermic agents  
 USE Antipyretics  
 Antithesis  
 USE Polarity  
 Antithrombin II  
 USE Antithrombin III  
**Antithrombin III** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Antithrombin II  
 Heparin cofactor  
 BT Antithrombins  
**Antithrombins** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QP93.7.A58]  
 UF Thrombin—Inhibitors  
 Thrombin inhibitors  
 BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)  
 Blood proteins  
 Serpins  
 NT Antithrombin III  
 Antithrombotic agents  
 USE Anticoagulants (Medicine)  
 Fibrinolytic agents  
 Antithrombotics  
 USE Fibrinolytic agents  
 Antithyroid drugs  
 USE Thyroid antagonists  
**Antitoxins** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QP631-QP632 (Biochemistry)]  
 [RM278 (Serotherapy)]  
 UF Toxins and antitoxins [Former heading]  
 BT Antidotes  
 Biologicals  
 Immunoglobulins  
 RT Toxins

NT Antivenins  
 Microbial antitoxins  
**Antitrinitarianism** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History  
 Trinity  
 NT Arianism  
 Socinianism  
 Unitarianism  
**Antitrust investigations** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Governmental investigations  
**Antitrust law** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Anti-trust law  
 Competition—Law and legislation  
 Competition law  
 Trusts, Industrial—Law [Former heading]  
 Trusts, Industrial—Law and legislation  
 BT Commercial law  
 Trade regulation  
 NT Conglomerate corporations—Law and legislation  
 Consent decrees  
 Technology transfer—Law and legislation  
 Tie-ins (Marketing)—Law and legislation  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Antitrust law  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Antitrust law  
**Antitrust law (International law)**  
 BT International law  
 Antitrypsin  
 USE Trypsin inhibitors  
**Antitubercular agents**  
 UF Drugs, Antitubercular  
 Tuberculostatic agents  
 BT Antibacterial agents  
 RT Tuberculosis—Chemotherapy  
 NT Isoniazid  
 Pyrazinamide  
 Rifampin  
 Streptothricin  
 Antitumor agents  
 USE Antineoplastic agents  
 Antitumor antibiotics  
 USE Antineoplastic antibiotics  
 Antitumor drug resistance  
 USE Drug resistance in cancer cells  
 Antitumor drugs  
 USE Antineoplastic agents  
**Antitussive agents** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Respiratory agents  
 RT Cough  
 NT Azidomorphines  
 Codeine  
 Dextromethorphan  
 Antiulcer agents  
 USE Antulcer drugs  
**Antiulcer drugs** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Anti-ulcer drugs  
 Anti-ulcerative drugs  
 Antiulcer agents  
 Antulcerative drugs  
 Gastrointestinal ulcer inhibitors  
 BT Gastrointestinal agents  
 NT Antacids  
 Cimetidine  
 Pirenzepine  
 Ranitidine  
 Sucralfate  
 Trimipramine  
 Antulcerative drugs  
 USE Antulcer drugs  
**Antivenins**  
 UF Antivenoms  
 BT Antitoxins  
 RT Venom  
 Antivenoms  
 USE Antivenins  
**Antiviral agents** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RM411 (Therapeutics)]  
 [RS431.A66 (Pharmacy)]  
 UF Antiviral drugs  
 Antivirals  
 BT Anti-infective agents  
 RT Virus diseases—Chemotherapy  
 Virus inhibitors  
 NT Acyclovir  
 Amantadine  
 Antiretroviral agents  
 Antiviral nucleosides  
 Camptothecin  
 Fiacitabine

- Antiviral agents** (*Continued*)  
 Fialuridine  
 Ganciclovir  
 Interferon  
 Interferon inducers  
 Methisazone  
 Moroxydine  
 Oseltamivir  
 Palivizumab  
 Plant antiviral agents  
 Ribavirin  
 Sofosbuvir  
 Tunicamycin  
 Viral antibodies
- Antiviral agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9675.A676-HD9675.A6764]  
 BT Anti-infective agents industry
- Antiviral drugs  
 USE Antiviral agents
- Antiviral nucleosides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RS431.A68 (Pharmacy)]  
 BT Antiviral agents  
 Nucleosides  
 NT Arabinonucleosides  
 Purine nucleosides
- Antivirals  
 USE Antiviral agents
- Antiviruses  
 USE Virus inhibitors
- Antivitamins**  
 [QP801.A]  
 BT Antimetabolites  
 Vitamins  
 NT Deoxypyridoxine
- Antiwar demonstrations  
 USE Anti-war demonstrations
- Antiwar films  
 USE Anti-war films
- Antiwar movements  
 USE Peace movements
- Antiwar television programs  
 USE Anti-war television programs
- Antiziganism  
 USE Romaphobia
- Antje, Frau (Advertising character)  
 USE Frau Antje (Advertising character)
- Anti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9429.H67-HD9429.H674]  
 BT Wildlife products industry
- Antler Ranch** (*Mont.*)  
 BT Ranches—Montana
- Antlers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL942]  
 BT Horns  
 —**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Saitarin
- Antlers Formation**  
 UF Antlers Sand  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Southwestern States
- Antlers Sand  
 USE Antlers Formation
- Antley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antliata  
 USE Diptera
- Antlike flower beetles  
 USE Anthicidae
- Antlike leaf beetles  
 USE Scaptiidae
- Antlions  
 USE Ant lions
- Antofalla, Salar de (Argentina)**  
 UF Antofalla Salt Flat (Argentina)  
 Salar de Antofalla (Argentina)  
 Salina de Antofalla (Argentina)  
 BT Salt flats—Argentina
- Antofalla Salt Flat (Argentina)  
 USE Antofalla, Salar de (Argentina)
- Antoine (Name)  
 USE Anthony (Name)
- Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)  
 USE Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
- Antoinette Perry Awards  
 USE Tony Awards
- Antoinism**  
 [BX9998.A6]  
 BT Christian sects—France  
 Spiritualism
- Anton (Name)  
 USE Anthony (Name)
- Anton Christian Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur  
 USE A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
- Anton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on families with the surnames Anton or Antón.  
 When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.  
 RT Anthony family
- Anton Rygh Site** (*S.D.*)  
 BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Antonacci family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antone, Mount (Vt.)  
 USE Anthony, Mount (Vt.)
- Antone Creek (Ohio)  
 USE Old Woman Creek (Ohio)
- Antonelli, Joseph** (*Fictitious character*)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Joseph Antonelli (Fictitious character)
- Antonelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonello family
- Antonello family  
 USE Antonelli family
- Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
- Antoney family  
 USE Anthony family
- Antongil Bay** (*Madagascar*)  
 UF Antongila, Baie d' (Madagascar)  
 Antongila, Helodranon' (Madagascar)  
 Baie d'Antongila (Madagascar)  
 D'Antongil Baie (Madagascar)  
 Helodranon' Antongila (Madagascar)  
 Mangrabe (Madagascar)  
 BT Bays—Madagascar
- Antongila, Baie d' (Madagascar)  
 USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
- Antongila, Helodranon' (Madagascar)  
 USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
- Antoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Anthony family
- Antonia, Cape (Cuba)  
 USE San Antonio, Cape (Cuba)
- Antonia** (*Insects*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.B65]  
 BT Bombyliidae
- Antonia Fortress** (*Jerusalem*)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Baris Fortress (Jerusalem)  
 Citadel Fortress (Jerusalem)  
 Fortress of Antonia (Jerusalem)  
 BT Fortification—Jerusalem
- Antoniaustralia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.B65]  
 BT Bombyliidae
- Antonina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.C6]  
 BT Coccidae
- Antonina, Colonna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Antonina graminis  
 USE Rhodes grass scale
- Antonina indica  
 USE Rhodes grass scale
- Antonine Column (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome, Italy)
- Antonine Wall  
 USE Antonine Wall (Scotland)
- Antonine Wall** (*Scotland*)  
 UF Antonine Wall [*Former heading*]  
 Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)  
 Wall of Antonius (Scotland)  
 BT Fortification—Scotland  
 Scotland—Antiquities  
 Walls, Roman—Scotland
- Antonini-Belgrado Palace (Udine, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo della provincia di Udine (Udine, Italy)
- Antonini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Anthony family
- Antonini Palazzo (Udine, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Antonini (Udine, Italy)
- Antonini Pii, Columna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Antoninianus** (*Coin*)  
 BT Coins, Roman
- Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)  
 USE Antonine Wall (Scotland)
- Antoninus Pius, Column of (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Antonio** (*Fictitious character* : Shakespeare)  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anthonio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Antonio (Name)  
 USE Anthony (Name)
- Antonio Caldera Barracks (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Caserma Antonio Baldissera (Florence, Italy)
- Antonio Burns (Fictitious character)  
 USE Burns, Antonio (Fictitious character)
- Antonio Cervantes (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cervantes, Chico (Fictitious character)
- Antonio Doria, Palazzo di (Genoa, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Doria Spinola (Genoa, Italy)
- Antonio Feltrinelli Prizes  
 USE Premi Antonio Feltrinelli
- Antonio Fraguas Fraguas, Certame de artesanía  
 USE Certame de artesanía Antonio Fraguas Fraguas
- Antonio Gramsci, Premio letterario  
 USE Premio letterario Antonio Gramsci
- Antonio Pio, Colonna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Antonio Prado Plaza (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 USE Praça Antonio Prado (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Antonio Prize of Sculpture  
 USE Premi Julio Antonio d'Escultura
- Antonisi De Rosa Feroldi family  
 USE Feroldi Antonisi De Rosa family
- Antonomasia**  
 BT Figures of speech
- Antonov aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT An-2 (Transport plane)  
 An-12 (Transport plane)  
 An-22 (Transport plane)  
 An-24 (Transport plane)  
 An-26 (Transport plane)  
 An-70 (Transport plane)  
 An-72 (Transport plane)  
 An-124 (Transport plane)  
 An-225 (Transport plane)
- Antonov An-2 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-2 (Transport plane)
- Antonov An-12 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-12 (Transport plane)
- Antonov An-22 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
- Antonov An-24 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-24 (Transport plane)
- Antonov An-26 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-26 (Transport plane)
- Antonov An-70 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-70 (Transport plane)
- Antonov An-72 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-72 (Transport plane)
- Antonov An-124 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-124 (Transport plane)
- Antonov An-225 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-225 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Antei (Transport plane)  
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Antey (Transport plane)  
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Antheus (Transport plane)  
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Coaler (Transport plane)  
 USE An-72 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Cock (Transport plane)  
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Condor (Transport plane)  
 USE An-124 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Cossack (Transport plane)  
 USE An-225 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Cub (Transport plane)  
 USE An-12 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Mriya (Transport plane)  
 USE An-225 (Transport plane)
- Antonov Ruslan (Transport plane)  
 USE An-124 (Transport plane)
- Antonov SKh-1 (Transport plane)  
 USE An-2 (Transport plane)
- Antonovych Prize**  
 UF Nahoroda Antonovychiv  
 Nahoroda Fundat's'ii Omeli'a na i Teti'a ny  
 Antonovychiv  
 Nahoroda imeny Teti'a ny i Omeli'a na

Antonovychiv  
 BT Awards  
**Antonsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antonsen family  
 Antonsen family  
 USE Antonsen family  
 Antony family  
 USE Anthony family  
 Antony House (Cornwall)  
 USE Antony House (England)  
**Antony House (England)**  
 UF Antony House (Cornwall) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Antony Maitland (Fictitious character)  
 USE Maitland, Antony (Fictitious character)  
**Antonyms**  
 BT Semantics  
 SA *subdivision* Synonyms and antonyms *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—*  
 Synonyms and antonyms  
 Antral-oral fistula  
 USE Fistula, Oroantral  
 Antram family  
 USE Antrim family  
**Antram-Gray House (Providence, R.I.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Rhode Island  
 RT Roger Williams National Memorial (Providence, R.I.)  
 Antre corycien (Greece)  
 USE Corycian Cave (Greece)  
 Antrim, Glens of (Northern Ireland)  
 USE Glens of Antrim (Northern Ireland)  
**Antrim, Battle of, Antrim, Northern Ireland, 1798**  
 BT Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798—Campaigns  
**Antrim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antram family  
 Antro del Corchia (Italy)  
 USE Corchia Cave (Italy)  
 Antro di Tiberio (Sperlonga, Italy)  
 USE Grotto of Tiberius (Sperlonga, Italy)  
 Antro-oral fistula  
 USE Fistula, Oroantral  
 Antrodemus  
 USE Allosaurus  
**Antrodiaetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A5]  
 BT Spiders  
 NT Antrodiaetus  
**Antrodiaetus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A5]  
 BT Antrodiaetidae  
**Antropofagia (Literary movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Brazilian literature—20th century  
 Literary movements—Brazil  
**Antroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RF345]  
 BT Endoscopy  
 Maxillary sinus—Examination  
**Antrozous** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C595]  
 BT Vespertilionidae  
 NT Pallid bat  
 Antrozous pallidus  
 USE Pallid bat  
 Antrum of Highmore  
 USE Maxillary sinus  
**Antrusions**  
 UF Trustis  
 BT Merovingians  
 Salic law  
**Ants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aculeata  
 Formicidae  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 RT Myrmecology  
 NT Acantholepis  
 Acanthomyops  
 Acromyrmex  
 Aneuretus  
 Anoplolepis  
 Army ants  
 Atta (Insects)  
 Azteca (Insects)  
 Carpenter ants  
 Cataulacus  
 Conomyrma  
 Crematogaster  
 Cryptocerus  
 Daceton

Dolichoderus  
 Dorylus  
 Eciton  
 Fire ants  
 Formica (Insects)  
 Fungus ants  
 Gnamplogenys  
 Harpegnathos  
 Harvester ants  
 Honey-ants  
 Hypoponera  
 Introduced ants  
 Iridomyrmex  
 Kelep  
 Lasius  
 Leaf-cutting ants  
 Linepithema  
 Monomorium  
 Myrmecia  
 Myrmecophilous plants  
 Myrmica  
 Notoncus  
 Pachycondyla  
 Paraponera  
 Parasitic ants  
 Pheidole  
 Plectroctena  
 Polyrhachis  
 Poner  
 Proceratium  
 Procryptocerus  
 Seed dispersal by ants  
 Strumigenys  
 Tapinoma  
 Technomyrmex  
 Tetramorium  
 Trachymyrmex  
 Veromessor  
 —**Anatomy**  
 —**Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB945.A4]  
 UF Ant control [*Former heading*]  
 —Cultures and culture media  
 USE Ant rearing  
 —**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Ant communities  
 —Rearing  
 USE Ant rearing  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Islam**  
 ——**Judaism**  
**Ants, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE832.H9]  
 BT Hymenoptera, Fossil  
**Ants as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF459.A47]  
 UF Ant farming  
 Ant farms  
 BT Pets  
 Antseranana Bay (Madagascar)  
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)  
**Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)**  
 UF Antseranana Bay (Madagascar)  
 Antsirane Bay (Madagascar)  
 Baie de Diego Soarez (Madagascar)  
 Baie de Diego-Souares (Madagascar)  
 Baie de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar)  
 Diégo Suarez Bay (Madagascar)  
 Helodranon' Antsirañana (Madagascar)  
 BT Bays—Madagascar  
 Antsirane Bay (Madagascar)  
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)  
**Antuco Volcano (Chile)**  
 UF Volcán Antuco (Chile)  
 BT Mountains—Chile  
 Volcanoes—Chile  
**Antwerp (Belgium)**  
 —**History**  
 ——**Siege, 1584-1585**  
 BT Sieges—Belgium  
 Netherlands—History—Eighty Years' War, 1568-1648—Campaigns  
 Antwerp, Battle of, 1944  
 USE Antwerp, Battle of, Antwerp, Belgium, 1944  
**Antwerp, Battle of, Antwerp, Belgium, 1944**  
 UF Antwerp, Battle of, 1944 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium  
 Antwerp Central Station (Antwerp, Belgium)  
 USE Centraal Station Antwerpen (Antwerp, Belgium)

Antwerp family  
 USE Van Antwerp family  
 Antwerp Province House (Antwerp, Belgium)  
 USE Provinciehuis (Antwerp, Belgium)  
**Antwerp Stadhuis (Antwerp, Belgium)**  
 BT City halls—Belgium  
 Antwerpen-Centraal Station (Antwerp, Belgium)  
 USE Centraal Station Antwerpen (Antwerp, Belgium)  
 Antwerpen family  
 USE Van Antwerp family  
 Antwren, Restinga  
 USE Restinga antwren  
 Anty (Slavic people)  
 USE Antes (Slavic people)  
 Antychowicz family  
 USE Antykhovich family  
**Antykhovich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antychowicz family  
 Antyll family  
 USE Antill family  
**Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1625.A5]  
 UF An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
 BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian  
 Anua language  
 USE Anuak language  
**Anuak (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT159.927.A58 (South Sudan)]  
 UF Anuaks [*Former heading*]  
 Anwak (African people)  
 Anyuak (African people)  
 Anywaa (African people)  
 Anywak (African people)  
 Anywaq (African people)  
 Dho Anywaa (African people)  
 Jambo (African people)  
 Nuro (African people)  
 Yambo (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
 Ethnology—South Sudan  
 Lwoo (African people)  
 Nilotic peoples  
**Anuak language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8047.3.A57]  
 UF Anua language  
 Anyuak language  
 Anywa language  
 Anywak language  
 Bar language  
 Burjin language  
 Dhaanwaa language  
 Dho Anywaa language  
 Jambo language  
 Jo Anywaa language  
 Miroy language  
 Moojanga language  
 Nuro language  
 Yambo language  
 Yembo language  
 BT Ethiopia—Languages  
 Nilotic languages  
 South Sudan—Languages  
 Anuaks  
 USE Anuak (African people)  
**Annual, Battle of, Annual, Morocco, 1921**  
 UF Annual (Morocco), Battle of, 1921 [*Former heading*]  
 Annual, Battle of, Annual, Morocco, 1921  
 Anwal, Battle of, Annual, Morocco, 1921  
 BT Rif Revolt, 1921-1926—Campaigns  
**Anubieion (Şaqqārah, Egypt)**  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Temples—Egypt  
 Anuclear cells  
 USE Anucleate cells  
**Anucleate cells**  
 UF Anuclear cells  
 BT Cell nuclei  
 Cells  
 Anudha language  
 USE Florida language  
 Anuenue (Hawaii)  
 USE Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)  
 Anuenue Island (Hawaii)  
 USE Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)  
 Anufo (African people)  
 USE Chokossi (African people)  
**Anufo dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chakosi dialect  
 Chokosi dialect  
 BT Kwa languages

- Anufo dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 USE Brissa language
- Anugerah Puisi Dunia Numera**  
 BT Literary prizes
- Anuñ River (Russia)**  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Anuñ River Watershed (Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Añuja Indians  
 USE Ocaina Indians
- Añuja language  
 USE Ocaina language
- Anula (Australian people)  
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Anula language  
 USE Yanyuwa language
- Anum-Boso language  
 USE Gua language
- Añun Indians  
 USE Paraujano Indians
- Añún language  
 USE Paraujano language
- Anupadhīṣaṇanirvāṇa  
 USE Parinirvana
- Anura (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL668.E2-QL668.E275 (Zoology)]
- UF Anurans  
 Ecaudata  
 Salientia
- BT Amphibians
- NT Alytidae  
 Ascaphidae  
 Bombinatoridae  
 Brevicipitidae  
 Bufonidae  
 Ceratobatrachidae  
 Craugastoridae  
 Dendrobatidae  
 Dicroglossidae  
 Eleutherodactylidae  
 Frogs  
 Glass frogs (Amphibians)  
 Hemiphractidae  
 Hylidae  
 Hyperoliidae  
 Leiopelmatidae  
 Leptodactylidae  
 Mantellidae  
 Microhylidae  
 Myobatrachidae  
 Pelobatidae  
 Pelodyadidae  
 Pipidae  
 Pseudidae  
 Ranidae  
 Rhacophoridae  
 Scaphiopodidae  
 Toads
- Larvae  
 USE Tadpoles
- Physiology (May Subd Geog)**
- Anura, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE868.A5]
- BT Amphibians, Fossil
- NT Frogs, Fossil  
 Pelobatidae, Fossil  
 Toads, Fossil
- Anura Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Anurans  
 USE Anura
- Anuria (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Absence of urine  
 Urination, Absence of  
 Urine—Suppression
- BT Urination disorders
- Anurida (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL503.H9]
- BT Hypogastruridae
- NT Anurida maritima
- Anurida maritima (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL503.H9]
- BT Anurida
- Anuroctonus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.72.V4]
- BT Vaejovidae
- NT Anuroctonus phaeodactylus
- Anuroctonus phaeodactylus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.72.V4]
- BT Anuroctonus
- Anurophorus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL503.I8]
- BT Isotomidae
- Anus**
- UF Anal sphincter  
 BT Rectum  
 Sphincters
- Cancer (May Subd Geog)**
- Diseases (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC864-RC866]
- BT Proctology  
 NT Anal fistula
- Prolapse  
 USE Rectum—Prolapse
- Surgery (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RD544]
- Anus (Psychology) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF175.5.A55]
- UF Anal character  
 Anal eroticism  
 Anal reflex  
 Anality
- BT Psychoanalysis  
 Sex (Psychology)
- Anus pretermatural  
 USE Colostomy
- 'Anusāwari Wirachon Khai Bang Rachan (Thailand)**  
 UF Bang Rachan Heroes, Monument of (Thailand)  
 Heroes of Khai Bang Rachan Monument  
 (Thailand)  
 Monument of Bang Rachan Heroes (Thailand)
- BT War memorials—Thailand
- Anusim  
 USE Crypto-Jews
- Anusuiyā**
- Anuta family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Anutta family  
 Hannutta family
- Anuta Island (Solomon Islands)**  
 UF Yanuta Island (Solomon Islands)
- BT Islands—Solomon Islands  
 Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
- Anuta language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL6425]
- BT Polynesian languages  
 Solomon Islands—Languages
- RT Tikopia language
- Anutta family  
 USE Anuta family
- Aṇuvrata**  
 [BL1380.A55]
- BT Jainism
- Anuwa (Australian people)  
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Anuwa language  
 USE Yanyuwa language
- ANV Visser-Neerlandiaprijs  
 USE Visser-Neerlandiaprijs
- ANVC (Active noise and vibration control)  
 USE Active noise and vibration control
- Anvil, Operation, 1944  
 USE Operation Dragoon, 1944
- Anvils (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Tools
- Anwain (African people)  
 USE Esan (African people)
- Anwain language  
 USE Esan language
- Anwak (African people)  
 USE Anuak (African people)
- Anwal, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921  
 USE Anual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
- Anwal (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS432.A56]
- BT Ethnology—India
- Anway family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Nanney family
- Anxieties  
 USE Anxiety
- Anxiety (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF575.A6 (Psychology)]
- UF Angst  
 Anxieties  
 Anxiousness
- BT Emotions  
 Stress (Psychology)
- RT Agitation (Psychology)  
 Fear  
 Worry
- NT Castration anxiety  
 Computer anxiety  
 Defensiveness (Psychology)
- Fear of dentists  
 Fear of missing out  
 Fear of needles  
 Library anxiety  
 Math anxiety  
 Nomophobia  
 Performance anxiety  
 Separation anxiety
- Religious aspects**
- Baptists**
- Buddhism**
- Catholic Church**
- Christian Science**
- Christianity**
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
- Hinduism**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Testing**  
 BT Psychological tests  
 NT Beck Anxiety Inventory  
 Ender Multidimensional Anxiety Scales  
 IPAT anxiety scale
- Anxiety (Child psychology)  
 USE Anxiety in children
- Anxiety attacks  
 USE Panic attacks
- Anxiety disorders (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC531 (Psychiatry)]
- UF Anxiety neuroses  
 Anxiety states, Neurotic  
 Neurotic anxiety states
- BT Neuroses
- NT Illness anxiety disorder  
 Panic disorders  
 Post-traumatic stress disorder
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Anxiety in adolescence (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF724.3.A57 (Adolescent psychology)]  
 [RJ506.A58 (Adolescent psychopathology)]
- UF Anxiety in teenagers [Former heading]
- BT Adolescent psychopathology  
 Emotions in adolescence
- NT Separation anxiety in adolescence  
 Social phobia in adolescence
- Anxiety in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anxiety in children (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF723.A5 (Psychology)]  
 [RJ506.A58 (Psychopathology)]
- UF Anxiety (Child psychology) [Former heading]
- BT Behavior disorders in children  
 Child psychology
- NT Separation anxiety in children  
 Social phobia in children
- Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Internalizing Symptoms Scale for Children
- Testing**  
 NT Kinder-Angst-Test
- Anxiety in infants (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF720.A58]
- BT Infant psychology
- Anxiety in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Anxiety in music (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the depiction of anxiety in music.  
 BT Music
- Anxiety in old age (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Neuroses in old age  
 Older people—Psychology
- Anxiety in teenagers  
 USE Anxiety in adolescence
- Anxiety in women (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Women—Psychology
- Anxiety in youth (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF724.3.A57 (Psychology)]  
 [RJ506.A58 (Child psychiatry)]
- BT Youth—Psychology
- Anxiety neuroses  
 USE Anxiety disorders
- Anxiety on television (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Television
- Anxiety sensitivity (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC531]
- UF AS (Anxiety sensitivity)  
 Fear of anxiety symptoms  
 Sensitivity, Anxiety
- BT Phobias
- Anxiety states, Neurotic  
 USE Anxiety disorders
- Anxiolytic agents  
 USE Tranquilizing drugs

- Anxiolytic drugs  
USE Tranquilizing drugs
- Anxiolytics  
USE Tranquilizing drugs
- Anxiousness  
USE Anxiety
- Any (The English word)**  
BT English language—Etymology
- Any person arrest  
USE Citizen's arrest
- Anya (African people)  
USE Anyi (African people)
- Anyah language  
USE Denya language
- Anyamathana (Australian people)  
USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Anyamathana language  
USE Adnyamathanha language
- Anyan language  
USE Denya language
- Anyang (Extinct city)  
USE Yinxu (Extinct city)
- Anyang (African people)  
USE Nyang (African people)
- Anyang language  
USE Denya language
- Anyanja language  
USE Nyanja language
- Anyanya Rebellion, Sudan, 1955-1972  
USE Sudan—History—Civil War, 1955-1972
- Anyaran language  
USE Ukaan language
- Anyi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT545.45.A58 (Ivory Coast)]  
UF Agni (African people)  
Ani (African people)  
Anya (African people)  
Ndenie (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire  
Ethnology—Ghana
- NT Ano (African people)  
Bona (African people)  
Sanwi (African people)
- Anyi-bona (African people)  
USE Bona (African people)
- Anyi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Agni language  
Anyin language  
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
Ghana—Languages  
Kwa languages  
Togo—Languages
- NT Baule language  
Brissa language  
Indenie dialect  
Sanwi dialect
- Anyin language  
USE Anyi language
- Anyon superconductivity**  
[QC611.98.A58]  
BT Superconductivity
- Anyone in New York (Process art)**  
BT Process art—United States
- Anyons**  
[QC793.A25-A259]  
BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Anyoola (Australian people)  
USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Anyoola language  
USE Yanyuwa language
- Anyphaena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.A57]  
BT Anyphaenidae
- Anyphaenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.A57]  
UF Amaurobioididae  
BT Spiders  
NT Anyphaena
- Anystidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.A58]  
UF Whirligig mites  
BT Acariformes
- Anyuak (African people)  
USE Anuak (African people)
- Anyuak language  
USE Anuak language
- Anyula (Australian people)  
USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Anyula language  
USE Yanyuwa language
- Anyuwa (Australian people)  
USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Anyuwa language  
USE Yanyuwa language
- Anywa language  
USE Anuak language
- Anywaa (African people)  
USE Anuak (African people)
- Anywak (African people)  
USE Anuak (African people)
- Anywak language  
USE Anuak language
- Anywaq (African people)  
USE Anuak (African people)
- Anza-Borrogo Desert (Calif.)**  
BT Deserts—California
- Anza-Borrogo Desert State Park (Calif.)**  
UF Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)  
Borrogo Desert State Park (Calif.)  
BT Parks—California
- Anza-Borrogo hairy scorpion  
USE Hadrurus anzaborrogo
- Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)  
USE Anza-Borrogo Desert State Park (Calif.)
- Anza River (Italy)**  
UF Torrente Anza (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Anza River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Anza Valley (Italy)  
Vall' Anzasca (Italy)  
Vallanzasca (Italy)  
Valle Anzasca (Italy)  
Valle dell'Anza (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Anza Valley (Calif.)**  
UF Cahuilla Valley (Calif.)  
Coahuila Valley (Calif.)  
Terwilliger Valley (Calif.)  
BT Valleys—California
- Anza Valley (Italy)  
USE Anza River Valley (Italy)
- Anzabegovo culture  
USE Starčevo culture
- Anzac Cottage (Mount Hawthorn, W.A.)**  
BT Dwellings—Australia  
War memorials—Australia  
World War, 1914-  
1918—Monuments—Australia
- Anzac Cove (Turkey)  
USE Anzak Cove (Turkey)
- Anzac Day**  
BT Holidays—Australia  
Holidays—New Zealand
- Anzac Day in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anzad  
USE Imzad
- Anzak Cove (Turkey)**  
UF Anzac Cove (Turkey)  
Anzak Koyu (Turkey)  
BT Inlets—Turkey
- Anzak Koyu (Turkey)  
USE Anzak Cove (Turkey)
- Anzali Lagoon (Iran)**  
UF Anzali Wetland (Iran)  
Mordāb-e Anzālī (Iran)  
Mordāb-e Pahlavī (Iran)  
Murdāb-i Anzālī (Iran)  
Murdāb-i Pahlavī (Iran)  
Pahlavī, Lagoon (Iran)  
Tāīāb-i Anzālī (Iran)  
BT Lagoons—Iran
- Anzali Wetland (Iran)  
USE Anzālī Lagoon (Iran)
- Anzan (Extinct city)  
USE Anshan (Extinct city)
- Anzanic language  
USE Elamite language
- Anzer Island (Russia)  
USE Anzerski Island (Russia)
- Anzeri ostrova (Russia)  
USE Anzerski Island (Russia)
- Anzerski Island (Russia)**  
UF Anzer Island (Russia)  
Anzeri ostrova (Russia)  
Anzerskii Island (Russia)  
Anzerskiy Island (Russia)  
Ostrov Anzerskii (Russia)  
Ostrov Anzerskiy (Russia)  
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)  
Solovetski Islands (Russia)
- Anzerskii Island (Russia)  
USE Anzerski Island (Russia)
- Anzerskiy Island (Russia)  
USE Anzerski Island (Russia)
- Anzhad  
USE Imzad
- Anzhuang Wang (Fictitious character)  
USE Wang, Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
- Anzia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK585.P2 (Botany)]  
UF Chondrospora  
BT Parmeliaceae  
NT Black foam lichen
- Anzia colpodes  
USE Black foam lichen
- Anzio, Battle of, Anzio, Italy, 1944**  
UF Anzio Beachhead, 1944  
Anzio-Nettuno, Battle of, Italy, 1944  
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Anzio Beachhead, 1944  
USE Anzio, Battle of, Anzio, Italy, 1944
- Anzio-Nettuno, Battle of, Italy, 1944  
USE Anzio, Battle of, Anzio, Italy, 1944
- Anzour family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ao (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS432.A57]  
UF Aor (Indic people)  
Cholimi (Indic people)  
Hatigoria (Indic people)  
Nowgong (Indic people)  
Paimi (Indic people)  
Uri (Indic people)  
BT Ethnology—India  
Naga (South Asian people)
- AO (Meteorology)  
USE Arctic oscillation
- Ao Chiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)  
USE Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
- Ao children's songs  
USE Children's songs, Ao
- Ao Jiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)  
USE Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
- Ao Kiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)  
USE Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
- Ao language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL4001.A69-PL4001.A6995]  
UF Chungli dialect  
Hatigoria language  
Mongsen dialect  
Mungsen dialect  
Zungi dialect  
Zwingi dialect  
BT Naga languages
- Ao law  
USE Law, Ao
- Ao Panga (Thailand)  
USE Phangnga Bay (Thailand)
- Ao Phangnga (Thailand)  
USE Phangnga Bay (Thailand)
- Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)**  
UF Ao Chiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)  
Ao Jiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)  
Ao Kiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)  
BT Rivers—China
- Ao Sattahip (Thailand)  
USE Sattahip Bay (Thailand)
- Ao-shima (Japan)  
USE Awa Island (Japan)
- Ao songs  
USE Songs, Ao
- Aoba (Vanuatu)**  
UF Ambae (Vanuatu)  
Leper Island (Vanuatu)  
Lepers (Vanuatu)  
Lepreux (Vanuatu)  
Oba (Vanuatu)  
Omba (Vanuatu)  
Opa (Vanuatu)  
BT Islands—Vanuatu
- AOC Workers' Strike, 1939  
USE Assam Oil Company Workers' Strike, 1939
- Aodad  
USE Barbary sheep
- Aodon  
USE Mesoplodon
- AOF (Occupational therapy)  
USE Assessment of Occupational Functioning
- Aoga Island (Japan)**  
UF Aoga-shima (Japan)  
Aogashima (Japan)  
BT Islands—Japan  
Izu Islands (Japan)
- Aoga-shima (Japan)  
USE Aoga Island (Japan)
- Aogashima (Japan)  
USE Aoga Island (Japan)

- Aogata family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Aohon  
USE Kusazōshi
- Aoki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aokpe, Our Lady of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BT660.A53]  
UF Our Lady of Aokpe  
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Nigeria
- AOL (Online service)  
USE America Online (Online service)
- AOL Canada (Online service)**  
UF America Online Canada (Online service)  
BT Online information services
- Aomen yun dong chang ji shi nei guan (Macau, China)**  
UF Estádio de Macau e Pavilhão Desportivo (Macau, China)  
Macau Stadium and Pavilion (Macau, China)  
BT Arenas—China
- Aomie language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Omie language  
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
Papuan languages
- Aomori Bay (Japan)**  
UF Aomori Wan (Japan)  
BT Bays—Japan
- Aomori Wan (Japan)  
USE Aomori Bay (Japan)
- Aona Indians  
USE Ona Indians
- Aona language  
USE Ona language
- Aonidiella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.D5]  
BT Diaspididae  
NT Aonidiella aurantii  
Aonidiella citrina
- Aonidiella aurantii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.D5]  
UF California red scale  
BT Aonidiella
- Aonidiella citrina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.D5 (Zoology)]  
UF Yellow scale  
BT Aonidiella
- Aonik language  
USE Ona language
- Aoniken Indians  
USE Tehuelche Indians
- Aoniken language  
USE Tzoneca language
- Aonikenk Indians  
USE Tehuelche Indians
- Aonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]  
UF Amblyonyx [*Former heading*]  
Anahyster  
Leptonyx  
Micraonyx  
Paraonyx  
BT Mustelidae  
Otters  
NT Aonyx capensis  
Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aonyx capensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]  
UF African clawless otter  
African small-clawed otter  
Cape clawless otter  
Clawless otter, African  
Clawless otter, Cape  
Groot otter  
Small-clawed otter, African  
Swamp otter  
BT Aonyx
- Aonyx cinerea  
USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aonyx cinereus  
USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aóos River (Greece and Albania)  
USE Vjosë River (Greece and Albania)
- AOP (Aspect-oriented programming)  
USE Aspect-oriented programming
- Aor (Indic people)  
USE Ao (Indic people)
- Aorak/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)  
USE Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)
- Aoraki/Mount Cook (N.Z.)**  
UF Aoraki Mt. Cook (N.Z.)  
Aorangi (N.Z. : Mountain)  
Cook, Mount (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]
- Mount Cook (N.Z.)  
BT Mountains—New Zealand
- Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)**  
UF Aorak/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]  
Aoraki/Mt. Cook National Park (N.Z.)  
Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]  
BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand  
Aoraki Mt. Cook (N.Z.)  
USE Aoraki/Mount Cook (N.Z.)  
Aoraki/Mt. Cook National Park (N.Z.)  
USE Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)  
Aorangi (N.Z. : Mountain)  
USE Aoraki/Mount Cook (N.Z.)
- Aorta**  
[QL835]  
[QM191]  
BT Arteries  
Blood—Circulation  
Chest  
NT Abdominal aorta  
Ductus arteriosus
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aorta—Abnormalities and deformities [*Former heading*]  
NT Aortic coarctation  
Transposition of great vessels
- Abnormalities and deformities  
USE Aorta—Abnormalities
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC691]  
NT Aorta—Radiography  
Aortic aneurysms  
Aortitis  
Fistula, Branchial cleft
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Inflammation  
USE Aortitis
- Innervation**
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Aorta—Diseases
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wounds and Injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aortic aneurysms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC693]  
UF Aneurysms, Aortic  
BT Aneurysms  
Aorta—Diseases  
NT Abdominal aneurysm  
Dissecting aortic aneurysms
- Aortic balloon counterpulsation  
USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Aortic balloon pumping  
USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
- Aortic bodies  
USE Aortic paraganglia
- Aortic coarctation**  
UF Coarctation of the aorta  
BT Aorta—Abnormalities
- Aortic dissection  
USE Dissecting aortic aneurysms
- Aortic glands  
USE Aortic paraganglia
- Aortic incompetence  
USE Aortic valve insufficiency
- Aortic insufficiency  
USE Aortic valve insufficiency
- Aortic paraganglia**  
[QP188.A6]  
UF Aortic bodies  
Aortic glands  
Organs of Zuckerkandl  
Preaortal paraganglia  
Zuckerkandl-organs  
Zuckerkandl's bodies  
BT Chemoreceptors  
Chromaffin cells
- Aortic regurgitation  
USE Aortic valve insufficiency
- Aortic stenosis  
USE Aortic valve—Stenosis
- Aortic valve**  
UF Valva aortae  
BT Heart valves
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Aortic valve—Stenosis  
Aortic valve insufficiency
- Stenosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC685.V2]  
UF Aortic stenosis  
Aortic valve stenosis [*Former heading*]
- Aortic valvular stenosis  
BT Aortic valve—Diseases  
Stenosis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aortic valve insufficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC685.V2]  
UF Aortic incompetence  
Aortic insufficiency  
Aortic regurgitation  
Regurgitation, Aortic valve  
BT Aortic valve—Diseases
- Aortic valve stenosis  
USE Aortic valve—Stenosis
- Aortic valve stenosis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pediatric aortic valve stenosis  
BT Heart valve diseases in children  
NT Williams syndrome
- Aortic valvular stenosis  
USE Aortic valve—Stenosis
- Aortic ventricle of the heart  
USE Heart—Left ventricle
- Aortitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC694.5.A55]  
UF Aorta—Inflammation  
BT Aorta—Diseases  
Arteritis
- Aorto-coronary bypass  
USE Coronary artery bypass
- Aortocoronary bypass  
USE Coronary artery bypass
- AOSD (Aspect-oriented software development)  
USE Aspect-oriented programming
- AOSERP Study Area (Alta.)  
USE Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program Study Area (Alta.)
- Aoshedd language  
USE Khiamniungan language
- Aosta, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Dukes of Aosta  
BT Nobility—Italy
- Aotea Centre (Auckland, N.Z.)**  
BT Convention facilities—New Zealand
- Aotea Harbour (N.Z.)**  
BT Harbors—New Zealand
- Aotearoa (N.Z. : North Island)  
USE North Island (N.Z.)
- Aotes  
USE Night monkeys
- Aotes trivirgatus  
USE Three-striped night monkey
- Aotidae  
USE Nyctipitheciidae
- Aotus  
USE Night monkeys
- Aouasse sheep  
USE Awassi sheep
- Aoubrievier (Namibia)  
USE Auob (Namibia)
- Aoudad  
USE Barbary sheep
- Aoudaghost (City)  
USE Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
- Aoudaghost (Extinct city)**  
UF Aoudaghost (City) [*Former heading*]  
Tegdaoust (Mauritania)  
BT Extinct cities—Mauritania  
Mauritania—Antiquities
- Aowin language  
USE Brissa language
- Aoyama family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Aoyama Kaidō (Japan)  
USE Oyama Kaidō (Japan)
- AP (Chemical)  
USE Ammonium perchlorate
- AP (Military science)  
USE Adaptive planning (Military science)
- Ap Bac, Battle of, Ap Bắc, Vietnam, 1963**  
BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)**  
UF Apbia Mountain (Vietnam)  
Dong Ap Bia (Vietnam)  
BT Mountains—Vietnam
- Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam), Battle of, 1969  
USE Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
- Ap Inion family  
USE Bynum family
- Ap Gu, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967**  
UF Ap Gù (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967 [*Former heading*]  
BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Ap Gù (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967  
USE Ap Gu, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967



- Ap stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT A stars  
 Peculiar stars
- Apa, Ngāti** (New Zealand people)  
 USE Ngāti Apa (New Zealand people)
- Apa** (African people)  
 USE Tarok (African people)
- Apa Tanang language**  
 USE Apatani language
- Apa Tani** (Indic people)  
 USE Apatani (Indic people)
- Apa Tanis**  
 USE Apatani (Indic people)
- Apabhramśa Buddhist literature**  
 USE Buddhist literature, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramśa Hindu poetry**  
 USE Hindu poetry, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramśa Jaina poetry**  
 USE Jaina poetry, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramśa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1421-PK1429]  
 UF Apabhramsha language  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Middle  
 NT Avahattha language  
 Gujarati language—Influence on Apabhramśa
- Influence on Hindi**  
 BT Hindi language
- Apabhramsa language** (Maithili)  
 USE Maithili language
- Apabhramśa literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1428]  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Apabhramśa poetry  
 Buddhist literature, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramśa manuscripts**  
 USE Manuscripts, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramśa philology**  
 BT Prakrit philology
- Apabhramśa poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Apabhramśa literature  
 NT Hindu poetry, Apabhramśa  
 Jaina poetry, Apabhramśa
- Apabhramsha language**  
 USE Apabhramśa language
- Apache (Attack helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF AH-64 Apache (Attack helicopter)  
 McDonnell Douglas Apache (Attack helicopter)  
 BT Antitank weapons  
 Attack helicopters  
 McDonnell Douglas aircraft
- APACHE (Disease classification system)**  
 UF Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation  
 BT Health status indicators  
 Hospital patients—Classification
- Apache** (Fighter plane)  
 USE Mustang (Fighter plane)
- Apache and Sitgreaves National Forests** (Ariz.)  
 USE Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Apache  
 BT Art, American
- Apache baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apache Indians—Baskets [Former heading]  
 Baskets, Apache  
 BT Baskets—New Mexico
- Apache Creek Wilderness** (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Apache dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance, Apache  
 BT Dance—Southwest, New
- Apache girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Girls, Apache  
 BT Girls—United States
- Apache Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A6]  
 UF Diné Indians (Apache)  
 BT Athapascan Indians  
 Indians of North America—New Mexico  
 NT Chiricahua Indians  
 Jicarilla Indians  
 Lipan Indians  
 Mescalero Indians  
 Mimbrenño Indians  
 Mogollon Indians  
 Pueblo Indians—Apache influences  
 Warm Spring Apache Indians  
 Western Apache Indians
- Baskets**  
 USE Apache baskets
- Mixed descent** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Racially mixed people—United States
- Rites and ceremonies**  
 NT Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
- Sculpture**  
 USE Apache sculpture
- Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Camp Grant Massacre, Ariz., 1871  
 Cibecue Creek, Battle of, Ariz., 1881  
 Cieneguilla, Battle of, N.M., 1854
- Wars, 1872-1873** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
- Wars, 1883-1886** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [E83.88]  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
- Women**  
 USE Apache women
- Apache Indians, Kiowa**  
 USE Kiowa Apache Indians
- Apache Indians, Plains**  
 USE Kiowa Apache Indians
- Apache Kid Wilderness** (N.M.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Apache Lake** (Ariz.)  
 BT Lakes—Arizona  
 Reservoirs—Arizona
- Apache language**  
 USE Apache languages
- Apache languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM631]  
 UF Apache language [Former heading]  
 Apachean languages  
 BT Athapascan languages  
 Southwest, New—Languages  
 NT Chiricahua language  
 Jicarilla language  
 Mescalero language  
 Western Apache language
- Names**  
 USE Names, Apache
- Apache law**  
 UF Law, Apache  
 BT Customary law—Southwest, New
- Apache literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT United States—Literatures  
 NT Apache wit and humor
- Apache masks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Masks, Apache  
 BT Masks—New Mexico
- Apache Mohave Indians**  
 USE Yavapai Indians
- Apache mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Apache
- Apache names**  
 USE Names, Apache
- Apache National Forest** (Ariz.)  
 USE Apache National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache National Forest** (Ariz. and N.M.)  
 UF Apache National Forest (Ariz.) [Former heading]  
 BT Forest reserves—Arizona  
 Forest reserves—New Mexico  
 National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 RT Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philosophy, Apache  
 BT Philosophy, American
- Apache pocket mouse**  
 USE Plains pocket mouse
- Apache pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pottery, Apache  
 BT Pottery, American
- Apache sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apache Indians—Sculpture [Former heading]  
 Sculpture, Apache  
 BT Sculpture, American
- Apache-Sitgreaves Forests** (Ariz.)  
 USE Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest** (Ariz.)  
 UF Apache and Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)  
 Apache-Sitgreaves Forests (Ariz.)  
 Apache-Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Arizona  
 National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 RT Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)  
 Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)  
 Apache-Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)  
 USE Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache Trail** (Ariz.)  
 [F817.A62]  
 UF Apache Trail Historic Road (Ariz.)  
 Apache Trail Scenic Byway (Ariz.)  
 Tonto Trail (Ariz.)  
 BT Scenic byways—Arizona  
 Trails—Arizona  
 Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)
- Apache Trail Historic Road** (Ariz.)  
 USE Apache Trail (Ariz.)
- Apache Trail Scenic Byway** (Ariz.)  
 USE Apache Trail (Ariz.)
- Apache wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Apache literature
- Apache women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apache Indians—Women [Former heading]  
 Women, Apache  
 BT Women—United States
- Apache wren**  
 USE House wren
- Apachean languages**  
 USE Apache languages
- Apachyidae**  
 USE Labiduridae
- Apaia** (Kiribati)  
 USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
- Apaiang** (Kiribati)  
 USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
- Apaka** (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
- Apalachee Bay** (Fla.)  
 BT Bays—Florida
- Apalachee Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A62]  
 UF Appalachian Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Florida  
 Muskogean Indians
- Apalachee language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM633]  
 UF Appalachian language  
 BT Florida—Languages  
 Muskogean languages
- Apalachee pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pottery, Apalachee  
 BT Pottery, American
- Apalachicola, Fort** (Fla.)  
 USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)
- Apalachicola Bay** (Fla.)  
 BT Bays—Florida
- Apalachicola Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A63]  
 UF Apalachicola Indians  
 Blount Indians  
 Blunt Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Southern States
- Apalachicola National Forest** (Fla.)  
 BT Forest reserves—Florida  
 National parks and reserves—Florida
- Apalachicola River** (Fla.)  
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Apalachicola River Estuary** (Fla.)  
 BT Estuaries—Florida
- Apalachicola River Valley** (Fla.)  
 UF Apalachicola Valley (Fla.)  
 BT Valleys—Florida
- Apalachicola River Watershed** (Fla.)  
 BT Watersheds—Florida
- Apalachicola Trail** (Fla.)  
 USE Florida National Scenic Trail (Fla.)
- Apalachicola Valley** (Fla.)  
 USE Apalachicola River Valley (Fla.)
- Apalai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2520.1.A6 (Brazil)]  
 UF Aparai Indians  
 BT Cariban Indians  
 Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Indians of South America—Suriname
- Apalai language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apalay language  
 Aparai language  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
 Cariban languages
- Apalakire Indians**  
 USE Apalakiri Indians
- Apalakiri Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2520.1.A]  
 UF Apalakire Indians  
 Apalaquiri Indians  
 Kalapalo Indians  
 Kalapo Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil

- Apalaquiri Indians  
USE Apalakiri Indians
- Apalay language  
USE Apalai language
- Apalidae  
USE Bostrichidae
- Apallic syndrome  
USE Mutism, Akinetic
- Apalone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL666.C587 (Zoology)*]  
BT Soft-shelled turtles  
NT Spiny softshell turtle
- Apalone spinifera  
USE Spiny softshell turtle
- Apalopterón** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL696.P249*]  
BT Honeyeaters
- Apamama (Kiribati)  
USE Abemama (Kiribati)
- Apamatuck River (Va.)  
USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Apamea (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)  
USE Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
- Apamea ad Orontem (City)  
USE Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
- Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)**  
UF Apamea ad Orontem (City) [*Former heading*]  
Apamea on the Orontes (Extinct city)  
Qalaat al-Mudik, Tall (Syria)  
Tall Qalaat al-Mudik (Syria)  
BT Extinct cities—Syria  
Syria—Antiquities
- Apamea on the Euphrates (Extinct city)  
USE Zeugma (Extinct city)
- Apamea on the Orontes (Extinct city)  
USE Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)
- Ap'amean family  
USE Apamian family
- Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Ancient city)  
USE Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
- Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)**  
UF Apamea (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)  
Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Ancient city)  
[*Former heading*]  
Brylleion (Extinct city)  
Myrleia (Extinct city)  
BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Apamian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Abamean family  
Abamyan family  
Abrahamean family  
Ap'amean family  
Apamyan family  
Arahamian family
- Apamidae  
USE Noctuidae
- Apamutiky River (Va.)  
USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Apamyan family  
USE Apamian family
- Aparchein (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Apaneca-Ilamatepec Mountains (El Salvador)**  
UF Cerro Grande de Apaneca (El Salvador)  
Cordillera de Apaneca (El Salvador)  
Sierra Apaneca-Ilamatepec (El Salvador)  
Sierra Apaneca y Lamatepeque (El Salvador)  
Sierra de Apaneca (El Salvador)  
Sierra de Apeneca (El Salvador)  
BT Mountains—El Salvador
- Apáno Koufónisos (Greece)  
USE Koufonisi Island (Notio Aigaió, Greece)
- Apanteles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL568.B8*]  
BT Braconidae  
NT Apanteles diatraeae  
Apanteles marquesi  
Apanteles thurberiae
- Apanteles diatraeae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL568.B8*]  
BT Apanteles
- Apanteles marquesi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL568.B8*]  
UF Protapanteles marquesi  
BT Apanteles
- Apanteles thurberiae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL568.B8*]  
BT Apanteles
- Apapaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)  
USE Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
- Apapas (Guam)  
USE Cabras Island (Guam)
- Apapo River (Colombia and Brazil)  
USE Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
- Apapocuva Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*FT2520.1.A632*]  
UF Apapokuva Indians  
Apopokuva Indians  
BT Guarani Indians  
Indians of South America—Brazil
- Apapocuva mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mythology, Apapocuva
- Apapokuva Indians  
USE Apapocuva Indians
- Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)**  
UF Apapaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)  
Apapo River (Colombia and Brazil)  
Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)  
Rio Apapaporis (Colombia and Brazil)  
Rio Apapo (Colombia and Brazil)  
Rio Apaporis (Colombia and Brazil)  
Rio Apaporis (Colombia and Brazil)  
BT Rivers—Brazil  
Rivers—Colombia
- Aparados da Serra National Park (Brazil)  
USE Parque Nacional de Aparados da Serra (Brazil)
- Aparai Indians  
USE Apalai Indians
- Aparai language  
USE Apalai language
- Aparecida, Nossa Senhora** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[*BT660.A54*]  
UF Conceição Aparecida, Nossa Senhora de  
Nossa Senhora Aparecida  
Nossa Senhora da Conceição Aparecida  
Our Lady of Aparecida  
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and  
miracles—Brazil  
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion  
to—Brazil
- APAREL (Computer program language)**  
BT PL/I (Computer program language)
- Apãrešana Goyáinaghãta, Bangladesh, 1971  
USE Operation Gowainghat, Bangladesh, 1971
- Aparisthium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.E9 (Botany)*]  
UF Conceveitum  
BT Euphorbiaceae
- Aparono Indians  
USE Moseiten Indians
- Aparono language  
USE Moseiten language
- Apartheid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the political, economic  
and social policies of the government of South Africa  
designed to keep racial groups in South Africa and  
Namibia separated.  
UF Separate development (Race relations)  
BT Segregation  
RT Anti-apartheid movements  
Post-apartheid era
- Religious aspects**  
—**Afrikaanse Protestantse Kerk**  
—**Catholic Church**  
—**Christianity**  
—**Church of the Province of New Zealand**  
—**Church of the Province of Southern Africa**  
—**Islam**  
—**Judaism**  
—**Lutheran Church**  
—**Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk**  
—**Pentecostal churches**  
—**Protestant churches**  
—**Reformed Church**  
—**Namibia**  
UF Black people—Segregation—Namibia  
Segregation—Namibia
- South Africa**  
UF Black people—Segregation—South Africa  
Blacks—South Africa—Segregation  
[*Former heading*]  
Segregation—South Africa [*Former  
heading*]
- Apartheid and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Apartheid architecture  
Architecture and apartheid  
BT Architecture
- Apartheid and art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art and apartheid  
BT Art
- Apartheid architecture  
USE Apartheid and architecture
- Apartheid in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apartheid in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apartheid in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Mass media
- Apartment Block 24 N.C. (Paris, France)  
USE 24 rue Nungesser-et-Coli (Paris, France)
- Apartment buildings  
USE Apartment houses
- Apartment concierges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*HD8039.B895-HD8039.B896*]  
UF Concierges, Apartment  
BT Building-service employees  
RT Janitors
- Apartment doorkeepers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Apartment doormen  
Doorkeepers, Apartment  
Doormen, Apartment  
BT Building-service employees
- Apartment doormen  
USE Apartment doorkeepers
- Apartment dwellers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Apartment renters  
Dwellers, Apartment  
Renters, Apartment  
BT Persons
- Apartment House Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)  
USE Immeuble Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
- Apartment houses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*HD7287.6 (Housing)*]  
[*NA7860 (Architecture)*]  
[*TX957-TX959 (Building operation)*]  
UF Apartment buildings  
Multi-family housing  
Multifamily housing  
Multiple dwellings  
BT Architecture, Domestic  
Dwellings  
NT Apartments  
Church work with apartment dwellers  
Garden apartments  
High-rise apartment buildings  
Historic apartment houses  
Housing management  
Landlord and tenant  
Prefabricated apartment houses  
Real estate management  
Tenement houses
- Advertising  
USE Advertising—Apartment houses
- Conversion to condominiums  
USE Condominiums—Conversion
- Cost of operation**  
UF Apartment houses—Operating costs
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Energy conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*TJ163.5.D86*]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Environmental engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*TH6057.A6*]  
BT Environmental engineering
- Finance**  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Landscape architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Building laws
- Maintenance and repair**  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mechanical equipment**  
UF Mechanical equipment of apartment  
houses  
BT Building fittings  
Machinery
- Operating costs  
USE Apartment houses—Cost of operation
- Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Public health laws
- Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Housing security  
Residential security
- Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Argentina**  
NT Palacio de los Patos (Buenos Aires,  
Argentina)
- Austria**  
NT Freihaus (Vienna, Austria)  
Hochhaus Herrengasse (Vienna, Austria)  
Hundertwasser Haus (Vienna, Austria)  
Karl-Marx-Hof (Vienna, Austria)  
Neuhof (Innsbruck, Austria)  
Zacherlhaus (Vienna, Austria)

- Belgium**
    - NT 347 avenue Louise (Brussels, Belgium)
  - Brazil**
    - NT Duo Alto de Pinheiros (São Paulo, Brazil)
    - Edifício Copan (São Paulo, Brazil)
  - California**
    - NT La Casa del Camino (Laguna Beach, Calif.)
  - Colombia**
    - NT Edificio el Atico (Medellin, Colombia)
  - England**
    - NT Cressbrook Mill (Cressbrook, England)
    - Dolphin Square (London, England)
    - Du Cane Court (London, England)
    - Egerton Buildings (Barrow-in-Furness, England)
    - Gerard Gardens (Liverpool, England)
    - Grenfell Tower (London, England)
    - Highpoint Apartments (London, England)
    - Highpoint II (London, England)
    - Isokon Building (London, England)
    - Kensal House (London, England)
    - Litton Mill (England)
    - Rotunda (Birmingham, England)
    - Trellick Tower (London, England)
  - France**
    - NT 24 rue Nungesser-et-Coli (Paris, France)
    - 26 rue du Départ (Paris, France)
    - 124-126 avenue Daumesnil (Paris, France)
    - Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
    - Château le Lez (Montpellier, France)
    - Latitude 43 (Saint-Tropez, France)
    - Maison bleue (Angers, France)
    - Palais de la Promenade des Anglais (Nice, France)
    - Résidence Germain Dorel (Blanc-Mesnil, France)
    - Unité d'habitation (Marseille, France)
    - Unité d'habitation (Rezé, France)
  - Germany**
    - NT Aubuckel-Siedlung (Mannheim, Germany)
    - Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)
    - Corbusierhaus (Berlin, Germany)
    - Dorotheenhöfe (Berlin, Germany)
    - Haus Mendelssohn (Berlin, Germany)
    - Hinterer Bach 3 (Bamberg, Germany)
    - Wacker-Haus (Munich, Germany)
  - Illinois**
    - NT Aqua Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
    - Henry Horner Homes (Chicago, Ill.)
    - John Hancock Center (Chicago, Ill.)
    - Lake Point Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
  - Italy**
    - NT Cà Brütta (Milan, Italy)
    - Casa Il Girasole (Rome, Italy)
    - Condominio Venti Uno Aprile (Milan, Italy)
    - Grattaciolo dei Mille (Piacenza, Italy)
    - Novocomum (Como, Italy)
    - Palazzina Bornigia (Rome, Italy)
    - Palazzina Colombo (Rome, Italy)
    - Palazzina Furmanik (Rome, Italy)
    - Palazzo Della Morte (Naples, Italy)
    - Torre Velasca (Milan, Italy)
    - Villa Maria (Naples, Italy)
  - Martinique**
    - NT Cité Clarac (Fort-de-France, Martinique)
  - Massachusetts**
    - NT Millennium Tower (Boston, Mass.)
  - Mexico**
    - NT Edificio América (Mexico City, Mexico)
    - Multifamiliar Miguel Alemán (Mexico City, Mexico)
  - Minnesota**
    - NT Riverside Plaza (Minneapolis, Minn.)
  - Netherlands**
    - NT Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
    - Schip, Het (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Building)
  - New York (State)**
    - NT 45 East 66th Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
    - 130 West 57th Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)
    - 131-135 East 66th Street Apartment House (New York, N.Y.)
    - 140 West 57th Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)
    - 240 Central Park South Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
    - 740 Park Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
    - 998 Fifth Avenue Apartment House (New York, N.Y.)
  - York, N.Y.)
  - 1261 Madison Avenue Apartment House (New York, N.Y.)
  - Allerton 39th Street House (New York, N.Y.)
  - Alwyn Court Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Apthorp Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
  - Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)
  - Beaumont Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Beekman Tower (New York, N.Y.)
  - Belnord Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Broad Exchange Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - Dakota, The (New York, N.Y.)
  - Dorilton, The (New York, N.Y.)
  - Downtown by Philippe Starck (New York, N.Y.)
  - Dunbar Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Excelsior Power Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - Fourteenth Ward Industrial School (New York, N.Y. : Building)
  - Harlem River Houses (New York, N.Y.)
  - Hawthorne Court Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - J.P. Morgan and Company Building (Downtown by Philippe Starck, New York, N.Y.)
  - José de Diego Beekman Houses (New York, N.Y.)
  - Liberty Tower (New York, N.Y.)
  - Manhasset Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Noonan Plaza Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Normandy Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Octagon (New York, N.Y.)
  - Paul Rudolph Penthouse and Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Red House (New York, N.Y.)
  - Ritz Tower (New York, N.Y.)
  - Robbins and Appleton Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - Rogers, Peet & Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - Royal Castle Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
  - Sohmer Piano Factory (New York, N.Y.)
  - Swift, Seaman & Co. Building (New York, N.Y.)
  - University Village (New York, N.Y.)
  - Westbeth Artists' Housing (New York, N.Y.)
  - Wilbraham (New York, N.Y.)
  - Williamsburg Houses (New York, N.Y.)
  - Windermere (New York, N.Y. : Building)
  - York Avenue Estate (New York, N.Y.)
- Ohio**
  - NT Moreland Courts (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Oklahoma**
  - NT Price Tower (Bartlesville, Okla.)
- Pennsylvania**
  - NT Brockerhoff House (Bellefonte, Pa.)
- Poland**
  - NT Iwicka 8A (Warsaw, Poland)
- Russia (Federation)**
  - NT Bol'shāia Sadovāia ulitsa, 10 (Moscow, Russia)
  - Naberezhnāia reki Fontanki, 54 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Scotland**
  - NT Plenderleith Court (Kelso, Scotland)
- South Africa**
  - NT Schubart Park (Pretoria, South Africa)
- Spain**
  - NT Casa Bloc (Barcelona, Spain)
  - Casa Jeroni Granell (Barcelona, Spain : Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes)
- Sweden**
  - NT Turning Torso (Malmö, Sweden)
- Switzerland**
  - NT Immeuble Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
- Turkey**
  - NT Maçka Palas (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Uruguay**
  - NT Palacio Salvo (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Washington (D.C.)**
  - NT Kenesaw Apartment House (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Anhalt Apartments (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Cavalier Apartments (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Sunset Plaza (Tacoma, Wash.)
- Wisconsin**
  - NT Milton House (Milton, Wis.)
- Apartment houses, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cooperative apartment houses
  - RT Condominiums
  - BT Cooperative societies
  - Housing, Cooperative
  - Joint tenancy
- Conversion**
  - UF Conversion of rental housing to cooperative ownership
  - Cooperative housing conversion
  - BT Rental housing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apartment houses, Cooperative (Jewish law)**
  - BT Jewish law
- Apartment-mates
  - USE Roommates
- Apartment renters
  - USE Apartment dwellers
- Apartments** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flats
  - BT Apartment houses
  - NT Accessory apartments
  - Model apartments
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Remodeling for other use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Apartments
- Apartments, Accessory
  - USE Accessory apartments
- Apartments in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Apatani (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DS432.A6*]
  - UF Apa Tani (Indic people)
  - Apa Tanis [*Former heading*]
  - BT Ethnology—India
  - Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Apatani language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PL4001.A75*]
  - UF Aka language (Apatani)
  - Apa Tanang language
  - Hruso language
  - Hrusa language
  - BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Apatani songs
  - USE Songs, Apatani
- Apatani Valley (India)**
  - UF Ziro Valley (India)
  - BT Valleys—India
- Apathy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Impassivity
  - Indifference
  - Unconcern
  - RT Emotions
- Religious aspects**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
  - NT Acedia
- Protestant churches**
- Apathy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apatidae
  - USE Bostrichidae
- Apatite** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE391.A6 (Mineralogy)*] [*TN948.A7 (Mineral industries)*]
  - BT Phosphate minerals
  - NT Apatite in the body
  - Hydroxyapatite
  - Mimetite
- Apatite in the body**
  - BT Apatite
  - Bone
  - Phosphates
  - Teeth
- Apatitia
  - USE Bellucia
- Apatosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE862.S3*]
  - UF Atlantosaurus
  - Brontosaurus
  - Elosaurus
  - BT Diplodocidae

- Apatura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
BT Nymphalidae  
Apatura ilia  
USE Lesser purple emperor butterfly  
Apatura metis  
USE Freyer's purple emperor butterfly
- Apavarga**  
BT Hindu philosophy  
Salvation—Hinduism
- Apayao (Philippine people)  
USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- Apayao language  
USE Isneg language
- Apayaw (Philippine people)  
USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- Apazone  
USE Azapropazone
- Apbia Mountain (Vietnam)  
USE Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)
- Apbia Mountain, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969  
USE Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
- APC (Chemical)  
USE Ammonium perchlorate
- Apcher family  
USE Apgar family
- APCs (Armored personnel carriers)  
USE Armored personnel carriers
- APD (Drug)  
USE Disodium pamidronate
- APD (Personality disorder)  
USE Avoidant personality disorder
- APDs (Avalanche photodiodes)  
USE Avalanche photodiodes
- Ape, Black  
USE Celebes crested macaque
- Ape, Celebes  
USE Celebes crested macaque
- Ape meat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Meat
- Ape meat industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Meat industry and trade
- Apea Sepee (Wis. and Ill.)  
USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
- 'Ape'ape, Chilean  
USE Gunnera tinctoria
- Apedemak (Egyptian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BL2450.A64]  
BT Gods, Egyptian
- Apegaon Mound (India)**  
UF Apegaon Site (India)  
BT India—Antiquities  
Mounds—India
- Apegaon Site (India)  
USE Apegaon Mound (India)
- Apel family  
USE Appel family
- Apelboim family  
USE Applebaum family
- Apeldrefeud family  
USE Apuldrefield family
- Apelroth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Apelthorp family  
USE Apthorp family
- Apeltrefeud family  
USE Apuldrefield family
- Apemantus (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Apende (African people)  
USE Pende (African people)
- Apnesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.B4]  
BT Bethyilidae
- Apennine Range (Italy)  
USE Apennines (Italy)
- Apennines (Italy)**  
UF Apennine Range (Italy)  
Appennino (Italy)  
Monti Appennini (Italy)  
BT Mountains—Italy  
NT Alban Hills (Italy)  
Aspromonte (Italy)  
Beigua, Monte (Italy)  
Chianti Mountains (Italy)  
Cilento Mountains (Italy)  
Falterona Mountain (Italy)  
Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)  
Lattari Mountains (Italy)  
Maggiorasca, Monte (Italy)  
Maiella Mountains (Italy)  
Nero Mountain (Italy)  
Sibillini Mountains (Italy)  
Sirino Mountain (Italy)
- Apera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G74]  
BT Grasses
- Aperiodic point sets  
USE Aperiodic tilings
- Aperiodic tilings**  
[QA640.72]  
UF Aperiodic point sets  
Sets, Aperiodic point  
BT Discrete geometry  
Point set theory  
Tiling (Mathematics)
- Aperiodicity**  
BT Chaotic behavior in systems
- Aperitifs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Alcoholic beverages  
Appetizers  
NT Spritzes (Cocktails)
- Aperribay family  
USE Aperribay Pita da Veiga family
- Aperribay Pita da Veiga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aperribay family
- Apert syndactyly  
USE Apert syndrome
- Apert syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Acrocephalosyndactylia type 1  
Acrocephalosyndactylism type 1  
Acrocephalosyndactyly type 1  
Apert syndactyly  
Apert's disease  
Apert's syndrome  
Syndactylic oxycephaly  
BT Craniosynostoses  
Face—Abnormalities  
Syndactyly  
Syndromes
- Apertometer  
USE Apertometers
- Apertometers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Apertometer [Former heading]  
BT Measuring instruments
- Apert's disease  
USE Apert syndrome
- Apert's syndrome  
USE Apert syndrome
- Aperture antennas**  
[TK7871.6]  
BT Antennas (Electronics)  
NT Antennas, Horn  
Antennas, Reflector  
Slot antennas
- Aperture card systems  
USE Microfilm aperture card systems
- Apertures  
USE Holes
- Apertures, Synthetic  
USE Synthetic apertures
- Apes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hominoidea  
BT Primates  
NT Gibbons  
Hominids  
—Infancy (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Infant apes  
—Viruses  
USE Simian viruses
- Apes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.P7]  
BT Primates, Fossil  
NT Gigantopithecus  
Proconsul (Fossil primates)  
Sahelanthropus tchadensis
- Apes as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF459.A]  
BT Pets
- Apes Hall (England)**  
UF Apeshall House (England)  
Apeshall Severalls (England)  
Apseholt (England)  
Apshall (England)  
Apsholt (England)  
Great Apeshall (England)  
BT Dwellings—England
- Apes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apes in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures  
Apeshall House (England)  
USE Apes Hall (England)  
Apeshall Severalls (England)  
USE Apes Hall (England)
- Apetahia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C18]  
BT Campanulaceae  
NT Apetahia raiateensis
- Apetahia raiateensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C18]  
UF Tiare apetahi  
BT Apetahia
- Apethorp family  
USE Apthorp family
- Apethorpe family  
USE Apthorp family
- Apethorpe Hall (Apethorpe, England)**  
BT Dwellings—England
- Apex legends (Video game)**  
[GV1469.62.A64]  
BT Fantasy games
- Apex Mine (Wash.)**  
UF Bondholder's Syndicate (Wash. : Mine)  
BT Gold mines and mining—Washington (State)
- Apex of teeth  
USE Teeth—Roots
- Apex predators  
USE Top predators
- Apexes, Shoot  
USE Shoot apexes
- Apfel family  
USE Appel family
- Apfelbaum family  
USE Applebaum family
- APFT (Army Physical Fitness Test)  
USE Army Physical Fitness Test
- Apgar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Abker family  
Aepjer family  
Apcher family  
Apgard family [Former heading]  
Apgar family  
Aphar family  
Apker family  
Epgert family
- Apgar score** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Newborn infants—Medical examinations  
Physical diagnosis
- Apgard family  
USE Apgar family
- Apger family  
USE Apgar family
- APGs (Medical care)  
USE Ambulatory patient groups
- Aphaea, Temple of (Greece)  
USE Temple of Aphaia (Greece)
- Aphaena delicatula  
USE Lycorma delicatula
- Aphaeresis  
USE Apheresis
- Aphaia, Temple of (Greece)  
USE Temple of Aphaia (Greece)
- Aphakia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Crystalline lens  
Eye—Abnormalities  
NT Intraocular lenses
- Aphaniptera  
USE Fleas
- Aphanizocnemus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE862.L2]  
BT Dolichosauridae  
NT Aphanizocnemus libanensis
- Aphanizocnemus libanensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE862.L2]  
BT Aphanizocnemus
- Aphanizomenon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QR99.7.N67]  
BT Nostocaceae
- Aphanomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.S24]  
BT Saprolegniaceae  
NT Aphanomyces astaci  
Aphanomyces cochlioides  
Aphanomyces euteiches
- Aphanomyces astaci** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.S24]  
BT Aphanomyces
- Aphanomyces cochlioides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.S24]  
BT Aphanomyces
- Aphanomyces euteiches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.S24]  
BT Aphanomyces
- Aphantorhaphopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.T28 (Zoology)]

BT Tachinidae  
 NT Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis  
**Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.T28 (Zoology)]  
 [SF562.A63 (Insect culture)]  
 UF Actia samarensis  
 Ceranthia samarensis  
 BT Aphantorhaphopsis  
 Aphar family  
 USE Apgar family  
**Apharyngtus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Dinophilidae  
 NT Apharyngtus punicus  
**Apharyngtus punicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Apharyngtus  
**Aphasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC425-RC425.7]  
 BT Brain—Diseases  
 Language disorders  
 Speech disorders  
 NT Agrammatism  
 Alexia  
 Amusia  
 Anomia  
 Aphasic children  
 Conduction aphasia  
 Jargon aphasia  
 Paragrammatism  
 Word deafness  
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Token Test  
 —Patients  
 USE Aphasic persons  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 Aphasia in children  
 USE Aphasic children  
 Aphasiacs  
 USE Aphasic persons  
**Aphasic children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aphasia in children  
 Children, Aphasic  
 BT Aphasia  
 Children with disabilities  
 Language disorders in children  
**Aphasic persons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aphasia—Patients  
 Aphasiacs  
 Aphasics [Former heading]  
 BT People with disabilities  
 Aphasics  
 USE Aphasic persons  
 Aphasmidia  
 USE Adenophorea  
 Aphek, Tel (Israel)  
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)  
**Aphek (Extinct city)**  
 UF Afeq (Extinct city)  
 Afeq (Extinct city)  
 Antipatris (Extinct city)  
 Antipatris (Extinct city)  
 Aphek, Tel (Israel)  
 Tel Afeq (Israel)  
 Tel Afeq (Israel)  
 Tel Aphek (Israel)  
 BT Extinct cities—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities  
**Aphelandra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A1655]  
 BT Acanthaceae  
**Aphelenchida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Secernentea  
 NT Aphelenchoididae  
**Aphelenchoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Aphelenchoididae  
 NT Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi  
 Aphelenchoides lignophilus  
 USE Pinewood nematode  
 Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi  
 USE Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi  
**Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 UF Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi  
 Chrysanthemum eelworm  
 Chrysanthemum nematode  
 BT Aphelenchoides  
 Aphelenchoides xylophilus  
 USE Pinewood nematode

**Aphelenchoididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Aphelenchida  
 NT Aphelenchoides  
 Bursaphelenchus  
**Aphelinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A55 (Zoology)]  
 BT Chalcid wasps  
 Hymenoptera  
 NT Aphelinus  
 Aphytis  
 Coccophagus  
**Aphelinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A55 (Zoology)]  
 BT Aphelinidae  
 NT Aphelinus mali  
**Aphelinus mali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.E8]  
 BT Aphelinus  
**Aphelocerus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C62 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cleridae  
 Aphelocheiridae  
 USE Naucoridae  
**Aphelocheirus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.N4]  
 BT Naucoridae  
**Aphelocoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2367]  
 BT Corvidae  
 Jays  
 NT Florida scrub jay  
 Island scrub jay  
 Unicolored jay  
 Western scrub jay  
 Aphelocoma californica  
 USE Western scrub jay  
 Aphelocoma coerulescens  
 USE Florida scrub jay  
 Aphelocoma coerulescens californica  
 USE Western scrub jay  
 Aphelocoma coerulescens insularis  
 USE Island scrub jay  
 Aphelocoma insularis  
 USE Island scrub jay  
 Aphelocoma unicolor  
 USE Unicolored jay  
 Aphememesthesia  
 USE Word deafness  
**Apheresis**  
 UF Aphaeresis  
 Aphesis  
 Prosiopesis  
 SA *subdivision Apheresis under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Apheresis*  
 Apheresis of blood  
 USE Hemapheresis  
 Aphesis  
 USE Apheresis  
**Aphia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Gobiidae  
 NT Transparent goby  
 Aphia minuta  
 USE Transparent goby  
 Aphid, Balsam woolly  
 USE Balsam woolly adelgid  
 Aphid, Cooley spruce gall  
 USE Cooley spruce gall adelgid  
 Aphid, Hemlock woolly  
 USE Hemlock woolly adelgid  
 Aphid, Woolly  
 USE Pineus coloradensis  
 Aphid parasites  
 USE Aphididae  
 Aphid trap (Plant)  
 USE Proboscidea louisianica  
 Aphidae  
 USE Aphids  
 Aphididae  
 USE Aphids  
 Aphididae, Fossil  
 USE Aphids, Fossil  
 Aphididae as carriers of disease  
 USE Aphids as carriers of disease  
**Aphidiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A57]  
 UF Aphid parasites  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 Parasitic wasps  
 NT Aphidius

**Aphidius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A57]  
 BT Aphidiidae  
 Aphidophaga  
 USE Aphidophagous insects  
**Aphidophagous insects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB945.A5 (Aphid control)]  
 UF Aphidophaga  
 BT Entomophagous insects  
**Aphids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 [SB945.A5 (Pests)]  
 UF Aphidae  
 Aphididae [Former heading]  
 Eriosomatidae  
 Lachnidae  
 Pemphigidae  
 Plant-lice [Former heading]  
 Plantlice  
 Thelaxidae  
 BT Homoptera  
 NT Acyrthosiphon  
 Amphorophora  
 Aphis  
 Brachycorynella  
 Brevicoryne  
 Capitophorus  
 Chromaphis  
 Cinara  
 Coloradoa  
 Diuraphis  
 Elatobium  
 Eriosoma  
 Hyaloperus  
 Hysteronera  
 Lachnus  
 Lipaphis  
 Longistigma  
 Macrosiphoniella  
 Macrosiphum  
 Mindarus  
 Mordvilkoja  
 Myzocallis  
 Myzus  
 Nearctaphis  
 Panaphis  
 Pentalonina  
 Periphyllus  
 Phorodon  
 Pleotrichophorus  
 Pterochloroides  
 Rhopalosiphum  
 Schizaphis  
 Tamalia  
 Therioaphis  
 Toxoptera  
 Uroleucon  
 —**Anatomy**  
 —**Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB945.A5]  
 —**Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Insecticide resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB945.A5]  
**Aphids, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE832.H65]  
 UF Aphididae, Fossil [Former heading]  
 Plant-lice, Fossil [Former heading]  
 BT Homoptera, Fossil  
**Aphids as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB945.A5]  
 UF Aphididae as carriers of disease [Former heading]  
 Plant-lice as carriers of disease [Former heading]  
 BT Insects as carriers of plant disease  
 Aphiochaeta  
 USE Megaselia  
**Aphis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 BT Aphids  
 NT Aphis rumicis  
 Apple aphid  
 Bean aphid  
 Cotton aphid  
 Elder aphid  
 Spirea aphid  
 Aphis avenae sativae  
 USE Rhopalosiphum padi  
 Aphis carbocolor  
 USE Aphis rumicis

- Aphis caryae  
USE Giant bark aphid
- Aphis citricola  
USE Spirea aphid
- Aphis davidsoniella  
USE Aphis rumicis
- Aphis erysimi  
USE Turnip aphid
- Aphis fabae  
USE Bean aphid
- Aphis gossypii  
USE Cotton aphid
- Aphis humuli  
USE Hop aphid
- Aphis indobrossicae  
USE Turnip aphid
- Aphis juglandicola  
USE Walnut aphid
- Aphis lanigera  
USE Woolly apple aphid
- Aphis mahaleb  
USE Purple loosestrife aphid
- Aphis mathiolella  
USE Turnip aphid
- Aphis pisi  
USE Pea aphid
- Aphis pomi  
USE Apple aphid
- Aphis pseudobrassicae  
USE Turnip aphid
- Aphis rhei  
USE Aphis rumicis
- Aphis rumicis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
UF Aphis carbocolor  
Aphis davidsoniella  
Aphis rhei  
BT Aphis
- Aphis sambuci  
USE Elder aphid
- Aphis sambucifoliae  
USE Elder aphid
- Aphis solani  
USE Foxglove aphid
- Aphis spiraeicola  
USE Spirea aphid
- Aphodiidae  
USE Scarabaeidae
- Aphodius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.S3]  
BT Scarabaeidae
- Aphorisms and apothegms**  
[PN6269-PN6278]  
UF Ana  
Apothegms  
Gnomes (Maxims)  
Sayings  
RT Epigrams  
Maxims  
Proverbs  
Quotations  
SA *subdivision* Quotations, maxims, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under topical headings and the subdivision*  
Quotations *under names of individual persons and families, classes of persons, and ethnic groups*  
NT Medicine—Aphorisms  
Table-talk  
Wellerisms
- Aphorisms and apothegms in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aphorisms and apothegms in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aphoruridae  
USE Onychiuridae
- Aphotaenius**  
[QL596.S3]  
BT Scarabaeidae
- Aphragmophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.C6]  
BT Sagittoidea  
NT Krohntidae  
Pterosagittidae  
Sagittidae
- Aphrenia  
USE Dementia
- Aphrodisiac  
USE Leafhoppers
- Aphrodisiac cookery  
USE Aphrodisiac cooking
- Aphrodisiac cooking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aphrodisiac cookery [*Former heading*]  
BT Cooking
- Aphrodisiacs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RM386]  
UF Love philtres  
Love philtres  
Love potions  
Philtres  
Philtres  
BT Drugs  
NT Cantharides
- Aphrodisias (Ancient city)  
USE Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
- Aphrodisias (Extinct city)**  
UF Aphrodisias (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities
- Aphrodision (Akrai)  
USE Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
- Aphrodita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]  
UF Aphrodite (Annelida)  
Aphroditella  
Halithea  
Hystrix (Polychaeta)  
Milnesia  
Vermis  
BT Aphroditidae
- Aphrodite (Annelida)  
USE Aphrodita
- Aphrodite (Sponges)  
USE Hippospongia
- Aphrodite, Temple of (Akrai)  
USE Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
- Aphrodite Terra (Venus)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Venus (Planet)
- Aphrodite, the Mother of the Gods, Sanctuary of (Pella, Greece)  
USE Sanctuary of the Mother of the Gods and of Aphrodite (Pella, Greece)
- Aphroditella  
USE Aphrodita
- Aphroditidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Phyllococida  
NT Aphrodita
- Aphrodito (Extinct city)**  
UF Aphroditopolis (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
Aphroditopolis (Sūhāj, Egypt : Extinct city)  
BT Egypt—Antiquities  
Extinct cities—Egypt
- Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)  
USE Aphrodito (Extinct city)
- Aphroditopolis (Sūhāj, Egypt : Extinct city)  
USE Aphrodito (Extinct city)
- Aphronesia  
USE Dementia
- Aphrontis  
USE Sciurus
- Aphrophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.C4]  
BT Cercopidae  
NT Aphrophora saratogensis
- Aphrophora saratogensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.C4]  
UF Saratoga spittlebug  
BT Aphrophora
- Aphrophoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.A647 (Zoology)]  
BT Hemiptera  
NT Neophilaenus
- Aphtha, Epizootic  
USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Aphtha, Malignant  
USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Aphthae  
USE Thrush (Mouth disease)
- Aphthae tropicae  
USE Sprue
- Aphthona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]  
BT Chrysomelidae  
Flea beetles
- Aphthoniidae  
USE Pleuronematidae
- Aphthous fever  
USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Aphthovirus  
USE Aphthoviruses
- Aphthoviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aphthovirus  
BT Picornaviruses  
NT Foot-and-mouth disease virus
- Aphyia pellucida  
USE Transparent goby
- Aphycus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.E6]  
BT Encyrtidae
- Aphyllanthaceae  
USE Asparagaceae
- Aphyllanthes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
BT Asparagaceae  
NT Aphyllanthes monspeliensis
- Aphyllanthes monspeliensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
BT Aphyllanthes
- Aphyllorales  
USE Basidiomycetes  
Polyporales
- Aphyosemion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A642]  
BT Aplocheilidae
- Aphytis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.A55 (Zoology)]  
BT Aphelinidae
- Api (Nepal)**  
BT Mountains—Nepal
- Api (Vanuatu)  
USE Epi (Vanuatu)
- API (Personality test)  
USE Adult Personality Inventory
- Api language  
USE Lampung language
- Apia (Kiribati)  
USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
- Apiacá Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[F2520.1.A64]  
UF Apiake Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
Tupi Indians
- Apiaceae  
USE Umbelliferae
- Apiake Indians  
USE Apiacá Indians
- Apiales  
USE Umbellales
- Apiaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bee yards  
Beeyards  
BT Bees—Housing  
RT Beehives
- Apiarists  
USE Beekeepers
- Apiáú River (Brazil)**  
UF Rio Apiáú (Brazil)  
BT Rivers—Brazil
- Apical meristems, Shoot  
USE Shoot apical meristems
- Apical periodontal cyst  
USE Radicular cyst
- Apices, Shoot  
USE Shoot apexes
- Apicoectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Root resection (Dentistry)  
BT Endodontics  
Teeth—Roots—Surgery
- Apicomplexa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL368.A16 (Protozoology)]  
[SF780.6 (Veterinary protozoology)]  
UF Apicomplexans  
Sporozoa [*Former heading*]  
BT Protozoa  
NT Coccidia  
Gregarines  
Haemosporida  
Piroplasmida  
Pneumocystis carinii
- Apicomplexans  
USE Apicomplexa
- Apicotermes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL529.3.T4]  
BT Termitidae
- Apicra  
USE Haworthia
- Apicrena  
USE Plataea
- Apiculture  
USE Bee culture
- Apiculturists  
USE Beekeepers

- APIDA (Asia Pacific Interior Design Award)  
 USE Ya Tai qu shi nei she ji da jiang
- Apidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Bees  
 Hymenoptera  
 NT Apis (Insects)  
 Brachynomada  
 Bumblebees  
 Diadasia  
 Eufriesia  
 Euglossa  
 Eulaema  
 Kelita  
 Melanomada  
 Melipona  
 Stingless bees  
 Thygater  
 Trigona
- Apidioplana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Apidioplanidae
- Apidioplanidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Polycladida  
 NT Apidioplana
- Apies River (Gauteng, South Africa)**  
 UF Apiesrivier (Gauteng, South Africa)  
 BT Rivers—South Africa  
 Apiesrivier (Gauteng, South Africa)  
 USE Apies River (Gauteng, South Africa)
- Apikorsim (Jewish heretics)  
 USE Jewish heretics
- APIN (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Automatzycja Przetwarzania Informacji  
 Naukowej  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Science  
 Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Technology  
 —Format  
 USE MARC formats
- Apinagé Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2520.1.A65]  
 UF Apinayé Indians  
 BT Gê Indians  
 Indians of South America—Brazil  
 —First contact with Europeans  
 USE Apinagé Indians—First contact with other  
 peoples  
 Arikara Indians—First contact with other  
 peoples  
 —First contact with other peoples (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apinagé Indians—First contact with  
 Europeans [*Former heading*]  
 BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Apinagé language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5433]  
 UF Apinajé language  
 Apinayé language  
 BT Brazil—Languages  
 Gê languages
- Apinagé mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Apinagé  
 Apinajé language  
 USE Apinagé language  
 Apinayé Indians  
 USE Apinagé Indians  
 Apinayé language  
 USE Apinagé language  
 Apindji (African people)  
 USE Tsogo (African people)  
 Apindji language  
 USE Tsogo language
- Apiocera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.A6]  
 BT Apioceridae
- Apioceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.A6]  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Apiocera  
 Raphiomidas
- Apiomorphidae  
 USE Eriococcidae
- Apion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Curculionidae
- Apionidae  
 USE Curculionidae
- Apioporthes anomala  
 USE Anisogramma anomala
- APIs (Computer software)  
 USE Application program interfaces (Computer  
 software)
- Apis (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A6]  
 BT Apidae  
 NT Apis cerana  
 Honeybee  
 Apis capensis  
 USE Cape honeybee
- Apis cerana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL569.A6 (Zoology)]  
 [SF539.8.C47 (Culture)]  
 UF Apis cerana indica  
 Apis indica  
 Asiatic honeybee  
 BT Apis (Insects)
- Apis cerana indica  
 USE Apis cerana
- Apis indica  
 USE Apis cerana
- Apis mellifera  
 USE Honeybee
- Apis mellifera adansonii  
 USE Africanized honeybee
- Apis mellifera capensis  
 USE Cape honeybee
- Apis mellifera scutellata  
 USE Africanized honeybee
- Apis subterranea  
 USE Short-haired bumblebee
- Apis subterraneus  
 USE Short-haired bumblebee
- Apistogramma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C55]  
 BT Cichlids
- Apitherapy  
 USE Bee products—Therapeutic use
- Apium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U48]  
 BT Umbelliferae  
 NT Celery
- Apium dulce  
 USE Celery
- Apium graveolens  
 USE Celery
- Apium graveolens dulce  
 USE Celery
- Apium graveolens rapaceum  
 USE Celeriac
- Apium petroselinum  
 USE Parsley
- Apker family  
 USE Aggar family
- APL (Computer program language)**  
 UF A Programming Language (Computer program  
 language)
- APL PLUS System (Computer system)**  
 BT Computer systems
- APL2 (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.A]  
 UF A Programming Language-2 (Computer  
 program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic  
 computers)
- Aplacophora  
 USE Solenogasters
- Aplacophorans  
 USE Solenogasters
- Aplanulata  
 USE Athecate hydroids
- Aplanusiella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]  
 BT Leafhoppers
- Aplesia, Pure red cell  
 USE Pure red cell aplasia
- Aplastic anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC641.7.A6]  
 UF Refractory anemia  
 BT Anemia  
 NT Fanconi's anemia  
 Pure red cell aplasia
- Apley Hall (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 School buildings—England
- Apliki Karamallos Site (Cyprus)**  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Aplin family  
 USE Appling family
- Aplite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE462.A63]  
 BT Igneous rocks
- Aplites salmoides  
 USE Largemouth bass
- Aplocheilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A642 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cyprinodontiformes  
 NT Aphyosemion  
 Rivulus
- Aplocheilus latipes  
 USE Oryzias latipes
- Aplodinotus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S34 (Zoology)]  
 BT Sciaenidae  
 NT Freshwater drum
- Aplodinotus grunniens  
 USE Freshwater drum
- Aplodontia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R626 (Zoology)]  
 [SB994.A64 (Pest)]  
 UF Aplodontia olympica  
 Aplodontia rufa  
 Boomer (Mammal)  
 Mountain beaver  
 Sewellel  
 BT Aplodontidae
- Aplodontia olympica  
 USE Aplodontia
- Aplodontia rufa  
 USE Aplodontia
- Aplodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R626]  
 BT Rodents  
 NT Aplodontia
- Aplodontidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.F6]  
 BT Rodents, Fossil  
 NT Allomys  
 Meniscomys
- Aplomado falcon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Falco femoralis  
 BT Falco
- Aplomata Site (Greece)**  
 UF Aplomata Site (Naxos Island, Greece) [*Former  
 heading*]  
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Aplomata Site (Naxos Island, Greece)  
 USE Aplomata Site (Greece)
- Aplotaxis  
 USE Saussurea
- Aplousobranchia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL613]  
 UF Aplousobranchiata  
 BT Sea squirts  
 NT Didemnidae  
 Polycitoridae  
 Polyclinidae
- Aplousobranchiata  
 USE Aplousobranchia
- Aplysia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A66]  
 BT Aplysiidae  
 NT Aplysia californica
- Aplysia californica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A66]  
 UF Neaplysia californica  
 Tethys californica  
 BT Aplysia
- Aplysiaceae  
 USE Sea hares (Mollusks)
- Aplysiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A66 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dolabriferidae [*Former heading*]  
 Notarchidae [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sea hares (Mollusks)  
 NT Aplysia  
 Dolabrifera  
 Phyllaplysia  
 Stylocheilus
- Aplysiomorpha  
 USE Sea hares (Mollusks)
- Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apma (Vanuatu people) [*Former heading*]  
 Apma (Vanuatu people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Vanuatu  
 Melanesians
- Apma (Vanuatu people)  
 USE Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
- Apma (Vanuatu people)  
 USE Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
- Apma fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Apma literature  
 NT Short stories, Apma

**Apma language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6218.5]  
 UF Central Raga language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Vanuatu—Languages

**Apma literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ni-Vanuatu literature  
 NT Apma fiction

Apma short stories  
 USE Short stories, Apma

APMC (Competition)  
 USE Austrian-Polish Mathematics Competition

**Apnea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC737-RC737.5]  
 UF Apnoea [*Former heading*]  
 BT Respiration  
 NT Sleep apnea syndromes

**Apnea neonatorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Asphyxia neonatorum  
 BT Fetus—Respiration and cry

Apnoea  
 USE Apnea

APO (Operator theory)  
 USE Almost periodic operators

Apo-B  
 USE Apolipoprotein B

Apo-E  
 USE Apolipoprotein E

ApoB  
 USE Apolipoprotein B

Apocalypse, Four Horsemen of the  
 USE Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse

Apocalypse as a theme in motion pictures  
 USE Apocalypse in motion pictures

**Apocalypse in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Apocalypse in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Apocalypse in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [P96.A66-P96.A662]  
 BT Mass media

**Apocalypse in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on apocalyptic themes in motion pictures that are not themselves apocalyptic films. Works on films set in a world or civilization after a catastrophic event (e.g., nuclear war, an alien invasion), sometimes also including the period immediately preceding the event, are entered under Apocalyptic films.  
 UF Apocalypse as a theme in motion pictures  
 BT Motion pictures

**Apocalypse in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Music

**Apocalypse in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Numismatics

**Apocalypse in the theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Theater

**Apocalyptic art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX650.A6]  
 UF Art, Apocalyptic  
 BT Allegories  
 Symbolism in art

—**Egyptian influences**

—**Oriental influences**

**Apocalyptic films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A64]  
 Here are entered works on films set in a world or civilization after a catastrophic event (e.g., nuclear war, an alien invasion), sometimes also including the period immediately preceding the event. Works on apocalyptic themes in motion pictures that are not themselves apocalyptic films are entered under Apocalypse in motion pictures. Works on films set in an uncertain future, in a society ruled by an ineffectual, corrupt, or oppressive regime or by aliens, robots, etc., are entered under Dystopian films.  
 UF Doomsday films  
 End-of-the-world films  
 Post-apocalyptic films  
 Post-apocalyptic science fiction films  
 Postapocalyptic films  
 Postapocalyptic science fiction films  
 BT Motion pictures

**Apocalyptic literature**  
 [BS646]  
 [BS1705]  
 UF Literature, Apocalyptic  
 BT Literature

**Apocalyptic television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1992.8.A67]  
 Here are entered works on television programs set in a world or civilization after a catastrophic event (e.g., nuclear war, an alien invasion), sometimes also including the period immediately preceding the event.

Works on television programs set in an uncertain future, in a society ruled by an ineffectual, corrupt, or oppressive regime or by aliens, robots, etc., are entered under Dystopian television programs.

UF Doomsday television programs  
 End-of-the-world television programs  
 Post-apocalyptic science fiction television programs  
 Post-apocalyptic television programs  
 Postapocalyptic science fiction television programs  
 Postapocalyptic television programs  
 BT Television programs

Apocatastasis  
 USE Restorationism

Apochrysidae  
 USE Chrysopidae

**Apoclada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Bamboo

Apocope oscula thermalis  
 USE Kendall Warm Springs dace

**Apocreadiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Digenea  
 NT Apocreadium

**Apocreadium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Apocreadiidae

**Apocrine glands**  
 [QL943 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 [QM491 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 BT Sweat glands  
 NT Sternal gland

**Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles**  
 Here are entered collections of texts of the apocryphal books called Acts of the Apostles. Individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.  
 UF Acts (Apocryphal books)  
 Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)  
 BT Apocryphal books (New Testament)

**Apocryphal Adam books** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BS1830.A26-BS1830.A262]  
 UF Adam books, Apocryphal  
 BT Apocryphal books (Old Testament)

**Apocryphal books**  
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament and from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.  
 UF Apocryphal literature  
 Bible—Apocryphal books  
 Pseudepigrapha  
 BT Sacred books

—**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apocryphal books—History and criticism  
 —History and criticism  
 USE Apocryphal books—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Apocryphal books (Book of Mormon)**  
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books that are excluded from the Book of Mormon. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.

**Apocryphal books (New Testament)**  
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title.  
 UF Bible. New Testament—Apocryphal books  
 New Testament apocryphal books  
 NT Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles  
 Apocryphal Gospels

—**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apocryphal books (New Testament)—History and criticism  
 —History and criticism  
 USE Apocryphal books (New Testament)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**Apocryphal books (Old Testament)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books (frequently called Pseudepigrapha) related to the Old Testament, but excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title. Collections of texts of those books excluded from only the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old

Testament are entered under Bible. Apocrypha.

UF Bible. Old Testament—Apocryphal books  
 Bible. Old Testament—Pseudepigraphal books  
 Old Testament apocryphal books  
 Pseudepigraphal books (Old Testament)  
 NT Apocryphal Adam books

—**Concordances**  
 [BS1700]

—**Concordances, English, [French, etc.]**  
 [BS1700]

—**Criticism, interpretation, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—History and criticism  
 —History and criticism  
 USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

—**Introductions**

—**Relation to the New Testament**  
 UF Bible. New Testament—Relation to Apocryphal books

—**Relation to the Old Testament**  
 UF Bible. Old Testament—Relation to Apocryphal books

—**Theology**

**Apocryphal books (Tripiṭaka)**  
 UF Tripiṭaka—Apocryphal books  
 BT Buddhism—Sacred books

**Apocryphal Gospels**  
 Here are entered collections of texts of apocryphal gospels. Individual apocryphal gospels are entered under their own titles.  
 UF Gnostic Gospels  
 Gospels (Apocryphal books)  
 Non-canonical Gospels  
 BT Apocryphal books (New Testament)  
 NT Apocryphal infancy Gospels

**Apocryphal Gospels in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Apocryphal infancy Gospels** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of texts of the non-canonical or apocryphal Gospels which deal with the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ. Works on the narratives in the canonical Gospels on the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ are entered under Infancy narratives (Gospels).  
 UF Infancy Gospels, Apocryphal  
 BT Apocryphal Gospels  
 Jesus Christ—Biography—Apocryphal and legendary literature  
 RT Jesus Christ—Nativity

Apocryphal literature  
 USE Apocryphal books

Apocryptidae  
 USE Gobiidae

Apocryptes cantoris  
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris

Apocryptes pellegrini  
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris

Apocryptichthys livingstoni  
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris

Apocryptichthys sericus  
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris

**Apocynaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A66 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Dogbane family (Plants)  
 Landolphiinae  
 BT Gentianales  
 NT Adenium  
 Alstonia  
 Aspidosperma  
 Beaumontia  
 Catharanthus  
 Cerbera  
 Haplophyton  
 Kibatalia  
 Landolphia  
 Nerium  
 Pachypodium  
 Parahancornia  
 Plumeria  
 Rauvolfia  
 Stemmadenia  
 Strophanthus  
 Tabernaemontana  
 Tabernanthe  
 Thevetia  
 Vallariopsis

Apocynales  
 USE Gentianales

**Apocynum**  
 [RM666.A6 (*Therapeutics*)]



- Apoda (Amphibians)  
 USE Caecilians
- Apoda (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.L54 (Zoology)]
- UF Chelone (Insects)  
 Chelonia (Insects)  
 Chelonias (Insects)  
 Cochlidia (Insects)  
 Cochlidion (Insects)  
 Cochlidium (Insects)  
 Limacodes  
 Manlia  
 Slug caterpillar moths
- BT Limacodidae  
 NT Apoda limacodes
- Apoda (Isopoda)  
 USE Isopoda
- Apoda limacodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.L54 (Zoology)]
- UF Bombyx testudo  
 Festoon (Insect)  
 Heterogenea limacodes  
 Limacodes testudo  
 Phalaena limacodes
- BT Apoda (Insects)
- Apoda-Prorepretia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
- BT Orchids
- Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)  
 USE Barney Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)
- Apodal fishes  
 USE Eels
- Apodemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.R56 (Zoology)]
- UF Chrysobia  
 Polystigma
- BT Riudinidae  
 NT Apodemia paucipuncta
- Apodemia paucipuncta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.R56 (Zoology)]
- BT Apodemia
- Apodemus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]
- UF Sylvaemus  
 BT Muridae  
 NT Apodemus sylvaticus  
 Yellow-necked mouse
- Apodemus flavicollis  
 USE Yellow-necked mouse
- Apodemus sylvaticus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666 (Zoology)]
- UF European woodmouse  
 Long-tailed field mouse  
 Wood mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*)
- BT Apodemus
- Apodes  
 USE Eels
- Apodi River (Brazil)**
- UF Apody River (Brazil)  
 Mossoró River (Brazil)  
 Rio Apodi (Brazil)  
 Rio Apody (Brazil)  
 Rio Mossoró (Brazil)
- BT Rivers—Brazil
- Apodidae (Birds)  
 USE Swifts
- Apodidae (Crustacea)  
 USE Triopsidae
- Apodidae (Insects)  
 USE Limacodidae
- Apodiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A55]
- UF Cypseliformes  
 Macrochires  
 Micropodiformes
- BT Birds  
 NT Hummingbirds  
 Swifts  
 Tree swifts
- Apodium  
 USE Apus (Birds)
- Apodization**
- BT Diffraction
- Apodrossodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.G5]
- BT Gnaphosidae
- Apody River (Brazil)  
 USE Apodi River (Brazil)
- ApoE  
 USE Apolipoprotein E
- Apogamy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK826]
- BT Apomixis  
 RT Parthenogenesis in plants  
 BT Plants—Reproduction  
 Reproduction, Asexual
- Apogeton  
 USE Aponogeton
- Apogon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A7 (Zoology)]
- BT Cardinalfishes  
 NT Apogon albimaculosus  
 Apogon rubrimacula
- Apogon albimaculosus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A7]
- BT Apogon
- Apogon maximus  
 USE Holapogon maximus
- Apogon rubrimacula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A7 (Zoology)]
- UF Ostorhinchus rubrimacula  
 BT Apogon
- Apogonidae  
 USE Cardinalfishes
- Apoidea  
 USE Bees
- Apokatastasis (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
- Apokolips (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Apolant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apolima (Samoa)**
- UF Apolima Island (Samoa)  
 BT Islands—Samoa
- Apolima Island (Samoa)  
 USE Apolima (Samoa)
- Apolinarella  
 USE Curimatella
- Apolinar's marsh wren** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P287]
- UF Apolinar's wren  
 Cistothorus apolinari  
 Marsh wren, Apolinar's
- BT Cistothorus
- Apolinar's wren  
 USE Apolinar's marsh wren
- Apolipoprotein B** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP99.3.A65]
- UF Apo-B  
 ApoB
- BT Apolipoproteins
- Apolipoprotein E** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP99.3.A65]
- UF Apo-E  
 ApoE
- BT Apolipoproteins
- Apolipoprotein E gene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Genes
- Apolipoproteins**  
 [QP99.3.A65]
- BT Blood lipoproteins  
 NT Apolipoprotein B  
 Apolipoprotein E
- Apollo, Clouded  
 USE Clouded apollo
- Apollo, Shrine of (Tyre, Lebanon)  
 USE Shrine of Apollo (Tyre, Lebanon)
- Apollo (Computer system)**  
 BT Airlines—Reservation systems
- Apollo automobile, Holden  
 USE Holden Apollo automobile
- Apollo butterfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.P2]
- UF Parnassius apollo  
 BT Parnassius
- Apollo Daphnephoros, Temple of (Eretria)  
 USE Temple of Apollo Daphnephoros (Eretria)
- Apollo Hylates, Sanctuary of (Kourion)  
 USE Sanctuary of Apollo Hylates (Kourion)
- Apollo Hypoakraios, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Sanctuary of Apollo Hypoakraios (Athens, Greece)
- Apollo Lunar Surface Drill**
- UF ASLD (Lunar drill)  
 BT Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package  
 Boring machinery
- Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF ALSEP (Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package)  
 BT Moon—Exploration  
 Moon—Surface
- RT Early Apollo Scientific Experiments Package  
 NT Active Seismic Experiment (Instrument)  
 Apollo Lunar Surface Drill  
 Cold Cathode Gage Experiment  
 Lunar Portable Magnetometer  
 Lunar Surface Magnetometer  
 Passive Seismic Experiment (Instrument)  
 Solar Wind Spectrometer
- Apollo-lyre** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lyre
- Apollo-lyre music** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Apollo-lyre, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Apollo-lyre.
- SA headings for forms and types of music that include "Apollo-lyre" or "Apollo-lyres" and headings with medium of performance that include "Apollo-lyre" or "Apollo-lyres"
- Apollo-Piermarini Theater (Foligno, Italy)  
 USE Teatro Apollo-Piermarini (Foligno, Italy)
- Apollo, Sanctuary of (Delos Island, Greece)  
 USE Sanctuary of Apollo (Delos Island, Greece)
- Apollo Shrine Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)  
 USE Nettleton Scrubb Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)
- Apollo Smintheus, Sanctuary of (Gülpınar, Çanakkale İli, Turkey)  
 USE Sanctuary of Apollo Smintheus (Gülpınar, Çanakkale İli, Turkey)
- Apollo, Temple of (Bassai)  
 USE Temple of Apollo (Bassai)
- Apollo, Temple of (Cumae)  
 USE Temple of Apollo (Cumae)
- Apollo, Temple of (Delphi)  
 USE Temple of Apollo (Delphi)
- Apollo, Temple of (Didyma)  
 USE Didymaeum (Didyma)
- Apollo, Temple of (Pompeii)  
 USE Temple of Apollo (Pompeii)
- Apollo, Temple of (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Temple of Apollo (Rome, Italy)
- Apollo Theater (Foligno, Italy)  
 USE Teatro Apollo-Piermarini (Foligno, Italy)
- Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)  
 USE Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)
- Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)**
- UF Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)
- Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)**
- UF Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)  
 Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y.) [Former heading]  
 Bryant Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)  
 USE Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)
- Apollo Victoria Theatre (London, England)**  
 BT Theaters—England
- Apollon Smintheion, Temple of (Gülpınar, Çanakkale İli, Turkey)  
 USE Sanctuary of Apollo Smintheus (Gülpınar, Çanakkale İli, Turkey)
- Apollonia (Albania : Ancient city)  
 USE Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
- Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)**
- UF Apollonia (Albania : Ancient city) [Former heading]  
 Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
- BT Albania—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Albania
- Apollonia (Israel : Extinct city)  
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Apollonia (Fish)  
 USE Neogobius
- Apollonia fluviatilis  
 USE Neogobius fluviatilis
- Apollonius, of Tyre (Fictitious character)**  
 —Romances
- Apolo, Teatro (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)  
 USE Teatro Apolo (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
- Apolo, Teatro (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Teatro Apolo (Madrid, Spain)
- Apolo Theater (Ciudad Anáhuac, Mexico)  
 USE Teatro Apolo (Ciudad Anáhuac, Mexico)
- Apolobamba, Nudo de (Peru and Bolivia)**
- UF Nudo de Apolobamba (Peru and Bolivia)  
 BT Cordillera Oriental (Peru)  
 Mountains—Bolivia  
 Mountains—Peru

- Apolobamba Integrated Management Natural Area (Bolivia)  
 USE Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Nacional Apolobamba (Bolivia)
- Apologetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BT1095-BT1255]  
 Here are entered works explaining Christianity and defending it against criticism. Works explaining and defending other religions are entered under the individual religion with subdivision Apologetic works.  
 UF Apologetics—19th century [*Former heading*]  
 Apologetics—20th century [*Former heading*]  
 Apologetics, Missionary [*Former heading*]  
 Christian evidences  
 Christianity—Apologetic works  
 Christianity—Evidences  
 Evidences, Christian  
 Evidences of Christianity  
 Fundamental theology  
 Polemics (Theology)  
 Theology, Fundamental  
 BT Religious thought  
 Theology  
 SA *subdivision* Apologetic works *under individual denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church--Apologetic works  
 NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.  
 Natural theology  
 Witness bearing (Christianity)  
 —Early church, ca. 30-600  
 USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800  
 Apologetics—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 —Middle Ages, 600-1500  
 USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800  
 Apologetics—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500  
 —16th century  
 USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800  
 Apologetics—History—16th century  
 —17th century  
 USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800  
 Apologetics—History—17th century  
 —18th century  
 USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800  
 Apologetics—History—18th century  
 —19th century  
 USE Apologetics  
 Apologetics—History—19th century  
 —20th century  
 USE Apologetics  
 Apologetics—History—20th century  
 —**Early works to 1800**  
 [BT1100]  
 UF Apologetics—Early church, ca. 30-600 [*Former heading*]  
 Apologetics—Middle Ages, 600-1500 [*Former heading*]  
 Apologetics—16th century [*Former heading*]  
 Apologetics—17th century [*Former heading*]  
 Apologetics—18th century [*Former heading*]  
 —**History**  
 ——**Early church, ca. 30-600**  
 UF Apologetics—Early church, ca. 30-600 [*Former heading*]  
 ——**Middle Ages, 600-1500**  
 UF Apologetics—Middle Ages, 600-1500 [*Former heading*]  
 ——**16th century**  
 UF Apologetics—16th century [*Former heading*]  
 ——**Modern period, 1500-**  
 ——**17th century**  
 UF Apologetics—17th century [*Former heading*]  
 ——**18th century**  
 UF Apologetics—18th century [*Former heading*]  
 ——**19th century**  
 UF Apologetics—19th century [*Former heading*]  
 ——**20th century**  
 UF Apologetics—20th century [*Former heading*]
- Apologetics, Islamic  
 USE Islam—Apologetic works
- Apologetics, Jewish  
 USE Judaism—Apologetic works
- Apologetics, Missionary  
 USE Apologetics
- Apologetics, Muslim  
 USE Islam—Apologetic works
- Apologetics, Sikh  
 USE Sikhism—Apologetic works
- Apologies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6273.4]  
 Here are entered collections of apologies. Works on the concept of apologizing are entered under the heading Apologizing.
- Apologizing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF575.A75 (*Psychology*)]  
 Here are entered works on the concept of apologizing. Collections of apologies are entered under Apologies.  
 UF Apology (Psychology)  
 BT Social interaction
- Apologizing in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apology (Psychology)  
 USE Apologizing
- Apolonia (Albania : Extinct city)  
 USE Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
- Apolonyah (Israel : Extinct city)  
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Apolyent Golu (Turkey)  
 USE Ulubat Lake (Turkey)
- Apolyont Gölü (Turkey)  
 USE Ulubat Lake (Turkey)
- Apomatok River (Va.)  
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Apomixis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plants—Reproduction  
 Reproduction, Asexual  
 NT Apogamy
- Apomorphine**  
 BT Emetics  
 Morphine
- Apomotis  
 USE Lepomis
- Apomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Muridae  
 NT Camiguin forest mouse
- Apomys camiguinensis  
 USE Camiguin forest mouse
- Aponogetaceae  
 USE Aponogetonaceae
- Aponogeton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A667 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Amogeton  
 Apogeton  
 Hydrogeton  
 Ouvirandra  
 Spathium  
 Uvirandra  
 BT Aponogetonaceae
- Aponogetonaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A667 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Aponogetaceae  
 BT Helobiae  
 NT Aponogeton
- Aponomma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.19]  
 BT Ixodidae
- Aponte family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apophatic theology  
 USE Negative theology
- Apophony  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation
- Apopka, Lake (Fla.)**  
 UF Ahapopka, Lake (Fla.)  
 Apopke, Lake (Fla.)  
 Lake Ahapopka (Fla.)  
 Lake Apopka (Fla.)  
 Lake Apopke (Fla.)  
 BT Lakes—Florida
- Apopke, Lake (Fla.)  
 USE Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
- Apoplexy  
 USE Cerebrovascular disease
- Apoplexy (Grape disease)  
 USE Esca (Grape disease)
- Apopokuva Indians  
 USE Apapocuva Indians
- Apoporis River (Colombia and Brazil)  
 USE Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
- Apoptosis**  
 [QH671]  
 BT Cell death
- Aporetic  
 USE Aporia
- Aporia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [B187.A66]  
 UF Aporetic  
 BT Philosophy
- Aporida  
 USE Aporidea
- Aporidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P7 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Aporida  
 BT Tapeworms  
 NT Nematoparataeniidae
- Aporosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Aporusa  
 Leiocarus  
 Lepidostachys  
 Scepa  
 Tetractinostigma  
 BT Euphorbiaceae
- Aporoscelis  
 USE Uromastyx
- Aporrectodea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Lumbricidae  
 NT Aporrectodea caliginosa
- Aporrectodea caliginosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 UF Aporrectodea caliginosa  
 Grey worm  
 Pasture earthworm  
 BT Aporrectodea
- Aporrectodea caliginosa  
 USE Aporrectodea caliginosa
- Aporusa  
 USE Aporosa
- Aposematic coloration  
 USE Warning coloration (Biology)
- Aposiopesis (Rhetoric)**  
 BT Figures of speech  
 Rhetoric
- Apostadero de Montevideo (Montevideo, Uruguay)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Apostadero Naval Español (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 Spanish Naval Station (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 BT Navy-yards and naval stations—Uruguay
- Apostadero Naval Español (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 USE Apostadero de Montevideo (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Apostasy**  
 BT Offenses against religion  
 RT Heresy  
 NT Schism  
 Trials (Apostasy)  
 —**Anglican Communion**  
 —**Baptists**  
 —**Catholic Church**  
 —**Christian and Missionary Alliance**  
 —**Christianity**  
 —**Church of England**  
 —**Church of God, International**  
 —**Church of Ireland**  
 —**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**  
 —**Churches of Christ**  
 —**Episcopal Church**  
 —**Holiness churches**  
 —**Islam**  
 UF Apostasy (Islam) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Kufr (Islam)  
 —**Jehovah's Witnesses**  
 —**Judaism**  
 [BM720.H5]  
 UF Apostasy (Judaism) [*Former heading*]  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Religious law and legislation  
 —**Lutheran Church**  
 —**Mennonites**  
 —**Mormon Church**  
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**  
 —**Pentecostal churches**  
 —**Presbyterians**  
 —**Protestant churches**  
 —**Russkāia pravoslavnāia tserkov'**  
 —**Seventh-Day Adventists**  
 —**Shakers**
- Apostasy (Islam)  
 USE Apostasy—Islam
- Apostasy (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law

- Apostasy (Judaism)  
 USE Apostasy—Judaism
- Apostates  
 USE Ex-church members
- Apostichopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL384.H7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Stichopodidae  
 NT Apostichopus japonicus
- Apostichopus japonicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL384.H7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Stichopus japonicus  
 BT Apostichopus
- Apostle Islands (Wis.)**  
 UF Twelve Apostles (Wis.)  
 BT Islands—Wisconsin  
 NT Gull Island (Wis.)  
 Madeline Island (Wis.)  
 Michigan Island (Wis.)
- Apostle Islands National Lakeshore (Wis.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
- Apostle Matthei, Island (Alaska)  
 USE Saint Matthew Island (Alaska)
- Apostles**  
 [BS2440]  
 UF Disciples, Twelve  
 BT Bible—Biography  
 Christian saints  
 RT Apostolic succession  
 NT Evangelists (Bible)  
 Jesus Christ—Brethren  
 Jesus Christ—Calling of the twelve  
 Jesus Christ—Sending of the twelve  
 Mormon Church—Apostles
- Apostles (Mormon Church)  
 USE Mormon Church—Apostles
- Apostles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apostles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apostleship  
 USE Apostolate (Christian theology)
- Apostolate, Lay  
 USE Catholic Action
- Apostolate, Liturgical  
 USE Liturgical movement—Catholic Church
- Apostolate (Christian theology)**  
 [BV601.2]  
 UF Apostleship  
 Apostolate (Theology) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mission of the church
- Apostolate (Theology)  
 USE Apostolate (Christian theology)
- Apostolepis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O636]  
 BT Colubridae
- Apostolic administrators  
 USE Administrators apostolic
- Apostolic Church  
 USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Apostolic exhortations (Papal letters)**  
 UF Exhortations (Papal letters)  
 Post-synodal apostolic exhortations  
 BT Letters, Papal
- Apostolic Fathers**  
 [BR60.A6-BR60.A65 (Early Christian literature)]  
 BT Fathers of the church
- Apostolic Palace (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo apostolico (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
- Apostolic Palace (Vatican City)  
 USE Vatican Palace (Vatican City)
- Apostolic Pentecostal churches  
 USE Oneness Pentecostal churches
- Apostolic prefects  
 USE Vicars apostolic
- Apostolic succession**  
 [BV665]  
 UF Succession, Apostolic  
 BT Church polity  
 RT Apostles  
 Episcopacy  
 NT Anglican orders  
 Church of England—Clergy
- Apostolic vicars  
 USE Vicars apostolic
- Apostolicity  
 USE Church—Apostolicity
- Apostolico del Laterano, Palazzo (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Lateranense (Rome, Italy)
- Apostolico Lateranense, Palazzo (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Lateranense (Rome, Italy)
- Apostrophe**  
 BT Punctuation
- Apostrophe (Rhetoric)**  
 BT Figures of speech
- Apoteosi d'Omero (Vases)**  
 BT Silverwork, Classical  
 Vases, Ancient
- Apothecaries  
 USE Pharmacists
- Apothecaries (Drugstores)  
 USE Drugstores
- Apothecary (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apothecary jars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jars, Apothecary  
 BT Containers  
 Drugs—Packaging
- Apothecary shops  
 USE Drugstores
- Apothecium**
- Apothegms  
 USE Aphorisms and apothegms
- Apotheosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL465]  
 Here are entered works dealing with the deification of rulers, heroes, and others either at death or during life.  
 UF Deification  
 BT Ancestor worship  
 Religion  
 RT Euhemerism  
 Heroes  
 NT Emperor worship  
 Kings and rulers—Mythology  
 Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
- Christianity
- Hinduism
- Islam
- Judaism
- Apotheosis in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apotheosis in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apotheosis of democracy (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 1865-1925. Apotheosis of democracy  
 BT Pediments—United States  
 Relief (Sculpture), American  
 United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
- Apotomidae  
 USE Ground beetles
- Apouri, Te (New Zealand people)  
 USE Te Aupouri (New Zealand people)
- Apoyao (Philippine people)  
 USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- APP (Tomatis method)  
 USE Tomatis method
- App family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appa (African people)  
 USE Tarok (African people)
- Appa (Trademark)  
 USE Phosmet
- Appa language  
 USE Tarok language
- Appalachia  
 USE Appalachian Region
- Appalachian Basin**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Canada, Eastern  
 Basins (Geology)—East (U.S.)
- Appalachian Development Highway System**  
 UF Appalachian Development System (Express highways)  
 BT Express highways—Appalachian Region  
 Appalachian Development System (Express highways)  
 USE Appalachian Development Highway System
- Appalachian dulcimer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1015.A6 (History)]  
 UF American dulcimer  
 Appalachian mountain dulcimer  
 Dulcimer, American  
 Dulcimer, Appalachian  
 Dulcimer, Kentucky  
 Dulcimer, Lap  
 Dulcimer, Mountain  
 Dulcimer, Plucked  
 Kentucky dulcimer  
 Mountain dulcimer  
 Lap dulcimer  
 Plucked dulcimer  
 BT Musical instruments—United States  
 Zither
- Appalachian dulcimer and autoharp music**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M292-M293]  
 UF Autoharp and appalachian dulcimer music
- Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music**  
 UF Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music
- Appalachian dulcimer and mandolin music**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandolin and Appalachian dulcimer music
- Appalachian dulcimer duets  
 USE Appalachian dulcimer music (Appalachian dulcimers (2))
- Appalachian dulcimer music**  
 [M142.A7]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Appalachian dulcimer, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Appalachian dulcimer.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "Appalachian dulcimer" or "Appalachian dulcimers" and headings with medium of performance that include "Appalachian dulcimer" or "Appalachian dulcimers"*
- Appalachian dulcimer music (Appalachian dulcimers (2))**  
 [M292-M293]  
 UF Appalachian dulcimer duets
- Appalachian Indians  
 USE Apalachee Indians
- Appalachian language  
 USE Apalachee language
- Appalachian mountain dulcimer  
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
- Appalachian Mountains**  
 UF Appalachians  
 BT Mountains—Canada  
 Mountains—United States  
 NT Allegheny Mountains  
 Blue Ridge Mountains  
 Clinch Mountain (Tenn. and Va.)  
 Cumberland Mountains  
 Green Mountains (Vt.)  
 Kittatinny Mountain  
 Roan Mountain (N.C. and Tenn.)  
 Taconic Range
- Appalachian Mountains, Southern  
 USE Appalachian Region, Southern
- Appalachian Mountains Region  
 USE Appalachian Region
- Appalachian people  
 USE Appalachians (People)
- Appalachian Plateaus Physiographic Province**  
 BT Physiographic provinces—East (U.S.)
- Appalachian Region**  
 UF Appalachia  
 Appalachian Mountains Region
- History
- Appalachian Region, Southern**  
 UF Appalachian Mountains, Southern  
 Appalachians, Southern  
 Southern Appalachian Mountains  
 Southern Appalachian Region  
 Southern Appalachians
- Appalachian salamander  
 USE Jordan's salamander
- Appalachian singlefoot horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF293.A66]  
 UF Singlefoot horse, Appalachian  
 BT Horse breeds
- Appalachian Trail**  
 BT Trails—United States
- Appalachian wood rat  
 USE Allegheny wood rat
- Appalachian woodland salamander  
 USE Jordan's salamander
- Appalachians  
 USE Appalachian Mountains  
 Appalachians, Southern  
 USE Appalachian Region, Southern
- Appalachians (People)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F210]  
 UF Appalachian people  
 Mountain whites (Southern States) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Appalachian Region  
 Mountain people—Southern States
- Appalachians (People) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mountain whites (Southern States) in literature [*Former heading*]
- Appalachians (People) in motion pictures**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.M67]  
 UF Mountain whites (Southern States) in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
 BT Motion pictures

- Appalachicola Indians  
USE Apalachicola Indians
- Appaloosa catfish  
USE Flathead catfish
- Appaloosa horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF293.A7]  
BT Horse breeds
- Appaluchion  
USE Flathead catfish
- Appamattuck River (Va.)  
USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appamattux River (Va.)  
USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appamatuck River (Va.)  
USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appanage**  
RT Civil list
- Appapa (Guam)  
USE Cabras Island (Guam)
- APPARAT (Information retrieval system)**  
[Z699.5.M]  
UF Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by Automated Techniques  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Motion pictures
- Apparatus, Chemical  
USE Chemical apparatus
- Apparatus, Dental  
USE Dental instruments and apparatus
- Apparatus, Drying  
USE Drying apparatus
- Apparatus, Electric  
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- Apparatus, Electrochemical  
USE Electrochemical apparatus
- Apparatus, Juxtglomerular  
USE Juxtglomerular apparatus
- Apparatus, Medical  
USE Medical instruments and apparatus
- Apparatus, Orthopedic  
USE Orthopedic apparatus
- Apparatus, Physiological  
USE Physiological apparatus
- Apparatus, Scientific  
USE Scientific apparatus and instruments
- Apparatus, Surgical  
USE Surgical instruments and apparatus
- Apparatus, Volumetric  
USE Volumetric apparatus
- Apparatus for the blind  
USE Blind, Apparatus for the
- Apparatus lacrimalis  
USE Lacrimal apparatus
- Apparel  
USE Clothing and dress
- Apparel industry  
USE Clothing trade
- Apparent death  
USE Death, Apparent
- Apparent horizon  
USE Horizon
- Apparent position calculators, Artificial satellite  
USE Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
- Apparent stress (Meteorology)  
USE Reynolds stress
- Apparitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF1444-BF1486 (*Occult sciences*)]  
[BV5091.V6 (*Christian mysticism*)]  
[GR580 (*Folklore*)]  
UF Phantoms  
Specters  
BT Spirits  
RT Ghosts  
Visionaries  
NT Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles  
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles  
Materialization  
Poltergeists  
Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings
- Appartamento Borgia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)**  
UF Borgia Apartment (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
Borgia Apartments (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
Borgia Rooms (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
BT Rooms—Vatican City  
Vatican Palace (Vatican City)
- Appartements Napoléon III (Louvre, Paris, France)**  
UF Napoleon III Apartments (Louvre, Paris, France)
- BT Louvre (Paris, France)  
Rooms—France
- Appeal  
USE Appellate procedure
- Appeal, Personal  
USE Charisma (Personality trait)
- Appeal as from an abuse**  
UF Appeal as from an abuse—Law and legislation  
BT Appellate procedure  
Church and state  
Ecclesiastical courts  
Jurisdiction  
Jurisdiction (Canon law)  
—Law and legislation  
USE Appeal as from an abuse
- Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ad baculum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)  
Argumentum ad baculum (Logical fallacy)  
Baculum, Argumentum ad (Logical fallacy)  
Force, Appeal to (Logical fallacy)  
BT Fallacies (Logic)  
Intimidation
- Appeal to pity (Logical fallacy)**  
UF Argumentum ad misericordiam (Logical fallacy)  
BT Fallacies (Logic)  
RT Sympathy
- Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ad populum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)  
Argumentum ad populum (Logical fallacy)  
Popular opinion, Appeal to (Logical fallacy)  
Populum, Argumentum ad (Logical fallacy)  
BT Fallacies (Logic)  
Public opinion
- Appeals, Administrative  
USE Administrative remedies
- Appeals in forma pauperis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Appellate procedure  
In forma pauperis
- Appearance (Philosophy)**  
BT Philosophy
- Appearance (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Appearance-based bias  
USE Physical-appearance-based bias  
Appearance-based discrimination  
USE Physical-appearance-based bias  
Appearance bias  
USE Physical-appearance-based bias  
Appearance discrimination  
USE Physical-appearance-based bias  
Appearance of materials  
USE Materials—Appearance  
Appearances of Jesus Christ  
USE Jesus Christ—Appearances
- Appel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Apel family  
Apfel family  
Appell family  
Apple family  
Oppl family
- Appelbaum family  
USE Applebaum family
- Appelboim family  
USE Applebaum family
- Appelby family  
USE Appleby family
- Appelderefeud family  
USE Apuldrefield family
- Appell family  
USE Appel family
- Appellate courts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Courts of appeals  
Supreme courts  
BT Courts  
RT Appellate procedure  
Courts of last resort  
SA *names of individual appellate courts*
- Appellate procedure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Appeal  
RT Appellate courts  
Civil procedure  
BT Courts  
RT Criminal procedure  
BT Procedure (Law)  
RT Trial practice  
NT Appeal as from an abuse  
Appeals in forma pauperis  
Certiorari  
Courts of last resort  
Exceptions (Law)  
Law and fact  
New matter (Civil procedure)
- New trials  
Prospective overruling  
Reformatio in pejus  
Tax protests and appeals  
Waiver of appeal  
Writ of error
- Appellate procedure (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- Appellate procedure (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[KBP1687]  
BT Islamic law
- Appellate procedure (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Appellplätze (Concentration camps)  
USE Roll call squares (Nazi concentration camps)
- Appendectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD542]  
BT Appendix (Anatomy)—Surgery  
—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Appendectomy—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]  
—Complications and sequelae  
USE Appendectomy—Complications
- Appendicitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD542]  
UF Appendix (Anatomy)—Inflammation  
Perityphlitis  
BT Appendix (Anatomy)—Diseases  
Gastroenteritis
- Appendicularia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL613 (*Zoology*)]  
UF Appendicularians  
Larvacea  
Larvaceans  
BT Tunicata
- Appendicularians  
USE Appendicularia
- Appendix (Anatomy)**  
[QL863 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
[QM345 (*Human anatomy*)]  
UF Appendix vermiformis  
Vermiform appendix  
BT Cecum  
—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Appendicitis  
—Inflammation  
USE Appendicitis  
—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Appendectomy
- Appendix vermiformis  
USE Appendix (Anatomy)
- Appennino (Italy)  
USE Apennines (Italy)
- Appennino Tosco-Emiliano National Park (Italy)  
USE Parco nazionale dell'Appennino Tosco-Emiliano (Italy)
- Appenzell Ausser-Rhoden (Switzerland) in art  
USE Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Switzerland)—In art
- Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Switzerland)**  
—**In art**  
UF Appenzell Ausser-Rhoden (Switzerland) in art [*Former heading*]
- Appenzeller family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apperception**  
[BF321 (*Psychology*)]  
[LB1067 (*Educational psychology*)]  
BT Educational psychology  
Psychology  
RT Comprehension  
Perception  
NT Attention  
Change blindness  
Consciousness  
Number concept  
—**Testing**  
[BF433.A6]  
BT Projective techniques  
NT School apperception method  
Three-dimensional personality test
- Apperson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Epperson family  
RT Epps family
- Appert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appetency  
USE Desire
- Appetite**  
RT Hunger  
Nutrition—Psychological aspects  
—**Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Drugs—Physiological effect  
—Loss  
USE Anorexia

- Appetite, Depraved  
 USE Pica (Pathology)
- Appetite depressants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM332.3]  
 UF Anorectic drugs  
 Anorectics  
 Anorexiants  
 Anorexic drugs  
 Anorexigenic drugs  
 Appetite suppressants  
 Appetite suppressing drugs  
 Depressants, Appetite  
 Diet pills  
 Suppressants, Appetite  
 BT Psychotropic drugs  
 Weight loss preparations  
 NT Amphetamines  
 Fenfluramine  
 Hydroxytryptophan  
 Sibutramine
- Appetite disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders. Works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders are entered under Eating disorders.  
 UF Appetite disturbances  
 Disorders of appetite  
 BT Nutrition disorders  
 Symptoms  
 NT Anorexia  
 Eating disorders
- Appetite disturbances  
 USE Appetite disorders
- Appetite in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appetite-increasing drugs  
 USE Appetite stimulants
- Appetite**  
 —Loss  
 USE Anorexia
- Appetite reversing factor, Pituitary  
 USE Lipotropin
- Appetite stimulants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Appetite-increasing drugs  
 Appetite-stimulating drugs  
 Orexigenic drugs  
 Orexigenics  
 BT Central nervous system stimulants
- Appetite-stimulating drugs  
 USE Appetite stimulants
- Appetite suppressants  
 USE Appetite depressants
- Appetite suppressing drugs  
 USE Appetite depressants
- Appetizers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX740]  
 UF Antipasti  
 Antipasto  
 Antipastos  
 Canapés  
 Cookery (Appetizers) [*Former heading*]  
 Hors d'oeuvres  
 BT Cooking  
 NT Aperitifs  
 Dips (Appetizers)  
 Meze  
 Nachos  
 Tapas  
 —Selling  
 USE Selling—Appetizers
- Appian Way (Italy)**  
 UF Via Appia (Italy)  
 BT Roads, Roman—Italy
- Appianus Estate (Fayyūm, Egypt)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—Egypt
- Applause** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Applause, demonstrations, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 Clapping  
 Theater—Applause, demonstrations, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 BT Praise
- Applause, demonstrations, etc.  
 USE Applause
- Apple  
 USE Apples
- Apple, Akee  
 USE Akee
- Apple, Bitter  
 USE Watermelons
- Apple, Frozen  
 USE Frozen apples
- Apple, Golden  
 USE Bael (Tree)
- Apple, Tiger  
 USE Thevetia peruviana
- Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.)  
 USE Apples—Folklore  
 Apples—Mythology  
 Apples—Religious aspects
- Apple 2 (Computer)  
 USE Apple II (Computer)
- Apple 2c (Computer)  
 USE Apple IIc (Computer)
- Apple 2e (Computer)  
 USE Apple IIe (Computer)
- Apple 2GS (Computer)  
 USE Apple IIGS (Computer)
- Apple 3 (Computer)  
 USE Apple III (Computer)
- Apple acid  
 USE Malic acid
- Apple and potato leafhopper  
 USE Empoasca fabae
- Apple aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aphis pomi  
 Apple aphis [*Former heading*]  
 Apple leaf aphis  
 Apple louse  
 Green apple aphis  
 Louse, Apple  
 BT Aphis
- Apple aphid, Woolly  
 USE Woolly apple aphid
- Apple aphis  
 USE Apple aphid
- Apple Athletic Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)**  
 UF Apple Athletic Health Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)  
 BT Physical fitness centers—Idaho
- Apple Athletic Health Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)  
 USE Apple Athletic Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)
- Apple blotch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Phyllosticta solitaria  
 BT Phyllosticta
- Apple blue mold** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.A6]  
 UF Blue mold disease of apples  
 Penicillium expansum  
 BT Penicillium
- Apple brandy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP607.A57]  
 UF Applejack  
 Calvados  
 BT Apple products  
 Brandy
- Apple bucculatrix  
 USE Bucculatrix pomifoliella
- Apple butter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Apple products  
 Cooking (Apples)  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Apple butter)
- Apple cider vinegar  
 USE Cider vinegar
- Apple clearwing moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.S47 (Zoology)]  
 [SB945.A527 (Pest)]  
 UF Synanthedon myopaeformis  
 BT Synanthedon
- Apple computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Microcomputers  
 NT Apple IIGS (Computer)  
 iBook (Computer)  
 iMac (Computer)  
 iPad (Computer)  
 Lisa computer  
 MacBook (Computer)  
 Macintosh Classic (Computer)  
 Macintosh II (Computer)  
 Macintosh SE (Computer)  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Apple Cove (Wash.)  
 USE Appletree Cove (Wash.)
- Apple family  
 USE Appel family
- Apple fruit-borer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple growers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fruit growers
- Apple guava  
 USE Guava
- Apple iBook (Computer)  
 USE iBook (Computer)
- Apple II (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Apple 2 (Computer)  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT MICROBOOK (Computer system)
- Apple II Plus (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple IIc (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Apple 2c (Computer)  
 BT Microcomputers  
 Portable computers
- Apple IIe (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Apple 2e (Computer)  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT ROBO Systems CAD (Computer system)
- Apple IIGS (Computer)**  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Apple 2GS (Computer)  
 BT Apple computer
- Apple III (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Apple 3 (Computer)  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple ImageWriter II (Printer)  
 USE ImageWriter II (Printer)
- Apple ImageWriter LQ (Printer)  
 USE ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
- Apple industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9259.A5-HD9259.A6]  
 BT Fruit trade
- Apple iPad (Computer)  
 USE iPad (Computer)
- Apple iPhone (Smartphone)  
 USE iPhone (Smartphone)
- Apple juice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Apple products  
 Fruit juices  
 RT Cider  
 NT Frozen concentrated apple juice
- Apple juice, Frozen concentrated  
 USE Frozen concentrated apple juice
- Apple LaserWriter (Printer)  
 USE LaserWriter (Printer)
- Apple leaf aphis  
 USE Apple aphid
- Apple leaf-sewer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.T8]  
 UF Ancyliis nubeculana  
 BT Ancyliis
- Apple leafhopper  
 USE Empoasca fabae  
 Empoasca mali
- Apple Lisa (Computer)  
 USE Lisa computer
- Apple louse  
 USE Apple aphid
- Apple MacBook (Computer)  
 USE MacBook (Computer)
- Apple Macintosh (Computer)  
 USE Macintosh (Computer)
- Apple Macintosh II (Computer)  
 USE Macintosh II (Computer)
- Apple Macintosh SE (Computer)  
 USE Macintosh SE (Computer)
- Apple maggot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.T42 (Zoology)]  
 UF Apple maggot—Larvae  
 Apple maggot fly  
 Maggot, Apple  
 Railroad worm  
 Rhagoletis pomonella  
 Rhagoletis pomonella larva  
 Trypeta albiscutellata  
 Trypeta pomonella  
 Worm, Railroad  
 BT Rhagoletis  
 —Larvae  
 USE Apple maggot
- Apple maggot fly  
 USE Apple maggot
- Apple mint, Golden  
 USE Mentha gentilis

- Apple of Peru  
USE Datura stramonium
- Apple pandemic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL561.T8 (Zoology)*]  
UF Pandemis leafroller  
Pandemis pyrusana  
BT Leafrollers  
Pandemis
- Apple parers  
USE Peelers (Utensils)
- Apple powdery mildew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Podosphaera leucotricha
- Apple PowerBook notebook computers  
USE Macintosh PowerBook notebook computers
- Apple printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Computer printers  
NT ImageWriter II (Printer)  
ImageWriter LQ (Printer)  
LaserWriter (Printer)
- Apple products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Plant products  
NT Apple brandy  
Apple butter  
Apple juice  
Cider vinegar
- Apple Quick Take camera  
USE Apple QuickTake camera
- Apple QuickTake camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Apple Quick Take camera  
QuickTake camera  
BT Digital cameras
- Apple-ring acacia  
USE Faidherbia albida
- Apple root-borer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple sass  
USE Applesauce
- Apple sauce  
USE Applesauce
- Apple sawfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL568.T3 (Zoology)*]  
UF European apple sawfly  
Hoplocampa testudinea  
BT Hoplocampa
- Apple scab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scab, Apple  
BT Apples—Diseases and pests  
Fungal diseases of plants
- Apple scald** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Apple storage scald  
Apple superficial scald  
Apples—Scald  
Apples—Storage scald  
Apples—Superficial scald  
Common scald of apples  
Scald, Apple  
Storage scald, Apple  
Superficial scald, Apple  
BT Apples—Storage—Diseases and injuries
- Apple snail, Channeled  
USE Pomacea canaliculata
- Apple snail, Florida  
USE Florida applesnail
- Apple snail, Golden  
USE Pomacea canaliculata
- Apple snails  
USE Ampullariidae
- Apple storage scald  
USE Apple scald
- Apple sucker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL527.P88 (Zoology)*]  
UF Cacopsylla mali  
Chermes mali  
European apple sucker  
Psylla aeruginosa  
Psylla claripennis  
Psylla crataegicola  
Psylla dubia  
Psylla mali  
Psylla occulta  
Psylla rubida  
Psylla viridis  
Psylla viridissima  
Psyllia mali  
Sucker, Apple  
BT Cacopsylla
- Apple superficial scald  
USE Apple scald
- Apple-tree borers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple Tree Close (Pontefract, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Streets—England
- Apple Tree Close Site (Pontefract, England)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT England—Antiquities
- Apple Tree Cove (Wash.)  
USE Appletree Cove (Wash.)
- Apple-tree tent caterpillar  
USE Eastern tent caterpillar
- Apple-tree weevil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Beetles
- Apple trees  
USE Apples
- Apple TV (Digital media receiver)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Digital television
- Apple worm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL561.T8 (Zoology)*]  
[*SB945.C7 (Plant pest)*]  
UF Codling moth—Larvae  
Worm, Apple  
BT Caterpillars  
Codling moth
- Applebaum, Juliet (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Juliet Applebaum (Fictitious character)
- Applebaum family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Apelboim family  
Apfelbaum family  
Appelbaum family  
Appelboim family
- Applebee family  
USE Appleby family
- Appleby, John, Sir (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF John Appleby (Fictitious character)  
Sir John Appleby (Fictitious character)
- Appleby, Molly (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Molly Appleby (Fictitious character)
- Appleby Castle (Appleby-in-Westmorland, England)**  
BT Castles—England
- Appleby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Appelby family  
Applebee family
- Applecore (Torpedo bomber)  
USE Albacore (Torpedo bomber)
- Applecross Peninsula (Scotland)**  
BT Peninsulas—Scotland
- Appledore Island (Me.)**  
BT Islands—Maine  
Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
- Applegate Athapascan Indians  
USE Dakubetede Indians
- Applegate Creek Indians  
USE Dakubetede Indians
- Applegate family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Applegate Indians  
USE Dakubetede Indians
- Applegate Mounds (Okla.)  
USE Grobin Davis Site (Okla.)
- Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)  
USE Douglas Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)
- Applegate River, Little (Or.)  
USE Little Applegate River (Or.)
- Applegate River, North Fork (Or.)  
USE Little Applegate River (Or.)
- Applegate River (Or.)**  
BT Rivers—Oregon
- Applegate River Indians  
USE Dakubetede Indians
- Applegate River Watershed (Or.)**  
BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Applegate Trail**  
UF Scott-Applegate Trail  
BT Trails—United States
- Applegate's milk vetch  
USE Astragalus applegatei
- Applejack  
USE Apple brandy
- Appleman Lake (Ind.)**  
BT Lakes—Indiana
- Appler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Apples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.R78 (Botany)*]  
[*SB363-SB363.6 (Culture)*]  
UF Apple [*Former heading*]  
Apple trees  
Malus  
BT Rosaceae  
NT Crabapples  
Frozen apples
- Cooperative marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SB608.A6*]  
NT Apple scab  
Apples—Storage—Diseases and injuries  
Bitter pit
- Folklore**  
UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Genetics**
- Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SB363.35*]
- Marketing**
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Packing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**  
UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Christianity**
- Judaism**
- Scald**  
USE Apple scald
- Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Apples—Diseases and pests  
NT Apple scald
- Storage scald**  
USE Apple scald
- Superficial scald**  
USE Apple scald
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Use in cooking**  
USE Cooking (Apples)
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apples in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Applesauce**  
UF Apple sass  
Apple sauce  
Sass, Apple  
BT Sauces  
NT Canned applesauce
- AppleScript (Computer program language)**  
[*QA76.73.A67*]  
BT Domain-specific programming languages  
Scripting languages (Computer science)
- Applesnail, Channeled  
USE Pomacea canaliculata
- Applesnail, Florida  
USE Florida applesnail
- Appleton, Mount (Wash.)**  
UF Appleton Peak (Wash.)  
Mount Appleton (Wash.)  
BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
- Appleton, Susanna, Lady (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lady Appleton (Fictitious character)  
Susanna, Lady Appleton (Fictitious character)
- Appleton Divide (Wash.)  
USE Appleton Pass (Wash.)
- Appleton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appleton Hall (Warrington, England)**  
BT Dwellings—England
- Appleton Pass (Wash.)**  
UF Appleton Divide (Wash.)  
BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
- Appleton Peak (Wash.)  
USE Appleton, Mount (Wash.)
- Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch (Ariz.)  
USE Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch Sanctuary (Ariz.)
- Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch Sanctuary (Ariz.)**  
UF Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch (Ariz.)  
BT Research natural areas—Arizona
- Appletree Cove (Wash.)**  
UF Apple Cove (Wash.)  
Apple Tree Cove (Wash.)  
BT Inlets—Washington (State)
- Applewhaite family  
USE Applewhite family
- Applewhite family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Applewhaite family
- Appley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appleyard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appleyard family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appliances, Electric  
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- Applicants for abortion  
USE Abortion applicants

- Applicants to medical college  
USE Medical college applicants
- Applicants to nursing homes  
USE Nursing home applicants
- Application, Foliar, of agricultural chemicals  
USE Agricultural chemicals—Foliar application
- Application, Foliar, of liquid fertilizers  
USE Foliar feeding
- Application, Foliar, of plant regulators  
USE Plant regulators—Foliar application
- Application computer programs  
USE Application software
- Application computer software  
USE Application software
- Application Development System On-Line (Computer system)  
USE ADSO (Computer system)
- Application integration, Enterprise (Computer systems)  
USE Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)
- Application languages (Computer science)  
USE Domain-specific programming languages
- Application-level gateways  
USE Proxy servers
- Application logging (Computer science)**  
UF Logging, Application (Computer science)  
BT Electronic data processing
- Application of agricultural chemicals  
USE Agricultural chemicals—Application
- Application of chemical samples  
USE Sample introduction (Chemistry)
- Application of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures  
USE Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures—Application
- Application of fertilizers  
USE Fertilizers—Application
- Application of herbicides  
USE Herbicides—Application
- Application of liquid fertilizers  
USE Liquid fertilizers—Application
- Application of pest control baits, Aerial  
USE Pest control baits—Aerial application
- Application of pesticides  
USE Pesticides—Application
- Application program interfaces (Computer software) (May Subd Geog)**  
[QA76.76.A63]  
UF APIs (Computer software)  
Interfaces, Application program (Computer software)  
BT Application software  
NT Remote procedure calls
- Application service providers (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on companies that, for a periodic fee, provide software and other computer services to users over the Internet or another network on a subscription basis.  
UF ASPs (Application service providers)  
BT Internet industry
- Application software (May Subd Geog)**  
[QA76.76.A65]  
UF Application computer programs  
Application computer software  
Applications software  
Apps (Computer software)  
BT Computer software  
NT Application program interfaces (Computer software)  
Composite applications (Computer science)  
Computer games  
Mobile apps  
Newsreaders (Computer software)  
Presentation graphics software  
Voting advice applications (Application software)  
Web applications  
Web services
- Development (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Development of application software  
NT Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)
- Application software porting (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Porting of application software  
BT Cross-platform software development  
RT Software compatibility
- Application-specific integrated circuits (May Subd Geog)**  
[TK7874.6]  
UF ASICs (Integrated circuits)  
BT Integrated circuits
- Application System/400 (Computer)  
USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)
- Application System/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)  
USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
- Applications, Composite (Computer science)  
USE Composite applications (Computer science)
- Applications, Web  
USE Web applications
- Applications, Web-based  
USE Web applications
- Applications for college  
USE College applications
- Applications for office**  
UF Office, Applications for  
BT Civil service
- Applications for positions [HF5383]**  
UF Job applications  
BT Business  
Employee selection  
Job hunting  
Personnel management  
NT Employment references  
Job postings  
Résumés (Employment)
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
Applications software  
USE Application software
- Applicative constructions (Grammar)  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Applicative constructions
- Applicative grammar**  
UF Grammar, Applicative  
BT Grammar, Comparative and general
- Applicators, Pesticide (Persons)  
USE Pesticide applicators (Persons)
- Applied anthropogeography  
USE Applied human geography
- Applied anthropology (May Subd Geog)**  
[GN397-GN397.7]  
Here are entered works on the application of anthropological theory to a particular problem. Works on anthropological theory and research that is designed to be accessible to a general audience are entered under Public anthropology.  
UF Development anthropology  
BT Anthropology
- Applied arts  
USE Decorative arts
- Applied cultural geography  
USE Applied human geography
- Applied ecology (May Subd Geog)**  
[QH541.29]  
Here are entered works on the application of ecology to address natural resource management and environmental problems. Works on research in ecology that produces immediate, implementable, and targeted solutions to urgent ecological problems are entered under Action ecology.  
BT Ecology  
RT Environmental protection  
Nature conservation  
NT Ecological assessment (Biology)  
Ecological landscape design  
Ecological risk assessment  
Ecosystem management  
Environmental monitoring  
Restoration ecology
- Applied ethics**  
UF Practical ethics  
BT Ethics  
RT Casuistry  
Ethical problems
- Applied ethnobotany (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK86.5]  
Here are entered works on the application of ethnobotany to plant conservation.  
BT Ethnobotany  
Plant conservation
- Applied ethnomusicology (May Subd Geog)**  
[ML3799.2]  
UF Public ethnomusicology  
BT Ethnomusicology
- Applied folklore (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Folk-lore, Applied [Former heading]  
Folklore, Applied  
BT Folklore
- Applied games (Serious games)  
USE Serious games
- Applied history  
USE Public history
- Applied human geography (May Subd Geog)**  
[GF24]  
UF Applied anthropogeography
- Applied cultural geography  
Applied social geography  
BT Human geography
- Applied kinesiology (May Subd Geog)**  
[RZ251.A65]  
Here are entered works on a system developed within chiropractic of evaluating nervous system control of muscle function.  
UF Manual muscle testing  
BT Chiropractic  
Kinesiology  
Muscle strength—Testing
- Applied linguistics (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Linguistics  
NT Computational linguistics  
Language services  
Machine translating  
Mathematical linguistics
- Applied mathematics  
USE *subdivision* Mathematics under topical headings for the mathematics applied in those fields, e.g. Investments—Mathematics; also phrase headings for types of mathematics, e.g. Business mathematics; Engineering mathematics
- Applied mechanics  
USE Mechanics, Applied
- Applied museology  
USE Museum techniques
- Applied philosophy (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Philosophy  
SA *subdivision* Philosophy under topical headings
- Applied photography [TR624]**  
UF Photography, Applied [Former heading]  
BT Photography  
SA headings for special applications of photography, e.g. Travel photography  
NT Photography—Scientific applications
- Applied potential tomography  
USE Electrical impedance tomography
- Applied psychology  
USE Psychology, Applied
- Applied science  
USE Technology
- Applied social geography  
USE Applied human geography
- Applied sociology (May Subd Geog)**  
[HN29.5]  
UF Development sociology  
BT Sociology  
RT Social problems
- Applied theater (May Subd Geog)**  
[PN3302]  
BT Social service  
Theater
- Applin family  
USE Appling family
- Appling family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Aplin family  
Aplin family
- Appliqué (May Subd Geog)**  
[TT779 (Handicraft)]  
BT Fancy work  
Needlework  
NT Machine appliqué
- Patterns [TT779]**
- Appo family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Appointment books (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Appointment calendars  
Datebooks  
BT Blank-books  
Calendars
- Appointment calendars  
USE Appointment books
- Appointment to office  
USE *subdivision* Officials and employees—Selection and appointment under names of countries, cities, etc. and names of individual government agencies; and *subdivision* Selection and appointment under types of officials
- Appointments, Military  
USE *subdivision* Appointments and retirements under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Appointments and retirements
- Appointments and schedules (Medicine)  
USE Medical appointments and schedules
- Appolo (African people)  
USE Nzima (African people)

- Appolo language  
 USE Nzima language
- Appolonia (Israel : Extinct city)  
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Appomattox River (Va.)  
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appomattake River (Va.)  
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appomattow River, North Branch (Va.)  
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Appomattox Campaign, 1865**  
 [E477.67]  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)**  
 UF Appomattox Court House National Monument (Va.)  
 Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Park (Va.)  
 BT Historic sites—Virginia  
 National parks and reserves—Virginia
- Appomattox Court House National Monument (Va.)  
 USE Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)
- Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Park (Va.)  
 USE Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)
- Appomattox Manor (Hopewell, Va.)**  
 BT Manors—Virginia
- Appomattox River (Va.)**  
 UF Apamattuck River (Va.)  
 Apamatiky River (Va.)  
 Apomatok River (Va.)  
 Appamattuck River (Va.)  
 Appamattux River (Va.)  
 Appamatuck River (Va.)  
 Appomattox River (Va.)  
 Appomattake River (Va.)  
 Appomattow River, North Branch (Va.)  
 Apumetecs River (Va.)  
 North Branch (Va.)  
 North Branch, Appomattow River (Va.)  
 BT Rivers—Virginia
- Apponaug Cove (R.I.)**  
 BT Inlets—Rhode Island
- Apportionment**  
**Apportionment (Election law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Reapportionment (Election law)  
 Redistricting (Election law)  
 BT Representative government and representation  
 RT Election districts  
 — Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Apportionment (Election law)
- Apportionment of liability  
 USE Negligence, Comparative
- Apportionment of liability among joint tortfeasors  
 USE Joint tortfeasors
- Apposition (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Apposition
- Appraisal  
 USE Valuation
- Appraisal (Customs administration)  
 USE Customs appraisal
- Appraisal of archival materials** (May Subd Geog)  
 [CD973.A77]  
 UF Archival appraisal  
 Evaluation of archival materials  
 Selection of archival materials  
 BT Archival materials  
 RT Records retention  
 NT Discarding of manuscripts, etc.
- Appraisal of books  
 USE Books and reading  
 Literature—History and criticism
- Appraisers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Assessors  
 NT Real estate appraisers
- Appraisers' Building (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 USE United States Customhouse (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Appraisers' Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
- Apratto family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Appreciation of a person's creative works  
 USE *subdivision* Appreciation under names of individual persons active in the fine arts, literature, music, and performing arts for works on public response and reception,
- praise, etc., of the person's artistic or literary works*
- Appreciation of art  
 USE Art appreciation
- Appreciation of capital  
 USE Capital appreciation
- Appreciation of Chinese calligraphy  
 USE Calligraphy, Chinese—Appreciation
- Appreciation of classical literature  
 USE Classical literature—Appreciation
- Appreciation of English literature  
 USE English literature—Appreciation
- Appreciation of European literature  
 USE European literature—Appreciation
- Appreciation of Hindi literature  
 USE Hindi literature—Appreciation
- Appreciation of Islam  
 USE Islam—Appreciation
- Appreciation of jade art objects  
 USE Jade art objects—Appreciation
- Appreciation of modern literature  
 USE Literature, Modern—Appreciation
- Appreciation of motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures—Appreciation
- Appreciation of music  
 USE Music appreciation
- Appreciation of television broadcasting  
 USE Television broadcasting—Appreciation
- Appreciative inquiry** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on an organizational development process in which employees identify strengths and successes within their organizational system through conversation, interviews, summits, etc.  
 UF AI (Appreciative inquiry)  
 Inquiry, Appreciative  
 BT Communication in organizations  
 Organizational change
- Apprentice Adept (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)
- Apprentices** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD4881-HD4885 (Labor)]  
 [Z122.5 (Printers' apprentices)]  
 UF Trade apprentices  
 Work experience  
 BT Artisans  
 RT Learners, Industrial  
 NT Education, Cooperative  
 Wages—Apprentices  
 Women apprentices
- **Anthropometry** (May Subd Geog)  
 — Training of  
 USE Apprenticeship programs
- **Australia**  
 NT Jackeroos
- **United States**  
 NT African American apprentices
- Apprentices, African American  
 USE African American apprentices
- Apprentices (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Apprentices' Strike, Glasgow, Scotland, 1937  
 USE Clydeside Apprentices' Strike, Glasgow, Scotland, 1937
- Apprenticeship  
 USE Apprenticeship programs
- Apprenticeship novels  
 USE Bildungsromans
- Apprenticeship programs** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD4881-HD4885]  
 UF Apprentices—Training of  
 Apprenticeship  
 Programs, Apprenticeship  
 BT Employees—Training of
- Approach channels (Hydraulic engineering)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [TC352]  
 UF Channels of approach (Hydraulic engineering)  
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Harbors
- Approach spacing, Aircraft  
 USE Aircraft separation
- Approaches, Bridge  
 USE Bridge approaches
- Approbations (Hebrew literature)  
 USE Approbations (Rabbinical literature)
- Approbations (Rabbinical literature)**  
 UF Approbations (Hebrew literature) [Former heading]  
 Haskamah  
 Hasskama  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Appropriate dispute resolution  
 USE Dispute resolution (Law)
- Appropriate technologies  
 USE Appropriate technology
- Appropriate technology** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on technologies that are technically, socially and economically suited to particular circumstances and conditions such as the lack of capital in developing countries or the depletion of resources in developed countries.  
 UF Alternative technology  
 Appropriate technologies  
 Soft technology  
 BT Technology  
 SA *subdivision* Appropriate technology under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry—Appropriate technology  
 NT Alternative agriculture  
 Forests and forestry—Appropriate technology
- Appropriate Technology Week** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Special weeks
- Appropriated funds, Executive impoundment of  
 USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
- Appropriated imagery  
 USE Appropriation (Art)
- Appropriated images  
 USE Appropriation (Art)
- Appropriateness (Ethics)**  
 [BJ1418.5]  
 BT Ethics
- Appropriation, Cultural  
 USE Cultural appropriation
- Appropriation, Poetry of  
 USE Found poetry
- Appropriation (Architecture)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Architectural appropriation  
 BT Architecture
- Appropriation (Art)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Appropriated imagery  
 Appropriated images  
 Appropriationism (Art)  
 BT Postmodernism  
 RT Imitation in art
- Appropriation (Arts)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Sampling (Arts)  
 BT Arts
- Appropriation (Christian theology)**  
 UF Appropriation (Theology) [Former heading]  
 RT God (Christianity)—Attributes  
 Trinity  
 BT Theology, Doctrinal
- Appropriation (Theology)  
 USE Appropriation (Christian theology)
- Appropriation and impropriation  
 USE Secularization
- Appropriation doctrine, Prior (Water rights)  
 USE Prior appropriation doctrine (Water rights)
- Appropriation system, Prior (Water rights)  
 USE Prior appropriation doctrine (Water rights)
- Appropriationism (Art)  
 USE Appropriation (Art)
- Appropriations, Indian  
 USE Federal aid to Indians
- Appropriations and expenditures  
 USE *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, cities, etc. and under names of individual government agencies  
 USE Expenditures, Public
- Approval, Social  
 USE Social acceptance  
 Social desirability
- Approval of drugs  
 USE Drug approval
- Approval of new drugs  
 USE Drug approval
- Approval plans in library acquisitions** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Approved premises (Group homes)  
 USE Halfway houses
- Approximant, Padé  
 USE Padé approximant
- Approximate computing** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on computing that intelligently trades off implementation, storage, and/or result accuracy for performance or energy gains.  
 Works on a group of technologies and methods, including knowledge-based systems, neural networks, fuzzy set theory, genetic algorithms, and probabilistic and evidential approaches, that mimic the human ability to make decisions in an environment of uncertainty and imprecision are



- entered under Soft computing.
- UF AC (Approximate computing)  
Computing, Approximate  
Computing, Inexact  
Inexact computing
- BT Electronic data processing
- Approximate identities (Algebra)**  
BT Algebra
- Approximation, Diophantine  
USE Diophantine approximation
- Approximation algorithms**  
BT Heuristic algorithms
- Approximation theory**  
[QA221-QA224]  
UF Theory of approximation
- BT Functional analysis  
Functions  
Polynomials
- RT Chebyshev systems
- NT Born approximation  
Born-Oppenheimer approximation  
Chebyshev approximation  
Chemical engineering—Approximation  
methods  
Closure of functions  
Concrete walls—Design and  
construction—Approximation methods  
Conjugate gradient methods  
Defect correction methods (Numerical analysis)  
Diophantine approximation  
Electric filters—Design and  
construction—Approximation methods  
Extrapolation  
Fluid dynamics—Approximation methods  
Form factor (Nuclear physics)  
Hartree-Fock approximation  
Hypercircle method  
Interpolation  
Many-body problem—Approximation methods  
Method of steepest descent (Numerical  
analysis)  
Metric projections  
Padé approximant  
Perturbation (Mathematics)  
Radial basis functions  
Spline theory  
Stochastic approximation  
Structural analysis  
(Engineering)—Approximation methods  
Transcendental approximation  
Weierstrass-Stone theorem  
WKB approximation
- Approximations, Saddlepoint  
USE Method of steepest descent (Numerical  
analysis)
- Apps, Mobile  
USE Mobile apps
- Apps (Computer software)  
USE Application software
- Appurtenances (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Accessories (Civil law)  
RT Fixtures (Law)  
BT Personal property  
Real property  
Things (Law)
- Appurtenances (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Apra Harbor (Guam)**  
UF Port Apra (Guam)  
BT Bays—Guam  
Harbors—Guam
- Apraca dynasty  
USE Apracha dynasty
- Apracarajas  
USE Apracha dynasty
- Apracha dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Apraca dynasty  
Apracarajas  
Apracharajas  
Avaca dynasty  
BT Pakistan—Kings and rulers
- Apracharajas  
USE Apracha dynasty
- Arahamian family  
USE Apamian family
- Aprasia (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL666.L27]  
BT Pygopodidae  
NT Aprasia parapulchella
- Aprasia parapulchella (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL666.L27]
- UF Pink-tailed legless lizard
- BT Aprasia
- Apraxia (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Clumsy child syndrome  
Congenital maladroitness  
DCD (Developmental coordination disorder)  
Developmental coordination disorder  
Developmental dyspraxia  
Dyspraxia
- BT Agnosia  
Psychomotor disorders
- Apremont, Parc floral d' (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois,  
France)  
USE Parc floral d'Apremont (La Guerche-sur-  
l'Aubois, France)
- Apricot (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
[SB379.A7 (Culture)]  
UF Apricot tree  
Prunus armeniaca
- BT Prunus
- RT Plumot
- Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Apricots)
- Apricot, Japanese  
USE Japanese apricot
- Apricot industry (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Fruit trade
- Apricot nectar**  
BT Fruit drinks
- Apricot Street (Worcester, Mass.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
subdivision.  
BT Streets—Massachusetts
- Apricot tree  
USE Apricot
- April (Month) (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Months
- April Buchert (Fictitious character)  
USE Buchert, April (Fictitious character)
- April Events, Bulgaria, 1925  
USE Bulgaria—History—April Events, 1925
- April Events, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007  
USE Bronze Night, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
- April First  
USE April Fools' Day
- April Fools' Day (May Subd Geog)**  
[GT4995.A6]  
UF All Fools' Day  
April First
- BT Holidays
- April Revolution, Korea, 1960  
USE Korea (South)—History—April Revolution,  
1960
- April Unrest, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007  
USE Bronze Night, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
- April Woo (Fictitious character)  
USE Woo, April (Fictitious character)
- April++ (Computer program language)**  
BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Aprion brevipinna  
USE Spinner shark
- Aprionodon brevirostris  
USE Negaprion brevirostris
- Aprionodon  
USE Carcharhinus
- Aprionodon brevipinna  
USE Spinner shark
- Aprionodon caparti  
USE Spinner shark
- Aprionodon isodon  
USE Finetooth shark
- Aprionodon limbatus  
USE Blacktip shark
- Aprionodon punctatus  
USE Finetooth shark
- Aprionodon sitankaiensis  
USE Silky shark
- Apriori  
USE A priori
- Aproian family  
USE Aproyan family
- Aprons (May Subd Geog)**  
[GT2117 (Manners and customs)]  
[TT546.5 (Dressmaking)]  
BT Clothing and dress
- Aprons, Airport  
USE Airport aprons
- Apropos of Nothing, Sir (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF Sir Apropos of Nothing (Fictitious character)
- Aprotinin**  
UF Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor  
Kallikrein-trypsin inactivator  
Pancreatic basic trypsin inhibitor
- BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)  
Trypsin inhibitors
- Aprotodon  
USE Teleoceras
- Aproyan family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Aproian family
- APRS (Telecommunication) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Amateur Position Reporting System  
Automatic Packet Reporting System  
Automatic Position Reporting System
- BT Amateur radio stations  
Communications software  
Mobile radio stations  
Radio—Packet transmission
- APS (Adolescent psychiatry)  
USE Adolescent Psychopathology Scale
- APS (Advanced Photo System)  
USE Advanced Photo System
- APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
UF Arizona Public Service Environmental  
Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
Arizona Public Service's Environmental  
Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
Environmental Showcase Home, APS  
(Phoenix, Ariz.)
- BT Model houses—Arizona
- Apsaalooke Indians  
USE Crow Indians
- Apsaras**  
UF Apsarases [Former heading]  
BT Buddhist mythology  
Hindu mythology
- Apsaras in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Apsarases in art [Former heading]
- Apsaras in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Apsarases in literature [Former heading]
- Apsarases  
USE Apsaras
- Apsarases in art  
USE Apsaras in art
- Apsarases in literature  
USE Apsaras in literature
- Apsaroke Indians  
USE Crow Indians
- Apsaroke language  
USE Crow language
- APSAS (Computer system)**  
UF Automated Particle Size Analysis System  
(Computer system)  
BT Particle size determination—Data processing
- Apseholt (England)  
USE Apes Hall (England)
- Apses (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)**  
[NA2880]  
BT Architecture—Details  
RT Bemas (Architecture)
- Apsseudidae (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL444.M38]  
BT Tanaidacea
- Apshall (England)  
USE Apes Hall (England)
- Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)**  
UF Absheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)  
Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)  
[Former heading]  
Apsheronkii poluostrov (Azerbaijan)  
BT Peninsulas—Azerbaijan
- Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)  
USE Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)
- Apsheronkii poluostrov (Azerbaijan)  
USE Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)
- Apshill House (Lower Chicks Grove, England)**  
BT Dwellings—England
- Apshire family  
USE Absher family
- Apsholt (England)  
USE Apes Hall (England)
- Apsils (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
- APT (Chemical)  
USE Ammonium paratungstate
- APT (Computer program language)**  
UF Automatically programmed tools (Computer  
program language)  
BT Nonprocedural languages (Programming  
languages)
- Aptal  
USE Epthalites

- Aptandraceae  
 USE Olacaceae
- Aptara Site (Greece)  
 USE Palaikastro Site (Greece)
- Aptekarskii Island (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Aptekarskii Island (Russia)
- Aptekarskii Island (Russia)**  
 UF Aptekarskii Island (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Aptekarsky Island (Russia)  
 Voronii Island (Russia)  
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Aptekarsky Island (Russia)  
 USE Aptekarskii Island (Russia)
- Aptenodytes** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.S473]  
 BT Penguins  
 NT Emperor penguin  
 King penguin
- Aptenodytes crestata  
 USE Eudyptes chrysocome
- Aptenodytes forsteri  
 USE Emperor penguin
- Aptenodytes longirostris  
 USE King penguin
- Aptenodytes patagonica  
 USE King penguin
- Aptenodytes patagonicus  
 USE King penguin
- Aptera  
 USE Thysanura
- Aptera Site (Greece)  
 USE Palaikastro Site (Greece)
- Apterina** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL537.S7]  
 BT Sphaeroceridae
- Apteronotid eels  
 USE Ghost knife-fishes
- Apteronotidae  
 USE Ghost knife-fishes
- Apteronotus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL638.A73 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ghost knife-fishes  
 NT Brown ghost knife-fish
- Apteronotus leptorhynchus  
 USE Brown ghost knife-fish
- Apterygidae  
 USE Kiwis
- Apterygiformes  
 USE Kiwis
- Apterygogenea  
 USE Apterygota
- Apterygota** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL501-QL502.96]  
 UF Apterygogenea  
 Insects, Wingless  
 Wingless insects  
 BT Insects  
 NT Collembola  
 Diplura  
 Protura  
 Thysanura
- Apteryx  
 USE Kiwis
- Apteryx australis  
 USE Brown kiwi
- Apteryx australis mantelli  
 USE North Island brown kiwi
- Apteryx haastii  
 USE Great spotted kiwi
- Apteryx mantelli  
 USE North Island brown kiwi
- Apteryx oweni  
 USE Little spotted kiwi
- Apteryx owenii  
 USE Little spotted kiwi
- Apteryxes  
 USE Kiwis
- Aptharp family  
 USE Apthorp family
- Apthorp Apartments (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
- Apthorp family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Apelthorp family  
 Apethorp family  
 Apethorpe family  
 Aptharp family  
 Apthorpe family  
 Apthorpe family  
 Apthorp family  
 Apthrope family  
 Arpthorp family
- Arpthorpe family  
 Epthorp family  
 Harpthorp family  
 Hephthorpe family  
 Hipthorpe family  
 Ipthorp family  
 Sipthorp family
- Apthorpe family  
 USE Apthorp family
- Apthorpe family  
 USE Apthorp family
- Apthorp family  
 USE Apthorp family
- Apthorpe family  
 USE Apthorp family
- Aptitude  
 USE Ability
- Aptitude tests  
 USE Ability—Testing
- APTS (Sewage disposal)  
 USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aptychotrema** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL638.85.R4 (Zoology)]  
 BT Guitarfishes  
 NT Aptychotrema rostrata
- Aptychotrema banksii  
 USE Aptychotrema rostrata
- Aptychotrema bougainvillii  
 USE Aptychotrema rostrata
- Aptychotrema rostrata** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL638.85.R4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aptychotrema banksii  
 Aptychotrema bougainvillii  
 Australian shovelnose ray  
 Banjo fish  
 Banks shovelnose ray  
 Common shovelnose ray  
 East Australian shovelnose ray  
 Eastern shovelnose ray  
 Long-snouted shovelnose ray  
 Raja rostrata  
 Rhinobatus banksii  
 Rhinobatus bougainvillii  
 Rhinobatus tuberculatus  
 Short-snouted shovelnose ray  
 Shovelnose ray  
 Shovelnose shark  
 Shovelnose ray, Common  
 Southern shovelnose ray  
 BT Aptychotrema
- APU heaters  
 USE Direct-fired heaters
- Apuan Alps (Italy)**  
 UF Alpi Apuane (Italy)  
 Apuane Alps (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Alps, Italian (Italy)
- Apuane Alps (Italy)  
 USE Apuan Alps (Italy)
- APUD cells  
 USE Chromaffin cells
- Apudomas  
 USE Chromaffin cells—Tumors
- Apui (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
- Apui language  
 USE Kaulong language
- Apuldrefeld family  
 USE Apuldrefeld family
- Apuldrefeld family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Apeldrefeud family  
 Apeltrefeud family  
 Appelderefeud family  
 Apuldrefeld family
- Apulian Peninsula (Italy)  
 USE Salentina Peninsula (Italy)
- Apulian vases  
 USE Vases, Apulian
- Apulyont Gölü (Turkey)  
 USE Ulubat Lake (Turkey)
- Apum (Extinct city)  
 USE Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
- Apumetecs River (Va.)  
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Apurahuano (Philippine people)  
 USE Tagbanua (Philippine people)
- Apurahuano language  
 USE Tagbanua language
- Apure River (Venezuela)**  
 UF Rio Apure (Venezuela)  
 BT Rivers—Venezuela
- Apurima  
 USE Scirpophaga
- Apurima language  
 USE Ipurina language
- Apurimac Bridge (Peru)  
 USE Q'eswachaka Bridge (Peru)
- Apurimac River (Peru)**  
 UF Rio Apurimac (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Apurinā Indians  
 USE Ipurina Indians
- Apurina language  
 USE Ipurina language
- Apurucayali River (Peru)**  
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Apurucayali River Valley (Peru)**  
 UF Apurucayali Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru
- Apurucayali Valley (Peru)  
 USE Apurucayali River Valley (Peru)
- Apus (Birds)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.A552 (Zoology)]  
 UF Apodium  
 Common swifts (Genus)  
 BT Swifts  
 NT Apus apus
- Apus (Crustacea)  
 USE Triops
- Apus aequatorialis  
 USE Mottled swift
- Apus apus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL696.A552 (Zoology)]  
 UF Common swift (Species)  
 European swift  
 BT Apus (Birds)
- Apus longicaudatus  
 USE Triops longicaudatus
- Apuseni Mountains (Romania)**  
 UF Munții Apuseni (Romania)  
 BT Mountains—Romania  
 NT Bihor Mountains (Romania)  
 Mezeș Mountains (Romania)  
 Trascău Mountains (Romania)  
 Vlădeasa Mountains (Romania)
- Aputik (Fictitious character : Groulx)** (Not Subd Geog)
- Apyrausta  
 USE Palpita
- Apytare dialect  
 USE Chiripá dialect
- Apytere Indians  
 USE Mbya Indians
- Aq-Qāinar Site (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Ak-Kainar Site (Kazakhstan)  
 BT Kazakhstan—Antiquities
- Aq Qalā Bridge (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)  
 USE Pul-i Aq'qal'ah (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
- Aq Qoyunlu (Turkic people)  
 USE Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
- Aqā Khāns  
 USE Aqa Khans
- Aqaba, Gulf of**  
 UF Akaba, Gulf of  
 Bahr el 'Aqaba  
 Eilat, Gulf of  
 Elat, Gulf of  
 Gulf of Aqaba  
 Khalīj al-'Aqabah  
 Sinus Aelaniticus  
 BT Bays—Middle East  
 Red Sea
- Aqai palm  
 USE Açaí palm
- 'Aqd al-dakhl al-dā'im  
 USE Perpetual income contracts
- 'Aqedah  
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
- Aqjawajat (Mauritania : Region)  
 USE Akjoujt (Mauritania : Region)
- Aqo Wayqo Site (Peru)**  
 BT Peru—Antiquities
- AQP (Proteins)  
 USE Aquaporins
- Aqqala Bridge (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)  
 USE Pul-i Aq'qal'ah (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
- Aq'qal'ah Bridge (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)  
 USE Pul-i Aq'qal'ah (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
- Aqsa Intifada, 2000-  
 USE Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-
- Aqua at Lakeshore East (Chicago, Ill.)  
 USE Aqua Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
- Aqua fortis  
 USE Nitric acid



**Aquatic biodiversity****—Conservation** (Continued)

- BT Aquatic resources conservation
- Biodiversity conservation
- NT Freshwater biodiversity conservation
- Marine biodiversity conservation

## Aquatic biological diversity

- USE Aquatic biodiversity
- Aquatic biological diversity conservation
- USE Aquatic biodiversity conservation

**Aquatic biologists** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Aquatic scientists
- Biologists
- NT Freshwater biologists
- Marine biologists
- Women aquatic biologists

**Aquatic biology** (May Subd Geog)

- [QH90]
- UF Hydrobiology
- Water biology
- BT Aquatic sciences
- Biology
- NT Aquatic ecology
- Aquatic organisms
- Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)
- Astacology
- Benthos
- Brackish water biology
- Freshwater biology
- Marine biology
- Neuston
- Plankton
- Vertical distribution (Aquatic biology)
- Water—Microbiology

**—Information storage and retrieval systems**

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aquatic biology

**—Subject headings**

- USE Subject headings—Aquatic biology

## Aquatic birds

- USE Water birds

## Aquatic box turtle

- USE Coahuilan box turtle

## Aquatic chemistry

- USE Water chemistry

**Aquatic ecology** (May Subd Geog)

- [QH541.5.W3]
- BT Aquatic biology
- Ecology
- NT Aquatic habitats
- Aquatic radioecology
- Benthic ecology
- Brackish water ecology
- Ecohydrology
- Freshwater ecology
- Groundwater ecology
- Marine ecology
- Sublittoral ecology
- Vernal pool ecology

**—Information storage and retrieval systems**

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aquatic ecology

**Aquatic exercises** (May Subd Geog)

- [GV838.53.E94 (Physical fitness)]
- [RA781.17 (Personal health)]
- UF Underwater exercises
- Water exercises

## BT Exercise

**—Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)

- [RM801-RM813]
- UF Aquatic therapy

## Aquatic fauna

- USE Aquatic animals

## Aquatic ferns

- USE Water ferns

## Aquatic flora

- USE Aquatic plants

**Aquatic fungi** (May Subd Geog)

- [QK604.4-QK615.7 (Local)]
- [QK617.8 (General)]
- UF Aquatic mycology
- BT Aquatic organisms
- Fungi

## NT Freshwater fungi

## Marine fungi

**Aquatic fungicides** (May Subd Geog)

- [SH177.F8 (Fish culture)]
- BT Fungicides

## Aquatic gardens

- USE Water gardens

## Aquatic garter snake

- USE Thamnophis couchii

## Aquatic genetic resources

- USE Aquatic germplasm resources

## Aquatic genetic resources conservation

- USE Aquatic germplasm resources conservation

**Aquatic germplasm resources** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Aquatic genetic resources [Former heading]
- Aquatic organisms—Germplasm resources
- Resources, Aquatic genetic
- BT Germplasm resources
- NT Fishes—Germplasm resources

**Aquatic germplasm resources conservation**

## (May Subd Geog)

- [QH75-QH77]
- UF Aquatic genetic resources conservation
- [Former heading]
- Conservation of aquatic genetic resources
- BT Aquatic resources conservation
- Germplasm resources conservation

**Aquatic habitats** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Aquatic ecology
- Habitat (Ecology)
- NT Freshwater habitats
- Marine habitats

**Aquatic herbicides** (May Subd Geog)

## [SB951.4]

- UF Herbicides, Aquatic
- BT Herbicides

**Aquatic insects** (May Subd Geog)

## [QL472-QL472.3]

- UF Insects, Aquatic [Former heading]
- Water insects
- BT Aquatic invertebrates
- Insects
- NT Freshwater insects
- Marine insects

**Aquatic invertebrate populations** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Invertebrate populations
- NT Freshwater invertebrate populations
- Marine invertebrate populations
- Shellfish populations

**Aquatic invertebrates** (May Subd Geog)

## [QL365.36-QL365.365 (General)]

## [QL365.4-QL365.6 (Local)]

- BT Aquatic animals
- Invertebrates
- NT Aquatic insects
- Aquatic nematodes
- Bryozoa
- Entoprocta
- Freshwater invertebrates
- Marine invertebrates
- Meiofauna
- Periphyton
- Rotifera
- Shellfish

**Aquatic liming** (May Subd Geog)

- UF Liming of acidified waters
- Neutralization of acidic waters
- BT Water quality management

**Aquatic mammals** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Aquatic animals
- Mammals

## NT Marine mammals

## Aquatic microbiology

- USE Water—Microbiology

## Aquatic morning glory

- USE Ipomoea aquatica

## Aquatic mycology

- USE Aquatic fungi

**Aquatic nematodes** (May Subd Geog)

## [QL391.N4 (Zoology)]

- BT Aquatic invertebrates
- Nematodes

## NT Freshwater nematodes

## Aquatic nymphs (Insects)

- USE Naiads (Insects)

**Aquatic organisms** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Aquatic biology
- Organisms
- NT Aquatic animals
- Aquatic fungi
- Aquatic pests
- Aquatic plants
- Benthos
- Freshwater organisms
- Introduced aquatic organisms
- Marine organisms

**—Effect of contaminated sediments on**

## (May Subd Geog)

- BT Contaminated sediments

**—Effect of water pollution on** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Water—Pollution

**—Germplasm resources**

- USE Aquatic germplasm resources

**Aquatic Park (San Francisco, Calif.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Black Point Cove (San Francisco, Calif.)

## BT Marine parks and reserves—California

**Aquatic parks and reserves** (May Subd Geog)

- [QH90.75 (General)]
- [SH329.A67 (Fishery management)]
- UF Aquatic reserves

## BT Parks

## Protected areas

## NT Estuarine reserves

## Marine parks and reserves

**—Ecuador**

- NT Parque Nacional Galápagos (Galapagos Islands)

**—Panama**

- NT Parque Nacional Coiba (Panama)

**Aquatic pests** (May Subd Geog)

## [SH174.5 (Fish culture)]

## [TD427.A68 (Water pollution)]

## BT Aquatic organisms

## Pests

## NT Aquatic weeds

## Fish pests

## Marine borers

## Nonindigenous aquatic pests

**—Control** (May Subd Geog)**—Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)**Aquatic plants** (May Subd Geog)

## [QK102-QK474.5 (Botany)]

## [QK930-QK935 (Ecology)]

## [SB317.A64 (Economic plants)]

## [SB423-SB423.3 (Ornamental plants)]

## UF Aquatic flora

## Aquatic vegetation

## Hydrophytes

## Water plants

## Waterplants

## BT Aquatic organisms

## Plants

## RT Water gardens

## NT Aquarium plants

## Benthic plants

## Brackish water plants

## Canal plants

## Fouling organisms

## Freshwater plants

## Marine plants

## Spring plants

## Water ferns

## Water lilies

**—Effect of dredging on** (May Subd Geog)**—Effect of sediments on** (May Subd Geog)**Aquatic plants as feed** (May Subd Geog)

## [SF99.A]

## BT Feeds

**Aquatic plants as fertilizer** (May Subd Geog)

## BT Fertilizers

**Aquatic plants as food** (May Subd Geog)

## BT Food

## Aquatic pollution

- USE Water—Pollution

## Aquatic predators

- USE Predatory aquatic animals

## Aquatic predatory animals

- USE Predatory aquatic animals

**Aquatic radioecology** (May Subd Geog)

## [QH543.58-QH543.9]

## BT Aquatic ecology

## Radioecology

## NT Brackish water radioecology

## Freshwater radioecology

## Marine radioecology

**Aquatic reptiles** (May Subd Geog)

## [QL665.3-QL665.5]

## UF Semi-aquatic reptiles

## Semiaquatic reptiles

## Subaquatic reptiles

## Water reptiles

## BT Aquatic animals

## Reptiles

## NT Marine reptiles

**Aquatic reptiles, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)

- BT Aquatic animals, Fossil
- Reptiles, Fossil

## NT Marine reptiles, Fossil

## Aquatic reserves

- USE Aquatic parks and reserves

- Aquatic resource conservation  
 USE Aquatic resources conservation
- Aquatic resources** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Resources, Aquatic  
 BT Natural resources  
 NT Fish skin  
 Fishery products  
 Fishery resources  
 Marine resources  
 Wetlands  
 —Conservation  
 USE Aquatic resources conservation
- Management**  
 NT Fishery management
- Aquatic resources conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aquatic resource conservation  
 Aquatic resources—Conservation  
 Conservation of aquatic resources  
 BT Conservation of natural resources  
 NT Aquatic biodiversity conservation  
 Aquatic germplasm resources conservation  
 Marine resources conservation
- Aquatic robots (Robotic fish)  
 USE Robotic fish
- Aquatic science librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Librarians
- Aquatic science libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z675.A818]  
 UF Aquatic sciences libraries [*Former heading*]  
 BT Science and technology libraries  
 NT Marine science libraries
- Aquatic sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Science  
 NT Aquatic biology  
 Classification—Books—Aquatic sciences  
 Fishery sciences  
 Hydrography  
 Hydrology  
 Limnology  
 Marine sciences  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aquatic sciences  
 —Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Aquatic sciences
- Aquatic sciences libraries  
 USE Aquatic science libraries
- Aquatic scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Scientists  
 NT Aquatic biologists  
 Limnologists  
 Marine scientists  
 Women aquatic scientists
- Aquatic sex  
 USE Water sex
- Aquatic sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV771-GV840]  
 UF Camps—Water programs  
 Water sports  
 BT Sports  
 RT Boats and boating  
 NT Boat jousting  
 Canoe polo  
 Canoes and canoeing  
 Deep diving  
 Diving  
 Fishing  
 Flyboarding  
 Kneeboarding  
 Logrolling (Aquatic sports)  
 Rafting (Sports)  
 Regattas  
 Rowing  
 Sailboat racing  
 Sailing  
 Surf lifesaving (Aquatic sports)  
 Surfing  
 Swimming  
 Tubing (Aquatic sports)  
 Wakeboarding  
 Water polo  
 Water skiing  
 —Accidents and injuries  
 USE Aquatic sports injuries
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records
- Safety measures**  
 UF Water safety  
 NT Drowning—Prevention
- Aquatic sports facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV770.7]  
 BT Sports facilities
- China**  
 NT Beijing guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)
- England** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Lee Valley White Water Centre (England)
- Tennessee**  
 NT Ocoee Whitewater Center (Tenn.)
- Aquatic sports injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC1220.A65]  
 UF Aquatic sports—Accidents and injuries  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sports injuries  
 NT Boating injuries  
 Diving injuries  
 Scuba diving injuries  
 Skin diving injuries
- Aquatic-terrestrial ecotones  
 USE Land-water ecotones
- Aquatic therapy  
 USE Aquatic exercises—Therapeutic use
- Aquatic toxicology  
 USE Water—Pollution—Toxicology
- Aquatic vegetation  
 USE Aquatic plants
- Aquatic virology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR388.5]  
 UF Water virology  
 BT Virology  
 Water—Microbiology  
 NT Viral pollution of water
- Aquatic warbler** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2133 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acrocephalus paludicola  
 Calamodus paludicola  
 Sylvia paludicola  
 BT Reed warblers
- Aquatic weed control  
 USE Aquatic weeds—Control
- Aquatic weeds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB614-SB614.3]  
 UF Water weeds  
 BT Aquatic pests  
 Weeds
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aquatic weed control [*Former heading*]
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aquatic weeds
- Aquatint** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NE2230]  
 UF Aquatints [*Former heading*]  
 BT Etching
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- Aquatint, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English aquatint
- Aquatint, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French aquatint
- Aquatint, Operation, 1942  
 USE Operation Aquatint, 1942
- Aquatints  
 USE Aquatint
- Aquavit**  
 [TP607.A6]  
 UF Akvavit  
 BT Liquors
- Aquavit industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9392]  
 BT Liquor industry
- Aquedneck (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquednecke Island (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquedney (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aqueduc d'Arcueil (France)  
 USE Arcueil Aqueduct (France)
- Aqueduc Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE High Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
- Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)**  
 UF Potomac Aqueduct (Washington, D.C., and Va.)  
 Potomac Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)  
 BT Aqueducts—Virginia  
 Aqueducts—Washington (D.C.)  
 Bridges—Virginia  
 Bridges—Washington (D.C.)
- Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)  
 USE Acueducto del Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
- Aqueduct Race Track (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Aqueduct Racetrack (New York, N.Y.)
- Aqueduct Racetrack (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Aqueduct Race Track (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—New York (State)
- Aqueducts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD398]  
 UF Conduits  
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Hydraulic structures  
 Water—Distribution  
 NT Canal aqueducts
- Hydrodynamics**  
 BT Hydrodynamics
- Arizona**  
 NT Central Arizona Project Aqueduct (Ariz.)  
 Fannin-McFarland Aqueduct (Ariz.)  
 Hayden-Rhodes Aqueduct (Ariz.)  
 Tucson Aqueduct (Ariz.)
- California**  
 NT California Aqueduct (Calif.)  
 Los Angeles Aqueduct (Calif.)  
 North Bay Aqueduct (Calif.)
- Cuba**  
 NT Albear Aqueduct (Havana, Cuba)
- France**  
 NT Arcueil Aqueduct (France)  
 Pont du Gard (France)
- Italy**  
 NT Acquedotto del Sanguinone (Assisi, Italy)  
 Porta Maggiore (Rome, Italy)
- Japan**  
 NT Kanda Aqueduct (Japan)  
 Tamagawa Aqueduct (Japan)
- Maryland**  
 NT Town Creek Aqueduct (Md.)  
 Washington Aqueduct (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Mexico**  
 NT Acueducto del Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)  
 Querétaro Aqueduct (Querétaro, Mexico)  
 Santa Fe Aqueduct (Mexico City, Mexico)
- New York (State)**  
 NT Croton Aqueduct (N.Y.)  
 Delaware Aqueduct (N.Y.)  
 High Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 Schoharie Creek Aqueduct (Fort Henry, N.Y.)
- Oklahoma**  
 NT Del City Aqueduct (Okla.)
- Portugal**  
 NT Aqeduto da Agua da Prata (Evora, Portugal)
- Spain**  
 NT Isabel II Canal (Spain)
- Virginia**  
 NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
- Wales**  
 NT Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (Wales)
- Washington (D.C.)**  
 NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)  
 Washington Aqueduct (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Aqueducts in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aqueduto da Agua da Prata (Evora, Portugal)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Agua da Prata Aqueduct (Evora, Portugal)  
 BT Aqueducts—Portugal
- Aquehung (N.Y.)  
 USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Aqueous-based polymeric coatings  
 USE Aqueous polymeric coatings
- Aqueous fuel  
 USE Water as fuel
- Aqueous humor**  
 UF Aqua oculi  
 Humor aquosus  
 Hydatoid  
 Intraocular fluid  
 BT Anterior chamber (Eye)  
 Body fluids

- Aqueous metallurgy  
 USE Hydrometallurgy
- Aqueous normal phase chromatography  
 USE Hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography
- Aqueous polymer coatings  
 USE Aqueous polymeric coatings
- Aqueous polymeric coatings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aqueous-based polymeric coatings  
 Aqueous polymer coatings  
 Water-based polymeric coatings  
 Water-soluble polymeric coatings  
 BT Plastic coating
- Aqueous polymeric coatings in pharmaceutical technology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pharmaceutical technology
- Aqueous salt solutions  
 USE Saltwater solutions
- Aqueous zinc ion batteries  
 USE Zinc ion batteries
- Aquethneck (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquetneck (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquetnet (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquia Creek (Va.)**  
 UF Acquia Creek (Va.)  
 Aquia Run (Va.)  
 Ochquay Creek (Va.)  
 Pataomek Creek (Va.)  
 Quirriough Creek (Va.)  
 Quiyough Creek (Va.)  
 BT Rivers—Virginia
- Aquia Formation**  
 UF Aquia Greensand  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Middle Atlantic States  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene
- Aquia Greensand  
 USE Aquia Formation
- Aquia Run (Va.)  
 USE Aquia Creek (Va.)
- Aquic conditions of soils  
 USE Soils—Aquic conditions
- Aquiculture  
 USE Aquaculture
- Aquidabã Plaza (Teresina, Brazil)  
 USE Praça Pedro II (Teresina, Brazil)
- Aquiday Island (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquidneck Island (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquidnick Island (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquidy Island (R.I.)  
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquifer protection  
 USE Wellhead protection
- Aquifer recharge  
 USE Groundwater recharge
- Aquifer storage and recovery  
 USE Aquifer storage recovery
- Aquifer storage recovery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD404.5]  
 Here are entered works on the storage of water in deep underground wells or aquifers during times when water is available, and the recovery of that water when it is needed.  
 UF Aquifer storage and recovery  
 ASR (Water storage)  
 BT Water—Storage
- Aquífero Gigante del Mercosur  
 USE Giant Mercosul Aquifer
- Aquífero Gigante do Mercosul  
 USE Giant Mercosul Aquifer
- Aquífero Guarani  
 USE Guarani Aquifer
- Aquifers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GB1199-GB1199.4]  
 Here are entered works on the geology of water-bearing strata. Works on water contained in aquifers are entered under Groundwater.  
 UF Aquifers  
 Water-bearing formations  
 BT Hydrogeology  
 RT Aquitards
- Mixing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mixing
- Arkansas**  
 NT Memphis Aquifer  
 Ozark Aquifer (Ark.)  
 Sparta Aquifer (Ark. and La.)
- Australia**  
 NT Gngangara Mound (W.A.)  
 Millstream Aquifer (W.A.)
- California**  
 NT Purisma Aquifer (Calif.)
- Delaware**  
 NT Columbia Aquifer
- Florida**  
 NT Biscayne Aquifer (Fla.)
- Great Plains**  
 NT Arikaree Aquifer  
 Dakota Aquifer  
 High Plains Aquifer  
 Madison Aquifer  
 Ogallala Aquifer
- Guam**  
 NT Northern Guam Lens Aquifer (Guam)
- Idaho**  
 NT Snake River Plain Aquifer (Idaho)  
 Spokane Valley-Rathdrum Prairie Aquifer (Idaho and Wash.)
- Illinois**  
 NT Sankoty-Mahomet Aquifer (Ill.)
- Kansas**  
 NT Springfield Plateau Aquifer
- Louisiana**  
 NT Sparta Aquifer (Ark. and La.)
- Manitoba**  
 NT Assiniboine Delta Aquifer (Man.)
- Maryland**  
 NT Columbia Aquifer
- Michigan**  
 NT Saginaw Aquifer (Mich.)
- Middle Atlantic States**  
 NT Magothy Aquifer  
 Patapsco Aquifer
- Middle West**  
 NT Roubidoux Aquifer
- Minnesota**  
 NT Mount Simon-Hinckley Aquifer (Minn.)
- Mississippi**  
 NT Memphis Aquifer
- New Jersey**  
 NT Kirkwood-Cohansey Aquifer (N.J.)
- North Carolina**  
 NT Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)
- North Dakota**  
 NT Elk Valley Aquifer (N.D.)  
 Spiritwood Aquifer (N.D.)
- Oklahoma**  
 NT Ada Aquifer (Okla.)  
 Ar buckle-Simpson Aquifer (Okla.)  
 Central Oklahoma Aquifer (Okla.)  
 Cimarron Terrace Aquifer (Okla.)  
 North Fork Red River Aquifer (Okla.)  
 Vamoosa Aquifer (Okla.)
- Ozark Mountains**  
 NT Springfield Plateau Aquifer
- Saudi Arabia**  
 NT Minjur Aquifer (Saudi Arabia)
- South Africa**  
 NT Agter-Witzenberg Aquifer (South Africa)  
 Atlantis Aquifer (South Africa)  
 Struisbaai Aquifer (South Africa)  
 Table Mountain Group Aquifer (South Africa)
- South America**  
 NT Giant Mercosul Aquifer  
 Guarani Aquifer
- South Carolina**  
 NT Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)
- South Dakota**  
 NT Big Sioux Aquifer (S.D.)
- Southern States**  
 NT Eutaw Aquifer  
 Floridan Aquifer
- Tennessee**  
 NT Memphis Aquifer
- Texas**  
 NT Deep-Basin Brine Aquifer (Tex.)  
 Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)  
 Oakville Aquifer (Tex.)  
 Trinity Aquifer (Tex.)
- Virginia**  
 NT Columbia Aquifer  
 Patapsco Aquifer
- Washington (State)**  
 NT Hanford Aquifer (Wash.)  
 Skagit Delta Surficial Aquifer (Wash.)  
 Spokane Valley-Rathdrum Prairie Aquifer (Idaho and Wash.)
- Walla Walla Surficial Aquifer (Wash.)  
 Woodland Surficial Aquifer (Wash.)
- Aquifoliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A67 (Botany)]  
 UF Holly family (Plants)  
 Illiciaceae  
 BT Celastrales  
 NT Hollies
- Aquila** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 BT Accipitridae  
 Eagles  
 NT Aquila verreauxi  
 Golden eagle  
 Imperial eagle  
 Tawny eagle  
 Wedge-tailed eagle
- Aquila audax  
 USE Wedge-tailed eagle
- Aquila chrysaetos  
 USE Golden eagle
- Aquila chrysaetus daphanea  
 USE Himalayan golden eagle
- Aquila Earthquake, Italy, 2009  
 USE L'Aquila Earthquake, Italy, 2009
- Aquila heliaca  
 USE Imperial eagle
- Aquila rapax  
 USE Tawny eagle
- Aquila verreauxi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 UF Black eagle  
 Verreaux's eagle  
 BT Aquila
- Aquilaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.T48 (Botany)]  
 BT Thymelaeaceae  
 NT Aquilaria malaccensis
- Aquilaria agallocha  
 USE Aquilaria malaccensis
- Aquilaria malaccensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.T48 (Botany)]  
 UF Agarwood (Plant)  
 Aquilaria agallocha  
 BT Aquilaria
- Aquilariaaceae  
 USE Thymelaeaceae
- Aquilegia  
 USE Columbines
- Aquilegia formosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R215 (Botany)]  
 BT Columbines
- Aquilegia in art  
 USE Columbines in art
- Aquileia (Italy)**  
 —**History**  
 —**To 1500**
- Aquilla Lake (Tex.)**  
 BT Lakes—Texas
- Aquillidae  
 USE Ranellidae
- Aquilone Palace (Brescia, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Martinengo Cesaresco dell'Aquilone (Brescia, Italy)
- Aquino di Caramanico Vannucchi Villa (San Giorgio a Cremano, Italy)  
 USE Villa d'Aquino di Caramanico Vannucchi (San Giorgio a Cremano, Italy)
- Aquino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Avalos-Aquino family
- Aquiri River  
 USE Acre River
- Aquiry River  
 USE Acre River
- Aquitain Bassin (France)  
 USE Aquitaine Basin (France)
- Aquitaine, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Poitiers  
 Counts of Poitou  
 Dukes of Aquitaine  
 House of Aquitaine  
 Poitiers, Counts of  
 Poitou, Counts of  
 BT France—Kings and rulers
- Aquitaine Basin (France)**  
 UF Aquitain Bassin (France)  
 Bassin d'Aquitaine (France)  
 Plaine d'Aquitaine (France)  
 BT Plains—France
- Aquitards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Confining beds (Geology)  
 Leaky confining beds (Geology)

BT Hydrogeology  
 RT Aquifers  
 Aquo ions  
 USE Aqua ions  
**AQVAL programs (Computer programs)**  
 BT Induction (Mathematics)  
 Many-valued logic  
 AR (Augmented reality)  
 USE Augmented reality  
**AR-7 carbine (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF AR-7 Explorer carbine  
 Armalite Explorer carbine  
 BT Firearms  
 AR-7 Explorer carbine  
 USE AR-7 carbine  
**AR-15 rifle (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Rifles  
 Ar 196 (Seaplane)  
 USE Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)  
 Ar 232 (Transport plane)  
 USE Arado Ar 232 (Transport plane)  
 Ar 234 bomber  
 USE Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)  
 Ar 240 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)  
 Ar/Ar dating  
 USE Argon-argon dating  
 AR art  
 USE Augmented reality art  
 AR coatings  
 USE Anti-reflective coatings  
 Ar Rasfa Site (Jordan)  
 USE Rasfa Site (Jordan)  
 Ar Rima Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Rummah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
 Ar Rimah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Rummah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)  
 Ar Rimal  
 USE Rub' al-Khali  
 Ara  
 USE Macaws  
 Ara (African people)  
 USE Aro (African people)  
 Ara (Birds)  
 USE Macaws  
 Ara (Plant)  
 USE Hala tree  
**Ara' (The Aramaic word)**  
 BT Aramaic language—Etymology  
 Ara A (Vidarabine)  
 USE Vidarabine  
 Ara Ade (Vidarabine)  
 USE Vidarabine  
 Ara ararauna  
 USE Blue-and-yellow macaw  
 Ara cubensis  
 USE Cuban macaw  
 Ara di Ratchis (Civiale del Friuli, Italy)  
 USE Altare di Ratchis (Civiale del Friuli, Italy)  
 Ara language  
 USE Caingua language  
 Ara macao  
 USE Scarlet macaw  
 Ará Orun (Cult)  
 USE Egúngún (Cult)  
**Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)**  
 UF Altar of Augustan Peace (Rome, Italy)  
 Altar of Peace (Rome, Italy)  
 Altar of Peace of Augustus (Rome, Italy)  
 Ara Pacis Augustae (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Altars—Italy  
 Ara Pacis Augustae (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)  
**Ara River (Japan)**  
 UF Arakawa (Japan)  
 BT Rivers—Japan  
**Ara River Canal (Japan)**  
 UF Arakawa Canal (Japan)  
 Arakawa Hōsuiro (Japan)  
 BT Canals—Japan  
 Ara tricolor  
 USE Cuban macaw  
 Ara-ura (French Polynesia)  
 USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 Arab, Shatt al- (Iraq and Iran)  
 USE Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)  
 Arab actors  
 USE Actors, Arab  
 Arab aesthetics  
 USE Aesthetics, Arab

**Arab al-Mawasi (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Gaza Strip  
 Arab almanacs  
 USE Almanacs, Arab  
**Arab American art (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Art, Arab American  
 BT Arab American arts  
 Ethnic art—United States  
**Arab American artists (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Artists, Arab American  
 BT Artists—United States  
**Arab American arts (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ethnic arts—United States  
 NT Arab American art  
**Arab American authors (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Authors, Arab American  
 BT Authors, American  
**Arab American business enterprises (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Arab American owned business enterprises  
 Business enterprises, Arab American  
 BT Business enterprises—United States  
**Arab American children (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Children, Arab American  
 BT Children—United States  
**Arab American drama (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF American drama (Arabic)  
 Arabic drama—United States  
 BT Arab American literature  
 Arabic drama  
**Arab American essays (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.  
 UF American essays (Arabic)  
 Arabic essays—United States  
 BT Arab American literature  
 Arabic essays  
**Arab American families (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Families, Arab American  
 BT Families—United States  
**Arab American fiction (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF American fiction (Arabic)  
 Arabic fiction—United States  
 BT Arab American literature  
 Arabic fiction  
 Arab American fiction (English)  
 USE American fiction—Arab American authors  
 Arab American-Hispanic American relations  
 USE Arab Americans—Relations with Hispanic Americans  
**Arab American literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works of literature in Arabic by Arab Americans. Works of literature in English by Arab Americans are entered under American literature—Arab American authors.  
 UF American literature (Arabic)  
 Arabic American literature (Arabic)  
 Arabic literature—United States  
 BT Arab literature  
 United States—Literatures  
 NT Arab American drama  
 Arab American essays  
 Arab American fiction  
 Arab American poetry  
 Arab American prose literature  
**Arab American men (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Men—United States  
**Arab American men in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Arab American newspapers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT American newspapers  
 Arabic newspapers  
 Arab American owned business enterprises  
 USE Arab American business enterprises  
**Arab American poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF American poetry (Arabic)  
 Arabic American poetry [Former heading]  
 Arabic poetry—United States  
 BT Arab American literature  
 Arabic poetry  
**Arab American prose literature (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF American prose literature (Arabic)  
 Arabic prose literature—United States  
 BT Arab American literature  
 Arabic prose literature  
**Arab American scholars (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Scholars, Arab American  
 BT Scholars—United States  
**Arab American sexual minorities (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Sexual minorities, Arab American  
 BT Sexual minorities—United States

**Arab American teenagers (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Teenagers, Arab American  
 BT Teenagers—United States  
**Arab American theater (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PN2272.5.A74 (21st century)]  
 UF Theater, Arab American  
 BT Theater—United States  
**Arab American women (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Women, Arab American  
 BT Women—United States  
**Arab American youth (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Youth, Arab American  
 BT Youth—United States  
**Arab Americans (May Subd Geog)**  
 [E184.A65]  
 UF Arab Americans—United States  
 BT Arabs—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
**—Relations with Hispanic Americans**  
 UF Arab American-Hispanic American relations  
 Hispanic American-Arab American relations  
 Hispanic Americans—Relations with Arab Americans  
 BT United States—Ethnic relations  
 United States—Race relations  
 —United States  
 USE Arab Americans  
**Arab Americans in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Arab Americans in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Arab Americans in popular culture (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the representation of Arab Americans in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture  
 Arab architecture  
 USE Islamic architecture  
 Arab art  
 USE Art, Arab  
 Arab arts  
 USE Arts, Arab  
 'Arab A'salūh (Arab tribe)  
 USE Al Hurum (Arab tribe)  
 Arab astrology  
 USE Astrology, Arab  
 Arab astronomy  
 USE Astronomy, Arab  
 Arab authors  
 USE Authors, Arab  
 Arab Awakening, 2010-  
 USE Arab Spring, 2010-  
 Arab cattle  
 USE Maure cattle  
 Arab civilization  
 USE Civilization, Arab  
 Arab coins  
 USE Coins, Arab  
 Arab cooking  
 USE Cooking, Arab  
**Arab cooperation (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT International cooperation  
 RT Panarabism  
**Arab countries**  
 Here are entered works treating collectively the Arabic-speaking countries of Asia and Africa, or of Asia only. Works on the region consisting of Asia west of Pakistan, northeastern Africa, and occasionally Greece, Pakistan, and Afghanistan, are entered under Middle East.  
 UF Arab world  
 Arabic countries  
 Arabic-speaking states  
 BT Islamic countries  
 Middle East  
 NT Jewish-Arab relations  
 —Civilization  
 USE Civilization, Arab  
 —Diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Arab countries  
**—Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)**  
 ——20th century  
 ——21st century  
**—History**  
 ——To 622  
 USE Africa, North—History—To 647  
 Arabs—History—To 622  
 Middle East—History—To 622  
 ——622-1516  
 USE Islamic Empire

**Arab countries**

- **History** (*Continued*)
  - UF Arabs—History—1517-
  - **1798-**
    - [DS38.9]
    - UF Arabs—History—1517-
  - **20th century**
    - [DS39]
    - UF Arabs—History—1517-
    - NT Arab-Israeli conflict
  - **Arab Revolt, 1916-1918**
    - UF Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
    - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Arab countries
  - **21st century**
    - UF Arabs—History—21st century
    - NT Arab Spring, 2010-
  - Arab Spring, 2010-
    - USE Arab Spring, 2010-
  - **In mass media**
    - [P96.A7]
    - UF Arab countries in mass media [*Former heading*]
  - **Languages**
    - NT Judeo-Arabic language
  - **Literatures**
    - NT Arabic literature
    - Judeo-Arabic literature
  - **Politics and government**
    - NT Panarabism
  - **1945-**
    - [DS39]
  - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arab studies
    - Arabic studies [*Former heading*]
- Arab countries banks and banking
  - USE Banks and banking, Arab countries
- Arab countries**
  - Diplomatic and consular service
    - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Arab countries
  - Arab countries economic assistance
    - USE Economic assistance, Arab countries
  - Arab countries economic sanctions
    - USE Economic sanctions, Arab countries
  - Arab countries in mass media
    - USE Arab countries—In mass media
- Arab countries periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on periodicals in all languages and on all subjects published in the Arab countries.
  - BT Periodicals
- Arab countries specialists
  - USE Arabists
- Arab cults** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arabic cults [*Former heading*]
  - BT Cults
- Arab dramatists
  - USE Dramatists, Arab
- Arab Empire
  - USE Islamic Empire
- Arab Environment Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Yawm al-Bī'ah al-'Arabī
  - BT Special days
- Arab explorers
  - USE Explorers, Arab
- Arab farmers
  - USE Farmers, Arab
- Arab film posters
  - USE Film posters, Arab
- Arab folk dancing
  - USE Folk dancing, Arab
- Arab foreign workers
  - USE Foreign workers, Arab
- Arab geography
  - USE Geography, Arab
- Arab historians
  - USE Historians, Arab
- Arab illumination of books and manuscripts
  - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arab
- Arab investments
  - USE Investments, Arab
- Arab-Israel Border Conflicts, 1949-
  - USE Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
- Arab-Israel War, 1948-1949
  - USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
- Arab-Israel War, 1967
  - USE Israel-Arab War, 1967
- Arab-Israel War, 1973
  - USE Israel-Arab War, 1973
- Arab-Israeli conflict**
  - [DS119.7-DS119.76]

Here are entered works on the political and military conflicts between Arabs and Israel, including the question of national rights in the area of the former mandate for Palestine beginning in 1948, and comprehensive works that include the earlier period. Works on the general relations between Arabs and Jews as well as works on the question of national rights in Palestine up to 1948 are entered under Jewish-Arab relations. Works on general foreign relations between Israel and specific Arab countries are entered under Israel--Foreign relations--[place], with an additional entry under [place]-Foreign relations--Israel.

This heading may be further subdivided by the subdivisions used under individual wars.

- UF Israel-Arab conflicts [*Former heading*]
- Israel-Palestine conflict
- Israeli-Arab conflict
- Israeli-Palestinian conflict
- Jewish-Arab relations—1917- [*Former heading*]
- Jewish-Arab relations—1949- [*Former heading*]
- Palestine-Israel conflict
- Palestine problem (1948- )
- Palestinian-Israeli conflict
- BT Arab countries—History—20th century
- Israel—History
- Palestinian Arabs—History—20th century
- NT Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
- Palestine—Politics and government—1948-
- Propaganda, Anti-Israeli
- Propaganda, Zionist
- **1948-1967**
  - UF Jewish-Arab relations—1949-1967 [*Former heading*]
  - NT Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
  - Operation Black Arrow, 1955
- **1967-1973**
  - UF Jewish-Arab relations—1967-1973 [*Former heading*]
  - NT Israel-Arab War, 1967
- **Influence**
- **1973-1993**
  - [DS119.7]
  - UF Jewish-Arab relations—1973- [*Former heading*]
  - NT Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
  - Intifada, 1987-1993
  - Israel-Arab War, 1973
  - Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1982-1985
  - Osirak Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Iraq, 1981
- **1993-**
  - [DS119.76]
  - UF Jewish-Arab relations—1973- [*Former heading*]
  - NT Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-
  - Al-Kibar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007
  - Gaza War, 2008-2009
  - Gaza War, 2014
  - Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1996
- **Influence**
- **Peace**
  - UF Arab-Israeli peace process
  - Mid-East peace process
  - Middle East peace process
  - Middle Eastern peace process
  - Peace process in the Middle East
- **Literature and the conflict**
  - UF Arab-Israeli conflict in literature [*Former heading*]
  - Israel-Arab conflicts in literature [*Former heading*]
- **Mass media and the conflict**
  - UF Arab-Israeli conflict in mass media [*Former heading*]
- **Religious aspects**
- **Catholic Church**
- **Christianity**
- **Islam**
- **Judaism**
- **Lutheran Church**
- Arab-Israeli conflict (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [KBP2418.I86]
  - BT Islamic law
- Arab-Israeli conflict in literature
  - USE Arab-Israeli conflict—Literature and the conflict

- Arab-Israeli conflict in mass media
  - USE Arab-Israeli conflict—Mass media and the conflict
- Arab-Israeli conflict on postage stamps**
  - [HE6183.I75]
  - UF Israel-Arab conflicts on postage stamps [*Former heading*]
  - BT Postage stamps
- Arab-Israeli peace process
  - USE Arab-Israeli conflict—1993—Peace
- Arab-Jewish relations
  - USE Jewish-Arab relations
- Arab Jews
  - USE Mizrahim
- Arab journalists
  - USE Journalists, Arab
- Arab lithography
  - USE Lithography, Arab
- Arab logic**
  - UF Logic, Arab
  - BT Philosophy, Arab
- Arab mathematicians
  - USE Mathematicians, Arab
- Arab mathematics
  - USE Mathematics, Arab
- Arab medical assistance
  - USE Medical assistance, Arab
- Arab medicine
  - USE Medicine, Arab
- Arab motion pictures
  - USE Motion pictures, Arab
- 'Arab Mountain (Syria)**
  - UF Djebel al-'Arab (Syria)
  - Jabal al-'Arab (Syria)
  - Jebel al-'Arab (Syria)
  - BT Mountains—Syria
- Arab mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Arab
- Arab music
  - USE Arabs—Music
- Arab mythology
  - USE Mythology, Arab
- Arab national characteristics
  - USE National characteristics, Arab
- Arab nationalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [DS63.6]
  - UF Arabs—Nationalism
  - BT Nationalism
- Arab novelists
  - USE Novelists, Arab
- Arab painting
  - USE Painting, Arab
- Arab Palestinians
  - USE Palestinian Arabs
- Arab period, Spain, 711-1492
  - USE Spain—History—711-1516
- Arab philosophy
  - USE Philosophy, Arab
- Arab pocket bread
  - USE Pita bread
- Arab poets
  - USE Poets, Arab
- Arab Police Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Yawm al-Shurṭah al-'Arabīyah
  - BT Special days
- Arab propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Arab
- Arab rebellion, Palestine, 1936-1939
  - USE Palestine—History—Arab rebellion, 1936-1939
- Arab refugees
  - USE Refugees, Arab
- Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
  - USE Arab countries—History—Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
- Arab riots, Palestine, 1920
  - USE Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1920
- Arab riots, Palestine, 1929
  - USE Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1929
- Arab scam, 1980
  - USE Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980
- Arab sheep
  - USE Awassi sheep
- Arab Spring, 2010-**
  - Here are entered general works on the wave of pro-democracy protests and demonstrations that took place in Arab countries beginning in 2010. Works about the Arab Spring in a particular place are entered under headings appropriate to the place, e.g., Tunisia—History--Demonstrations, 2010-.
    - UF Arab Awakening, 2010-
    - Arab countries—History—Arab Spring, 2010-
    - BT Arab countries—History—21st century



**Arab students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic students  
 BT Students  
 Arab studies  
 USE Arab countries—Study and teaching  
 Arab watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Arab  
 Arab weights and measures  
 USE Weights and measures, Arab  
 Arab women  
 USE Women, Arab  
 Arab women artists  
 USE Women artists, Arab  
 Arab women authors  
 USE Women authors, Arab  
 Arab women dramatists  
 USE Women dramatists, Arab  
 Arab women poets  
 USE Women poets, Arab  
 Arab world  
 USE Arab countries  
 Arab youth  
 USE Youth, Arab  
 Araba Valley (Israel and Jordan)  
 USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)  
**Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)**  
 UF Araba Valley (Israel and Jordan)  
 Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)  
 Aravah Valley (Israel and Jordan)  
 Ha'Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)  
 Wādī al 'Arabah (Israel and Jordan)  
 Wadi Araba (Israel and Jordan)  
 BT Valleys—Israel  
 Valleys—Jordan  
**Arabana (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabuna (Australian people)  
 Arabunna (Australian people)  
 Arapani (Australian people)  
 Arapina (Australian people)  
 Arrabonna (Australian people)  
 Arrabunna (Australian people)  
 Arrubinna (Australian people)  
 Ngarabana (Australian people)  
 Nulla (Australian people)  
 Rabuna (Australian people)  
 Urabuna (Australian people)  
 Urabunna (Australian people)  
 Urapuna (Australian people)  
 Urroban (Australian people)  
 Wangarabana (Australian people)  
 Wangarabunna (Australian people)  
 Wongkurapuna (Australian people)  
 Wonkurabana (Australian people)  
 Yendakarangu (Australian people)  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia  
**Arabana language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Pama-Nyungan languages  
 Arabel de St. Foix (Fictitious character)  
 USE Magdalene la Bâtarde (Fictitious character)  
**Arabala Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F3430.1.A7]  
 UF Chiripuno Indians  
 Chiripunu Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Peru  
**Arabala language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5438]  
 UF Chiripuno language  
 Chiripunu language  
 BT Indians of South America—Peru—Languages  
 Peru—Languages  
 —**Translating into Spanish**  
**Arabesk (Turkish popular music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Popular music—Turkey  
**Arabesque (Ballet)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ballet dancing  
**Arabesques** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK1575]  
 BT Design  
 Islamic decoration and ornament  
 NT Grotesque  
 Paisley design  
 Arabia  
 USE Arabian Peninsula  
**Arabia, Roman**  
 UF Arabia, Roman Province of  
 Arabia Petraea  
 Roman Arabia  
 Arabia, Roman Province of  
 USE Arabia, Roman

**Arabia, Southern**  
 Here are entered works on the southern part of the Arabian Peninsula that roughly corresponds to Yemen and part of Oman.  
 UF Southern Arabia  
**Arabia Mountain National Heritage Area (Ga.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Georgia  
 National parks and reserves—Georgia  
 Arabia Petraea  
 USE Arabia, Roman  
**Arabia Terra (Mars)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Mars (Planet)  
 Arabian camel  
 USE Camels  
 Arabian deathstalker scorpion  
 USE Leiurus quinquestriatus  
 Arabian Desert (Egypt)  
 USE Eastern Desert (Egypt)  
**Arabian English pleasure horse class** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF296.E53]  
 UF English pleasure horse class  
 BT English pleasure horse classes  
 Horse shows—Arabian horse division  
**Arabian English pleasure horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF296.E53]  
 UF English pleasure horses, Arabian  
 BT Arabian horse  
 Show horses  
 Arabian fat-tailed scorpion  
 USE Androctonus crassicauda  
 Arabian goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, Arabian  
 Arabian greyhound  
 USE Sloughi  
 Arabian Gulf  
 USE Persian Gulf  
**Arabian horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF293.A8]  
 BT Horse breeds  
 RT Anglo-Arab horse  
 Horse shows—Arabian horse division  
 Welara pony  
 NT Arabian English pleasure horses  
 Barbary horse  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Islam**  
 Arabian horse division (Horse shows)  
 USE Horse shows—Arabian horse division  
**Arabian horse in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Arabian-Nubian Shield**  
 UF Arabian Platform  
 Nubian Arabian Shield  
 BT Shields (Geology)—Africa, Northeast  
 Shields (Geology)—Middle East  
**Arabian oryx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53]  
 UF Beatrix oryx  
 Oryx leucoryx  
 BT Oryx  
**Arabian oryx in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Arabian Peninsula**  
 Here are entered works on the countries of the peninsula of Southwest Asia, comprising Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen.  
 UF Arabia [*Former heading*]  
 BT Peninsulas—Middle East  
 —**History**  
 [DS221-DS244.63]  
 ——**To 622**  
 [DS231]  
 —**In Islam**  
 [BP190.5.A66]  
 UF Arabian Peninsula in Islam [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islam  
 —**In the Bible**  
 [BS1199.A65 (Old Testament)]  
 UF Arabian Peninsula in the Bible [*Former heading*]  
 —**In the Book of Mormon**  
 UF Arabian Peninsula in the Book of Mormon [*Former heading*]  
 —**Languages**  
 NT Epigraphic South Arabian language  
 Mehri language  
 Arabian Peninsula in Islam  
 USE Arabian Peninsula—In Islam  
 Arabian Peninsula in the Bible  
 USE Arabian Peninsula—In the Bible

Arabian Peninsula in the Book of Mormon  
 USE Arabian Peninsula—In the Book of Mormon  
 Arabian Platform  
 USE Arabian-Nubian Shield  
**Arabian Sea**  
 BT Seas  
 NT Oman, Gulf of  
 Arabian tea plant  
 USE Khat  
 Arabic abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Arabic  
**Arabic-Afrikaans dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afrikaans-Arabic dialect  
 Afrikaans language—Dialects—Arabic  
 Arabic language—Dialects—South Africa  
 BT Languages, Mixed  
**Arabic alphabet**  
 [PJ6123]  
 UF Arabic language—Alphabet  
 BT Alphabet  
 NT Ajami alphabet  
 Alif (The Arabic letter)  
 Aljamīa  
 Bā' (The Arabic letter)  
 Dād (The Arabic letter)  
 Hā' (The Arabic letter)  
 Hamzah (The Arabic letter)  
 Jawi alphabet  
 Lām (The Arabic letter)  
 Qāf (The Arabic letter)  
 Šād (The Arabic letter)  
 Sīn (The Arabic letter)  
 Wāw (The Arabic letter)  
 Zā' (The Arabic letter)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Islam**  
 —**Transliteration**  
 BT Transliteration  
 NT Arabic language—Transliteration  
 Persian language—Transliteration  
 Urdu language—Transliteration  
**Arabic alphabet in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arabic ambassadors' writings  
 USE Ambassadors' writings, Arabic  
 Arabic American literature (Arabic)  
 USE Arab American literature  
 Arabic American literature (English)  
 USE American literature—Arab American authors  
 Arabic American poetry  
 USE Arab American poetry  
 Arabic anonyms and pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic  
 Arabic autobiographical fiction  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Arabic  
 Arabic autobiographical poetry  
 USE Autobiographical poetry, Arabic  
 Arabic ballads  
 USE Ballads, Arabic  
 Arabic ballads and songs  
 USE Ballads, Arabic  
 Folk songs, Arabic  
 Arabic Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Arabic  
 Arabic Bildungsromans  
 USE Bildungsromans, Arabic  
 Arabic biographical fiction  
 USE Biographical fiction, Arabic  
 Arabic calligraphy  
 USE Calligraphy, Arabic  
**Arabic character sets (Data processing)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arabic language—Data processing  
 Character sets (Data processing)  
 Arabic children's encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries,  
 Arabic  
 Arabic children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Arabic  
 Arabic children's periodicals  
 USE Children's periodicals, Arabic  
 Arabic children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Arabic  
 Arabic children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Arabic  
 Arabic children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Arabic  
 Arabic children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Arabic  
 Arabic children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, Arabic  
 Arabic Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, Arabic

- Arabic Christian poetry
    - USE Christian poetry, Arabic
  - Arabic complaint poetry
    - USE Complaint poetry, Arabic
  - Arabic countries
    - USE Arab countries
  - Arabic Creole dialects
    - USE Creole dialects, Arabic
  - Arabic cults
    - USE Arab cults
  - Arabic detective stories
    - USE Detective and mystery stories, Arabic
  - Arabic devotional poetry
    - USE Devotional poetry, Arabic
  - Arabic dialect literature
    - USE Dialect literature, Arabic
  - Arabic dialect poetry
    - USE Dialect poetry, Arabic
  - Arabic didactic fiction
    - USE Didactic fiction, Arabic
  - Arabic didactic literature
    - USE Didactic literature, Arabic
  - Arabic didactic poetry
    - USE Didactic poetry, Arabic
  - Arabic diplomatics
    - USE Diplomatics, Arabic
  - Arabic document writing
    - USE Document writing, Arabic
  - Arabic domestic fiction
    - USE Domestic fiction, Arabic
  - Arabic drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Arabic literature
    - NT Arab American drama
    - Arabic drama (Comedy)
    - Children's plays, Arabic
    - Folk drama, Arabic
    - Historical drama, Arabic
    - Islamic drama, Arabic
    - Motion picture plays, Arabic
    - One-act plays, Arabic
    - Political plays, Arabic
    - Puppet plays, Arabic
    - Radio plays, Arabic
    - Religious drama, Arabic
    - Television plays, Arabic
    - Verse drama, Arabic
  - Afghanistan**
    - UF Afghan drama (Arabic)
  - Africa, North**
    - UF North African drama (Arabic)
  - Algeria**
    - UF Algerian drama (Arabic)
  - Bahrain**
    - UF Bahraini drama
  - Egypt**
    - UF Egyptian drama, Modern (Arabic)
  - France**
    - UF French drama (Arabic)
  - Iran**
    - UF Iranian drama (Arabic)
  - Iraq**
    - UF Iraqi drama
  - Israel**
    - UF Israeli drama (Arabic)
  - Jordan**
    - UF Jordanian drama
  - Kuwait**
    - UF Kuwaiti drama
  - Lebanon**
    - UF Lebanese drama (Arabic)
  - Libya**
    - UF Libyan drama (Arabic)
  - Mali**
    - UF Malian drama (Arabic)
  - Mauritania**
    - UF Mauritanian drama (Arabic)
  - Morocco**
    - UF Moroccan drama (Arabic)
  - Nigeria**
    - UF Nigerian drama (Arabic)
  - Oman**
    - UF Omani drama
  - Palestine**
    - UF Palestinian drama (Arabic)
  - Qatar**
    - UF Qatari drama
  - Saudi Arabia**
    - UF Saudi Arabian drama
  - Somalia**
    - UF Somali drama (Arabic)
  - Spain**
    - UF Spanish drama (Arabic)
- Sudan**
    - UF Sudanese drama (Arabic)
  - Syria**
    - UF Syrian drama (Arabic)
  - Tunisia**
    - UF Tunisian drama (Arabic)
  - United Arab Emirates**
    - UF Emirati drama
  - United States
    - USE Arab American drama
  - Yemen (Republic)**
    - UF Yemeni drama
- Arabic drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Arabic drama
- Arabic elegiac poetry
- USE Elegiac poetry, Arabic
- Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries
- USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic
- Arabic epic literature
- USE Epic literature, Arabic
- Arabic epic poetry
- USE Epic poetry, Arabic
- Arabic epigrams
- USE Epigrams, Arabic
- Arabic erotic literature
- USE Erotic literature, Arabic
- Arabic erotic poetry
- USE Erotic poetry, Arabic
- Arabic essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PJ7571 (*History*)]
  - [PJ7671 (*Collections*)]
  - Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
  - BT Arabic literature
  - NT Arab American essays
- Afghanistan**
  - UF Afghan essays (Arabic)
- Africa, North**
  - UF North African essays (Arabic)
- Algeria**
  - UF Algerian essays (Arabic)
- Bahrain**
  - UF Bahraini essays
- Egypt**
  - UF Egyptian essays, Modern (Arabic)
- France**
  - UF French essays (Arabic)
- Iran**
  - UF Iranian essays (Arabic)
- Iraq**
  - UF Iraqi essays
- Israel**
  - UF Israeli essays (Arabic)
- Jordan**
  - UF Jordanian essays
- Kuwait**
  - UF Kuwaiti essays
- Lebanon**
  - UF Lebanese essays (Arabic)
- Libya**
  - UF Libyan essays (Arabic)
- Mali**
  - UF Malian essays (Arabic)
- Mauritania**
  - UF Mauritanian essays (Arabic)
- Morocco**
  - UF Moroccan essays (Arabic)
- Nigeria**
  - UF Nigerian essays (Arabic)
- Oman**
  - UF Omani essays
- Palestine**
  - UF Palestinian essays (Arabic)
- Qatar**
  - UF Qatari essays
- Saudi Arabia**
  - UF Saudi Arabian essays
- Somalia**
  - UF Somali essays (Arabic)
- Spain**
  - UF Spanish essays (Arabic)
- Sudan**
  - UF Sudanese essays (Arabic)
- Syria**
  - UF Syrian essays (Arabic)
- Tunisia**
  - UF Tunisian essays (Arabic)
- United Arab Emirates**
  - UF Emirati essays
- United States
  - USE Arab American essays
- Yemen (Republic)**
  - UF Yemeni essays
- Arabic exiles' writings
- USE Exiles' writings, Arabic
- Arabic experimental fiction
- USE Experimental fiction, Arabic
- Arabic experimental poetry
- USE Experimental poetry, Arabic
- Arabic fables
- USE Fables, Arabic
- Arabic fantasy fiction
- USE Fantasy fiction, Arabic
- Arabic fathers of the church
- USE Fathers of the church, Arabic
- Arabic fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Arabic literature
  - NT Arab American fiction
  - Autobiographical fiction, Arabic
  - Bildungsromans, Arabic
  - Biographical fiction, Arabic
  - Children's stories, Arabic
  - Detective and mystery stories, Arabic
  - Didactic fiction, Arabic
  - Domestic fiction, Arabic
  - Experimental fiction, Arabic
  - Fantasy fiction, Arabic
  - Historical fiction, Arabic
  - Islamic stories, Arabic
  - Legal stories, Arabic
  - Noir fiction, Arabic
  - Picaresque literature, Arabic
  - Political fiction, Arabic
  - Romance fiction, Arabic
  - Science fiction, Arabic
  - Sea stories, Arabic
  - Short stories, Arabic
  - Stream of consciousness fiction, Arabic
  - War stories, Arabic
- 1801-**
- Afghanistan**
  - UF Afghan fiction (Arabic)
- Africa, North**
  - UF North African fiction (Arabic)
- Algeria**
  - UF Algerian fiction (Arabic)
- Bahrain**
  - UF Bahraini fiction
- Egypt**
  - UF Egyptian fiction, Modern (Arabic)
- France**
  - UF French fiction (Arabic)
- Iran**
  - UF Iranian fiction (Arabic)
- Iraq**
  - UF Iraqi fiction
- Israel**
  - UF Israeli fiction (Arabic)
- Jordan**
  - UF Jordanian fiction
- Kuwait**
  - UF Kuwaiti fiction
- Lebanon**
  - UF Lebanese fiction (Arabic)
- Libya**
  - UF Libyan fiction (Arabic)
- Mali**
  - UF Malian fiction (Arabic)
- Mauritania**
  - UF Mauritanian fiction (Arabic)
- Morocco**
  - UF Moroccan fiction (Arabic)
- Nigeria**
  - UF Nigerian fiction (Arabic)
- Oman**
  - UF Omani fiction
- Palestine**
  - UF Palestinian fiction (Arabic)
- Qatar**
  - UF Qatari fiction
- Saudi Arabia**
  - UF Saudi Arabian fiction
- Somalia**
  - UF Somali fiction (Arabic)
- Spain**
  - UF Spanish fiction (Arabic)
- Sudan**
  - UF Sudanese fiction (Arabic)
- Syria**
  - UF Syrian fiction (Arabic)
- Tunisia**
  - UF Tunisian fiction (Arabic)

- United Arab Emirates
  - UF Emirati fiction
- United States
  - USE Arab American fiction
- Yemen (Republic)
  - UF Yemeni fiction
- Arabic flash fiction
  - USE Flash fiction, Arabic
- Arabic folk drama
  - USE Folk drama, Arabic
- Arabic folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Arabic
- Arabic folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, Arabic
- Arabic folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Arabic
- Arabic gay men's writings
  - USE Gay men's writings, Arabic
- Arabic geographical names
  - USE Names, Geographical—Arabic
- Arabic ghazals
  - USE Ghazals, Arabic
- Arabic Hadith stories
  - USE Hadith stories, Arabic
- Arabic historical drama
  - USE Historical drama, Arabic
- Arabic historical fiction
  - USE Historical fiction, Arabic
- Arabic historical poetry
  - USE Historical poetry, Arabic
- Arabic humorous poetry
  - USE Humorous poetry, Arabic
- Arabic hymns
  - USE Hymns, Arabic
- Arabic hypertext literature
  - USE Hypertext literature, Arabic
- Arabic immigrants' writings
  - USE Immigrants' writings, Arabic
- Arabic imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Cataloging of Arabic imprints
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arabic imprints
- Arabic inscriptions
  - USE Inscriptions, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic drama
  - USE Islamic drama, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic literature
  - USE Islamic literature, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic poetry
  - USE Islamic poetry, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic sermons
  - USE Islamic sermons, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic stories
  - USE Islamic stories, Arabic
- Arabic Jewish sermons
  - USE Jewish sermons, Arabic
- Arabic Kharijite poetry
  - USE Kharijite poetry, Arabic
- Arabic language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PJ6001-PJ7144]
  - BT Semitic languages
  - NT Adygei language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - African languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - African languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Afrikaans language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Afrikaans language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Agul language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Akkadian language—Influence on Arabic
  - Albanian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Albanian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Amharic language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Amharic language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Aramaic language—Influence on Arabic
  - Argobba language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Argobba language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Armenian language—Cognate words—Arabic
  - Armenian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Armenian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Armenian language—Influence on Arabic
  - Armenian language, Modern—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Avaric language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Avaric language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Azerbaijani language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Azerbaijani language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Bable dialect—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Bantu languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Bantu languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Bari language (Nilotic)—Influence on Arabic
  - Bashkir language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Bashkir language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Belarusian language—Transliteration into Arabic
  - Bengali language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Bengali language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Bengali language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Berber languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Berber languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Bongo-Bagirmi languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Bosnian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Brahui language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Bugis language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Bulgarian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Catalan language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Catalan language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Caucasian languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Caucasian languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Chadic languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Chinese language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Chinese language—Transliteration into Arabic
  - Chuvash language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Classification—Books—Arabic language
  - Coptic language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Dargwa language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Dargwa language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Dinka language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Dinka language—Influence on Arabic
  - Dutch language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Dutch language—Influence on Arabic
  - Efate language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Egyptian language—Influence on Arabic
  - English language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - English language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - English language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - English language—Influence on Arabic
  - English language—Transliteration into Arabic
  - Ethiopia—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Ethiopian languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Ethiopian languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Europe—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - French language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - French language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - French language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - French language—Influence on Arabic
  - Fula language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Fur language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Galician language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - German language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - German language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - German language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Germanic languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Ghous (Secret language)
  - Gothic language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Greek language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Greek language—Influence on Arabic
  - Greek language, Medieval and late—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Greek language, Medieval and late—Transliteration into Arabic
  - Greek language, Modern—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Gujarati language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Hassaniyya dialect
  - Hausa language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Hausa language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Hebrew language—Cognate words—Arabic
  - Hebrew language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Hebrew language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Hebrew language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Hebrew language—Influence on Arabic
  - Hebrew language—Transliteration into Arabic
  - Hebrew language, Medieval—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Hebrew language, Medieval—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Hebrew language, Talmudic—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Hindi language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Hindi language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Hindi language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Hindustani language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Hindustani language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Indonesian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Indonesian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Indonesian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Iranian languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Italian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Italian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Italian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Japanese language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Javanese language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Javanese language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Javanese language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Judeo-Arabic language
  - Kabardian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Kabyle language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Kannada language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Karakalpak language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Kazakh language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Kazakh language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Kazakh language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Korean language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Kurdish language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
  - Kurdish language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Kurdish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Kurdish language—Influence on Arabic
  - Kyrgyz language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Ladino language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Latin language—Foreign elements—Arabic
  - Latin language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
  - Latin language—Influence on Arabic

**Arabic language** (*Continued*)

Latin language, Medieval and modern—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Lezgian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Maba language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Macedonian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Malagasy language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Malagasy language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Malay language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Malay language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Malay language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Malayan languages—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Maltese language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Maltese language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Mande languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Mandingo language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Minangkabau language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Mooré language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Nakh languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Nakho-Dagestanian languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Nepali language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Ngazija dialect—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Nubian languages—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Nubian languages—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Pakistan—Languages—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Panjabi language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Panjabi language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Persian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Persian language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Persian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Persian language—Influence on Arabic  
 Polish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Portuguese language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Portuguese language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Portuguese language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Pular dialect—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Punic language—Influence on Arabic  
 Pushto language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Romance languages—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Romance languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Rundi language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Russian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Russian language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Russian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Sama languages—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Semitic languages—Influence on Arabic  
 Serbo-Croatian language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Serbo-Croatian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Sindhi language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Sinhalese language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Siraiki language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Somali language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Somali language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Songhai language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Soninke language—Influence on Arabic  
 Spain—Languages—Foreign words and

phrases—Arabic  
 Spanish language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Spanish language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Spanish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Spanish language—Influence on Arabic  
 Spanish language—Transliteration into Arabic  
 Sumerian language—Influence on Arabic  
 Swahili language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Swahili language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Swahili language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Syriac language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Syriac language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Syriac language—Influence on Arabic  
 Tagalog language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Tagalog language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Tajik language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Tajik language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Tajik language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Tamazight language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Tamazight language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Tamazight language—Influence on Arabic  
 Tamil language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Tamil language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Tatar language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Tatar language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Thai language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Tigrinya language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Tigrinya language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Turkic languages—Influence on Arabic  
 Turkish language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Turkish language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Turkish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Turkish language—Influence on Arabic  
 Turkmen language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Ukrainian language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Ukrainian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Urdu language—Cognate words—Arabic  
 Urdu language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Urdu language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Wolof language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Yiddish language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic  
 Yiddish language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Yoruba language—Foreign elements—Arabic  
 Yoruba language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic  
 Yoruba language—Influence on Arabic  
 — Abbreviations  
   USE Abbreviations, Arabic  
 — Alphabet  
   USE Arabic alphabet  
 — **Business Arabic**  
   UF Business Arabic  
 — **Cognate words**  
 —— **Akkadian**  
   BT Akkadian language  
 —— **Armenian**  
   BT Armenian language  
 —— **Hebrew**  
   BT Hebrew language  
 — **Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**  
 — **Computer-assisted instruction for French speakers**  
 — **Conversation and phrase books**  
 —— **Albanian**  
   BT Albanian language  
 —— **Amharic**  
   BT Amharic language  
 —— **Avaric**  
   BT Avaric language

—— **Azerbaijani**  
   BT Azerbaijani language  
 —— **Chinese**  
   BT Chinese language  
 —— **Czech**  
   BT Czech language  
 —— **Dutch**  
   BT Dutch language  
 —— **English**  
   BT English language  
 —— **French**  
   BT French language  
 —— **German**  
   BT German language  
 —— **Hebrew**  
   BT Hebrew language  
 —— **Indonesian**  
   BT Indonesian language  
 —— **Italian**  
   BT Italian language  
 —— **Kabardian**  
   BT Kabardian language  
 —— **Korean**  
   BT Korean language  
 —— **Malay**  
   BT Malay language  
 —— **Malayalam**  
   BT Malayalam language  
 —— **Oromo**  
   BT Oromo language  
 —— **Persian**  
   BT Persian language  
 —— **Portuguese**  
   BT Portuguese language  
 —— **Russian**  
   BT Russian language  
 —— **Serbian**  
   BT Serbian language  
 —— **Serbo-Croatian**  
   BT Serbo-Croatian language  
 —— **Spanish**  
   BT Spanish language  
 —— **Swahili**  
   BT Swahili language  
 —— **Tajik**  
   BT Tajik language  
 —— **Tamil**  
   BT Tamil language  
 —— **Tatar**  
   BT Tatar language  
 —— **Thai**  
   BT Thai language  
 —— **Turkish**  
   BT Turkish language  
 —— **Uighur**  
   BT Uighur language  
 —— **Urdu**  
   BT Urdu language  
 —— **Yiddish**  
   BT Yiddish language  
 — **Data processing**  
   NT Arabic character sets (Data processing)  
 — **Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —— Judeo-Arabic  
   USE Judeo-Arabic language  
 —— Malta  
   USE Maltese language  
 —— South Africa  
   USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect  
 — **Dictionaries**  
   [PJ6670-PJ6680]  
   NT Picture dictionaries, Arabic  
 — **Etymology**  
   NT Al'ān (The Arabic word)  
   Ba'īd (The Arabic word)  
   Dāhiyah (The Arabic word)  
   Fitnah (The Arabic word)  
   Haqq (The Arabic word)  
   Illā (The Arabic word)  
   Islām (The Arabic word)  
   Ja'l (The Arabic word)  
   Kalāla (The Arabic word)  
   Kull (The Arabic word)  
   Laban (The Arabic word)  
   Qalb (The Arabic word)  
   Tashrif (The Arabic word)  
 — **Foreign elements**  
 —— **Amharic**  
   BT Amharic language  
 —— **Aramaic**  
   BT Aramaic language

- **Coptic**  
BT Coptic language
- **Egyptian**  
BT Egyptian language
- **English**  
BT English language
- **French**  
BT French language
- **Greek**  
BT Greek language
- **Hebrew**  
BT Hebrew language
- **Hindi**  
BT Hindi language
- **Italian**  
BT Italian language
- **Latin**  
BT Latin language
- **Nubian**  
BT Nubian languages
- **Persian**  
BT Persian language
- **Romance**  
BT Romance languages
- **Russian**  
BT Russian language
- **Soninke**  
BT Soninke language
- **Spanish**  
BT Spanish language
- **Sumerian**  
BT Sumerian language
- **Syriac**  
BT Syriac language
- **Tamazight**  
BT Tamazight language
- **Turkish**  
BT Turkish language
- **Foreign words and phrases**
- **Akkadian**  
BT Akkadian language
- **Aramaic**  
BT Aramaic language
- **Coptic**  
BT Coptic language
- **Dinka**  
BT Dinka language
- **English**  
BT English language
- **French**  
BT French language
- **Greek**  
BT Greek language
- **Hebrew**  
BT Hebrew language
- **Indian**  
BT Indians—Languages
- **Indonesian**  
BT Indonesian language
- **Italian**  
BT Italian language
- **Latin**  
BT Latin language
- **Malay**  
BT Malay language
- **Persian**  
BT Persian language
- **Portuguese**  
BT Portuguese language
- **Spanish**  
BT Spanish language
- **Syriac**  
BT Syriac language
- **Tamazight**  
BT Tamazight language
- **Turkic**  
BT Turkic languages
- **Turkish**  
BT Turkish language
- **Uighur**  
BT Uighur language
- **Grammar**
- **Early works to 1800**
- **Influence on Albanian**  
BT Albanian language
- **Influence on Amharic**  
BT Amharic language
- **Influence on Aramaic**  
BT Aramaic language
- **Influence on Arawakan**  
BT Arawakan languages
- **Influence on Armenian**  
BT Armenian language
- **Influence on Assamese**  
BT Assamese language
- **Influence on Azerbaijani**  
BT Azerbaijani language
- **Influence on Bantu**  
BT Bantu languages
- **Influence on Berber**  
BT Berber languages
- **Influence on Catalan**  
BT Catalan language
- **Influence on Chuvash**  
BT Chuvash language
- **Influence on Comorian**  
BT Comorian language
- **Influence on Dargwa**  
BT Dargwa language
- **Influence on Dinka**  
BT Dinka language
- **Influence on Dutch**  
BT Dutch language
- **Influence on Efate**  
BT Efate language
- **Influence on English**  
BT English language
- **Influence on French**  
BT French language
- **Influence on Fula**  
BT Fula language
- **Influence on German**  
BT German language
- **Influence on Harari**  
BT Harari language
- **Influence on Hausa**  
BT Hausa language
- **Influence on Hebrew**  
BT Hebrew language
- **Influence on Hindustani**  
BT Hindustani language
- **Influence on Indo-European**  
BT Indo-European languages
- **Influence on Indonesian**  
BT Indonesian language
- **Influence on Italian**  
BT Italian language
- **Influence on Kurdish**  
BT Kurdish language
- **Influence on Kyrgyz**  
BT Kyrgyz language
- **Influence on Latin**  
BT Latin language
- **Influence on Malay**  
BT Malay language
- **Influence on Maltese**  
BT Maltese language
- **Influence on Mandé**  
BT Mandé languages
- **Influence on Mandingo**  
BT Mandingo language
- **Influence on Minangkabau**  
BT Minangkabau language
- **Influence on Nubian**  
BT Nubian languages
- **Influence on Panjabi**  
BT Panjabi language
- **Influence on Persian**  
BT Persian language
- **Influence on Portuguese**  
BT Portuguese language
- **Influence on Pushto**  
BT Pushto language
- **Influence on Semitic**  
BT Semitic languages
- **Influence on Siraiki**  
BT Siraiki language
- **Influence on Somali**  
BT Somali language
- **Influence on Spanish**  
BT Spanish language
- **Influence on Swahili**  
BT Swahili language
- **Influence on Syriac**  
BT Syriac language
- **Influence on Tajik**  
BT Tajik language
- **Influence on Tamazight**  
BT Tamazight language
- **Influence on Tamil**  
BT Tamil language
- **Influence on Tigré**  
BT Tigré language
- **Influence on Turkish**  
BT Turkish language
- **Influence on Urdu**  
BT Urdu language
- **Influence on Yoruba**  
BT Yoruba language
- **Medical Arabic**  
UF Medical Arabic  
BT Medicine—Language
- **Names**  
USE Names, Arabic
- **Religious aspects**
- **Bahai Faith**
- **Islam**  
— Scientific Arabic  
USE Arabic language—Technical Arabic
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Bosnian speakers**
- **Chinese speakers**
- **English speakers**
- **French speakers**
- **German speakers**
- **Hausa speakers**
- **Hebrew speakers**
- **Hindustani speakers**
- **Indonesian speakers**
- **Maba speakers**
- **Malay speakers**
- **Persian speakers**
- **Portuguese speakers**
- **Somali speakers**
- **Spanish speakers**
- **Swahili speakers**
- **Tatar speakers**
- **Urdu speakers**
- **Yiddish speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Continuing education)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- **Turkish speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Elementary)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- **Bengali speakers**
- **English speakers**
- **French speakers**
- **Hebrew speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Higher)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Malay speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Preschool)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Primary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Secondary)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Hebrew speakers**
- **Indonesian speakers**
- **Malay speakers**
- **Subject headings**  
USE Subject headings—Arabic language
- **Technical Arabic**  
[PJ6119.5]  
UF Arabic language—Scientific Arabic  
Scientific Arabic  
Technical Arabic  
BT Technology—Language
- **Terms and phrases**  
NT Lā siyyamā (The Arabic phrase)  
Yā layl (The Arabic phrase)
- **Translating** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Translating into Armenian**
- **Translating into Chinese**
- **Translating into English**
- **Translating into French**
- **Translating into German**
- **Translating into Greek**
- **Translating into Hebrew**
- **Translating into Indonesian**
- **Translating into Korean**
- **Translating into Latin**
- **Translating into Malay**
- **Translating into Persian**
- **Translating into Polish**
- **Translating into Russian**
- **Translating into Spanish**
- **Translating into Tamil**
- **Translating into Tatar**
- **Translating into Turkish**
- **Translating into Urdu**
- **Transliteration**  
BT Arabic alphabet—Transliteration

- Arabic language** (*Continued*)  
 BT Chinese language
- **Transliteration into English**  
 BT English language
- **Transliteration into French**  
 BT French language
- **Transliteration into German**  
 BT German language
- **Transliteration into Greek**  
 BT Greek language
- **Transliteration into Hebrew**  
 BT Hebrew language
- **Transliteration into Indonesian**  
 BT Indonesian language
- **Transliteration into Italian**  
 BT Italian language
- **Transliteration into Latin**  
 BT Latin language
- **Transliteration into Malay**  
 BT Malay language
- **Transliteration into Persian**  
 BT Persian language
- **Transliteration into Portuguese**  
 BT Portuguese language
- **Transliteration into Russian**  
 BT Russian language
- **Transliteration into Spanish**  
 BT Spanish language
- **Transliteration into Syriac**  
 BT Syriac language
- **Versification** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Rajaz meter
- **Writing**  
 NT Document writing, Arabic  
 — Writing, Qur'anic  
 USE Qur'an—Orthography
- **Written Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ6123-PJ6126]  
 UF Written Arabic  
 BT Written communication
- Arabic laudatory poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry, Arabic
- Arabic legal stories  
 USE Legal stories, Arabic
- Arabic letter writing  
 USE Letter writing, Arabic
- Arabic letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arabic literature
- **Kurdish authors**
- Arabic libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z675.A82]  
 BT Area studies libraries
- Arabic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ7501-PJ8518]  
 BT Arab countries—Literatures  
 Middle Eastern literature  
 North African literature  
 NT Ambassadors' writings, Arabic  
 Arab American literature  
 Arabic drama  
 Arabic essays  
 Arabic fiction  
 Arabic letters  
 Arabic poetry  
 Arabic prose literature  
 Arabic wit and humor  
 Children's literature, Arabic  
 Children's writings, Arabic  
 Christian literature, Arabic  
 Classification—Books—Arabic literature  
 Dialect literature, Arabic  
 Didactic literature, Arabic  
 Epic literature, Arabic  
 Erotic literature, Arabic  
 Exiles' writings, Arabic  
 Folk literature, Arabic  
 Gay men's writings, Arabic  
 Hypertext literature, Arabic  
 Immigrants' writings, Arabic  
 Islamic literature, Arabic  
 Ismaili literature  
 Libraries—Special collections—Arabic literature  
 Physicians' writings, Arabic  
 Political prisoners' writings, Arabic  
 Prisoners' writings, Arabic  
 Qur'an as literature  
 Revolutionary literature, Arabic  
 Romances, Arabic  
 Shiite literature  
 Shiite literature, Arabic  
 Sufi literature
- Travelers' writings, Arabic  
 Youths' writings, Arabic
- **To 622**
- **622-750**
- **750-1258**
- **1258-1800**
- **1801-**
- **20th century**
- **Christian authors**
- **Circassian authors**  
 UF Circassian literature (Arabic)
- **Coptic authors**  
 UF Coptic literature (Arabic)
- **English influences**  
 BT England—Civilization
- **Harranian authors**  
 UF Harranian literature
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arabic literature
- **Jewish authors**  
 UF Jewish literature (Arabic) [*Former heading*]
- **Kudyah authors**  
 UF Kudyah literature
- Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Arabic literature
- **Afghanistan**  
 UF Afghan literature (Arabic)
- **Africa, North**  
 UF North African literature (Arabic)
- **Algeria**  
 UF Algerian literature (Arabic)
- **Bahrain**  
 UF Bahraini literature
- **Egypt**  
 UF Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)  
 BT Egypt—Literatures
- **Foreign countries**  
 [PJ8020]  
 UF Arabic literature in foreign countries [*Former heading*]
- **France**  
 UF French literature (Arabic)
- **Iran**  
 UF Iranian literature (Arabic)
- **Iraq**  
 UF Iraqi literature
- **Israel**  
 UF Israeli literature (Arabic) [*Former heading*]
- **Jordan**  
 UF Jordanian literature
- **Kuwait**  
 UF Kuwaiti literature
- **Lebanon**  
 UF Lebanese literature (Arabic)
- **Libya**  
 UF Libyan literature (Arabic)
- **Mali**  
 UF Malian literature (Arabic)
- **Malta**  
 UF Maltese literature (Arabic)  
 BT Malta—Literatures
- **Mauritania**  
 UF Mauritanian literature (Arabic)
- **Morocco**  
 UF Moroccan literature (Arabic)
- **Nigeria**  
 UF Nigerian literature (Arabic)
- **Oman**  
 UF Omani literature
- **Palestine**  
 UF Palestinian Arab literature  
 Palestinian literature (Arabic)
- **Qatar**  
 UF Qatari literature
- **Saudi Arabia**  
 UF Saudi Arabian literature
- **Somalia**  
 UF Somali literature (Arabic)
- **Spain**  
 UF Spanish literature (Arabic)
- **Sudan**  
 UF Sudanese literature (Arabic)
- **Syria**  
 UF Syrian literature (Arabic)
- **Tunisia**  
 UF Tunisian literature (Arabic)
- **United Arab Emirates**  
 BT Emirati literature
- United States  
 USE Arab American literature
- Yemen  
 USE Arabic literature—Yemen (Republic)
- **Yemen (Republic)**  
 UF Arabic literature—Yemen [*Former heading*]  
 Yemeni literature
- Arabic literature in foreign countries  
 USE Arabic literature—Foreign countries
- Arabic love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Arabic
- Arabic lullabies  
 USE Lullabies, Arabic
- Arabic manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Arabic
- Arabic maxims  
 USE Maxims, Arabic
- Arabic motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, Arabic
- Arabic music  
 USE Arabs—Music
- Arabic mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Arabic
- Arabic names  
 USE Names, Arabic
- Arabic narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, Arabic
- Arabic newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers  
 NT Arab American newspapers
- **Objectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Objectivity
- Arabic noir fiction  
 USE Noir fiction, Arabic
- Arabic numbers  
 USE Numeration, Arabic
- Arabic numeration  
 USE Numeration, Arabic
- Arabic nursery rhymes  
 USE Nursery rhymes, Arabic
- Arabic one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, Arabic
- Arabic orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Arabic
- Arabic paleography  
 USE Paleography, Arabic
- Arabic papyri  
 USE Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri)
- Arabic parodies  
 USE Parodies, Arabic
- Arabic pastoral poetry  
 USE Pastoral poetry, Arabic
- Arabic patriotic poetry  
 USE Patriotic poetry, Arabic
- Arabic penmanship  
 USE Penmanship, Arabic
- Arabic periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5449.A]  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT Children's periodicals, Arabic  
 Women's periodicals, Arabic
- **Bibliography**
- Arabic personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Arabic
- Arabic philology**  
 [PJ6001-PJ6071]  
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic studies [*Former heading*]
- Arabic philosophy  
 USE Islamic philosophy  
 Philosophy, Arab
- Arabic physicians' writings  
 USE Physicians' writings, Arabic
- Arabic picaresque literature  
 USE Picaresque literature, Arabic
- Arabic picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Arabic
- Arabic poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ7541-PJ7561 (*History*)]  
 [PJ7631-PJ7661 (*Collections*)]  
 BT Arabic literature  
 NT Arab American poetry  
 Autobiographical poetry, Arabic  
 Children's poetry, Arabic  
 Christian poetry, Arabic  
 Complaint poetry, Arabic  
 Devotional poetry, Arabic  
 Dialect poetry, Arabic  
 Didactic poetry, Arabic  
 Elegiac poetry, Arabic  
 Epic poetry, Arabic  
 Erotic poetry, Arabic  
 Experimental poetry, Arabic

- Folk poetry, Arabic
- Ghazals, Arabic
- Historical poetry, Arabic
- Humorous poetry, Arabic
- Islamic poetry, Arabic
- Laudatory poetry, Arabic
- Love poetry, Arabic
- Malhūn
- Mawwāl
- Mu'aradāt
- Narrative poetry, Arabic
- Nursery rhymes, Arabic
- Pastoral poetry, Arabic
- Patriotic poetry, Arabic
- Political poetry, Arabic
- Prose poems, Arabic
- Protest poetry, Arabic
- Qasidas
- Qit'as, Arabic
- Quatrains, Arabic
- Rajaz poetry
- Religious poetry, Arabic
- Revolutionary poetry, Arabic
- Sea poetry, Arabic
- Shiite poetry, Arabic
- Sufi poetry, Arabic
- Verse satire, Arabic
- War poetry, Arabic
- Zajal
- To 622**
- 622-750**
- 750-1258**
- 1258-1800**
- 1801-**
- 20th century**
- Christian authors**
- Jewish authors**
  - UF Jewish poetry (Arabic)
  - NT Jewish religious poetry, Arabic
- Afghanistan**
  - UF Afghan poetry (Arabic)
- Africa, North**
  - UF North African poetry (Arabic)
- Algeria**
  - UF Algerian poetry (Arabic)
- Bahrain**
  - UF Bahraini poetry
- Egypt**
  - UF Egyptian poetry, Modern (Arabic)
- France**
  - UF French poetry (Arabic)
- Iran**
  - UF Iranian poetry (Arabic)
- Iraq**
  - UF Iraqi poetry
- Israel**
  - UF Israeli poetry (Arabic)
- Jordan**
  - UF Jordanian poetry
- Kuwait**
  - UF Kuwaiti poetry
- Lebanon**
  - UF Lebanese poetry (Arabic)
- Libya**
  - UF Libyan poetry (Arabic)
- Mali**
  - UF Malian poetry (Arabic)
- Malta**
  - UF Maltese poetry (Arabic)
- Mauritania**
  - UF Mauritanian poetry (Arabic)
- Morocco**
  - UF Moroccan poetry (Arabic)
- Nigeria**
  - UF Nigerian poetry (Arabic)
- Oman**
  - UF Omani poetry
- Palestine**
  - UF Palestinian poetry (Arabic)
- Qatar**
  - UF Qatari poetry
- Saudi Arabia**
  - UF Saudi Arabian poetry
- Somalia**
  - UF Somali poetry (Arabic)
- Spain**
  - UF Spanish poetry (Arabic)
- Sudan**
  - UF Sudanese poetry (Arabic)
- Syria**
  - UF Syrian poetry (Arabic)
- Tunisia**
  - UF Tunisian poetry (Arabic)
- United Arab Emirates**
  - UF Emirati poetry
- United States
  - USE Arab American poetry
- Yemen
  - USE Arabic poetry—Yemen (Republic)
- Yemen (Republic)**
  - UF Yemeni prose literature
- Arabic political fiction
  - USE Political fiction, Arabic
- Arabic political plays
  - USE Political plays, Arabic
- Arabic political poetry
  - USE Political poetry, Arabic
- Arabic political prisoners' writings
  - USE Political prisoners' writings, Arabic
- Arabic political satire
  - USE Political satire, Arabic
- Arabic popular plant names
  - USE Plant names, Popular—Arabic
- Arabic printing
  - USE Printing, Arabic
- Arabic prisoners' writings
  - USE Prisoners' writings, Arabic
- Arabic prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Arabic literature
  - NT Arab American prose literature
  - Maqamah
  - Prose poems, Arabic
  - Saj'
- 622-750**
- 750-1258**
- 1258-1800**
- Afghanistan**
  - UF Afghan prose literature (Arabic)
- Africa, North**
  - UF North African prose literature (Arabic)
- Algeria**
  - UF Algerian prose literature (Arabic)
- Bahrain**
  - UF Bahraini prose literature
- Egypt**
  - UF Egyptian prose literature, Modern (Arabic)
- France**
  - UF French prose literature (Arabic)
- Iran**
  - UF Iranian prose literature (Arabic)
- Iraq**
  - UF Iraqi prose literature
- Israel**
  - UF Israeli prose literature (Arabic)
- Jordan**
  - UF Jordanian prose literature
- Kuwait**
  - UF Kuwaiti prose literature
- Lebanon**
  - UF Lebanese prose literature (Arabic)
- Libya**
  - UF Libya prose literature (Arabic)
- Mali**
  - UF Malian prose literature (Arabic)
- Mauritania**
  - UF Mauritanian prose literature (Arabic)
- Morocco**
  - UF Moroccan prose literature (Arabic)
- Nigeria**
  - UF Nigerian prose literature (Arabic)
- Oman**
  - UF Omani prose literature
- Palestine**
  - UF Palestinian prose literature (Arabic)
- Qatar**
  - UF Qatari prose literature
- Saudi Arabia**
  - UF Saudi Arabian prose literature
- Somalia**
  - UF Somali prose literature (Arabic)
- Spain**
  - UF Spanish prose literature (Arabic)
- Sudan**
  - UF Sudanese prose literature (Arabic)
- Syria**
  - UF Syrian prose literature (Arabic)
- Tunisia**
  - UF Tunisian prose literature (Arabic)
- United Arab Emirates**
  - UF Emirati prose literature
- United States
  - USE Arab American prose literature
- Yemen (Republic)**
  - UF Yemeni prose literature
- Arabic prose poems
  - USE Prose poems, Arabic
- Arabic protest poetry
  - USE Protest poetry, Arabic
- Arabic proverbs
  - USE Proverbs, Arabic
- Arabic puppet plays
  - USE Puppet plays, Arabic
- Arabic qit'as
  - USE Qit'as, Arabic
- Arabic quatrains
  - USE Quatrains, Arabic
- Arabic quotations
  - USE Quotations, Arabic
- Arabic radio plays
  - USE Radio plays, Arabic
- Arabic reference books
  - USE Reference books, Arabic
- Arabic religious drama
  - USE Religious drama, Arabic
- Arabic religious poetry
  - USE Religious poetry, Arabic
- Arabic revolutionary literature
  - USE Revolutionary literature, Arabic
- Arabic revolutionary poetry
  - USE Revolutionary poetry, Arabic
- Arabic riddles
  - USE Riddles, Arabic
- Arabic romance fiction
  - USE Romance fiction, Arabic
- Arabic romances
  - USE Romances, Arabic
- Arabic satire
  - USE Satire, Arabic
- Arabic school songbooks
  - USE School songbooks, Arabic
- Arabic science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, Arabic
- Arabic sea poetry
  - USE Sea poetry, Arabic
- Arabic sea stories
  - USE Sea stories, Arabic
- Arabic sermons
  - USE Sermons, Arabic
- Arabic Shiite literature
  - USE Shiite literature, Arabic
- Arabic Shiite poetry
  - USE Shiite poetry, Arabic
- Arabic short stories
  - USE Short stories, Arabic
- Arabic social satire
  - USE Social satire, Arabic
- Arabic songbooks
  - USE Songbooks, Arabic
- Arabic songs
  - USE Songs, Arabic
- Arabic-Spanish literature
  - USE Mozarabic literature
- Arabic-Spanish poetry
  - USE Mozarabic poetry
- Arabic-speaking states
  - USE Arab countries
- Arabic speeches
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Arabic
- Arabic stream of consciousness fiction
  - USE Stream of consciousness fiction, Arabic
- Arabic students
  - USE Arab students
- Arabic studies
  - USE Arab countries—Study and teaching
  - Arabic philology—Study and teaching
  - Civilization, Arab—Study and teaching
- Arabic studies specialists
  - USE Arabists
- Arabic subject headings
  - USE Subject headings, Arabic
- Arabic Sufi poetry
  - USE Sufi poetry, Arabic
- Arabic teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Arabic language and/or Arabic literature.
  - BT Language teachers
- Arabic television plays
  - USE Television plays, Arabic
- Arabic travelers' writings
  - USE Travelers' writings, Arabic
- Arabic type** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z251.A6]
  - UF Type and type-founding—Arabic type [*Former*]

- Arabic type** (*Continued*)  
*heading*  
 BT Type and type-founding  
 Arabic verse drama  
 USE Verse drama, Arabic  
 Arabic verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, Arabic  
 Arabic war poetry  
 USE War poetry, Arabic  
 Arabic war stories  
 USE War stories, Arabic
- Arabic wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6222.A]  
 BT Arabic literature  
 NT Humorous poetry, Arabic  
 Parodies, Arabic  
 Political satire, Arabic  
 Satire, Arabic  
 Social satire, Arabic
- Arabic wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Arabic women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, Arabic  
 Arabic youths' writings  
 USE Youths' writings, Arabic
- Arabidopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9]  
 UF Stenophragma  
 BT Cruciferae  
 NT Arabidopsis arenosa  
 Arabidopsis thaliana
- Arabidopsis arenosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]  
 UF Arabis arenosa  
 Cardaminopsis arenosa  
 Sisymbrium arenosum  
 BT Arabidopsis
- Arabidopsis thaliana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9 (Botany)]  
 UF Arabis thaliana  
 Cress, Mouse-ear  
 Cress, Mouseear  
 Cress, Thale  
 Mouse-ear cress  
 Mouseear cress  
 Sisymbrium thalianum  
 Thale cress  
 BT Arabidopsis
- Arabie Dam (South Africa)  
 USE Flag Boshielo Dam (South Africa)
- Arabinofuranosyladenine  
 USE Vidarabine
- Arabinofuranosylnucleosides  
 USE Arabinonucleosides
- Arabinogalactan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK898.A67 (Botanical chemistry)]  
 BT Galactans  
 Plant proteins
- Arabinonucleosides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.A64]  
 UF Arabinofuranosylnucleosides  
 BT Antineoplastic agents  
 Antiviral nucleosides  
 NT Vidarabine
- Arabinosyladenine  
 USE Vidarabine
- Arabis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9]  
 UF Rock cresses  
 Rockcresses  
 BT Cruciferae  
 NT Arabis glabra  
 Arabis hirsuta  
 Arabis holboellii  
 Beautiful rockcress
- Arabis arenosa  
 USE Arabidopsis arenosa
- Arabis fecunda  
 USE Boechera fecunda
- Arabis glabra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabis perfoliata  
 Arabis pseudoturritis  
 Tower mustard  
 Tower rockcress  
 Turritis glabra  
 BT Arabis
- Arabis hirsuta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9]  
 UF Hairy rockcress  
 BT Arabis
- Arabis holboellii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9]  
 BT Arabis
- Arabis perfoliata  
 USE Arabis glabra
- Arabis pseudoturritis  
 USE Arabis glabra
- Arabis pulchra  
 USE Beautiful rockcress
- Arabis thaliana  
 USE Arabidopsis thaliana
- Arabism**  
 [DS63.6]  
 UF 'Urūbah  
 NT Panarabism  
 Panislamism
- Arabists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS37.5 (Biography)]  
 UF Arab countries specialists  
 Arabic studies specialists  
 BT Asianists  
 Middle East specialists  
 NT Women Arabists
- Arabs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS218-DS219]  
 Here are entered comprehensive works on the Arabs as an ethnic group. Works on the nomadic Arabs are entered under Bedouins.  
 BT Ethnology—Arab countries  
 Semites  
 NT 'Abd Shams (Arab people)  
 Abdullāb (Arab tribe)  
 'Abs (Arab tribe)  
 'Adnān (Arab tribe)  
 Aḥbīsh (Arab tribe)  
 Al al-Saī (Arab people)  
 Al Fatalah (Arab people)  
 Al Hurum (Arab tribe)  
 Al Murrah (Arab tribe)  
 Al Zaydān (Arab tribe)  
 'Anazah (Arab tribe)  
 Arab al-Mawasi (Arab tribe)  
 Asad (Arab people)  
 Asā'idah (Arab people)  
 Ashrāf Al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)  
 Aslam (Arab tribe)  
 'Awāsij (Arab tribe)  
 'Awāzim (Arab tribe)  
 Awlad Ali (Arab people)  
 Awlād Daīim (Arab tribe)  
 'Awlaqī (Arab tribe)  
 Azd (Arab tribe)  
 'Azzah (Arab tribe)  
 Bāhilah (Arab tribe)  
 Bajīlah (Arab tribe)  
 Bakr ibn Wā'il (Arab tribe)  
 Balī (Arab tribe)  
 Banī Bū Alī (Arab tribe)  
 Banī Kabīr (Arab tribe)  
 Banī Saiūl (Arab tribe)  
 Banī Shahr (Arab tribe)  
 Banū Bishr (Arab tribe)  
 Banū Khālid (Arab tribe)  
 Banū Yās (Arab tribe)  
 Baqārah (Arab tribe)  
 Bāriq (Arab tribe)  
 Baṭāḥīn (Arab people)  
 Bedouins  
 Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)  
 Bū Darāj (Arab tribe)  
 Budūr (Arab tribe)  
 Dabaniyya (Arab people)  
 Dabba (Arab tribe)  
 Dawāsir (Arab tribe)  
 Dhubyān (Arab tribe)  
 Fuḍūl (Arab tribe)  
 Ghāmid (Arab tribe)  
 Ghassanids  
 Habbāniyah (Arab tribe)  
 Ḥaddād (Arab tribe)  
 Hadrami (Arab tribe)  
 Hajr (Arab people)  
 Hammām (Arab tribe)  
 Ḥanīfah (Arab tribe)  
 Ḥarb (Arab tribe)  
 Hashimites  
 Hawāzimah (Arab tribe)  
 Hawāzin (Arab tribe)  
 Ḥiwālah (Arab tribe)  
 Hizzān (Arab tribe)  
 Hudhayl (Arab tribe)  
 Ḥufāh (Arab people)  
 Hujayrāt (Arab tribe)  
 Ḥuwala (Arab tribe)  
 Ḥuwaytāt (Arab tribe)
- Ja'āfirah (Arab tribe)  
 Ja'aliyyīn (Arab tribe)  
 Jad'ān (Arab tribe)  
 Juhaynah (Arab tribe)  
 Juḥaysh (Arab tribe)  
 Jūḥiyyūn (Arab tribe)  
 Jumū'iyah (Arab people)  
 Ka'b (Arab people)  
 Kalb (Arab tribe)  
 Kathīrī (Arab tribe)  
 Kawāhla (Arab people)  
 Khawlān Ibn 'Amr (Arab tribe)  
 Khazā'il (Arab people)  
 Khazraj (Arab tribe)  
 Khuzā'ah (Arab tribe)  
 Kilāb (Arab tribe)  
 Kinānah (Arab tribe)  
 Kindah (Arab tribe)  
 Lakhm (Arab tribe)  
 Lawāfiyah (Arab people)  
 Ma'āḍid (Arab tribe)  
 Ma'azza (Arab tribe)  
 Madhhij (Arab tribe)  
 Makhzūm (Arab tribe)  
 Manasir (Arab people)  
 Maqarha (Arab people)  
 Marsh Arabs  
 Masā'id (Arab tribe)  
 Masīriyah (Arab tribe)  
 Mhallamī (Arab people)  
 Misirié (Arab tribe)  
 Mulawwah (Arab tribe)  
 Muntafiq (Arab people)  
 Muṭayr (Arab tribe)  
 Muzaynah (Arab tribe)  
 Ouled Nāil  
 Palestinian Arabs  
 Qaḥṭān (Arab tribe)  
 Qays (Arab tribe)  
 Quḍāh (Arab tribe)  
 Qur'ān (Arab tribe)  
 Quraysh (Arab tribe)  
 Raḥāminah (Arab tribe)  
 Rashāyidah (Arab people)  
 Regeibat (Arab people)  
 Rifā'ah (Arab tribe)  
 Sa'dāb (Arab tribe)  
 Ṣakhr (Arab tribe)  
 Shammar (Arab tribe)  
 Sharārāt (Arab tribe)  
 Shaybān (Arab tribe)  
 Shuḥūḥ (Arab people)  
 Shukria (Arab people)  
 Sūdan (Arab people)  
 Sulaym (Arab tribe)  
 Suwa (Arab people)  
 Taghlib (Arab tribe)  
 Tamim  
 Tay' (Arab tribe)  
 Thaqif (Arab tribe)  
 Ulad Stut (Arab people)  
 'Uqayl (Arab tribe)  
 'Utaybah (Arab tribe)  
 'Utūb (Arab tribe)  
 Wadāghir (Arab people)  
 Zahrān (Arab tribe)  
 Zangharīyah (Arab tribe)  
 Zirid dynasty  
 Ziyādiyyah (Arab people)  
 Zubayd (Arab tribe)  
 Zuwaya (Arab tribe)
- **History**  
 —— **To 622**  
 [DS38]  
 UF Arab countries—History—To 622  
 —— 622-1517  
 USE Islamic Empire  
 —— 1517-  
 USE Arab countries—History—1517-1918  
 Arab countries—History—1798-  
 Arab countries—History—20th century  
 —— 21st century  
 USE Arab countries—History—21st century  
 — Islamic influences  
 USE Arabs and Islam
- **Music**  
 UF Arab music  
 Arabic music  
 NT Belly dance music  
 — Nationalism  
 USE Arab nationalism



—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabs in the press [*Former heading*]

—**Africa**  
 [DT16.A72]  
 UF Arabs in Africa [*Former heading*]

—**Africa, North**  
 BT North Africans

—**Foreign countries**

—**Israel**  
 USE Palestinian Arabs—Israel

—**Pakistan**  
 NT Mansurah (Pakistan)

—**Sind**  
 USE Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh

—**Sindh**  
 UF Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh [*Former heading*]  
 Arabs in Sindh [*Former heading*]

—**Palestine**  
 USE Palestinian Arabs

—**Spain**  
 UF Arabs in Spain [*Former heading*]

—**United States**  
 UF Arabs in the United States [*Former heading*]  
 NT Arab Americans

**Arabs and Islam**  
 [BP190.5.A67]  
 Here are entered works on the role of Islam in the history of the Arabs, as well as works on the role of the Arabs in the history of Islam, the specifically Arab features of Islam, and the doctrine of the Arabs as the chosen people of Islam, whether these topics are treated individually or collectively.  
 UF Arabs—Islamic influences  
 Islam—Arab influences  
 Islam and Arabs  
 BT Islam

Arabs in Africa  
 USE Arabs—Africa

Arabs in Israel  
 USE Palestinian Arabs—Israel

**Arabs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Arabs in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media

**Arabs in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A68]  
 BT Motion pictures

Arabs in Palestine  
 USE Palestinian Arabs

**Arabs in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of Arabs in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture

Arabs in Sind  
 USE Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh

Arabs in Spain  
 USE Arabs—Spain

Arabs in television  
 USE Arabs on television

**Arabs in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Textbooks

**Arabs in the Bible**  
 [BS680.A7 (General)]  
 [BS1199.A66 (Old Testament)]

**Arabs in the Hadith**  
 [BP135.8.A7]  
 BT Hadith

Arabs in the press  
 USE Arabs—Press coverage

Arabs in the United States  
 USE Arabs—United States

**Arabs on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1992.8.A7]  
 UF Arabs in television [*Former heading*]  
 BT Television

Arabskii domik (Kyiv, Ukraine)  
 USE Osobniak N.V. Kovalevskogo (Kyiv, Ukraine)

**Arabuko Sokoke Forest Reserve (Kenya)**  
 UF Sokoke Forest Reserve, Arabuko (Kenya)  
 BT Forest reserves—Kenya  
 National parks and reserves—Kenya

Arabuna (Australian people)  
 USE Arabana (Australian people)

Arabunna (Australian people)  
 USE Arabana (Australian people)

**Aracataca River (Colombia)**  
 UF Río Aracataca (Colombia)  
 BT Rivers—Colombia

**Aracataca River Watershed (Colombia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colombia

**Araceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A685 (Botany)]  
 [SB211.A69 (Culture)]  
 UF Aroids

Arum family (Plants)

BT Spathiflorae

NT Aglaonema  
 Amorphophallus  
 Anthuriums  
 Arisaema  
 Arum  
 Caladium  
 Calla (Genus)  
 Calla lilies  
 Colocasia  
 Cyrtosperma  
 Dieffenbachia  
 Dracunculus (Plants)  
 Orotium  
 Peltandra  
 Philodendrons  
 Pistia  
 Spathiphyllum  
 Water trumpets  
 Xanthosoma

Aracena y Picos de Aroche, Parque Natural Sierra de (Spain)  
 USE Parque Natural Sierra de Aracena y Picos de Aroche (Spain)

Arachic acid  
 USE Eicosanoic acid

Arachides  
 USE Peanuts

Arachidic acid  
 USE Eicosanoic acid

Arachidonate cyclooxygenases  
 USE Cyclooxygenases

**Arachidonic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD305.A2 (Organic chemistry)]  
 [QP752.A7 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Eicosatetraenoic acid  
 BT Eicosanoids  
 NT Lipoxins

**Arachis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Peanuts

Arachis hypogea  
 USE Peanuts

Arachis oil  
 USE Peanut oil

**Arachnida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL451-QL459.2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Arachnids  
 BT Arthropoda  
 NT Amblypygi  
 Arthrogastra  
 Eurypterida  
 Mites  
 Opliones  
 Poisonous arachnida  
 Pseudoscorpions  
 Ricinulei  
 Schizomida  
 Scorpions  
 Solpugida  
 Spiders  
 Whip scorpions

—**Anatomy**  
 NT Pedipalp

—**Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL459.2]

**Arachnida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE825]  
 BT Arthropoda, Fossil  
 NT Opliones, Fossil  
 Scorpions, Fossil  
 Spiders, Fossil

**Arachnida as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA641.A65]  
 BT Arthropod vectors  
 NT Mites as carriers of disease  
 Ticks as carriers of disease

Arachnids  
 USE Arachnida

Arachniodes adiantiformis  
 USE Leatherleaf fern

Arachnites  
 USE Ophrys

Arachnitis  
 USE Arachnoiditis

Arachnocalyx  
 USE Ericas

**Arachnocampa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.M92]  
 BT Mycetophilidae  
 NT New Zealand glowworm

Arachnocampa luminosa  
 USE New Zealand glowworm

Arachnodactyly  
 USE Marfan syndrome

**Arachnoiditis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arachnitis  
 BT Meningitis

**Arachnologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Zoologists

**Arachnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL451-QL459.2 (Zoology)]  
 BT Zoology

**Aracruz Florestal (Brazil)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Brazil  
 Natural areas—Brazil

**Aradāsa**  
 [BL2018.42]  
 UF Ardas  
 BT Prayer—Sikhism  
 Sikhism

**Aradidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.A7]  
 UF Dysodiidae  
 Flat bugs  
 Isodermidae  
 BT Hemiptera

Arado 196 (Seaplane)  
 USE Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)

Arado 234 (Jet bomber)  
 USE Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)

**Arado aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.A]  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)  
 Arado Ar 232 (Transport plane)  
 Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)  
 Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)

**Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ar 196 (Seaplane) [*Former heading*]  
 Arado 196 (Seaplane)  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Arado aircraft  
 Seaplanes

**Arado Ar 232 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ar 232 (Transport plane)  
 Arado Ar 232 (Transport planes) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Arado aircraft  
 Transport planes

Arado Ar 232 (Transport planes)  
 USE Arado Ar 232 (Transport plane)

**Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ar 234 bomber [*Former heading*]  
 Arado 234 (Jet bomber)  
 Blitz (Jet bomber)  
 BT Arado aircraft  
 Jet bombers

**Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ar 240 (Fighter plane)  
 BT Arado aircraft  
 Fighter planes

Araduey River (Spain)  
 USE Valderaduey River (Spain)

**Aracercus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.A63 (Zoology)]  
 BT Fungus weevils  
 NT Coffee bean weevil

Aracercus fasciculatus  
 USE Coffee bean weevil

Araemtsatshena (N.M.)  
 USE Rio Puerco (Rio Arriba County-Socorro County, N.M.)

**Araeoschizus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.T2 (Zoology)]  
 BT Tenebrionidae  
 NT Araeoschizus airmeti

**Araeoschizus airmeti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.T2 (Zoology)]  
 BT Araeoschizus

Araeosciurus  
 USE Sciurus

**'Arafāt al-Qudwah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 'Arafāt family  
 Qudwah family

'Arafāt family  
 USE 'Arafāt al-Qudwah family

- Arafoera-zee  
USE Arafura Sea
- Arafura Sea**  
UF Arafoera-zee  
Laut Alifuru  
Laut Arafuru  
Laut Harafura  
BT Seas
- Araga Island (Vanuatu)  
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
- Aragallus  
USE Oxytropis
- Aragats computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Electronic digital computers  
—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aragellus  
USE Oxytropis
- Aragh-Aragh Island (Vanuatu)  
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
- Aragh Island (Vanuatu)  
USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
- Arago, Cape (Or.)**  
UF Cape Arago (Or.)  
Cape Gregory (Or.)  
Gregory, Cape (Or.)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
- Arago (African people)  
USE Alago (African people)
- Arago family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Aragoaceae  
USE Plantaginaceae
- Aragoieraz language  
USE Aragonese language
- Aragon (Spain)**  
—**History**  
NT Sardinia (Italy)—History—Aragonese and Spanish rule, 1297-1708
- Ramiro I, 1035-1063**  
[DP127.2]
- Sancho Ramirez, 1063-1094**  
[DP127.4]
- Pedro I, 1094-1104**  
[DP127.5]
- Alfonso I, 1104-1134**  
[DP127.6]
- Ramiro II, 1134-1137**  
[DP127.8]
- Alfonso II, 1162-1196**  
[DP128.4]
- James I, 1213-1276**  
[DP129-DP129.4]
- Peter III, 1276-1285**  
[DP130]
- James II, 1291-1327**  
[DP130.3-DP130.4]
- Peter IV, 1336-1387**  
[DP130.7-DP130.8]
- John I, 1387-1395**  
[DP131]
- Martin I, 1396-1410**  
[DP131.3]
- Interregnum, 1410-1412**  
[DP131.6]
- Fernando I, 1412-1416**  
[DP133]
- Alfonso V, 1416-1458**  
[DP133.1]  
NT Ponza, Battle of, Italy, 1435
- John II, 1458-1479**  
[DP133.4-DP133.5]
- Ferdinand II, 1479-1516**  
[DP133.7]
- Aragon, Prince of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
USE Arragon, Prince of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Aragon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aragona family  
RT Aragona Tagliavia family  
Daragon family
- Aragon River (Spain)**  
UF Rio Aragón (Spain)  
BT Rivers—Spain
- Aragon River Valley (Spain)  
USE Aragon Valley (Spain)
- Aragon sheep  
USE Aragonese sheep
- Aragon Valley (Spain)**  
UF Aragon River Valley (Spain)  
Valle del Aragón (Spain)  
BT Valleys—Spain
- Aragona family  
USE Aragon family
- Aragona Tagliavia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Aragon family
- Aragonés language  
USE Aragonese language
- Aragonese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethnology—Spain
- Aragonese cooking  
USE Cooking, Spanish—Aragonese style
- Aragonese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Altoaragonés language  
Aragoieraz language  
Aragonés language  
Fabra Aragonesa  
High Aragonese language  
Patués language  
BT Romance languages  
Spain—Languages
- Influence on Spanish**  
BT Spanish language
- Aragonese sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aragon sheep  
Rasa Aragonese sheep  
BT Sheep breeds  
NT Anotana sheep
- Aragonite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Carbonate minerals  
RT Calcium carbonate  
NT Cerussite  
Witherite
- Aragu (African people)  
USE Alago (African people)
- Araguaia River (Brazil)**  
UF Araguaya River (Brazil)  
Rio Araguaia (Brazil)  
BT Rivers—Brazil
- Araguaia River Valley (Brazil)**  
UF Araguaia Valley (Brazil)  
BT Valleys—Brazil
- Araguaia River Watershed (Brazil)**  
BT Watersheds—Brazil
- Araguaia Valley (Brazil)  
USE Araguaia River Valley (Brazil)
- Araguari River (Brazil)**  
UF Araguari River (Brazil)  
Rio Araguari (Brazil)  
BT Rivers—Brazil
- Araguari River Valley (Brazil)**  
BT Valleys—Brazil
- Araguari River (Brazil)  
USE Araguari River (Brazil)
- Araguaya River (Brazil)  
USE Araguaia River (Brazil)
- Aragure language  
USE Xaragure language
- Aragya (African people)  
USE Alladian (African people)
- Arahans  
USE Arhats
- Arahuna Indians  
USE Araona Indians
- Arahuna language  
USE Araona language
- Arai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Arai language  
USE Mai Brat language
- Arainn (Ireland)  
USE Inishmore (Ireland)
- Arainn Mhór (Ireland)  
USE Aran Island (Ireland)
- Araíns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS432.A67]  
BT Ethnology—India
- A'rajī family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Arājiz  
USE Rajaz poetry
- Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195  
USE Alarcos, Battle of, Spain, 1195
- Arakan Island (Indonesia)  
USE Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
- Arakan Valley (Philippines)**  
BT Valleys—Philippines
- Arakanese  
USE Arakanese (Burmese people)
- Arakanese (Burmese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS528.2.A73]  
UF Arakanese [*Former heading*]  
Rakhine (Burmese people)  
Rakhines (Burmese people)  
BT Ethnology—Burma
- Arakanese fables  
USE Fables, Arakanese
- Arakanese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Arakanese literature  
NT Short stories, Arakanese
- Arakanese folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Arakanese
- Arakanese in Bangladesh  
USE Maghs
- Arakanese in East Pakistan  
USE Maghs
- Arakanese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL4001.A83]  
UF Magh language  
Maghi language  
Marma language  
Mash language  
Mogh language  
Morma language  
Rakhain language  
Rakhaing language  
Rakhine language  
Yakan language (Burmese)  
Yakhaing language  
BT Bangladesh—Languages  
Burma—Languages  
India—Languages  
Tibeto-Burman languages
- Arakanese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bangladesh—Literatures  
Burma—Literatures  
Indic literature  
NT Arakanese fiction  
Arakanese poetry  
Folk literature, Arakanese
- Arakanese mythology  
USE Mythology, Arakanese
- Arakanese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL4001.A837 (Collections)]  
BT Arakanese literature
- Arakanese proverbs  
USE Proverbs, Arakanese
- Arakanese scholars  
USE Scholars, Arakanese
- Arakanese short stories  
USE Short stories, Arakanese
- Arakanese songs  
USE Songs, Arakanese
- Arakawa (Japan)  
USE Ara River (Japan)
- Arakawa Canal (Japan)  
USE Ara River Canal (Japan)
- Arakawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Arakawa Hōsuiro (Japan)  
USE Ara River Canal (Japan)
- Arakelov geometry  
USE Arakelov theory
- Arakelov theory**  
[QA242.6]  
UF Arakelov geometry  
BT Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Arakh (The Hebrew word)**  
BT Hebrew language—Etymology  
RT 'Rk (The Hebrew root)
- Araki Higashidai Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
USE Araki Higashidai Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
- Araki Higashidai Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Araki Higashidai Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities
- Araki language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Melanesian languages  
Vanuatu—Languages
- Araki transfer operators, Ruelle-  
USE Ruelle operators
- Arakkal, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ali Rajas of Cannanore
- Arakmbut Indians  
USE Mashco Indians
- Arakmbut language  
USE Mashco language
- Araks River  
USE Aras River
- Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)  
USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
- Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)**  
UF Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)  
[*Former heading*]  
Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakstan) [*Former heading*]  
Aral'skoe more (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)  
Aralskoe Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)  
Lake Aral (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)

BT Seas—Kazakhstan  
Seas—Uzbekistan  
Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)  
USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)  
**Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)**  
UF Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan) [*Former heading*]  
BT Watersheds—Kazakhstan  
Watersheds—Uzbekistan  
Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)  
USE Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)

**Aralar Mountain Range (Spain)**  
UF Sierra de Aralar (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain

Arales  
USE Spathiflorae  
Aralia ginseng  
USE Ginseng

**Araliaceae (May Subd Geog)**  
[*QK495.A6853 (Botany)*]  
UF Ginseng family (Plants)  
BT Umbellales  
NT Acanthopanax  
Cheirodendron  
Eleutherococcus  
Ivy  
Myodocarpus  
Osmoxylon  
Panax  
Tetraplasandra

Araliales  
USE Umbellales

**Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)**  
UF Alari Mālikai (Colombo, Sri Lanka)  
De Brandery (Colombo, Sri Lanka)  
Temple Trees (Colombo, Sri Lanka)  
BT Official residences—Sri Lanka  
Prime ministers—Dwellings—Sri Lanka

Aral'skoe more (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)  
USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)  
Aralskoe Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)  
USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)

Aram Bagh (Agra, India)  
USE Ram Bagh (Agra, India)

**Aram family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Aram Wadi (Jordan)  
USE Ram Wadi (Jordan)

Aramaic folk literature  
USE Folk literature, Aramaic

Aramaic hymns  
USE Hymns, Aramaic

Aramaic incantations  
USE Incantations, Aramaic

Aramaic inscriptions  
USE Inscriptions, Aramaic

Aramaic Jewish religious poetry  
USE Jewish religious poetry, Aramaic

**Aramaic language (May Subd Geog)**  
[*PJ5201-PJ5329.5*]  
Here are entered works on the Aramaic language, its eastern and western branches and dialects in general, and Biblical Aramaic in which portions of the Old Testament and the translations known as Targums were written and which was previously erroneously called Chaldee or Chaldean.  
UF Aramean language  
Biblical Aramaic language  
Chaldaic language  
Chaldean language (Aramaic)  
Chaldee language  
BT Bible—Language, style  
Semitic languages, Northwest  
Talmud—Language, style  
RT Syriac language  
NT Akkadian language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
Arabic language—Foreign elements—Aramaic  
Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
Arabic language—Influence on Aramaic  
English language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
English language—Transliteration into Aramaic  
Ethiopic language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
Greek language, Biblical—Foreign elements—Aramaic  
Greek language, Biblical—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
Hebrew language—Foreign elements—Aramaic

Hebrew language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
Hebrew language, Talmudic—Foreign elements—Aramaic  
Hebrew language, Talmudic—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
Iranian languages, Middle—Foreign elements—Aramaic  
Judeo-Arabic language—Foreign elements—Aramaic  
Kurdish language—Foreign elements—Aramaic  
Kurdish language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
Ladino language—Foreign elements—Aramaic  
Ladino language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
Mandaean language  
Old Persian language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic  
Old Persian language—Influence on Aramaic  
Palmyrene language  
Persian language—Foreign elements—Aramaic  
Samaritan Aramaic language  
Syriac language, Modern  
Syriac language, Palestinian  
Ya'udi language  
Yiddish language—Foreign elements—Aramaic  
Yiddish language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic

**—Conversation and phrase books**  
**—English**  
BT English language

**—Etymology**  
NT Ara' (The Aramaic word)  
Itgele (The Aramaic word)  
Memra (The word)  
Teku (The Aramaic word)

**—Foreign elements**  
**—Akkadian**  
BT Akkadian language

**—Hebrew**  
BT Hebrew language

**—Old Persian**  
BT Old Persian language

**—Foreign words and phrases**  
**—Akkadian**  
BT Akkadian language

**—Egyptian**  
BT Egyptian language

**—Greek**  
BT Greek language

**—Iranian**  
BT Iranian languages

**—Latin**  
BT Latin language

**—Old Persian**  
BT Old Persian language

**—Influence on Arabic**  
BT Arabic language

**—Influence on English**  
BT English language

**—Influence on Greek**  
BT Greek language

**—Influence on Hebrew**  
BT Hebrew language

**—Influence on Hebrew, Talmudic**  
BT Hebrew language, Talmudic

**—Influence on Judeo-Arabic**  
BT Judeo-Arabic language

**—Influence on Kurdish**  
BT Kurdish language

**—Religious aspects**  
**—Christianity**  
**—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**  
**—English speakers**  
**—Translating into English**  
**—Transliteration into English**  
BT English language

**Aramaic letters (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Aramaic literature

**Aramaic literature (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Middle Eastern literature  
NT Aramaic letters  
Aramaic poetry  
Folk literature, Aramaic

**—Relation to the New Testament**  
UF Bible. New Testament—Relation to Aramaic literature  
BT Bible. New Testament—Language, style

Aramaic manuscripts  
USE Manuscripts, Aramaic

Aramaic paleography  
USE Paleography, Aramaic

Aramaic papyri  
USE Manuscripts, Aramaic (Papyri)

Aramaic personal names  
USE Names, Personal—Aramaic

**Aramaic philology**  
**Aramaic poetry (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Aramaic literature  
NT Jewish religious poetry, Aramaic

Aramaic popular plant names  
USE Plant names, Popular—Aramaic

Aramaic songs  
USE Songs, Aramaic

Aramaio Valley (Spain)  
USE Aramayona Valley (Spain)

Aramaiona Valley (Spain)  
USE Aramayona Valley (Spain)

Aramaua Wadi (Jordan)  
USE Ram Wadi (Jordan)

**Aramayo family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Aramayona Valley (Spain)**  
UF Aramaio Valley (Spain)  
Aramaiona Valley (Spain)  
Valle de Aramaiona (Spain)  
Valle de Aramayona (Spain)  
BT Valleys—Spain

**Aramazd (Armenian deity) (Not Subd Geog)**  
[*BL2335.A73*]  
BT Gods, Armenian

Arambagh (Agra, India)  
USE Ram Bagh (Agra, India)

Aramean language  
USE Aramaic language

**Arameans (May Subd Geog)**  
[*DS59.A7*]  
BT Ethnology—Middle East  
Syria—History—To 333 B.C.

**Aramidae (May Subd Geog)**  
[*QL696.G82*]  
BT Gruiformes

Aramina fibre  
USE Urena lobata

Araminta Sands (Fictitious character)  
USE Sands, Minty (Fictitious character)

Araminta Spook (Fictitious character)  
USE Spookie, Araminta (Fictitious character)

Araminta Spookie (Fictitious character)  
USE Spookie, Araminta (Fictitious character)

**Aramo Mountains (Spain)**  
UF El Aramo (Spain)  
Sierra del Aramo (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain  
Cantabrian Mountains (Spain)

Aran family  
USE Aaron family

**Aran Island (Ireland)**  
UF Arainn Mhór (Ireland)  
BT Islands—Ireland

Aran Islands (Ireland)  
NT Inisheer (Ireland)  
Inishmaan (Ireland)  
Inishmore (Ireland)

**Aranciera di Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)**  
UF Casino del Muro Torto (Rome, Italy)  
Casino dell'Aranciera a Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)  
Orangery of the Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)  
Primo Casino (Villa Borghese, Rome, Italy)  
Villa Borghese Orangery (Rome, Italy)  
BT Museum buildings—Italy  
Orangeries—Italy

Aranda, Eastern (Australian people)  
USE Eastern Arernte (Australian people)

**Aranda (Australian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
[*DU125.A73*]  
UF Aranda tribe [*Former heading*]  
Aranta (Australian people)  
Arundta (Australian people)  
Arunta (Australian people)  
BT Aboriginal Australians  
Ethnology—Australia  
NT Tjilpa (Australian people)

**Aranda family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Aranda landscape painting  
USE Landscape painting, Aranda  
Aranda language  
USE Western Arernte language  
Aranda language, Eastern  
USE Eastern Arernte language

- Aranda pottery  
 USE Pottery, Aranda
- Aranda tribe  
 USE Aranda (Australian people)
- Aranda watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Aranda
- Arandui language  
 USE Gawar-bati language
- Aranduyiwar language  
 USE Gawar-bati language
- Araneae  
 USE Araneus
- Aranea diadema  
 USE Araneus diadematus
- Aranea diadematus  
 USE Araneus diadematus
- Aranea trifolium  
 USE Shamrock spider
- Araneae  
 USE Spiders
- Araneida  
 USE Spiders
- Araneidae  
 USE Orb weavers
- Araneta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Araneus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aranea [Former heading]  
 BT Orb weavers  
 NT Araneus diadematus  
 Barn spider  
 Shamrock spider
- Araneus cavatica  
 USE Barn spider
- Araneus cavaticus  
 USE Barn spider
- Araneus diadematus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aranea diadema  
 Aranea diadematus [Former heading]  
 Cross spider  
 European garden spider  
 Garden spider, European  
 BT Araneus
- Araneus trifolium  
 USE Shamrock spider
- Arangel Channel (Palau)**  
 BT Straits—Palau
- Arango family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arangüren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Zingg Arangüren family
- Araniella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Orb weavers
- Araniko Rājīmārga (Nepal)**  
 UF Amiko Rajmarj (Nepal)  
 Arniko Highway (Nepal)  
 Arniko Rajmarga (Nepal)  
 Kathmandu-Kodari Highway (Nepal)  
 Kathmandu-Kodari Rajamarga (Nepal)  
 Kathmandu-Kodari Road (Nepal)  
 BT Roads—Nepal
- Aransas Bay (Tex.)**  
 BT Bays—Texas
- Aransas National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**  
 UF Aransas Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas  
 Wildlife refuges—Texas
- Aransas Pass (Tex. : Strait)**  
 BT Straits—Texas
- Aransas River (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Aransas River Estuary (Tex.)  
 USE Mission-Aransas Estuary (Tex.)
- Aransas Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)  
 USE Aransas National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
- Aranson family  
 USE Aaronson family
- Aranta (Australian people)  
 USE Aranda (Australian people)
- Aranta language  
 USE Western Arrernte language
- Arantes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arántzazuko, Ama Birjiña  
 USE Aránzazu, Nuestra Señora de
- Aranui Cave (N.Z.)**  
 BT Caves—New Zealand
- Aranuka Atoll (Kiribati)  
 USE Aranuka Island (Kiribati)
- Aranuka Island (Kiribati)**  
 UF Aranuka Atoll (Kiribati)  
 Nanouki (Kiribati)
- Nonouki (Kiribati)  
 BT Islands—Kiribati
- Aránzazu, Nuestra Señora de** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ama Birjiña Arántzazuko  
 Arántzazuko, Ama Birjiña  
 Nuestra Señora de Aránzazu  
 Our Lady of Aranzazu  
 Virgen de Aránzazu  
 Virgin of Aranzazu  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion  
 to—Spain
- Araona Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2230.2.A68]  
 UF Arahuna Indians  
 Arawna Indians  
 Cavina Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia  
 Indians of South America—Brazil
- Araona language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5453]  
 UF Arahuna language  
 Arauna language  
 BT Bolivia—Languages  
 Tacanan languages
- Araote Indians  
 USE Warao Indians
- Araote language  
 USE Warao language
- Arapaho art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arapaho Indians—Art [Former heading]  
 Art, Arapaho  
 BT Art, American  
 NT Arapaho painting
- Arapaho beadwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beadwork, Arapaho  
 BT Beadwork—Great Plains
- Arapaho children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Children, Arapaho  
 BT Children—Great Plains
- Arapaho Glacier (Colo.)**  
 UF Arapahoe Glacier (Colo.)  
 BT Glaciers—Colorado
- Arapaho Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A7]  
 UF Arapahoe Indians  
 BT Algonquian Indians  
 Indians of North America—Great Plains  
 —Art  
 USE Arapaho art  
 —Treaties  
 —Wars (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867
- Arapaho language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM635]  
 UF Arrapahoe language  
 BT Algonquian languages  
 Great Plains—Languages
- Arapaho mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Arapaho
- Arapaho National Forest (Colo.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Colorado  
 National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Arapaho National Recreation Area (Colo.)**  
 UF Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area  
 (Colo.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Recreation areas—Colorado
- Arapaho National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wildlife refuges—Colorado
- Arapaho painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Painting, Arapaho  
 BT Arapaho art  
 Painting, American
- Arapaho Pass (Boulder County and Grand County, Colo.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado  
 Arapaho Peak (Colo.)  
 USE North Arapaho Peak (Colo.)
- Arapaho philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philosophy, Arapaho  
 BT Philosophy, American
- Arapaho women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Arapaho  
 BT Women—United States
- Arapahoe Basin Ski Area (Colo.)**  
 UF A-Basin (Colo.)  
 BT Ski resorts—Colorado
- Arapahoe Glacier (Colo.)  
 USE Arapaho Glacier (Colo.)
- Arapahoe Indians  
 USE Arapaho Indians
- Arapaima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.O88]  
 UF Arapaima gigas  
 Paiche  
 Pirarucu  
 BT Osteoglossidae
- Arapaima gigas  
 USE Arapaima
- Arapani (Australian people)  
 USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)
- Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people) [Former  
 heading]  
 Arapesh tribe [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Arapesh language  
 USE Mountain Arapesh language
- Arapesh language, Southern  
 USE Mufian language
- Arapesh tribe  
 USE Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)
- Arapien Shale (Utah)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Utah  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
- Arapina (Australian people)  
 USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arapium Indians  
 USE Maue Indians
- Arapium language  
 USE Maue language
- Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)**  
 [DS154.9.A7]  
 UF Airaq al-Amir Site (Jordan)  
 'Iraḳ al-Amīr Site (Jordan)  
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Arara, Battle of, 'Ar'arah, Israel, 1918**  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Israel
- Arará (Drum)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1038.A7 (History)]  
 BT Drum  
 Musical instruments—Cuba
- Arara de Rondônia language  
 USE Karo language (Brazil)
- Arára do Jiparaná language  
 USE Karo language (Brazil)
- Arara Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2520.1.A7]  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Tupi Indians
- Arara mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Arara
- Araracuara Plateau (Colombia)**  
 UF Cerros de Araracuara (Colombia)  
 BT Plateaus—Colombia
- Ararat, Mount (N.C.)  
 USE Pilot Mountain (Surry County, N.C. : Mountain)
- Ararat, Mount (Turkey)**  
 UF Aghri Dagh (Turkey)  
 Ağrı Dağı (Turkey)  
 Büyük Ağrı Dağı (Turkey)  
 Koh-i-nuh (Turkey)  
 Masis (Turkey)  
 Mount Ararat (Turkey)  
 BT Mountains—Turkey
- Ararat, Mount (Wash.)**  
 UF Mount Ararat (Wash.)  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 Cascade Range
- Ararat, Mount (Worcester County, Mass.)  
 USE Indian Hill (Worcester County, Mass.)
- Ararat cochineal  
 USE Porphyrophora hamelii
- Ararat Creek (Va. and N.C.)  
 USE Ararat River (Va. and N.C.)
- Ararat Rebellion, Turkey, 1927-1930  
 USE Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930
- Ararat Revolt, Turkey, 1927-1930  
 USE Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930
- Ararat River (Va. and N.C.)**  
 UF Ararat Creek (Va. and N.C.)  
 Arrat River (Va. and N.C.)  
 Rentfro Creek (Va. and N.C.)  
 Rentfrows Creek (Va. and N.C.)  
 Tarrarat River (Va. and N.C.)  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina  
 Rivers—Virginia
- Ararawa Indians  
 USE Araweté Indians

- Ararge language  
 USE Harari language
- Arari Lake (Brazil)**  
 UF Arary Lake (Brazil)  
 Lago Arari (Brazil)  
 BT Lakes—Brazil
- Araripe Geopark (Brazil)  
 USE Geopark Araripe (Brazil)
- Araripe Plateau (Brazil)**  
 UF Serra do Araripe (Brazil)  
 Chapada do Araripe (Brazil)  
 BT Plateaus—Brazil
- Ararua, Te (N.Z. : Trail)  
 USE Te Ararua (N.Z. : Trail)
- Araruama, Lagoa de  
 USE Araruama Lagoon (Brazil)
- Araruama Lagoon (Brazil)**  
 UF Araruama, Lagoa de  
 Lagoa de Araruama  
 BT Lagoons—Brazil
- Arary Lake (Brazil)  
 USE Arari Lake (Brazil)
- Aras Mountains (Turkey)**  
 BT Mountains—Turkey
- Aras Nehri  
 USE Aras River
- Aras River**  
 UF Araks River  
 Aras Nehri  
 Araxes River  
 Araz çayı  
 Araz River  
 Rūd-e Aras  
 Rūdkhāneh-ye Aras  
 BT Rivers—Middle East
- Aras language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Arasaire language  
 Arasairi language  
 Aratsaira language  
 Arazaire language  
 BT Panoan languages  
 Peru—Languages
- Arasaire language  
 USE Arasa language
- Arasairi language  
 USE Arasa language
- Arasaka Iseki (Gojō-shi, Japan)  
 USE Arasaka Site (Gojō-shi, Japan)
- Arasaka Site (Gojō-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Arasaka Iseki (Gojō-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Arash (Iranian mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [BL1590.A73]  
 UF Arash-i Shavāfir (Iranian mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Iranian
- Arash-i Shavāfir (Iranian mythology)  
 USE Arash (Iranian mythology)
- Arasmith family  
 USE Arrowsmith family
- Arata family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Aratsaira language  
 USE Arasa language
- Araucana  
 USE Araucana chicken
- Araucana chicken (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF489.A68]  
 UF Araucana [Former heading]  
 BT Chicken breeds
- Araucanian herring  
 USE Clupea bentincki
- Araucanian Indians  
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Araucanian language  
 USE Mapuche language
- Araucanian literature  
 USE Mapuche literature
- Araucanian poetry  
 USE Mapuche poetry
- Araucano Indians  
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Araucano language  
 USE Mapuche language
- Araucaria (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A56 (Forestry)]  
 BT Araucariaceae  
 NT Araucaria cunninghamii  
 Brazilian pine  
 Monkey puzzle tree
- Araucaria angustifolia  
 USE Brazilian pine
- Araucaria araucana  
 USE Monkey puzzle tree
- Araucaria brasiliensis  
 USE Brazilian pine
- Araucaria brasiliensis  
 USE Brazilian pine
- Araucaria cunninghamii (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK494.5.A7]  
 UF Colonial pine  
 Hoop pine  
 Moreton Bay pine  
 BT Araucaria
- Araucaria excelsa  
 USE Norfolk Island pine
- Araucariaceae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]  
 BT Conifers  
 NT Agathis  
 Araucaria
- Arauco Indians  
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Araújo, Ribeiro de family  
 USE Ribeiro de Araújo family
- Araújo Bacelar family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Araújo family
- Araújo family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Araújo Bacelar family  
 Araújo Góis family  
 Ribeiro de Araújo family
- Araújo Goes family  
 USE Araújo Góis family
- Araújo Góis family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Araújo Goes family  
 Goes, Araújo family  
 Góis, Araújo family  
 RT Araújo family  
 Goes family
- Araukan Indians  
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Araukan language  
 USE Mapuche language
- Arauna language  
 USE Araona language
- Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)  
 USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
- Aravah Valley (Israel and Jordan)  
 USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
- Aravaipa Canyon (Ariz.)**  
 BT Canyons—Arizona
- Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)**  
 UF Aravapai Creek (Ariz.)  
 Aravaypa Creek (Ariz.)  
 Arayaipa Creek (Ariz.)  
 Arivaipa Creek (Ariz.)  
 Arivapah Creek (Ariz.)  
 Arivapai Creek (Ariz.)  
 Arivaypa Creek (Ariz.)  
 Babiteoida Arroyo (Ariz.)  
 Rio Arivapa (Ariz.)  
 BT Rivers—Arizona
- Aravaipa Indians  
 USE Western Apache Indians
- Aravaipa language  
 USE Western Apache language
- Aravalli Hills (India)  
 USE Aravalli Range (India)
- Aravalli Range (India)**  
 UF Aravalli Hills (India)  
 BT Mountains—India
- Aravapai Creek (Ariz.)  
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
- Aravaypa Creek (Ariz.)  
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
- Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646  
 USE Araviḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
- Araviḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646 (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646  
 Karnata dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646  
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Arawa (African people)  
 USE Mawri (African people)
- Arawa (New Zealand people)  
 USE Te Arawa (New Zealand people)
- Arawak art (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Arawak Indians—Art [Former heading]  
 Art, Arawak  
 BT Art, Latin American  
 NT Arawak wood sculpture
- Arawak Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [F2230.2.A7]  
 UF Arrawac Indians  
 Arruague Indians  
 Aruaqui Indians  
 Locono Indians  
 Luccumi Indians  
 BT Indians of South America  
 Indians of the West Indies  
 NT Ipurina Indians  
 Mojo Indians  
 Taino Indians  
 Yawalapiti Indians
- Art  
 USE Arawak art
- Pottery  
 USE Arawak pottery
- Arawak language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM5476]  
 UF Arowak language  
 Aruaqui language  
 Locono language  
 Loko language (Arawakan)  
 Luccumi language  
 BT Arawakan languages  
 South America—Languages  
 West Indies—Languages  
 NT Creole dialects, French—Foreign words and phrases—Arawak  
 English language—Foreign elements—Arawak  
 French language—Foreign words and phrases—Arawak
- Names  
 USE Names, Arawak
- Arawak names  
 USE Names, Arawak
- Arawak popular plant names  
 USE Plant names, Popular—Arawak
- Arawak pottery (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Arawak Indians—Pottery [Former heading]  
 Pottery, Arawak  
 BT Pottery, Latin American
- Arawak wood sculpture (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Wood sculpture, Arawak  
 BT Arawak art  
 Wood sculpture, Latin American
- Arawakan Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [F2230.2.A7]  
 BT Indians of South America  
 NT Achagua Indians  
 Amuesha Indians  
 Arua Indians  
 Baniwa Indians  
 Baré Indians  
 Bauré Indians  
 Culina Indians  
 Curripaco Indians  
 Lucayan Indians  
 Mashco Indians  
 Palicur Indians  
 Paressi Indians  
 Piapoco Indians  
 Tariana Indians  
 Terena Indians  
 Yucuna Indians
- Arawakan languages (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM5476]  
 BT Central America—Languages  
 Indians of Central America—Languages  
 Indians of South America—Languages  
 Indians of the West Indies—Languages  
 South America—Languages  
 West Indies—Languages  
 NT Achagua language  
 Amuesha language  
 Arabic language—Influence on Arawakan  
 Arawak language  
 Arekena language  
 Baniwa language  
 Baré language  
 Bauré language  
 Campa languages  
 Chamicuro language  
 Chontaquiro language  
 Culina language  
 Garifuna language  
 Goajiro language  
 Guahiban languages  
 Inapari language  
 Ipurina language  
 Iranxe language  
 Island Carib language  
 Itene language  
 Jaruára language

- Arawakan languages** (*Continued*)  
Machiguenga language  
Mashco language  
Mojo language  
Oriental languages—Influence on Arawakan  
Pakaasnovos language  
Palicur language  
Paraujano language  
Paressi language  
Piapoco language  
Purupuru language  
Resigero language  
Taino language  
Tariana language  
Terena language  
Wachiperi language  
Yucuna language
- Arawakan mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mythology, Arawakan
- Arawana, Black  
USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Araweté Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[F2520.1.A77]  
UF Ararawa Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
Tupi Indians
- Arawna Indians  
USE Araona Indians
- Araxes River  
USE Aras River
- Aray (South Asian people)  
USE Khatik (South Asian people)
- Aray dialect  
USE Are dialect
- Araya Peninsula (Venezuela)**  
UF Perínsula de Araya (Venezuela)  
BT Penínsulas—Venezuela
- Arayaipa Creek (Ariz.)  
USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
- Araz çayı  
USE Aras River
- Araz River  
USE Aras River
- Arazaire language  
USE Arasa language
- Arba' parashiyot**  
UF 4 parashiyot  
Arba parashiyot  
BT Sabbath  
NT Shabbat ha-hodesh
- Arba parashiyot  
USE Arba' parashiyot
- Arba'ah minim  
USE Four species (Sukkot)
- Arba'at ha-minim  
USE Four species (Sukkot)
- Arbacia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.E2]  
BT Arbaciidae  
NT Arbacia punctulata
- Arbacia punctulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.E2]  
BT Arbacia
- Arbaciidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.E2]  
BT Arbacioida  
NT Arbacia
- Arbacioida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.E2]  
BT Sea urchins  
NT Arbaciidae
- Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Borgo Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)  
Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
- Arbat (Moscow, Russia)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Arbat Street (Moscow, Russia)  
Ulits`a Arbat (Moscow, Russia)  
BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
- Arbat (Saratov, Russia)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Saratovskii Arbat (Saratov, Russia)  
BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
- Arbat Street (Moscow, Russia)  
USE Arbat (Moscow, Russia)
- Arbe Island (Croatia)  
USE Rab Island (Croatia)
- Arbedo, Battle of, 1422  
USE Arbedo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422
- Arbedo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422**  
[DQ98]  
UF Arbedo, Battle of, 1422 [*Former heading*]  
Bellinzona, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422  
San Paolo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422  
BT Switzerland—History—1032-1499
- Arbeely family  
USE 'Arbīlī family
- Arbeit macht frei (The German phrase)**  
BT German language—Terms and phrases
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gerontopsychiatrie System  
USE AGP System
- Arbel (Galilee, Israel)  
USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
- Arbela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.  
USE Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.
- Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)**  
[DS110.A689]  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Arbel (Galilee, Israel)  
Bet Arbel (Galilee, Israel)  
Beth-Arbeel (Galilee, Israel)  
Beth-Arbel (Galilee, Israel)  
Horbat Arbel (Galilee, Israel)  
Irbid (Galilee, Israel)  
Khirbet Irbid (Galilee, Israel)  
BT Israel—Antiquities
- Arbelidae  
USE Cossidae
- Arbenin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Arbenson family  
USE Arbenz family
- Arbenz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Arbenson family  
d'Albenson family
- Arbëresh language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arbëreshë language  
Arbërishtja language  
T'arbrisht language  
BT Albanian language  
Italy—Languages
- Arbëreshë language  
USE Arbëresh language
- Arbërishtja language  
USE Arbëresh language
- Arbia River (Italy)**  
UF Torrente Arbia (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Arbia River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Arbia Valley (Italy)  
Vai d'Arbia (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Arbia Valley (Italy)  
USE Arbia River Valley (Italy)
- 'Arbīlī family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Arbeely family
- Arbiter (The Latin word)**  
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Arbitman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arbitrage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arbitrage—Law and legislation  
BT Securities  
Speculation  
—Law and legislation  
USE Arbitrage
- Arbital awards  
USE Arbitration and award
- Arbitrary constants**  
UF Arbitrary parameters  
Constants, Arbitrary  
Parameters, Arbitrary  
BT Mathematical constants  
NT Constants of integration
- Arbitrary constants of integration  
USE Constants of integration
- Arbitrary parameters  
USE Arbitrary constants
- Arbitration, Administrative  
USE Arbitration (Administrative law)
- Arbitration, Final offer  
USE Final offer arbitration
- Arbitration, Grievance  
USE Grievance arbitration
- Arbitration, Industrial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD5481-HD5630.7 (*Economic history*)]  
UF Industrial arbitration  
Labor arbitration  
Labor negotiations  
BT Industrial relations
- RT Labor courts  
NT Grievance arbitration  
Interest arbitration
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Labor laws and legislation
- Arbitration, Interest  
USE Interest arbitration
- Arbitration, International  
USE Arbitration (International law)
- Arbitration, Judicable  
USE Grievance arbitration
- Arbitration (Administrative law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Administrative arbitration  
Arbitration, Administrative  
BT Administrative law  
NT Classification—Books—Arbitration  
(Administrative law)
- Arbitration (International law)**  
[KZ6115-KZ6332]  
Here are entered works on arbitration used to settle disputes between nations involving matters of public international law. Works on arbitration used to settle commercial disputes between enterprises from different nations, or between enterprises and nations, or between nations, are entered under International commercial arbitration.  
UF Arbitration, International [*Former heading*]  
International arbitration  
International political arbitration  
BT Pacific settlement of international disputes  
RT International commissions of inquiry  
Jurisdiction (International law)  
Mediation, International
- Cases**  
—**Congresses**  
—**History**  
—**Periodicals**
- Arbitration agreements, Commercial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arbitration agreements, Commercial—Law and legislation  
Arbitration clauses, Commercial  
Commercial arbitration agreements  
Compromise (Arbitration agreement)  
Submission (Arbitration agreement)  
BT Arbitration and award  
—Law and legislation  
USE Arbitration agreements, Commercial
- Arbitration and award** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arbitral awards  
Arbitration and award—Law and legislation  
Awards and arbitration  
Commercial arbitration  
BT Civil procedure  
Commercial law  
RT Compromise (Law)  
NT Arbitration agreements, Commercial  
International commercial arbitration  
Neighborhood justice centers  
—Conflict of laws  
USE Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award  
—Law and legislation  
USE Arbitration and award
- Arbitration and award, International  
USE International commercial arbitration
- Arbitration and award (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- Arbitration and award (Greek law)**  
[KL4357]  
BT Law, Greek
- Arbitration and award (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic law
- Arbitration and award (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- Arbitration and award (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Arbitration clauses, Commercial  
USE Arbitration agreements, Commercial
- Arbitrators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Persons  
NT Industrial arbitrators
- Arbitrators, Industrial  
USE Industrial arbitrators
- Arbizu family  
USE Arvizu family
- Arbo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Arbocust family  
USE Arbogast family
- Arbogact family  
USE Arbogast family
- Arbogart family  
USE Arbogast family

- Arbogast family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arbocust family  
 Arbogact family  
 Arbogart family  
 Armenkast family  
 Armikast family  
 Armingcost family
- Arbol de la Discordia (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
 USE Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
- Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)**  
 UF Arbol de la Discordia (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
 Discordia, Arbol de la (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
 Paz, Arbol de la (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
 Peace Tree (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
 Santiago Surrender Tree (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
 Surrender Tree (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)  
 Tree of Peace (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
- BT Historic trees—Cuba  
 RT Santiago Surrender Tree Memorial (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)
- Arbol del Buen Pastor (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 USE Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)
- Arboló, Nuestra Señora de** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BT660.A675]  
 UF Nuestra Señora d'Arboló  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain
- Arbon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arbor (Indic people)  
 USE Adi (Indic people)
- Arbor Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SD363-SD363.3]  
 BT Holidays  
 RT Tree planting  
 NT Tu bi-Shevat
- United States**  
 NT National Arbor Day
- Arbor Low Stone Circle (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 Henges—England  
 Stone circles—England
- Arbor Vitae Lake, Little (Wis.)  
 USE Little Arbor Vitae Lake (Wis.)
- Arbora (African people)  
 USE Arbore (African people)
- Arbora language  
 USE Arbore language
- Arbore (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT380.4.A68]  
 UF Arbora (African people)  
 Erbore (African people)  
 Harbora (African people)  
 Irbore (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
 Konso (African people)
- Arbora language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ2521]  
 UF Arbora language  
 Erbore language  
 Irbore language
- BT Cushitic languages  
 Ethiopia—Languages
- Arboreal histosols  
 USE Canopy soils
- Arboreal lichens  
 USE Epiphytic lichens
- Arboreal roots  
 USE Canopy roots
- Arboreal salamander** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ambystoma punctulatum  
 Anaides lugubris  
 Aneides lugubris [*Former heading*]  
 Autodax lugubris  
 Plethodon crassulus  
 Sad-colored anaides  
 Salamandra lugubris  
 Triton tereticauda
- BT Climbing salamanders
- Arboreal soils  
 USE Canopy soils
- Arboreal spiny rats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R65 (Zoology)]  
 UF Echimyys [*Former heading*]  
 Echinomys  
 Loncheres  
 Nelomys  
 Phyllomys
- BT Echimyidae
- Arboretum trustees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arboretums—Trustees  
 BT Trusts and trustees
- Arboretums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK479]  
 RT Botanical gardens  
 SA *names of individual arboretums*
- Trustees  
 USE Arboretum trustees
- Côte d'Ivoire**  
 UF Arboretums—Ivory Coast [*Former heading*]  
 NT Parc national du Banco (Côte d'Ivoire)
- England**
- Ireland**  
 NT Muckcross House (Ireland)
- Ivory Coast  
 USE Arboretums—Côte d'Ivoire
- New York (State)**  
 NT Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)
- Ohio**
- Pennsylvania**  
 NT Louise Arnold Tanger Arboretum (Lancaster, Pa.)
- Washington (D.C.)**
- Arboriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horticulture  
 Ornamental horticulture  
 Shrubs
- RT Forests and forestry  
 Fruit-culture  
 Trees
- NT Christmas tree growing  
 Pollarding  
 Stocks (Horticulture)  
 Tree climbing  
 Urban forestry
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation  
 Forestry law and legislation
- Arborimus  
 USE Tree voles
- Arborimus albigipes  
 USE White-footed vole
- Arborimus longicaudus  
 USE Red tree vole
- Arborimus pomo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666 (Zoology)]  
 UF California red tree mouse  
 California red tree vole  
 Mouse, California red tree  
 Phenacomys como  
 Pomo vole  
 Red tree vole, California  
 Sonoma tree vole  
 Tree mouse, California red
- BT Tree voles
- Arborimus silvicola  
 USE Red tree vole
- Arborists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Foresters  
 NT Consulting arborists
- Arbborough Bank Site (England)  
 USE Aves Ditch Site (England)
- Arbors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB463.5]  
 UF Arbours  
 Bowers (Gardens)
- BT Garden structures  
 Plant supports
- RT Trellises  
 Vertical gardening
- Arbors and mandrels**  
 UF Mandrels
- Arborvitae  
 USE Thuja
- Arborvitae, American  
 USE Thuja occidentalis
- Arborvitae, Eastern  
 USE Thuja occidentalis
- Arborvitae, Giant  
 USE Western redcedar
- Arborvitae oil  
 USE Thuja oil
- Arbours  
 USE Arbors
- Arboviral diseases  
 USE Arbovirus infections
- Arboviral infections  
 USE Arbovirus infections
- Arbovirus diseases  
 USE Arbovirus infections
- Arbovirus encephalitis  
 USE Epidemic encephalitis
- Arbovirus infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.A72]  
 UF Arboviral diseases  
 Arboviral infections  
 Arbovirus diseases [*Former heading*]  
 Arthropod-borne virus diseases  
 Arthropod-borne virus infections
- BT Virus diseases
- NT Dengue  
 Epidemic encephalitis  
 Lassa fever  
 Orbivirus infections  
 Rift Valley fever  
 Yellow fever
- Arbovirus infections in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF809.A]  
 BT Veterinary virology  
 NT African swine fever  
 Akabane disease  
 Orbivirus infections in animals
- Arboviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR398]  
 UF Arthropod-borne viruses [*Former heading*]  
 BT Viruses  
 NT African swine fever virus  
 Bluetongue virus  
 Bunyaviruses  
 Flaviviruses  
 Lactate dehydrogenase virus  
 Orbiviruses  
 Semliki Forest virus
- Arbuckle, Fort (Okla.)  
 USE Fort Arbuckle (Okla.)
- Arbuckle Dam (Okla.)**  
 BT Dams—Oklahoma
- Arbuckle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arbuckle Mountains (Okla.)**  
 BT Mountains—Oklahoma
- Arbuckle Reservoir (Okla.)  
 USE Arbuckles, Lake of the (Okla.)
- Arbuckle-Simpson Aquifer (Okla.)**  
 BT Aquifers—Oklahoma
- Arbuckles, Lake of the (Okla.)**  
 UF Arbuckle Reservoir (Okla.)  
 Lake of the Arbuckles (Okla.)
- BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Arbury Hall (England)  
 USE Arbury Hall (England : Estate)
- Arbury Hall (England : Estate)**  
 UF Arbury Hall (England) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Gardens—England
- Arbuscular mycorrhizae  
 USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi  
 USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- Arbuscular mycorrhizas  
 USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- Arbusticola  
 USE Microtus
- Arbutnot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arbutnott family
- Arbutnott family  
 USE Arbutnot family
- Arbutus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E68 (Botany)]  
 UF Arbutuses  
 Madronas  
 Madrones  
 Madroños
- BT Ericaceae  
 NT Pacific madrone  
 Strawberry tree
- Arbutus menziesii  
 USE Pacific madrone
- Arbutus unedo  
 USE Strawberry tree
- Arbutus uva-ursi  
 USE Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
- Arbutuses  
 USE Arbutus
- Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)  
 USE Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
- Arc, Electric  
 USE Electric arc
- Arc, Mercury  
 USE Mercury arc

- ARC (Disease)  
 USE AIDS-related complex
- Arc de Berà (Roda de Barà, Spain)  
 USE Arco de Barà (Roda de Barà, Spain)
- Arc de Triomphe (Paris, France)**  
 UF Arc de Triomphe de l'Etoile (Paris, France)  
 Arch of Triumph (Paris, France)  
 Triomphe, Arc de (Paris, France)  
 Triumph, Arch of (Paris, France)  
 BT Triumphal arches—France  
 War memorials—France
- Arc de Triomphe (Vientiane, Laos)  
 USE Patū sai (Vientiane, Laos)
- Arc de Triomphe de l'Etoile (Paris, France)  
 USE Arc de Triomphe (Paris, France)
- Arc Dome Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF Arc Dome Wilderness Recommendation Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Arc Dome Wilderness Recommendation Area (Nev.)  
 USE Arc Dome Wilderness (Nev.)
- Arc-en-ciel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rainbow Fish (Fictitious character)
- Arc-en-ciel-Théâtre de Rungis (Rungis, France)**  
 UF Théâtre de Rungis (Rungis, France)  
 BT Theaters—France
- Arc image furnaces  
 USE Image furnaces
- Arc-jet engines  
 USE Arc-jet rocket engines
- Arc-jet rocket engines**  
 UF Arc-jet engines  
 Arc-jet thrusters  
 Electrothermal rocket engines  
 BT Electric rocket engines
- Fuel systems**  
 BT Fuel pumps
- Arc-jet thrusters  
 USE Arc-jet rocket engines
- Arc lamps  
 USE Electric lamps, Arc
- Arc light  
 USE Electric lighting, Arc
- Arc Light, Operation, 1965-1973  
 USE Operation Arc Light, 1965-1973
- Arc measures**  
 [QB291]  
 Here are entered accounts of measurements of an arc of the earth's surface, whether meridian, parallel or oblique.  
 BT Geodesy  
 RT Earth (Planet)—Figure
- Arc pair grammar**  
 UF Grammar, Arc pair  
 BT Relational grammar
- Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)**  
 UF Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)  
 BT Rivers—France
- Arc River Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)**  
 UF Arc Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Arc shells  
 USE Arcidae
- Arc spectra**  
 [QC454.A7]  
 UF Spectra, Arc  
 Spectrum, Arc  
 BT Electric arc  
 Flame spectroscopy  
 Spectrum analysis
- Arc tester, Fuse wire  
 USE Fuse wire arc tester
- Arc Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)  
 USE Arc River Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
- Arc welding  
 USE Electric welding
- Arc welding, Plasma  
 USE Plasma arc welding
- Arc welding, Submerged  
 USE Submerged arc welding
- Arca campechinesis  
 USE Anadara ovalis
- Arca di San Domenico (Bologna, Italy)**  
 UF Arca of Saint Dominic (Bologna, Italy)  
 Saint Dominic's Tomb (Bologna, Italy)  
 BT Sepulchral monuments—Italy
- Arca of Saint Dominic (Bologna, Italy)  
 USE Arca di San Domenico (Bologna, Italy)
- Arcacea  
 USE Arcoida
- Arcachon Basin (France)**  
 UF Baie d'Arcachon (France)  
 Bassin d'Arcachon (France)  
 BT Bays—France
- Arcade Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)**  
 BT Commercial buildings—Missouri
- Arcades (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NA6218 (Architecture)]  
 UF Gallerias (Shopping arcades)  
 Galleries (Shopping arcades)  
 Shopping arcades  
 BT Shopping centers  
 RT Shopping malls
- Reconstruction (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Reconstruction of arcades  
 BT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- Australia**
- Belgium**
- England**
- Germany**
- Italy**
- Rhode Island**
- Arcades, Video  
 USE Video arcades
- Arcades (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NA2880]  
 BT Arches  
 Semi-enclosed spaces (Architecture)  
 Vaults (Architecture)
- Argentina**  
 NT Pórtico Bizantino (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Germany**  
 NT Konstanzer Triumphbogen (Konstanz, Germany)
- Arcades in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Arcadia Forest Park (R.I.)  
 USE Arcadia Management Area (R.I.)
- Arcadia in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arcadia in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arcadia Lake (Okla.)**  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Arcadia Management Area (R.I.)**  
 UF Arcadia Forest Park (R.I.)  
 Arcadia State Park (R.I.)  
 BT Parks—Rhode Island
- Arcadia Planitia (Mars)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Arcadia State Park (R.I.)  
 USE Arcadia Management Area (R.I.)
- Arcadia Station (N.Z.)**  
 BT Dwellings—New Zealand
- Arcadian Academy Gardens (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
- Arcadian art  
 USE Pastoral art
- Arcadian literature  
 USE Pastoral literature
- Arcadins Coast (Haiti)**  
 UF Côte des Arcadins (Haiti)  
 Kot dèzakaden (Haiti)  
 BT Coasts—Haiti
- Arcaid Architectural Photography Awards  
 USE Arcaid Images Architectural Photography Awards
- Arcaid Awards  
 USE Arcaid Images Architectural Photography Awards
- Arcaid Images Architectural Photography Awards**  
 UF Arcaid Architectural Photography Awards  
 Arcaid Awards  
 Arcaid Images Awards  
 BT Architectural photography—Awards
- Arcaid Images Awards  
 USE Arcaid Images Architectural Photography Awards
- Arcais family  
 USE D'Arcais family
- Arcana, Major (Tarot)  
 USE Major arcana (Tarot)
- Arcana, Minor (Tarot)  
 USE Minor arcana (Tarot)
- Arcana Evolved  
 USE Monte Cook's Arcana Evolved
- Arcand family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arcane Society (Imaginary organization) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Imaginary organizations
- Arcangeli family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arcas family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Arkas family
- Arcata Marsh and Wildlife Sanctuary (Calif.)**  
 BT Parks—California  
 Wildlife refuges—California
- Arcaya Site (Spain)**  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Arcediano, Casa del (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)
- Arcella (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL368.A63]  
 BT Arcellidae
- Arcellacea (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE774.T5]  
 BT Testacea, Fossil
- Arcelli family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arcellidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL368.A63]  
 BT Arcellinida  
 NT Arcella
- Arcellinida (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL368.A63 (Protozoology)]  
 BT Lobosa  
 NT Arcellidae  
 Diffugiidae
- Arceneaux family  
 USE Arsenault family
- Arceneaux United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)  
 USE George Arceneaux, Jr., United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)
- Arceno Villa (San Gusmé, Italy)  
 USE Villa Arceno (San Gusmé, Italy)
- Arcentobium  
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arcéo Trejo family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arceus  
 USE Melursus
- Arceuthobiaceae  
 USE Viscaceae
- Arceuthobion  
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arceuthobium  
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arceuthobium abietinum  
 USE Fir dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium americanum  
 USE Lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium campylopodium  
 USE Western dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium cryptopodium  
 USE Pineland dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium divaricatum  
 USE Pinyon dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium douglasii  
 USE Douglas fir dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium laricis  
 USE Larch dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium pusillum  
 USE Eastern dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium tsugense  
 USE Hemlock dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium tsugensis  
 USE Hemlock dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium vaginatum  
 USE Pineland dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium  
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arceuthos  
 USE Junipers
- Arceutobium  
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arch  
 USE Arches
- Arch-beaked whale  
 USE Hubbs' beaked whale
- Arch bridges (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TG327-TG340 (General)]  
 [TG410 (Metal bridges)]  
 UF Arched bridges  
 Bridges, Arched [Former heading]  
 BT Bridges
- Arch Cape (Or. : Cape)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
- Arch Creek (Fla.)**  
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Arch Creek Basin (Fla.)  
 USE Arch Creek Watershed (Fla.)
- Arch Creek Watershed (Fla.)**  
 UF Arch Creek Basin (Fla.)  
 BT Watersheds—Florida
- Arch dams (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TC547]



- UF Dams, Arch
- BT Concrete dams
- Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TC547*]
- BT Foundations
- Arch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Arche family
- Arch Lake Site (N.M.)**
- BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Arch Lake Woman** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Human remains (Archaeology)—New Mexico
- New Mexico—Antiquities
- Arch of Augustus (Aosta, Italy)**
- UF Arco d'Augusto (Aosta, Italy)
- Augusto, Arco d' (Aosta, Italy)
- Augustus, Arch of (Aosta, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)**
- UF Arco d'Augusto (Fano, Italy)
- Augusto, Arco d' (Fano, Italy)
- Augustus, Arch of (Fano, Italy)
- BT Arches—Italy
- Gates—Italy
- Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)**
- UF Arco d'Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
- Arco di Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
- Augustan Arch (Rimini, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Augustus (Susa, Italy)**
- UF Arco di Susa (Susa, Italy)
- Augustus, Arch of (Susa, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Caligula (Pompeii)**
- UF Caligula, Arch of (Pompeii)
- BT Arches—Italy
- Arch of Constantine (Rome, Italy)**
- UF Arco di Costantino (Rome, Italy)
- Arcus Constantini (Rome, Italy)
- Constantine, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
- Constantini Arcus (Rome, Italy)
- Costantino, Arco di (Rome, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Drusus (Rome, Italy)**
- UF Arco di Druso (Rome, Italy)
- Druso, Arco di (Rome, Italy)
- Drusus, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
- BT Arches—Italy
- Arch of Hadrian (Athens, Greece)**
- UF Hadrian's Arch (Athens, Greece)
- BT Arches—Greece
- Arch of Nero (Rome, Italy)**
- UF Nero, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
- Nero's Arch (Rome, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Peace (Milan, Italy)
- USE Arco della pace (Milan, Italy)
- Arch of the Argentarii (Rome, Italy)
- USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)**
- UF Arco dei Gabii (Verona, Italy)
- Gabii, Arch of the (Verona, Italy)
- Gavi, Arco dei (Verona, Italy)
- BT Arches—Italy
- Arch of the Hero's Pathway (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
- USE Arco de la Calzada de los Héroes (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
- Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)**
- UF Arch of the Argentarii (Rome, Italy)
- Arco degli Argentari (Rome, Italy)
- Arco dei Argentari (Rome, Italy)
- Arcus Argentariorum (Rome, Italy)
- Argentari, Arco degli (Rome, Italy)
- Argentarii, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)
- Argentariorum, Arcus (Rome, Italy)
- Money Changers, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)
- Porta Argentariorum (Rome, Italy)
- BT Arches—Italy
- Arch of the Revolution (Mexico City, Mexico)
- USE Monumento a la Revolución (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Arch of Titus (Rome, Italy)** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*DG69*]
- UF Titus, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)**
- UF Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)
- Porta Aurea (Benevento, Italy)
- Traiano, Arco di (Benevento, Italy)
- Trajan, Arch of (Benevento, Italy)
- Trajan's Arch (Benevento, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Triumph (Paris, France)
- USE Arc de Triomphe (Paris, France)
- Arch of Triumph (Vientiane, Laos)
- USE Patū sai (Vientiane, Laos)
- Arch Springs Cave (Pa.)
- USE Tytoona Cave (Pa.)
- Arch Street Meeting (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- USE Arch Street Meeting House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Arch Street Meeting House (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
- UF Arch Street Meeting (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Friends' Meeting-House Fourth and Arch Streets Philadelphia (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- BT Quaker church buildings—Pennsylvania
- Archachatina** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL430.5.A22*]
- BT Achatinidae
- NT Archachatina marginata
- Archachatina marginata** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL430.5.A22*]
- UF Calachatina marginata
- BT Archachatina
- Archaea
- USE Archaeobacteria
- Archaeon
- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaeon
- Archaeon Shield
- USE Canadian Shield
- Archaeobacteria** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QR82.A69*]
- UF Archaea
- Archaeobacteria
- BT Bacteria
- NT Halobacterium
- Methanobacteriaceae
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Microbial biotechnology
- Metabolism**
- BT Microbial metabolism
- Molecular aspects**
- BT Molecular microbiology
- Archaeodiscidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE772*]
- BT Foraminifera, Fossil
- Archaeidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL458.42.A73 (Zoology)*]
- UF Assassin spiders
- Pelican spiders
- BT Spiders
- Archaeoastronomy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GN799.A8*]
- UF Archoastronomy
- Astroarchaeology
- Astronomy, Prehistoric [*Former heading*]
- Prehistoric astronomy
- BT Astronomy
- Archaeobacteria
- USE Archaeobacteria
- Archaeobalanidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.C58 (Zoology)*]
- BT Acorn barnacles
- Sessile barnacles
- NT Semibalanus
- Archaeobotaphora** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE955*]
- BT Dasycladaceae, Fossil
- NT Archaeobotaphora typa
- Archaeobotaphora typa** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE955*]
- BT Archaeobotaphora
- Archaeobotanical assemblages
- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeobotanical material
- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeobotanical remains
- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeobotany
- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeobuthidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE826.S4*]
- BT Scorpions, Fossil
- NT Archaeobuthus
- Archaeobuthus** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE826.S4*]
- BT Archaeobuthidae
- Archaeocete cetaceans
- USE Archaeocetes
- Archaeocete whales
- USE Archaeocetes
- Archaeocetes** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE882.C5*]
- UF Ancient whales
- Archaeocete cetaceans
- Archaeocete whales
- Archaeoceti
- BT Cetacea, Fossil
- Whales, Fossil
- NT Ambulocetidae
- Basilosauridae
- Pakicetidae
- Protocetidae
- Archaeoceti
- USE Archaeocetes
- Archaeocopida** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE817.O8*]
- UF Archaeocopida, Fossil [*Former heading*]
- BT Ostracoda, Fossil
- Archaeocopida, Fossil
- USE Archaeocopida
- Archaeocyathidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Receptaculitales
- Archaeogastropoda** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL430.4*]
- UF Archeogastropoda
- Aspidobranchia
- Cyclobranchia
- Diotocardia
- Rhipidoglossa [*Former heading*]
- Scutibranchia
- BT Prosobranchia
- NT Abalones
- Acmaeidae
- Fissurellidae
- Helicinidae
- Lepetidae
- Nacellidae
- Patellidae
- Phasianellidae
- Scissurellidae
- Tricolidae
- Trochidae
- Turbinidae
- Archaeogastropoda, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE809.A72*]
- BT Prosobranchia, Fossil
- NT Platycteratidae
- Archaeogeology
- USE Archaeological geology
- Archaeognatha** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL503.7 (Zoology)*]
- UF Archaeognathans
- Microcoryphia
- BT Insects
- NT Machilidae
- Archaeognathans
- USE Archaeognatha
- Archaeohydracidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE882.N6*]
- UF Archaeohydracids
- BT Notoungulata
- NT Archaeotypotherium
- Archaeohydracids
- USE Archaeohydracidae
- Archaeological and Landscape Park of the Valley of the Temples (Italy)
- USE Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)
- Archaeological archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Anthropological archives
- Archaeological Area of Agrigento (Italy)
- USE Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)
- Archaeological assemblages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Archaeological finds
- Artifact assemblages
- Assemblages, Archaeological
- BT Antiquities
- Archaeology
- Archaeological chemistry**
- BT Analytical chemistry
- Archaeology—Methodology
- NT Petrology in archaeology
- Archaeological collections
- USE Archaeological museums and collections
- Archaeological dating** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC78*]
- UF Archaeology—Dating
- Dating in archaeology
- BT Archaeology—Methodology
- NT Dendrochronology
- Hydration rind dating
- Luminescence dating
- Radiocarbon dating
- Radiography in archaeology
- Tephrochronology
- Archaeological digs
- USE Excavations (Archaeology)

Archaeological Ensemble of the Bend of the Boyne (Ireland)  
 USE Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)

Archaeological excavation site interpretation  
 USE Excavations (Archaeology)—Interpretive programs

Archaeological excavations  
 USE Excavations (Archaeology)

**Archaeological expeditions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Expeditions, Archaeological  
 BT Excavations (Archaeology)  
 SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, regions, etc.*; *also names of expeditions*

Archaeological feminism  
 USE Feminist archaeology

Archaeological finds  
 USE Archaeological assemblages

Archaeological forgeries  
 USE Forgery of antiquities

**Archaeological geology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC77.5*]  
 UF Archaeogeology  
 Geoarchaeology  
 Geological archaeology  
 BT Geology

**Archaeological illustration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drawing—Scientific applications  
 Illustration of books

Archaeological imaging systems  
 USE Imaging systems in archaeology

**Archaeological integrity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the measurement of the unimpaired condition of archaeological sites or objects. Works on the measurement of historical importance of archaeological sites or objects are entered under Archaeological significance.  
 UF Archaeological site integrity  
 Integrity, Archaeological  
 BT Archaeology

Archaeological interest  
 USE Archaeological significance

**Archaeological libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anthropological libraries  
 Historical libraries

**Archaeological literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Archaeology—Bibliography

Archaeological metallurgy  
 USE Metallurgy in archaeology

Archaeological mineralogy  
 USE Mineralogy in archaeology

**Archaeological museums and collections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Archaeological collections  
 BT Anthropological museums and collections  
 RT Antiquities—Collection and preservation  
 BT Museums  
 SA *subdivision* Archaeological collections *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies*  
 NT Archaeological parks  
 Classical antiquities

—**England**  
 —**Turkey**

Archaeological Park of Neapolis (Syracuse, Italy)  
 USE Parco archeologico della Neapolis (Syracuse, Italy)

**Archaeological parks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Archaeological museums and collections  
 Open-air museums  
 Parks

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Alabama**  
 NT Moundville Archaeological Park (Moundville, Ala.)

—**Argentina**  
 NT Parque Arqueológico Santa Fe la Vieja (Argentina)

—**Arizona**  
 NT Homolovi State Park (Ariz.)

—**Arkansas**  
 NT Parkin Archeological State Park (Ark.)

—**Belize**  
 NT Cahal Pech Archaeological Park (Belize)

—**Cambodia**  
 NT Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia)

—**Colombia**  
 NT Parque Arqueológico Nacional de Tierradentro (Colombia)  
 San Agustín Archaeological Park (Colombia)

—**Colorado**  
 NT Chimney Rock Archaeological Area (Colo.)

—**Costa Rica**  
 NT Monumento Nacional Guayabo (Costa Rica)

—**Ecuador**  
 NT Parque Arqueológico Pumapungo (Ecuador)

—**Honduras**  
 NT Parque Eco-Arqueológico Las Cuevas de Talgua (Honduras)  
 Parque Eco-Arqueológico Los Naranjos (Honduras)

—**India**  
 NT Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park (India)

—**Italy**  
 NT Parco arceo-minerario di Campiglia Marittima (Campiglia Marittima, Italy)  
 Parco archeologico della Neapolis (Syracuse, Italy)  
 Parco archeologico di Cozzo Piano Grande (Italy)  
 Parco archeologico di Pontecagnano (Italy)  
 Parco archeologico di Scolacium (Italy)  
 Parco archeologico naturalistico del porto di Traiano (Italy)  
 Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)

—**Jerusalem**  
 NT Gan ha-arkhe'ologi (Jerusalem)  
 Ophel Archaeological Garden (Jerusalem)

—**Laos**  
 NT Hinthāng 'Utthayān Bōrānnakhādī (Laos)

—**Louisiana**  
 NT Poverty Point State Park (La.)

—**New Zealand**  
 NT Otatara Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)

—**Peru**  
 NT Santuario Histórico de Machu Picchu (Peru)

—**Spain**  
 NT Campa Torres Site (Gijón, Spain)

**Archaeological physics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC79.P5*]  
 UF Physical archaeology  
 Physics, Archaeological  
 BT Archaeology—Methodology  
 Physics

Archaeological plant remains  
 USE Plant remains (Archaeology)

Archaeological radiography  
 USE Radiography in archaeology

Archaeological resources management  
 USE Salvage archaeology

Archaeological scanning electron microscopy  
 USE Scanning electron microscopy in archaeology

Archaeological shells  
 USE Mollusk remains (Archaeology)

**Archaeological significance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the measurement of historical importance of archaeological sites or objects. Works on the measurement of the unimpaired condition of archaeological sites or objects are entered under Archaeological integrity.  
 UF Archaeological interest  
 Interest, Archaeological  
 Significance, Archaeological  
 BT Archaeology

—**Evaluation**  
 UF Significance assessments (Archaeology)  
 Significance evaluations (Archaeology)  
 BT Evaluation

Archaeological site distribution  
 USE Archaeological site location

Archaeological site integrity  
 USE Archaeological integrity

**Archaeological site location** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiquities—Geographical distribution  
 Antiquities—Location  
 Archaeological site distribution  
 Archaeological site locations  
 Distribution of archaeological sites  
 Geographical distribution of archaeological sites  
 Location of archaeological sites  
 Site distribution, Archaeological  
 Site location, Archaeological  
 BT Archaeology

Archaeological site locations  
 USE Archaeological site location

Archaeological sites  
 USE *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., other than extinct cities, and under ethnic groups extant in modern times, uniform titles of sacred works, and individual wars*; *also subdivisions* Antiquities, Byzantine; Antiquities, Celtic; Antiquities, Germanic; Antiquities, Phoenician; Antiquities, Roman; Antiquities, Slavic; and Antiquities, Turkish *under names of countries, cities, etc., other than extinct cities*; *also headings for types of sites, e.g. Kitchen-middens; Mounds; and names of individual sites*

— Interpretive programs  
 USE Antiquities—Interpretive programs

Archaeological societies  
 USE Archaeology—Societies, etc.

Archaeological specimens  
 USE Antiquities

**Archaeological surveying** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC76.3-CC76.4*]  
 When subdivided by place, an additional entry is made under the name of the place with the subdivision Antiquities.  
 BT Archaeology—Methodology  
 Excavations (Archaeology)  
 Surveying

—**Laser use in**  
 BT Lasers

Archaeological theft  
 USE Archaeological thefts

**Archaeological thefts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antiquities—Thefts [*Former heading*]  
 Archaeological theft  
 BT Theft  
 NT Classical antiquities thefts

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law

**Archaeologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Historians  
 NT Marine archaeologists  
 Women archaeologists

Archaeologists, Marine  
 USE Marine archaeologists

Archaeologists, Volunteer  
 USE Volunteer workers in archaeology

**Archaeologists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Archaeologists' wives [*Former heading*]  
 BT Spouses

Archaeologists' wives  
 USE Archaeologists' spouses

**Archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*CC (General)*]  
 Here are entered works on archaeology as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the antiquities of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Antiquities.  
 UF Archeology  
 BT Anthropology  
 Auxiliary sciences of history  
 History  
 RT Antiquities  
 SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual ethnic groups, e.g. Egypt—Antiquities; Mayas—Antiquities*  
 NT Aerial photography in archaeology  
 Amulets  
 Anthracology  
 Archaeological assemblages  
 Archaeological integrity  
 Archaeological significance  
 Archaeological site location  
 Archaeothanatology  
 Architecture, Ancient  
 Architecture and archaeology  
 Burial  
 Classification—Books—Archaeology  
 Cliff-dwellings  
 Coastal archaeology  
 Communication in archaeology  
 Community archaeology  
 Cromlechs  
 Excavations (Archaeology)  
 Feminist archaeology  
 Fishing, Prehistoric  
 Forensic archaeology  
 Forest archaeology  
 Fortification, Prehistoric

- Garden archaeology
- Hill figures
- Historic sites
- Ice patch archaeology
- Imaging systems in archaeology
- Indians—Antiquities
- Industrial archaeology
- Industries, Primitive
- Insect forms in art and archaeology
- Island archaeology
- Kitchen-middens
- Landscape archaeology
- Magnetometry in archaeology
- Medical archaeology
- Military archaeology
- Motion pictures in archaeology
- Mounds
- Music archaeology
- National socialism and archaeology
- Numismatics
- Obelisks
- Optical radar in archaeology
- Parapsychology and archaeology
- Photography in archaeology
- Picture-writing
- Protohistory
- Pseudoarchaeology
- Pyramids
- Rock paintings
- Salvage archaeology
- Scanning electron microscopy in archaeology
- Semiotics and archaeology
- Space archaeology
- Specchie (Archaeology)
- Spindle-whorls
- Stele (Archaeology)
- Steppe archaeology
- Terremare
- Three-dimensional imaging in archaeology
- Underwater archaeology
- Urban archaeology
- Virtual reality in archaeology
- Volunteer workers in archaeology
- Bibliography**
  - RT Archaeological literature
- Dating**
  - USE Archaeological dating
- Information storage and retrieval systems**
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archaeology
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Methodology**
  - [CC73-CC75]
  - NT Amphibian remains (Archaeology)
  - Animal remains (Archaeology)
  - Archaeological chemistry
  - Archaeological dating
  - Archaeological physics
  - Archaeological surveying
  - Archaeometry
  - Biomolecular archaeology
  - Bird remains (Archaeology)
  - Demographic archaeology
  - Distributional archaeology
  - Earth resistance in archaeology
  - Environmental archaeology
  - Ethnoarchaeology
  - Excavations (Archaeology)—Recording
  - Experimental archaeology
  - Fish remains (Archaeology)
  - Geophysics in archaeology
  - Magnetometry in archaeology
  - Mammal remains (Archaeology)
  - Marine mammal remains (Archaeology)
  - Marxian archaeology
  - Metallurgy in archaeology
  - Mineralogy in archaeology
  - Mollusk remains (Archaeology)
  - Monuments—Recording
  - Petrology in archaeology
  - Plant remains (Archaeology)
  - Primate remains (Archaeology)
  - Processual archaeology
  - Radioactivation analysis in archaeology
  - Radiography in archaeology
  - Reptile remains (Archaeology)
  - Social archaeology
  - Soil science in archaeology
  - Spatial analysis (Statistics) in archaeology
  - X-ray spectroscopy in archaeology
- Philosophy**
  - NT Marxian archaeology
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Public relations—Archaeology [*Former heading*]
- Religious aspects**
  - USE Archaeology and religion
- Remote sensing**
  - UF Antiquities—Remote sensing
- Societies, etc.**
  - UF Archaeological societies [*Former heading*]
- Subject headings**
  - USE Subject headings—Archaeology
- Archaeology, Biblical
  - USE Bible—Antiquities
- Archaeology, Botanical
  - USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeology, Christian
  - USE Christian antiquities
- Archaeology, Classical
  - USE Classical antiquities
- Archaeology, Distributional
  - USE Distributional archaeology
- Archaeology, Environmental
  - USE Environmental archaeology
- Archaeology, Experimental
  - USE Experimental archaeology
- Archaeology, Marxian
  - USE Marxian archaeology
- Archaeology, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Antiquities, Medieval
  - Medieval antiquities
  - Medieval archaeology
- Archaeology, Music
  - USE Music archaeology
- Archaeology, Submarine
  - USE Underwater archaeology
- Archaeology, Urban
  - USE Urban archaeology
- Archaeology and architecture
  - USE Architecture and archaeology
- Archaeology and art** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art and archaeology
  - BT Art
- Archaeology and history** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Historical archaeology
  - History and archaeology
  - BT History
- Archaeology and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Literature and archaeology
  - BT Literature
- Archaeology and national socialism
  - USE National socialism and archaeology
- Archaeology and natural disasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [CC77.N36]
  - UF Natural disasters and archaeology
  - BT Natural disasters
- Archaeology and parapsychology
  - USE Parapsychology and archaeology
- Archaeology and religion** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Archaeology—Religious aspects
  - Religion and archaeology
  - BT Religion
  - SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under individual sacred works, e.g. Bible—Antiquities and headings of the type* Buddhist antiquities; Christian antiquities; *etc.*
- Archaeology and semiotics
  - USE Semiotics and archaeology
- Archaeology and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Public archaeology
  - State and archaeology
  - NT Salvage archaeology
- Archaeology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archaeology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archaeology in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mass media
- Archaeology in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.A69]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Archaeology of conflict
  - USE Military archaeology
- Archaeology of death
  - USE Archaeoethnatology
- Archaeology of war
  - USE Military archaeology
- Archaeology teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Teachers
  - NT Women archaeology teachers
- Archaeology volunteers
  - USE Volunteer workers in archaeology
- Archaeomalacology
  - USE Mollusk remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeomeryx** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE882.U3]
  - BT Hypertragulidae
- Archaeometallurgy
  - USE Metallurgy in archaeology
- Archaeometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [CC75.7]
  - BT Archaeology—Methodology
  - Art—History
- Archaeomusicology
  - USE Music archaeology
- Archaeopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE961]
  - BT Ferns, Fossil
- Archaeopterygidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE872.A8]
  - BT Archaeopterygiformes
  - NT Archaeopteryx
- Archaeopterygiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE872.A8]
  - BT Birds, Fossil
  - NT Archaeopterygidae
- Archaeopteryx** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE872.A8]
  - UF Archaeornis
  - Griphosaurus
  - Gryphornis
  - BT Archaeopterygidae
- Archaeopulmonata** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL430.4]
  - BT Pulmonata
  - NT Ellobiidae
- Archaeornis
  - USE Archaeopteryx
- Archaeoethnatology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [CC77.B8]
  - UF Archaeology of death
  - Death, Archaeology of
  - Funerary archaeology
  - BT Archaeology
  - Thanatology
- Archaeotypotherium** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE882.N6]
  - UF Bryanpattersonia
  - BT Archaeohyracidae
- Archaeozoic
  - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
- Archaeozoology
  - USE Animal remains (Archaeology)
- Archaic Chinese language
  - USE Chinese language—To 600
- Archaic frogs
  - USE Pelobatidae
- Archaisms (Linguistics)**
  - BT Linguistics
  - SA *subdivision* Archaisms *under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g. English language—Archaisms*
- Archambaud family
  - USE Archambault family
- Archambault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Archambaud family
  - Archambealt family
  - Archambeau family
  - RT Archibald family
- Archambealt family
  - USE Archambault family
- Archambeau family
  - USE Archambault family
- Archangel Bay (Russia)
  - USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Archangel Michael, Feast of the
  - USE Michaelmas
- Archangelo Maletta (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
  - USE Edificio Maletta (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
- Archangels**
  - BT Angels
- Archangels in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archbald family
  - USE Archibald family
- Archbald Pothole State Park (Pa.)**
  - BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Archbeaked whale
  - USE Hubbs' beaked whale
- Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)**
  - [BX1418.N]
  - UF Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
  - Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
  - BT Historic sites—Louisiana
  - Memorials—Louisiana
- Archbishoprics
  - USE Dioceses

- Archbishops  
 USE Bishops
- Archbishop's Palace (Lyon, France)  
 USE Palais Saint-Jean (Lyon, France)
- Archbishop's Palace (Ravenna, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile di Ravenna (Ravenna, Italy)
- Archbishop's Palace (Warsaw, Poland)  
 USE Palac Prymasowski (Warsaw, Poland)
- Archbold family  
 USE Archibald family
- Archbould's Pen (Kingston, Jamaica)  
 USE Vale Royal (Kingston, Jamaica)
- Archchess** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1458.A7]  
 UF Archischachchiere  
 BT Chess variations
- Archdale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archdeacon family  
 USE Archdekin family
- Archdeacons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX1911 (Catholic Church)]  
 [BX5179 (Church of England)]  
 UF Archpriests  
 BT Clergy
- Archdeacon's House (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)
- Archdekin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Archdeacon family
- Archē** (**The Greek word**)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)  
 USE Grande Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)
- Arche family  
 USE Arch family
- Archean  
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
- Archebiosis  
 USE Spontaneous generation
- Arched bridges  
 USE Arch bridges
- Arched swimming crab  
 USE Callinectes arcuatus
- Archeogenesis  
 USE Spontaneous generation
- Archegoniatae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plants  
 NT Bryophytes  
 Pteridophyta
- Archēgos** (**The Greek word**)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Archeo-musicology  
 USE Music archaeology
- Archeoastronomy  
 USE Archaeoastronomy
- Archeogastropoda  
 USE Archaeogastropoda
- Archeological . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word*  
 Archaeological
- Archeology  
 USE Archaeology
- Archeozoic  
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
- Archer, Carolyn** (**Fictitious character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carolyn Archer (Fictitious character)
- Archer, Corliss** (**Fictitious character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Corliss Archer (Fictitious character)
- Archer, Isabel** (**Fictitious character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Isabel Archer (Fictitious character)
- Archer, Jenny** (**Fictitious character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jenny Archer (Fictitious character)
- Archer, Jonathan** (**Fictitious character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jonathan Archer (Fictitious character)
- Archer, Law** (**Fictitious character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Law Archer (Fictitious character)
- Archer, Owen** (**Fictitious character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Owen Archer (Fictitious character)
- Archer (Astrology)  
 USE Sagittarius (Astrology)
- Archer and Anna Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)  
 USE Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)
- Archer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Battisti Archer family
- Archer family** (**Fictitious characters**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archer fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.T6]  
 UF Toxotes  
 Toxotidae  
 BT Perciformes
- Archers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bowmen  
 BT Athletes  
 Hunters  
 Soldiers
- Archers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1185-GV1189]  
 BT Martial arts  
 Shooting  
 RT Bow and arrow  
 NT Bow tuning (Archery)  
 Horse archery  
 —**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)  
 —**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Quivers (Archery)  
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records  
 —**Rules**  
 —**Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports tournaments  
 —**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical education and training
- Archery, Operation, 1941  
 USE Operation Archery, 1941
- Archery in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archery in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archery ranges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ranges, Archery  
 BT Sports facilities  
 —**Korea (South)**  
 NT Sökhøjöng (Seoul, Korea)  
 Tögyujöng (Nonsan-si, Korea)
- Arches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA2880 (Architecture)]  
 [TA660.A7 (Structural design)]  
 [TH2150 (Building construction)]  
 UF Arch  
 BT Architecture—Details  
 Building  
 NT Arcades (Architecture)  
 Centering of arches  
 Concrete arches  
 Cusped arches  
 Keystones  
 Metal arches  
 Oblique arches  
 Ogee arches  
 Pier arches  
 Roofs, Shell  
 Triumphal arches  
 Tympana (Architecture)  
 —**British Columbia**  
 NT Peace Arch (Blaine, Wash., and White Rock, B.C.)  
 —**California**  
 NT Memorial Arch (Stanford, Calif.)  
 —**Greece**  
 NT Arch of Hadrian (Athens, Greece)  
 —**Italy**  
 NT Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)  
 Arch of Caligula (Pompeii)  
 Arch of Drusus (Rome, Italy)  
 Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)  
 Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)  
 Volto del Cavallo (Palazzo comunale, Ferrara, Italy)  
 —**Jerusalem**  
 NT Robinson's Arch (Jerusalem)  
 Wilson's Arch (Jerusalem)  
 —**Mexico**  
 NT Arco de la Calzada de los Héroes (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)  
 —**Missouri**  
 NT Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 —**Washington (State)**  
 NT Peace Arch (Blaine, Wash., and White Rock, B.C.)
- Arches, Concrete  
 USE Concrete arches
- Arches, Metal  
 USE Metal arches
- Arches, Natural  
 USE Natural bridges
- Arches, Oblique  
 USE Oblique arches
- Arches, Squinch  
 USE Squinches
- Arches, Triumphal  
 USE Triumphal arches
- Arches, Trumpet  
 USE Squinches
- Arches in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arches National Monument (Utah)  
 USE Arches National Park (Utah)
- Arches National Park (Utah)**  
 UF Arches National Monument (Utah)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
- Arches Palace (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)  
 USE Palácio Itamaraty (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)
- Archetype (Psychology)**  
 BT Imagery (Psychology)  
 Psychoanalysis  
 Subconsciousness  
 Symbolism (Psychology)
- Archetype (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Archetypes in literature [*Former heading*]
- Archetype (Psychology) in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media
- Archetype (Psychology) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Archetype (Psychology) on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Television
- Archetypes in civilization**  
 Archetypes in literature  
 USE Archetype (Psychology) in literature
- Archevêché (Lyon, France)  
 USE Palais Saint-Jean (Lyon, France)
- Archev's frog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E255 (Zoology)]  
 UF Coromandel New Zealand frog  
 Leiopelma archeyi  
 New Zealand frog, Coromandel  
 BT Leiopelma
- Archi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DK34.A7]  
 UF Archint's'y  
 Arshishtuw  
 Arshishuw  
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus
- Archi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK9201.A77-PK9201.A7795]  
 BT Dagestanian languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Archiacanthocephala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A2]  
 BT Acanthocephala  
 NT Oligacanthorhynchida
- Archiannelida  
 USE Polychaeta
- Archibald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Archibald family  
 Archbold family [*Former heading*]  
 Archie family  
 RT Archambault family
- Archibald Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
- Archibald Prize**  
 BT Portrait painting—Awards—Australia
- Archicembalo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arcicembalo  
 BT Harpsichord
- Archiconchoecia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.O85]  
 BT Halocyprididae
- Archicortex  
 USE Archipallium
- Archidamian War, Greece, 431-404 B.C.  
 USE Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
- Archidiskodon  
 USE Mammoths
- Archidiskodon imperator  
 USE Columbian mammoth
- Archidiskodon sonoriensis  
 USE Columbian mammoth
- Archie Boyd Teater Studio Residence (Bliss, Idaho)  
 USE Archie Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)
- Archie Carr National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**  
 UF Carr National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida  
 Wildlife refuges—Florida
- Archie family  
 USE Archibald family
- Archie Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Archie Spigner Post Office Building (Saint Albans, N.Y.)**  
 UF Spigner Post Office Building (Saint Albans,

N.Y.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)  
**Archie Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)**  
 UF Archie Boyd Teater Studio Residence (Bliss, Idaho)  
 Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)  
 BT Artists' studios—Idaho  
 Archiepiscopal Palace (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)  
 Archiepiscopal Palace (Bologna, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Bologna, Italy)  
 Archiepiscopal Palace (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 Archiepiscopal Palace (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Archiepiscopal Palace (Milan, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Milan, Italy)  
 Archiepiscopal Palace (Ravenna, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile di Ravenna (Ravenna, Italy)  
 Archiepiscopal Palace (Seville, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Seville, Spain)  
 Archil  
 USE Orchil  
**Archillas Cave (P.R.)**  
 UF Cueva de las Archillas (P.R.)  
 BT Caves—Puerto Rico  
 Puerto Rico—Antiquities  
 Archilles family  
 USE Achilles family  
**Archilochus (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A558 (Zoology)]  
 BT Hummingbirds  
 NT Ruby-throated hummingbird  
 Archilochus anna  
 USE Anna's hummingbird  
 Archilochus colubris  
 USE Ruby-throated hummingbird  
 Archiluth  
 USE Archlute  
**Archimedeal screw** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ901]  
 UF Spiral pump  
 Water screw  
 BT Hydraulic machinery  
**Archimedes (Bryozoa)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE799.S74]  
 BT Fenestellidae  
**Archimedes Crater (Moon)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Lunar craters  
**Archimedes' principle**  
 BT Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)  
 Floating bodies  
 Archimedian vector lattices  
 USE Vector lattices, Archimedian  
**Archimestra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9]  
 BT Nymphalidae  
 NT Archimestra teleboas  
**Archimestra teleboas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9]  
 UF False neptis  
 BT Archimestra  
 Archinto Palace (Milan, Italy : Via Olmetto)  
 USE Palazzo Archinto (Milan, Italy : Via Olmetto)  
 Archint's-y  
 USE Archi  
**Archipallium**  
 [QM455 (Human anatomy)]  
 UF Archicortex  
 BT Cerebral cortex  
 Rhinencephalon  
 Archipel Crozet  
 USE Crozet Islands  
 Archipel de Chausey (France)  
 USE Chausey Islands (France)  
 Archipel de Kerguelen  
 USE Kerguelen Islands  
 Archipel de la Galite (Tunisia)  
 USE Galite Islands (Tunisia)  
 Archipel de la Société (French Polynesia)  
 USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)  
 Archipel de Mingan (Québec)  
 USE Mingan Islands (Québec)  
 Archipel de Tahiti (French Polynesia)  
 USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)  
 Archipel des Crozet  
 USE Crozet Islands  
 Archipel des Gambier (French Polynesia)  
 USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)

Archipel des Glorieuses  
 USE Glorioso Islands  
 Archipel des Kerguelen  
 USE Kerguelen Islands  
 Archipel des Saintes (Guadeloupe)  
 USE Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)  
 Archipel des Tuamotu (French Polynesia)  
 USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)  
 Archipel Kerguelen  
 USE Kerguelen Islands  
 Archipel Theater (Perpignan, France)  
 USE Théâtre de l'Archipel (Perpignan, France)  
 Archipelago Dahlac (Eritrea)  
 USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)  
 Archipelago National Park (Finland)  
 USE Saaristomeren kansallispuisto (Finland)  
**Archipelagoes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Archipelagos  
 Chains, Island  
 Clusters, Island  
 Groups, Island  
 Island chains  
 Island clusters  
 Island groups  
 BT Islands  
**—Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT International law  
 Jurisdiction, Territorial  
**—Alaska**  
 NT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)  
 Kodiak Archipelago (Alaska)  
**—Argentina**  
 NT Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)  
**—Asia, Southeastern**  
 USE Archipelagoes—Southeast Asia  
**—Australia**  
 NT Dampier Archipelago (W.A.)  
**—Azerbaijan**  
 NT Baku Archipelago (Azerbaijan)  
**—Brazil**  
 NT Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)  
 Anavilhanas Archipelago (Brazil)  
 Cagarras Archipelago (Brazil)  
 São Pedro e São Paulo Archipelago (Brazil)  
**—British Columbia**  
 NT Broughton Archipelago (B.C.)  
 Haida Gwaii (B.C.)  
**—Burma**  
 NT Mergui Archipelago (Burma)  
**—Caribbean Area**  
 NT West Indies  
**—Chile**  
 NT Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)  
**—China**  
 NT Zhoushan Archipelago (China)  
**—Connecticut**  
 NT Thimble Islands (Conn.)  
**—Eritrea**  
 NT Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)  
**—Fiji**  
 NT Lomaiviti Group (Fiji)  
 Moala Group (Fiji)  
**—French Polynesia**  
 NT Society Islands (French Polynesia)  
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)  
**—Grenada**  
 NT Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines and Grenada)  
**—Guadeloupe**  
 NT Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)  
**—Guinea-Bissau**  
 NT Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)  
**—Indonesia**  
 NT Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)  
 Raja Ampat Islands (Indonesia)  
 Solor Islands (Indonesia)  
 Togian Islands (Indonesia)  
 Tukangbesi Archipelago (Indonesia)  
**—Italy**  
 NT Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)  
 Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)  
**—Japan**  
 NT Bonin Islands (Japan)  
 Oki Islands (Japan)  
 Osumi Islands (Japan)  
**—Laos**  
**—Marshall Islands**  
 NT Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)  
**—Mexico**  
 NT Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)  
 Tres Marias Islands (Mexico)

**—Mozambique**  
 NT Bazaruto Islands (Mozambique)  
 Quirimba Archipelago (Mozambique)  
**—New Caledonia**  
 NT Belep Islands (New Caledonia)  
**—New York (State)**  
 NT Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)  
**—North Carolina**  
 NT Outer Banks (N.C.)  
**—Northwest Territories**  
 NT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
**—Norway**  
**—Nunavut**  
 NT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
**—Ontario**  
 NT Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)  
**—Palau**  
 NT Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)  
**—Panama**  
 NT Pearl Islands (Panama)  
**—Papua New Guinea**  
 NT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)  
 Louisiade Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)  
**—Philippines**  
 NT Sulu Archipelago (Philippines)  
**—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**  
 NT Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines and Grenada)  
**—Scotland**  
 NT Treshnish Isles (Scotland)  
**—Seychelles**  
 NT Amirante Islands (Seychelles)  
**—Solomon Islands**  
 NT New Georgia Group (Solomon Islands)  
**—South Pacific Ocean**  
 NT Samoan Islands  
**—Southeast Asia**  
 UF Archipelagoes—Asia, Southeastern  
 [Former heading]  
 NT Malay Archipelago  
 Siphandone (Laos)  
**—Spain**  
 NT Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)  
**—Sweden**  
 NT Lännskärgården (Sweden)  
 Luleå Archipelago (Sweden)  
 Stockholm Archipelago (Sweden)  
**—Thailand**  
 NT Adang Archipelago (Thailand)  
**—United Arab Emirates**  
 NT Palm Jumeirah (United Arab Emirates)  
 Archipelagos  
 USE Archipelagoes  
**Archiphone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Organ (Musical instrument)  
**Archiphone music**  
 [M6-M14.5]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo archiphone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo archiphone.  
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "archiphone" or "archiphones" and headings with medium of performance that include "archiphone" or "archiphones"  
**Archiphoneme**  
 [P219]  
 BT Phonemics  
 Archipiélago de Cabrera (Spain)  
 USE Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)  
 Archipiélago de Colon National Park and Marine Reserve (Galapagos Islands)  
 USE Parque Nacional Galápagos (Galapagos Islands)  
 Archipiélago de las Perlas (Panama)  
 USE Pearl Islands (Panama)  
 Archipiélago de los Columbretes (Spain)  
 USE Columbretes Islands (Spain)  
 Archipiélago de Los Monjes (Venezuela)  
 USE Monjes Islands (Venezuela)  
 Archipiélago de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Colombia)  
 USE Rosario Islands (Colombia)  
 Archipiélago de Revilla Gigedo (Mexico)  
 USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)  
 Archipiélago de Revillagigedo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)  
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera Archipiélago de Revillagigedo (Mexico)  
 Archipiélago de Revillagigedo (Mexico)  
 USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)

- Archipiélago de San Blas (Panama)
  - USE San Blas Islands (Panama)
- Archipiélago de Solentiname (Nicaragua)
  - USE Solentiname Islands (Nicaragua)
- Archipiélago Los Roques, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)
  - USE Parque Nacional Archipiélago Los Roques (Venezuela)
- Archipiélago Revillagigedo (Mexico)
  - USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)
- Archipinae
  - USE Tortricidae
- Archippus
  - USE Archips
- Archiprix**
  - BT Architecture—Competitions—Netherlands
- Archips** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
  - UF Archippus
    - Cacoecia [*Former heading*]
    - BT Tortricidae
    - NT Fruittree leafroller
- Archips argyrospila
  - USE Fruittree leafroller
- Archips argyrosplisus
  - USE Fruittree leafroller
- Archips conflictana
  - USE Large aspen tortrix
- Archips furvana
  - USE Fruittree leafroller
- Archipsocus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL515.2.P73]
  - BT Pseudocaciliidae
- Archischacchiere
  - USE Archchess
- Architect and client
  - USE Architectural practice
    - Architectural services marketing
- Architect-designed art metal-work** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Architect-designed decorative arts
    - Art metal-work
- Architect-designed automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Automobiles
- Architect-designed decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Decorative arts
  - NT Architect-designed art metal-work
    - Architect-designed furniture
    - Architect-designed glassware
    - Architect-designed jewelry
- Architect-designed furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Architect-designed decorative arts
    - Furniture
- Architect-designed glassware** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Architect-designed decorative arts
    - Glassware
- Architect-designed houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Custom-designed houses
    - Houses, Architect-designed
  - BT Dwellings
- Architect-designed jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Architect-designed decorative arts
    - Jewelry
- Architect-designed windows** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Windows
- Architect Registration Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF ARE (Examination)
  - BT Architecture—Examinations
- Architectonicidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL430.5.A69]
  - BT Mesogastropoda
- Architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA]
  - BT Professional employees
  - NT Architectural firms
    - Architectural partnership
    - Architectural technicians
    - Artists and architects
    - Artists as architects
    - Building designers
    - Catholic architects
    - City planners
    - Expatriate architects
    - Jewish architects
    - Landscape architects
    - Muslim architects
    - Naval architects
    - Women architects
    - Young architects
  - Advertising
    - USE Advertising—Architects
  - Certification** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Architects
  - Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Architectural practice—Costs
  - Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Architects' homes
  - Insurance requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Architectural law and legislation
      - Architecture—Law and legislation
      - RT Building laws
      - NT Architects—Certification
        - Engineering law
  - Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Tort liability of architects
    - BT Malpractice
      - RT Liability for building accidents
  - Professional ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [NA1995]
    - UF Architectural ethics
  - Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Public relations—Architects [*Former heading*]
  - Selection and appointment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Canada**
    - NT Métis architects
  - United States**
    - NT African American architects
      - Asian American architects
      - Chinese American architects
      - Cuban American architects
      - German American architects
      - Hispanic American architects
      - Japanese American architects
    - Architects, African American
      - USE African American architects
    - Architects, Asian American
      - USE Asian American architects
    - Architects, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Basque architects
    - Architects, Chinese American
      - USE Chinese American architects
    - Architects, Cuban American
      - USE Cuban American architects
    - Architects, German American
      - USE German American architects
    - Architects, Hispanic American
      - USE Hispanic American architects
    - Architects, Japanese American
      - USE Japanese American architects
    - Architects, Métis
      - USE Métis architects
    - Architects, Muslim
      - USE Muslim architects
    - Architects, Naval
      - USE Naval architects
    - Architects, Volunteer
      - USE Volunteer workers in architecture
  - Architects and artists
    - USE Artists and architects
  - Architects and builders** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [NA2543.B89]
    - UF Builders and architects
    - BT Construction industry
  - Architects and community** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Community and architects
    - BT Communities
  - Architects and engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [NA2543.E54]
    - Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between architects and engineers.
    - UF Engineers and architects
    - BT Engineers
  - Architects and housing developers** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [NA7115.3]
    - UF Housing developers and architects
    - BT Housing developers
  - Architects and patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Patrons and architects
    - BT Art patrons
  - Architects as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Artists
  - Architects' contracts
    - USE Architectural contracts
  - Architects' homes
    - USE Architects—Homes and haunts
  - Architects in government** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Government architects
    - BT Civil service
      - Government consultants
- Architects in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architects in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.A695]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Architects' Journal Retrofit Awards
  - USE AJ Retrofit Awards
- Architects' liability insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architects' malpractice insurance
    - Insurance, Architects' liability [*Former heading*]
    - Liability insurance, Architects'
    - Malpractice insurance, Architects'
  - BT Insurance
    - Architects' malpractice insurance
      - USE Architects' liability insurance
- Architects' offices
  - USE Architectural offices
- Architects' sketch-books
  - USE Architecture—Sketch-books
- Architects' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architects' wives [*Former heading*]
  - BT Spouses
- Architects' wives
  - USE Architects' spouses
- Architectura (Personification)
  - USE Architecture (Personification)
- Architectural acoustics**
  - [NA2800]
  - UF Acoustics, Architectural
    - Buildings—Acoustics
  - RT Absorption of sound
  - BT Acoustical engineering
    - Buildings—Environmental engineering
    - Sound
  - NT Church buildings—Acoustics
    - Reverberation time
    - School buildings—Acoustics
    - Sound—Measurement
    - Sound—Transmission
- Architectural aesthetics
  - USE Architecture—Aesthetics
- Architectural appropriation
  - USE Appropriation (Architecture)
- Architectural canopies
  - USE Canopies, Architectural
- Architectural casts**
  - BT Plaster casts
  - RT Architectural models
- Architectural contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architects' contracts
    - Architectural contracts—Law and legislation
    - Architectural design contracts
    - Architecture—Contracts and specifications
  - [*Former heading*]
  - BT Construction contracts
    - Information storage and retrieval systems
      - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural contracts
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Architectural contracts
- Printing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Printing
- Architectural criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA2599.5-NA2599.9]
  - UF Architecture—Criticism
  - BT Criticism
  - SA *subdivision* Criticism and interpretation *under names of individual architects*
- Architectural critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Art critics
  - NT Women architectural critics
- Architectural decoration and ornament
  - USE Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Architectural design** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Design
  - RT Structural design
  - NT Architectural drawing
    - Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.
    - Architecture—Details
    - Communication in architectural design
    - Crime prevention and architectural design
    - Decoration and ornament, Architectural
    - Evidence-based design
  - Data processing**
    - [NA2728]
    - NT Hypersurface architecture
- Architectural design contracts
  - USE Architectural contracts
- Architectural designs
  - USE Architecture—Designs and plans
- Architectural detailing
  - USE Architectural drawing—Detailing

- Architectural details
  - USE Architecture—Details
- Architectural drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2700-NA2780]
  - UF Drawing, Architectural Plans
  - BT Architectural design
    - Communication in architectural design
    - Drawing
    - Mechanical drawing
  - NT Architectural rendering
    - Architecture—Designs and plans
    - Architecture—Details
    - Cataloging of architectural drawings
    - Landscape architectural drawing
    - Libraries—Special collections—Architectural drawing
  - 16th century
  - 17th century
  - 18th century
  - 19th century
  - 20th century
  - 21st century
  - Detailing  
[NA2718]
    - Here are entered works on architectural drawings at a larger scale, of parts of other drawings indicating in detail the design, location, composition and correlation of the elements and materials shown.
    - UF Architectural detailing
      - Detail drawing, Architectural Detailing, Architectural
    - BT Architecture—Details
    - NT Architecture—Designs and plans—Working drawings
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural drawing
  - Printing (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Printing
- Architectural drawing, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Medieval architectural drawing
- Architectural drawing, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Renaissance architectural drawing
- Architectural drawing, Timurid** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Timurid architectural drawing
- Architectural endoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Endoscopy, Architectural
  - BT Space (Architecture)—Simulation methods
- Architectural engineering
  - USE Building
    - Building, Iron and steel
    - Strains and stresses
    - Strength of materials
    - Structural analysis (Engineering)
- Architectural ethics
  - USE Architects—Professional ethics
- Architectural fantasies
  - USE Fantastic architecture
- Architectural firm ownership
  - USE Architectural firms—Ownership
- Architectural firms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Firms, Architectural
  - BT Architects
    - Business enterprises
  - NT Architectural partnership
    - Landscape architectural firms
    - Minority-owned architectural firms
    - Women-owned architectural firms
  - Ownership (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA1996]
    - UF Architectural firm ownership
    - Ownership of architectural firms
- Architectural fronts
  - USE Facades
- Architectural glass** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Building materials
    - Glass
- Architectural glass art** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Architectural glass canopies
  - USE Glass canopies, Architectural
- Architectural hardware
  - USE Finish hardware
- Architectural heritage, Lost
  - USE Lost architecture
- Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
  - USE European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
- Architectural historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Historians
- Architectural inscriptions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA4050.15]
  - UF Architectural lettering
    - Building inscriptions
    - House inscriptions
    - Inscriptions, Architectural
  - BT Inscriptions
    - Lettering
- Architectural interiors
  - USE Interior architecture
- Architectural ironwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA3950 (Architecture)]  
[TH1651-TH1675 (Building construction)]
  - BT Architectural metal-work
    - Ironwork
- Architectural law and legislation
  - USE Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
    - Building laws
    - Engineering law
- Architectural lettering
  - USE Architectural inscriptions
- Architectural libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z675.A83]
  - BT Special libraries
- Architectural lighting
  - USE Lighting, Architectural and decorative
- Architectural literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Art literature
  - RT Architecture—Bibliography
- Architectural manifestoes
  - USE Architectural manifestos
- Architectural manifestos** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architectural manifestoes
    - Manifestoes, Architectural
    - Manifestos, Architectural
  - BT Architectural writing
- Architectural materials
  - USE Building materials
- Architectural metal-work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA3940-NA3960 (Architecture)]  
[TH1651-TH1675 (Building construction)]
  - UF Metal-work, Architectural
  - BT Metal-work
    - Art metal-work
    - Building fittings
  - NT Architectural ironwork
- Architectural mirrors
  - USE Mirrors in architecture
- Architectural models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2790]
  - UF Buildings—Models
    - Models, Architectural
  - RT Architectural casts
  - BT Artists' preparatory studies
    - Communication in architectural design
    - Miniature objects
    - Models and modelmaking
  - NT Miniature rooms
    - Model apartments
    - Model houses
    - Souvenir buildings
    - Stores, Retail—Models
    - Structural frames—Models
- Architectural models in bottles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Bottles
- Architectural museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Museums
- Architectural offices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architects' offices
  - BT Offices
- Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK2195.O4]
  - BT Decoration and ornament
- Architectural orders
  - USE Architecture—Orders
- Architectural partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Architects
    - Architectural firms
    - Architectural practice
    - Partnership
- Architectural perspective
  - USE Perspective
- Architectural photogrammetry
  - USE Photogrammetry in architecture
- Architectural photographers
  - USE Architecture photographers
- Architectural photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TR659]
  - Here are entered works on photography of buildings. Works on photography as used in architectural drawings are entered under the heading Photographic reproduction of plans, drawings, etc.
- UF Photography, Architectural [*Former heading*]
  - Photography of architecture
  - Photography of buildings
- BT Photography
- NT Photogrammetry in architecture
  - Photography of interiors
- Awards**
  - NT Arcaid Images Architectural Photography Awards
- Europe**
  - NT European Architectural Photography Prize
- Architectural polychromy
  - USE Color in architecture
- Architectural practice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architect and client
    - Architectural services
    - Architecture—Practice
  - BT Architecture—Vocational guidance
  - NT Architectural partnership
    - Design-build process (Construction industry)
    - Group work in architecture
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Netherlands**
  - NT Gouden Piramide (Award)
- Costs**
  - NT Architects—Fees
- Marketing
  - USE Architectural services marketing
- Architectural practice, International** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF International architectural practice
- Architectural presentation drawings
  - USE Architecture—Designs and plans—Presentation drawings
- Architectural rendering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architectural renderings
    - Rendering, Architectural
  - BT Architectural drawing
  - RT Architecture—Sketch-books
  - NT Entourage (Architectural rendering)
- Architectural renderings
  - USE Architectural rendering
- Architectural restorers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Art restorers
- Architectural schools
  - USE Schools of architecture
- Architectural sections** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Section drawings (Architecture)
  - Sections, Architectural
  - BT Architecture—Designs and plans
    - Orthographic projection
- Architectural services
  - USE Architectural practice
- Architectural services marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architect and client
    - Architectural practice—Marketing
  - BT Design services—Marketing
    - Sales promotion
  - NT Architecture portfolios
- Architectural studios** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architectural workshops
    - Studios, Architectural
  - BT Workshops
- Architectural surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Surveys
- Architectural symbolism
  - USE Symbolism in architecture
- Architectural technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Architects
- Architectural terra-cotta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA3700]
  - BT Terra-cotta
- Architectural toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Toys
- Architectural volunteers
  - USE Volunteer workers in architecture
- Architectural woodwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA3900 (Architecture)]  
[TH1151-TH1155 (Building construction)]
  - BT Woodwork
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Architectural working drawings
  - USE Architecture—Designs and plans—Working drawings
- Architectural workshops
  - USE Architectural studios
- Architectural writing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architecture—Authorship
  - BT Authorship
    - Communication in architectural design
  - NT Architectural manifestos

**Architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA]

Here are entered works on the design and style of structures. Works on the process of construction are entered under Building. General works on structures or edifices are entered under Buildings.

This heading is subdivided by place for works on architecture indigenous to the place named, e.g. Architecture--United States. The heading is qualified by a national qualifier for works on architecture of the type named in the qualifier but located in other places, e.g. Architecture, American--India.

UF Architecture, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
 Architecture, Western (Western countries)  
 Building design  
 Buildings--Design and construction  
 Construction  
 Western architecture (Western countries)

BT Art

RT Building

Buildings

SA *headings beginning with the word* Architectural

NT Amateur architecture

Anthropomorphism in architecture

Apartheid and architecture

Appropriation (Architecture)

Architecture, Domestic

Art and architecture

Art nouveau (Architecture)

Artificial ruins

Astrology and architecture

Barrier-free design

Calvinism in architecture

Castles

Cave architecture

Ceramics in architecture

Ciboria (Architecture)

Classicism in architecture

Classification--Books--Architecture

Cloisters (Architecture)

Colonnades

Color in architecture

Communication in architecture

Communism and architecture

Company town architecture

Comparative architecture

Cooking and architecture

Decoration and ornament, Architectural

Democracy and architecture

Dionysia in architecture

Eclecticism in architecture

Entrance halls

Ethnic architecture

Exoticism in architecture

Expressionism (Architecture)

Fantastic architecture

Fascism and architecture

Fashion--Effect of architecture on

Fashion and architecture

Feminism and architecture

Festival architecture

Follies (Architecture)

Galleries (Architecture)

Grotesque in architecture

Group work in architecture

Hillside architecture

Historic buildings

Historicism in architecture

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and

architecture

Homosexuality and architecture

Honeycomb tube architecture

Hospital architecture

Huguenot architecture

Humanism in architecture

Identity (Psychology) in architecture

Imperialism and architecture

Indian architecture

Islam and architecture

Judaism and architecture

Lakeside architecture

Lavabos (Architecture)

Libraries--Special collections--Architecture

Library architecture

Light in architecture

Lighting, Architectural and decorative

Liturgy and architecture

Lost architecture

Mannerism (Architecture)

Mass media and architecture

Media architecture

Medievalism in architecture

Menonite architecture

Meteorology and architecture

Military architecture

Minimal architecture

Minorities in architecture

Mirrors in architecture

Modular coordination (Architecture)

Monoptera

Monuments

Moravian architecture

Mormon architecture

Motion in architecture

Motion pictures and architecture

Museum architecture

Music and architecture

National socialism and architecture

Nationalism and architecture

Naval architecture

Neurosciences in architecture

Obelisks

Organic architecture

Orientation (Architecture)

Pan-Americanism and architecture

Pentagon in architecture

Picturesque, The, in architecture

Place (Philosophy) in architecture

Plants in architecture

Psychoanalysis and architecture

Pub architecture

Public architecture

Regionalism in architecture

Religious architecture

Resort architecture

Riverside architecture

Rock-cut architecture

Romanticism in architecture

Rooftop architecture

Rotundas

Sculpture and architecture

Seaside architecture

Semiotics and architecture

Senses and sensation in architecture

Sex role in architecture

Shades and shadows in architecture

Shaker architecture

Simplicity in architecture

Skyscrapers

Smart materials in architecture

Socialist realism and architecture

Space frame structures

Spherical buildings

Spirituality in architecture

Strains and stresses

Structural engineering

Sustainable architecture

Symbolism in architecture

Tantric architecture

Temples

Tensile architecture

Texture in architecture

Theater architecture

Totalitarianism and architecture

Transparency in architecture

Unbuilt architectural projects

Underground architecture

Virtual reality in architecture

Volunteer workers in architecture

Water and architecture

White in architecture

Winds and architecture

**--Aesthetics**

[NA2500]

UF Architectural aesthetics

Aesthetics, Architectural

BT Aesthetics

**--American influences**

BT United States--Civilization

**--Archival resources**

BT Archival resources

**--Arid regions** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA2542.A73]

UF Desert architecture

BT Architecture and climate

Arid regions

Deserts

NT Desert landscape architecture

**--Attribution**

UF Architecture--Reattribution

Attribution of architecture

Reattribution of architecture

BT Architecture--Expertising

**--Austrian influences**

BT Austria--Civilization

--Authorship

USE Architectural writing

**--Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA2335-NA2360]

NT DuPont Benedictus Awards

Feidat Award

Global Award for Sustainable Architecture

Iakov Chernikhov International Prize for

Young Architects

International Award Architecture in Stone

Neues Bauen in den Alpen (Award)

Pritzker Architecture Prize

Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture Award

Wienerberger Brick Award

**---Argentina**

NT Premios de Arquitectura Ciudad de

Buenos Aires

**---Australia**

NT Sir John Sulman Award

**---Austria**

NT Architekturpreis des Landes Steiermark

Bauherrenpreis der Zentralvereinigung

der Architektinnen und Architekten

Osterreichs

Ernst A. Plischke Preis

**---Canada**

NT Prix de Rome in Architecture for

Emerging Practitioners

Professional Prix de Rome in

Architecture

**---Chile**UF Architecture--Chile--Awards [*Former**heading*]

NT Premio Nacional de Arquitectura

**---China**

NT Liang Sicheng jian zhu jiang

Xun da bei

Zhongguo jian zhu chuan mei jiang

Zhongguo jian zhu xue hui qing nian

jian zhu shi jiang

**---Czech Republic**

NT Cena Břetislava Storma

**---Europe**

NT Gestaltungspreis der Wüstenrot Stiftung

Mies van der Rohe Pavilion Award for

European Architecture

Premio europeo di architettura "Luigi

Cosenza"

**---Europe, German-speaking**

NT Architektur-Preis Reiners Stiftung

**---France**

NT Grand prix de l'architecture, de

l'urbanisme et de l'environnement du

Rhône

Grand prix de l'urbanisme

**---Germany**

UF Architecture--Germany--Awards

[*Former heading*]

NT Architekturpreis NiedrigEnergieBau

Architekturpreis Rheinland-Pfalz

Balthasar-Neumann-Preis

BDA Hamburg Architektur Preis

BDA Preis Bayern

BDA-Preis Bremen

Berliner Architektur Preis

Deutscher Städtebaupreis

Hessischer Denkmalschutzpreis

Hugo-Häring-Preis

Internationaler Hochhaus Preis

Preis des Deutschen Stahlbaues

**---Germany (West)**

UF Architecture--Germany

(West)--Awards [*Former heading*]**---Great Britain**

NT Stirling Prize

**---Hungary**

NT Ybl Miklós-díjas

**---Italy**

NT Medaglia d'oro all'architettura italiana

Premio Ad'A, Architetture dell'Adriatico

Premio architettura Città di Oderzo

Premio biennale internazionale di

architettura Barbara Cappochin

Premio internazionale Domus restauro

e conservazione Fassa Bortolo

Premio Pietro Torta per il restauro di

Venezia

**---Japan**

NT Interijento Awādo



- Kenchikugyō Kyōkai shō
- Pairoto hausu gijutsu kōan kyōgi
- **Malaysia**
  - NT Mubin Sheppard Memorial Prize
- **Netherlands**
  - NT AM NAI Prijs
  - Nationale Renovatie Prijs
  - Rietveldprijs
  - Rotterdam-Maaskantprijs
- **North Macedonia**
  - NT Nagrada Andreja Damjanov
- **Norway**
  - NT A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
- **Poland**
  - NT Honorowa Nagroda SARP
- **Portugal**
  - NT Prémio Secil de Arquitectura
- **Scandinavia**
  - NT Nykredit Fonds Arkitekturpris
- **Spain**
  - NT Premio de Arquitectura Felix Hernandez
  - Premio de Arquitectura Manuel de la Dehesa
  - Premio Nacional de Arquitectura de Ladrillo
  - Premios de Calidad de la Arquitectura y Vivienda Comunidad de Madrid
  - Premis FAD
- **Sweden**
  - NT Träpriset
- **Switzerland**
  - NT Architekturpreis Beton 01
  - Wakkerpreis
- **United States**
  - UF Architecture—United States—Awards [*Former heading*]
  - NT Prince of Wales Prize in Urban Design
- **Biography**
  - BT Biography
- **Chinese influences**
  - Climatic factors
    - USE Architecture and climate
- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA2335-NA2360*]
- **Colombia**
  - NT Concurso Nacional de Arquitectura y Urbanismo Carlos Lleras Restrepo, Bogotá, Colombia, 1991
- **France**
- **Germany**
- **Germany (West)**
- **Netherlands**
  - NT Archiprix
- **Composition, proportion, etc.** [*NA2760*]
- UF Architecture—Proportion
- Proportion (Architecture)
- BT Architectural design
- Composition (Art)
- NT Geometry in architecture
- Space (Architecture)
- **Confucian influences**
  - BT Confucianism
- **Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA105-NA112*]
- UF Architecture—Restoration
- Buildings—Conservation and restoration [*Former heading*]
- Buildings, Restoration of
- Conservation of buildings
- Restoration of buildings
- RT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
- NT Buildings—Remodeling for other use
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Europe**
  - NT Europa-Preis für Denkmalpflege
  - Hans Heinrich Müller Preis
- **Business community participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Business community participation in architectural conservation and restoration
- Contracts and specifications
  - USE Architectural contracts
  - Architecture—Specifications
- Criticism
  - USE Architectural criticism
- **Danish influences**
  - BT Denmark—Civilization
- **Decision making**
  - UF Decision-making in architecture [*Former heading*]
- Decoration and ornament
  - USE Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Defacement
  - USE Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
- **Demographic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Demography
- **Designs and plans**
  - UF Architectural designs
  - Architecture—Plans
  - Designs, Architectural
  - BT Architectural drawing
  - Architecture—Sketch-books
  - NT Architectural sections
  - Block plans
  - Floor plans
- **Presentation drawings** [*NA2714*]
- UF Architectural presentation drawings
- Presentation drawings, Architectural
- **Working drawings** [*NA2713*]
- UF Architectural working drawings
- Working drawings, Architectural
- BT Architectural drawing—Detailing
- **Details** [*NA2835-NA3060*]
- UF Architectural details
- Buildings—Details
- Details, Architectural
- BT Architectural design
- Architectural drawing
- NT Acroteria
- Ancones
- Antefixes
- ApSES (Architecture)
- Arches
- Architectural drawing—Detailing
- Atlantes
- Balconies
- Barbicans
- Bases (Architecture)
- Bastions
- Bemas (Architecture)
- Bosses (Architecture)
- Brackets (Architecture)
- Canopies, Architectural
- Capitals (Architecture)
- Caryatids
- Ceilings
- Chimneys
- Church architecture—Details
- Columns
- Corbels
- Cornices
- Dadoes (Architecture)
- Dalans
- Domes
- Doorjambes
- Doorways
- Dormers
- Entablatures
- Facades
- Fascias (Architecture)
- Fireplaces
- Floors
- Foundations
- Friezes
- Gables
- Gargoyles
- Grilles
- Handrails
- Iwans
- Jalis
- Keystones
- Lintels
- Mascarons
- Moldings
- Moonstones (Architecture)
- Niches (Architecture)
- Pediments
- Pendentives
- Piers (Structural members)
- Pinnacles (Architecture)
- Platforms (Architecture)
- Plinths
- Porches
- Ramps (Walkways)
- Roofs
- Rosettes (Architecture)
- Screens
- Serlianas (Architecture)
- Socles (Architecture)
- Soffits
- Spandrels (Architecture)
- Spires
- Squinches
- Staircases
- Stairs
- Towers
- Tracery (Architecture)
- Valances (Windows)
- Weather vanes
- Windows
- **English influences**
  - BT England—Civilization
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **European influences**
  - BT Europe—Civilization
- **Examinations**
  - NT Architect Registration Examination
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Buildings—Expertising
  - Expertising of architecture
  - Expertising of buildings
  - SA *subdivision* Expertising *under types of architecture and types of buildings*
  - NT Architecture—Attribution
  - Capitals (Architecture)—Expertising
  - Doors—Expertising
- **French influences**
  - BT France—Civilization
- **Historiography**
- **History**
  - 17th century
    - USE *headings of the type* Architecture-- [place]--History--17th century, e.g. Architecture--United States--History--17th century
    - USE Architecture, Modern—17th century
  - 18th century
    - USE *headings of the type* Architecture-- [place]--History--18th century, e.g. Architecture--United States--History--18th century
    - USE Architecture, Modern—18th century
  - 19th century
    - USE *headings of the type* Architecture-- [place]--History--19th century, e.g. Architecture--United States--History--19th century
    - USE Architecture, Modern—19th century
  - 20th century
    - USE *headings of the type* Architecture-- [place]--History--20th century, e.g. Architecture--United States--History--20th century
    - USE Architecture, Modern—20th century
  - 21st century
    - USE *headings of the type* Architecture-- [place]--History--21st century, e.g. Architecture--United States--History--21st century
    - USE Architecture, Modern—21st century
- **Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA2542.4*]
- UF Human factors in architecture
- BT Human engineering
- RT Architecture and society
- Buildings—Environmental engineering
- NT Architecture—Psychological aspects
- **Indic influences**
  - BT India—Civilization
- Influence of climate
  - USE Architecture and climate
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture
- **International cooperation**
  - NT European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975
- **Islamic influences**
  - BT Islamic civilization
- **Italian influences**
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Japanese influences**
  - BT Japan—Civilization
- Law and legislation
  - USE Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
  - Building laws
  - Engineering law

- Architecture** (*Continued*)  
 USE Building materials
- **Mathematics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture and mathematics  
 Mathematics and architecture
- **Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Spain**  
 NT Medalla de Oro de la Arquitectura
- **United States**  
 UF Architecture—United States—Medals  
 [Former heading]  
 NT AIA Gold Medal  
 Michael Friedsam Medal  
 Thomas Jefferson Foundation Medal in  
 Architecture
- **Mexican influences**  
 BT Mexico—Civilization
- **Middle Eastern influences**  
 BT Middle East—Civilization
- **Modular design**  
 USE Modular coordination (Architecture)
- **Mutilation, defacement, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA104]  
 UF Architecture—Defacement  
 Defacement of architecture  
 BT Malicious mischief  
 Mutilation  
 Vandalism
- **Nautical influences**  
 UF Nautical influences on architecture  
 RT Naval architecture
- **Orders**  
 [NA2810-NA2817]  
 UF Architectural orders  
 Orders, Architectural
- **Oriental influences**  
 BT Civilization, Oriental
- **Pictorial works**  
 UF Architecture—Views [Former heading]
- **Plans**  
 USE Architecture—Designs and plans
- **Portuguese influences**  
 — **Practice**  
 USE Architectural practice
- **Proportion**  
 USE Architecture—Composition, proportion,  
 etc.
- **Psychological aspects**  
 BT Architecture—Human factors  
 Environmental psychology
- **Reattribution**  
 USE Architecture—Attribution
- **Restoration**  
 USE Architecture—Conservation and  
 restoration
- **Roman influences**  
 BT Rome—Civilization
- **Sketch-books**  
 UF Architects' sketch-books  
 Sketch-books, Architectural  
 Sketchbooks, Architectural  
 RT Architectural rendering  
 SA *subdivision* Notebooks, sketchbooks, etc.  
*under names of individual persons*  
 NT Architecture—Designs and plans
- **Social aspects**  
 USE Architecture and society
- **Specifications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture—Contracts and specifications  
 [Former heading]
- **Printing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Printing
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA2000-NA2320]  
 RT Schools of architecture
- **Subject headings**  
 USE Subject headings—Architecture
- **Taoist influences**  
 BT Taoism
- **Views**  
 USE Architecture—Pictorial works
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Architectural practice
- **Western influences**  
 BT Civilization, Western
- **Alaska**  
 NT Haida architecture  
 Inuit architecture
- **Andes Region**  
 NT Huari architecture  
 Inca architecture
- **Arctic regions**  
 NT Eskimo architecture
- **Argentina**  
 RT Casas blancas (Group of architects)  
 NT Caingua architecture
- **20th century**  
 USE Architecture—Argentina—History—20th  
 century
- **German influences**  
 [NA830]  
 BT Germany—Civilization
- **History**
- **20th century**  
 UF Architecture—Argentina—20th  
 century [Former heading]
- **Arizona**  
 NT Hopi architecture  
 Tewa architecture
- **Austria**
- **Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- **Brazil**  
 NT Caingua architecture
- **Islamic influences**  
 BT Islamic civilization
- **Mogi das Cruzes**
- **Japanese influences**
- **Santa Catarina Island**
- **Portuguese influences**  
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- **São Paulo (State)**
- **Spanish influences**  
 BT Spain—Civilization
- **British Columbia**  
 NT Haida architecture
- **Bulgaria**
- **Plovdiv**
- **Islamic influences**
- **Canada**  
 NT Cree architecture  
 Inuit architecture
- **Central America**  
 NT Maya architecture
- **Chile**  
 NT Valparaíso school (Architecture)
- **Awards**  
 USE Architecture—Awards—Chile
- **China**  
 UF Architecture, Chinese—China  
 — **To 221 B.C.**  
 USE Architecture—China—History—To 221  
 B.C.  
 — **To 618**  
 USE Architecture—China—History—To 618  
 — **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**  
 USE Architecture—China—History—Tang-  
 Five dynasties, 618-960  
 — **Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 USE Architecture—China—History—Song-  
 Yuan dynasties, 960-1368  
 — **Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 USE Architecture—China—History—Song-  
 Yuan dynasties, 960-1368  
 — **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 USE Architecture—China—History—Ming-  
 Qing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 — **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 USE Architecture—China—History—Ming-  
 Qing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 — **20th century**  
 USE Architecture—China—History—20th  
 century
- **European influences**  
 BT Europe—Civilization
- **German influences**  
 BT Germany—Civilization
- **History**
- **To 221 B.C.**  
 UF Architecture—China—To 221 B.C.  
 [Former heading]
- **To 618**  
 UF Architecture—China—To 618  
 [Former heading]
- **Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**  
 [NA1543.23]
- **Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**  
 [NA1543.24]
- **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**  
 UF Architecture—China—Tang-Five  
 dynasties, 618-960 [Former  
 heading]
- **Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 UF Architecture—China—Song-Yuan  
 dynasties, 960-1368 [Former  
 heading]
- **Architecture—China—Sung-Yüan  
 dynasties, 960-1368** [Former  
 heading]
- **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 UF Architecture—China—Ming-Ch'ing  
 dynasties, 1368-1912 [Former  
 heading]
- **Architecture—China—Ming-Qing  
 dynasties, 1368-1912** [Former  
 heading]
- **Huizhou school of architecture**
- **20th century**  
 UF Architecture—China—20th century  
 [Former heading]
- **Western influences**  
 BT Civilization, Western
- **Colombia**  
 NT Bora architecture  
 Kagaba architecture
- **Spanish influences**  
 BT Spain—Civilization
- **Costa Rica**  
 NT Bribri architecture  
 Cabecar architecture
- **Czech Republic**
- **Moravia**  
 Here are entered works on architecture of the  
 region of Moravia in the Czech Republic. Works  
 on architecture of the Moravian Church (known  
 earlier as the Bohemian Brethren) and its  
 members are entered under Moravian  
 architecture.
- **Denmark**  
 UF Architecture, Danish—Denmark
- **Dominican Republic**  
 Here are entered works on architecture of the  
 Dominican Republic. Works on architecture of  
 Dominican religious orders are entered under  
 Dominican architecture.
- **Ecuador**  
 NT Shuar architecture
- **Egypt**  
 NT Architecture, Mameluke
- **Influence**  
 NT Egyptian revival (Architecture)
- **England**  
 UF Architecture, English—England  
 NT Architecture, Caroline  
 Architecture, Tudor
- **Dutch influences**  
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **Europe**  
 — **20th century**  
 USE Architecture—Europe—History—20th  
 century
- **History**
- **20th century**  
 UF Architecture—Europe—20th century  
 [Former heading]
- **Indic influences**  
 BT India—Civilization
- **Islamic influences**
- **Finland**  
 UF Architecture, Finnish—Finland
- **France**  
 UF Architecture, French—France
- **Provence**
- **Islamic influences**
- **Germany**  
 UF Architecture, German—Germany  
 RT Ecke (Group of architects)  
 — **20th century**  
 USE Architecture—Germany—History—20th  
 century
- **Awards**  
 USE Architecture—Awards—Germany
- **History**
- **20th century**  
 UF Architecture—Germany—20th  
 century [Former heading]
- **Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- **Germany (West)**  
 — **Awards**  
 USE Architecture—Awards—Germany  
 (West)
- **Great Britain**  
 UF Architecture, British—Great Britain

- 19th century
    - USE Architecture—Great Britain—History—19th century
  - **History**
  - **19th century**
    - UF Architecture—Great Britain—19th century [*Former heading*]
    - Architecture, Modern—19th century—Great Britain [*Former heading*]
    - NT Architecture, Regency
  - **Islamic influences**
    - BT Islamic civilization
  - **Greece**
    - BT Architecture, Classical
    - NT Friezes, Doric
  - **Corfu Island**
  - **Venetian influences**
    - BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
  - **Greenland**
    - NT Inuit architecture
  - **Guatemala**
    - NT Quiché architecture
  - **Illinois**
    - RT Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
  - 20th century
    - USE Architecture—Illinois—History—20th century
  - **History**
  - **20th century**
    - UF Architecture—Illinois—20th century [*Former heading*]
    - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Illinois [*Former heading*]
  - **India**
    - NT Architecture, Maurya
    - Architecture, Pallava
  - **British influences**
  - **New Delhi**
  - **British influences**
    - BT Great Britain—Civilization
  - **Iran**
    - NT Architecture, Safavid
  - **Italy**
    - UF Architecture, Italian—Italy
    - Architecture, Modern—Italy [*Former heading*]
    - RT Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
  - 20th century
    - USE Architecture—Italy—History—20th century
  - **History**
  - **20th century**
    - UF Architecture—Italy—20th century [*Former heading*]
    - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Italy [*Former heading*]
    - NT Futurism (Architecture)
  - **Carinola**
  - **Catalan influences**
    - BT Spain—Civilization
  - **Milan**
  - **Islamic influences**
  - **Italy, Southern**
  - **Catalan influences**
    - BT Spain—Civilization
  - **Japan**
    - UF Architecture, Japanese—Japan
    - NT Architecture, Shinden
    - Architecture, Shoin
    - Architecture, Sukiya
  - To 794
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—To 794
  - To 1600
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—To 1600
  - To 1868
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—To 1868
  - Heian period, 794-1185
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185
  - Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
  - Edo period, 1600-1868
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Edo period, 1600-1868
  - Meiji period, 1868-1912
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912
  - 1868-
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—1868-
  - 20th century
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—20th century
  - Taishō period, 1912-1926
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—20th century
  - **Chinese influences**
    - BT China—Civilization
  - **History**
  - **To 794**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—To 794 [*Former heading*]
  - **To 1600**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—To 1600 [*Former heading*]
  - **To 1868**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—To 1868 [*Former heading*]
  - **Heian period, 794-1185**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—Heian period, 794-1185 [*Former heading*]
    - Architecture, Japanese—Heian period, 794-1185 [*Former heading*]
  - **Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600 [*Former heading*]
  - **Edo period, 1600-1868**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—Edo period, 1600-1868 [*Former heading*]
    - Architecture—Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
  - Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
    - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Edo period, 1600-1868
  - **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—Meiji period, 1868-1912 [*Former heading*]
  - **1868-**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—1868- [*Former heading*]
  - **20th century**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—20th century [*Former heading*]
    - Architecture—Japan—Taishō period, 1912-1926 [*Former heading*]
    - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Japan [*Former heading*]
    - NT Metabolism in architecture (Movement)
  - **Korean influences**
    - BT Korea—Civilization
  - Occidental influences
    - USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
  - **Western influences**
    - UF Architecture—Japan—Occidental influences [*Former heading*]
    - Architecture, Japanese—Occidental influences [*Former heading*]
    - Architecture, Japanese—Western influences [*Former heading*]
    - BT Civilization, Western
  - **Korea**
    - To 935
      - USE Architecture—Korea—History—To 935
    - To 1900
      - USE Architecture—Korea—History—To 1900
    - Koryō period, 935-1392
      - USE Architecture—Korea—History—Koryō period, 935-1392
    - Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910
      - USE Architecture—Korea—History—Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910
    - Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
      - USE Architecture—Korea—History—Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910
  - **History**
  - **To 935**
    - UF Architecture—Korea—To 935 [*Former heading*]
  - **To 1900**
    - UF Architecture—Korea—To 1900 [*Former heading*]
  - **Koryō period, 935-1392**
    - UF Architecture—Korea—Koryō period, 935-1392 [*Former heading*]
  - **Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910**
    - UF Architecture—Korea—Chosōn
  - dynasty, 1392-1910 [*Former heading*]
  - Architecture—Korea—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 [*Former heading*]
- **Mexico**
  - NT Aztec architecture
  - Maya architecture
  - Olmec architecture
  - Otomí architecture
  - Quiché architecture
  - Tarahumara architecture
  - Toltec architecture
  - Totonac architecture
  - Zapotec architecture
- **Spanish influences**
  - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Middle East**
  - UF Architecture—Near East [*Former heading*]
  - NT Architecture, Mameluke
- **Middle West**
- 19th century
  - USE Architecture—Middle West—History—19th century
- 20th century
  - USE Architecture—Middle West—History—20th century
- **History**
- **19th century**
  - UF Architecture—Middle West—19th century [*Former heading*]
  - Architecture, Modern—19th century—Middle West [*Former heading*]
  - NT Chicago school of architecture (Movement)
- **20th century**
  - UF Architecture—Middle West—20th century [*Former heading*]
  - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Middle West [*Former heading*]
  - NT Prairie school (Architecture)
- **Mississippi River Valley**
  - NT Mississippian architecture
- Near East
  - USE Architecture—Middle East
- **Netherlands**
  - UF Architecture, Dutch—Netherlands
  - NT Amsterdamse school (Architecture)
  - Nieuwe Haagse school (Architecture)
- **American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- **New Mexico**
  - NT Acoma architecture
  - Tewa architecture
  - Zuni architecture
- **Norway**
  - UF Architecture, Norwegian—Norway
- **Paraguay**
  - NT Caingua architecture
- **Peru**
  - NT Achuar architecture
  - Chachapoya architecture
  - Chimu architecture
  - Mochica architecture
  - Nazca architecture
- **Portugal**
  - UF Architecture, Portuguese—Portugal
- **Mudéjar influences**
  - BT Mudéjares
  - Spain—Civilization
- **Rome**
  - BT Architecture, Classical
  - NT Capitals (Architecture), Roman
- **Scotland**
  - UF Architecture, Scottish—Scotland
- **Southern States**
  - NT Mississippian architecture
- **Southwest, New**
  - NT Ancestral Pueblo architecture
  - Chaco architecture
  - Hohokam architecture
  - Navajo architecture
  - Pueblo architecture
- **Soviet Union**
  - UF Architecture, Modern—20th century—Soviet Union [*Former heading*]
- **Spain**
  - UF Architecture, Spanish—Spain
  - NT Islamic architecture—Spain

**Architecture**

- **Spain** *(Continued)*
- **Islamic influences**
  - NT Architecture, Mudéjar
- **León**
- **Flemish influences**
- **Sri Lanka**
  - NT Architecture, Sinhalese
- **Switzerland**
  - UF Architecture, Swiss—Switzerland
- **Thailand**
- **Khmer influences**
  - BT Cambodia—Civilization
- **Turkey**
  - UF Architecture, Turkish—Turkey
- **Bitlis**
- **Sejuk influences**
- **United States**
  - UF Architecture, American—United States
  - NT Hopewell architecture
- 17th century
  - USE Architecture—United States—History—17th century
- 18th century
  - USE Architecture—United States—History—18th century
- 19th century
  - USE Architecture—United States—History—19th century
- 20th century
  - USE Architecture—United States—History—20th century
- 21st century
  - USE Architecture—United States—History—21st century
- **Austrian influences**
  - BT Austria—Civilization
- Awards
  - USE Architecture—Awards—United States
- **English influences**
  - BT England—Civilization
- **French influences**
  - BT France—Civilization
- **History**
- **17th century**
  - UF Architecture—United States—17th century *[Former heading]*
- **18th century**
  - UF Architecture—United States—18th century *[Former heading]*
- **19th century**
  - UF Architecture—United States—19th century *[Former heading]*
  - Architecture, Modern—19th century—United States *[Former heading]*
- **20th century**
  - UF Architecture—United States—20th century *[Former heading]*
  - Architecture, Modern—20th century—United States *[Former heading]*
- **21st century**
  - UF Architecture—United States—21st century *[Former heading]*
- **Islamic influences**
  - BT Islamic civilization
- **Japanese influences**
  - BT Japan—Civilization
- Medals
  - USE Architecture—Medals—United States
- **Nautical influences**
- **Uruguay**
- **Italian influences**
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- Architecture, Abbasid** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Abbasid architecture
  - BT Islamic architecture—Middle East
- Architecture, Achuar
  - USE Achuar architecture
- Architecture, Acoma
  - USE Acoma architecture
- Architecture, Aeolic** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Aeolian architecture
  - Aeolic architecture
  - BT Architecture, Ancient
- Architecture, African American
  - USE African American architecture
- Architecture, Akan** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Akan architecture
- Architecture, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF American architecture

- **India**
- United States
  - USE Architecture—United States
- Architecture, Ancestral Pueblo
  - USE Ancestral Pueblo architecture
- Architecture, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [NA210-NA340]*
  - BT Archaeology
  - NT Architecture, Aeolic
  - Pyramids
- Architecture, Anglo-Norman** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Anglo-Norman architecture
- Architecture, Anglo-Saxon** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Anglo-Saxon architecture
- Architecture, Anonymous
  - USE Vernacular architecture
- Architecture, Arab
  - USE Islamic architecture
- Architecture, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Armenian architecture
- Architecture, Art deco
  - USE Art deco (Architecture)
- Architecture, Asian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [NA1460-NA1579]*
  - UF Architecture, Oriental *[Former heading]*
  - Asian architecture
  - NT Mosques
- Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [NA220-NA221]*
  - UF Assyro-Babylonian architecture
  - NT Ziggurats
- Architecture, Augustinian
  - USE Augustinian architecture
- Architecture, Austrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Austrian architecture
- Architecture, Avaric** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Avaric architecture
- Architecture, Ayyubid** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Ayyubid architecture
- Architecture, Aztec
  - USE Aztec architecture
- Architecture, Bai** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Bai architecture
- Architecture, Bamileke** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Bamileke architecture
- Architecture, Baroque** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [NA590]*
  - UF Baroque architecture
- **Italian influences**
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- Architecture, Bhutan
  - USE Architecture, Bhutanese
- Architecture, Bhutanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Architecture, Bhutan *[Former heading]*
  - Bhutan architecture
  - Bhutanese architecture
- Architecture, Bora
  - USE Bora architecture
- Architecture, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Brazilian architecture
- Architecture, Breton** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Breton architecture
- Architecture, Bribri
  - USE Bribri architecture
- Architecture, British** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF British architecture
  - Great Britain
    - USE Architecture—Great Britain
- Architecture, British colonial** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF British colonial architecture
  - BT Architecture, Colonial
- Architecture, Buddhist
  - USE Buddhist architecture
- Architecture, Byzantine** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Byzantine architecture
  - RT Byzantine revival (Architecture)
- **Turkey**
- Architecture, Cabecar
  - USE Cabecar architecture
- Architecture, Caingua
  - USE Caingua architecture
- Architecture, Capuchin
  - USE Capuchin architecture
- Architecture, Carolingian
  - USE Architecture, Carolingian
- Architecture, Carmelite
  - USE Carmelite architecture
- Architecture, Caroline** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Caroline architecture
  - BT Architecture—England
- Architecture, Carolingian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Architecture, Carolingian *[Former heading]*

- Carolingian architecture
  - BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Carthusian
  - USE Carthusian architecture
- Architecture, Celtic** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Celtic architecture
- Architecture, Chachapoya
  - USE Chachapoya architecture
- Architecture, Chaco
  - USE Chaco architecture
- Architecture, Chalukyan** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Chalukyan architecture
- Architecture, Chimu
  - USE Chimu architecture
- Architecture, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Chinese architecture
  - China
    - USE Architecture—China
- Architecture, Chola** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Chola architecture
  - BT Hindu architecture
- Architecture, Cistercian
  - USE Cistercian architecture
- Architecture, Cistercian, in art
  - USE Cistercian architecture in art
- Architecture, Classical** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Classical architecture
  - BT Classical antiquities
  - NT Architecture—Greece
  - Architecture—Rome
  - Classicism in architecture
  - Neoclassicism (Architecture)
- Architecture, Classical Gothic
  - USE Architecture, High Gothic
- Architecture, Classical, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Architecture, Cluniac
  - USE Cluniac architecture
- Architecture, Colonial** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [NA707 (United States)]*
  - UF Colonial architecture
  - RT Colonial revival (Architecture)
  - NT Architecture, British colonial
  - Architecture, French colonial
  - Architecture, Portuguese colonial
  - Architecture, Spanish colonial
- **Latin America**
- **Mudéjar influences**
  - BT Mudéjares
- **United States**
  - BT Architecture, Georgian—United States
- Architecture, Company town
  - USE Company town architecture
- Architecture, Computer
  - USE Computer architecture
- Architecture, Cree
  - USE Cree architecture
- Architecture, Crimean Tatar** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Crimean Tatar architecture
- Architecture, Cubist
  - USE Cubism (Architecture)
- Architecture, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Danish architecture
  - Denmark
    - USE Architecture—Denmark
- Architecture, Deconstructivist
  - USE Deconstructivism (Architecture)
- Architecture, Dogon** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Dogon architecture
- Architecture, Domestic** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [NA7100-NA7884]*
  - Here are entered works on the architectural aspects of residences. Works on the history and description of human shelters are entered under Dwellings. Works on the social and economic aspects of housing are entered under Housing.
  - UF Architecture, Rural
  - Domestic architecture
  - Home design
  - Houses
  - One-family houses
  - Residences
  - Rural architecture
  - Villas
  - BT Architecture
  - RT Dwellings
  - SA *subdivision* Dwellings under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and *subdivision* Homes and haunts under classes of persons and under names of individual persons
  - NT A-frame houses
  - Apartment houses
  - Courtyard houses

- Decks (Architecture, Domestic)
- Domestic space
- Experimental houses
- Havelis
- Lifetime homes
- Model houses
- Outdoor living spaces
- Patios
- Pergolas
- Ranch houses
- Room layout (Dwellings)
- Shotgun houses
- Single story houses
- Swidermajer (Architecture)
- Terrace houses
- Two-story houses
- Zero lot line housing
- African influences**
  - BT Africa—Civilization
- Arid regions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA7117.A74]
  - UF Desert housing
  - BT Architecture and climate
  - Arid regions
  - Deserts
- Asian influences**
  - BT Asia—Civilization
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- China**
  - NT Hua ren zhu zhai yu zhu qu she ji jiang
- Europe, German-speaking**
  - NT Architektur-Preis Einfamilienhäuser
  - Haus des Jahres (Award)
- Germany**
  - NT Architekturpreis Zukunft Wohnen
- Carpenter gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architecture, Domestic—Carpenteresque
  - Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter's gothic
  - Architecture, Domestic—Rural gothic
  - Carpenter gothic (Architecture)
  - Carpenteresque (Architecture)
  - Carpenter's gothic (Architecture)
  - Rural gothic (Architecture)
  - BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
  - Building, Wooden—United States
  - Gothic revival (Architecture)—United States
- Carpenteresque
  - USE Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
- Carpenter's gothic
  - USE Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Designs and plans**
  - UF House plans
- English influences**
  - BT England—Civilization
- European influences**
  - BT Europe—Civilization
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Italian influences**
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- Location
  - USE Homesites
- Mediterranean influences**
  - BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization
- Mission style**
  - UF Mission style (Domestic architecture)
  - BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
  - Spanish mission buildings—United States—Influence
- Roman influences**
  - BT Rome—Civilization
- Rural gothic
  - USE Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
- Shingle style** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Shingle style (Architecture)
  - BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
  - Building, Wooden—United States
- Spanish influences**
  - BT Spain—Civilization
- Stick style** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Stick style (Architecture)
  - BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
  - Building, Wooden—United States
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Architecture, Domestic
- Arizona**
- Arkansas**
- Australia**
- Belgium**
- Brazil**

- Laranjeiras (Rio de Janeiro)**
- French influences**
  - BT France—Civilization
- Bulgaria**
- California**
- China**
- Denmark**
- England**
- France**
- Georgia**
- Germany (East)**
- Germany (West)**
- Illinois**
- Italy**
- Japan**
- Kentucky**
- Korea (South)**
- Louisiana**
- Maine**
- Maryland**
- Massachusetts**
- Mississippi**
- Missouri**
- Netherlands**
- Nevada**
- New Hampshire**
- New York (State)**
- North Carolina**
- Ontario**
- Pennsylvania**
- Poland**
- Portugal**
- Québec (Province)**
- Scotland**
- South Africa**
- South Carolina**
- Spain**
- Sri Lanka**
- Tennessee**
- Texas**
- United States**
  - NT American System-Built Homes
  - Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
  - Architecture, Domestic—Mission style
  - Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style
  - Architecture, Domestic—Stick style
  - Usonian houses
- Utah**
- Virginia**
- Washington (D.C.)**
- Wisconsin**
- Architecture, Domestic, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Domestic, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Architecture, Dominican
  - USE Dominican architecture
- Architecture, Dong** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architecture, Tung [*Former heading*]
  - Dong architecture
- Architecture, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dutch architecture
  - Netherlands
    - USE Architecture—Netherlands
- Architecture, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Early Christian architecture
- Architecture, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edwardian architecture
  - BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
- Architecture, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA215-NA216 (Ancient)]
  - [NA1581-NA1585]
  - UF Egyptian architecture
- Architecture, Elizabethan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Elizabethan architecture
- Architecture, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English architecture
  - England
    - USE Architecture—England
- Architecture, Eskimo
  - USE Eskimo architecture
- Architecture, Ethnic
  - USE Ethnic architecture
- Architecture, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Etruscan architecture
- Expertising**
- Architecture, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF European architecture
- Architecture, Fan (African people)
  - USE Architecture, Fang
- Architecture, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architecture, Fan (African people) [*Former heading*]
  - Architecture, Fang (West African people)

- [*Former heading*]
- Fang architecture
- Architecture, Fang (West African people)
  - USE Architecture, Fang
- Architecture, Fatimid** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fatimid architecture
- Architecture, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Finnish architecture
  - Finland
    - USE Architecture—Finland
- Architecture, Flamboyant Gothic
  - USE Architecture, Gothic—Flamboyant style
- Architecture, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flemish architecture
- Architecture, Franciscan
  - USE Franciscan architecture
- Architecture, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French architecture
  - France
    - USE Architecture—France
- Architecture, French colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French colonial architecture
  - BT Architecture, Colonial
- Architecture, Gallo-Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gallo-Roman architecture
  - BT Architecture, Roman
- Architecture, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA640 (General)]
  - [NA707 (United States)]
  - [NA966 (Great Britain)]
  - Here are entered works on architecture of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.
  - UF Georgian architecture
- United States**
  - NT Architecture, Colonial—United States
- Architecture, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF German architecture
  - Germany
    - USE Architecture—Germany
- Architecture, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA1061-NA1088]
  - UF Germanic architecture
- Architecture, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA440-NA489]
  - UF Gothic architecture
  - BT Christian antiquities
  - RT Church architecture
  - NT Decoration and ornament, Gothic
  - Fan vaulting (Architecture)
  - Gothic revival (Architecture)
  - Tracery (Architecture)
  - Classical Gothic
    - USE Architecture, High Gothic
  - Decorated style** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Decorated style (Architecture)
    - English decorated style (Architecture)
  - Flamboyant style** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Architecture, Flamboyant Gothic
    - Flamboyant Gothic style
    - Flamboyant style (Gothic architecture)
  - High Gothic
    - USE Architecture, High Gothic
  - Late Gothic
    - USE Architecture, Late Gothic
  - Perpendicular style** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic
    - Perpendicular Gothic style (Architecture)
    - Perpendicular style (Architecture)
    - Rectilinear style (Architecture)
- England**
- Architecture, Gothic, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA270-NA285]
  - UF Greek architecture
  - NT Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian
  - Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
  - Columns, Corinthian
  - Columns, Doric
  - Columns, Ionic
  - Fortification, Greek
  - Greek revival (Architecture)
- Turkey**
  - NT Mausoleum (Halicarnassus)
- Ukraine**
- Black Sea Lowland**
- Ionian influences**
  - BT Ionians
- Architecture, Greek, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Greek, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Gun** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architecture, Gun (African people) [*Former heading*]

- Architecture, Gun** (*Continued heading*)  
Gun architecture
- Architecture, Gun (African people)  
USE Architecture, Gun
- Architecture, Gupta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gupta architecture
- Architecture, Haida  
USE Haida architecture
- Architecture, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hausa architecture
- Architecture, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hellenistic architecture
- Architecture, High Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architecture, Classical Gothic  
Architecture, Gothic—Classical Gothic  
Architecture, Gothic—High Gothic  
Classical Gothic architecture  
High Gothic architecture  
BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Hindu  
USE Hindu architecture
- Architecture, Hindu, in art  
USE Hindu architecture in art
- Architecture, Hispano-Islamic  
USE Islamic architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Hispano-Moresque  
USE Islamic architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Hittite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA223-NA223.5]  
UF Hittite architecture
- Architecture, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hmong architecture
- Architecture, Hohokam  
USE Hohokam architecture
- Architecture, Hopewell  
USE Hopewell architecture
- Architecture, Hopi  
USE Hopi architecture
- Architecture, Hoysala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hoysala architecture
- Architecture, Huari  
USE Huari architecture
- Architecture, Huguenot  
USE Huguenot architecture
- Architecture, Iberian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iberian architecture
- Architecture, Inca  
USE Inca architecture
- Architecture, Indian  
USE Indian architecture
- Architecture, Indigenous  
USE Vernacular architecture
- Architecture, Indo-Muslim  
USE Architecture, Mogul Empire
- Architecture, Industrial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA6400-NA6589]  
UF Industrial architecture  
—Awards (*May Subd Geog*)  
—Europe  
UF Architecture,  
Industrial—Europe—Awards  
[Former heading]  
NT Constructa-Preis  
—Europe  
—Awards  
USE Architecture,  
Industrial—Awards—Europe
- Architecture, Interior  
USE Interior architecture
- Architecture, Inuit  
USE Inuit architecture
- Architecture, Islamic  
USE Islamic architecture  
—Near East  
USE Islamic architecture—Middle East
- Architecture, Islamic, in art  
USE Islamic architecture in art
- Architecture, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian architecture  
—Italy  
USE Architecture—Italy
- Architecture, Jacobean**  
UF Jacobean architecture  
BT Architecture, Renaissance
- Architecture, Jaina  
USE Jaina architecture
- Architecture, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese architecture  
—Heian period, 794-1185  
USE Architecture—Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185
- Occidental influences  
USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
- Western influences  
USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
- Japan  
USE Architecture—Japan
- Architecture, Jesuit  
USE Jesuit architecture
- Architecture, Jewish  
USE Jewish architecture
- Architecture, Kagaba  
USE Kagaba architecture
- Architecture, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Khmer architecture
- Architecture, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean architecture
- Architecture, Late Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architecture, Gothic—Late Gothic  
Late Gothic architecture  
BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Lombard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lombard architecture  
BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Maasai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architecture, Masai [Former heading]  
Maasai architecture
- Architecture, Mameluke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mameluke architecture  
BT Architecture—Egypt  
Architecture—Middle East  
Islamic architecture—Egypt  
Islamic architecture—Middle East
- Architecture, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mandingo architecture
- Architecture, Manueline** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA1325]  
UF Manueline architecture
- Architecture, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architecture, Maori (New Zealand people)  
[Former heading]  
Maori architecture
- Architecture, Maori (New Zealand people)  
USE Architecture, Maori
- Architecture, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mari architecture
- Architecture, Masai  
USE Architecture, Maasai
- Architecture, Maurist  
USE Maurist architecture
- Architecture, Maurya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maurya architecture  
BT Architecture—India
- Architecture, Maya  
USE Maya architecture
- Architecture, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA350-NA497]  
BT Middle Ages  
NT Architecture, Carolingian  
Architecture, High Gothic  
Architecture, Late Gothic  
Architecture, Lombard  
Architecture, Merovingian  
Architecture, Norman  
Architecture, Romanesque  
Castles
- Biography  
BT Biography
- Russia (Federation)  
UF Architecture, Medieval—Russian S.F.S.R.  
[Former heading]
- Byzantine influences  
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization  
—Russian S.F.S.R.  
USE Architecture, Medieval—Russia (Federation)
- Spain  
NT Architecture, Mudéjar  
Islamic architecture—Spain
- Architecture, Medieval, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Medieval, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Architecture, Mennonite  
USE Mennonite architecture
- Architecture, Merovingian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Merovingian architecture  
BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Mexican American  
USE Mexican American architecture
- Architecture, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architecture, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)  
[Former heading]  
Minangkabau architecture
- Architecture, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)  
USE Architecture, Minangkabau
- Architecture, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Minoan architecture
- Architecture, Mississippian  
USE Mississippian architecture
- Architecture, Mochica  
USE Mochica architecture
- Architecture, Modern** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[NA500-NA689]  
Here are entered works on architecture of the modern period (since 1500). Works on the modernist style of architecture are entered under Modern movement (Architecture).  
UF Modern architecture  
NT Neoclassicism (Architecture)
- 17th century  
UF Architecture—History—17th century  
Architecture, Modern—17th-18th centuries  
[Former heading]  
SA subdivision History--17th century under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--17th century
- 17th-18th centuries  
USE Architecture, Modern—17th century  
Architecture, Modern—18th century
- 18th century  
UF Architecture—History—18th century  
Architecture, Modern—17th-18th centuries  
[Former heading]  
SA subdivision History--18th century under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--18th century
- 19th century  
UF Architecture—History—19th century  
SA subdivision History--19th century under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--19th century  
NT Architecture, Queen Anne  
Architecture, Victorian  
Byzantine revival (Architecture)  
Colonial revival (Architecture)  
Eclecticism in architecture  
Egyptian revival (Architecture)  
Moorish revival (Architecture)  
National romanticism (Architecture)  
Queen Anne revival (Architecture)  
Renaissance revival (Architecture)  
Romanesque revival (Architecture)
- British influences  
USE Architecture, Modern—British influences
- Islamic influences  
USE Architecture, Modern—Islamic influences
- Great Britain  
USE Architecture—Great Britain—History—19th century
- Middle West  
USE Architecture—Middle West—History—19th century
- United States  
USE Architecture—United States—History—19th century
- 20th century  
UF Architecture—History—20th century  
SA subdivision History--20th century under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--20th century  
NT Architecture, Edwardian  
Architecture, Postmodern  
Art deco (Architecture)  
Brutalism (Architecture)  
Byzantine revival (Architecture)  
Colonial revival (Architecture)  
Constructivism (Architecture)  
Cubism (Architecture)  
Deconstructivism (Architecture)  
Eclecticism in architecture  
Functionalism (Architecture)  
International style (Architecture)  
Megastructures  
Modern movement (Architecture)  
National romanticism (Architecture)  
Neue Sachlichkeit (Architecture)  
Radical architecture  
Rationalism (Architecture)  
Renaissance revival (Architecture)

Romanesque revival (Architecture)  
 Structuralism (Architecture)  
 — British influences  
   USE Architecture, Modern—British influences  
 — Illinois  
   USE Architecture—Illinois—History—20th century  
 — Italy  
   USE Architecture—Italy—History—20th century  
 — Japan  
   USE Architecture—Japan—History—20th century  
 — Middle West  
   USE Architecture—Middle West—History—20th century  
 — Soviet Union  
   USE Architecture—Soviet Union  
 — United States  
   USE Architecture—United States—History—20th century  
 — 21st century  
   UF Architecture—History—21st century  
   SA *subdivision* History—21st century *under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--21st century*  
   NT Brutalism (Architecture)  
 — British influences  
   UF Architecture, Modern—19th century—British influences [*Former heading*]  
   Architecture, Modern—20th century—British influences [*Former heading*]  
   BT Great Britain—Civilization  
 — Chinese influences  
   BT China—Civilization  
 — Islamic influences  
   UF Architecture, Modern—19th century—Islamic influences [*Former heading*]  
   BT Islamic civilization  
 — Medieval influences  
   BT Civilization, Medieval  
 — Italy  
   USE Architecture—Italy  
 Architecture, Mogul  
   USE Architecture, Mogul Empire  
**Architecture, Mogul Empire** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Architecture, Indo-Muslim Architecture, Mogul [*Former heading*]  
   Indo-Muslim architecture  
   Mogul Empire architecture  
   NT Baradaris (Architecture)  
   Chhajjas  
   Naubat khans  
 Architecture, Moorish  
   USE Islamic architecture  
   Islamic architecture—Spain  
 Architecture, Moravian  
   USE Moravian architecture  
**Architecture, Mossi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Mossi architecture  
**Architecture, Mozarabic**  
   UF Mozarabic architecture  
   BT Islamic architecture—Spain  
**Architecture, Mudéjar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Mudéjar architecture  
   BT Architecture—Spain—Islamic influences  
   Islamic architecture—Spain  
   Architecture, Medieval—Spain  
   Architecture, Renaissance—Spain  
 Architecture, Muslim  
   USE Islamic architecture  
**Architecture, Mycenaean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Mycenaean architecture  
**Architecture, Nabataean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Nabataean architecture  
 Architecture, Navajo  
   USE Navajo architecture  
 Architecture, Naval  
   USE Naval architecture  
 Architecture, Nazca  
   USE Nazca architecture  
**Architecture, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Newari architecture  
**Architecture, Nolamba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Nolamba architecture  
**Architecture, Norman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NA423-NA429]

UF Norman architecture  
 BT Architecture, Medieval  
 — Arab influences  
   BT Civilization, Arab  
**Architecture, Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Norse architecture  
**Architecture, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Norwegian architecture  
   — Norway  
     USE Architecture—Norway  
 Architecture, Olmec  
   USE Olmec architecture  
 Architecture, Oriental  
   USE Architecture, Asian  
 Architecture, Otomi  
   USE Otomi architecture  
**Architecture, Ottoman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Ottoman architecture  
**Architecture, Ottonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Ottonian architecture  
**Architecture, Pallava** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Pallava architecture  
   BT Architecture—India  
 Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic  
   USE Architecture, Gothic—Perpendicular style  
**Architecture, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Phoenician architecture  
   NT Architecture, Punic  
**Architecture, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Portuguese architecture  
   — Portugal  
     USE Architecture—Portugal  
**Architecture, Portuguese colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Portuguese colonial architecture  
   BT Architecture, Colonial  
**Architecture, Postmodern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Postmodern architecture  
   BT Architecture, Modern—20th century  
   Postmodernism  
**Architecture, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Architecture, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
   Prehistoric architecture  
 Architecture, Premonstratensian  
   USE Premonstratensian architecture  
 Architecture, Primitive  
   USE Architecture  
   Architecture, Prehistoric  
 Architecture, Prison  
   USE Prisons—Design and construction  
 Architecture, Public  
   USE Public architecture  
 Architecture, Pueblo  
   USE Pueblo architecture  
**Architecture, Punic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NA230-NA231]  
   UF Punic architecture  
   BT Architecture, Phoenician  
**Architecture, Queen Anne** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Queen Anne style (Architecture)  
   BT Architecture, Modern—19th century  
   Architecture, Victorian  
   Eclecticism in architecture  
   NT Queen Anne revival (Architecture)  
 Architecture, Quiché  
   USE Quiché architecture  
**Architecture, Rajput** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Rajput architecture  
**Architecture, Rashtrakuta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Rashtrakuta architecture  
**Architecture, Regency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Regency architecture  
   BT Architecture—Great Britain—History—19th century  
   NT Decoration and ornament—Regency style  
**Architecture, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NA510-NA575]  
   UF Renaissance architecture  
   RT Renaissance revival (Architecture)  
   NT Architecture, Jacobean  
   Mannerism (Architecture)  
 — Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Islamic influences  
   BT Islamic civilization  
 — Italian influences  
   BT Italy—Civilization  
 — England  
   NT Architecture, Tudor  
 — Italy  
 — Milan  
 — Islamic influences  
 — Spain  
   NT Architecture, Mudéjar

**Architecture, Renaissance, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Architecture, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NA590]  
   UF Rococo architecture  
**Architecture, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NA310-NA340]  
   UF Roman architecture  
   NT Architecture, Gallo-Roman  
   Cryptoporticus  
   Fortification, Roman  
   Rostra (Roman architecture)  
**Architecture, Roman, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Architecture, Roman, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Architecture, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NA390-NA419]  
   UF Romanesque architecture  
   BT Architecture, Medieval  
   NT Romanesque revival (Architecture)  
 — Mudéjar influences  
   BT Mudéjares  
**Architecture, Romanesque, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Architecture, Rural  
   USE Architecture, Domestic  
   Bungalows  
   Cottages  
   Country homes  
   Farm buildings  
**Architecture, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Russian architecture  
**Architecture, Russian German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Ethnic architecture, Russian German [*Former heading*]  
   Russian German architecture  
**Architecture, Safavid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Safavid architecture  
   BT Architecture—Iran  
   Islamic architecture—Iran  
   Iran—Antiquities  
**Architecture, Santal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Santal architecture  
 Architecture, Saracenic  
   USE Islamic architecture  
**Architecture, Sassanid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Sassanid architecture  
**Architecture, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Scottish architecture  
   — Scotland  
     USE Architecture—Scotland  
**Architecture, Seljuk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Seljuk architecture  
 Architecture, Shaker  
   USE Shaker architecture  
**Architecture, Sherpa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Sherpa architecture  
**Architecture, Shinden** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Shinden architecture  
   BT Architecture—Japan  
**Architecture, Shoin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Shoin architecture  
   Shoinzukuri  
   BT Architecture—Japan  
   NT Tokonoma (Architecture)  
 Architecture, Shuar  
   USE Shuar architecture  
 Architecture, Sikh  
   USE Sikh architecture  
**Architecture, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Sinhalese architecture  
   BT Architecture—Sri Lanka  
   NT Guard stones (Sinhalese architecture)  
 Architecture, Software  
   USE Software architecture  
**Architecture, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NA1301-NA1313]  
   UF Spanish architecture  
   — Spain  
     USE Architecture—Spain  
**Architecture, Spanish colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Spanish colonial architecture  
   BT Architecture, Colonial  
 — Mudéjar influences  
   BT Mudéjares  
**Architecture, Sukiya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Sukiya architecture  
   BT Architecture—Japan  
**Architecture, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Swedish architecture  
**Architecture, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Swiss architecture  
   — Switzerland  
     USE Architecture—Switzerland

- Architecture, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Syrian architecture
- Architecture, Talieng** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Talieng architecture
- Architecture, Tantric  
USE Tantric architecture
- Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist  
USE Tantric-Buddhist architecture
- Architecture, Tarahumara  
USE Tarahumara architecture
- Architecture, Templar  
USE Templar architecture
- Architecture, Tewa  
USE Tewa architecture
- Architecture, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tibetan architecture
- Architecture, Timurid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Timurid architecture  
BT Islamic architecture—Asia, Central  
Islamic architecture—Iran
- Architecture, Toltec  
USE Toltec architecture
- Architecture, Toradja  
USE Architecture, Toraja
- Architecture, Toraja** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Architecture, Toradja [*Former heading*]  
Architecture, Toraja (Indonesian people)  
[*Former heading*]  
Toraja architecture
- Architecture, Toraja (Indonesian people)  
USE Architecture, Toraja
- Architecture, Totonac  
USE Totonac architecture
- Architecture, Tropical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tropical architecture  
BT Architecture and climate
- British influences**  
BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Architecture, Tudor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tudor architecture  
Tudor style (Architecture)  
BT Architecture—England  
Architecture, Renaissance—England
- Architecture, Tung  
USE Architecture, Dong
- Architecture, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkish architecture  
—Turkey  
USE Architecture—Turkey
- Architecture, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ethnic architecture, Ukrainian [*Former heading*]  
Ukrainian architecture
- Architecture, Umayyad** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Umayyad architecture
- Architecture, Urartian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Urartian architecture
- Architecture, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uzbek architecture
- Architecture, Vernacular  
USE Vernacular architecture
- Architecture, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Victorian architecture  
BT Architecture, Modern—19th century  
RT Gothic revival (Architecture)  
NT Architecture, Queen Anne
- United States**
- Architecture, Victorian, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Vijayanagara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vijayanagara architecture
- Architecture, Viking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Viking architecture
- Architecture, Visigothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Visigothic architecture
- Architecture, Western (Western countries)  
USE Architecture
- Architecture, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yi architecture
- Architecture, Zapotec  
USE Zapotec architecture
- Architecture, Zen  
USE Zen architecture
- Architecture, Zhuang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zhuang architecture
- Architecture, Zuni  
USE Zuni architecture
- Architecture (Personification)**  
UF Architectura (Personification)  
Personification of architecture  
BT Signs and symbols
- Architecture Analysis and Design Language**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
[TA345.5.A73]  
UF AADL (Computer science)  
Avionics Architecture Description Language  
SAE Architecture Analysis and Design Language  
BT Computer-aided engineering  
Modeling languages (Computer science)  
RT Embedded computer systems
- Architecture and anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anthropology and architecture  
BT Anthropology
- Architecture and anthroposophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anthroposophy and architecture  
BT Anthroposophy
- Architecture and apartheid  
USE Apartheid and architecture
- Architecture and archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Archaeology and architecture  
BT Archaeology
- Architecture and art  
USE Art and architecture
- Architecture and astrology  
USE Astrology and architecture
- Architecture and biology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.B56]  
UF Biology and architecture  
BT Biology
- Architecture and children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Children
- Architecture and climate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2541-NA2542]  
UF Architecture—Climatic factors  
Architecture—Influence of climate  
Climate and architecture  
BT Climatology  
NT Architecture—Arid regions  
Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions  
Architecture, Tropical  
Heliodon
- Architecture and communism  
USE Communism and architecture
- Architecture and cooking  
USE Cooking and architecture
- Architecture and cosmology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.C67]  
UF Cosmology and architecture  
BT Cosmology
- Architecture and democracy  
USE Democracy and architecture
- Architecture and energy conservation**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2542.3]  
UF Energy conservation and architecture  
Energy efficient buildings  
BT Energy conservation  
RT Zero energy buildings  
—Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture and energy conservation
- Architecture and fame** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.F]  
UF Fame and architecture  
BT Fame
- Architecture and fascism  
USE Fascism and architecture
- Architecture and fashion  
USE Fashion and architecture
- Architecture and feminism  
USE Feminism and architecture
- Architecture and globalization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.G46]  
UF Globalization and architecture  
BT Globalization
- Architecture and handicapped children  
USE Barrier-free design for children with disabilities
- Architecture and history** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.H55]  
UF History and architecture  
BT History
- Architecture and homosexuality  
USE Homosexuality and architecture
- Architecture and imperialism  
USE Imperialism and architecture
- Architecture and Islam  
USE Islam and architecture
- Architecture and Judaism  
USE Judaism and architecture
- Architecture and leisure  
USE Architecture and recreation
- Architecture and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Literature and architecture  
BT Literature
- Architecture and liturgy  
USE Liturgy and architecture
- Architecture and magic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Magic and architecture  
BT Magic
- Architecture and mass media  
USE Mass media and architecture
- Architecture and mathematics  
USE Architecture—Mathematics
- Architecture and mentally handicapped children  
USE Barrier-free design for children with mental disabilities
- Architecture and merchants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.M]  
UF Merchants and architecture  
BT Merchants
- Architecture and meteorology  
USE Meteorology and architecture
- Architecture and metrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Metrology and architecture  
BT Metrology
- Architecture and motion pictures  
USE Motion pictures and architecture
- Architecture and music  
USE Music and architecture
- Architecture and national socialism  
USE National socialism and architecture
- Architecture and nationalism  
USE Nationalism and architecture
- Architecture and Pan-Americanism  
USE Pan-Americanism and architecture
- Architecture and philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Philosophy and architecture  
BT Philosophy
- Architecture and photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.P46]  
UF Photography and architecture  
BT Photography
- Architecture and physically handicapped children  
USE Barrier-free design for children with disabilities
- Architecture and physically handicapped students  
USE Barrier-free design for students with disabilities
- Architecture and psychoanalysis  
USE Psychoanalysis and architecture
- Architecture and race** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.R37]  
UF Race and architecture  
BT Race
- Architecture and recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.R43]  
UF Architecture and leisure  
Leisure and architecture  
Recreation and architecture  
BT Recreation
- Architecture and religion**  
UF Religion and architecture  
BT Religion  
NT Orientation (Architecture)
- Architecture and science** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.S35]  
UF Science and architecture  
BT Science
- Architecture and sculpture  
USE Sculpture and architecture
- Architecture and semiotics  
USE Semiotics and architecture
- Architecture and socialist realism  
USE Socialist realism and architecture
- Architecture and society** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2543.S6]  
UF Architecture—Social aspects  
Architecture and sociology  
Society and architecture  
Sociology and architecture  
RT Architecture—Human factors
- Architecture and sociology  
USE Architecture and society
- Architecture and solar radiation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA2542.S6]  
UF Solar architecture  
Solar radiation and architecture  
Sun protection in architecture  
BT Solar radiation
- Architecture and space  
USE Space (Architecture)
- Architecture and state** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA100-NA130]  
UF State and architecture  
—**Soviet Union**



**Architecture and technology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA2543.T43]

- UF Technology and architecture
- BT Technology

## Architecture and the aged

- USE Barrier-free design for older people

## Architecture and the handicapped

- USE Barrier-free design

## Architecture and the Holocaust

- USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and architecture

## Architecture and the mentally handicapped

- USE Barrier-free design for people with mental disabilities

## Architecture and the physically handicapped

- USE Barrier-free design

## Architecture and the visually handicapped

- USE Barrier-free design for people with visual disabilities

## Architecture and totalitarianism

- USE Totalitarianism and architecture

**Architecture and tourism** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA2543.T68]

- UF Tourism and architecture
- BT Tourism

**Architecture and transnationalism** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Transnationalism and architecture
- BT Transnationalism

**Architecture and war** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF War and architecture
- BT War
- RT Buildings—War damage
- Military architecture

## Architecture and water

- USE Water and architecture

## Architecture and winds

- USE Winds and architecture

**Architecture and women** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NA2543.W65]

- UF Women and architecture
- BT Women

**Architecture and youth** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Youth and architecture
- BT Youth
- NT Youth hostels

**Architecture Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**

- UF Bagley Hall (Seattle, Wash. : 1910-1937)
- Fine Arts Building (Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909, Seattle, Wash.)
- BT College buildings—Washington (State)

**Architecture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Architecture in education** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Education

**Architecture in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Architecture in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Motion pictures

**Architecture in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Numismatics

**Architecture on postage stamps**

[HE6183.A65]

- UF Buildings on postage stamps
- BT Postage stamps

**Architecture photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Architectural photographers
- BT Photographers

**Architecture portfolios** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Portfolios, Architecture
- BT Architectural services marketing

## Architecture Prize of the State of Styria

- USE Architekturpreis des Landes Steiermark

**Architecture students** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Students

**Architecture teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Teachers

## Architectures, Computer network

- USE Computer network architectures

**Architektur-Preis Einfamilienhäuser**

- UF Architekturpreis Einfamilienhäuser [*Former heading*]

- BT Architecture, Domestic—Awards—Europe, German-speaking

**Architektur-Preis Reiners Stiftung**

- UF Architekturpreis der Reiners Stiftung
- Reiners Stiftung, Architektur-Preis

- BT Architecture—Awards—Europe, German-speaking

## Architekturpreis Berlin

- USE Berliner Architektur Preis

**Architekturpreis Beton 01**

- BT Architecture—Awards—Switzerland

## Architekturpreis der Reiners Stiftung

- USE Architektur-Preis Reiners Stiftung

**Architekturpreis des Landes Steiermark**

- UF Architecture Prize of the State of Styria
- Styrian State Prize for Architecture

- BT Architecture—Awards—Austria

## Architekturpreis Einfamilienhäuser

- USE Architektur-Preis Einfamilienhäuser

**Architekturpreis NiedrigEnergieBau**

- BT Architecture—Awards—Germany

**Architekturpreis Rheinland-Pfalz**

- BT Architecture—Awards—Germany

**Architekturpreis Zukunft Wohnen**

- BT Architecture, Domestic—Awards—Germany

## Architettura alpina contemporanea (Award)

- USE Neues Bauen in den Alpen (Award)

## Architettura dell'Adriatico, Premio

- USE Premio Ad'A, Architettura dell'Adriatico

**Architeuthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.3.A73 (Zoology)]

- BT Cephalopoda
- Squids
- NT Giant squids

## Architeuthis

- USE Giant squids

## Archiv Beider Richtungen (Group of artists)

- USE ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)

## Archival administration

- USE Archives—Administration

## Archival administration, Schools of

- USE Schools of archival administration

## Archival appraisal

- USE Appraisal of archival materials

## Archival citations

- USE Citation of archival materials

## Archival description (Cataloging)

- USE Cataloging of archival materials

**Archival institutes and workshops** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Institutes and workshops, Archival
- Workshops and institutes, Archival

- BT Archives

- Archivists—In-service training

## Archival material on microfilm

- USE Documents on microfilm

**Archival materials** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Materials, Archival
- BT Archives
- RT Manuscripts
- SA *individual archival materials, e.g. Diaries*
- NT Appraisal of archival materials
- Cataloging of archival materials
- Citation of archival materials
- Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival materials
- Law libraries—Special collections—Archival materials
- Libraries—Special collections—Archival materials

—**Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)—**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Archival materials—Preservation
- Conservation of archival materials
- Preservation of archival materials
- NT Archival materials—Selection for preservation

## —Copying

- USE Archival materials—Reproduction

—**Digitization** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered works on transferring archival materials to a digital format. Works on preservation of digital materials are entered under Digital preservation.

- UF Digitalization of archival materials
- Digitization of archival materials

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

## —Information storage and retrieval systems

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival materials

## —Preservation

- USE Archival materials—Conservation and restoration

## —Processing

- USE Archives—Processing

—**Reproduction**

- UF Archival materials—Copying
- Reproduction of archival materials

- BT Copying

—**Selection for preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Selection of archival materials for preservation
- BT Archival materials—Conservation and restoration

## —Subject headings

- USE Subject headings—Archival materials

**Archival moving** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Archives—Moving
- Archives—Relocation
- Moving of archives
- Relocation of archives

## Archival processing

- USE Archives—Processing

**Archival resources** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered works on archival resources available for research in various fields. Works on the archival resources in a particular field are entered under the subject with subdivision Archival resources, e.g. Television broadcasting—Archival resources; United States—Archival resources.

- BT Archives

## Information resources

- NT Architecture—Archival resources

## —Information storage and retrieval systems

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival resources

## Archival studies, Schools of

- USE Schools of archival administration

**Archival surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting archival surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Archives—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Archives—United States. 2. Archival surveys—United States. For archival surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Church archives—United States. 2. Archival surveys—United States.

- UF Archive surveys

- Archives surveys

- BT Surveys

## Archive (New York, N.Y. : Washington Street)

- USE Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)

## Archive acquisitions

- USE Archives—Acquisitions

**Archive buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)

[CD981-CD986.5]

- UF Archives—Buildings

- BT Buildings

—**Fires and fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TH9445.A7]

- UF Archives—Fires and fire prevention

—**Pest control** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Pests—Control

—**War damage** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bomb damage to archive buildings
- War damage to archive buildings
- BT War—Economic aspects

—**Arizona**

- NT Polly Rosenbaum Archives and History Building (Phoenix, Ariz.)

—**El Salvador**

- NT Palacio Nacional (San Salvador, El Salvador)

—**France**

- NT Hôtel de Rohan (Paris, France)
- Hôtel de Soubise (Paris, France)

—**Germany**

- NT Duisburger Hof (Trier, Germany)

—**Liberia**

- NT Ahmed Sékou Touré National Archives Building (Monrovia, Liberia)

—**Netherlands**

- NT Minderbroederskerk (Maastricht, Netherlands)

—**New York (State)**

- NT Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
- Surrogate's Court (New York, N.Y. : Building)

—**Pakistan**

- NT Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)

## Archive customers

- USE Archives users

## Archive patrons

- USE Archives users

## Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by

- Automated Techniques
- USE APPARAT (Information retrieval system)

## Archive surveys

- USE Archival surveys

## Archive users

- USE Archives users

## Archived Data Management System Virginia

- (Information retrieval system)
- USE ADMS Virginia (Information retrieval system)

**Archives** (*May Subd Geog*)

[CD931-CD4279]

- Archives** (Continued)
- UF Documents
    - Manuscript depositories
    - Manuscript repositories
    - Manuscripts—Depositories
    - Manuscripts—Repositories
  - BT Documentation
    - History—Sources
    - Information services
    - Records
      - USE Archival moving
  - RT Cartularies
    - Charters
    - Diplomatics
    - Public records
  - SA *subdivision* Archival resources under topical headings and under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Archives under types of corporate bodies, classes of persons, and ethnic groups, and under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies for collections of documents or historical records, including notes, correspondence, minutes, photographs, legal papers, etc.
  - NT Anthropological archives
    - Archival institutes and workshops
    - Archival materials
    - Archival resources
    - Art archives
    - Audio-visual archives
    - Broadcasting archives
    - Church archives
    - Classification—Books—Archives
    - Court records
    - Dance archives
    - Family archives
    - Film archives
    - Folklore archives
    - Genealogical libraries
    - Historical libraries
    - Jewish archives
    - Medical archives
    - Municipal archives
    - Museum archives
    - Newspaper archives
    - Performing arts archives
    - Personal archives
    - Popular-music archives
    - Scientific archives
    - Sound archives
    - Temple records and registers
    - Web archives
  - Access control** (May Subd Geog) [CD986.5]
    - BT Privacy, Right of
    - SA *subdivision* Archives—Access control under names of persons
    - NT Restricted collections in archives
  - Acquisitions** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Acquisitions (Archives)
      - Archive acquisitions
    - NT Cooperative acquisition of archival materials
  - Administration**
    - UF Archival administration
      - Archives—Management
    - Buildings
      - USE Archive buildings
  - Catalogs**
    - UF Archives—Inventories, calendars, etc. [Former heading]
  - Classification
    - USE Classification—Archives
  - Collection management** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Archives—Collections management
      - Collection management in archives
      - Collections management in archives
    - Collections management
      - USE Archives—Collection management
  - Cultural programs** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Cultural activities of archives
      - Cultural programs in archives
    - BT Archives and education
  - Fires and fire prevention
    - USE Archive buildings—Fires and fire prevention
  - History**
    - To 500** [CD996]
    - 500-1500**
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival materials
    - Information storage and retrieval systems—Archives
      - Inventories, calendars, etc.
        - USE Archives—Catalogs
      - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
        - Management
          - USE Archives—Administration
        - Moving
          - USE Archival moving
        - Processing** (May Subd Geog)
          - UF Archival materials—Processing
            - Archival processing
            - Processing (Archives)
            - Technical processing (Archives)
        - Public relations** (May Subd Geog)
          - UF Public relations—Archives [Former heading]
        - Reference services** (May Subd Geog)
          - BT Reference services (Libraries)
        - Relocation
          - USE Archival moving
        - Use studies**
        - Texas**
        - United States**
  - Archives, Audio-visual
    - USE Audio-visual archives
  - Archives, Diocesan** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Diocesan archives
    - BT Church archives
      - Church records and registers
  - Archives, Medical
    - USE Medical archives
  - Archives, Motion picture
    - USE Film archives
  - Archives, Technical** (May Subd Geog) [T11.9]
    - UF Technical archives
    - BT Technology—Documentation
  - Archives (Canon law)**
    - BT Canon law
  - Archives 1 (Washington, D.C.)
    - USE National Archives Building (Washington, D.C.)
  - Archives administration, Schools of
    - USE Schools of archival administration
  - Archives and education** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Education and archives
    - BT Education
    - NT Archives—Cultural programs
  - Archives and national socialism** (May Subd Geog)
    - This heading may be geographically subdivided by Germany only when further subdivided by a locality within Germany.
    - UF National socialism and archives
    - BT National socialism
  - Archives and photography
    - USE Photography—Archive applications
  - Archives and Tomb of Sahib Jamal (Lahore, Pakistan)
    - USE Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)
  - Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)**
    - UF Appraisers' Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
      - Archive (New York, N.Y. : Washington Street)
      - Federal Building (New York, N.Y. : Washington Street)
      - Federal Office Building (New York, N.Y. : Washington Street)
      - United States Appraisers' Store (New York, N.Y. : Building)
      - United States Appraisers' Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
      - United States Federal Archives Building (New York, N.Y.)
      - United States Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)
    - BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
      - Archive buildings—New York (State)
      - Public buildings—New York (State)
  - Archives consultants** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Consultants
  - Archives customers
    - USE Archives users
  - Archives I (Washington, D.C.)
    - USE National Archives Building (Washington, D.C.)
  - Archives in art** (Not Subd Geog)
  - Archives in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
    - Archives One (Washington, D.C.)
      - USE National Archives Building (Washington, D.C.)
  - Archives patrons
    - USE Archives users
  - Archives surveys
    - USE Archival surveys
  - Archives users** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Archive customers
      - Archive patrons
      - Archive users
      - Archives customers
      - Archives patrons
      - Customers of archives
      - Patrons of archives
      - Users of archives
    - BT Persons
  - Archivists** (May Subd Geog)
    - NT Church archivists
      - National archivists
      - Women archivists
    - In-service training** (May Subd Geog)
      - NT Archival institutes and workshops
  - Archivology, Schools of
    - USE Schools of archival administration
  - Archlute** (May Subd Geog) [ML1015.A (History)] [MT654.A (Instruction)]
    - UF Archiluth
      - Arcileuto
      - Arciliuto
      - Erzlaute
      - Liuto attiorbato
    - BT Lute
  - Archlute music** [M142.A8]
    - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo archlute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo archlute.
    - SA headings for forms and types of music that include "archlute" or "archlutes" and headings with medium of performance that include "archlute" or "archlutes"
  - Archons** [DF83] [DF277-DF285 (Athens)]
    - NT Cosmetes
  - Archontiko tou Voulgarē (Hydra, Greece)**
    - UF Voulgarēs Mansion (Hydra, Greece)
      - Voulgaris Mansion (Hydra, Greece)
    - BT Dwellings—Greece
  - Archostemata** (May Subd Geog) [QL577]
    - BT Beetles
  - Archostemata, Fossil** (May Subd Geog) [QE832.C6]
    - BT Beetles, Fossil
  - Archpriest controversy, 1598-1602**
    - BT Jesuits—England
  - Archpriests
    - USE Archdeacons
  - Archusa Creek (Miss.)**
    - BT Rivers—Mississippi
  - Archy (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)
    - Archy McNally (Fictitious character)
      - USE McNally, Archy (Fictitious character)
  - Archytas** (May Subd Geog) [QL537.T28]
    - BT Tachinidae
  - Arci Mountain (Italy)**
    - UF Monte Arci (Italy)
    - BT Mountains—Italy
  - Arcicembalo
    - USE Archicembalo
  - Arcidae** (May Subd Geog) [QL430.7.A72 (Zoology)]
    - UF Arc shells
      - Ark clams
      - Ark shell clams
      - Ark shells
      - Arkshell clams
      - Arkshells
    - BT Arcoida
    - NT Anadara
  - Arcidens wheeleri
    - USE Ouachita rock pocketbook mussel
  - Arcileuto
    - USE Archlute
  - Arciliuto
    - USE Archlute
  - Arcimbaldi, Bicocca degli (Milan, Italy)
    - USE Bicocca degli Arcimbaldi (Milan, Italy)
  - Arciniega Street (San Antonio, Tex.)**
    - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
    - BT Streets—Texas
  - Arcipelago Daalac (Eritrea)
    - USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)

- Arcipelago Dahlak (Eritrea)  
 USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Arcipelago della Maddalena (Italy)  
 USE Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
- Arcipelago delle Isole Dahlak (Eritrea)  
 USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
- Arcipelago Ponziano (Italy)  
 USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
- Arcipelago Toscano, Parco nazionale (Italy)  
 USE Parco nazionale Arcipelago Toscano (Italy)
- Arcipelago Toscano (Italy)  
 USE Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)
- Arcipreti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcitalitrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315]  
 BT Taliitridae  
 NT Arcitalitrus sylvaticus
- Arcitalitrus sylvaticus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315]  
 UF Taliitrus sylvaticus  
 BT Arcitalitrus
- Arcivescovado (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Ferrara, Italy)
- Arcivescovado (Ravenna, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile di Ravenna (Ravenna, Italy)
- Arcivescovado Square (Pisa, Italy)  
 USE Piazza dell'Arcivescovado (Pisa, Italy)
- Arcivioladaslyras  
 USE Lirone
- Arciviolata  
 USE Lirone
- Arciviolatalira  
 USE Lirone
- Arco, Madonna dell'** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BT660.A68]  
 UF Madonna dell'Arco  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Italy
- Arco Castle (Arco, Italy)  
 USE Castello di Arco (Arco, Italy)
- Arco d'Augusto (Aosta, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Aosta, Italy)
- Arco d'Augusto (Fano, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)
- Arco d'Augusto (Rimini, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)
- Arco de Bará (Roda de Bará, Spain)**  
 UF Arc de Bará (Roda de Bará, Spain)  
 Bará, Arco de (Roda de Bará, Spain)  
 Berá, Arc de (Roda de Bará, Spain)  
 BT Triumphal arches—Spain
- Arco de la Calzada de los Héroes (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)**  
 UF Arch of the Hero's Pathway (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)  
 Calzada de los Héroes, Arco de la (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)  
 Hero's Pathway, Arch of the (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)  
 BT Arches—Mexico
- Arco degli Argentari (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Arco dei Argentari (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Arco dei Gavi (Verona, Italy)  
 USE Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
- Arco del Cavallo (Palazzo comunale, Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Volto del Cavallo (Palazzo comunale, Ferrara, Italy)
- Arco della pace (Milan, Italy)**  
 UF Arch of Peace (Milan, Italy)  
 BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arco di Augusto (Rimini, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)
- Arco di Costantino (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
- Arco di Druso (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Drusus (Rome, Italy)
- Arco di Susa (Susa, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Susa, Italy)
- Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)
- Arco-Marchetti, Palazzo d' (Arco, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Marchetti (Arco, Italy)
- Arco Metropolitan do Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)**  
 UF Almeida Magalhães Ring Road (Brazil)  
 Raphael de Almeida Magalhães Ring Road (Brazil)  
 Rio de Janeiro Metropolitan Ring Road (Brazil)  
 Rodovia Raphael de Almeida Magalhães (Brazil)  
 BT Beltways—Brazil
- Arcoat (France)  
 USE Argoat (France)
- Arcóbriga (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Arcoida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Arcoacea  
 Arcoidea  
 BT Bivalves  
 NT Arcidae  
 Limopsidae  
 Noetiidae  
 Philobryidae
- Arcoidea  
 USE Arcoidea
- Arcola, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796  
 USE Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
- Arcola Theatre (London, England)**  
 BT Theaters—England
- Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796**  
 UF Arcola, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796  
 Arcole (Italy), Battle of, 1796 [*Former heading*]  
 BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—Italy
- Arcole (Italy), Battle of, 1796  
 USE Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
- Arconati family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arconati Villa (Bollate, Italy)  
 USE Villa Arconati (Bollate, Italy)
- Arcoscapellum, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Scalpellidae, Fossil
- Arco, Vacuum  
 USE Vacuum arcs
- Arctic  
 USE Arctic regions
- Arctic, Canadian  
 USE Canada, Northern
- Arctic, The  
 USE Arctic regions
- Arctic Alaska Petroleum Province (Alaska)**  
 BT Oil fields—Alaska
- Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)  
 USE Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)**  
 UF Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
 Arctic Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
 Canadian Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
 Canadian Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
 Canadian Arctic Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- BT Archipelagoes—Northwest Territories  
 Archipelagoes—Nunavut  
 Islands of the Arctic
- NT Akpatok Island (Nunavut)  
 Baffin Island (Nunavut)  
 Banks Island (N.W.T.)  
 Bylot Island (Nunavut)  
 Kilian Island (Nunavut)  
 King William Island (Nunavut)  
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
 Somerset Island (Nunavut)  
 Stefansson Island (Nunavut)  
 Victoria Island (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Arctic art  
 USE Art, Arctic
- Arctic Basin  
 USE Greenland Basin
- Arctic blackberry  
 USE Arctic raspberry
- Arctic blackfish  
 USE Dallia pectoralis
- Arctic blue-grass  
 USE Arctic bluegrass
- Arctic bluegrass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 UF Arctic blue-grass [*Former heading*]  
 Poa arctica  
 BT Bluegrasses
- Arctic char** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alpine char  
 Alpine trout  
 Arctic charr  
 Common char  
 Salvelinus alpinus  
 Sea trout (Salvelinus)  
 Torgoch  
 BT Chars
- Arctic char fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.A72]  
 BT Fisheries
- Arctic char fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH689.2]  
 BT Fishing
- Arctic charr  
 USE Arctic char
- Arctic cisco** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Coregonus autumnalis [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ciscoes  
 Coregonus
- Arctic clothing  
 USE Cold weather clothing
- Arctic Coast (Alaska)**  
 BT Coasts—Alaska
- Arctic Coast (Canada)**  
 BT Coasts—Canada
- Arctic Coast (Russia)**  
 BT Coasts—Russia (Federation)
- Arctic Coast (Yukon)  
 USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Yukon)
- Arctic Coastal Plain (Alaska)  
 USE North Slope (Alaska)
- Arctic cod  
 USE Boreogadus saida
- Arctic conditions  
 USE *subdivision* Cold weather conditions *under specific subjects, e.g.* Transportation, Military—Cold weather conditions
- Arctic expeditions  
 USE Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration
- Arctic fox** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C22 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alopex arctica  
 Alopex argentus  
 Alopex beringensis  
 Alopex beringianus  
 Alopex caerulea  
 Alopex fuliginosus  
 Alopex groenlandicus  
 Alopex hallensis  
 Alopex innuitus  
 Alopex kenaiensis  
 Alopex lagopus  
 Alopex pribilofensis  
 Alopex spitzbergenensis  
 Alopex typicus  
 Alopex ungava  
 Blue fox  
 Ice fox  
 Polar fox  
 Snow fox  
 Vulpes lagopus  
 White fox  
 BT Vulpes
- Arctic fox, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C15]  
 BT Canidae, Fossil
- Arctic grayling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S2]  
 UF Grayling, Arctic  
 Grayling, Michigan  
 Grayling, Montana  
 Michigan grayling  
 Montana grayling  
 Thymallus arcticus  
 BT Thymallus
- Arctic grayling fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Arctic grayling fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.A73]  
 BT Fishing
- Arctic ground squirrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R68 (Zoology)]  
 UF Arctic souslik [*Former heading*]  
 Arctic suslik  
 Arctomys parryii  
 Barrow ground squirrel  
 Citellus burtoni  
 Citellus parryii  
 Citellus stejnegeri  
 Parka squirrel  
 Sik-rik  
 Sik-sik  
 Spermophilus ablusus  
 Spermophilus barrowensis  
 Spermophilus beringensis  
 Spermophilus brunniceps  
 Spermophilus buxtoni  
 Spermophilus coriacorum  
 Spermophilus janensis  
 Spermophilus kennicottii  
 Spermophilus kodiacensis

- Arctic ground squirrel** (*Continued*)  
 Spermophilus leucostictus  
 Spermophilus leucostictus  
 Spermophilus lyratu  
 Spermophilus nebulicola  
 Spermophilus osgoodi  
 Spermophilus parryi  
 Spermophilus parryi  
 Spermophilus phaeognatha  
 Spermophilus plesius  
 Spermophilus stejnegeri  
 Spermophilus stonei  
 Spermophilus tschuktschorum  
 Urocitellus parryi  
 BT Urocitellus
- Arctic ground squirrels  
 USE Urocitellus undulatus
- Arctic groundsel, Dwarf  
 USE Dwarf arctic ragwort
- Arctic hare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.L32 (Zoology)]  
 UF American Arctic hare  
 Lepus arcticus  
 Polar hare  
 BT Hares  
 Lepus
- Arctic Highlanders  
 USE Polar Eskimos
- Arctic Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
 USE Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Arctic jaeger  
 USE Long-tailed jaeger  
 Parasitic jaeger
- Arctic jager  
 USE Long-tailed jaeger
- Arctic loon  
 USE Black-throated loon
- Arctic Medal  
 USE Polar Medal
- Arctic medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC955-RC958]  
 UF Arctic regions—Diseases and hygiene  
 Medicine, Arctic  
 BT Circumpolar medicine
- Arctic mythology  
 USE Mythology, Arctic
- Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)  
 USE Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
- Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**  
 UF Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)  
 William O. Douglas Arctic National Wildlife  
 Range (Alaska)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska  
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Arctic North Slope (Alaska)  
 USE North Slope (Alaska)
- Arctic Ocean**  
 BT Ocean  
 NT Lincoln Sea
- Strategic aspects**  
 BT Military geography  
 Strategy
- Arctic Ocean Region  
 USE Arctic regions
- Arctic oscillation**  
 UF AO (Meteorology)  
 BT Atmospheric pressure  
 Ocean-atmosphere interaction  
 Oscillations
- Arctic peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN673]  
 UF Arctic races [*Former heading*]  
 Circumpolar peoples  
 Ethnology—Arctic regions  
 Hyperboreans  
 NT Chukchi  
 Eskimos  
 Even (Asian people)  
 Evenki (Asian people)  
 Itelmens  
 Kets  
 Khanty  
 Komi  
 Komi-ı̄-ä-zvint˘s-y  
 Koryaks  
 Kven  
 Mansi  
 Sami (European people)  
 Samoyeds  
 Yakut (Turkic people)  
 Yukaghir
- Arctic races  
 USE Arctic peoples
- Arctic ragwort, Dwarf  
 USE Dwarf arctic ragwort
- Arctic raspberry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]  
 UF Arctic blackberry  
 Crimson blackberry  
 Nagoon  
 Nagoonberry  
 Nectarberry  
 Rubus arcticus  
 BT Blackberries  
 Raspberries  
 Rubus
- Arctic regions**  
 [G600-G839]  
 UF Arctic  
 Arctic Ocean Region  
 Arctic, The  
 Far North  
 The Arctic  
 BT Polar regions  
 NT Canada, Northern  
 Islands of the Arctic  
 North Pole  
 Northeast Passage  
 Northwest Passage  
 Russia, Northern
- Aerial exploration**
- Antiquities**  
 NT Birnirk culture  
 Dorset culture  
 Thule culture
- Discovery and exploration**  
 [G600-G839]  
 UF Arctic expeditions  
 Expeditions, Arctic  
 SA *names of exploring expeditions*  
 NT Scientific expeditions—Arctic regions
- American**
- American, [Canadian, etc.]**
- Diseases and hygiene  
 USE Arctic medicine
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Arctic regions
- Juvenile literature**
- Languages**  
 NT Eskimo languages
- Literatures**  
 NT Eskimo literature
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arctic research [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Strategic aspects**  
 BT Military geography  
 Strategy
- Arctic research  
 USE Arctic regions—Research
- Arctic right whale  
 USE Bowhead whale
- Arctic Russia  
 USE Russia, Northern
- Arctic sanitary engineering  
 USE Sanitary engineering, Low temperature
- Arctic skua  
 USE Parasitic jaeger
- Arctic sled dogs  
 USE Sled dogs
- Arctic Slope (Alaska)  
 USE North Slope (Alaska)
- Arctic souslik  
 USE Arctic ground squirrel
- Arctic sports  
 USE Winter sports
- Arctic surfclam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.M3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Callista voyi  
 Mactra grandis  
 Mactra grayana  
 Mactra loebbeckeana  
 Mactra ovalis  
 Mactra polynyma  
 Mactra ponderosa  
 Mactra similis  
 Mactromeris polynyma  
 Spisula alaskana  
 Spisula polynyma  
 Spisula vladivostokensis  
 Spisula voji korolevae  
 Stimpson's surf clam
- Surfclam, Artic  
 BT Mactromeris
- Arctic suslik  
 USE Arctic ground squirrel
- Arctic tern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C46]  
 UF Sterna paradisaea  
 BT Sterna
- Arctic three-toed woodpecker  
 USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
- Arctic transportation  
 USE Transportation, Military—Cold weather  
 conditions
- Arctic whale  
 USE Bowhead whale
- Arctic woodpecker  
 USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
- Arctica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.A74 (Zoology)]  
 BT Arctidae  
 NT Ocean quahog
- Arctica islandica  
 USE Ocean quahog
- Arctidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.A74 (Zoology)]  
 BT Veneroida  
 NT Arctica
- Arctiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A8]  
 UF Lithosiidae  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths  
 NT Amsacta  
 Euchaetes  
 Halisidota  
 Hyphantria  
 Tiger moths  
 Tyria
- Larvae**  
 NT Woolly bears (Lepidoptera)
- Arctium  
 USE Burdocks
- Arctocephalus  
 USE Southern fur seals
- Arctocephalus antarctica  
 USE South African fur seal
- Arctocephalus argentata  
 USE Juan Fernández fur seal
- Arctocephalus aurita  
 USE Juan Fernández fur seal
- Arctocephalus compressa  
 USE South African fur seal
- Arctocephalus delalandii  
 USE South African fur seal
- Arctocephalus forsteri  
 USE New Zealand fur seal
- Arctocephalus galapagoensis  
 USE Galapagos fur seal
- Arctocephalus gazella  
 USE Antarctic fur seal
- Arctocephalus nivosus  
 USE South African fur seal
- Arctocephalus parva  
 USE South African fur seal
- Arctocephalus peronii  
 USE South African fur seal
- Arctocephalus philippii  
 USE Juan Fernández fur seal
- Arctocephalus pusillus  
 USE South African fur seal
- Arctocephalus schisthyperoos  
 USE South African fur seal
- Arctocephalus tasmanicus  
 USE South African fur seal
- Arctocephalus townsendi  
 USE Guadalupe fur seal
- Arctocephalus ursinus  
 USE Northern fur seal
- Arctocrania  
 USE Dogwoods
- Arctodus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C15]  
 UF Arctoidotherium  
 Arctotherium  
 Dinarctotherium  
 Pararctotherium  
 Proarctotherium  
 Pseudarctotherium  
 Tremarctotherium  
 BT Bears, Fossil  
 NT Giant short-faced bear

- Arctodus simus  
USE Giant short-faced bear
- Arctogadus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G2]  
BT Codfish
- Arctogalidia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C28]  
BT Viverridae
- Arctoidotherium  
USE Arctodus
- Arctomys  
USE Prairie dogs
- Arctomys beecheyi  
USE California ground squirrel
- Arctomys caligatus  
USE Hoary marmot
- Arctomys ludoviciana  
USE Black-tailed prairie dog
- Arctomys parryii  
USE Arctic ground squirrel
- Arctonoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]  
BT Polynoidae
- Arctophoca townsendi  
USE Guadalupe fur seal
- Arctopsychidae  
USE Hydropsychidae
- Arctoraja  
USE Bathyraja
- Arctostaphylaceae  
USE Ericaceae
- Arctostaphylos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]  
UF Bearberries  
Gritberry  
Manzanita  
BT Ericaceae  
NT Arctostaphylos uva-ursi  
Whiteleaf manzanita
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E68]  
UF Arbutus uva-ursi  
Bearberry  
Kinnikinnick  
Kinnikinnick  
Uva-ursi [Former heading]  
BT Arctostaphylos
- Arctostaphylos viscida  
USE Whiteleaf manzanita
- Arctotherium  
USE Arctodus
- Arcturidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M34]  
BT Isopoda
- Arcturus**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Alpha Boötis  
BT Red giants
- Arcuate horseshoe bat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C58 (Zoology)]  
UF Rhinolophus arcuatus  
Rhinolophus toxopeusii  
BT Horseshoe bats
- Arcueil Aqueduct (France)**  
UF Aqueduc d'Arcueil (France)  
BT Aqueducts—France
- Arcuin Bay (Mauritania)  
USE Arguin Bay (Mauritania)
- Arcus Argentariorum (Rome, Italy)  
USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Arcus Constantini (Rome, Italy)  
USE Arch of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
- Arcythophyllum  
USE Arcythophyllum
- Arcythophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.R85 (Botany)]  
UF Arcythophyllum  
Mallostoma  
Pseudorachicallis  
Pseudorachicallis  
BT Rubiaceae
- Ard (Zoroastrian deity)  
USE Arti (Zoroastrian deity)
- Ard-Mhéara, Teach an (Dublin, Ireland)  
USE Mansion House (Dublin, Ireland)
- Ard na Caithe (Ireland)  
USE Smerwick Harbour (Ireland)
- Arda River (Italy)**  
UF Torrente Arda (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Arda River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Arda Valley (Italy)  
Valle dell'Arda (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Arda Valley (Italy)  
USE Arda River Valley (Italy)
- Ardal Cadwraeth Arbennig Forol Sir Benfro (Wales)  
USE Pembrokeshire Marine Special Area of Conservation (Wales)
- Ardales Cave (Spain)**  
UF Cueva de Ardales (Spain)  
Cueva de Doña Trinidad (Spain)  
Doña Trinidad Cave (Spain)  
BT Caves—Spain  
Spain—Antiquities
- Ardan River (Russia)  
USE Ardon River (Russia)
- Ardas  
USE Aradāsa
- Ardashev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ardea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]  
BT Ardeidae  
Herons  
NT Gray heron  
Great blue heron  
White-bellied heron
- Ardea cinerea  
USE Gray heron
- Ardea herodias  
USE Great blue heron
- Ardea imperialis  
USE White-bellied heron
- Ardea insignis  
USE White-bellied heron
- Ardea poiceoptera  
USE Australasian bittern
- Ardea poiciloptila  
USE Australasian bittern
- Ardeal (Romania)  
USE Transylvania (Romania)
- Ardeatina, Via (Italy)  
USE Via Ardeatina (Italy)
- Ardeatine Caves Massacre, Rome, Italy, 1944**  
UF Ardeatine Massacre, 1944 [Former heading]  
BT Massacres—Italy  
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—Italy  
RT Via Rasella Attack, Rome, Italy, 1944
- Ardeatine Massacre, 1944  
USE Ardeatine Caves Massacre, Rome, Italy, 1944
- Ardeche Gorges (France)**  
UF Ardèche River Gorges (France)  
Gorges de l'Ardèche (France)  
Gorges of Ardèche (France)  
BT Gorges—France
- Ardeche River (France)**  
BT Rivers—France
- Ardèche River Gorges (France)  
USE Ardèche Gorges (France)
- Ardèche River Valley (France)**  
UF Ardèche Valley (France)  
BT Valleys—France
- Ardèche River Watershed (France)**  
BT Watersheds—France
- Ardèche Valley (France)  
USE Ardèche River Valley (France)
- Ardeicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL540.3.P4]  
BT Philopteridae
- Ardeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]  
BT Ciconiiformes  
NT Ardea  
Ardeola  
Bitterns  
Batauridae  
Bubulcus  
Butorides  
Egretta  
Herons  
Ixobrychus  
Nycticorax
- Ardel (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Imaginary places
- Ardelan dynasty  
USE Bañ Ardalān dynasty
- Arden, Forest of (England)**  
UF Forest of Arden (England)  
BT Forests and forestry—England
- Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Elizabeth Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)**  
UF E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)  
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Ardena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P665 (Zoology)]  
BT Procellariidae  
NT Pink-footed shearwater
- Ardena creatopus  
USE Pink-footed shearwater
- Ardenais horse  
USE Ardennes horse
- Ardennes**  
Here are entered works on the wooded plateau region of Ardennes in Belgium, Luxembourg, and France. Works on the French department of Ardennes are entered under the name heading Ardennes (France).  
UF Arduenna Silva  
Forest of Ardennes  
BT Plateaus—Belgium  
Plateaus—France  
Plateaus—Luxembourg  
NT Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)
- Ardennes, Battle of the, 1914**  
[D542.A73]  
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Belgium  
World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Luxembourg
- Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945**  
[D756.5.A7]  
UF Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945  
Bulge, Battle of the, 1944-1945  
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium  
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Luxembourg
- Ardennes horse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF293.A84]  
UF Ardenais horse  
BT Horse breeds
- Ardeola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]  
BT Ardeidae  
Herons  
NT Chinese pond heron
- Ardeola bacchus  
USE Chinese pond heron
- Ardeola ibis  
USE Cattle egret
- Ardeotis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.G86 (Zoology)]  
BT Bustards  
NT Great Indian bustard  
Kori bustard
- Ardeotis kori  
USE Kori bustard
- Ardeotis nigriceps  
USE Great Indian bustard
- Ardeome family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ardeome Gardens (Claremont, South Africa)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Claremont Public Garden (Claremont, South Africa)  
Hill, The (Claremont, South Africa)  
BT Gardens—South Africa
- Ardgowan National Historic Site (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Lieu historique national Ardgowan (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)  
BT Historic sites—Prince Edward Island  
National parks and reserves—Prince Edward Island
- Ardhamagadhi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Paiya language
- Ardiaca, Ca l' (Barcelona, Spain)  
USE Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)
- Ardinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ardinjur family  
Arlinger family  
Artenger family  
Artinger family  
Erdinger family  
Ertinger family  
Ettinger family  
Iertinger family
- Ardinjur family  
USE Ardingger family
- Ardipitheces  
USE Ardipthecus
- Ardipithecus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN282.7-GN282.75]

- Ardipithecus** (*Continued*)  
 UF Ardipithecenes  
 BT Fossil hominids  
 NT Ardipithecus kadabba
- Ardipithecus kadabba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN282.73]  
 BT Ardipithecus  
 Fossil hominids—Ethiopia
- Arditi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arditti family  
 Arditi family  
 USE Arditi family
- Ardizzone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ardle, River (Scotland)**  
 UF Ardl Water (Scotland)  
 River Ardl (Scotland)  
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Ardle, River, Valley (Scotland)  
 USE Strathardle (Scotland)
- Ardle Water (Scotland)  
 USE Ardl, River (Scotland)
- Ardmore Basin (Okla. and Tex.)**  
 BT Sedimentary basins—Oklahoma  
 Sedimentary basins—Texas
- Ardmore Club Lake (Okla.)  
 USE Scott King, Lake (Okla.)
- Ardnamad Glen Site (Scotland)**  
 BT Scotland—Antiquities
- Ardnamurchan Peninsula (Scotland)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Scotland
- Ardnish Peninsula (Scotland)**  
 UF Airdnish Peninsula (Scotland)  
 RT Peninsulas—Scotland
- Ardoch National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota  
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Ardoiléan (Ireland)  
 USE High Island (Galway, Ireland)
- Ardon River (Russia)**  
 UF Ardan River (Russia)  
 Ardoni River (Russia)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Ardon River Valley (Russia)**  
 UF Ardon Valley (Russia)  
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
- Ardon Valley (Russia)  
 USE Ardon River Valley (Russia)
- Ardona Castle (Torno, Italy)  
 USE Castello d'Ardona (Torno, Italy)
- Ardoni River (Russia)  
 USE Ardon River (Russia)
- Ardres family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ardrossan Castle (Ardrossan, Scotland)**  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- ARDS (Disease)  
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Ardtomish Gardens (Scotland)**  
 BT Gardens—Scotland
- Ardtomish House (Scotland)**  
 BT Dwellings—Scotland
- Arduaine Garden (Scotland)**  
 BT Gardens—Scotland
- Arduenna Silva  
 USE Ardennes
- Arduinite  
 USE Mordenite
- Arduino (Microcontroller)  
 USE Arduino (Programmable controller)
- Arduino (Programmable controller)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arduino (Microcontroller) [Former heading]  
 BT Programmable controllers
- ARE (Examination)  
 USE Architect Registration Examination
- Are are language  
 USE Areare language
- Are dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK2378.A]  
 UF Ade Basha dialect  
 Aray dialect  
 Arrey dialect  
 Arya dialect  
 Kalika Arya Bhasha  
 BT India—Languages  
 Marathi language
- Are family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Are family
- Are folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Are
- Aré Indians  
 USE Héta Indians
- Are literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature  
 NT Folk literature, Are
- Are Marati (South Asian people)  
 USE Khatik (South Asian people)
- Are War (South Asian people)  
 USE Khatik (South Asian people)
- Area  
 USE *subdivision Area under names of countries, cities, etc. for works describing the physical area of a place and for works on measuring the area of a place*
- Area, Somatic sensory  
 USE Somatosensory cortex
- Area, Somatosensory  
 USE Somatosensory cortex
- Area, Somesthetic  
 USE Somatosensory cortex
- Area 51 (Nev.)**  
 UF CIA Station D (Nev.)  
 Dreamland (Nev.)  
 Groom Lake Facility (Nev.)  
 National Classified Test Facility (Nev.)  
 Nellis Test Range (Nev.)  
 Nellis Test Range (Nev.)  
 Nevada Test and Training Range at Groom Lake (Nev.)  
 Nevada Test Site (Nev. : Area 51)  
 Paradise Ranch (Nev.)  
 Pig Farm (Nev. : Area 51)  
 Station D at Area 51 (Nev.)  
 Station D-Area 51 (Nev.)  
 Watertown (Nev. : Area 51)
- BT Proving grounds—Nevada
- Area bibliographers  
 USE Area specialist bibliographers
- Area celsi  
 USE Alopecia areata
- Area classification (Demography)  
 USE Geodemographics
- Area codes, Telephone  
 USE Telephone—Area codes
- Area de Conservación Arenal (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Arenal Conservation Area (Costa Rica)  
 BT Natural areas—Costa Rica
- Area de Conservación Guanacaste (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Guanacaste, Area de Conservación (Costa Rica)  
 BT Natural areas—Costa Rica
- Area de Conservación Privada Panguana (Peru)**  
 UF Panguana Private Conservation Area (Peru)  
 BT Natural areas—Peru
- Area de Conservación Regional Comunal Tamshiyacu Tahuayo (Peru)**  
 UF Tamshiyacu Tahuayo Regional Conservation Area (Peru)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Peru  
 Natural areas—Peru
- Area de Conservación Tempisque (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Tempisque Conservation Area (Costa Rica)  
 BT Natural areas—Costa Rica
- Area de Proteção Ambiental Cananéia/Iguape/Perúibe (Brazil)**  
 UF Ambiental Protection Area Cananéia/Iguape/Perúibe (Brazil)  
 Cananéia/Iguape/Perúibe Environmental Protection Area (Brazil)  
 Cananéia/Iguape/Perúibe Federal Environment Protection Area (Brazil)  
 BT Protected areas—Brazil
- Area de Proteção Ambiental Costa dos Corais (Brazil)**  
 UF Area de Proteção Ambiental da Costa dos Corais (Brazil)  
 Costa dos Corais, Area de Proteção Ambiental (Brazil)  
 BT Protected areas—Brazil
- Area de Proteção Ambiental da Costa dos Corais (Brazil)  
 USE Area de Proteção Ambiental Costa dos Corais (Brazil)
- Area de Proteção Ambiental de Algodoal/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Algodoal/Maiandeuá Environmental Protection Area (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)  
 Ambiental Protection Area of Algodoal/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)  
 BT Protected areas—Brazil
- Area de Proteção Ambiental de Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)**  
 UF Environmental Protection Area of Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)
- Guaraqueçaba Environmental Protection Area (Brazil)  
 BT Protected areas—Brazil
- Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Cañon de Santa Elena (Mexico)**  
 UF Cañon de Santa Elena, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)  
 Santa Elena, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Cañon de (Mexico)  
 BT Natural areas—Mexico
- Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de Términos (Mexico)**  
 UF Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna "Laguna de Términos" (Mexico)  
 Laguna de Términos, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la (Mexico)  
 Términos, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de (Mexico)  
 BT Natural areas—Mexico
- Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna "Laguna de Términos" (Mexico)  
 USE Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de Términos (Mexico)
- Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Maderas del Carmen (Mexico)**  
 UF Carmen, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Maderas del (Mexico)  
 Maderas del Carmen, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)  
 BT Natural areas—Mexico
- Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Nevado de Toluca (Mexico)**  
 UF Nevado de Toluca, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)  
 Nevado de Toluca National Park (Mexico)  
 Parque Nacional del Nevado de Toluca (Mexico) [Former heading]  
 Parque Nacional Nevado de Toluca (Mexico)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Mexico  
 Natural areas—Mexico
- Area index, Leaf  
 USE Leaf area index
- Area Indígena Pimentel Barbosa (Brazil)  
 USE Terra Indígena Pimentel Barbosa (Brazil)
- Area linguistics  
 USE Areal linguistics
- Area Marina de Pesca Responsable de Tárcoles (Costa Rica)**  
 UF Tárcoles, Area Marina de Pesca Responsable de (Costa Rica)  
 BT Fish management areas—Costa Rica
- Area Marinha Comunitária de Urok (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Area Marinha Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas Urok (Guinea-Bissau)
- Area Marinha Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas Urok (Guinea-Bissau)**  
 UF Area Marinha Comunitária de Urok (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Bissau)  
 Area Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas de Urok (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Urok Community Managed Marine Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Urok Islands Community Marine Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Urok Islands Marine Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Urok Marine Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)  
 Urok Maritime Community Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Guinea-Bissau
- Area measurement**  
 [GA23 (*Mathematical geography*)]  
 [QC104.5 (*Units of measurement*)]  
 [TA614 (*Surveying*)]  
 UF Measurement of area  
 BT Dimensions  
 Geometry, Plane  
 Mathematical geography  
 RT Planimeters  
 SA *subdivision Area under names of countries, cities, etc.*  
 NT Acre  
 Cartometry
- Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Apolobamba (Bolivia)  
 USE Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Nacional Apolobamba (Bolivia)
- Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Nacional Apolobamba (Bolivia)**  
 UF Apolobamba Integrated Management Natural Area (Bolivia)  
 Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Apolobamba (Bolivia)

- Fauna Ulla Ulla, Reserva Nacional de (Bolivia)  
Reserva Nacional de Fauna Ulla Ulla (Bolivia)
- BT Natural areas—Bolivia  
National parks and reserves—Bolivia
- Area Natural Protegida Sierra Fria (Mexico)  
USE Zona Sujeta a Conservación Ecológica Sierra Fria (Mexico)
- Area preserves, Natural  
USE Natural areas
- Area Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas de Urok (Guinea-Bissau)  
USE Area Marinha Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas Urok (Guinea-Bissau)
- Area Protegida San Lorenzo (Panama)**  
UF San Lorenzo Protected Area (Panama)  
BT National parks and reserves—Panama  
Protected areas—Panama
- Area research  
USE Area studies
- Area sacra Argentina (Rome, Italy)  
USE Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)
- Area sacra del Largo Torre Argentina (Rome, Italy)  
USE Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)
- Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Area sacra Argentina (Rome, Italy)  
Area sacra del Largo Torre Argentina (Rome, Italy)  
Argentina, Area sacra (Rome, Italy)  
Largo Argentina, Area sacra di (Rome, Italy)  
Torre Argentina, Area sacra del Largo (Rome, Italy)  
BT Italy—Antiquities
- Area septalis  
USE Septum (Brain)
- Area specialist bibliographers (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on librarians who select and evaluate library materials covering a particular geographic area.  
UF Area bibliographers  
Bibliographers, Area specialist  
BT Area specialist librarians
- Area specialist librarians (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Area studies librarians  
BT Librarians  
NT Area specialist bibliographers
- Area specialists (May Subd Geog)**  
[D16.25 (General)]  
UF Area studies specialists  
BT Specialists  
NT Africanists  
Albanian specialists  
Americanists  
Armenianists  
Asianists  
Byzantinists  
Canadianists  
Caucasianists  
Developing country specialists  
French studies specialists  
Germanists  
Hispanists  
International relations specialists  
Italianists  
Middle East specialists  
Romanianists  
Slavists  
Sovietologists  
Turcologists  
Women area specialists
- United States**  
NT United States—Armed Forces—Political-military affairs officers
- Area striata  
USE Visual cortex
- Area studies (May Subd Geog)**  
[D16.25]  
Here are entered general works on area studies, and with local subdivision, works on area studies carried out in specific places. Works on area studies about a particular region, country, etc. are entered under the name of the region, country, etc. with the subdivision Study and teaching or Research.  
UF Area research  
Foreign area studies  
BT Education  
Research  
RT Geography—Study and teaching  
SA *subdivision* Research or Study and teaching under names of countries, cities, etc.
- NT Classification—Books—Area studies  
Libraries—Special collections—Area studies  
—Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Area studies
- Area studies librarians  
USE Area specialist librarians
- Area studies libraries (May Subd Geog)**  
[Z675.A84]  
BT Special libraries  
NT Africana libraries  
Arabic libraries  
East Asian libraries  
Latin Americanist libraries  
Middle East libraries  
Orientalia libraries  
Pacific studies libraries  
Polish libraries  
South Asian libraries  
Ukrainian libraries
- Acquisitions (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Collection development (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Area studies specialists  
USE Area specialists
- Area technical-vocational centers  
USE Area vocational-technical centers
- Area vocational-technical centers (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Area technical-vocational centers  
BT Industrial arts—Study and teaching  
Technical education  
Vocational education
- Area coordinates  
USE Barycentric coordinates
- Area linguistics**  
[P130-P130.6]  
UF Area linguistics  
Geolinguistics  
BT Linguistics  
NT Languages in contact  
Linguistic geography
- Areare (Solomon Islands people) (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands  
Solomon Islanders
- Areare folk songs  
USE Folk songs, Areare
- Areare language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL6219]  
UF Are are language  
BT Melanesian languages  
Solomon Islands—Languages
- Areas  
USE *subject headings for specific types of areas, e.g. Earthquake zones; Health service areas; Pedestrian areas; Wine districts*
- Areas, Bioretention  
USE Bioswales
- Areas, Law of (Mechanics)  
USE Law of areas (Mechanics)
- Areas, Weaving (Traffic engineering)  
USE Weaving areas (Traffic engineering)
- Areas (Building)  
USE Areaways
- Areas closed to noncitizens  
USE Travel restrictions
- Areas denied to diplomatic travel  
USE Diplomatic travel restrictions
- Areas restricted to noncitizens  
USE Travel restrictions
- Areaways**  
[TH3000.A74]  
UF Areas (Building)  
BT Building
- Areca (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.P17]  
UF Areca palms  
BT Palms  
NT Betel palm
- Areca catechu  
USE Betel palm
- Areca cathecu  
USE Betel palm
- Areca nut  
USE Betel nut
- Areca-nut palm  
USE Betel palm
- Areca palm  
USE Chrysalidocarpus lutescens
- Areca palms  
USE Areca
- Arecaceae  
USE Palms
- Arecales  
USE Palms
- Arecanut  
USE Betel nut
- Arecanut palm  
USE Betel palm
- Areces family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Arechi Castle (Salerno, Italy)  
USE Castello di Arechi (Salerno, Italy)
- Arecona dialect (May Subd Geog)**  
[PM5493]  
UF Arecona language [Former heading]  
Arekona dialect  
Aricuna dialect  
Jaricuna dialect  
Pemon dialect  
BT Guyana—Languages  
Pemón language  
Venezuela—Languages
- Arecona Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
[F2380.1.A7]  
UF Arekuna Indians  
Jarecoune Indians  
Jaricuna Indians  
Taulipang Indians  
Taurepan Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Venezuela  
Pemón Indians
- Arecona language  
USE Arecona dialect
- Arekaina Indians  
USE Arekena Indians
- Arekena Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
[F2319.2.A73]  
UF Arekaina Indians  
Arekena Indians  
Guarehena Indians  
Guarekena Indians  
Uarekena Indians  
Uerequema Indians  
Urequema Indians  
Varikena Indians  
Warekena Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
Indians of South America—Colombia  
Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Arekena language (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Arekena language  
Guarekena language  
Uarekena language  
Warekena language  
BT Arawakan languages  
Venezuela—Languages
- Arekena mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Mythology, Arekena
- Arekuna dialect  
USE Arecona dialect
- Arekuna Indians  
USE Arecona Indians
- Arellano family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arem (Southeast Asian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DS556.45.A73]  
UF A-rem (Southeast Asian people)  
BT Ethnology—Vietnam
- Arem (Vietnamese people)  
USE Chút (Vietnamese people)
- Aremorica (France)  
USE Armorica (France)
- Arena, Point (Calif.)**  
UF Arenas (Calif.)  
Barra De Arena (Calif.)  
Barro De Arena (Calif.)  
Cabo De Fortunas (Calif.)  
Point Arena (Calif. : Cape)  
Punta Arena (Calif.)  
Punta Barro De Arena (Calif.)  
Punta De Arena (Calif.)  
Punta De Arenas (Calif.)  
Punta Delgada (Calif.)  
BT Capes (Coasts)—California
- Arena (Verona, Italy)**  
UF Anfiteatro (Verona, Italy)  
Anfiteatro di Verona (Verona, Italy)  
Arena di Verona (Verona, Italy)  
BT Amphitheaters—Italy
- Arena di Verona (Verona, Italy)  
USE Arena (Verona, Italy)
- Arena do Grêmio (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)**  
UF Grêmio Stadium (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)  
BT Stadiums—Brazil

**Arena football** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on an indoor version of American football created by James Foster, designed to be played on a field of the same size as a standard professional ice hockey rink, with eight players for each team.

UF Arenaball  
BT Football

**Arena Island** (Colombia)

USE Arenas Island (Colombia)

**Arena Mané Garrincha** (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)

USE Estádio Nacional Mané Garrincha (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)

**Arena, Teatro de** (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)

USE Teatro de Arena (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)

**Arena theater** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Central staging  
Circus theater  
Penthouse theater  
Round stage  
Theater-in-the-round  
BT Theater

**Arena Theatre** (New York, N.Y.)

USE Edison Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

**Arenaball**

USE Arena football

**Arenaceous rocks**

USE Arenites

**Arenal, Lake** (Costa Rica)

UF Laguna de Arenal (Costa Rica)  
Lake Arenal (Costa Rica)  
BT Lakes—Costa Rica

**Arenal Conservation Area** (Costa Rica)

USE Area de Conservación Arenal (Costa Rica)

**Arenaria** (Birds)

USE Turnstones

**Arenaria** (Plant)

USE Sandworts

**Arenaria** (Plants)

USE Sandworts

**Arenaria humifusa**

USE Low sandwort

**Arenaria interpres**

USE Ruddy turnstone

**Arenas** (Calif.)

USE Arena, Point (Calif.)

**Arenas** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV415-GV416 (*Sports*)]

Here are entered works on buildings housing central stages, rings, or areas used for sports or other entertainment events. Works on large, usually open structures with tiers of seats for spectators built in various shapes and enclosing a field used for sports events are entered under Stadiums.

UF Sports arenas

BT Arts facilities

Sports facilities

NT Basketball arenas

Hockey arenas

Horse arenas

**—Argentina**

NT Estadio Ebro (Martínez, Buenos Aires, Argentina)

**—Arizona**

NT Arizona Veterans Memorial Coliseum (Phoenix, Ariz.)

**—California**

NT Los Angeles Memorial Sports Arena (Los Angeles, Calif.)

**—China**

NT Aomen yun dong chang ji shi nei guan (Macau, China)  
Tashi ti yu guan (Macau, China)

**—England**

NT Bear Garden (London, England)  
Copper Box (London, England)  
O2 Arena (London, England)

**—Illinois**

NT United Center (Chicago, Ill.)

**—Massachusetts**

NT Boston Garden (Boston, Mass.)  
DCU Center (Worcester, Mass.)

**—New Hampshire**

NT Verizon Wireless Arena (Manchester, N.H.)  
West Side Ice Arena (Manchester, N.H.)

**—New York (State)**

NT Barclays Center (New York, N.Y.)  
Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y. : 1890-1926)

Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y. : 1968- )

**—North Carolina**

NT Dean E. Smith Student Activities Center (Chapel Hill, N.C.)

William Neal Reynolds Coliseum (Raleigh, N.C.)

**—Ohio**

NT Cincinnati Gardens (Cincinnati, Ohio)

**—Oklahoma**

NT Ken Lance Sports Arena (Union Valley, Okla.)

**—Oregon**

NT Matthew Knight Arena (Eugene, Or.)  
Veterans Memorial Coliseum (Portland, Or.)

**—Pennsylvania**

NT Civic Arena (Pittsburgh, Pa.)  
Wachovia Spectrum (Philadelphia, Pa.)

**—Tennessee**

NT Thompson-Boling Assembly Center and Arena (Knoxville, Tenn.)

**—Washington (D.C.)**

NT Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)

**—Washington (State)**

NT Ackerley Arena (Seattle, Wash.)  
KeyArena (Seattle, Wash.)  
Mercer Arena (Seattle, Wash.)  
Tacoma Dome (Tacoma, Wash.)

**Arenas** (Lek behavior)

USE Lek behavior

**Arenas Island** (Colombia)

UF Arena Island (Colombia)  
Isla Arena (Colombia)  
Isla Arenas (Colombia)

BT Islands—Colombia

**Arenaviridae**

USE Arenaviruses

**Arenavirus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR201.A74 (*Microbiology*)]

UF Arenavirus infections

BT Virus diseases

NT Hemorrhagic fever

Lassa fever

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis

**Arenavirus infections**

USE Arenavirus diseases

**Arenaviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR201.A74]

UF Arenaviridae

Arenaviruses

BT RNA viruses

NT Lassa fever virus

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus

**Arenberg, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF House of Arenberg

BT Nobility—Germany

**Arenbergpark** (Vienna, Austria)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Austria

**Arendalite**

USE Epidote

**Arendell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Arender family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arinder family

Orander family

Orrinder family

**Arendonk family**

USE Van Arendonk family

**Arends shorthand**

USE Shorthand, German—Arends

**Arena Candide Cave** (Italy)

UF Caverna della Arene Candide (Italy)  
Grotta della Arene Candide (Italy)

BT Caves—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

**Arenenberg Castle** (Switzerland)

USE Schloss Arenenberg (Switzerland)

**Areneño Indians**

USE Hia-Ced O'odham Indians

**Arenes**

USE Aromatic compounds

**Arengario Palace** (Milan, Italy)

USE Palazzo dell'Arengario (Milan, Italy)

**Arengus**

USE Sardina

**Arengus minor**

USE European pilchard

**Arengus sagax**

USE Sardinops sagax

**Arenicola** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.A6]

BT Arenicolidae

NT Arenicola marina

**Arenicola marina** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.A6]

BT Arenicola

**Arenicolidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.A6]

UF Lugworms

Sandworms

BT Capitellida

NT Arenicola

**Arenig Fawr, Lake** (Wales)

UF Arenig Lake (Wales)

Lake Arenig Fawr (Wales)

Llyn Arenig (Wales)

Llyn Arenig Fawr (Wales)

BT Lakes—Wales

Reservoirs—Wales

**Arenig Lake** (Wales)

USE Arenig Fawr, Lake (Wales)

**Arenites** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE471.15.A68]

UF Arenaceous rocks

Arenytes

Psammites

BT Sedimentary rocks

NT Graywacke

Sandstone

**Arenoviruses**

USE Arenaviruses

**Arens family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arns family

RT Von Handorf family

**Arenytes**

USE Arenites

**Areocardia**

USE Bradycardia

**Areography** (Biology)

USE Biogeography

**Areolar tissue**

USE Connective tissues

**Areometer**

USE Hydrometer

**Areopodidae**

USE Delphacidae

**Arequena Indians**

USE Arekena Indians

**Arequena language**

USE Arekena language

**Arequipa, Volcán de** (Peru)

USE Misti Volcano (Peru)

**Arere**

USE Obeche

**Ares Bay** (Spain)

UF Ares Estuary (Spain)

Ría de Ares (Spain)

BT Bays—Spain

**Ares Estuary** (Spain)

USE Ares Bay (Spain)

**Arès family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arez family

Arèze family

Arrès family

Arrese family

Arrez family

**Ares Vallis** (Mars)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Mars (Planet)

**Arese Borromeo Palazzo** (Cesano Maderno, Italy)

USE Palazzo Arese Borromeo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)

**Areshi** (Extinct city)

UF Areši (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Georgia (Republic)

Georgia (Republic)—Antiquities

**Areši** (Extinct city)

USE Areshi (Extinct city)

**Aretē** (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

**Arêtes** (Glacial landforms) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arrises (Glacial landforms)

BT Glacial landforms

**Arethusa medeoloides**

USE Small whorled pogonia

**Arethusa trianthophoros**

USE Triphora trianthophoros

**Arethusa verticillata**

USE Whorled pogonia



- Aretifism  
 USE Foot fetishism
- Aretine pottery  
 USE Pottery, Arretine
- Aretine vases  
 USE Vases, Arretine
- Areuse River (Switzerland)**  
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Areuse River Watershed (Switzerland)**  
 BT Watersheds—Switzerland
- Arévalo Castle (Arévalo, Spain)  
 USE Castillo de Arévalo (Arévalo, Spain)
- Arewa (African people)  
 USE Mawri (African people)
- Arewaru (South Asian people)  
 USE Khatik (South Asian people)
- ARexx (Computer program language)**  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Arex family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Airey family  
 Airy family  
 Areys family  
 Ayrey family  
 Earey family  
 Earry family  
 Eary family  
 RT Avery family  
 Ihrig family
- Areys family  
 USE Arey family
- Arez family  
 USE Arès family
- Arèze family  
 USE Arès family
- Arezzo (Italy)**  
 —History  
 —Bombardment, 1943-1944  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy  
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Arfak (Indonesian people)  
 USE Meyah (Indonesian people)
- Arfak language  
 USE Meyah language
- Arfeld family  
 USE Aaron family
- ARFI imaging  
 USE Acoustic radiation force impulse imaging
- Arfordir Ceredigion, Llwybr (Wales)  
 USE Ceredigion Coast Path (Wales)
- Arfordirol Ynys Mŷ, Llwybr (Wales)  
 USE Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)
- Arprinsens palais (Stockholm, Sweden)  
 USE Arvfurstens palats (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Arg (Kabul, Afghanistan)**  
 UF Arg-e-Shahi (Kabul, Afghanistan)  
 Citadel of the King (Kabul, Afghanistan)  
 King, Citadel of the (Kabul, Afghanistan)  
 BT Official residences—Afghanistan  
 Presidents—Dwellings—Afghanistan
- ARG (Alternate reality games)  
 USE Alternate reality games
- Arg-e Bam (Bam, Iran)  
 USE Arg-i Bam (Bam, Iran)
- Arg-e Qadīm-e Bam (Bam, Iran)  
 USE Arg-i Bam (Bam, Iran)
- Arg-e-Shahi (Kabul, Afghanistan)  
 USE Arg (Kabul, Afghanistan)
- Arg-i Bam (Bam, Iran)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Arg-e Bam (Bam, Iran)  
 Arg-e Qadīm-e Bam (Bam, Iran)  
 Arg-i Qadīm-i Bam (Bam, Iran)  
 Bam Citadel (Bam, Iran)  
 Citadel of Bam (Bam, Iran)  
 Qal'eh-ye Arg (Bam, Iran)  
 BT Fortification—Iran  
 Iran—Antiquities
- Arg-i Qadīm-i Bam (Bam, Iran)  
 USE Arg-i Bam (Bam, Iran)
- Arga (The Germanic word)**  
 BT Germanic languages—Etymology
- Argaeus, Mount (Turkey)  
 USE Erçiyes, Mount (Turkey)
- Argaitidos Canal (Egypt)  
 USE Wahbī Canal (Egypt)
- Argaitis Canal (Egypt)  
 USE Wahbī Canal (Egypt)
- Argali (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.U553 (Zoology)]
- UF Marco Polo sheep  
 Ovis ammon  
 Ovis jubata  
 BT Mountain sheep
- Argali hunting (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SK305.A74]
- BT Mountain sheep hunting
- Argall family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Argo family
- Argan almond  
 USE Argania spinosa
- Argan tree  
 USE Argania spinosa
- Argañaras y Murguía family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Argand burner**  
 BT Gas-burners  
 Oil burners
- Argania (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.S2 (Botany)]  
 BT Sapotaceae  
 NT Argania spinosa
- Argania sideroxylon  
 USE Argania spinosa
- Argania spinosa (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.S2 (Botany)]  
 [SB317.A68 (Culture)]
- UF Argan almond  
 Argan tree  
 Argania sideroxylon  
 Argania tree  
 Elaeodendron argan  
 Fodder tree, Moroccan  
 Iron-wood tree, Moroccan  
 Ironwood, Moroccan  
 Moroccan fodder tree  
 Moroccan iron-wood tree  
 Morocco ironwood  
 Sideroxylon spinosum  
 BT Argania
- Argania tree  
 USE Argania spinosa
- Arganini family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Argantidae  
 USE Argasidae
- Argar Site (Spain)**  
 UF El Argar Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Argas (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.2.A74]  
 BT Argasidae  
 NT Argas persicus
- Argas persicus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.2.A74]
- UF Argus miniatus  
 Blue bug  
 Chicken tick  
 Fowl tick  
 BT Argas
- Argasidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.2.A74]  
 UF Argantidae  
 Soft ticks  
 BT Parasitiformes  
 Ticks  
 NT Argas  
 Ornithodoros
- Argayon (Legendary character)  
 USE L'Argayon (Legendary character)
- Argeamenticus Hills (Me.)  
 USE Agamenticus, Mount (Me.)
- Argema (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.S2]  
 BT Saturniidae  
 NT Argema kuhnei
- Argema kuhnei (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.S2]  
 BT Argema
- Argemone (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.P22]  
 BT Papaveraceae  
 NT Argemone hispida  
 Argemone rotundata
- Argemone hispida (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.P22]  
 BT Argemone
- Argemone rotundata (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.P22]  
 BT Argemone
- Argent Coast (France)**  
 BT Coasts—France
- Argentaffinoma  
 USE Carcinoid
- Argentari, Arco degli (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Argentarii, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Argentariorum, Arcus (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
- Argenteau family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Argenteuil Castle (Waterloo, Belgium)  
 USE Château du domaine d'Argenteuil (Waterloo, Belgium)
- Argent compounds  
 USE Silver compounds
- Argentina**  
 —Administrative and political divisions  
 NT Argentine provinces  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Alcaparrosa Site (Argentina)  
 Attilo Site (Argentina)  
 Candelaria culture  
 Casa Chávez Monfuculos (Argentina)  
 Cerro de los Indios Site (Argentina)  
 Cerro Morado Cave (Argentina)  
 Chenque I Site (Argentina)  
 Colorados Site (Argentina)  
 Gruta del Sol Site (Argentina)  
 Haichol Cave (Argentina)  
 Huafin Inka Site (Argentina)  
 Humahuaca Site (Argentina)  
 Keta-Kara Site (Argentina)  
 Loma de los Antiguos de Azampay Site (Argentina)  
 Manos Cave (Argentina)  
 María Site (Argentina)  
 Parque Arqueológico Santa Fe la Vieja (Argentina)  
 Parque Lezama Site (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 Pichao Site (Argentina)  
 Piedras Blancas Site (Argentina)  
 Pucara de Tilcara Site (Argentina)  
 Pucara de Volcan Site (Argentina)  
 Pukara de las Lomas Verdes Site (Argentina)  
 Punta del Barro Site (Argentina)  
 Quilmes Site (Argentina)  
 Rinconada Site (Argentina)  
 Ruinas de San Francisco Site (Mendoza, Argentina)  
 Seró I Site (Argentina)  
 Seró II Site (Argentina)  
 Seró III Site (Argentina)  
 Shincal de Quimivil Site (Argentina)  
 Tebenquiche Chico Site (Argentina)  
 Teyú Cuaré Site (Argentina)  
 Tixi Cave (Argentina)  
 —Boundaries (May Subd Geog)  
 —Brazil  
 —Paraguay  
 —Capital and capitol  
 —Civilization  
 —1955-  
 [F2849.2]  
 —African influences  
 BT Africa—Civilization  
 —American influences  
 BT United States—Civilization  
 —Arab influences  
 BT Civilization, Arab  
 —Brazilian influences  
 BT Brazil—Civilization  
 —British influences  
 BT Great Britain—Civilization  
 —European influences  
 BT Europe—Civilization  
 —French influences  
 BT France—Civilization  
 —Galician influences  
 UF Argentina—Civilization—Gallegan influences [Former heading]  
 BT Galicia (Spain : Region)—Civilization  
 —Gallegan influences  
 USE Argentina—Civilization—Galician influences  
 —German influences  
 BT Germany—Civilization  
 —Italian influences  
 BT Italy—Civilization

- Argentina**
- **Civilization** (*Continued*)
  - **Spanish influences**
    - BT Spain—Civilization
  - **Description and travel**
    - UF Argentina—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
    - Argentina—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
  - 1951-1980
    - USE Argentina—Description and travel
  - 1981-
    - USE Argentina—Description and travel
  - Diplomatic and consular service
    - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Argentine
  - **Economic conditions**
  - **19th century**
  - **1918-**
    - [*HC175*]
  - **1945-1983**
  - **1945-**
    - [*HC175*]
  - **1983-**
  - **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **1817-1860**
  - **1860-1910**
  - **20th century**
  - **1910-1943**
  - **1943-1955**
  - **1955-1983**
  - **1983-2002**
  - **2002-**
  - **History**
    - [*F2801-F3021*]
  - **To 1810**
  - **1515-1535**
  - **1535-1617**
    - NT Corpus Christi, Battle of, Argentina, 1536
  - **1617-1776**
  - Guarani War, 1754-1756
    - USE Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
  - **1776-1810**
  - **19th century**
    - [*F2843*]
  - **English Invasions, 1806-1807**
    - [*F2845*]
    - UF English Invasions of Argentina, 1806-1807
  - **War of Independence, 1810-1817**
    - [*F2845*]
  - **Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - NT El Pari, Battle of, Bolivia, 1816
    - Lerma River Valley, Battle of, Argentina, 1817
    - Marfin García, Battle of, Argentina, 1814
    - Salta, Battle of, Salta, Argentina, 1813
    - San Lorenzo, Battle of, San Lorenzo, Santa Fe, Argentina, 1813
    - Suipacha, Battle of, Bolivia, 1810
    - Tacuarí, Battle of, Paraguay, 1811
    - Tucumán, Battle of, San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina, 1812
  - **1810-**
    - [*F2843*]
  - **1817-1860**
    - [*F2846*]
    - NT Angaco, Battle of, Argentina, 1841
    - Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
    - Arroyo Grande, Battle of, Argentina, 1842
    - Caaguazú, Battle of, Argentina, 1841
    - Cañada de la Cruz, Battle of, Argentina, 1820
    - Caseros, Battle of, Argentina, 1852
    - Cepeda, Battle of, Argentina, 1859
    - Obligado, Battle of, Argentina, 1845
    - Pago Largo, Battle of, Argentina, 1839
    - Peru-Bolivian Confederation, War against the, 1837-1839
    - Quebracho Herrado, Battle of, Quebracho Herrado, Argentina, 1840
    - San Gregorio, Battle of, Argentina, 1853
  - **Revolution, 1833**
    - [*F2846*]
    - UF Revolución de los Restauradores, Argentina, 1833
  - **1860-1910**
    - [*F2847*]
  - NT Argentina—History—Uprising, 1874
  - Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
  - Conquest of the Desert, Argentina, 1879
  - Paraguayan War, 1865-1870
  - Pavón, Battle of, Argentina, 1861
  - Pozo de Vargas, Battle of, Argentina, 1867
  - Revolution, 1874
    - USE Argentina—History—Uprising, 1874
  - **Uprising, 1874**
    - UF Argentina—History—Revolution, 1874
    - BT Argentina—History—1860-1910
  - **Revolution, 1890**
  - **20th century**
    - UF Argentina—History—1910- [*Former heading*]
  - **Revolution, 1905**
  - **1910-1943**
    - [*F2848*]
  - 1910-
    - USE Argentina—History—20th century
  - **Revolution, 1930**
    - [*F2848*]
  - **1943-1955**
    - [*F2849*]
  - **1943-**
    - [*F2849*]
  - **Attempted coup, 1951**
    - BT Coups d'état—Argentina
  - **1955-1983**
    - [*F2849.2*]
    - NT Falkland Islands War, 1982
  - **Revolution, 1955**
    - [*F2849.2*]
  - **Peronist Revolt, 1956**
    - UF Peronist Revolt, Argentina, 1956
  - **Coup d'état, 1966**
    - BT Coups d'état—Argentina
  - **Dirty War, 1976-1983**
    - UF Dirty War, Argentina, 1976-1983
  - **Atrocities**
    - NT Margarita Belén Massacre, Margarita Belén, Argentina, 1976
  - **Religious aspects**
  - **Catholic Church**
  - **Coup d'état, 1976**
    - BT Coups d'état—Argentina
  - **1983-2002**
    - NT Escuela de Infantería de Campo de Mayo (Argentina)—Siege, 1987
    - La Tablada (Argentina : Military base)—Siege, 1989
  - **2002-**
  - **In motion pictures**
    - UF Argentina in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
  - **Languages**
    - NT Abipon language
    - Allentiac language
    - Argentine Sign Language
    - Cacán language
    - Caingua language
    - Charrua language
    - Chechehet language
    - Chiriguano language
    - Choroti language
    - Chulupí language
    - Guarani language
    - Guarani languages
    - Guaycuruan languages
    - Huarpe languages
    - Lule language
    - Mapuche language
    - Mataco language
    - Millcayac language
    - Mocoví language
    - Moluche dialect
    - Ona language
    - Pilaga language
    - Puelche language
    - Ranquel dialect
    - Toba language (Indian)
    - Tzoneca language
    - Vejoz language
    - Vilela language
  - **Literatures**
    - NT Argentine literature
    - Argentine literature (English)
    - Mapuche literature
  - **Politics and government**
    - **To 1810**
    - **1776-1810**
    - **1810-1817**
    - **1810-**
    - **1817-1860**
    - **1860-1910**
    - **20th century**
      - UF Argentina—Politics and government—1910- [*Former heading*]
    - **1910-1943**
    - 1910-
      - USE Argentina—Politics and government—20th century
    - **1943-1955**
    - **1943-**
      - NT Peronism
    - **1955-1983**
    - **1955-**
    - **1983-2002**
    - **2002-**
      - Provinces
        - USE Argentine provinces
      - **Social conditions**
      - **1945-1983**
      - **1983-**
        - Argentina, Area sacra (Rome, Italy)
        - USE Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)
    - **Argentina, Northeast**
      - UF Nord-este (Argentina)
      - Nordeste (Argentina)
      - Northeast Argentina
      - Región del Nordeste Argentino (Argentina)
    - **Argentina, Northwest**
      - UF Northwest Argentina
    - **Argentina (Plants)**
      - USE Cinquefoils
    - **Argentina in motion pictures**
      - USE Argentina—In motion pictures
    - **Argentina River (Italy)**
      - UF Tabia River (Italy)
      - Taggia River (Italy)
      - Taglia River (Italy)
      - Torrente Argentina (Italy)
      - BT Rivers—Italy
    - **Argentina River Valley (Italy)**
      - USE Argentina Valley (Italy)
    - **Argentina Valley (Italy)**
      - UF Argentina River Valley (Italy)
      - Valle Argentina (Italy)
      - BT Valleys—Italy
    - **Argentine acharis**
      - USE Egeria densa
    - **Argentine altarpieces**
      - USE Altarpieces, Argentine
    - **Argentine American children** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Children, Argentine American
      - BT Children—United States
    - **Argentine American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Women, Argentine American
      - BT Women—United States
    - **Argentine Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [*E184.A67*]
      - UF Argentine Americans—United States
      - BT Argentines—United States
      - Ethnology—United States
      - United States
        - USE Argentine Americans
    - **Argentine anchovy**
      - USE Engraulis anchoita
    - **Argentine anonyms and pseudonyms**
      - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Argentine
    - **Argentine ant** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - [*QL568.F7 (Entomology)*]
      - [*SB945.A74 (Pest)*]
      - UF Iridomyrmex humilis
      - Linepithema humile
      - Linepithema humilis
      - BT Linepithema
    - **Argentine art**
      - USE Art, Argentine
    - **Argentine arts**
      - USE Arts, Argentine
    - **Argentine atlases**
      - USE Atlases—Argentina
    - **Argentine authors**
      - USE Authors, Argentine
    - **Argentine autobiographical drama**
      - USE Autobiographical drama, Argentine
    - **Argentine autobiographical fiction**
      - USE Autobiographical fiction, Argentine

- Argentine biographical fiction  
 USE Biographical fiction, Argentine
- Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828**  
 [F2725]  
 UF Brazilian-Argentine War, 1825-1828  
 BT Argentina—History—1817-1860  
 Uruguay—History—1810-1830
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——**Brazil**  
 NT Ituzainingó, Battle of, Brazil, 1827  
 ——**Uruguay**  
 NT Sarandi, Battle of, Uruguay, 1825
- Argentine-British War, 1982  
 USE Falkland Islands War, 1982
- Argentine ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Argentine
- Argentine chapbooks  
 USE Chapbooks, Argentine
- Argentine children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Argentine
- Argentine children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Argentine
- Argentine children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Argentine
- Argentine children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Argentine
- Argentine children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, Argentine
- Argentine Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Argentine
- Argentine coins  
 USE Coins, Argentine
- Argentine collage  
 USE Collage, Argentine
- Argentine college prose  
 USE College prose, Argentine
- Argentine college students' writings  
 USE College students' writings, Argentine
- Argentine college verse  
 USE College verse, Argentine
- Argentine cooking  
 USE Cooking, Argentine
- Argentine corporations  
 USE Corporations, Argentine
- Argentine detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
- Argentine diary fiction  
 USE Diary fiction, Argentine
- Argentine diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Argentine
- Argentine Dogo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A75]  
 UF Argentine mastiff  
 Argentinian mastiff  
 Dogo Argentino [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mastiff breeds
- Argentine drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ7683-PQ7695 (*History*)]  
 [PQ7764-PQ7770 (*Collections*)]  
 BT Argentine literature  
 NT Argentine drama (Comedy)  
 Argentine farces  
 Autobiographical drama, Argentine  
 Children's plays, Argentine  
 Experimental drama, Argentine  
 Folk drama, Argentine  
 Motion picture plays, Argentine  
 One-act plays, Argentine  
 Puppet plays, Argentine  
 Radio plays, Argentine
- Argentine drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Argentine drama
- Argentine dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Argentine
- Argentine drawing  
 USE Drawing, Argentine
- Argentine elegiac poetry  
 USE Elegiac poetry, Argentine
- Argentine epigrams  
 USE Epigrams, Argentine
- Argentine erotic literature  
 USE Erotic literature, Argentine
- Argentine erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, Argentine
- Argentine erotic stories  
 USE Erotic stories, Argentine
- Argentine espionage  
 USE Espionage, Argentine
- Argentine essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.  
 BT Argentine literature
- Argentine exiles' writings  
 USE Exiles' writings, Argentine
- Argentine experimental drama  
 USE Experimental drama, Argentine
- Argentine experimental fiction  
 USE Experimental fiction, Argentine
- Argentine experimental poetry  
 USE Experimental poetry, Argentine
- Argentine fables  
 USE Fables, Argentine
- Argentine fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Argentine
- Argentine fantasy literature  
 USE Fantasy literature, Argentine
- Argentine farces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Argentine drama
- Argentine feminist poetry  
 USE Feminist poetry, Argentine
- Argentine fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Argentine literature  
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Argentine  
 Biographical fiction, Argentine  
 Children's stories, Argentine  
 Detective and mystery stories, Argentine  
 Diary fiction, Argentine  
 Erotic stories, Argentine  
 Experimental fiction, Argentine  
 Fantasy fiction, Argentine  
 Ghost stories, Argentine  
 Historical fiction, Argentine  
 Horror tales, Argentine  
 Humorous stories, Argentine  
 Medical fiction, Argentine  
 Noir fiction, Argentine  
 Paranormal fiction, Argentine  
 Picaresque literature, Argentine  
 Political fiction, Argentine  
 Psychological fiction, Argentine  
 Religious fiction, Argentine  
 Romance fiction, Argentine  
 Science fiction, Argentine  
 Sea stories, Argentine  
 Short stories, Argentine  
 Soccer stories, Argentine  
 Suspense fiction, Argentine
- 20th century**  
 Argentine film posters  
 USE Film posters, Argentine
- Argentine flash fiction  
 USE Flash fiction, Argentine
- Argentine folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Argentine
- Argentine folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Argentine
- Argentine folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Argentine
- Argentine folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Argentine
- Argentine foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Argentine
- Argentine Friesian cattle  
 USE Holando-Argentino cattle
- Argentine gauchos' writings  
 USE Gauchos' writings, Argentine
- Argentine gay men's writings  
 USE Gay men's writings, Argentine
- Argentine ghost stories  
 USE Ghost stories, Argentine
- Argentine haiku  
 USE Haiku, Argentine
- Argentine hake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M4 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Atlantic hake  
 Atlantic whiting  
 Merluccius gayi hubbsi  
 Merluccius hubbsi  
 Merluccius merluccius hubbsi  
 Patagonian silver hake  
 Patagonian whiting  
 Silver hake, Patagonian  
 South American hake  
 South Atlantic hake  
 Southwest Atlantic hake  
 Southwest Atlantic whiting  
 Whiting, Atlantic  
 Whiting, Patagonian  
 Whiting, Southwest Atlantic  
 BT Merluccius
- Argentine hake fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Gear selectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Argentine historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Argentine
- Argentine history painting  
 USE History painting, Argentine
- Argentine homeless persons' writings  
 USE Homeless persons' writings, Argentine
- Argentine horror tales  
 USE Horror tales, Argentine
- Argentine humorists  
 USE Humorists, Argentine
- Argentine humorous poetry  
 USE Humorous poetry, Argentine
- Argentine humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, Argentine
- Argentine imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Argentine investments  
 USE Investments, Argentine
- Argentine Islands (Antarctica)**  
 UF Iles Argentines (Antarctica)  
 BT Islands—Antarctica
- Argentine Jews  
 USE Jews, Argentine
- Argentine landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Argentine
- Argentine lawyers' writings  
 USE Lawyers' writings, Argentine
- Argentine lesbians' writings  
 USE Lesbians' writings, Argentine
- Argentine literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ7600-PQ7798.36]  
 BT Argentina—Literatures  
 NT Argentine drama  
 Argentine essays  
 Argentine fiction  
 Argentine poetry  
 Argentine prose literature  
 Argentine wit and humor  
 Children's literature, Argentine  
 Children's writings, Argentine  
 College students' writings, Argentine  
 Erotic literature, Argentine  
 Exiles' writings, Argentine  
 Fantasy literature, Argentine  
 Folk literature, Argentine  
 Gauchos' writings, Argentine  
 Gay men's writings, Argentine  
 Homeless persons' writings, Argentine  
 Lawyers' writings, Argentine  
 Lesbians' writings, Argentine  
 Political prisoners' writings, Argentine  
 Prisoners' writings, Argentine  
 Retirees' writings, Argentine  
 Travelers' writings, Argentine
- To 1800**  
**Argentine literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English literature—Argentina  
 BT Argentina—Literatures
- Argentine lithography  
 USE Lithography, Argentine
- Argentine loans  
 USE Loans, Argentine
- Argentine love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Argentine
- Argentine mastiff  
 USE Argentine Dogo
- Argentine medical fiction  
 USE Medical fiction, Argentine
- Argentine motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, Argentine
- Argentine mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Argentine
- Argentine mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
- Argentine national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Argentine
- Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879**  
 UF Expedición al Puerto de Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879  
 Expedición Py a Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879  
 Py Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879  
 BT Argentina—History—1860-1910
- Argentine newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5001-PN5010 (*History*)]  
 BT Newspapers
- Headlines**  
 UF Headlines of Argentine newspapers
- Argentine noir fiction  
 USE Noir fiction, Argentine

- Argentine novelists  
 USE Novelists, Argentine
- Argentine one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, Argentine
- Argentine orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Argentine
- Argentine painting  
 USE Painting, Argentine
- Argentine paleography  
 USE Paleography, Argentine
- Argentine paranormal fiction  
 USE Paranormal fiction, Argentine
- Argentine patriotic poetry  
 USE Patriotic poetry, Argentine
- Argentine peacekeeping forces  
 USE Peacekeeping forces, Argentine
- Argentine pen drawing  
 USE Pen drawing, Argentine
- Argentine periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5001-PN5010 (*History*)]  
 BT Periodicals
- Argentine philology**  
 Argentine philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Argentine
- Argentine picaresque literature  
 USE Picaresque literature, Argentine
- Argentine poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ7661-PQ7681 (*History*)]  
 [PQ7748-PQ7763 (*Collections*)]  
 BT Argentine literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Argentine  
 Christian poetry, Argentine  
 College verse, Argentine  
 Concrete poetry, Argentine  
 Elegiac poetry, Argentine  
 Erotic poetry, Argentine  
 Experimental poetry, Argentine  
 Feminist poetry, Argentine  
 Folk poetry, Argentine  
 Haiku, Argentine  
 Humorous poetry, Argentine  
 Love poetry, Argentine  
 Patriotic poetry, Argentine  
 Political poetry, Argentine  
 Prose poems, Argentine  
 Protest poetry, Argentine  
 Sonnets, Argentine  
 Verse satire, Argentine  
 Visual poetry, Argentine  
 War poetry, Argentine
- To 1800**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- Indian authors**  
 UF Indian poetry (Argentine)
- Women authors**  
 [PQ7633 (*History*)]  
 [PQ7753 (*Collections*)]
- Argentine poets  
 USE Poets, Argentine
- Argentine political fiction  
 USE Political fiction, Argentine
- Argentine political poetry  
 USE Political poetry, Argentine
- Argentine political posters  
 USE Political posters, Argentine
- Argentine political prisoners' writings  
 USE Political prisoners' writings, Argentine
- Argentine political satire  
 USE Political satire, Argentine
- Argentine portrait drawing  
 USE Portrait drawing, Argentine
- Argentine portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Argentine
- Argentine portraits  
 USE Portraits, Argentine
- Argentine pottery  
 USE Pottery, Argentine
- Argentine prints  
 USE Prints, Argentine
- Argentine prisoners' writings  
 USE Prisoners' writings, Argentine
- Argentine propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Argentine
- Argentine prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Argentine literature  
 NT College prose, Argentine  
 Prose poems, Argentine  
 Reportage literature, Argentine
- Argentine prose poems  
 USE Prose poems, Argentine
- Argentine protest poetry  
 USE Protest poetry, Argentine
- Argentine proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Argentine
- Argentine provinces**  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively all of the provinces of Argentina individually or comparatively.  
 UF Argentina—Provinces  
 Provinces of Argentina  
 BT Argentina—Administrative and political divisions  
 SA *subdivision* Argentina—Provinces *under topics*
- Argentine psychological fiction  
 USE Psychological fiction, Argentine
- Argentine public sculpture  
 USE Public sculpture, Argentine
- Argentine puppet plays  
 USE Puppet plays, Argentine
- Argentine queenfish  
 USE Parona signata
- Argentine radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, Argentine
- Argentine red shrimp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Haliporus carinatus  
 Haliporus muelleri  
 Haliporus mülleri  
 Hymenopenaeus muelleri  
 Hymenopenaeus mülleri [*Former heading*]  
 Langostino  
 Parartemesia carinata  
 Philonicus muelleri  
 Philonicus mülleri  
 Pleoticus muelleri  
 Red shrimp  
 Red shrimp, Argentine  
 Solenocera muelleri  
 BT Pleoticus
- Argentine religious fiction  
 USE Religious fiction, Argentine
- Argentine reportage literature  
 USE Reportage literature, Argentine
- Argentine retirees' writings  
 USE Retirees' writings, Argentine
- Argentine riddles  
 USE Riddles, Argentine
- Argentine romance fiction  
 USE Romance fiction, Argentine
- Argentine rummy  
 USE Canasta (Game)
- Argentine satire  
 USE Satire, Argentine
- Argentine science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, Argentine
- Argentine sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Argentine
- Argentine Sea**  
 UF Mar Argentino  
 BT Seas
- Argentine sea stories  
 USE Sea stories, Argentine
- Argentine serigraphy  
 USE Serigraphy, Argentine
- Argentine short-finned squid  
 USE Argentine shortfin squid
- Argentine short stories  
 USE Short stories, Argentine
- Argentine shortfin squid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.3.O5 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Argentine short-finned squid  
 Illex argentinus  
 Ommastrephes argentinus  
 Short-finned squid, Argentine  
 Shortfin squid, Argentine  
 BT Illex
- Argentine Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lengua de Señas Argentina  
 LSA (Sign language)  
 BT Argentina—Languages  
 Sign language
- Argentine soccer stories  
 USE Soccer stories, Argentine
- Argentine sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, Argentine
- Argentine speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Argentine
- Argentine still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, Argentine
- Argentine straptail  
 USE Patagonian grenadier
- Argentine students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Argentine suspense fiction  
 USE Suspense fiction, Argentine
- Argentine theatrical posters  
 USE Theatrical posters, Argentine
- Argentine thistle  
 USE Scotch thistle
- Argentine travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, Argentine
- Argentine verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, Argentine
- Argentine visual poetry  
 USE Visual poetry, Argentine
- Argentine war poetry  
 USE War poetry, Argentine
- Argentine watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Argentine
- Argentine wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6222.A (*Minor collections*)]  
 [PQ7715 (*History*)]  
 [PQ7785 (*Literary collections*)]  
 BT Argentine literature  
 NT Humorous poetry, Argentine  
 Humorous stories, Argentine  
 Political satire, Argentine  
 Satire, Argentine
- Argentine wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Argentine women authors  
 USE Women authors, Argentine
- Argentine women dramatists  
 USE Women dramatists, Argentine
- Argentine women novelists  
 USE Women novelists, Argentine
- Argentine wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Argentine
- Argentinean . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Argentine
- Argentines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentinians  
 BT Ethnology—Argentina  
 —**United States**  
 NT Argentine Americans
- Argentines (Fish)  
 USE Argentinidae
- Argentinian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Argentine
- Argentinian almanacs  
 USE Almanacs, Argentinian
- Argentinian hemorrhagic fever  
 USE Hemorrhagic fever, American
- Argentinian hoki  
 USE Patagonian grenadier
- Argentinian mastiff  
 USE Argentine Dogo
- Argentinian waterweed  
 USE Egeria densa
- Argentinians  
 USE Argentines
- Argentinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A75 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Argentines (Fish)  
 Herring smelts  
 Smelts, Herring  
 BT Osmeriformes
- Argentinosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.S3]  
 BT Titanosauridae
- Argentomagus Site (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Oppidum d'Argentomagus (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)  
 Site d'Argentomagus (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Argentous compounds  
 USE Silver compounds
- Argentous oxide  
 USE Silver oxide
- Argeș (Romania : Județ)**  
 —**History**  
 ——**Bombardment, 1943-1944**  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Romania  
 World War, 1939-  
 1945—Campaigns—Romania
- Argeș River (Romania)**  
 UF Rîul Argeș (Romania)  
 BT Rivers—Romania

- Argeş River Valley (Romania)**  
 UF Argeş Valley (Romania)  
 BT Valleys—Romania
- Argeş River Watershed (Romania)**  
 BT Watersheds—Romania
- Argeş Valley (Romania)  
 USE Argeş River Valley (Romania)
- Arghandab River (Afghanistan)**  
 BT Rivers—Afghanistan
- Arghandab River Valley (Afghanistan)**  
 UF Arghandab Valley (Afghanistan)  
 BT Valleys—Afghanistan
- Arghandab Valley (Afghanistan)  
 USE Arghandab River Valley (Afghanistan)
- Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554 (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Arghuns  
 BT Pakistan—Kings and rulers
- Arghuns  
 USE Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554
- Argia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL520.3.C64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Hyponeura  
 BT Coenagrionidae  
 NT Vivid dancer (Insect)
- Argia vivida  
 USE Vivid dancer (Insect)
- Argidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL568.A77]  
 BT Hymenoptera  
 Sawflies
- Argilera Site (Spain)**  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Argileto (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Argiletum (Rome, Italy)
- Argiletum (Rome, Italy)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Argileto (Rome, Italy)  
 BT Streets—Italy
- Argillite (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Argillyte  
 BT Metamorphic rocks  
 Sedimentary rocks  
 NT Catlinite
- Argillyte  
 USE Argillite
- Argilos (Extinct city)**  
 UF Argilus (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Argilus (Extinct city)  
 USE Argilos (Extinct city)
- Arginarca  
 USE Anadara
- Arginine**  
 BT Amino acids  
 NT Agmatine
- Arginusae, Battle of, Greece, 406 B.C.**  
 BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.—Campaigns
- Argiope (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Orb weavers  
 NT Argiope bruennichi  
 Black and yellow garden spider
- Argiope aurantia  
 USE Black and yellow garden spider
- Argiope bruennichi (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.42.A7]  
 UF Argiope bruennichi  
 BT Argiope
- Argiopidae  
 USE Orb weavers
- Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)**  
 UF Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)  
 Argissa Site (Greece)  
 Gremnos-Magoula Site (Greece)  
 Gremnos Magoula Site (Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)  
 USE Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)
- Argissa Site (Greece)  
 USE Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)
- Argo (African people)  
 USE Alago (African people)
- Argo family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Argoe family  
 Argor family  
 Argos family  
 RT Argall family
- Argoat (France)**  
 UF Arcoat (France)
- Monts d'Armor (France)  
 Pays d'Argoat (France)
- Argobba (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Argobbinya (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Argobba language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PJ9280]  
 UF Argobbinya language  
 BT Ethiopia—Languages  
 Ethiopian languages
- Foreign elements  
 —Arabic  
 BT Arabic language
- Foreign words and phrases  
 —Arabic  
 BT Arabic language
- Argobbinya (African people)  
 USE Argobba (African people)
- Argobbinya language  
 USE Argobba language
- Argoe family  
 USE Argo family
- Argolic Akte (Greece)  
 USE Argolis Peninsula (Greece)
- Argolicus Sinus (Greece)  
 USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)
- Argolid (Greece)  
 USE Argolis Peninsula (Greece)
- Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)**  
 UF Argolicus Sinus (Greece)  
 Gulf of Argolis (Greece)  
 Gulf of Nauplia (Greece)  
 Gulf of Nauplion (Greece)  
 Kólpos Argolikós (Greece)  
 Nauplia, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Nauplion, Gulf of (Greece)  
 BT Bays—Greece
- Argolis Peninsula (Greece)**  
 UF Argolic Akte (Greece)  
 Argolid (Greece)  
 BT Peninsulas—Greece
- Argon**  
 [QD181.A6 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
 [QD412.A6 (Organometallic chemistry)]  
 [TP245.A7 (Chemical technology)]  
 BT Gases, Rare  
 NT Liquid argon  
 Metargon
- Isotopes (May Subd Geog)  
 [QD181.A6]  
 UF Radioargon  
 NT Potassium-argon dating
- Spectra  
 —Spectra
- Argon-argon dating (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ar/Ar dating  
 Dating, Argon-argon  
 BT Radioactive dating
- Argon lasers**  
 BT Gas lasers
- Argon plasmas**  
 UF Plasmas, Argon  
 BT Plasma (ionized gases)
- Argon-potassium dating  
 USE Potassium-argon dating
- Argonaut Gold Mine Disaster, Jackson, Calif., 1922**  
 BT Gold mines and mining—Accidents—California
- Argonauts  
 USE Argonauts (Greek mythology)
- Argonauts (Greek mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [BL820.A8]  
 UF Argonauts [Former heading]  
 Golden Fleece (Greek mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Argonauts (Greek mythology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Argonne (France)**  
 UF Argonne Forest (France)
- Argonne, Battle of the, 1915  
 USE Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1915
- Argonne, Battle of the, 1918  
 USE Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1918
- Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1915**  
 [D545.A6]  
 UF Argonne, Battle of the, 1915 [Former heading]  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1918**  
 [D545.A63]  
 UF Argonne, Battle of the, 1918 [Former heading]  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Argonne Forest (France)  
 USE Argonne (France)
- Argopecten (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Corymbichlamys  
 BT Scallops  
 NT Atlantic calico scallop  
 Bay scallop
- Argopecten gibbus  
 USE Atlantic calico scallop
- Argopecten irradians  
 USE Bay scallop
- Argor family  
 USE Argo family
- Argos family  
 USE Argo family
- Argos Hippion (Extinct city)  
 USE Arpi (Extinct city)
- Argos River (Spain)**  
 UF Rio Argos (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Argos River Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Argos Valley (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Argos Valley (Spain)  
 USE Argos River Valley (Spain)
- Argostóli Hunger Strike, Argostóli, Greece, 1949**  
 BT Hunger strikes—Greece
- Argosy (Transport plane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF A.W. 650 (Transport plane)  
 A.W. 660 (Transport plane)  
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 650 (Transport plane)  
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 660 (Transport plane)  
 Armstrong Whitworth Argosy (Transport plane)  
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft  
 Transport planes
- Argot  
 USE Cant  
 Slang
- Argot (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Argot des marchands d'images  
 USE Ochweśnicki jargon
- ARGT (Algemene Redenerings Groep Toets)  
 USE General Reasoning Group Test
- Argue family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Arguelia (Calif.)  
 USE Arguello, Point (Calif.)
- Argüelles, Avinguda d' (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Arguello, Point (Calif.)**  
 UF Arguelia (Calif.)  
 Arguilla, Point (Calif.)  
 Pedernales, Punta (Calif.)  
 Pedernales (Calif.)  
 Point Arguello (Calif.)  
 Point Arguilla (Calif.)  
 Punta Arguello (Calif.)  
 Punta Pedernales (Calif.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—California
- Argüello family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Argüeso Castle (Argüeso, Spain)  
 USE Castillo de Argüeso (Argüeso, Spain)
- Argüeso family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Arguilla, Point (Calif.)  
 USE Arguello, Point (Calif.)
- Arguimuridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.E]  
 BT Eupantotheria  
 NT Arguimus
- Arguimus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.E]  
 BT Arguimuridae  
 NT Arguimus khosbajari
- Arguimus khosbajari (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.E]  
 BT Arguimus
- Arguin Bay (Mauritania)**  
 UF Arcuin Bay (Mauritania)  
 Bahia Arcuin (Mauritania)  
 Baie d'Arguin (Mauritania)  
 Golfe d'Arguin (Mauritania)  
 BT Bays—Mauritania
- Arguin Island (Mauritania)**  
 UF Ile d'Arguin (Mauritania)  
 BT Islands—Mauritania
- Arguitheriidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.E]  
 BT Eupantotheria  
 NT Arguitherium
- Arguitherium (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.E]

- Arguitherium** (*Continued*)  
 BT Arguitheriidae  
 NT Arguitherium cromptoni
- Arguitherium cromptoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.E]  
 BT Arguitherium
- Argul** (*Fictitious character : Lee*) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Argulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B9]  
 BT Arguloida  
 NT Dolops
- Arguloida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Branchiura (Crustacea)  
 NT Argulidae
- Argument from grades of perfection for God's existence  
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection
- Argument from order of pericopes (Synoptics criticism)**  
 UF Order of pericopes argument (Synoptics criticism)  
 Pericopes order argument (Synoptics criticism)
- BT Synoptic problem
- Argumentation  
 USE Debates and debating  
 Forensics (Public speaking)  
 Logic  
 Oratory  
 Reasoning  
 Syllogism  
 Verbal self-defense
- Argumentation ethics  
 USE Discourse ethics
- Arguments, Legal  
 USE Forensic orations
- Argumentum ad baculum (Logical fallacy)  
 USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)
- Argumentum ad misericordiam (Logical fallacy)  
 USE Appeal to pity (Logical fallacy)
- Argumentum ad populum (Logical fallacy)  
 USE Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)
- Argūn (Extinct city)  
 USE Arjān (Extinct city)
- Arguni Bay language  
 USE Irahutu language
- Argunov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Argus, Operation, 1958  
 USE Operation Argus, 1958  
 Argus, Project, 1958  
 USE Operation Argus, 1958
- Argus (Birds)  
 USE Argusianus
- Argus camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameras
- Argus fish  
 USE Scatophagus argus
- Argus miniatus  
 USE Argas persicus
- Argus pheasant  
 USE Great argus (Bird)
- Argus Range (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California
- Argusa  
 USE Argusianus
- Argusfish  
 USE Scatophagus argus
- Argusianus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G27 (Zoology)]  
 UF Argus (Birds)  
 Argusa  
 BT Phasianidae  
 Pheasants  
 NT Great argus (Bird)
- Argusianus argus  
 USE Great argus (Bird)
- Argyle, Lake (W.A.)**  
 UF Lake Argyle (W.A.)  
 BT Lakes—Australia  
 Reservoirs—Australia
- Argyle (San Antonio, Tex. : Building)**  
 BT Dwellings—Texas  
 Hotels—Texas  
 Restaurants—Texas
- Argyle Island (Ga.)**  
 BT Islands—Georgia
- Argyle Lagoon (Wash.)**  
 BT Lagoons—Washington (State)
- Argyll, Jonathan (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jonathan Argyll (Fictitious character)
- Argyll Forest Park (Scotland)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Scotland  
 Parks—Scotland
- Argyll's Lodging (Stirling, Scotland)**  
 BT Manors—Scotland
- Argyllshire Gathering**  
 Argynniss adippe  
 USE High brown fritillary  
 Argynniss berecynthia  
 USE High brown fritillary  
 Argynniss chlorodippe  
 USE High brown fritillary  
 Argynniss cydippe  
 USE High brown fritillary  
 Argynniss extincta  
 USE High brown fritillary  
 Argyope bruennichi  
 USE Argiope bruennichi
- Argyra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.D6]  
 BT Dolichopodidae
- Argyranthemum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Compositae
- Argyre Planitia (Mars)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Mars (Planet)
- Argyresthiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A84]  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths  
 NT Zelleria
- Argyria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1231.S5]  
 UF Argyrasis  
 Argyrism  
 BT Pigmentation disorders  
 Silver—Physiological effect
- Argyrasis  
 USE Argyria
- Argyrippa (Extinct city)  
 USE Arpi (Extinct city)
- Argyrism  
 USE Argyria
- Argyrodendron  
 USE Heritiera
- Argyrodos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cobweb weavers
- Argyroneta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A75]  
 BT Argyronetidae  
 NT Water spider
- Argyroneta aquatica  
 USE Water spider
- Argyronetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A75]  
 BT Spiders  
 NT Argyroneta
- Argyrolepecus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S8]  
 BT Sternoptychidae
- Argyropeza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.C4]  
 BT Cerithiidae
- Argyroploue leucotreta  
 USE Cryptophebia leucotreta
- Argyropoulos family  
 USE Argyros family
- Argyropoulou family  
 USE Argyros family
- Argyros family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argyropoulos family  
 Argyropoulou family
- Argyrosomus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S34 (Zoology)]  
 BT Scaenidae  
 NT Meagre (Fish)
- Argyrosomus regius  
 USE Meagre (Fish)
- Argyrotaenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Tortricidae  
 NT Redbanded leafroller
- Argyrotaenia velutinana  
 USE Redbanded leafroller
- Argyrotypidae  
 USE Cossidae
- Argyroxiphium  
 USE Silverswords (Plants)
- Argyroxiphium kauense  
 USE Ka'u silversword
- Argyroxiphium macrocephalum  
 USE Haleakala silversword
- Argyroxiphium sandwicense** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Hawaii silversword  
 Hinahina  
 BT Silverswords (Plants)  
 NT Haleakala silversword  
 Mauna Kea silversword
- Argyroxiphium sandwicense macrocephalum  
 USE Haleakala silversword
- Argyroxiphium sandwicense sandwicense  
 USE Mauna Kea silversword
- Argyrozona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S74 (Zoology)]  
 BT Sparidae  
 NT Argyrozona argyrozona
- Argyrozona argyrozona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S74 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bream, Carpenter  
 Carpenter (Fish)  
 Carpenter bream  
 Carpenter seabream  
 Dentex argyrozona  
 Doppie  
 Doppies  
 Polysteganus argyrozona  
 Seabream, Carpenter  
 Silverfish (Fish)  
 BT Argyrozona
- Arhar  
 USE Pigeon pea
- Arhats**  
 UF Arahans  
 Lohans  
 Luohans  
 BT Buddhists
- Arhats in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arhinencephalia  
 USE Holoprosencephaly
- Arho, Tell (Lebanon)  
 USE Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)
- Arhouaques-Kaggaba Indians  
 USE Kagaba Indians
- Arhuac Indians  
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Arhuaco Ica Indians  
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Arhuaco Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2270.2.A67]  
 UF Arauco Indians  
 Arhuac Indians  
 Arhuaco Ica Indians  
 Arhuak Indians  
 Aruac Indians  
 Aruaco Indians  
 Aruak Indians  
 Arwako Indians  
 Auroguac Indians  
 Bintucua Indians  
 Bintuk Indians  
 Bintuka Indians  
 Bintukua Indians  
 Bintukwa Indians  
 Bituncua Indians  
 Ica Indians  
 Ijca Indians [Former heading]  
 Ijka Indians  
 Ika Indians  
 Ikan Indians  
 Ike Indians  
 Iku Indians  
 Vintukua Indians  
 BT Chibcha Indians  
 Indians of South America—Colombia
- Arhuaco language  
 USE Ica language
- Arhuaco mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Arhuaco
- Arhuak Indians  
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Arhus City Hall (Arhus, Denmark)  
 USE Arhus Rådhus (Arhus, Denmark)
- Arhus Rådhus (Arhus, Denmark)**  
 UF Aarhus Raadhus (Arhus, Denmark)  
 Arhus City Hall (Arhus, Denmark)  
 Rådhuset (Arhus, Denmark)  
 BT City halls—Denmark
- Arhynchobdellae  
 USE Arhynchobdellida
- Arhynchobdellida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 UF Arhynchobdellae  
 BT Leeches

NT Erpobdellidae  
Hirudinidae

Arrhythmia  
USE Arrhythmia

Ari (African people)  
USE Abidji (African people)

Ari language  
USE Erre language

Ari language (Côte d'Ivoire)  
USE Abidji language

Ari rite of Judaism  
USE Judaism—Ari rite

**Aria (Game)**  
[GV1469.62.A73]  
BT Fantasy games

**Ariaal (African people)** (May Subd Geog)  
[DT433.545.A75]  
BT Ethnology—Kenya  
—Domestic animals (May Subd Geog)

**Ariadna** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL458.42.D9]  
BT Dysderidae

Ariadne Oliver (Fictitious character)  
USE Oliver, Ariadne (Fictitious character)

**Ariaga Island (Indonesia)**  
UF Marore Island (Indonesia)  
Pulau Ariaga (Indonesia)  
Pulau Marore (Indonesia)  
BT Islands—Indonesia

**Ariake Bay (Japan)**  
UF Ariake-kai (Japan)  
Ariake Sea (Japan)  
Ariakekai (Japan)  
BT Bays—Japan

Ariake-kai (Japan)  
USE Ariake Bay (Japan)

Ariake Sea (Japan)  
USE Ariake Bay (Japan)

Ariakekai (Japan)  
USE Ariake Bay (Japan)

**Arial type** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Sans serif type

**Arian River (Wales)**  
BT Rivers—Wales

**Arian River Valley (Wales)**  
UF Arian Valley (Wales)  
BT Valleys—Wales

Arian rockets  
USE Ariane rockets

Arian Valley (Wales)  
USE Arian River Valley (Wales)

Ariana Indians  
USE Omagua Indians (Tupi)

Ariane Emory (Fictitious character)  
USE Emory, Ariane (Fictitious character)

Ariane rocket  
USE Ariane rockets

**Ariane rockets** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Arian rockets  
Ariane rocket [Former heading]  
BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)

**Arianism** (May Subd Geog)  
[BT1350]  
BT Antitrinitarianism  
Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
RT Homoousian controversy  
NT Jesus Christ—Divinity  
Socinianism  
Unitarianism

**Arianism in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
Ariano Iripino Castle (Ariano Iripino, Italy)  
USE Castello di Ariano Iripino (Ariano Iripino, Italy)

**Ariano Island (Italy)**  
UF Insula Hadriano (Italy)  
Isola d'Ariano (Italy)  
Isola di Ariano (Italy)  
BT Islands—Italy

**Arianops** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL596.P8]  
BT Pselaphidae

**Ariari River (Colombia)**  
UF Río Ariari (Colombia)  
BT Rivers—Colombia

Arias  
USE *subdivision* Excerpts under headings such as Cantatas; Masses; Operas; Oratorios; etc.  
USE Solo cantatas  
Songs

Arias, Sacred  
USE Sacred songs

**Arias Dávila family** (Not Subd Geog)  
RT Arias family

**Arias de Saavedra family** (Not Subd Geog)  
RT Arias family  
Saavedra family

**Arias family** (Not Subd Geog)  
RT Arias Dávila family  
Arias de Saavedra family  
González Arias family

Ariboflavinosis  
USE Vitamin B2 deficiency

Aribú (Dance)  
USE Lundu (Dance)

**Aribwatsa language** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Ahi language  
Lae language  
Lahe language  
BT Markham languages  
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Arica, Battle of, 1880  
USE Arica, Battle of, Arica, Chile, 1880

**Arica, Battle of, Arica, Chile, 1880**  
UF Arica, Battle of, 1880 [Former heading]  
BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—Campaigns—Chile

Arica Warman (Fictitious character)  
USE Warman, Arica (Fictitious character)

**Arici family** (Not Subd Geog)  
Ariciidae  
USE Orbiniidae

Arickara Indians  
USE Arikara Indians

Arickaree Indians  
USE Arikara Indians

Aricuna dialect  
USE Arecuna dialect

Arid horticulture  
USE Horticulture—Arid regions

Arid lands  
USE Arid regions

Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)  
USE Fitzner/Eberhardt Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)

**Arid regions** (May Subd Geog)  
[GB611-GB618]  
UF Arid lands  
Arid zones  
Dry lands  
Dryland regions  
Drylands  
Lands, Arid  
Regions, Arid  
Regions, Semiarid  
Semi-arid regions  
Semi-arid zones  
Semiarid regions  
Sub-humid lands  
Zones, Arid  
BT Earth (Planet)  
Extreme environments  
NT Architecture—Arid regions  
Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions  
Deserts  
Horticulture—Arid regions  
Sewage—Purification—Arid regions  
Wadis  
—Ecology  
USE Arid regions ecology

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
BT Irrigation laws

—Research (May Subd Geog)  
UF Arid zone research

—Australia  
NT Coonalpyn Downs (S.A.)

—Sudan  
NT Butana (Sudan)

**Arid regions agriculture** (May Subd Geog)  
[S612-S616]  
UF Dryland agriculture  
Dryland farming  
BT Agriculture  
Crop zones  
Desert reclamation  
NT Arid regions forestry  
Dry farming  
Irrigation farming

**Arid regions animals** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Arid regions fauna [Former heading]  
BT Animals  
NT Desert animals

**Arid regions biodiversity** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dryland biodiversity

Semi-arid biodiversity  
BT Biodiversity

**Arid regions biodiversity conservation** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Conservation of arid regions biodiversity  
Dryland biodiversity conservation  
BT Biodiversity conservation

**Arid regions climate** (May Subd Geog)  
[QC993.7]  
Here are entered general works on arid regions climate, works on the climate of various arid regions discussed collectively, and works on the arid regions climate of specific jurisdictions. Works on the climate of specific arid regions are entered under the individual region with subdivision Climate.  
UF Climate, Arid regions  
Climate, Dryland  
Dry climate  
Dryland climate  
BT Climatology

**Arid regions ecology** (May Subd Geog)  
[QH101-QH198 (Local)]  
[QH541.5.A74 (General)]  
UF Arid regions—Ecology  
BT Ecology  
NT Desert ecology

Arid regions fauna  
USE Arid regions animals

Arid regions flora  
USE Arid regions plants

**Arid regions forestry** (May Subd Geog)  
[SD410.3]  
BT Arid regions agriculture  
Forests and forestry

**Arid regions plants** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK108-QK474.5 (Phytogeography)]  
[QK938.D4 (Ecology)]  
[SB317.A69 (Economic plants)]  
[SB427.5 (Ornamental plants)]  
UF Arid regions flora [Former heading]  
BT Plants  
RT Xerophytes  
NT Desert plants

**Arid soils** (May Subd Geog)  
[S592.17.A73 (General)]  
[S599-S599.9 (Local)]  
UF Aridic soils  
Aridisols  
BT Soils  
NT Desert soils

Arid zone research  
USE Arid regions—Research

Arid zones  
USE Arid regions

**Arida River (Japan)**  
UF Aridagawa (Japan)  
Arita River (Japan)  
Aritagawa (Japan)  
BT Rivers—Japan

Aridagawa (Japan)  
USE Arida River (Japan)

Aridic soils  
USE Arid soils

Aridisols  
USE Arid soils

Aridization of land  
USE Desertification

**Arie, Aunt (Legendary character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Arie, Tante (Legendary character)  
Aunt Arie (Legendary character)  
Tante Arie (Legendary character)  
BT Legends—France  
Legends—Switzerland

Arie, Tante (Legendary character)  
USE Arie, Aunt (Legendary character)

Arie napolitane (Part songs)  
USE Villanelle (Part songs)

**Ariel (Satellite)**  
[QB406]  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Uranus (Planet)—Satellites

**Ariel (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (Not Subd Geog)  
Ariel Gold (Fictitious character)  
USE Gold, Ariel (Fictitious character)  
Ariel Hanks (Fictitious character)  
USE Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)

**Ariel motorcycle** (Not Subd Geog)  
[TL448.A47]  
BT Motorcycles

- Ariel Rios Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Rios Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- Arient family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aries (Astrology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1727]  
 UF Ram (Astrology)  
 BT Zodiac
- Aries automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dodge automobile
- ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Ariettas  
 USE Songs
- Arigidi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arigidi language  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Arigidi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8047.3.A74-PL8047.3.A7495]  
 UF Akoko North language  
 North Akoko language  
 Northern Akoko language  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 NT Arigidi dialect
- Arihouat Necropolis Site (Garin, France)  
 USE Arihouat Site (Garin, France)
- Arihouat Site (Garin, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Arihouat Necropolis Site (Garin, France)  
 Nécropole d'Arihouat Site (Garin, France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Ariidae  
 USE Sea catfishes
- Arikamedu Site (India)  
 USE Podouké (Extinct city)
- Arikara Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A8]  
 UF Arickara Indians  
 Arickaree Indians  
 Ree Indians  
 BT Caddoan Indians  
 Indians of North America—Great Plains  
 —**First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apinagé Indians—First contact with Europeans [*Former heading*]  
 BT First contact (Anthropology)  
 —**Treaties**  
 —**Wars, 1823** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [E83.818]  
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875  
 —Women  
 USE Arikara women
- Arikara language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM636.A7]  
 UF Ricaree language  
 Sanish language  
 Tanish language  
 BT Caddoan languages  
 North Dakota—Languages
- Arikara mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Arikara
- Arikara women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arikara Indians—Women [*Former heading*]  
 Women, Arikara  
 BT Women—United States
- Arikaree Aquifer**  
 BT Aquifers—Great Plains
- Arikaree Formation**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
- Arilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.R4 (Zoology)]  
 BT Assassin bugs  
 NT Arilus cristatus
- Arilus cristatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.R4]  
 BT Arilus
- ARIMA  
 USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Arima Jōri Iseki (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)  
 USE Arima Jōri Site (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
- Arima Jōri Site (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Arima Jōri Iseki (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Arimaa (Game)**  
 [GV1458.A75]  
 BT Chess variations
- Arimanes Rupes (Mars)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Arimi (African people)  
 USE Nyaturu (African people)
- Arinder family  
 USE Arender family
- Arimdrano (Madagascar : Region)**
- Aringa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Low Lugbara language  
 BT Central Sudanic languages  
 Uganda—Languages
- Arlington family  
 USE Arrington family
- Ariocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C11 (Botany)]  
 UF Anhalonium  
 Living rock (Ariocarpus)  
 Livingrock (Ariocarpus)  
 Neogomesia  
 Neogomezia  
 Roseocactus  
 Stomatocactus  
 BT Cactus
- Arioka Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)  
 USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
- Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)  
 USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)
- Ariolimax  
 USE Banana slugs  
 Ariolimax columbianus  
 USE Pacific banana slug
- Arion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A7]  
 BT Arionidae  
 NT Arion ater  
 Arion empiricorum
- Arion ater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Arion empiricorum partim  
 Black arion  
 Black slug  
 European black slug  
 Giant slug  
 Hesperarion ater  
 Large black slug  
 BT Arion
- Arion empiricorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A7]  
 BT Arion
- Arion empiricorum partim  
 USE Arion ater
- Arionidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Slugs (Mollusks)  
 Stylommatophora
- NT Arion  
 Banana slugs  
 Kootenaia  
 Magnipelta  
 Prophysaon  
 Tennentia  
 Zacoelus
- Ariophantidae  
 USE Helicariionidae
- Ariopsis felis  
 USE Hardhead catfish
- Arioso**  
 BT Recitative
- Ariosophie  
 USE Ariosophy
- Ariosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ariosophie  
 BT Occultism
- Ariosto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aripaktsa language  
 USE Rikbaktsa Indians  
 Rikbaktsa language
- Aripuanā Indigenous Park (Brazil)  
 USE Parque Indígena Aripuanā (Brazil)
- Arisacontis  
 USE Cyrtosperma
- Arisaema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A685 (Botany)]  
 UF Cobra-lilies  
 BT Araceae  
 NT Green dragon (Plant)  
 Jack-in-the-pulpit
- Arisaema atrorubens  
 USE Jack-in-the-pulpit
- Arisaema dracontium  
 USE Green dragon (Plant)
- Arisaema triphyllum  
 USE Jack-in-the-pulpit
- Arisah  
 USE Bulgur
- Arisai Agui (China)  
 USE Arjai Caves (China)
- Arisaig, Sound of (Scotland)**  
 UF Sound of Arisaig (Scotland)  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland
- Arisaka family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arisaka rifles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [UD395.A75]  
 BT Rifles
- Arisaka Type 99 rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [UD395.A75]  
 BT Rifles
- Arisi (African people)  
 USE Arsi (African people)
- Arisierung  
 USE Aryanization
- Arising early  
 USE Early rising
- Arista Valley (Mexico)**  
 UF Valle de Arista (Mexico)  
 BT Valleys—Mexico
- Aristaeomorpha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aristeomorpha  
 BT Gamba prawns  
 NT Giant gamba prawn
- Aristaeomorpha foliacea  
 USE Giant gamba prawn
- Aristea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.175]  
 BT Iridaceae
- Aristeguieta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Jerez de Aristeguieta family
- Aristeid shrimps  
 USE Gamba prawns
- Aristeidae  
 USE Gamba prawns
- Aristella  
 USE Achnatherum
- Aristeomorpha  
 USE Aristaeomorpha
- Aristida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Aristida echinulata
- Aristida echinulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 BT Aristida
- Aristide Ravel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ravel, Aristide (Fictitious character)
- Aristocracy  
 USE Aristocracy (Political science)  
 Aristocracy (Social class)
- Aristocracy (Political science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JC411-JC417]  
 UF Aristocracy [*Former heading*]  
 BT Political science
- Aristocracy (Political science) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aristocracy in literature [*Former heading*]
- Aristocracy (Social class)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HT647-HT653]  
 UF Aristocracy [*Former heading*]  
 Aristocrats  
 BT Upper class  
 RT Nobility  
 NT Music and aristocracy
- Korea**  
 RT Yangban
- Aristocracy (Social class) and music  
 USE Music and aristocracy
- Aristocracy (Social class) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aristocracy (Social class) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aristocracy in literature [*Former heading*]
- Aristocracy in literature  
 USE Aristocracy (Political science) in literature  
 Aristocracy (Social class) in literature
- Aristocrats  
 USE Aristocracy (Social class)
- Aristolochia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A688]  
 UF Hockquartia  
 BT Aristolochiaceae  
 NT Indian birthwort  
 Virginia snakeroot



- Aristolochia indica  
 USE Indian birthwort
- Aristolochia lanceolata  
 USE Indian birthwort
- Aristolochia maysorensis  
 USE Indian birthwort
- Aristolochia pandurata  
 USE Indian birthwort
- Aristolochia serpentaria  
 USE Virginia snake root
- Aristolochiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A688]  
 UF Asaraceae  
 BT Aristolochiales  
 NT Aristolochia
- Aristolochiales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A12 (Botany)]  
 BT Dicotyledons  
 NT Aristolochiaceae  
 Hydnoraceae  
 Rafflesiaceae
- Ariston Theater (Lecce, Italy)  
 USE Teatro Ariston (Lecce, Italy)
- Aristonetta ferina  
 USE Common pochard
- Aristonetta valisineria  
 USE Canvasback
- Aristotle Plato Socarides (Fictitious character)  
 USE Socarides, Aristotle Plato (Fictitious character)
- Aristotle Socarides (Fictitious character)  
 USE Socarides, Aristotle Plato (Fictitious character)
- Aristotype**  
 [TR395]  
 BT Photography—Printing processes—Silver
- Arisugawa no Miya Kinen Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Prince Arisugawa Memorial Park (Tokyo, Japan)  
 BT Parks—Japan
- Arita porcelain**  
 [NK4399.A7]  
 UF Porcelain, Arita  
 NT Imari porcelain  
 Kakiemon porcelain
- Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism
- Arita River (Japan)  
 USE Arida River (Japan)
- Aritagawa (Japan)  
 USE Arida River (Japan)
- Ariteus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C57 (Zoology)]  
 BT Phyllostomidae  
 NT Jamaican fig-eating bat
- Ariteus achradophilus  
 USE Jamaican fig-eating bat
- Ariteus flavescens  
 USE Jamaican fig-eating bat
- Arithmetic**  
 [GN476.1 (Primitive)]  
 [QA101-QA145]  
 BT Mathematics  
 Set theory  
 RT Calculators  
 Numbers, Real  
 NT Addition  
 Average  
 Computer arithmetic  
 Counting  
 Cube root  
 Decimal system  
 Division  
 Duodecimal system  
 Finger calculation  
 Fractions  
 Fuzzy arithmetic  
 Mental arithmetic  
 Multiplication  
 Number line  
 Octal system  
 Percentage  
 Quinary system  
 Ratio and proportion  
 Square root  
 Subtraction  
 Vigesimal system
- To 1846  
 USE Arithmetic—Early works to 1900
- 1846-1880  
 USE Arithmetic—Early works to 1900
- 1881-1900  
 USE Arithmetic—Early works to 1900
- Early works to 1900**  
 UF Arithmetic—To 1846 [*Former heading*]  
 Arithmetic—1846-1880 [*Former heading*]  
 Arithmetic—1881-1900 [*Former heading*]
- Foundations**  
 [QA248]  
 UF Foundations of arithmetic  
 BT Mathematics—Philosophy  
 NT Algorithms  
 Gödel's theorem  
 Recursive functions
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arithmetic
- Remedial teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Remedial arithmetic  
 BT Arithmetic—Study and teaching  
 Remedial teaching
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Arithmetic—Remedial teaching  
 Mathematical readiness
- Study and teaching (Primary)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Number games  
 Number study  
 NT Arithmetic readiness
- Arithmetic, Cardinal  
 USE Cardinal numbers
- Arithmetic, Commercial  
 USE Business mathematics
- Arithmetic, Interval  
 USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)
- Arithmetic, Mental  
 USE Mental arithmetic
- Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical  
 USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic
- Arithmetic algebraic geometry  
 USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Arithmetic and logic units, Computer  
 USE Computer arithmetic and logic units
- Arithmetic functions**  
 UF Functions, Arithmetic  
 BT Functions of complex variables  
 Number theory  
 NT Incidence functions
- Arithmetical groups**  
 BT Group theory
- Arithmetical readiness**  
 BT Arithmetic—Study and teaching (Primary)
- Arithmetical series  
 USE Series, Arithmetic
- Arithmetical ability  
 USE Mathematical ability
- Arithmetical algebraic geometry**  
 [QA242.5-QA242.6]  
 UF Algebraic geometry, Arithmetical  
 Arithmetic algebraic geometry  
 Diophantine geometry  
 Geometry, Arithmetical algebraic  
 Geometry, Diophantine  
 BT Number theory  
 NT Arakelov theory  
 Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture  
 Rational points (Geometry)  
 Shimura varieties
- Arithmetical readiness  
 USE Mathematical readiness
- Arithmetical triangle, Pascal's  
 USE Pascal's triangle
- Arithmomancy  
 USE Fortune-telling by numbers
- Arithon s'Ffalenn (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aritii language  
 USE Paressi language
- ARITMA computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Ariura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arius  
 USE Hari Rud
- Arius (Fish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A755 (Zoology)]  
 UF Brustiarius  
 Cephalocassis  
 Hemiaris  
 Hexanematichthys  
 Nemapteryx  
 Neoarius  
 Pachyula  
 Pararius  
 Pseudarius
- BT Sea catfishes  
 NT Hardhead catfish
- Arius felis  
 USE Hardhead catfish
- Arius milberti  
 USE Hardhead catfish
- Arivaca Creek (Ariz.)**  
 BT Rivers—Arizona
- Arivaca Valley (Ariz.)  
 USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)
- Arivaipa Creek (Ariz.)  
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
- Arivaipa Mountains (Ariz.)  
 USE Galiuro Mountains (Ariz.)
- Arivaipa Valley (Ariz.)  
 USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)
- Arivapah Creek (Ariz.)  
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
- Arivapai Creek (Ariz.)  
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
- Arivaypa Creek (Ariz.)  
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
- Arivaypa Mountains (Ariz.)  
 USE Galiuro Mountains (Ariz.)
- Arizaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arizona**  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Antelope House Site (Ariz.)  
 Baccharis Site (Peoria, Ariz.)  
 Bass Point Mound (Ariz.)  
 Big Bend Quarry Site (Ariz.)  
 Bighorn Cave (Ariz.)  
 Bright Angel Site (Ariz.)  
 Brown's Ranch Rockshelter (Scottsdale, Ariz.)  
 Canyon Creek Ruin (Ariz.)  
 Casa Buena Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Casa Malpais Ruins (Ariz.)  
 Casas Grandes culture  
 Catclaw Cave (Ariz.)  
 Cerro de las Piedras Site (Ariz.)  
 Chavez Pass Ruin (Ariz.)  
 Chevelon Ruin (Ariz.)  
 Chiricahua Indian Agency Site (Ariz.)  
 Chodistaas Pueblo (Ariz.)  
 Cienega Creek Site (Ariz.)  
 Cline Mesa Sites (Ariz.)  
 Cline Terrace Mound (Ariz.)  
 Cohonina culture  
 Coyote Ruin (Ariz.)  
 Crismon Ruin (Mesa, Ariz.)  
 Davis Ranch Site (Ariz.)  
 Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)  
 Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)  
 Dutch Canal Ruin (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Eastwing Site (Ariz.)  
 El Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)  
 El Taller Site (Tucson, Ariz.)  
 Elden Pueblo (Ariz.)  
 Empie Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)  
 Fitzmaurice Ruin (Ariz.)  
 Garden Shrine Site (Ariz.)  
 Grand Canal Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)  
 Grewe Site (Ariz.)  
 Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)  
 Hardy Site (Tucson, Ariz.)  
 Hedgpeith Hills Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)  
 Heritage Square Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Hieroglyphic Canyon Site (Ariz.)  
 Hodges Site (Ariz.)  
 Homolovi II Site (Ariz.)  
 Homolovi III Site (Ariz.)  
 Homolovi Ruins (Ariz.)  
 Homolovi State Park (Ariz.)  
 Houghton Road Site (Tucson, Ariz.)  
 Inscription House Site (Ariz.)  
 Joint Site (Ariz.)  
 Kinishba Site (Ariz.)  
 Kuykendall Site (Ariz.)  
 La Ciudad Site (Ariz.)  
 Las Canopas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Las Capas Site (Ariz.)  
 Las Colinas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Las Vegas Ranch Sites (Ariz.)  
 León Family Farmstead Site (Tucson, Ariz.)  
 Lewis-Weber Site (Tucson, Ariz.)  
 Lizard Man Village Site (Ariz.)  
 Lonesome Valley Site (Ariz.)  
 Los Aumentos Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 Los Guanacos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)

**Arizona**

— **Antiquities** (*Continued*)

- Los Morteros Site (Ariz.)
- Los Muertos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)
- Los Pozos Site (Ariz.)
- Marinette Canal Site (Ariz.)
- Marsh Station Road Site (Ariz.)
- Medicine Fort Site (Ariz.)
- Mesa Grande Ruins (Mesa, Ariz.)
- Mesa Top Site (Ariz.)
- Mescal Wash Site (Ariz.)
- Milagro Site (Ariz.)
- Mueller Site (Cave Creek, Ariz.)
- Mule Shoe Bend Site (Ariz.)
- Murray Springs Clovis Site (Ariz.)
- Nantack Village Site (Ariz.)
- Nogales Wash Site (Nogales, Ariz.)
- Perry Mesa Archaeological District (Ariz.)
- Pinnacle Peak Village Site (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
- Point of Pines Site (Ariz.)
- Pueblo del Rio Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Pueblo Grande (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Pueblo Patricio (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Pueblo Poniente Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Pueblo Salado Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Pueblo Viejo Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Punta de Ambar Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Rattlesnake Point Pueblo (Ariz.)
- Raven Site (Ariz.)
- Ridge Ruin (Ariz.)
- Rillito Fan Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
- San Xavier Bridge Site (Ariz.)
- Sanders Great House Site (Ariz.)
- Schoolhouse Point Mesa Sites (Ariz.)
- Schoolhouse Point Mound (Ariz.)
- Second Canyon Ruin (Ariz.)
- Shoofly Village Site (Ariz.)
- Silo Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Sinagua culture
- Sliding Rock Ruin (Ariz.)
- Snaketown Site (Ariz.)
- Stanton's Cave (Ariz.)
- Sundown Site (Ariz.)
- Sunset Mesa Ruin (Ariz.)
- Tanque Verde Wash Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
- Three Turkey House Site (Ariz.)
- Thunderbird Lodge Site (Ariz.)
- Townsend-Divide Site (Ariz.)
- Track Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Turkey Creek Pueblo (Ariz.)
- Tusayan Ruins (Coconino County, Ariz.)
- Tutuveni Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
- Tuzigoot Pueblo (Ariz.)
- University Indian Ruin (Ariz.)
- Valencia Site (Ariz.)
- Valley Farms Site (Ariz.)
- Ventana Cave (Ariz.)
- West Branch Site (Ariz.)
- Whiptail Ruin (Ariz.)
- Winona Village Site (Ariz.)

— **Capital and capitol**

- NT Arizona State Capitol (Phoenix, Ariz.)

— **Description and travel**

- UF Arizona—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
- Arizona—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

— 1951-1980

- USE Arizona—Description and travel

— 1981-

- USE Arizona—Description and travel

— **History**

[*F806-F820*]

— **To 1912**

[*F811*]

- NT Big Dry Wash, Battle of, Ariz., 1882
- Cibecue Creek, Battle of, Ariz., 1881
- Maricopa Wells, Battle of, Ariz., 1857

— **Civil War, 1861-1865**

— **1912-1950**

[*F811*]

— **1951-**

— **Languages**

- NT Acoma dialect
- Chemehuevi language
- Chiricahua language
- Cocopa language
- Havasupai language
- Hopi language
- Hualapai language
- Keres language

- Laguna dialect
- Maricopa language
- Mohave language
- Pima language
- Tewa language
- Tohono O'odham dialect
- Western Apache language
- White Mountain Apache dialect
- Yaqui language
- Yavapai language

— **Politics and government**

— **To 1950**

— **1951-**

— **Antiquities**

- NT Tinajas Altas Site (Ariz.)
- Arizona, Operation, 2007
- USE Al-Kibar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007

**Arizona (Reptiles)** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL666.O636*]

BT Colubridae

Arizona 85 (Ariz.)

USE Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)

**Arizona alder** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.B56 (Botany)*]

UF *Alnus oblongifolia*

*Alnus serrulata* oblongifolia

Mexican alder

New Mexican alder

Oblong leaf alder

BT Alder

Arizona alligator lizard

USE Madrean alligator lizard

**Arizona Canal (Ariz.)**

BT Canals—Arizona

**Arizona Canal Diversion Channel (Ariz.)**

UF ACDC (Ariz.)

BT Flood control channels—Arizona

Arizona Cardinals Stadium (Glendale, Ariz.)

USE University of Phoenix Stadium (Glendale, Ariz.)

Arizona cliff-rose

USE Arizona cliffrose

**Arizona cliffrose** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.R78 (Botany)*]

UF Arizona cliff-rose

Bitterbrush, Subintegra

Cliff-rose, Arizona

Cliffrose, Arizona

Purshia subintegra

Subintegra bitterbrush

BT Purshia

Arizona Coliseum and Exposition Center (Phoenix, Ariz.)

USE Arizona Veterans Memorial Coliseum (Phoenix, Ariz.)

**Arizona coral snake** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL666.O64*]

UF *Micruroides euryxanthus*

Western coral snake

BT *Micruroides*

Arizona cotton top

USE Arizona cottontop

Arizona cottongrass

USE Arizona cottontop

**Arizona cottontop** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G74*]

UF Arizona cotton top

Arizona cottongrass

California cottontop

California crabgrass

Cotton-top (*Digitaria californica*)

Cottongrass (*Digitaria californica*)

Cottontop (*Digitaria californica*)

*Digitaria californica*

Punta blanca (Plant)

*Trichachne californica*

BT Crabgrass

**Arizona cypress** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK494.5.C975 (Botany)*]

[*SD397.A58 (Forestry)*]

UF *Cupressus arizonica*

BT Cypress

**Arizona fescue** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.G74*]

UF *Festuca arizonica*

BT Fescue

Arizona giant cactus

USE Saguaro

Arizona infection

USE Arizonosis

Arizona Loop 303 (Ariz.)

USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)

**Arizona Maid of Cotton Pageant, Ariz.**

- BT Beauty contests—Arizona
- Arizona meadowlark
- USE Eastern meadowlark
- Arizona Memorial (Hawaii)
- USE USS Arizona Memorial (Hawaii)
- Arizona plane
- USE Arizona sycamore
- Arizona poppy
- USE *Kallstroemia grandiflora*
- Arizona Public Service Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Arizona Public Service's Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Arizona Rough Rider Monument (Prescott, Ariz.)
- USE Rough Rider Monument (Prescott, Ariz.)
- Arizona Snow Bowl (Ariz.)**
- UF Arizona Snowbowl (Ariz.)
- Snow Bowl (Ariz.)
- BT Recreation areas—Arizona
- Ski resorts—Arizona
- Arizona Snowbowl (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona Snow Bowl (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Capitol (Phoenix, Ariz.)**
- UF State Capitol (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- BT Arizona—Capital and capitol
- Arizona State Highway 51 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- USE Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 64 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 64 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 67 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 67 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 68 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 69 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 69 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 71 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 71 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 72 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 72 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 77 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 77 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 79 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 79 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 80 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 80 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 82 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 82 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 85 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 86 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 86 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 87 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 88 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 89A (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 89A (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 90 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 90 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 92 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 92 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 95 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 95 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 96 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 96 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 97 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 97 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 98 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 98 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 177 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 177 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 179 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 179 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 188 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 188 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 189 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 189 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 260 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 260 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 273 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 273 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 280 (Ariz.)
- USE Arizona State Route 280 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Highway 286 (Ariz.)  
 USE Arizona State Route 286 (Ariz.)  
 Arizona State Highway 360 (Ariz.)  
 USE Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)  
 Arizona State Highway 386 (Ariz.)  
 USE Arizona State Route 386 (Ariz.)  
 Arizona State Highway 564 (Ariz.)  
 USE Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.)  
 Arizona State Route 51 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 USE Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
**Arizona State Route 64 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 64 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 64 (Ariz.)  
 Route 64 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 64 (Ariz.)  
 SR 64 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 64 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 64 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 67 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 67 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 67 (Ariz.)  
 Route 67 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 67 (Ariz.)  
 SR 67 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 67 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 67 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 68 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 68 (Ariz.)  
 Route 68 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 68 (Ariz.)  
 SR 68 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 68 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 68 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 69 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 69 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 69 (Ariz.)  
 Route 69 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 69 (Ariz.)  
 SR 69 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 69 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 69 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 71 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 71 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 71 (Ariz.)  
 Route 71 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 71 (Ariz.)  
 SR 71 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 71 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 71 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 72 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 72 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 72 (Ariz.)  
 Route 72 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 72 (Ariz.)  
 SR 72 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 72 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 72 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 77 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 77 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 79 (Ariz.)  
 Route 77 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 79 (Ariz.)  
 SR 77 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 77 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 77 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 79 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 79 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 79 (Ariz.)  
 Route 79 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 79 (Ariz.)  
 SR 79 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 79 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 79 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 80 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 80 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 80 (Ariz.)  
 Route 80 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 80 (Ariz.)  
 SR 80 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 80 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 80 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona

**Arizona State Route 82 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 82 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 82 (Ariz.)  
 Route 82 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 82 (Ariz.)  
 SR 82 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 82 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 82 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona 85 (Ariz.)  
 Arizona State Highway 85 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 85 (Ariz.)  
 Route 85 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 85 (Ariz.)  
 SR 85 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 85 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 85 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 86 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 86 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 86 (Ariz.)  
 Route 86 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 86 (Ariz.)  
 SR 86 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 86 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 86 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 87 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 87 (Ariz.)  
 Beeline Highway (Ariz.)  
 Route 87 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 87 (Ariz.)  
 SR 87 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 87 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 87 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 88 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 88 (Ariz.)  
 Route 88 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 88 (Ariz.)  
 SR 88 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 88 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 88 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
 NT Apache Trail (Ariz.)  
**Arizona State Route 89A (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 89A (Ariz.)  
 AZ 89A (Ariz.)  
 Route 89A (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 89A (Ariz.)  
 SR 89A (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 89A (Ariz.)  
 State Route 89A (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 90 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 90 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 90 (Ariz.)  
 Route 90 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 90 (Ariz.)  
 SR 90 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 90 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 90 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 92 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 92 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 92 (Ariz.)  
 Route 92 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 92 (Ariz.)  
 SR 92 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 92 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 92 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 95 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 95 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 95 (Ariz.)  
 Route 95 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 95 (Ariz.)  
 SR 95 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 95 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 95 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 96 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 96 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 96 (Ariz.)  
 Route 96 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 96 (Ariz.)  
 SR 96 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 96 (Ariz.)

State Route 96 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 97 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 97 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 97 (Ariz.)  
 Route 97 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 97 (Ariz.)  
 SR 97 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 97 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 97 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 98 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 98 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 98 (Ariz.)  
 Route 98 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 98 (Ariz.)  
 SR 98 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 98 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 98 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
 Arizona State Route 101 (Ariz.)  
 USE Loop 101 (Ariz.)  
 Arizona State Route 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
**Arizona State Route 177 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 177 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 177 (Ariz.)  
 Route 177 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 177 (Ariz.)  
 SR 177 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 177 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 177 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 179 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 179 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 179 (Ariz.)  
 Route 179 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 179 (Ariz.)  
 SR 179 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 179 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 179 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 188 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 188 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 188 (Ariz.)  
 Route 188 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 188 (Ariz.)  
 SR 188 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 188 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 188 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 189 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 189 (Ariz.)  
 Route 189 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 189 (Ariz.)  
 SR 189 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 189 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 189 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
 Arizona State Route 202 (Ariz.)  
 USE Loop 202 (Ariz.)  
 Arizona State Route 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
**Arizona State Route 260 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 260 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 260 (Ariz.)  
 Route 260 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 260 (Ariz.)  
 SR 260 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 260 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 260 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 273 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 273 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 273 (Ariz.)  
 Route 273 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 273 (Ariz.)  
 SR 273 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 273 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 273 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 280 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 280 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 280 (Ariz.)  
 Route 280 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 280 (Ariz.)  
 SR 280 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 280 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 280 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 286 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 286 (Ariz.)

- Arizona State Route 286 (Ariz.)** (*Continued*)  
 AZ 286 (Ariz.)  
 Route 286 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 286 (Ariz.)  
 SR 286 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 286 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 286 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
 Arizona State Route 303 (Ariz.)  
 USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)  
 Arizona State Route 360 (Ariz.)  
 USE Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)  
**Arizona State Route 386 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 386 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 386 (Ariz.)  
 Route 386 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 386 (Ariz.)  
 SR 386 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 386 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 386 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona State Highway 564 (Ariz.)  
 AZ 564 (Ariz.)  
 Route 564 (Ariz.)  
 S.R. 564 (Ariz.)  
 SR 564 (Ariz.)  
 State Highway 564 (Ariz.)  
 State Route 564 (Ariz.)  
 BT Roads—Arizona  
**Arizona Strip (Ariz.)**  
**Arizona sycamore** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P72 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Alamo (Sycamores)  
 Arizona plane  
 BT Sycamores  
**Arizona toad** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Anaxyrus microscaphus  
 Bufo lentiginosus microscaphus  
 Bufo microscaphus  
 Bufo woodhousii microscaphus  
 Cope toad  
 Fort Mojave toad  
 Sapo del suroeste  
 Small spaded toad  
 Southwestern toad  
 BT Anaxyrus  
**Arizona Trail (Ariz.)**  
 BT Trails—Arizona  
**Arizona Veterans Memorial Coliseum (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 UF Arizona Coliseum and Exposition Center  
 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 BT Arenas—Arizona  
 Arizona Wallow Fire, 2011  
 USE Wallow Fire, 2011  
 Arizona whip-poor-will  
 USE Whip-poor-will  
**Arizona willow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S16 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Salix arizonica  
 BT Willows  
**Arizonosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF995.6.A]  
 UF Arizona infection  
 BT Bacterial diseases in poultry  
**Arizzi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Arjai Caves (China)**  
 UF A-er-zhai Caves (China)  
 Aerzhai Shi ku (China)  
 Arisai Agui (China)  
 Arjai Grotto (China)  
 Arjai Ağui (China)  
 Arzai Ağui (China)  
 BT Buddhist cave temples—China  
 Caves—China  
 Arjai Grotto (China)  
 USE Arjai Caves (China)  
**Arjān (Extinct city)**  
 UF Argūn (Extinct city)  
 Arrajān (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Iran  
 Iran—Antiquities  
 Arjeplog Sami language  
 USE Pite Saami language  
 Arjin Mountain Nature Reserve (China)  
 USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)  
**Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)**  
 UF A Er Jin Shan Nature Reserve (China)  
 Aerjinshan Nature Reserve (China)  
 Arjin Mountain Nature Reserve (China)  
 Arjin Shan Nature Reserve (China)  
 BT National parks and reserves—China  
 Natural areas—China  
 Arjin Shan Nature Reserve (China)  
 USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)  
**Arjoun Site (Syria)**  
 UF Aarjoun Site (Syria)  
 Arjun Site (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities  
**Arjun (Tank)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tanks (Military science)  
 Arjun Site (Syria)  
 USE Arjoun Site (Syria)  
**Arjyāla family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ark (Tadcaster, England)**  
 UF Ark Museum (Tadcaster, England : Building)  
 Morley Hall (Tadcaster, England)  
 BT Museum buildings—England  
 Public buildings—England  
 Ark, Blood (Mollusk)  
 USE Anadara ovalis  
 Ark, Holy  
 USE Ark of the law  
 Ark, Noah's  
 USE Noah's ark  
 Ark, Ponderous (Mollusk)  
 USE Noetia ponderosa  
 Ark Citadel (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)  
 USE Arki Bukhoro (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)  
 Ark clams  
 USE Arcidae  
 Ark curtains  
 USE Torah ark curtains  
 Ark-i Bukhārā (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)  
 USE Arki Bukhoro (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)  
 Ark Museum (Tadcaster, England : Building)  
 USE Ark (Tadcaster, England)  
**Ark of the Covenant**  
 UF Mercy seat  
 BT Jews—Antiquities  
 Tabernacle  
 Worship in the Bible  
 Yom Kippur  
**Ark of the Covenant in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ark of the law**  
 [BM657.A85]  
 UF Ark, Holy  
 Aron ha-kodesh  
 Holy ark  
 BT Judaism—Liturgical objects  
 Synagogues  
 Ark shell clams  
 USE Arcidae  
 Ark shells  
 USE Arcidae  
 Arka Pobedy (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Triumfal'naia arka Pobedy (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
**Arkabutla Lake (Miss.)**  
 UF Arkabutla Reservoir (Miss.)  
 BT Lakes—Mississippi  
 Reservoirs—Mississippi  
 Arkabutla Reservoir (Miss.)  
 USE Arkabutla Lake (Miss.)  
 Arkady Renko (Fictitious character)  
 USE Renko, Arkady (Fictitious character)  
**Arkaim (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)  
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities  
**Arkansas**  
 —Antiquities  
 NT Ables Creek Site (Ark.)  
 Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)  
 Alexander Site (Ark.)  
 Bangs Slough Site (Ark.)  
 Battle Mound (Ark.)  
 Brand Site (Ark.)  
 Burriss Site (Ark.)  
 Cooper Site (Ark.)  
 Dirst Site (Ark.)  
 Fish Lake Site (Ark.)  
 Hardman Site (Ark.)  
 Hedges Mound (Ark.)  
 Hideout Shelter Site (Ark.)  
 Hughes Mound (Ark.)  
 Mangrum Site (Ark.)  
 Means Site (Ark.)  
 Moser Farmstead Site (Ark.)  
 Narrows Rockshelter (Ark.)  
 Nodena Site (Ark.)  
 Parkin Site (Ark.)  
 Powell Canal Site (Ark.)  
 River Bank Site (Ark.)  
 Ryan Site (Ark.)  
 Shallow Lake Site (Ark.)  
 Skaggs Site (Ark.)  
 Sloan Site (Ark.)  
 Spinach Patch Site (Ark.)  
 Standridge Site (Ark.)  
 Thompson Creek Site (Ark.)  
 Toltec Mounds (Ark.)  
 Vernon Paul Site (Ark.)  
 —Capital and capitol  
 NT Arkansas State Capitol (Little Rock, Ark.)  
 Old State House (Little Rock, Ark.)  
 —Description and travel  
 UF Arkansas—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]  
 Arkansas—Description and travel—1981-  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —1951-1980  
 USE Arkansas—Description and travel  
 —1981-  
 USE Arkansas—Description and travel  
 —History  
 [F406-F420]  
 —Civil War, 1861-1865  
 [E496]  
 [E553 (*Confederate*)]  
 NT Cane Hill, Battle of, Cane Hill, Ark., 1862  
 Chalk Bluff, Battle of, 1863  
 Fayetteville, Battle of, Fayetteville, Ark., 1863  
 Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, Ark., 1864  
 Helena, Battle of, Helena, Ark., 1863  
 Jenkins' Ferry, Battle of, Ark., 1864  
 Little Rock Expedition, Little Rock, Ark., 1863  
 Marks' Mill, Battle of, Ark., 1864  
 Pea Ridge, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
 Poison Spring, Battle of, Ark., 1864  
 Prairie Grove, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
 Searcy Landing, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
 Shelby's Great Raid, 1863  
 —1865-  
 —Politics and government  
 —To 1950  
 NT Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874  
 —1861-1865  
 UF Arkansas—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —Civil War, 1861-1865  
 USE Arkansas—Politics and government—1861-1865  
 —1951-  
 NT Whitewater Inquiry, 1993-2000  
**Arkansas Beach (Alaska)**  
 BT Beaches—Alaska  
 Arkansas City, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Arkansas City, 1967  
**Arkansas darter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P4 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Etheostoma cragini  
 BT Etheostoma  
**Arkansas Delta (Ark.)**  
 UF Delta (Ark.)  
**Arkansas Governor's Mansion (Little Rock, Ark.)**  
 UF Governor's Mansion (Little Rock, Ark.)  
 BT Governors—Dwellings—Arkansas  
 Official residences—Arkansas  
 Arkansas Grand Prairie (Ark.)  
 USE Grand Prairie (Ark.)  
 Arkansas Insurrection, Ark., 1874  
 USE Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874  
 Arkansas National Forest (Ark.)  
 USE Ouachita National Forest (Ark. and Okla.)  
**Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)**  
 UF Arkansas Post State Park (Ark.)  
 BT Fortification—Arkansas  
 Memorials—Arkansas  
 National parks and reserves—Arkansas  
 Arkansas Post State Park (Ark.)  
 USE Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)  
 Arkansas Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919  
 USE Elaine Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919  
**Arkansas Repertory Theatre (Little Rock, Ark.)**  
 UF Rep, The (Little Rock, Ark.)  
 The Rep (Little Rock, Ark.)  
 BT Theaters—Arkansas  
**Arkansas River**  
 BT Rivers—United States  
 Arkansas River, Little (Kan.)  
 USE Little Arkansas River (Kan.)

- Arkansas River, Red Fork (Kan. and Okla.)  
 USE Salt Fork River (Kan. and Okla.)  
 Arkansas River, Salt Fork (Kan. and Okla.)  
 USE Salt Fork River (Kan. and Okla.)  
 Arkansas River, Upper  
 USE Upper Arkansas River  
**Arkansas River shiner** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 UF Notropis girardi  
 Shiner, Arkansas River  
 BT Notropis
- Arkansas River Valley**  
 UF Arkansas Valley  
 BT Valleys—United States
- Arkansas River Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—United States  
 Arkansas River Watershed, Upper  
 USE Upper Arkansas River Watershed
- Arkansas State Capitol (Little Rock, Ark.)**  
 UF State Capitol (Little Rock, Ark.)  
 BT Arkansas—Capital and capitol
- Arkansas Territorial Restoration Gardens (Little Rock, Ark.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—Arkansas  
 Arkansas Valley  
 USE Arkansas River Valley
- Arkansia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.U6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Unionidae  
 NT Ouachita rock pocketbook mussel
- Arkansia wheeleri  
 USE Ouachita rock pocketbook mussel
- Arkas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Arcas family
- Arkhabīl Jālitah (Tunisia)  
 USE Galite Islands (Tunisia)
- Arkham Asylum for the Criminally Insane (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary organizations
- Arkham Horror (Game)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1469.62.A74]  
 BT Board games  
 Fantasy games
- Arkhiēpiskopliĭ ȧta-manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Goliĭ ȧmata bazilika Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)  
 Manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)  
 Plivskovskii ȧt manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)  
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Arkhez (Russia : Region)  
 USE Urochishche Verkhniy Arkhyz (Russia)
- Arkhye (Russia : Region)  
 USE Urochishche Verkhniy Arkhyz (Russia)
- Arkhyz (Russia : Region)  
 USE Urochishche Verkhniy Arkhyz (Russia)
- Arki Bukhoro (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)**  
 UF Ark Citadel (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)  
 Ark-i Bukhārā (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)  
 BT Castles—Uzbekistan
- Arkills family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arkle (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Arkansas  
 Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma
- Arkport Dam (N.Y.)**  
 BT Dams—New York (State)
- Arksey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arkshell clams  
 USE Arcidae
- Arkshells  
 USE Arcidae
- Arkwright family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arlage family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Arlanzón River (Spain)**  
 UF Rio Arlanzón (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Arlanzón River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain
- Arlay Cave (France)**  
 UF Grappin Cave (France)  
 Grotte d'Arlay (France)  
 Grotte Grappin (France)  
 Grotte Saint-Vincent (France)  
 Saint-Vincent Cave (France)  
 BT Caves—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Arlberg-Bahntunnel (Austria)  
 USE Arlberg tunnel (Austria)
- Arlberg Railroad Tunnel (Austria)  
 USE Arlberg tunnel (Austria)
- Arlberg-Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)**  
 UF Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)  
 BT Express highways—Austria
- Arlbergbahntunnel (Austria)  
 USE Arlberg tunnel (Austria)
- Arlberg tunnel (Austria)**  
 UF Arlberg-Bahntunnel (Austria)  
 Arlberg Railroad Tunnel (Austria)  
 Arlbergbahntunnel (Austria)  
 BT Railroad tunnels—Austria
- Arlecchino (Fictitious character)  
 USE Harlequin (Fictitious character)
- Arlecchino Cinema (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Cinema Arlecchino (Florence, Italy)
- Arlecchino, Cinema (Milan, Italy)  
 USE Cinema Arlecchino (Milan, Italy)
- Arledge family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Arligh Burke Class (Warships)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Destroyers (Warships)  
 Guided missile ships
- Arlene Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 USE Herbert Arlene Post Office Building  
 (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Arlie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arlin family  
 RT Arline family
- Arlige family  
 USE Aldridge family
- Arlin family  
 USE Arlien family
- Arlie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arlines family  
 Arlins family  
 RT Arlien family
- Arlines family  
 USE Arline family
- Arling family  
 USE Earling family
- Arlinger family  
 USE Arding family
- Arlington Court (Arlington, Devon, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Arlington Dam (Kan.)**  
 BT Dams—Kansas
- Arlington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arlington House (Va.)  
 USE Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial  
 (Va.)
- Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)**  
 UF Arlington House (Va.) [*Former heading*]  
 Custis-Lee Mansion (Va.)  
 General Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)  
 Lee Mansion (Va.)  
 Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)  
 Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)  
 BT Dwellings—Virginia  
 Memorials—Virginia
- Arlins family  
 USE Arline family
- Arlis II (Drifting ice station)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Drifting ice stations—Arctic Ocean
- Arltunga Historical Reserve (N.T.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Australia  
 National parks and reserves—Australia
- Arly, Parc national de l' (Burkina Faso)  
 USE Parc national de l'Arly (Burkina Faso)
- Arly Hanks (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)
- Arm**  
 [QL950.7 (Comparative anatomy)]  
 [QM548 (Human anatomy)]  
 UF Arms (Anatomy)  
 Extremities, Upper [*Former heading*]  
 Extremity, Upper  
 Limb, Pectoral  
 Limb, Thoracic  
 Limb, Upper  
 Pectoral limb  
 Pectoral limbs  
 Thoracic limb  
 Thoracic limbs  
 Upper extremities  
 Upper extremity  
 Upper limb  
 Upper limbs
- BT Extremities (Anatomy)  
 NT Axilla  
 Elbow  
 Forearm  
 Hand  
 Humerus  
 Wrist
- Amputation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD557-RD559]  
 UF Amputations of arm [*Former heading*]  
 Upper extremity amputation  
 Upper limb amputation  
 BT Amputation  
 Arm—Surgery
- Blood-vessels**  
 UF Brachial blood-vessels
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC951]  
 NT Brachialgia
- Fracture  
 USE Arm—Fractures
- Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD557-RD559]  
 UF Arm—Fracture [*Former heading*]
- Innervation**  
 UF Brachial nerves
- Paralysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD557-RD559]  
 NT Arm—Amputation
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD557-RD559]
- Arm bands  
 USE Armbands
- Arm exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Exercise
- Arm in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arm in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ARM microprocessors** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF ARM processors  
 BT RISC microprocessors
- Arm pain  
 USE Brachialgia
- Arm pit  
 USE Axilla
- ARM processors  
 USE ARM microprocessors
- Arm prostheses  
 USE Artificial arms
- Arm-ulama (Indian game)  
 USE Pelota (Indian game)
- Arm wrestling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1196.5]  
 UF Armwrestling  
 Indian wrestling  
 BT Wrestling
- Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records
- Arma (African people)  
 USE Ruma (African people)
- Arma Christi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Christ, Weapons of  
 Instruments of the Passion  
 Passion, Instruments of the  
 Weapons of Christ  
 BT Christian art and symbolism  
 Jesus Christ—Passion
- Armada, 1588**  
 [DA360]  
 UF Spanish Armada, 1588  
 BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1585-1604
- Armada, 1588, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Armada sport utility vehicle  
 USE Nissan Armada sport utility vehicle
- Armadillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cubaridae  
 BT Isopoda  
 Wood lice (Crustaceans)  
 NT Cubaris  
 Pseudarmadillo
- Armadillididae  
 USE Armadillidiidae
- Armadillidiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Armadillidiidae [*Former heading*]  
 BT Isopoda  
 Wood lice (Crustaceans)  
 NT Armadillidium

- Armadillidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M34 (Zoology)]  
BT Armadillidiidae
- Armadillo projection (Cartography)**  
BT Map projection
- Armadilloniscus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M34]  
BT Oniscidae
- Armadillos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.E23]  
UF Chlamydophoridae  
Dasypodidae  
BT Xenarthra  
NT Dasytus
- Armadillos, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.E2]  
BT Xenarthra, Fossil
- Armado, Don Adriano de (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF De Armado, Don Adriano (Fictitious character)  
Don Adriano de Armado (Fictitious character)
- Armageddon (Extinct city)  
USE Megiddo (Extinct city)
- Armageddon**  
UF Harmajidūn  
BT End of the world
- Armageddon (Game)**  
[GV1469.62.A75]  
UF Armageddon RPG (Game)  
BT Fantasy games
- Armageddon RPG (Game)  
USE Armageddon (Game)
- Armalite Explorer carbine  
USE AR-7 carbine
- Armament, Tank  
USE Tanks (Military science)—Armament
- Armaments  
USE Military readiness  
Military weapons
- Armaments industries  
USE Defense industries
- Arman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Armann family
- Armand Gamache (Fictitious character)  
USE Gamache, Armand (Fictitious character)
- Armandia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]  
BT Opheliidae  
NT Lagoon sandworm
- Armandia cirrhosa  
USE Lagoon sandworm
- Armando Emilio Guebuza Bridge (Mozambique)  
USE Ponte Armando Emilio Guebuza (Mozambique)
- Armăni  
USE Aromanians
- Armann family  
USE Arman family
- Armas, Plaza de (Havana, Cuba)  
USE Plaza de Armas (Havana, Cuba)
- Armas Plaza (Querétaro, Mexico)  
USE Plaza de la Independencia (Querétaro, Mexico)
- Armas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Grapsidae
- Armateur, Maison de l' (Le Havre, France)  
USE Maison de l'armateur (Le Havre, France)
- Armati (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DU744.35.A8]  
BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
Papuan
- Armatoli  
USE Martoloses
- Armatures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TK2477]  
UF Electric armatures  
BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
Electric generators  
RT Electric machinery—Rotors  
BT Electric motors  
NT Electric generators—Windings  
Electric motors—Windings
- Armbands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arm bands  
Bands, Arm  
BT Clothing and dress  
Insignia
- Armberry family  
USE Amsbury family
- Armbrust family  
USE Armbruster family
- Armbruster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Armbrust family
- Armchair Golf (Game)**  
[GV1469.A75]  
BT Board games
- Armchairs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arming chairs  
BT Chairs
- Armden family  
USE Amsden family
- Armea River (Italy)**  
UF Torrente Armea (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Armea River Valley (Italy)  
USE Armea Valley (Italy)
- Armea Valley (Italy)**  
UF Armea River Valley (Italy)  
Valle Armea (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Armed conflict (War)  
USE War
- Armed conflict termination  
USE War—Termination
- Armed exhibition drill  
USE Military exhibition drill
- Armed Forces** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Armed Services  
Military, The  
BT Military art and science  
RT Disarmament  
SA *specific branches of the Armed Forces under names of countries; and subdivision Armed Forces under names of countries, regions, international organizations, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces; United Nations—Armed Forces*  
NT Air forces  
Armies  
Armored troops  
Combatants and noncombatants (International law)  
Cooking for military personnel  
Discrimination in the military  
Gay military personnel  
Harassment in the military  
Homophobia in the military  
International police  
Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)  
Intersex military personnel  
Marines  
Military service, Voluntary  
Militia  
Mountain troops  
Multinational armed forces  
Navies  
Paramilitary forces  
Peacekeeping forces  
Rape in the military  
Sailors  
Sexual harassment in the military  
Sexual minority military personnel  
Sociology, Military  
Soldiers  
Strategic forces  
Transgender military personnel  
Transphobia in the military  
Veterans  
Women and the military
- Appropriations and expenditures**  
UF Defense budgets  
Military budgets  
SA *subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under names of individual defense agencies, e.g. United States. Department of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures; and subdivision Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures*
- Civic action**  
Here are entered works on the non-military use of armed forces for social and economic development. Works on operations conducted by military forces working in coordination with civilian organizations, in which the participating military and civilian partner organizations come from two or more nations are entered under Integrated operations (Military science).  
UF Civic action of Armed Forces  
Military civic action  
BT Civil-military relations  
SA *subdivision Civic action under names of*
- armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Civic action*
- Discharge  
USE Military discharge
- Enlisted officers  
USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
- Environmental aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[TD195.A75]  
Here are entered works on the environmental aspects of peacetime military activities. Works on the environmental aspects of war are entered under War—Environmental aspects.  
UF Military art and science—Environmental aspects  
SA *subdivision Environmental aspects under names of individual military services, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Environmental aspects*
- Equipment**
- Headquarters**  
SA *subdivision Headquarters under military services, e.g., United States—Armed Forces—Headquarters*
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Armed Forces
- Insignia**  
UF Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.  
Military insignia  
BT Insignia  
Military symbols  
SA *subdivisions Insignia and Medals, badges, decorations, etc. under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Insignia; United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.*  
NT Rome—Army—Insignia
- Interservice rivalry  
USE Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)
- Journalism  
USE Journalism, Military
- Law and legislation  
USE Military law
- Mascots**  
BT Mascots  
SA *subdivision Mascots under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Mascots*
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.  
USE Armed Forces—Insignia  
Military decorations
- Military assets  
USE Military capital
- Military capital  
USE Military capital
- Military police  
USE Military police
- Minorities**  
UF Minorities in military service  
Minorities in the Armed Forces  
Minorities in the military  
Minority Armed Forces members  
Minority military personnel  
Minority service members  
BT Minorities  
SA *subdivision Minorities under military services, e.g. United States. Navy—Minorities*
- Mobilization**  
[UA910]  
UF Military mobilization  
Mobilization, Military  
SA *subdivisions Demobilization and Mobilization under names of armies and navies*
- Morale  
USE Military morale
- Museums  
USE Military museums
- Music  
USE Military music
- NCOs  
USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
- Non-commissioned officers**  
UF Armed Forces—Enlisted officers  
Armed Forces—NCOs  
Armed Forces—Non-coms  
Armed Forces—Noncommissioned

- officers  
 Armed Forces—Noncoms  
 Armed Forces—Sub-officers  
 Armed Forces—Subordinate officers  
 Enlisted officers (Armed Forces)  
 NCOs (Non-commissioned officers)  
 Non-commissioned officers  
 Non-coms  
 Noncommissioned officers  
 Noncoms  
 Officers, Enlisted (Armed Forces)  
 Officers, Non-commissioned  
 Officers, Noncommissioned  
 Officers, Sub- (Armed Forces)  
 Officers, Subordinate (Armed Forces)  
 Sub-officers (Armed Forces)  
 Subordinate officers (Armed Forces)  
 BT Armed Forces—Officers  
 SA *subdivision* Non-commissioned officers *under military services, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers; United States. Air Force—Non-commissioned officers
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers' handbooks
- **Non-commissioned officers' handbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers—Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 BT Military art and science—Officers' handbooks  
 SA *subdivision* Non-commissioned officers' handbooks *under military services, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers' handbooks; United States. Army—Non-commissioned officers' handbooks
- Non-coms  
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
- Noncommissioned officers  
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
- Noncoms  
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
- **Officers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on commissioned officers and on commissioned and non-commissioned officers treated collectively.  
 UF Commissioned military officers  
 Military officers, Commissioned  
 BT Soldiers  
 SA *subdivision* Officers *under military services, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Officers  
 NT Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers  
 Generals  
 Quartermasters
- Officers, Retired  
 USE Retired military personnel
- **Operations other than war**  
 UF Military operations other than war  
 MOOTW (Military science)  
 OOTW (Military science)  
 Operations other than war (Military science)  
 SA *subdivision* Operations other than war *under military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Operations other than war  
 NT United States—Armed Forces—Stability operations
- **Political activity** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil-military relations  
 Political participation  
 Sociology, Military  
 SA *subdivision* Political activity *under military services, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Political activity
- Prayer-books and devotions  
 USE Armed Forces—Prayers and devotions
- **Prayers and devotions**  
 Here are entered prayers and devotions for use by military personnel.  
 UF Armed Forces—Prayer-books and devotions [*Former heading*]  
 Soldiers—Prayers and devotions  
 BT Devotional exercises  
 Prayers
- **Procurement**  
 [UC260]  
 UF Defense procurement  
 Military procurement  
 Procurement, Defense  
 Procurement, Military  
 SA *subdivision* Procurement *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Procurement  
 NT Arms control impact statements  
 Military capital  
 Rome—Army—Procurement
- Recruiting, enlistment, etc.  
 USE Recruiting and enlistment
- **Regulations**  
 Here are entered works on the rules of conduct of the armed forces for their personnel's behavior, demeanor, etc. General works on law pertaining to the armed services are entered under Military law.  
 UF Military conduct rules  
 SA *subdivision* Armed Forces—Regulations *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Regulations *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Regulations
- **Reserves**  
 UF Military reserves  
 Reserve forces  
 Reserves, Military  
 SA *subdivision* Armed Forces—Reserves *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Reserves; *and subdivision* Reserves *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army—Reserves
- Retired military personnel  
 USE Retired military personnel
- Sub-officers  
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
- Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Armed Forces
- Subordinate officers  
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
- **Supplies and stores**
- **Vocational guidance** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Military art and science—Vocational guidance  
 Military service as a profession [*Former heading*]  
 SA *subdivision* Vocational guidance *under names of armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Vocational guidance; United States. Army—Vocational guidance; United States. Navy—Vocational guidance
- **Armed Forces and mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [P96.A75]  
 BT Mass media  
 NT Embedded war correspondents
- **Armed Forces and the arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.A74]  
 UF Arts and the Armed Forces  
 BT Arts  
 Armed Forces and women  
 USE Women and the military  
 Armed forces attachés  
 USE Military attachés
- **Armed Forces Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [U43.U]  
 UF Army Day  
 Navy Day  
 BT Special days
- **Armed Forces Day (Liberia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Liberian Armed Forces Day  
 BT Special days  
 Armed Forces Day (Nigeria)  
 USE Armed Forces Remembrance Day (Nigeria)  
 Armed Forces Day (Polish holiday)  
 USE Święto Wojska Polskiego  
 Armed Forces exchanges  
 USE Military exchanges  
 Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application (Information retrieval system)  
 USE AHLTA (Information retrieval system)  
 Armed Forces Holiday (Polish holiday)  
 USE Święto Wojska Polskiego
- **Armed Forces in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Armed Forces in foreign countries** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Armed Forces—Foreign countries *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Foreign countries  
 NT Military occupation
- **Armed Forces in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Armed Forces in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A72]  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Armed Forces newspapers  
 USE Journalism, Military
- **Armed Forces on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps  
 Armed Forces personnel  
 USE Soldiers
- **Armed Forces Remembrance Day (Nigeria)**  
 UF Armed Forces Day (Nigeria)  
 Nigerian Armed Forces and Remembrance Day  
 Remembrance Day (Nigeria)  
 BT Special days
- **Armed merchant ships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Armored vessels  
 Merchant ships  
 Armed Neutrality, 1780 and 1800  
 USE Neutrality, Armed
- **Armed OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bell OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)  
 OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)  
 Prime Chance OH-58D (Observation helicopter)  
 BT Military helicopters  
 Reconnaissance aircraft  
 Armed Services  
 USE Armed Forces
- **Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery**  
 [U408.5]  
 UF ASVAB (Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery)  
 BT United States—Armed Forces—Examinations
- **Armed yachts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Warships  
 Yachts  
 Armée de Terre et de Mer, Palais des (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)  
 USE Palais des Armées de Terre et de Mer (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
- Armen, Maagd der  
 USE Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van
- Armendariz United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)  
 USE Albert Armendariz, Sr., United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)
- Armenhaus aus Rinkerode (Germany)  
 USE Armenhaus im Westfälischen Freilichtmuseum (Germany)
- **Armenhaus im Westfälischen Freilichtmuseum (Germany)**  
 UF Armenhaus aus Rinkerode (Germany)  
 Rinkeroder Armenhaus (Germany)  
 BT Almshouses—Germany  
 Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Armeni Necropolis Site (Greece)  
 USE Armenoi Necropolis Site (Greece)  
 Armeni Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)
- **Armenia**
- **Antiquities**  
 NT Satani-Dar Site (Armenia)
- **Civilization**  
 NT Art, Ukrainian—Armenian influences  
 Civilization, Arab—Armenian influences  
 Illumination of books and manuscripts, Syrian—Armenian influences  
 Italy—Civilization—Armenian influences  
 Romania—Civilization—Armenian influences
- **History**
- **To 428**
- **Artaxiad (Artashesian) dynasty, 189 B.C.-1 A.D.**
- **Arsacid (Arshakuni) dynasty, 66-428**
- **428-640**  
 UF Armenia—History—Persian and Greek rule, 429-640 [*Former heading*]  
 NT Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
- **428-1522**  
 — Persian and Greek rule, 429-640  
 USE Armenia—History—428-640
- **Arab period, 640-885**
- **Bagratuni dynasty, 885-1045**

**Armenia**

- **History** (*Continued*)
  - 1080-1375
  - **1522-1800**
  - 19th century
    - USE Armenia—History—1801-1900
  - **1801-1900**
    - UF Armenia—History—19th century
    - NT Armenian massacres, 1894-1896
    - Armenian question
    - Khanasor, Battle of, Turkey, 1897
  - **1901-**
    - NT Armenian question
  - **Revolution, 1917-1920**
    - [DK265.8.A73]
    - Here are entered works on revolutionary events in the historical region of Armenia, including the Armenian Republic, 1918-1920. Works on Armenia since 1920 are entered under the name heading Armenia (Republic).
    - UF Armenia—History—1917-1921 [*Former heading*]
    - NT Armeno-Turkish War, 1920
    - Georgian-Armenian War, 1918
  - 1917-1921
    - USE Armenia—History—Revolution, 1917-1920
  - **In the Bible**
    - [BS1199.A7 (*Old Testament*)]
    - UF Armenia in the Bible [*Former heading*]
  - **Kings and rulers**
    - NT Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
    - Bagratid dynasty
    - Musafirid dynasty
    - Shaddādīd dynasty, ca. 950-ca. 1200
    - Zak'aryan dynasty
  - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Armenian studies [*Former heading*]
- Armenia (Republic)**
  - **Antiquities**
    - [DK683]
    - NT Anberd Site (Armenia)
    - Artaxata (Extinct city)
    - Metsamor Site (Armenia)
    - Teishebaini (Extinct city)
  - **Economic conditions**
  - **1991-**
  - **Economic policy**
  - **1991-**
  - **History**
    - [DK686.9-DK687.62]
  - **1920-1991**
    - [DK686.9-DK687.3]
    - NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
  - February Insurrection, 1921
    - USE Armenia (Republic)—History—Uprising, 1921
  - **Uprising, 1921**
    - UF Armenia (Republic)—History—February Insurrection, 1921
    - February Insurrection, Armenia, 1921
  - **1991-**
    - [DK687.5-DK687.62]
    - NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
  - **Languages**
    - NT Armenian language
  - **Literatures**
    - NT Armenian literature
  - **Politics and government**
  - **1991-**
- Armenia in the Bible
  - USE Armenia—In the Bible
- Armenian abbreviations
  - USE Abbreviations, Armenian
- Armenian aesthetics
  - USE Aesthetics, Armenian
- Armenian almanacs
  - USE Almanacs, Armenian
- Armenian American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artists, Armenian American
  - BT Artists—United States
- Armenian American comedians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Comedians, Armenian American
  - BT Comedians—United States
- Armenian American drama (English)
  - USE American drama—Armenian American authors
- Armenian American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Families, Armenian American
  - BT Families—United States
- Armenian American fiction (English)
  - USE American fiction—Armenian American authors

- Armenian American literature (English)
  - USE American literature—Armenian American authors
- Armenian American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Women, Armenian American
  - BT Women—United States
- Armenian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [E184.A7]
  - UF Armenian Americans—United States
  - BT Armenians—United States
  - Ethnology—United States
  - United States
    - USE Armenian Americans
- Armenian Americans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Armenian anonyms and pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Armenian
  - Armenian architecture
    - USE Architecture, Armenian
  - Armenian art
    - USE Art, Armenian
  - Armenian arts
    - USE Arts, Armenian
  - Armenian astrology
    - USE Astrology, Armenian
  - Armenian atlases
    - USE Atlases—Armenia
  - Armenian authors
    - USE Authors, Armenian
  - Armenian ballads
    - USE Ballads, Armenian
  - Armenian ballads and songs
    - USE Folk songs, Armenian
  - Armenian Bible plays
    - USE Bible plays, Armenian
  - Armenian Bible stories
    - USE Bible stories, Armenian
  - Armenian blackberry
    - USE Rubus bifrons
  - Armenian bookplates
    - USE Bookplates, Armenian
  - Armenian bread
    - USE Pita bread
  - Armenian carols
    - USE Carols, Armenian
  - Armenian catechisms
    - USE Catechisms, Armenian
  - Armenian chants** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [M2154.6.A76 (*Roman Catholic*)]
    - [M2160.2 (*Eastern Orthodox*)]
    - UF Chants (Armenian) [*Former heading*]
    - BT Armenian Church—Liturgy
    - Chants
  - Armenian children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
    - USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
  - Armenian children's literature
    - USE Children's literature, Armenian
  - Armenian children's periodicals
    - USE Children's periodicals, Armenian
  - Armenian children's poetry
    - USE Children's poetry, Armenian
  - Armenian children's songs
    - USE Children's songs, Armenian
  - Armenian children's stories
    - USE Children's stories, Armenian
  - Armenian Christian literature
    - USE Christian literature, Armenian
  - Armenian Christian poetry
    - USE Christian poetry, Armenian
  - Armenian chronology
    - USE Chronology, Armenian
- Armenian Church**
  - **Clergy**
    - NT Vartabeds
  - **Liturgy**
    - NT Armenian chants
  - **Relations**
  - **Anglican Communion**
  - **Assyrian Church of the East**
  - **Catholic Church**
  - **Church of England**
  - **Episcopal Church**
  - **Hay Awetaranakan Ekeghets'i**
  - **Lutheran Church**
  - **Orthodox Eastern Church**
  - **Protestant churches**
  - **Russkĭia pravoslavnĭia tserkov'**
  - **Sak'art'velos avtokepaluri mart'Imadidebeli eklesia**
  - **Syrian churches**
  - **Syrian Orthodox Church**

**Armenian church buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered works on church buildings of the Armenian Church.
    - BT Church buildings
  - Armenian Church monasteries
    - USE Monasteries, Armenian
  - Armenian clergy, Writings of
    - USE Clergy, Writings of, Armenian
  - Armenian coins
    - USE Coins, Armenian
  - Armenian cooking
    - USE Cooking, Armenian
  - Armenian cracker bread
    - USE Lavash
  - Armenian devotional literature
    - USE Devotional literature, Armenian
  - Armenian devotional poetry
    - USE Devotional poetry, Armenian
  - Armenian diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on the movement of the Armenian people beyond the Armenian Republic. For works on Armenians who have settled outside Armenia, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Armenians—Foreign countries; Armenians—United States.
      - UF Diaspora, Armenian
      - BT Human geography
      - RT Armenians—Migrations
  - Armenian diplomatic and consular service
    - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Armenian
  - Armenian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [PK8521 (*History*)]
    - [PK8537-PK8538 (*Collections*)]
    - BT Armenian literature
    - NT Bible plays, Armenian
  - Armenian dramatists
    - USE Dramatists, Armenian
  - Armenian drawing
    - USE Drawing, Armenian
  - Armenian elegiac poetry
    - USE Elegiac poetry, Armenian
  - Armenian embroidery
    - USE Embroidery, Armenian
  - Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
    - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
  - Armenian epic literature
    - USE Epic literature, Armenian
  - Armenian epic poetry
    - USE Epic poetry, Armenian
  - Armenian fables
    - USE Fables, Armenian
  - Armenian fathers of the church
    - USE Fathers of the church, Armenian
  - Armenian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Armenian literature
    - NT Children's stories, Armenian
    - Historical fiction, Armenian
    - Hunting stories, Armenian
    - Romance fiction, Armenian
    - Short stories, Armenian
  - Armenian film posters
    - USE Film posters, Armenian
  - Armenian flatbread
    - USE Lavash
  - Armenian folk dancing
    - USE Folk dancing, Armenian
  - Armenian folk literature
    - USE Folk literature, Armenian
  - Armenian folk poetry
    - USE Folk poetry, Armenian
  - Armenian folk songs
    - USE Folk songs, Armenian
  - Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [DS195.5]
    - UF Armenian massacres, 1915-1923 [*Former heading*]
    - BT Armenian question
    - Genocide
    - World War, 1914-1918—Atrocities
  - **Personal narratives**
  - **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in the press [*Former heading*]
- Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in literature [*Former heading*]
- Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923, in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in motion pictures [*Former heading*]



**Armenian Genocide survivors** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on Armenians who survived the Armenian Genocide of 1915-1923. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Armenian Genocide are entered under Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923—Personal narratives.

UF Survivors, Armenian Genocide  
BT Victims

**Armenian geographical names**

USE Names, Geographical—Armenian

**Armenian-Georgian War, 1918**

USE Georgian-Armenian War, 1918

**Armenian goddesses**

USE Goddesses, Armenian

**Armenian gods**

USE Gods, Armenian

**Armenian Highland**

USE Armenian Highlands

**Armenian Highlands**

UF Armenian Highland

Armenian Plateau

Armi'-a'nskoe nagor'e

Armyanskoye nagor'ye

BT Mountains—Caucasus, South

Mountains—Middle East

Plateaus—Caucasus, South

Plateaus—Middle East

**Armenian historical fiction**

USE Historical fiction, Armenian

**Armenian hunting stories**

USE Hunting stories, Armenian

**Armenian hymns**

USE Hymns, Armenian

**Armenian icons**

USE Icons, Armenian

**Armenian illumination of books and manuscripts**

USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Armenian

**Armenian imprints** *(May Subd Geog)***Armenian incantations**

USE Incantations, Armenian

**Armenian inscriptions**

USE Inscriptions, Armenian

**Armenian-Jewish relations**

USE Armenians—Relations with Jews

**Armenian language** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[PK8001-PK8496]*

UF Armjanski Yazyk language

Ena language (Indo-European)

Ermeni Dili language

Ermenice language

Haieren language

Somkhuri language

BT Armenia (Republic)—Languages

Indo-European languages

NT Arabic language—Cognate words—Armenian

Arabic language—Influence on Armenian

Basque language—Foreign

elements—Armenian

English language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

French language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

Georgian language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

German language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

Greek language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

Greek language—Influence on Armenian

Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600

A.D.)—Influence on Armenian

Hebrew language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

Iranian languages—Influence on Armenian

Iranian languages, Middle—Influence on

Armenian

Italian language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

Khayasa language

Parthian language—Influence on Armenian

Persian language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

Persian language—Influence on Armenian

Polish language—Foreign

elements—Armenian

Polynesian languages—Foreign

elements—Armenian

Portuguese language—Conversation and

phrase books—Armenian

Rapanui language—Foreign

elements—Armenian

Romani language—Foreign

elements—Armenian

Romanian language—Conversation and

phrase books—Armenian

Russian language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

Russian language—Influence on Armenian

Semitic languages—Influence on Armenian

Spanish language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

Turkish language—Conversation and phrase

books—Armenian

Turkish language—Foreign

elements—Armenian

Turkish language—Foreign words and

phrases—Armenian

Turkish language—Influence on Armenian

Turkish language—Transliteration into

Armenian

—Abbreviations

USE Abbreviations, Armenian

—Cognate words

—Arabic

BT Arabic language

—English

BT English language

—French

BT French language

—Georgian

BT Georgian language

—German

BT German language

—Greek

BT Greek language

—Italian

BT Italian language

—Persian

BT Persian language

—Russian

BT Russian language

—Turkish

BT Turkish language

—Foreign elements

—Arabic

BT Arabic language

—Greek

BT Greek language

—Iranian

BT Iranian languages

—Latin

BT Latin language

—Parthian

BT Parthian language

—Persian

BT Persian language

—Polish

BT Polish language

—Russian

BT Russian language

—Sanskrit

BT Sanskrit language

—Semitic

BT Semitic languages

—Turkish

BT Turkish language

—Foreign words and phrases

—English

BT English language

—Greek

BT Greek language

—Iranian

BT Iranian languages

—Iranian, Middle

BT Iranian languages, Middle

—Kipchak

BT Kipchak language

—Pamir

BT Pamir languages

—Persian

BT Persian language

—Sanskrit

BT Sanskrit language

—Semitic

BT Semitic languages

—Turkic

BT Turkic languages

—Turkish

BT Turkish language

—Influence on Arabic

BT Arabic language

—Influence on Basque

BT Basque language

—Influence on Romani

BT Romani language

—Names

USE Names, Armenian

—Religious aspects

—Christianity

—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*

—English speakers

—Russian speakers

—Translating into English

—Translating into Russian

—Transliteration into English

BT English language

—Transliteration into Latvian

BT Latvian language

—Transliteration into Russian

BT Russian language

—Writing

USE Writing, Armenian

**Armenian language, Classical** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[PK8001-PK8099]*

UF Old Armenian language

—Foreign elements

—Parthian

BT Parthian language

—Foreign words and phrases

—Greek

BT Greek language

**Armenian language, Middle** *(May Subd Geog)***Armenian language, Modern** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT East Armenian dialect

West Armenian dialect

—Conversation and phrase books

—Arabic

BT Arabic language

—Bulgarian

BT Bulgarian language

—English

BT English language

—French

BT French language

—Georgian

BT Georgian language

—Japanese

BT Japanese language

—Persian

BT Persian language

—Portuguese

BT Portuguese language

—Romanian

BT Romanian language

—Russian

BT Russian language

—Spanish

BT Spanish language

—Turkish

BT Turkish language

—East Armenian

USE East Armenian dialect

—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*

—English speakers

—West Armenian

USE West Armenian dialect

Armenian letter writing

USE Letter writing, Armenian

**Armenian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[PK8501-PK8835]*

BT Armenia (Republic)—Literatures

NT Armenian drama

Armenian fiction

Armenian poetry

Armenian prose literature

Armenian wit and humor

Cataloging of Armenian literature

Children's literature, Armenian

Christian literature, Armenian

Clergy, Writings of, Armenian

Devotional literature, Armenian

Epic literature, Armenian

Folk literature, Armenian

Religious literature, Armenian

Revolutionary literature, Armenian

Travelers' writings, Armenian

—To 1800

*[PK8515 (History and criticism)]*

NT Romances, Armenian

—20th century

- Armenian literature** (*Continued*)  
 BT Great Britain—Civilization  
 Armenian love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Armenian  
 Armenian lullabies  
 USE Lullabies, Armenian  
 Armenian manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Armenian  
**Armenian Martyrs Memorial Monument (Montebello, Calif.)**  
 BT Monuments—California  
**Armenian massacres, 1894-1896** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Armenia—History—1801-1900  
 Armenian question  
**Armenian massacres, 1909** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Armenian question  
 Armenian massacres, 1915-1923  
 USE Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923  
 Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in literature  
 USE Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923, in literature  
 Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in motion pictures  
 USE Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923, in motion pictures  
 Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in the press  
 USE Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923—Press coverage  
**Armenian massacres survivors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on Armenians who survived the Armenian massacres of 1894-1896 or 1909. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Armenian massacres are entered under Armenian massacres, [date]—Personal narratives.  
 UF Survivors, Armenian massacres  
 BT Victims  
 Armenian mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Armenian  
 Armenian mythology  
 USE Mythology, Armenian  
 Armenian names  
 USE Names, Armenian  
 Armenian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Armenian  
**Armenian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers  
 Armenian nursery rhymes  
 USE Nursery rhymes, Armenian  
 Armenian orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Armenian  
 Armenian painting  
 USE Painting, Armenian  
 Armenian paleography  
 USE Paleography, Armenian  
 Armenian patriotic poetry  
 USE Patriotic poetry, Armenian  
**Armenian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT Children's periodicals, Armenian  
 Armenian personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Armenian  
**Armenian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Armenian philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Armenian  
 Armenian Plateau  
 USE Armenian Highlands  
**Armenian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Armenian literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Armenian  
 Christian poetry, Armenian  
 Devotional poetry, Armenian  
 Elegiac poetry, Armenian  
 Epic poetry, Armenian  
 Folk poetry, Armenian  
 Kafa (Armenian poetry)  
 Love poetry, Armenian  
 Nursery rhymes, Armenian  
 Patriotic poetry, Armenian  
 Quatrains, Armenian  
 Revolutionary poetry, Armenian  
 —20th century  
 Armenian poetry (American)  
 USE American poetry—Armenian American authors  
 Armenian poetry (Canadian)  
 USE Canadian poetry—Armenian authors  
 Armenian poets  
 USE Poets, Armenian  
 Armenian political posters  
 USE Political posters, Armenian  
 Armenian political satire  
 USE Political satire, Armenian  
 Armenian popular plant names  
 USE Plant names, Popular—Armenian  
 Armenian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Armenian  
 Armenian printing  
 USE Printing, Armenian  
**Armenian property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Property, Armenian  
 BT Foreign property  
**Armenian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Armenian literature  
 Armenian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Armenian  
 Armenian quatrains  
 USE Quatrains, Armenian  
**Armenian question**  
 [DS194-DS195]  
 BT Armenia—History—1801-1900  
 Armenia—History—1901-  
 NT Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923  
 Armenian massacres, 1894-1896  
 Armenian massacres, 1909  
**Armenian question in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Armenian quotations  
 USE Quotations, Armenian  
 Armenian radio broadcasting  
 USE Radio broadcasting, Armenian  
 Armenian religious literature  
 USE Religious literature, Armenian  
 Armenian revolutionary literature  
 USE Revolutionary literature, Armenian  
 Armenian revolutionary poetry  
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Armenian  
 Armenian riddles  
 USE Riddles, Armenian  
 Armenian rite (Catholic Church)  
 USE Catholic Church—Armenian rite  
 Armenian romance fiction  
 USE Romance fiction, Armenian  
 Armenian romances  
 USE Romances, Armenian  
 Armenian rugs  
 USE Rugs, Armenian  
 Armenian satire  
 USE Satire, Armenian  
 Armenian schools  
 USE Schools, Armenian  
 Armenian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Armenian  
 Armenian sermons  
 USE Sermons, Armenian  
 Armenian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Armenian  
 Armenian songbooks  
 USE Songbooks, Armenian  
 Armenian songs  
 USE Songs, Armenian  
 Armenian speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Armenian  
**Armenian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students  
 Armenian studies  
 USE Armenia—Study and teaching  
 Armenian studies specialists  
 USE Armeniologists  
 Armenian-Tatar Massacres, 1905-1907  
 USE Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907  
 Armenian-Tatar War, 1905-1907  
 USE Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907  
 Armenian technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, Armenian  
 Armenian theater  
 USE Theater, Armenian  
 Armenian travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, Armenian  
**Armenian type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z251.A7]  
 UF Type and type-founding—Armenian type  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Type and type-founding  
**Armenian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Armenian literature  
 NT Political satire, Armenian  
 Satire, Armenian  
**Armenian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Armeniologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian studies specialists  
 BT Area specialists  
**Armenians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Armenia  
 Indo-Europeans  
 NT Hemshin  
 —Migrations  
 RT Armenian diaspora  
 —Missions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV2628.A7]  
 Here are entered works on missions to Armenians residing outside of Armenia.  
 UF Missions to Armenians [Former heading]  
 —Relations with Jews  
 UF Armenian-Jewish relations  
 Jewish-Armenian relations  
 Jews—Relations with Armenians  
 —Foreign countries  
 —United States  
 NT Armenian Americans  
**Armenians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Armenians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Armenians in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
 Armenjon family  
 USE Arminjon family  
 Armenkast family  
 USE Arbogast family  
 Armeno, Via San Gregorio (Naples, Italy)  
 USE Via San Gregorio Armeno (Naples, Italy)  
 Armeno-Georgian War, 1918  
 USE Georgian-Armenian War, 1918  
**Armeno-Kipchak language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armeno-Kuman language  
 BT Kuman languages  
 Ukraine—Languages  
 —Foreign elements  
 —Polish  
 BT Polish language  
 Armeno-Kipchak manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Armeno-Kipchak  
 Armeno-Kuman language  
 USE Armeno-Kipchak language  
**Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907**  
 UF Armenian-Tatar Massacres, 1905-1907  
 Armenian-Tatar War, 1905-1907  
 Armeno-Tatar War, 1905-1907  
 BT Russia—History—Revolution, 1905-1907  
 Armeno-Tatar War, 1905-1907  
 USE Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907  
**Armeno-Turkish War, 1920** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Armenia—History—Revolution, 1917-1920  
 Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923  
**Armenoi Necropolis Site (Greece)**  
 UF Armeni Necropolis Site (Greece)  
 Necropolis of Armeni Site (Greece)  
 Necropolis of Armenoi Site (Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Armenta River (La.)  
 USE Mermentau River (La.)  
**Armenteros family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Armento family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Armenton family  
 USE Armington family  
**Armentrout family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ermantraud family  
 Ermentraudt family  
 Ermentrout family  
 Irmtraut family  
 Armer family  
 USE Armour family  
**Armeria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P725]  
 BT Plumbaginaceae  
**Armería River (Mexico)**  
 UF Armerías River (Mexico)  
 Río Armería (Mexico)  
 Río Armerías (Mexico)  
 BT Rivers—Mexico  
**Armería River Watershed (Mexico)**  
 BT Watersheds—Mexico  
 Armerías River (Mexico)  
 USE Armería River (Mexico)  
 Armes family  
 USE Arms family  
 Armesbee family  
 USE Ormsby family  
 Armestead family  
 USE Armstead family  
 Armetrage family  
 USE Armitage family  
 Army Room (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Richard K. Army Room (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)  
 Armhook squid, Magister  
 USE Berryteuthis magister  
 Armhook squid, Magistrate  
 USE Berryteuthis magister  
 Armi Plaza (Perugia, Italy)  
 USE Piazza d'Armi (Perugia, Italy)

- Armi Square (Turin, Italy)  
 USE Piazza d'Armi (Turin, Italy)
- Armi** *ā* nskii pereulok, 11 (Moscow, Russia)  
 UF 11 Armi *ā* nskii Alley (Moscow, Russia)  
 Eleven Armi *ā* nskii Alley (Moscow, Russia)  
 BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)
- Armi *ā* nskoe nagor'e  
 USE Armenian Highlands
- Armies** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Army  
 Military power  
 BT Armed Forces  
 SA *names of individual armies*  
 NT Artillery  
 Cavalry  
 Exile armies  
 Infantry  
 Martoloses  
 Mercenary troops  
 Recruiting and enlistment  
 Sociology, Military  
 Standing army
- Commissariat  
 UF Armies—Supplies and stores  
 Army supplies  
 Commissariat  
 Commissaries  
 Mess  
 Rations  
 BT Military supplies  
 RT Military exchanges  
 SA *subdivisions Commissariat and Supplies and stores under names of individual armies*  
 NT Forage  
 Military exchanges  
 Operational rations (Military supplies)  
 Rome—Army—Commissariat
- Discipline  
 USE Military discipline
- Equipment  
 [UC460-UC465]  
 BT Military supplies
- Insignia  
 [UC530-UC535]  
 BT Insignia  
 NT Gorgets (Military insignia)
- Maneuvers  
 USE Military maneuvers
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.  
 BT Military decorations
- Medical and sanitary affairs  
 BT War—Medical aspects  
 SA *subdivisions Medical care and Sanitary affairs under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Air Force—Medical care; United States. Army—Sanitary affairs*
- Motorization  
 USE Motorization, Military
- NCOs  
 USE Armies—Non-commissioned officers
- Non-commissioned officers  
 UF Armies—NCOs  
 BT Armies—Officers  
 SA *subdivision Non-commissioned officers under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Non-commissioned officers*
- Officers  
 [UB410-UB415]  
 UF Army officers  
 BT Soldiers  
 SA *subdivision Officers under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Officers*  
 NT Armies—Non-commissioned officers  
 Rome—Army—Officers
- Organization  
 UF Army organization  
 RT Armies—Staffs  
 SA *subdivision Organization under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army—Organization*
- Remount service  
 USE Remount service
- Staffs  
 [UB220-UB225]  
 UF General staffs  
 Military staffs  
 Staffs, Military  
 RT Armies—Organization  
 SA *subdivision Staffs under names of individual armies, e.g. United States.*
- Army—Staffs; *and names of individual general staffs*  
 NT Adjutants  
 Marshals  
 United States—Armed Forces—General staff officers
- Supplies  
 USE *subdivision Supplies and stores under names of individual armies*
- Supplies and stores  
 USE Armies—Commissariat  
 Military supplies
- Armies, Colonial**  
 UF Colonial armies  
 Colonies—Armies  
 SA *subdivision Colonial forces under armies, e.g. Great Britain. Army—Colonial forces*  
 NT Rome—Army—Colonial forces
- Armies, Cost of**  
 [UA17]  
 UF Cost of armies  
 BT War, Cost of  
 NT Military capital
- Armies in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Armies in exile  
 USE Exile armies
- Armies in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Armijo Canyon (N.M.)**  
 BT Valleys—New Mexico
- Armijo family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Armikast family  
 USE Arbogast family
- Armillaria  
 USE Armillaria
- Armillaria** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]  
 UF Armillaria  
 BT Agaricaceae  
 NT Armillaria mellea  
 Armillaria ostoyae  
 Armillaria matsudake  
 USE Tricholoma matsutake
- Armillaria mellea** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]  
 [SB741.A7 (Phytopathogen)]  
 UF Agaricus melleus  
 Honey agaric  
 Honey fungus  
 Honey mushroom (Armillaria mellea)  
 Honey tuft  
 Root-rot honey agaric  
 Shoe-string fungus  
 Shoestring fungus  
 BT Armillaria  
 Armillaria obscura  
 USE Armillaria ostoyae
- Armillaria ostoyae** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]  
 UF Agaricus obscurus  
 Armillaria obscura  
 Armillaria polymyces  
 Armillariella ostoyae  
 Honey mushroom (Armillaria ostoyae)  
 Shoestring rot (Fungi)  
 BT Armillaria  
 Armillaria polymyces  
 USE Armillaria ostoyae
- Armillaria ponderosa  
 USE White matsutake
- Armillaria root disease  
 USE Armillaria root rot
- Armillaria root rot** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SB741.A7]  
 UF Armillaria root disease  
 Honey-mushroom root rot  
 Mushroom root rot  
 Oak fungus disease  
 Oak root fungus disease  
 Shoestring root rot  
 BT Fungal diseases of plants  
 Root rots  
 Armillariella ostoyae  
 USE Armillaria ostoyae
- Armillary spheres**  
 UF Spheres, Armillary  
 BT Astronomical instruments  
 Celestial globes
- Armina** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL430.5.A74 (Zoology)]  
 BT Arminidae  
 NT California armina
- Armina californica  
 USE California armina
- Arminacea  
 USE Nudibranchia
- Arming chairs  
 USE Armchairs
- Armingcost family  
 USE Arbogast family
- Armington, Allie (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Allie Armington (Fictitious character)
- Armington family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Armenton family  
 Arminton family
- Arminianism** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BX6195-BX6197]  
 BT Protestantism  
 RT Calvinism  
 NT Methodism  
 Neonomianism
- Arminians** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BX6195-BX6197]  
 BT Reformed (Reformed Church)  
 RT Remonstrants
- Arminidae** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL430.5.A74 (Zoology)]  
 UF Arminids  
 Pleuroleuridae  
 Pleurophyllidiidae  
 BT Nudibranchia  
 NT Armina
- Arminids  
 USE Arminidae
- Arminius Memorial (Detmold, Germany)  
 USE Hermannsdenkmal (Detmold, Germany)
- Arminius Monument (Detmold, Germany)  
 USE Hermannsdenkmal (Detmold, Germany)
- Arminjon family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Armenjon family
- Armiñon, Battle of, 1837  
 USE Armiñon, Battle of, Spain, 1837
- Armiñon, Battle of, Spain, 1837**  
 UF Armiñon, Battle of, 1837 [Former heading]  
 Zambrana, Battle of, Spain, 1837  
 BT Spain—History—Carlist War, 1833-1840—Campaigns
- Arminton family  
 USE Armington family
- Armira (Bulgaria)**  
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities  
 Dwellings—Bulgaria
- Armistead family  
 USE Armstead family
- Armisted family  
 USE Armstead family
- Armistice Day** (May Subd Geog)  
 [D663-D680]  
 BT Holidays  
 World War, 1914-1918—Anniversaries, etc.
- Great Britain  
 RT Remembrance Sunday
- United States  
 [D671-D675]  
 RT Veterans Day
- Armistice Day Tragedy, Centralia, Wash., 1919  
 USE Centralia Massacre, Centralia, Wash., 1919
- Armistices**  
 [KZ6757 (Law of nations)]  
 UF Ceasefire  
 Truces  
 BT Peace  
 War (International law)  
 SA *subdivision Armistices under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Armistices*  
 NT Flags of truce
- Armitage family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Armetrage family  
 Armontage family  
 Armytage family
- Armitage family (Fictitious characters)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Armitas  
 USE Chaps (Clothing)  
 Armjanski Yazyk language  
 USE Armenian language  
 Armless maiden (Tale)  
 USE Maiden without hands (Tale)
- Armley Mills (Leeds, England)**  
 BT Water mills—England
- Arnold family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Arnolt family  
 Arnould family  
 Arnoult family  
 Ermold family

- Arnold family** (*Continued*)  
 Ermolt family  
 Ermould family  
 Ermoult family
- Arnolt family  
 USE Arnold family
- Arnon Hish'am Site (West Bank)  
 USE Mafjar Site (West Bank)
- Armonica  
 USE Glass harmonica
- Armontage family  
 USE Armitage family
- Armor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN497-GN498 (*Ethnology*)]  
 [NK6600-NK6699 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 [U800-U825 (*Military art and science*)]  
 UF Armor, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
 Armour  
 Arms and armor [*Former heading*]  
 Suits of armor  
 BT Protective clothing  
 RT Weapons  
 NT Body armor  
 Breastplates  
 Children's armor  
 Horse armor  
 Indian armor  
 Robotic exoskeletons  
 Shields
- Exhibitions**  
 —Marks  
 USE Armorers' marks
- Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Japan**  
 —**History**  
 ——— To 1600  
 ——— To 1868  
 ——— Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600  
 ——— Edo period, 1600-1868  
 ——— Meiji period, 1868-1912
- Armor, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ancient armor  
 Arms and armor, Ancient [*Former heading*]
- Armor, Ancient, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armor, Indian  
 USE Indian armor
- Armor, Islamic  
 USE Islamic armor
- Armor, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medieval armor
- Armor, Muslim  
 USE Islamic armor
- Armor, Mycenaean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arms and armor, Mycenaean [*Former heading*]  
 Mycenaean armor
- Armor, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arms and armor, Prehistoric [*Former heading*]  
 Prehistoric armor
- Armor, Primitive  
 USE Armor
- Armor, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance armor
- Armor, Scythian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scythian armor
- Armor-clad vessels  
 USE Armored vessels
- Armor-clads  
 USE Armored vessels
- Armor family  
 USE Armour family
- Armor in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arms and armor in art [*Former heading*]
- Armor in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armor in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Armor in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CJ161.A75]  
 UF Arms and armor (in numismatics) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Numismatics
- Armor making** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Metal-work
- Armor-plate**  
 [V900-V925]  
 BT Armored vessels  
 Naval art and science  
 Warships
- Armor units (Building materials)  
 USE Armourstone
- Armorclads  
 USE Armored vessels
- Armored animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on animals that have developed external or superficial protection against attack by predators, which is formed as part of the body, such as shells, scales, quills, exoskeletons, etc.  
 BT Animals
- Armored cars (Military vehicles)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cars, Armored (Military vehicles)  
 BT Armored vehicles, Military  
 NT Ferret (Armored car)  
 Humber light reconnaissance car (Armored car)  
 M8 armored car  
 SdKfz 231 (Armored car)  
 SdKfz 234 (Armored car)  
 Staghound (Armored car)
- Armored catfishes  
 USE Loricariidae
- Armored catfishes, Suckermouth  
 USE Loricariidae
- Armored military vehicles  
 USE Armored vehicles, Military
- Armored personnel carriers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UG446.5]  
 UF APCs (Armored personnel carriers)  
 Personnel carriers, Armored  
 BT Armored vehicles, Military  
 NT Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)  
 M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle  
 M3 Bradley cavalry fighting vehicle  
 M3 Half-track (Armored personnel carrier)  
 M113 (Armored personnel carrier)  
 SdKfz 250 (Half-track)  
 SdKfz 251 (Half-track)
- Armored scale insects  
 USE Diaspididae
- Armored scorpion, Chinese  
 USE Mesobuthus martensii
- Armored trains** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UG345]  
 UF Trains, Armored  
 BT Military art and science  
 Railroad trains
- Armored troops**  
 UF Troops, Armored  
 BT Armed Forces  
 Mechanization, Military  
 SA *subdivision* Armored troops *under individual military services; and subdivision* Armed Forces—Armored troops *under names of countries*
- Uniforms**  
 BT Military uniforms
- Armored vehicles, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armored military vehicles  
 Combat vehicles  
 Vehicles, Armored (Military science)  
 BT Mechanization, Military  
 RT Tanks (Military science)  
 BT Vehicles, Military  
 NT AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)  
 Armored cars (Military vehicles)  
 Armored personnel carriers  
 Artillery, Self-propelled  
 Combat engineer vehicles  
 Cougar (Armored military vehicle)  
 Dzik (Armored military vehicle)  
 Half-track vehicles, Military  
 LAV-25 (Armored military vehicle)  
 Ontos (Armored military vehicle)  
 Scimitar (Armored military vehicle)  
 Scorpion (Armored military vehicle)  
 SdKfz 252 (Half-track)  
 SdKfz 253 (Half-track)  
 Stryker armored vehicle  
 Tank destroyers  
 Universal carrier (Armored military vehicle)
- Camouflage**  
 BT Camouflage (Military science)
- Identification marks**  
 USE Armored vehicles, Military—Markings
- Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armored vehicles, Military—Identification marks  
 Identification marks on armored military vehicles  
 Markings on armored military vehicles
- Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Reactive armor tiles
- Armored vessels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [V799-V800]  
 UF Armor-clad vessels
- Armor-clads  
 Armorclads  
 Iron-clad vessels  
 Ironclads  
 Vessels, Armored  
 BT Naval architecture  
 Ships  
 RT Ships, Iron and steel  
 Warships  
 NT Armed merchant ships  
 Armor-plate  
 Turret ships  
 Turrets
- Armored vests  
 USE Body armor
- Armorers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Artisans
- Armorers' marks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armor—Marks  
 Marks, Armorers'  
 Weapons—Marks  
 BT Marks of origin
- Armorhead fishes  
 USE Pentacerotidae
- Armorial bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z269.3.A75]  
 UF Armorial bookbindings  
 Armorial panels (Bookbinding)  
 Bookbinding—Armorial bindings [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bookbinding  
 NT Superexlibris
- Armorial bookbindings  
 USE Armorial bindings
- Armorial bookplates  
 USE Heraldic bookplates
- Armorial panels (Bookbinding)  
 USE Armorial bindings
- Armorial porcelain  
 USE Heraldic porcelain
- Armorial ware  
 USE Heraldic porcelain
- Armoric language  
 USE Breton language
- Armorica (France)**  
 [DC62.3]  
 UF Aremorica (France)
- Armorican Massif (France)**  
 UF Massif armoricain (France)  
 BT Mountains—France
- Armories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UA]  
 RT Arsenal  
 BT Military architecture  
 RT Military museums
- Germany**  
 —**Germany (East)**  
 —**Illinois**  
 NT First Regiment Armory (Chicago, Ill.)
- Massachusetts**  
 NT Lawrence State Armory (Lawrence, Mass.)
- Montana**  
 —**New York (State)**  
 —**Rhode Island**  
 —**Washington (State)**  
 NT Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)
- Armorique, Parc naturel régional d' (France)  
 USE Parc naturel régional d'Armorique (France)
- Armortailed scorpion, Chinese  
 USE Mesobuthus martensii
- Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)**  
 UF 146th Field Artillery Armory (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Armory Building (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)  
 Armory/Center House (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Center House (Seattle, Wash.) [*Former heading*]  
 Food Circus (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Seattle Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)  
 Seattle Center Armory (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Seattle Center Armory/Center House (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Seattle Center House (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Seattle Field Artillery Armory (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Armories—Washington (State)  
 Civic centers—Washington (State)  
 Community centers—Washington (State)  
 Armory Building (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)  
 USE Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)  
 Armory/Center House (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)

- Armory Hall (Pawtucket, R.I.)**  
 BT Public buildings—Rhode Island
- Armould family  
 USE Armold family
- Armoult family  
 USE Armold family
- Armour  
 USE Armor
- Armour family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armer family  
 Armor family
- Armour Research Reactor**  
 UF ARR (Nuclear reactor)  
 BT Nuclear reactors
- Armour Square (Chicago, Ill.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Chicago (Ill.). Armour Square  
 BT Plazas—Illinois
- Armour stone  
 USE Armourstone
- Armoured . . .  
 USE *topical headings beginning with or including the word Armored, e.g. Armored vessels; M8 armored car*
- Armourés (Legendary character)  
 USE Armouris (Legendary character)
- Armouris (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armourés (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Byzantine Empire
- Armouris (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armourstone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armor units (Building materials)  
 Armour stone  
 Rock armour  
 BT Building stones
- Armoza family  
 USE Armozah family
- Armozah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armoza family  
 Ermozah family  
 RT Hermosa family
- Armpit  
 USE Axilla
- ARMS  
 USE Adjustable rate mortgages
- Arms, Artificial  
 USE Artificial arms
- Arms, Coats of  
 USE Devices (Heraldry)  
 Heraldry
- Arms (Anatomy)  
 USE Arm
- Arms aid  
 USE Military assistance
- Arms and armor  
 USE Armor  
 Weapons
- Arms and armor, Ancient  
 USE Armor, Ancient  
 Weapons, Ancient
- Arms and armor, Islamic  
 USE Islamic armor  
 Islamic weapons
- Arms and armor, Mycenaean  
 USE Armor, Mycenaean  
 Weapons, Mycenaean
- Arms and armor, Prehistoric  
 USE Armor, Prehistoric  
 Weapons, Prehistoric
- Arms and armor (in numismatics)  
 USE Armor in numismatics  
 Weapons in numismatics
- Arms and armor in art  
 USE Armor in art  
 Weapons in art
- Arms control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JZ5615-JZ5865 (*International relations*)]  
 Here are entered works on plans, arrangements, or processes resting upon explicit or implicit international agreement which govern the numbers, types, or performance characteristics of weapons systems and/or the numerical strength, organization, equipment, deployment, or employment of the armed forces of the parties involved. Works on the reduction, either unilaterally or internationally, in the personnel and/or equipment of armed forces are entered under Disarmament.  
 BT Security, International  
 RT Arms race  
 Disarmament
- Military readiness  
 NT Arms control impact statements  
 Biological arms control  
 Chemical arms control  
 Confidence and security building measures (International relations)  
 Nuclear arms control  
 Proliferation Security Initiative
- Verification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UA12.5]  
 UF Verification of arms control
- Arms control impact statements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the preparation and use of arms control impact statements. Actual impact statements, as well as works on impact statements relating to specific projects, activities, policies, etc., are entered here and also under the project, activity, etc.  
 UF Impact statements, Arms control  
 BT Armed Forces—Procurement  
 Arms control  
 Weapons systems
- Arms dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dealers (Retail trade)
- Arms family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armes family
- Arms industry  
 USE Weapons industry
- Arms-length transactions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on open and aboveboard economic transactions between unaffiliated parties.  
 BT Negotiation in business
- Arms Park (Manchester, N.H.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—New Hampshire
- Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)  
 USE Corporal Bradley T. Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)
- Arms proliferation  
 USE Arms race
- Arms race** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the competitive buildup and improvement of the military power of two or more nations or blocs, particularly as regards weapons.  
 UF Arms proliferation  
 Proliferation of arms  
 BT Security, International  
 RT Arms control  
 Arms transfers  
 Disarmament  
 Military readiness
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Anglican Communion**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Methodist Church**  
 ——**Reformed Church**  
 ——**Uniting Church in Australia**
- Arms sales  
 USE Arms transfers  
 Defense industries
- Arms smuggling  
 USE Illegal arms transfers
- Arms-to-Iraq/Matrix Churchill Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996  
 USE Scott Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996
- Arms traffic  
 USE Arms transfers
- Arms trafficking  
 USE Illegal arms transfers
- Arms transfers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9743-HD9744]  
 UF Arms sales  
 Arms traffic  
 Foreign military sales  
 Military sales  
 Munitions [*Former heading*]  
 Sale of military equipment  
 BT International trade  
 RT Arms race  
 Defense industries  
 Military assistance  
 NT Illegal arms transfers
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT War, Maritime (International law)  
 War (International law)
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Anglican Communion**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Protestant churches**  
 ——**Society of Friends**
- Armsberry family  
 USE Amsbury family
- Armsbury family  
 USE Amsbury family
- Armsby family  
 USE Ormsby family
- Armsley family  
 USE Ormsby family
- Armstad family  
 USE Armstead family
- Armstead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armestead family  
 Armstead family  
 Armisted family  
 Armstad family  
 Armsted family
- Armsted family  
 USE Armstead family
- Armstrong, Fort (Ill.)  
 USE Fort Armstrong (Ill.)
- Armstrong, Israel (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israel Armstrong (Fictitious character)
- Armstrong, Ken (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ken Armstrong (Fictitious character)
- Armstrong, Sarah (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sarah Armstrong (Fictitious character)
- Armstrong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armstrong gun** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ordnance
- Armstrong Memorial Post Office (Sparks, Nev.)  
 USE Mayor Tony Armstrong Memorial Post Office (Sparks, Nev.)
- Armstrong Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)  
 USE Wilbert Armstrong Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
- Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 15 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A.W. 15 (Transport plane)  
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft  
 Transport planes
- Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 41 (Military aircraft)  
 USE Albemarle (Military aircraft)
- Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 650 (Transport plane)  
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
- Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 660 (Transport plane)  
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
- Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A.W.16 (Fighter plane)  
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft  
 Fighter planes
- Armstrong Whitworth A.W.27 Ensign (Transport plane)  
 USE Ensign (Transport plane)
- Armstrong Whitworth A.W.38 (Bomber)  
 USE Whitley (Bomber)
- Armstrong Whitworth aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.A]  
 BT Airplanes  
 Airships  
 NT Albemarle (Military aircraft)  
 Argosy (Transport plane)  
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 15 (Transport plane)  
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane)  
 Armstrong Whitworth F.K.8 (Military aircraft)  
 Ensign (Transport plane)  
 Scimitar (Jet fighter plane)  
 Whitley (Bomber)
- Armstrong Whitworth Albemarle (Military aircraft)  
 USE Albemarle (Military aircraft)
- Armstrong Whitworth Argosy (Transport plane)  
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
- Armstrong Whitworth Ensign (Transport plane)  
 USE Ensign (Transport plane)
- Armstrong Whitworth F.K.8 (Military aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF F.K.8 (Military aircraft)  
 BT Airplanes, Military  
 Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
- Armstrong Whitworth Whitley (Bomber)  
 USE Whitley (Bomber)
- Armwrestling  
 USE Arm wrestling
- Army  
 USE Armies
- Army and Navy Monument (Boston, Mass.)**  
 UF Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (Boston, Mass.)  
 BT Soldiers' monuments—Massachusetts

- Army and Navy Monument (Boston, Mass.)** (*Continued*)  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Monuments
- Army and Navy, Palace of the (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)  
 USE Palais des Armées de Terre et de Mer (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
- Army and Navy stores  
 USE Army-Navy stores
- Army ants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dorylinae  
 BT Ants  
 NT Dorylus  
 Eciton
- Army appropriation bills  
 USE *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures under armies, e.g. United States. Army—Appropriations and expenditures
- Army aviation (United States Army)  
 USE United States. Army—Aviation
- Army chaplains  
 USE Military chaplains
- Army Chief of Staff's residence (Fort Myer, Va.)  
 USE Quarters One (Fort Myer, Va.)
- Army cooperation airplanes  
 USE Combat liaison airplanes
- Army Day  
 USE Armed Forces Day
- Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.)**  
 [UB383.2]  
 BT Army spouses—Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)  
 Soldiers' homes—Washington (D.C.)
- Army First Lieutenant Donald C. Carwile Post Office Building (Oxford, Miss.)**  
 UF Carwile Post Office Building (Oxford, Miss.)  
 Donald C. Carwile Post Office Building (Oxford, Miss.)  
 First Lieutenant Donald C. Carwile Post Office Building (Oxford, Miss.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Mississippi
- Army First Sergeant David McNerney Post Office Building (Crosby, Tex.)**  
 UF David McNerney Post Office Building (Crosby, Tex.)  
 McNerney Post Office Building (Crosby, Tex.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Army Ki-27 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Nakajima Ki-27 (Fighter plane)
- Army life  
 USE *subdivision* Military life under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army—Military life
- Army-McCarthy Controversy, 1954**  
 UF McCarthy-Army controversy, 1954 [*Former heading*]  
 BT National security—United States  
 United States—Politics and government—1953-1961
- Army Men World War (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.A75]  
 BT Video games
- Army motorization  
 USE Motorization, Military
- Army-Navy stores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5482.5]  
 UF Army and Navy stores  
 Army-Navy surplus stores  
 Military surplus stores  
 Stores, Army-Navy  
 Surplus stores, Army-Navy  
 Surplus stores, Military  
 War surplus stores  
 BT Surplus military property
- Army-Navy surplus stores  
 USE Army-Navy stores
- Army newspapers  
 USE Journalism, Military
- Army officers  
 USE Armies—Officers
- Army organization  
 USE Armies—Organization
- Army package power reactors**  
 BT Nuclear reactors
- Army PFC Juan Alonso Covarrubias Post Office Building (Waco, Tex.)**  
 UF Covarrubias Post Office Building (Waco, Tex.)  
 Juan Alonso Covarrubias Post Office Building (Waco, Tex.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Army Physical Fitness Test** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF APFT (Army Physical Fitness Test)  
 BT Physical fitness—Testing
- Army posts  
 USE Military bases
- Army Pvt. Shawn Pahnke Manhattan Post Office (Manhattan, Ill.)**  
 UF Pahnke Manhattan Post Office (Manhattan, Ill.)  
 Shawn Pahnke Manhattan Post Office (Manhattan, Ill.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois
- Army reactors (PM)**  
 UF PM reactors  
 BT Pressurized water reactors
- Army schools  
 USE Military education  
 Military post schools
- Army SPC Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)**  
 UF Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)  
 Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Army Specialist Jeremiah Paul McCleery Post Office Building (Portola, Calif.)**  
 UF Jeremiah Paul McCleery Post Office Building (Portola, Calif.)  
 McCleery Post Office Building (Portola, Calif.)  
 BT Post office buildings—California
- Army Specialist Matthew Troy Morris Post Office Building (Cedar Park, Tex.)**  
 UF Matthew Troy Morris Post Office Building (Cedar Park, Tex.)  
 Morris Post Office Building (Cedar Park, Tex.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Army spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Army wives [*Former heading*]  
 BT Military spouses  
 — **Dwellings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Washington (D.C.)**  
 UF Army spouses—Washington (D.C.)—Dwellings [*Former heading*]  
 NT Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.)  
 — **Washington (D.C.)**  
 — **Dwellings**  
 USE Army spouses—Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
- Army Staff Sgt. Lincoln Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)**  
 UF Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)  
 Lincoln Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)  
 Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois
- Army Stryker brigades  
 USE Stryker brigade combat teams
- Army supplies  
 USE Armies—Commissariat  
 Military supplies
- Army unions  
 USE Military unions
- Army Uprising, Argentina, 1990  
 USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990
- Army wagons  
 USE Vehicles, Military
- Army wives  
 USE Army spouses
- Army-worms  
 USE Armyworms
- Armyanskoye nagor'ye  
 USE Armenian Highlands
- Armytage family  
 USE Armitage family
- Armyworms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N7 (Zoology)]  
 [SB945.A8 (Plant pests)]  
 UF Army-worms [*Former heading*]  
 BT Caterpillars  
 Noctuidae  
 NT Mythimna  
 Pseudaletia  
 Spodoptera
- Arnal family  
 USE Arnold family
- Arnald family  
 USE Arnold family
- Arnaldi House (Vicenza, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
- Arnaldi Palazzo (Vicenza, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
- Arnapik Site (Nunavut)**  
 BT Nunavut—Antiquities
- Arnar Fjörd (Iceland)  
 USE Arnarfjörður (Iceland)
- Arnarfjörður (Iceland)  
 USE Arnarfjörður (Iceland)
- Arnarfjörður (Iceland)**  
 UF Arnar Fjörd (Iceland)  
 Arnarfjörður (Iceland)  
 BT Fjords—Iceland
- Arnarvon Islands (Solomon Islands)  
 USE Arnavon Islands (Solomon Islands)
- Arnäsbacken Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Arnatta  
 USE Annatto
- Arnatto  
 USE Annatto
- Arnau family  
 USE Arnaud family
- Arnaud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arnau family  
 Arnou family
- Arnaudo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arnould family  
 USE Arnold family
- Arnaville, Battle of, 1944  
 USE Arnville, Battle of, France, 1944
- Arnaville, Battle of, France, 1944**  
 UF Arnville, Battle of, 1944 [*Former heading*]  
 Moselle River, Battle of the, France, 1944  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Arnavon Islands (Solomon Islands)**  
 UF Arnarvon Islands (Solomon Islands)  
 BT Islands—Solomon Islands
- Arbak family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arndorff family  
 USE Orndorff family
- Arndt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arnel  
 USE Triacetate
- Arnel family  
 USE Arnold family
- Arnell family  
 USE Arnold family
- Arnet family  
 USE Arnett family
- Arnett Creek (Ariz.)**  
 BT Rivers—Arizona
- Arnett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arnet family  
 Arnette family  
 Arney family  
 Arnot family  
 Arnott family  
 Harnett family  
 RT Arnote family
- Arnett Hall (Wilberforce, Ohio)**  
 BT College buildings—Ohio
- Arnette family  
 USE Arnett family
- Arney family  
 USE Arnett family
- Arnhart family  
 USE Earnheart family
- Arnhem, Battle of, 1944  
 USE Arnhem, Battle of, Arnhem, Netherlands, 1944
- Arnhem, Battle of, Arnhem, Netherlands, 1944**  
 UF Arnhem, Battle of, 1944 [*Former heading*]  
 Market Garden, Operation, 1944  
 Operation Market Garden, 1944  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Netherlands
- Arnhem Land (N.T.)**  
 BT Aboriginal Australians—Reservations
- Arnho (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Arni  
 USE Water buffalo
- Arnica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Arnica chamissonis  
 Arnica montana  
 Griscom's arnica
- Arnica (Drug)  
 USE Arnica montana—Therapeutic use
- Arnica chamissonis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 UF Chamisso arnica  
 BT Arnica

**Arnica frigida**  
 USE Griscom's arnica  
**Arnica griscomii**  
 USE Griscom's arnica  
**Arnica louiseana**  
 USE Griscom's arnica  
**Arnica montana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.C74]*  
 UF Mountain arnica  
 BT Arnica  
 — **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RM666.A65]*  
 UF Arnica (Drug) [*Former heading*]  
**Arnica oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Essences and essential oils  
**Arnie (Fictitious character : Carlson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Arniko Highway** (Nepal)  
 USE Araniko Rājimārga (Nepal)  
**Arniko Rajmarga** (Nepal)  
 USE Araniko Rājimārga (Nepal)  
**Arnild family**  
 USE Arnold family  
**Arnim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Arnim family  
**Arning family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Arnis de mano**  
 USE Escrima  
**Arniya language**  
 USE Khowar language  
**Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)**  
 UF Arnho (Marshall Islands)  
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands  
**Arno River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Arno (Italy)  
 Fosso Arno (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy  
**Arno River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Arno Valley (Italy)  
 Valdarno (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
**Arno River Watershed (Italy)**  
 BT Watersheds—Italy  
**Arno Valley (Italy)**  
 USE Arno River Valley (Italy)  
**Arnold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Arnol Blackhouse (Arnol, Scotland)**  
 UF 42 Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)  
 Forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)  
 No. 42 Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)  
 No. forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)  
 Number forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)  
 BT Blackhouses—Scotland  
**Arnol family**  
 USE Arnold family  
**Arnold, Jane (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jane Arnold (Fictitious character)  
 Sister (Fictitious character : Brown)  
 Sister Jane (Fictitious character)  
**Arnold, Jessie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jessie Arnold (Fictitious character)  
**Arnold, Lucinda (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Arnold, Lucy Richards (Fictitious character)  
**Arnold, Lucy Richards (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arnold, Lucinda (Fictitious character)  
 Lucinda Arnold (Fictitious character)  
 Lucinda Eliza Richards (Fictitious character)  
 Lucy Richards Arnold (Fictitious character)  
 Richards, Lucy Arnold (Fictitious character)  
**Arnold, Rain (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rain Arnold (Fictitious character)  
**Arnold Barn** (Springfield, Ill.)  
 USE Charles E. Arnold House Barn (Springfield, Ill.)  
**Arnold-Bode-Preis**  
 BT Art—Awards—Germany  
**Arnold Box** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Box, Arnold (Fictitious character)  
**Arnold C. D'Amico Station (South Euclid, Ohio)**  
 UF D'Amico Station (South Euclid, Ohio)  
 BT Post office buildings—Ohio  
**Arnold-Chiari deformity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arnold-Chiari malformation  
 Arnold-Chiari syndrome  
 Cebellomedullary malformation syndrome  
 Chiari-Arnold syndrome  
 Chiari malformation  
 CM (Chiari malformation)  
 Deformity, Arnold-Chiari  
 Malformation, Arnold-Chiari  
 BT Cerebellum—Abnormalities  
 Medulla oblongata—Abnormalities  
 Neural tube—Abnormalities  
 Spinal cord—Abnormalities  
**Arnold-Chiari malformation**  
 USE Arnold-Chiari deformity  
**Arnold-Chiari syndrome**  
 USE Arnold-Chiari deformity  
**Arnold Energy Center** (Iowa)  
 USE Duane Arnold Energy Center (Iowa)  
**Arnold family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arnal family  
 Arnald family  
 Arnald family  
 Arnald family  
 Arnald family  
 Arnald family  
 Arnald family  
 Arnolds family  
 Arnoldt family  
 Arnoll family  
**Arnold House** (Springfield, Ill.)  
 USE Charles E. Arnold House (Springfield, Ill.)  
**Arnold Landon** (Fictitious character)  
 USE Landon, Arnold (Fictitious character)  
**Arnold United States Courthouse** (Little Rock, Ark.)  
 USE Richard S. Arnold United States Courthouse (Little Rock, Ark.)  
**Arnolds family**  
 USE Arnold family  
**Arnoldt family**  
 USE Arnold family  
**Arnolfo Palace** (San Giovanni Valdarno, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo d'Arnolfo (San Giovanni Valdarno, Italy)  
**Arnon River** (Jordan)  
 USE Mawjib Wadi (Jordan)  
**Arnone Palazzo** (Cosenza, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Arnone (Cosenza, Italy)  
**Arnot family**  
 USE Arnett family  
**Arnott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Arnett family  
**Arnott, Ralph (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ralph Arnott (Fictitious character)  
**Arnott family**  
 USE Arnett family  
**Arnotta**  
 USE Annatto  
**Arnotto**  
 USE Annatto  
**Arnou family**  
 USE Arnous family  
**Arnoul family**  
 USE Arnous family  
**Arnous family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arnou family  
 Arnoul family  
**Arnouville Castle** (Arnouville-lès-Gonesse, France)  
 USE Château d'Arnouville (Arnouville-lès-Gonesse, France)  
**Arnouville-lès-Gonesse Castle** (Arnouville-lès-Gonesse, France)  
 USE Château d'Arnouville (Arnouville-lès-Gonesse, France)  
**Arnoux's beaked whale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.C438 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Berardius arnoux  
 Berardius arnouxii [*Former heading*]  
 Four-toothed whale, Southern  
 Giant bottlenose whale, Southern  
 Southern four-toothed whale  
 Southern giant bottlenose whale  
 BT Berardius  
**Arnou family**  
 USE Arnaud family  
**Arnou Federal Building** (Pensacola, Fla.)  
 USE Winston E. Arnou Federal Building (Pensacola, Fla.)  
**Arnøy (Norway)**  
 USE Arnøya (Norway)  
**Arnøya (Norway)**  
 UF Arnøy (Norway)  
 BT Islands—Norway  
**Arns family**  
 USE Arens family  
**Arnsberger family**  
 USE Ernberger family  
**Arnsberger Wald, Naturpark** (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Arnsberger Wald (Germany)  
**Arnsby family**  
 USE Ormsby family  
**Arnsperger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Arnsperger family  
**Arnsperger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ansberger family  
 RT Arnsperger family  
**Arnsperger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Arnsperger family  
**Arntzen Hall (Bellingham, Wash.)**  
 UF Social Sciences Building (Bellingham, Wash.)  
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)  
**Arnoll family**  
 USE Arnold family  
**Arø (Denmark : Island)**  
 UF Aarø (Denmark : Island)  
 BT Islands—Denmark  
**Aro (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DT515.45.A76]*  
 UF Ara (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Igbo (African people)  
**Aro** (Romantic orientation)  
 USE Aromanticism  
**ARO automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles  
**Aro River (Venezuela)**  
 UF Rio Aro (Venezuela)  
 BT Rivers—Venezuela  
**Aroche, Parque Natural Sierra de Aracena y Picos de**  
 (Spain)  
 USE Parque Natural Sierra de Aracena y Picos de Aroche (Spain)  
**Aroids**  
 USE Araceae  
**Arolla pine**  
 USE Swiss pine  
**Aroma effects in theaters**  
 USE Theaters—Olfactory effects  
**Aroma in textiles**  
 USE Textile fabrics—Odor  
**Aroma of food**  
 USE Food—Odor  
**Aroma therapy**  
 USE Aromatherapy  
**Aromâni**  
 USE Aromanians  
**Aromanian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC797]*  
 UF Arumanian dialect [*Former heading*]  
 Macedo-Romanian dialect  
 BT Balkan Peninsula—Languages  
 Romanian language  
 NT Latin language—Influence on Aromanian  
 Romanian language—Influence on Aromanian  
**— Foreign elements**  
**— Greek**  
 BT Greek language  
**— Macedonian**  
 BT Macedonian language  
**— Slavic**  
 BT Slavic languages  
**— Turkish**  
 BT Turkish language  
**— Foreign words and phrases**  
**— Greek**  
 BT Greek language  
**Aromanian folk art**  
 USE Folk art, Aromanian  
**Aromanian folk literature**  
 USE Folk literature, Aromanian  
**Aromanian folk songs**  
 USE Folk songs, Aromanian  
**Aromanian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Balkan literature  
 NT Aromanian poetry  
 Aromanian prose literature  
 Folk literature, Aromanian  
**Aromanian personal names**  
 USE Names, Personal—Aromanian  
**Aromanian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Aromanian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PC797.7 (Collections)]*  
 UF Arumanian poetry [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aromanian literature  
**Aromanian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aromanian prose literature [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aromanian literature  
**Aromanian riddles**  
 USE Riddles, Aromanian  
**Aromanians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DJK28.A76 (Eastern Europe)]*  
*[DR27.A8 (Balkan Peninsula)]*  
 UF Armăni  
 Aromăni  
 Aromanians

- Aromanians** (*Continued*)  
 Arumani  
 Arumanians [*Former heading*]  
 Cutsovlachs  
 Kutsó-Vlachs  
 Macedo-Romanians  
 Macedo-Vlachs  
 Macedoromanians  
 Râmâni  
 Rumâni  
 Tsintsars  
 Tzintzars  
 Vlachs  
 Vlahs  
 Vlakhí  
 Vlaş  
 Vlasi  
 Vollochs  
 Volokhi  
 Walha  
 Wallachs  
 Wlochy  
 BT Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula  
 —**Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Aromanian  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Marriage customs and rites, Arumanian  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —**Rites and ceremonies**  
**Aromanians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aromantic orientation  
 USE Aromanticism  
**Aromantic people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aromantics  
 Aros  
 BT Persons  
**Aromantic people's writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of aromantic people  
 BT Literature  
 Aromantic romantic orientation  
 USE Aromanticism  
**Aromanticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the romantic orientation characterized by a lack of romantic attraction or desire toward others.  
 UF Aro (Romantic orientation)  
 Aromantic orientation  
 Aromantic romantic orientation  
 Aromanticity  
 BT Romantic orientation  
 Aromanticity  
 USE Aromanticism  
 Aromantics  
 USE Aromantic people  
 Aromas  
 USE Odors  
**Aromatari family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Aromatase**  
 UF CYP19 (Enzyme)  
 Cytochrome P-450 (Arom)  
 Cytochrome P-450 CYP19  
 BT Cytochrome P-450  
 Oxidoreductases  
**Aromatherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RM666.A68*]  
 Here are entered works on therapy using massage with essential oils, sometimes combined with inhalation of essences and use of herbal infusions.  
 UF Aroma therapy  
 BT Essences and essential oils—Therapeutic use  
 Massage therapy  
**Aromatherapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RJ53.A76*]  
 BT Children—Diseases—Treatment  
**Aromatic amines**  
 [*QD341.A8 (Chemistry)*]  
 [*RC268.7.A74 (Carcinogenicity)*]  
 UF Aryl amines  
 BT Amines  
 Nitroaromatic compounds  
 NT Aniline  
 Benzidine  
 Diethylaniline  
 Tolidine  
 Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase  
 USE Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases  
**Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase genes**  
 [*QP613.A*]  
 BT Genes  
**Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases**  
 UF Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase [*Former heading*]  
 Dopa decarboxylase [*Former heading*]  
 BT Decarboxylases  
 —**Inhibitors**  
 Aromatic clove tree  
 USE Clove tree  
**Aromatic compounds**  
 [*QD330-QD341*]  
 UF Arenes  
 BT Organic cyclic compounds  
 NT Annulenes  
 Aromatic fluorine compounds  
 Benzene  
 Calixarenes  
 Cyclobutarenes  
 Nitroaromatic compounds  
 Oxindoles  
 Phenols  
 Polycyclic aromatic compounds  
 Toluene  
 Xylene  
 —**Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Reactivity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Spectra**  
 —**Synthesis**  
 Aromatic esterase  
 USE Paraoxonase  
**Aromatic fluorine compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fluoroaromatics  
 BT Aromatic compounds  
 Organofluorine compounds  
 Aromatic organonitrogen compounds  
 USE Nitroaromatic compounds  
 Aromatic plant products  
 USE Essences and essential oils  
**Aromatic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*SB301-SB303 (Crops)*]  
 BT Plants  
 RT Essences and essential oils  
 Flowers—Odor  
 Fragrant gardens  
 NT Night-fragrant flowers  
 Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)  
 —**Folklore**  
 UF Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RM666.A68*]  
 Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Aromatic plants—Folklore  
 Aromatic plants—Mythology  
 Aromatic polyethers  
 USE Polyarylethers  
**Aromaticity (Chemistry)**  
 BT Molecular structure  
 Arom  
 USE Torah arks  
 Arom dracunculium  
 USE Dracunculus vulgaris  
 Arom family  
 USE Aaron family  
 Arom ha-kodesh  
 USE Ark of the law  
 Arom Kodesh  
 USE Torah arks  
**Arona River (Papua New Guinea)**  
 BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea  
**Arona River Valley (Papua New Guinea)**  
 UF Arona Valley (Papua New Guinea)  
 BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea  
 Arona, Rocca di (Arona, Italy)  
 USE Rocca di Arona (Arona, Italy)  
 Arona Valley (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Arona River Valley (Papua New Guinea)  
**Aronia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.R78 (Botany)*]  
 UF Chokeberry  
 BT Rosaceae  
 NT Aronia arbutifolia  
 Black chokeberry  
**Aronia arbutifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.R78 (Botany)*]  
 UF Pyrus arbutifolia  
 Red chokeberry  
 BT Aronia  
 Aronia melanocarpa  
 USE Black chokeberry  
 Aronia nigra  
 USE Black chokeberry  
 Aronovitz United States Courthouse (Key West, Fla.)  
 USE Sidney M. Aronovitz United States Courthouse  
 (Key West, Fla.)  
 Arons family  
 USE Aaron family  
 Aronsohn family  
 USE Aaronson family  
**Aroostook National Wildlife Refuge (Me.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Maine  
 Wildlife refuges—Maine  
**Aroostook River (Me. and N.B.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maine  
 Rivers—New Brunswick  
**Aroostook River Watershed (Me. and N.B.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Maine  
 Watersheds—New Brunswick  
**Aroostook War, 1839**  
 [*E398*]  
 BT Northeast boundary of the United States  
 Arop Island (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Long Island (Papua New Guinea)  
**Arop-Lokep language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lokep language  
 Lokewe language  
 Moromiranga language  
 Siasi language  
 Siassi language  
 Tolokwa language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Aropax (Trademark)  
 USE Paroxetine  
 Arorai language  
 USE Gilbertese language  
 Aros  
 USE Aromantic people  
**Arosa Bay (Spain)**  
 UF Arosa Ria (Spain)  
 Ria de Arosa (Spain)  
 BT Bays—Spain  
 Arosa Ria (Spain)  
 USE Arosa Bay (Spain)  
**Arosaguntacook Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amarascogin Indians  
 Amerescoggin Indians  
 Anasagunticook Indians  
 Androskoggin Indians  
 Bescommonconty Indians  
 BT Abenaki Indians  
 Indians of North America—New England  
 Arosario Indians  
 USE Wiwa Indians  
 Arosario language  
 USE Damana language  
**Arosemena family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Arosi (Solomon Islands people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wango (Solomon Islands people)  
 BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands  
 Solomon Islanders  
**Arosi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PL6221*]  
 UF Wango language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Solomon Islands—Languages  
 Aroumanians  
 USE Aromanians  
 Arousal, Sexual  
 USE Sexual excitement  
**Arousal (Physiology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Neurophysiology  
 Psychophysiology  
 NT Attention  
 Wakefulness  
 Arova (Papua New Guinea)  
 USE Rossel Island (Papua New Guinea)  
 Arowak language  
 USE Arawak language  
 Arowana  
 USE Scleropages formosus  
 Arowana, Black  
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai  
 ARPA computer network  
 USE ARPANET (Computer network)  
**Árpád, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hungary—Kings and rulers  
 RT Hungary—History—896-1301  
**Arpañon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**ARPANET (Computer network)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF ARPA computer network [*Former heading*]  
 BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)  
 Arpeggi  
 USE Arpeggios



- Arpeggione** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bowed guitar  
 Guitar violoncello  
 BT Bowed stringed instruments
- Arpeggione and piano music**  
 [M239.A]  
 UF Piano and arpeggione music
- Arpeggione music**  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo arpeggione, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo arpeggione.  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "arpeggione" or "arpeggiones" and headings with medium of performance that include "arpeggione" or "arpeggiones"*
- Arpeggios**  
 UF Arpeggi  
 Broken chords  
 Spread chords  
 BT Chords (Music)
- Arpi (Ancient city)  
 USE Arpi (Extinct city)
- Arpi (Extinct city)**  
 UF Argos Hippion (Extinct city)  
 Argyrippa (Extinct city)  
 Arpi (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Arprian family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arpilleras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Needlework—Andes Region
- Arpitan dialects  
 USE Franco-Provençal dialects
- Arpoador Beach (Brazil)**  
 UF Praia do Arpoador (Brazil)  
 BT Beaches—Brazil
- Arpthorp family  
 USE Apthorp family
- Arpthorpe family  
 USE Apthorp family
- Arqa, Tell (Lebanon)  
 USE Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)
- 'Arqah, Tallet (Lebanon)  
 USE Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)
- Arquillo Lagoon (Spain)**  
 UF Laguna de los Ojos del Arquillo (Spain)  
 Laguna del Arquillo (Spain)  
 Ojos del Arquillo Lagoon (Spain)  
 BT Lagoons—Spain
- Arquipélago das Anavilhanas (Brazil)  
 USE Anavilhanas Archipelago (Brazil)
- Arquipélago das Cagarras (Brazil)  
 USE Cagarras Archipelago (Brazil)
- Arquipélago das Querimbas (Mozambique)  
 USE Quirimba Archipelago (Mozambique)
- Arquipélago de Alcatrazes (Brazil)  
 USE Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)
- Arquipélago de Barlavento (West Indies)  
 USE Windward Islands (West Indies)
- Arquipélago de Querimba (Mozambique)  
 USE Quirimba Archipelago (Mozambique)
- Arquipélago de Quirimba (Mozambique)  
 USE Quirimba Archipelago (Mozambique)
- Arquipélago de São Pedro e São Paulo (Brazil)  
 USE São Pedro e São Paulo Archipelago (Brazil)
- Arquipélago dos Bijagós (Guinea-Bissau)  
 USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
- ARR (Nuclear reactor)  
 USE Armour Research Reactor
- Arrábida Mountain Range (Portugal)**  
 UF Cordilheira da Arrábida (Portugal)  
 Serra da Arrábida (Portugal)  
 BT Mountains—Portugal
- Arrabonna (Australian people)  
 USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arrabunna (Australian people)  
 USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arragon, Prince of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arragon, Prince of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 Prince of Arragon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 Prince of Arragon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Arraignment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)
- Arraiján, Chemin de (Panama)  
 USE Chemin de Arraiján (Panama)
- Arrais family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arrajān (Extinct city)  
 USE Arjān (Extinct city)
- Arrakis (Imaginary place)  
 USE Dune (Imaginary place)
- Arralás Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Arran, Island of (Scotland)**  
 UF Island of Arran (Scotland)  
 Isle of Arran (Scotland)  
 BT Islands—Scotland
- Arran Coastal Way (Scotland)**  
 UF Arran's Coastal Way (Scotland)  
 Coastal Way (Arran, Island of, Scotland)  
 BT Trails—Scotland
- Arrancaplumas Site (Colombia)**  
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Arranged marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on marriage arranged by an intermediary and consented to by both parties to the marriage. Works on marriage in which at least one party does not consent to the marriage and some element of duress is involved are entered under Forced marriage.  
 BT Marriage  
 RT Marriage brokerage
- Arranged music  
 USE *subject headings qualified by the word Arranged and the subdivision Excerpts, Arranged for musical works arranged for a medium of performance that differs from the medium for which the works were originally composed, e.g. Violin and piano music, Arranged; Operas—Excerpts, Arranged*
- Arrangement (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adaptation (Music)  
 Arranging (Music)  
 Musical arranging  
 Musical transcription  
 Transcription (Music)  
 RT Instrumentation and orchestration  
 Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)  
 NT Sound recordings—Remixing  
 Turntablism  
 —Copyright  
 USE Copyright—Adaptations
- Arrangement of flowers  
 USE Flower arrangement
- Arrangements, Mutual  
 USE Deals
- Arrangements (Popular music and jazz)  
 USE *the subject heading Popular music and subject headings for genres of popular music and for jazz*
- Arrangements for product financing (Accounting)  
 USE Product financing arrangements (Accounting)
- Arrangers, Flower  
 USE Flower arrangers
- Arrangers (Musicians)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML390 (*Collective biography*)]  
 UF Adapters (Musicians)  
 Adaptors (Musicians)  
 Music arrangers  
 BT Composers  
 RT Orchestrators
- Arranging (Music)  
 USE Arrangement (Music)
- Arranging alphabetically  
 USE Alphabetizing
- Arranging flowers  
 USE Flower arrangement
- Arranging in alphabetic order  
 USE Alphabetizing
- Arran's Coastal Way (Scotland)  
 USE Arran Coastal Way (Scotland)
- Arrant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arranton family  
 USE Arrington family
- Arrapahoe language  
 USE Arapaho language
- Arrarnta language, Western  
 USE Western Arrernte language
- Arras, Battle of, 1917  
 USE Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1917
- Arras, Battle of, 1940  
 USE Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1940
- Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1917**  
 [D545.A7]  
 UF Arras, Battle of, 1917 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1918 (August-September)**  
 [D545.A7]  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
- Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1940**  
 [D756.5.A78]  
 UF Arras, Battle of, 1940 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Arras family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arrasmith family  
 USE Arrowsmith family
- Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 USE Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Arrat River (Va. and N.C.)  
 USE Ararat River (Va. and N.C.)
- Arrawac Indians  
 USE Arawak Indians
- Array, Commissions of  
 USE Commissions of array
- Array circuits, Systolic  
 USE Systolic array circuits
- Array detectors, Infrared  
 USE Infrared array detectors
- Array logic, Programmable  
 USE Programmable array logic
- Array processors**  
 UF Attached array processors  
 Peripheral array processors  
 Processors, Array  
 Processors, Attached array  
 Processors, Peripheral array  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 Multiprocessors
- Arrayanes, Bosque de (Ecuador)  
 USE Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
- Arrayanes, Parque Nacional Los (Argentina)  
 USE Parque Nacional Los Arrayanes (Argentina)
- Arrays, Antenna  
 USE Antenna arrays
- Arrays, Microphone  
 USE Microphone arrays
- Arrays, Orthogonal  
 USE Orthogonal arrays
- Arrays, Seismic  
 USE Seismic arrays
- Arrecife Alacrán (Mexico)  
 USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
- Arrecife Alacranes (Mexico)  
 USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
- Arrecife Coralino Mesoamericano y del Caribe  
 USE Mesoamerican Reef
- Arrecife del Caribe Mesoamericano  
 USE Mesoamerican Reef
- Arrecife Mesoamericano y del Caribe  
 USE Mesoamerican Reef
- Arrecifes de Cozumel, Parque Marino Nacional (Mexico)  
 USE Parque Marino Nacional Arrecifes de Cozumel (Mexico)
- Arredondo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arredondo, United States Marine Corps Post Office Building (Boston, Mass.)  
 USE Lance Corporal Alexander Scott Arredondo, United States Marine Corps Post Office Building (Boston, Mass.)
- Arrel family  
 USE Arrol family
- Arrell family  
 USE Arrol family
- Arremonops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2438 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Emberizidae  
 Sparrows
- Arrenuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.A77]  
 BT Acariformes  
 NT Arrenurus
- Arrenurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.A77]  
 BT Arrenuridae
- Arrenrte, Eastern (Australian people)  
 USE Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
- Arrenrte language, Eastern  
 USE Eastern Arrernte language
- Arrenrte language, Western  
 USE Western Arrernte language
- Arrès family  
 USE Arès family

- Arrese family  
 USE Arès family
- Arrest** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the apprehension of suspects in criminal cases. Works on long-term detention as a correctional measure against habitual criminals, and as a precautionary measure against those considered likely to commit crimes are entered under the heading Preventive detention.  
 UF Pretrial detention  
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of  
 Criminal procedure  
 Detention of persons  
 Imprisonment  
 Provisional remedies  
 NT Bail  
 Citizen's arrest  
 False arrest  
 Pre-trial release  
 Speedy trial
- France  
 NT Lettres de cachet
- Arrest, Cardiac  
 USE Cardiac arrest
- Arrest (Police methods)**  
 [HV8080.A6]  
 UF Arresting  
 BT Police
- Arrest of aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aircraft, Arrest of  
 Airplanes—Arrest  
 BT Attachment and garnishment
- Arrest of judgment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Judgments  
 Motions (Law)
- Arrest of ships** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arrest of ships—Law and legislation  
 Ships—Arrest  
 Ships, Arrest of  
 BT Admiralty  
 Attachment and garnishment  
 Maritime law  
 Security (Law)  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Arrest of ships
- Arrest records  
 USE Criminal records
- Arresters, Spark  
 USE Spark arresters
- Arresting  
 USE Arrest (Police methods)
- Arrestins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Membrane proteins
- Arrest's comet  
 USE D'Arrest comet
- Arretine pottery  
 USE Pottery, Arretine
- Arretine vases  
 USE Vases, Arretine
- Arrey dialect  
 USE Are dialect
- Arrez family  
 USE Arès family
- Arrha  
 USE Earnest
- Arrhenantherum  
 USE Arrhenatherum
- Arrhenatherum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 UF Arrhenatherum  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Arrhenatherum elatius
- Arrhenatherum avenaceum  
 USE Arrhenatherum elatius
- Arrhenatherum elatius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 UF Arrhenatherum avenaceum  
 Avena elatior  
 Oat grass, Tall  
 Oatgrass, Tall  
 Tall oat grass  
 BT Arrhenatherum
- Arrhenius equation**  
 UF Equation, Arrhenius  
 BT Chemical equations
- Arrhenophanidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A865 (Zoology)]  
 BT Lepidoptera
- Arrhinencephalia  
 USE Holoprosencephaly
- Arrhinencephaly  
 USE Holoprosencephaly
- Arrhythmia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC685.A65]  
 UF Allorhythmia  
 Arrhythmia  
 Arrhythmias  
 Cardiac arrhythmia  
 Dysrhythmia  
 Irregular heart beats  
 BT Heart—Diseases  
 Heart beat  
 RT Electric countershock  
 Palpitation  
 NT Atrial arrhythmias  
 Bradycardia  
 Extrasystole  
 Heart block  
 Long QT syndrome  
 Sick sinus syndrome  
 Tachycardia  
 Ventricular fibrillation  
 Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
- Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Treatment (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Cardiac pacing
- Arrhythmia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ426.A7]  
 BT Pediatric cardiology  
 NT Sick sinus syndrome in children
- Arrhythmias  
 USE Arrhythmia
- Arrhyton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O636]  
 BT Colubridae
- Arriba Plaza (Querétaro, Mexico)  
 USE Plaza de la Independencia (Querétaro, Mexico)
- Arricau-Bordes Castle (Arricau-Bordes, France)  
 USE Château d'Arricau-Bordes (Arricau-Bordes, France)
- Arriero Cave (Cuba)**  
 UF Cueva del Arriero (Cuba)  
 BT Caves—Cuba  
 Cuba—Antiquities
- Arrieros, Camino de los (Venezuela)  
 USE Camino de los Españoles (Venezuela)
- Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TR883.A77]  
 UF 16SR (Motion picture camera)  
 Arriflex 16SR moving-picture camera [Former heading]  
 BT Motion picture cameras
- Arriflex 16SR moving-picture camera  
 USE Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera
- Arriflex 35 motion picture cameras**  
 [TR883.A77]  
 BT Motion picture cameras
- Arrighi type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z250.5.A77]  
 BT Type and type-founding
- Arrigoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arrington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arrington family  
 Arranton family
- Arrinrunga Formation (N.T. and Qld.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Australia  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
- Arripidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A77]  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Arripis
- Arripis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A77]  
 BT Arripidae  
 NT Arripis georgianus  
 Arripis trutta  
 Western Australian salmon
- Arripis georgianus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A77]  
 UF Australian herring  
 Australian ruff  
 Roughy, Sea herring  
 Ruff, Australian  
 Ruff, Tommy  
 Sea herring roughy  
 Tommy rough  
 Tommy ruff  
 BT Arripis
- Arripis georgianus fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishing
- Arripis trutta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A77]  
 UF Australian salmon  
 Eastern Australian salmon
- Kahawai  
 BT Arripis
- Arripis truttacea  
 USE Western Australian salmon
- Arripis truttaceus  
 USE Western Australian salmon
- Arrires (Glacial landforms)  
 USE Arêtes (Glacial landforms)
- Arrivabene Villa (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Villa Arrivabene (Florence, Italy)
- Arrol family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arrel family  
 Arrell family  
 Arroll family  
 Errol family  
 Herol family
- Arroll family  
 USE Arroll family
- Arron family  
 USE Aaron family
- Arronches, Battle of, Arronches, Portugal, 1801**  
 UF Arronches (Portugal), Battle of, 1801 [Former heading]  
 BT Portugal—History—War of the Oranges, 1801
- Arronches (Portugal), Battle of, 1801  
 USE Arronches, Battle of, Arronches, Portugal, 1801
- Arronte Building (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)  
 USE Edificio Arronte (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)
- Arroscia River (Italy)**  
 UF Torrente Arroscia (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Arroscia River Valley (Italy)  
 USE Arroscia Valley (Italy)
- Arroscia Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Arroscia River Valley (Italy)  
 Valle Arroscia (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Arrow, Lough (Ireland)**  
 UF Lough Arrow (Ireland)  
 BT Lakes—Ireland
- Arrow, Emily (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emily Arrow (Fictitious character)
- Arrow, Stacy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stacy Arrow (Fictitious character)
- Arrow (Fighter plane)  
 USE Pfeil (Fighter plane)
- Arrow (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
- Arrow (Symbol)**  
 BT Signs and symbols
- Arrow arums  
 USE Peltandra
- Arrow automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Plymouth Arrow automobile  
 BT Plymouth automobile
- Arrow Canyon Mountains (Nev.)  
 USE Arrow Canyon Range (Nev.)
- Arrow Canyon Range (Nev.)**  
 UF Arrow Canyon Mountains (Nev.)  
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Arrow Creek Bench (Mont.)**  
 BT Benches (Geomorphology)—Montana
- Arrow-heads  
 USE Arrowheads
- Arrow II (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Pulqui II (Jet fighter plane)
- Arrow Lakes Indians  
 USE Sinixt Indians
- Arrow making  
 USE Bow and arrow making
- Arrow missile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
- Arrow-poison frogs  
 USE Dendrobatidae
- Arrow poisons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1270.A7]  
 BT Bow and arrow  
 Poisons  
 NT Curare
- Arrow River (N.Z.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Arrow Rock Dam (Idaho)  
 USE Arrowrock Dam (Idaho)
- Arrow Rock Reservoir (Idaho)  
 USE Arrowrock Reservoir (Idaho)
- Arrow-tooth flounder  
 USE Arrowtooth flounder
- Arrow truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Plymouth Arrow truck  
 BT Pickup trucks  
 Plymouth trucks

- Arrow Wood Lake (N.D.)  
USE Arrowwood Lake (N.D.)
- Arrow worms  
USE Chaetognatha
- Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif.)  
USE Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif. : Lake)
- Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif. : Lake)**  
UF Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif.) [*Former heading*]  
Lake Arrowhead (Calif. : Lake)
- BT Lakes—California  
Reservoirs—California
- Arrowhead (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.A4 (Botany)*]  
UF Arrowheads (Plants)  
Lophotocarpus  
Sagittaria (Plants)  
Sagittaria  
BT Alismataceae  
NT Giant arrowhead  
Sagittaria latifolia
- Arrowhead Farm (Newburyport, Mass.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Farms—Massachusetts
- Arrowhead Highway (Calif.-Utah)  
USE Arrowhead Trails Highway (Calif.-Utah)
- Arrowhead Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)**  
UF Branley Lake (Wis.)  
Little Star Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)  
Star Lake, Little (Vilas County, Wis.)  
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Arrowhead Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
UF Parc provincial Arrowhead (Ont.)  
BT Parks—Ontario
- Arrowhead River (Wis.)**  
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Arrowhead River Watershed (Wis.)**  
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Arrowhead Stadium (Kansas City, Mo.)**  
BT Stadiums—Missouri
- Arrowhead State Trail (Minn.)**  
UF Arrowhead Trail (Minn.)  
BT Trails—Minnesota
- Arrowhead Trail (Calif.-Utah)  
USE Arrowhead Trails Highway (Calif.-Utah)
- Arrowhead Trail (Minn.)  
USE Arrowhead State Trail (Minn.)
- Arrowhead Trail Highway (Calif.-Utah)  
USE Arrowhead Trails Highway (Calif.-Utah)
- Arrowhead Trails Highway (Calif.-Utah)**  
UF Arrowhead Highway (Calif.-Utah)  
Arrowhead Trail (Calif.-Utah)  
Arrowhead Trail Highway (Calif.-Utah)  
BT Roads—United States
- Arrowheads** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*GN498.B78 (Ethnology)*]  
[*SK273.5 (Hunting)*]  
UF Arrow-heads [*Former heading*]  
BT Bow and arrow  
Projectile points  
NT Broadheads (Arrowheads)
- Arrowheads (Plants)  
USE Arrowhead (Plants)
- Arrowleaf balsamroot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.C47 (Botany)*]  
UF Balsamorhiza sagittata  
BT Balsamroot
- Arrowleaf elephant's ear  
USE Yautia
- Arrowood, Spencer (Fictitious character)**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Spencer Arrowood (Fictitious character)
- Arrowrock Dam (Idaho)**  
UF Arrow Rock Dam (Idaho)  
BT Dams—Idaho
- Arrowrock Reservoir (Idaho)**  
UF Arrow Rock Reservoir (Idaho)  
BT Reservoirs—Idaho
- Arrowroot  
USE Maranta arundinacea
- Arrowroot, East Indian  
USE Tacca leontopetaloides
- Arrowroot butterfly  
USE Larger canna leafroller
- Arrowroot flour  
USE Arrowroot powder
- Arrowroot powder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arrowroot flour  
Arrowroot starch
- BT Plant products  
Starch
- Arrowroot starch  
USE Arrowroot powder
- Arrowroots  
USE Marantaceae
- Arrows  
USE Bow and arrow
- Arrowxic Island (Me.)**  
BT Islands—Maine
- Arrowsmith Ecological Area (N.Z.)  
USE Arrowsmith Ecological District (N.Z.)
- Arrowsmith Ecological District (N.Z.)**  
UF Arrowsmith Ecological Area (N.Z.)  
BT Ecological districts—New Zealand
- Arrowsmith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Arasmith family  
Arrasmith family
- Arrowspine dogfish  
USE Centrophorus moluccensis
- Arrowtooth flounder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.P7 (Zoology)*]  
UF Arrow-tooth flounder  
Atheresthes stomias  
Long-jaw flounder  
Platysomatichthys stomias  
Reinhardtius stomias  
Turbot (Atheresthes stomias)  
BT Atheresthes  
Reinhardtius
- Arrowtooth flounder fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fisheries
- Arrowwood Lake (N.D.)**  
UF Arrow Wood Lake (N.D.)  
BT Lakes—North Dakota
- Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota  
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Arrowworms  
USE Chaetognatha
- Arroyas  
USE Arroyos
- Arroyo Abroñigal (Spain)  
USE Abroñigal River (Spain)
- Arroyo Colorado (Tex.)  
USE Main Floodway (Tex.)
- Arroyo Colorado Floodway (Tex.)  
USE Main Floodway (Tex.)
- Arroyo de Galisteo (N.M.)  
USE Galisteo Creek (N.M.)
- Arroyo de la Presa Site (Tex.)**  
BT Texas—Antiquities
- Arroyo de las Calaveras (Calif.)  
USE Calaveras River (Calif.)
- Arroyo de las Garzas (Calif.)  
USE Gazos Creek (Calif.)
- Arroyo de los Cadillos (Calif.)  
USE Cordilleras Creek (Calif.)
- Arroyo de los Frijoles (Santa Fe County, N.M.)  
USE Frijoles, Arroyo de los (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
- Arroyo de San Francisco (Calif.)  
USE San Francisquito Creek (Calif.)
- Arroyo de San Francisquito (Calif.)  
USE San Francisquito Creek (Calif.)
- Arroyo del Miguelete (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
USE Miguelete Creek (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Arroyo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arroyo Formation (Tex.)**  
BT Formations (Geology)—Texas  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Arroyo Galisteo (N.M.)  
USE Galisteo Creek (N.M.)
- Arroyo Grande, Battle of, Argentina, 1842**  
UF Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842 [*Former heading*]  
BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
- Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842  
USE Arroyo Grande, Battle of, Argentina, 1842
- Arroyo Grande Creek (Calif.)**  
BT Rivers—California
- Arroyo Grande Creek Valley (Calif.)  
USE Arroyo Grande Valley (Calif.)
- Arroyo Grande Valley (Calif.)**  
UF Arroyo Grande Creek Valley (Calif.)  
BT Valleys—California
- Arroyo Grande Valley American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**  
BT Wine districts—California
- Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, 1821  
USE Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, Mexico, 1821
- Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, Mexico, 1821**  
UF Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, 1821 [*Former heading*]
- BT Mexico—History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821—Campaigns
- Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)  
USE Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)
- Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)**  
UF Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)  
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Arroyo Lunarejo (Uruguay)  
USE Lunarejo Creek (Uruguay)
- Arroyo Miguelete (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
USE Miguelete Creek (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Arroyo Moreno (Boca del Rio, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)  
USE Moreno River (Boca del Rio, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)
- Arroyo Park (Bellingham, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Arroyo Pueblo (N.M.)  
USE Pueblo del Arroyo (N.M.)
- Arroyo Seco (Los Angeles County, Calif.)  
USE Seco, Arroyo (Los Angeles County, Calif.)
- Arroyo Seco (Monterey County, Calif. : River)  
USE Seco, Arroyo (Monterey County, Calif. : River)
- Arroyo Seco American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**  
BT Wine districts—California
- Arroyo Seco Site (Mexico)**  
BT Caves—Mexico  
Mexico—Antiquities
- Arroyo Sequit Shellmound (Calif.)  
USE Arroyo Sequit Site (Calif.)
- Arroyo Sequit Site (Calif.)**  
UF Arroyo Sequit Shellmound (Calif.)  
BT California—Antiquities  
Kitchen-middens—California
- Arroyo Site (Utah)**  
BT Utah—Antiquities
- Arroyo southwestern toad  
USE Arroyo toad
- Arroyo toad** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL668.E227 (Zoology)*]  
UF Arroyo southwestern toad  
Bufo californicus  
Bufo cognatus californicus  
Bufo compactilis californicus  
Bufo microscaphus californicus  
Bufo woodhousii californicus  
California toad  
Mexican arroyo toad  
Southwestern toad, Arroyo  
BT Bufo
- Arroyos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*GB561-GB568*]  
UF Arroyas  
Gullies (Arroyas)  
BT River channels
- New Mexico**  
NT Abo Arroyo (N.M.)  
Frijoles, Arroyo de los (Santa Fe County, N.M.)  
Tijeras Arroyo (N.M.)
- Arroyozarco Hacienda (Mexico)**  
UF Hacienda de Arroyozarco (Mexico)  
BT Haciendas—Mexico
- Arruague Indians  
USE Arawak Indians
- Arrubbinna (Australian people)  
USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arruda Botelho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Arruda family
- Arruda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Arruda Botelho family
- Ars (The Latin word)**  
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Ars acustica  
USE Sound art
- Ars Fennica (Award)**  
BT Art—Awards—Finland
- Ars Magica (Game)**  
[*GV1469.62.A77*]  
UF Art of magic (Game)  
BT Fantasy games
- Ars Medica Collection (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
BT Art—Pennsylvania
- Arsacid dynasty  
USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[*DS285 (Iran)*]  
UF Arsacid dynasty [*Former heading*]  
Arsacidae  
Arshakuni dynasty 247 B.C.-224 A.D.  
Ashkāniyān

- Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.** (*Continued*)  
 BT Armenia—Kings and rulers  
 Iran—Kings and rulers
- Arsacid jewelry**  
 USE Jewelry, Arsacid
- Arsacidae**  
 USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Arsai Agui (China)**  
 USE Arjai Caves (China)
- Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Ancient city)**  
 USE Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
- Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)**  
 UF Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 Arsameia on Nymphaios (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Arsameia on Nymphaios (Extinct city)**  
 USE Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
- Arsario Indians**  
 USE Wiwa Indians
- Arsario language**  
 USE Damana language
- Arscott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arsenal Hill (Mo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Missouri
- Arsenal Island (Ill.)**  
 USE Rock Island (Ill. : Island)
- Arsenal Stadium (London, England)**  
 UF Highbury (London, England : Soccer field)  
 BT Soccer fields—England
- Arsenale di Venezia**  
 NT Casa Scaffali (Arsenale di Venezia)
- Arsenals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UF540-UF545]  
 BT Military architecture  
 RT Armories  
 Military museums  
 NT Nuclear weapons plants
- Germany**  
 NT Zeughaus (Kassel, Germany)
- Germany (East)**
- Michigan**
- New York (State)**  
 NT Bannerman Castle (N.Y.)
- Turkey**  
 NT Hagia Irene (Istanbul, Turkey : Building)
- Arsenate minerals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE389.64]  
 BT Arsenates  
 Minerals  
 NT Endlichite  
 Gabrielsonite
- Arsenate of lead**  
 USE Lead arsenate
- Arsenates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arsenic compounds  
 NT Arsenate minerals  
 Lead arsenate
- Arsenault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arceneaux family  
 Arseneau family  
 Arseneault family
- Arseneau family**  
 USE Arsenault family
- Arseneault family**  
 USE Arsenault family
- Arseneous anhydride**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arseneous oxide**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsen'ev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arsénieff family
- Arseniasis**  
 USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.A7 (Chemistry)]  
 [TP245.A8 (Chemical technology)]  
 BT Group 15 elements  
 Native element minerals  
 Nonmetals  
 NT Copper-arsenic alloys  
 Drinking water—Arsenic content  
 Groundwater—Arsenic content  
 Paris green  
 Sandell-Kolthoff reaction  
 Soils—Arsenic content
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD196.A77]
- Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.A7]
- Decay**
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP535.A7]  
 NT Plants—Effect of arsenic on
- Spectra**
- Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1231.A7]  
 UF Arseniasis  
 Arsenic poisoning [*Former heading*]  
 Arsenicism
- Arsenic(III) oxide**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenic compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.A7 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
 [QD412.A7 (Organometallic chemistry)]  
 [TP245.A8 (Chemical technology)]  
 UF Arsenicals  
 BT Chemicals  
 NT Arsenates  
 Arsenic sulfide  
 Arsenic trioxide  
 Arsenides  
 Diphenylarsinic acid  
 Organoarsenic compounds
- Arsenic-containing wastes**  
 USE Arsenic wastes
- Arsenic-contaminated wastes**  
 USE Arsenic wastes
- Arsenic cycle (Biogeochemistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Biogeochemical cycles
- Arsenic in the body** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP535.A7]  
 BT Body composition
- Arsenic industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9539.A94-HD9539.A944]  
 BT Chemical industry  
 Nonmetallic minerals industry
- Arsenic ores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN490.A8 (Mineral resources)]  
 BT Ores
- Arsenic organic compounds**  
 USE Organoarsenic compounds
- Arsenic oxide**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenic poisoning**  
 USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenic removal** (Groundwater purification)  
 USE Groundwater—Purification—Arsenic removal
- Arsenic removal** (Water purification)  
 USE Water—Purification—Arsenic removal
- Arsenic removal** (Water treatment plant residuals)  
 USE Water treatment plant  
 residuals—Purification—Arsenic removal
- Arsenic sesquioxide**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenic sulfide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arsenic sulphide [*Former heading*]  
 BT Arsenic compounds  
 Metal sulfides
- Arsenic sulphide**  
 USE Arsenic sulfide
- Arsenic trioxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arseneous anhydride  
 Arseneous oxide  
 Arsenic oxide  
 Arsenic sesquioxide  
 Arsenic(III) oxide  
 Arsenious acid  
 Arsenious oxide  
 Arsenious trioxide  
 Arsenous acid anhydride  
 Arsenous anhydride  
 Crude arsenic  
 White arsenic  
 BT Arsenic compounds  
 Oxides
- Arsenic wastes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD898.8.A76]  
 UF Arsenic-containing wastes  
 Arsenic-contaminated wastes  
 Waste arsenic  
 Wastes, Arsenic  
 BT Factory and trade waste
- Arsenicals**  
 USE Arsenic compounds
- Arsenicism**  
 USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arsenic compounds  
 NT Gallium arsenide  
 Indium arsenide
- Arsénieff family**  
 USE Arsen'ev family
- Arsenious acid**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenious oxide**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenious trioxide**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenite Schism, 1261-1310**  
 [BX305]  
 UF Schism, Arsenite, 1261-1310  
 BT Orthodox Eastern Church—History
- Arsenius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arseno Lake (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Arsenous acid anhydride**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenous anhydride**  
 USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenuridae**  
 USE Saturniidae
- Arshakuni dynasty 247 B.C.-224 A.D.**  
 USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Arshakuni jewelry**  
 USE Jewelry, Arsacid
- Arshishtuw**  
 USE Archi
- Arshishuw**  
 USE Archi
- Arshof** (Extinct city)  
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Arsi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arisi (African people)  
 Arssi (African people)  
 Arusi (African people)  
 Arussi (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
 Oromo (African people)
- Arsia Mons (Mars)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Arsia Mons Volcano (Mars)  
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Geology**  
 BT Astrogeology
- Arsia Mons Volcano (Mars)**  
 USE Arsia Mons (Mars)
- Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)**  
 UF Arsinoiton polis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Crocodilopolis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Krokodilon polis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Krokodilopolis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Ptolemais Euergetis (Extinct city)  
 Setje (Extinct city)  
 Shedet (Extinct city)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Arsinoiton polis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)**  
 USE Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Arsiān family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arsiantepe Site (Turkey)**  
 BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Arson** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV6638]  
 UF Incendiarism  
 BT Firemaking  
 Offenses against property  
 NT Liability for fire damages  
 Pyromania  
 Trials (Arson)  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Arson
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law
- Arson in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arson investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV8079.A7]  
 BT Criminal investigation  
 Fire investigation
- Arspenamine**  
 [RM666.A77]  
 Arssi (African people)  
 USE Arsi (African people)
- Arsta Castle (Sweden)**  
 USE Arsta slott (Sweden)
- Arsta slott (Sweden)**  
 UF Arsta Castle (Sweden)  
 BT Dwellings—Sweden
- Arsuf, Tel (Israel)**  
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Arsuf (Extinct city)**  
 UF Apollonia (Israel : Extinct city)  
 Apolonyah (Israel : Extinct city)

- Appolonia (Israel : Extinct city)  
 Arshof (Extinct city)  
 Arsur, Tel (Israel)  
 Arsum (Extinct city)  
 Arsur (Extinct city)  
 Resheph (Extinct city)  
 Rishpon (Extinct city)  
 Sozusa (Extinct city)  
 Tel Arshaf (Israel)  
 Tel Arsur (Israel)  
 BT Extinct cities—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities
- Arsum (Extinct city)  
 USE Arsur (Extinct city)  
 Arsur (Extinct city)  
 USE Arsur (Extinct city)  
**Arszman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ahsmann family  
 Arszmann family  
 Assmann family  
 Aszmann family
- Arszmann family  
 USE Arszman family
- Art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N]  
 Here are entered general works on the visual arts. Works on the arts in general, including the visual arts, literature, and the performing arts, are entered under Arts.
- UF Art, Occidental  
 Art, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
 Art, Visual  
 Art, Western (Western countries)  
 Arts, Fine  
 Arts, Visual  
 Fine arts  
 Iconography  
 Occidental art  
 Visual arts  
 Western art (Western countries)
- BT Arts  
 RT Aesthetics  
 SA *subdivision Art under names of individual persons who lived before 1400, and under names of deities, mythological or legendary figures, and fictitious characters, for collections of art depicting the person, deity, or character, and under headings of the type [topic]--[subdivision], e.g. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Art; Zephyrus (Greek deity)--Art; Holy Cross--Legends--Art; also subdivision In art under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, under individual Christian denominations, and under uniform titles for their representation as physical objects, e.g. Bible--In art; and headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Christian saints in art*
- NT Abject art  
 Academic art  
 Aesthetic movement (Art)  
 AIDS (Disease) and art  
 Air art  
 Alpana (Art)  
 Anamorphic art  
 Anarchism and art  
 Anatomy, Artistic  
 Antiques  
 Apartheid and art  
 Archaeology and art  
 Architecture  
 Art, Comparative  
 Art and craft debate  
 Art brut  
 Art genres  
 Art movements  
 Art nouveau  
 Art objects  
 Artists' preparatory studies  
 Black humor in art  
 Bon art  
 Bronzes  
 Buddhism and art  
 Buddhist art  
 Cardboard art  
 Caricature  
 Cataloging of art  
 Children's art  
 Chivalry in art  
 Christianity and art  
 Classicism in art  
 Classification—Books—Art
- Collage  
 Collectors and collecting  
 College students' art  
 Color in art  
 Commercial art  
 Communication in art  
 Communism and art  
 Composition (Art)  
 Confucian art  
 Coptic art  
 Copy art  
 Cork art  
 Courtroom art  
 Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)  
 Crusades and art  
 Cubism  
 Cycles (Art)  
 Décollage  
 Decoration and ornament  
 Decorative arts  
 Dissident art  
 Dots (Art)  
 Drawing  
 Ephemeral art  
 Erotic art  
 Etching  
 Ethnic art  
 Exoticism in art  
 Expressionism (Art)  
 Fascism and art  
 Fashion and art  
 Fashion in art  
 Feminism and art  
 Folk art  
 Formalism (Art)  
 Freedom and art  
 Futurism (Art)  
 Glass art  
 Graphic arts  
 Hindu art  
 Hinduism and art  
 Historicism in art  
 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and art  
 Homosexuality and art  
 Human figure in art  
 Humanism in art  
 Hummel art  
 Illustration of books  
 Indian art  
 Indigenous art  
 Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)  
 Interior decoration  
 Islam and art  
 Islamic art  
 Jaina art  
 Jewish art  
 Judaism and art  
 Judgments in art  
 Labor unions and art  
 Lasers in art  
 Law and art  
 Lettrism  
 Libraries—Special collections—Art works  
 Light art  
 Line (Art)  
 Liturgy and art  
 Lost works of art  
 Marine art  
 Mass media and art  
 Masterpiece, Artistic  
 Medicine and art  
 Mennonite art  
 Miniature art  
 Mixed media (Art)  
 Mobiles (Sculpture)  
 Monochrome art  
 Mural painting and decoration  
 Mysticism and art  
 National socialism and art  
 Nationalism and art  
 Nimbus (Art)  
 Optics and art  
 Outdoor art  
 Outsider art  
 Paper stretching (Art)  
 Parapsychology and art  
 Parsee art  
 Pastoral art  
 Phenomenology and art  
 Photography, Artistic  
 Photography of art  
 Pictures
- Political art  
 Portraits  
 Posters  
 Pre-Raphaelitism  
 Primitivism in art  
 Proportion (Art)  
 Psychoanalysis and art  
 Psychology and art  
 Public art  
 Punk culture and art  
 Religious art  
 Republicanism in art  
 Santos (Art)  
 Sculpture  
 Semiotics and art  
 Sex and art  
 Shaker art  
 Shinto and art  
 Shinto art  
 Sikh art  
 Silhouettes  
 Small art works  
 Social norms in art  
 Socialism and art  
 Sound art  
 Space (Art)  
 Spirit art  
 Sporting art  
 Stone pictures  
 Symbolism in art  
 Tactile art  
 Tantric art  
 Tantric-Buddhist art  
 Taoist art  
 Teenagers' art  
 Television and art  
 Time and art  
 Titles of works of art  
 Tondi  
 Totalitarianism and art  
 Tourism and art  
 Triptychs  
 Unfinished works of art  
 Visual communication in art  
 Wayfaring life in art  
 Wearable art  
 Wildlife art  
 Writing and art  
 Youths' art  
 Zoroastrian art
- **15th century**  
 — **16th century**  
 NT Mannerism (Art)  
 — 19th century  
 USE Art, Modern—19th century
- **Adaptations**  
 UF Adaptations, Art  
 BT Art—Technique  
 — Analysis, interpretation, appreciation  
 USE Art—Philosophy  
 Art—Study and teaching  
 Art appreciation  
 Art criticism
- **Anecdotes**  
 [N7460]  
 UF Art—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
 [*Former heading*]  
 — Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
 USE Art—Anecdotes  
 Art—Humor
- **Audio-visual aids**
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N393-N397]  
 NT Abraaj Group Art Prize  
 Hugo Boss Prize  
 Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Preis  
 Konrad von Soest-Preis  
 Maxxi Bulgari Prize  
 Millennium Prize  
 Premio Braque  
 Premio Marcelo de Ridder  
 Premio nazionale Vietri sul Mare  
 Signature Art Prize  
 UNESCO Prize for the Promotion of the Arts
- **Argentina**  
 NT Premio Argentino de Artes Visuales  
 Premios Fortabat
- **Australia**  
 UF Art—Australia—Awards [*Former heading*]  
 NT Blake Art Prize

- Art**
- **Awards**
  - **Australia** (*Continued*)
    - Dobell Prize for Drawing
    - Jack Manton Prize
    - National Indigenous Heritage Art Award
  - **Belgium**
  - **California**
    - NT Eureka Fellowship Awards
    - Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists
  - **China**
    - NT Qi Baishi jiang
  - **Czech Republic**
    - NT Cena Jindřicha Chalupeckého
  - **Estonia**
    - NT Kõler Prize'iile
  - **Finland**
    - NT Ars Fennica (Award)
  - **France**
    - NT Prix Fondation d'entreprise Ricard
    - Prix Marcel Duchamp
  - **Germany**
    - UF Art—Germany—Awards [*Former heading*]
    - NT Adolf Loos Preis
    - Arnold-Bode-Preis
    - Bergischer Kunstpreis
    - blauorange (Award)
    - Bremer Kunstpreis
    - D.velop Digital Art Award
    - Dorothea von Stetten-Kunstpreis
    - Emy-Roeder-Preis
    - H.W. & J. Hector-Kunstpreis
    - Hans-Purrmann-Preis
    - Kaiserring
    - Käthe-Kollwitz-Preis
    - Kevelaerer Kulturpreis
    - Kubus (Award)
    - Kunstpreis der Leipziger Volkszeitung
    - Kunstpreis der Mecklenburgischen Versicherungsgruppe für Bildende Kunst in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
    - Kunstpreis der Sachsen LB
    - Kunstpreis der Schering Stiftung
    - Kunstpreis der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Wirtschaft
    - Kunstpreis Villa Romana
    - Lovis-Corinth-Preis
    - Oberschwäbischer Kunstpreis
    - Preis der Nationalgalerie für Junge Kunst
    - Preis des Kunstvereins Hannover
    - Preis des Vestischen Künstlerbundes
    - Rubenspreis
    - Saar Ferngas Förderpreis
    - Stankowski-Preis
  - **Germany (East)**
    - UF Art—Germany (East)—Awards [*Former heading*]
  - **Germany (West)**
    - UF Art—Germany (West)—Awards [*Former heading*]
  - **Great Britain**
    - UF Art—Great Britain—Awards [*Former heading*]
    - NT Turner Prize
  - **Idaho**
    - NT Betty Bowen Award
  - **India**
    - NT National Academy Awards
    - Triennale Awards
  - **Israel**
    - NT Dr. F. Schiff Prize
    - Peras Ḥayim Shif
  - **Italy**
    - NT FIAR International Prize
    - Kunstpreis Villa Romana
    - Premio Arte
    - Premio Bergamo
    - Premio Castello Svevo
    - Premio Città di Avezzano
    - Premio d'incoraggiamento ad artisti
    - Premio Fiori
    - Premio Furla
    - Premio Italia per le arti visive Beato Angelico
    - Premio Marsili Aldrovandi
    - Premio Morgan's Paint
    - Premio per la giovane arte italiana
    - Premio Piazzetta
    - Premio San Fedele
  - **Premio Suzzara**
  - **Premio Trevi Flash Art Museum**
  - **Japan**
    - UF Art—Japan—Awards [*Former heading*]
    - NT Yasuda Kasai Tōgō Seiji Bijutsukan taishō
  - **Luxembourg**
    - NT Edward Steichen Award Luxembourg
    - Prix Grand-Duc Adolphe
  - **Mexico**
    - NT Premio Marco
  - **Netherlands**
    - NT Dr. A.H. Heinekenprijs voor de Kunst
    - Kunstprijns Bijbels Museum
    - Prix de Rome (Netherlands)
    - Shell Young Art Award
  - **New Zealand**
    - NT Walters Prize
  - **Oregon**
    - NT Betty Bowen Award
    - Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists
  - **Paraguay**
    - NT Premio Jacinto Rivero
  - **Portugal**
    - NT Prémio de Artes Plásticas União Latina
    - Prémio Tabaqueira de Arte Pública
  - **Québec (Province)**
    - UF Art—Québec (Province)—Awards [*Former heading*]
    - NT Prix Paul-Emile-Borduas
  - **Russia (Federation)**
    - NT Premii "a" Kandinskogo
  - **Serbia** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Nagrada "Dimitrije Bašičević Mangelos"
  - **South Africa**
    - NT DaimlerChrysler Award
  - **Switzerland**
    - UF Art—Switzerland—Awards [*Former heading*]
    - NT Kiefer Hablitzel Preis
    - Louise-Aeschlimann-Stipendium
    - Premio Agazzi
    - Prix Meret Oppenheim
    - Rembrandt-Preis
  - **Taiwan**
    - NT Gaoxiong jiang
    - Taipei mei shu jiang
    - Taiwan mei shu xin mao jiang
  - **Texas**
    - NT Arthouse Texas Prize
  - **United States**
    - NT Bucksbaum Award
    - Chesley Awards
    - Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art
    - Larry Aldrich Foundation Award
  - **Uruguay**
    - NT Premio Pedro Figari
  - **Venezuela**
    - NT Premio Ernesto Avellán
  - **Wales**
    - NT Artes Mundi Prize
  - **Washington (State)**
    - NT Betty Bowen Award
    - Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists
  - **Bibliography**
    - RT Art literature
  - **Biography**
  - **Catalogs**
    - NT Acquisition of art catalogs
  - **Censorship** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N8740*]
    - UF Art censorship
    - RT Freedom and art
  - **Chinese influences**
    - BT China—Civilization
  - **Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Art collectors
    - NT Artists as art collectors
    - Capitalists and financiers as art collectors
    - Musicians as art collectors
    - Women art collectors
  - **Law and legislation**
    - USE Law and art
  - **Commissioning** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N5205.5-N5205.7*]
    - UF Commissioning of art
    - BT Art patronage
  - **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Certamen Nacional de Investigaciones
  - **Visuales**
  - **Deutscher Kunstpreis der Jugend**
  - **Olympic art competitions**
  - **Premio Benson & Hedges**
  - **Premio Cáceres**
  - **Belgium**
    - NT Prix Godecharle
  - **France**
  - **Germany**
    - NT Pfalzpreis
  - **Germany (West)**
  - **Great Britain**
    - NT Beck's Futures (Art competition)
  - **Israel**
  - **Italy**
    - NT Premio Lubiam
  - **Venezuela**
    - **Composition**
    - USE Composition (Art)
  - **Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Art restorers
  - **Copyright**
    - USE Copyright—Art
  - **Crating** [*N8585*]
    - UF Art crating
    - Crating of art
    - BT Art—Packing
  - **Criticism**
    - USE Art criticism
  - **Dating**
    - UF Dating of art
  - **Defacement**
    - USE Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
  - **Digital libraries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N59*]
    - BT Digital libraries
  - **Display techniques**
    - USE Art—Exhibition techniques
  - **Documentation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on documentation of art. Works on the depiction of documentation in art are entered under Documentation in art.
    - RT Art—Provenance
  - **Education**
    - USE Art—Study and teaching
  - **Equipment and supplies**
    - USE Artists' materials
    - Artists' tools
  - **Exhibition techniques**
    - UF Art—Display techniques
    - Art exhibition techniques
    - Display techniques in art
    - Exhibition techniques in art
    - BT Exhibitions
  - **Exhibitions**
    - NT Art fairs
    - Art rejected for exhibition
    - Sidewalk art exhibitions
    - Solo exhibitions (Art)
  - **Audiences**
    - USE Art exhibition audiences
  - **Exhibitions, Traveling**
    - USE Traveling exhibitions
  - **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Expertising of art [*Former heading*]
    - Expertising of art objects
    - RT Art—Provenance
    - SA *subdivision* Expertising under headings for individual art forms and under headings for art and art forms qualified by nationality, region, ethnic group, religion, style, or time period, e.g. Art, Italian—Expertising; Drawing—Expertising; Painting, Modern—17th century—Expertising
    - NT Expertising, X-ray
  - **Extraterrestrial influences** [*N7429.2*]
    - UF Extraterrestrial influences on art
    - BT Interplanetary voyages
  - **Federal aid**
    - USE Federal aid to the arts
  - **Fellowships**
    - USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - **Finance**
    - NT Federal aid to the arts
  - **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N8790-N8791*]
    - UF Art forgeries
    - Forgery of works of art [*Former heading*]
    - BT Art—Reproduction

- Counterfeits and counterfeiting
- RT Forgery of antiquities
- NT Pottery—Forgeries
- Swords—Forgeries
- Galleries and museums
  - USE Art museums
- Government policy
  - USE Art and state
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
  - NT Pattern books
- **Handling** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N8585*]
  - UF Art handling
  - Handling of art
- **Hinging**
  - UF Hinging of works of art
  - BT Hinges
  - Picture frames and framing
- **Historiography** [*N7480*]
  - NT Archaeometry
- **History** [*N5300-N7415*]
  - NT 17th century
    - USE Art, Modern—17th century—History
  - 18th century
    - USE Art, Modern—18th century—History
  - 19th century
    - USE Art, Modern—19th century—History
  - 20th century
    - USE Art, Modern—20th century—History
- **Humor**
  - UF Art—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- **Indian influences**
  - BT Indians
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Art
- **Interviews**
  - BT Interviews
- **Japanese influences**
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Law and art
- **Marketing**
  - NT Art portfolios
  - Sidewalk art exhibitions
- **Matting**
  - UF Matting of works of art
  - BT Mat cutting (Pictures)
  - Picture frames and framing
- Museums
  - USE Art museums
- **Mutilation, defacement, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N8557*]
  - Here are entered works on malicious destruction of art. Works on destruction as an artistic process or technique are entered under Destruction art.
  - UF Art—Defacement
  - Defacement of art
  - Mutilation of art
  - BT Malicious mischief
  - Mutilation
  - Vandalism
- **Oriental influences**
- **Packing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Art—Crating
- **Philosophy**
  - Here are entered works on the philosophy of art. Works on the relationship between art and philosophy are entered under Art and philosophy.
  - UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
  - Beautiful, The
  - Beauty
  - BT Aesthetics
  - RT Art and philosophy
- **Political aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art and politics
  - Politics and art
- **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N5210-N5299*]
  - UF Art collections, Private
  - Personal art collections
  - Personal collections of art
  - Private art collections
  - Private collections of art
  - RT Private art collections in art
  - SA *subdivision* Art collections *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies*
  - NT Corporations—Art collections
- Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Art collections
- Princes—Art collections
- Royal houses—Art collections
- Savings banks—Art collections
- **Italy**
  - NT Collezione Terrae Motus
  - Martello Collection (Italy)
- **Protection** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N8750-N9085*]
  - UF Protection of art
- **Provenance** [*N3999*]
  - UF Provenance of art
  - RT Art—Documentation
  - Art—Expertising
- **Psychology** [*N71*]
  - NT Art and mental illness
  - Artists—Psychology
- Publicity
  - USE Art publicity
- Publishing
  - USE Art publishing
- **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N8558.2.R33*]
  - Here are entered works on radiography techniques in examining works of art. Works on the relationship between art and radiography are entered under Art and radiography.
  - BT Radiography
- Reception
  - USE Art appreciation
- Religious aspects
  - USE Art and religion
- **Reproduction** [*N8580*]
  - UF Reproduction of works of art
  - SA *subdivision* Reproduction *under individual art forms and headings for national or ethnic art, e.g. Art, Italian—Reproduction*
  - NT Art—Forgeries
  - Imitation in art
  - Mosaics—Copying
- Rhythm
  - USE Proportion (Art)
- **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N347*]
  - UF Art—Fellowships
  - Art fellowships
  - Art scholarships
  - BT Art—Study and teaching
  - Art schools
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Art
- **Slides**
- Social aspects
  - USE Art and society
- **Societies, etc.**
  - UF Clubs, Art
- **Specimens**
  - NT Art portfolios
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
  - Art—Education
  - Art education
  - Education, Art
  - RT Art schools
  - NT Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - Games in art education
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Art
- Subjects
  - USE Art—Themes, motives
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on works of art
- **Technique** [*N7430-N7433*]
  - NT Art—Adaptations
  - Chiaroscuro
  - Destruction art
  - Drapery in art
  - Ground (Coatings)
  - Texture (Art)
- Thefts
  - USE Art thefts
- **Themes, motives**
  - UF Art—Subjects
  - SA *subdivision* In art *under names of countries, cities, etc., and names of individual corporate bodies, under Christian denominations, and under uniform titles for their representation as physical objects, e.g. Bible—In art; and headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Children in art*
- NT Names carved on trees
- Therapeutic use
  - USE Art therapy
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N8350*]
  - **Australia**
    - Awards
      - USE Art—Awards—Australia
  - **Egypt**
  - **England**
  - **France**
    - NT Ecole de Paris
  - **Germany**
    - Awards
      - USE Art—Awards—Germany
  - **Germany (East)**
    - Awards
      - USE Art—Awards—Germany (East)
  - **Germany (West)**
    - Awards
      - USE Art—Awards—Germany (West)
  - **Great Britain**
    - Awards
      - USE Art—Awards—Great Britain
  - **India**
    - NT Rajput art
  - **Japan**
    - Awards
      - USE Art—Awards—Japan
  - **Mediterranean Region**
  - **Egyptian influences**
    - BT Egypt—Civilization
  - **Middle East**
    - UF Art—Near East [*Former heading*]
    - Near East
      - USE Art—Middle East
  - **Pennsylvania**
    - NT Ars Medica Collection (Philadelphia, Pa.)
    - Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
  - **Québec (Province)**
    - Awards
      - USE Art—Awards—Québec (Province)
  - **Russia (Federation)**
  - **Dagestan**
    - UF Art, Daghestan [*Former heading*]
  - **Spain**
    - NT Islamic art—Spain
  - **Switzerland**
    - Awards
      - USE Art—Awards—Switzerland
  - **Venezuela**
  - **Exhibitions**
  - Art, Abelam** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Abelam art
    - Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe) [*Former heading*]
    - Art, Abelam (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
    - Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
    - USE Art, Abelam
    - Art, Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
    - USE Art, Abelam
    - Art, Abenaki
    - USE Abenaki art
  - Art, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Art, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
    - Aboriginal Australian art
  - **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT National Indigenous Heritage Art Award
  - **Western influences**
    - BT Civilization, Western
  - Art, Abstract** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N6490*]
    - UF Abstract art
    - Art, Non-objective
    - Non-objective art
    - BT Art, Modern—20th century
    - Modernism (Art)
    - NT Abstract impressionism
    - Concrete art
    - Minimal art
    - Neoplasticism
    - Vorticism
  - **Europe**
    - NT Art informel

- Art, Abstract** (Continued)  
 NT Precisionism  
 —Venezuela
- Art, Abstract, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Art, Acadian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Acadian art
- Art, Achaemenid** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Achaemenid art
- Art, Achinese** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Achinese art
- Art, Aegean** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Aegean art  
 NT Art, Greek  
 Art, Minoan  
 Art, Mycenaean
- Art, Afghan** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Afghan art
- Art, African** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF African art  
 Art, Sub-Saharan African  
 Sub-Saharan African art  
 NT Europeans in African art  
 —Portuguese influences  
 BT Portugal—Civilization  
 —Western influences  
 BT Civilization, Western
- Art, African American  
 USE African American art
- Art, Ainu** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ainu art
- Art, Akan** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Akan art
- Art, Akkadian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Akkadian art  
 BT Art, Assyro-Babylonian
- Art, Alaska Native  
 USE Alaska Native art
- Art, Albanian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Albanian art
- Art, Albigensian** (May Subd Geog)  
 [N6246]  
 UF Albigensian art  
 BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Aleut  
 USE Aleut art
- Art, Algerian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Algerian art
- Art, Algonquian  
 USE Algonquian art
- Art, Alsatian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Alsatian art
- Art, Amateur** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Amateur art  
 BT Amateurism  
 Art brut
- Art, American** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF American art  
 RT Eight (Group of American artists)  
 Indian Space (Group of artists)  
 Mission School (Group of artists)  
 NO!Art (Group of artists)  
 Old Bohemians (Group of artists)  
 Stieglitz Circle (Group of artists)  
 NT Abenaki art  
 Alaska Native art  
 Aleut art  
 Algonquian art  
 Apache art  
 Arapaho art  
 Ashcan school of art  
 Assiniboine art  
 Athapascan art  
 Bannock art  
 Caddo art  
 Cherokee art  
 Cheyenne art  
 Chiricahua art  
 Chitimacha art  
 Choctaw art  
 Chumash art  
 Cibecue Apache art  
 Coast Salish art  
 Cochiti art  
 Coeur d'Alene art  
 Comanche art  
 Creek art  
 Crow art  
 Dakota art  
 Eskimo art  
 Fox art  
 Gwich'in art  
 Haida art  
 Hawaiian art  
 Hopi art  
 Hunkpapa art  
 Inuit art  
 Inupiat art  
 Iroquois art  
 Isleta art  
 Jemez art  
 Jicarilla art  
 Karok art  
 Kiowa art  
 Lakota art  
 Lummi art  
 Maidu art  
 Makah art  
 Malecite art  
 Mikasuki art  
 Mississippian art  
 Mohawk art  
 Navajo art  
 Nez Percé art  
 Oglala art  
 Ojibwa art  
 Okanagan art  
 Osage art  
 Passamaquoddy art  
 Penobscot art  
 Pueblo art  
 Salish art  
 Sans Arc art  
 Seminole art  
 Seneca art  
 Shoshoni art  
 Siksika art  
 Spokane art  
 Taos art  
 Tewa art  
 Tiwa art  
 Tlingit art  
 Tuscarora art  
 Ute art  
 Woodland art  
 Yankton art  
 Yanktonai art  
 Yuit Eskimo art  
 Yupik art  
 Zuni art
- 20th century  
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—United States  
 [Former heading]
- RT Chicago Imagists (Group of artists)  
 Figuration libre (Group of artists)  
 Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)  
 Hairy Who (Group of artists)  
 Monster Roster (Group of artists)  
 Philadelphia Ten (Group of artists)  
 Pictures Generation (Group of artists)  
 NT Neo-Ancestralist Artist Group  
 Neo-geo (Art)  
 New Deal art  
 New York school of art  
 Northwest school of artists  
 Pattern and decoration (Art movement)  
 Precisionism  
 Taos school of art
- Asian influences  
 BT Asia—Civilization
- Chinese influences  
 BT China—Civilization
- Dutch influences  
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
- French influences  
 BT France—Civilization
- Islamic influences  
 BT Islamic civilization
- Italian influences  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences  
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Mexican influences  
 BT Mexico—Civilization
- Oriental influences  
 BT Civilization, Oriental
- Shaker influences  
 BT Shakers
- New Mexico  
 —20th century  
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—New Mexico [Former heading]
- Northwestern States  
 —20th century  
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Northwestern States [Former heading]
- Washington (State)  
 NT Portable Works Collection (Seattle, Wash.)
- Art, Amlash** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Amlash art
- Art, Amuzgo  
 USE Amuzgo art
- Art, Ancient** (May Subd Geog)  
 [N5315-N5899]  
 NT Art, Greco-Bactrian  
 Classical antiquities  
 —Greek influences  
 BT Greece—Civilization  
 —Iranian influences  
 BT Iran—Civilization  
 —Oriental influences  
 BT Civilization, Oriental
- Art, Andean** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Andean art
- Art, Andorran** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Andorran art
- Art, Anglo-Saxon** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Anglo-Saxon art
- Art, Anonymous  
 USE Anonymous art
- Art, Apache  
 USE Apache art
- Art, Apocalyptic  
 USE Apocalyptic art
- Art, Arab** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Arab art  
 —European influences  
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, Arab American  
 USE Arab American art
- Art, Arapaho  
 USE Arapaho art
- Art, Arawak  
 USE Arawak art
- Art, Arctic** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Arctic art
- Art, Argentine** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Argentine art  
 NT Ashluslay art  
 Diaguita art  
 Mapuche art  
 Tehuelche art
- 20th century  
 RT Artistas del Pueblo (Group of artists)  
 Grupo CAYC (Group of artists)
- 21st century  
 RT Mondongo (Group of artists)
- American influences  
 BT United States—Civilization
- European influences  
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Italian influences  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Spanish influences  
 BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Armenian** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Armenian art  
 —Ukrainian influences  
 BT Ukraine—Civilization
- Art, Aruban** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Aruban art
- Art, Ashanti** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ashanti art
- Art, Ashluslay  
 USE Ashluslay art
- Art, Asian** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Art, Asiatic  
 Art, Oriental [Former heading]  
 Asiatic art  
 Oriental art  
 NT Westerners in Asian art
- American influences  
 BT United States—Civilization
- European influences  
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Greek influences
- Indic influences  
 BT India—Civilization
- Medals (May Subd Geog)  
 —United States  
 UF Art, Asian—United States—Medals [Former heading]
- Portuguese influences  
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- Research (May Subd Geog)
- Medals (May Subd Geog)



——— **United States**  
 NT Charles Lang Freer Medal  
 — **United States**  
 — Medals  
 USE Art, Asian—Medals—United States  
 Art, Asian American  
 USE Asian American art  
**Art, Asian, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Oriental, in literature [*Former heading*]  
 Art, Asiatic  
 USE Art, Asian  
**Art, Asmat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Asmat (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]  
 Asmat art  
 Art, Asmat (Indonesian people)  
 USE Art, Asmat  
 Art, Assiniboine  
 USE Assiniboine art  
**Art, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Babylonian  
 Assyro-Babylonian art  
 Babylonian art  
 NT Art, Akkadian  
 Art, Asurini  
 USE Asurini art  
 Art, Athapascan  
 USE Athapascan art  
**Art, Australasian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N7399.7-N7413]  
 UF Australasian art  
**Art, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian art  
 — **20th century**  
 RT Antipodeans (Group of artists)  
 — **Aboriginal Australian influences**  
 UF Art, Australian—Australian aboriginal influences [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 — Australian aboriginal influences  
 USE Art, Australian—Aboriginal Australian influences  
 — **Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization  
 Art, Australian aboriginal  
 USE Art, Aboriginal Australian  
**Art, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian art  
 — **16th century**  
 RT Danube school of art  
 — **20th century**  
 RT Neukunstgruppe (Group of artists)  
 Wiener Schule des phantastischen Realismus  
 — **Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization  
 — **Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization  
 Art, Austrian American  
 USE Austrian American art  
**Art, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6814]  
 UF Avaric art  
 Art, Aymara  
 USE Aymara art  
**Art, Ayyubid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ayyubid art  
**Art, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani art  
 Art, Aztec  
 USE Aztec art  
 Art, Babylonian  
 USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian  
**Art, Bactrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bactrian art  
 NT Art, Greco-Bactrian  
**Art, Baga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baga art  
**Art, Bahamian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahamian art  
 Art, Bahima (African people)  
 USE Art, Hima  
**Art, Bahraini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahraini art  
**Art, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balinese art  
**Art, Balkan** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balkan art  
**Art, Baltic** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works discussing the art of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania collectively.  
 UF Baltic art

**Art, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bambara art  
**Art, Bamileke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bamileke art  
 Art, Bamum (African people)  
 USE Art, Bamun  
**Art, Bamun** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Bamum (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Art, Bamun (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bamun art  
 Art, Bamun (African people)  
 USE Art, Bamun  
 Art, Bangladesh  
 USE Art, Bangladeshi  
**Art, Bangladeshi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Bangladesh [*Former heading*]  
 Bangladeshi art  
 Art, Bannock  
 USE Bannock art  
**Art, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bantu art  
 Art, Baoulé  
 USE Art, Baule  
**Art, Barbadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barbadian art  
**Art, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque art  
 — **Classical influences**  
 BT Civilization, Classical  
 — **Jesuit influences**  
**Art, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir art  
**Art, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basque art  
 — **20th century**  
 RT CVA (Group of artists)  
**Art, Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Batak (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]  
 Batak art  
 Art, Batak (Indonesian people)  
 USE Art, Batak  
**Art, Baule** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Baoulé [*Former heading*]  
 Baule art  
 Art, Bavarian  
 USE Art, German—Germany—Bavaria  
**Art, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]  
 Belarusian art  
**Art, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgian art  
 RT Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)  
 XX (Group of artists)  
 Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)  
 — **19th century**  
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—Belgium [*Former heading*]  
 — **20th century**  
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Belgium [*Former heading*]  
 RT Forces murales (Group of artists)  
 Mass Moving (Group of artists)  
**Art, Belizean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belizean art  
**Art, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali art  
 Art, Benin  
 USE Art, Beninese  
**Art, Beninese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Benin [*Former heading*]  
 Benin art  
**Art, Bermudian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bermudian art  
 Art, Bhutan  
 USE Art, Bhutanese  
**Art, Bhutanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Bhutan [*Former heading*]  
 Bhutan art  
 Bhutanese art  
**Art, Bijago** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Bijago (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bijago art  
 Art, Bijago (African people)  
 USE Art, Bijago  
**Art, Bini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N7399.N5]  
 UF Art, Bini (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Bini art  
 Art, Bini (African people)  
 USE Art, Bini

**Art, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black art  
 Negro art [*Former heading*]  
 Art, Black (Magic)  
 USE Occultism  
 Art, Body  
 USE Body art  
**Art, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolivian art  
 NT Aymara art  
 Chiquito art  
 Guarayo art  
 Art, Bonpo  
 USE Bon art  
**Art, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian art  
 Art, Botswana  
 USE Art, Botswanan  
**Art, Botswanan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N7396.6.B6-N7396.6.B63]  
 UF Art, Botswana [*Former heading*]  
 Botswanan art  
**Art, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian art  
 NT Asurini art  
 Caduveo art  
 Caraja art  
 Chiripá art  
 Kamairú art  
 Mehinacu art  
 Shocó art  
 Shokleng art  
 Teremembé art  
 Tucano art  
 Tucanoan art  
 Tucuna art  
 Waura art  
 Wayana art  
 — **20th century**  
 RT Casa Veilha (Group of artists)  
 Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)  
 Nervo Optico (Group of artists)  
 NT Porn Art movement  
 — **African influences**  
 BT Africa—Civilization  
 — **Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization  
 — **Dutch influences**  
 BT Netherlands—Civilization  
 — **Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization  
 — **Portuguese influences**  
 BT Portugal—Civilization  
**Art, Breton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Breton art  
**Art, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British art  
 — **19th century**  
 NT Art, Regency  
 — **20th century**  
 RT Systems Group (Group of artists)  
 Young British Artists (Group of artists)  
 — **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization  
 — **Classical influences**  
 BT Civilization, Classical  
 — **Dutch influences**  
 BT Netherlands—Civilization  
 — **Flemish influences**  
 BT Belgium—Civilization  
 — **German influences**  
 BT Germany—Civilization  
 — **Islamic influences**  
 BT Islamic civilization  
 — **Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization  
 Art, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist art  
**Art, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian art  
 — **European influences**  
 BT Europe—Civilization  
 — **Ukrainian influences**  
 BT Ukraine—Civilization  
**Art, Bulgaro-Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgaro-Turkic art  
**Art, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat art  
**Art, Burkinabe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Upper Voltan [*Former heading*]  
 Burkinabe art

- Art, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese art
- Art, Burundian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N7397.6.B8]  
 UF Burundian art
- Art, Byelorussian  
 USE Art, Belarusian
- Art, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine art  
 BT Art, Medieval  
 Christian art and symbolism—To 500  
 Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500  
 NT Deesis  
 Hodegetria
- Greek influences**  
 BT Greece—Civilization
- Art, Caddo  
 USE Caddo art
- Art, Caduveo  
 USE Caduveo art
- Art, Cambodian American  
 USE Cambodian American art
- Art, Cameroon  
 USE Art, Cameroonian
- Art, Cameroonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Cameroon [*Former heading*]  
 Cameroonian art
- Art, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian art  
 RT Kiss & Tell (Group of artists)  
 NT Aleut art  
 Algonquian art  
 Assiniboine art  
 Athapascan art  
 Chipewyan art  
 Coast Salish art  
 Cree art  
 Eskimo art  
 Gitksan art  
 Gwich'in art  
 Haida art  
 Heiltsuk art  
 Hul'qumi'num art  
 Inuit art  
 Iroquois art  
 Kainah art  
 Kaska art  
 Kwakiutl art  
 Lummi art  
 Malecite art  
 Métis art  
 Micmac art  
 Mohawk art  
 Montagnais art  
 Niska art  
 Nuu-chah-nulth art  
 Nuxalk art  
 Ojibwa art  
 Okanagan art  
 Piegan art  
 Shuswap art  
 Siksika art  
 Tlingit art  
 Tsimshian art  
 Tuscarora art  
 Woodland art
- 21st century**  
 RT Persona Volare (Group of artists)
- Art, Canelo  
 USE Canelo art
- Art, Capuchin  
 USE Capuchin art
- Art, Caraja  
 USE Caraja art
- Art, Carib  
 USE Carib art
- Art, Caribbean** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caribbean art
- Art, Carolingian  
 USE Art, Carolingian
- Art, Carmelite  
 USE Carmelite art
- Art, Carolingian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Carolingian [*Former heading*]  
 Carolingian art  
 BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Carthusian  
 USE Carthusian art
- Art, Cashinawa  
 USE Cashinawa art
- Art, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan art
- Art, Cayapa  
 USE Cayapa art
- Art, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Celtic art  
 BT Christian art and symbolism—To 500
- Roman influences**  
 BT Rome—Civilization
- Art, Central African  
 USE Art, Central African (Central African Republic)
- Art, Central African (Central African Republic)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Central African [*Former heading*]  
 Central African (Central African Republic) art
- Art, Central American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N6560]  
 UF Central American art  
 NT Lenca art  
 Maya art  
 Miskito art  
 Taino art  
 Tawahka art
- Art, Central Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central Asian art
- Indic influences**  
 BT India—Civilization
- Art, Central European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central European art
- Baroque influences**  
 BT Civilization, Baroque
- British influences**  
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Art, Chachapoya  
 USE Chachapoya art
- Art, Chadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chadian art
- Art, Cham-Mwana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cham-Mwana art
- Art, Cherokee  
 USE Cherokee art
- Art, Cheyenne  
 USE Cheyenne art
- Art, Chibcha  
 USE Chibcha art
- Art, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean art  
 RT Grupo Montparnasse (Group of artists)  
 NT Diaguita art  
 Mapuche art
- Art, Chimu  
 USE Chimu art
- Art, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese art
- To 221 B.C.**  
 [N7343.22]  
 —Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.  
 USE Art, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
- Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**  
 [N7343.23]  
 UF Art, Chinese—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. [*Former heading*]
- Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618  
 USE Art, Chinese—Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
- Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**  
 [N7343.24]  
 UF Art, Chinese—Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618 [*Former heading*]
- Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**  
 [N7343.3]
- Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 [N7343.4]  
 UF Art, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 [*Former heading*]
- Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368  
 USE Art, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
- Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 USE Art, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Ming-Manchu (Ch'ing) dynasties, 1368-1912  
 USE Art, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 [N7343.5]  
 UF Art, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 [*Former heading*]
- Art, Chinese—Ming-Manchu (Ch'ing) dynasties, 1368-1912 [*Former heading*]
- 20th century**  
 [N7345]  
 RT Daiweixiang (Group of artists)  
 Songzhuang (Group of artists)
- 21st century**  
 RT Songzhuang (Group of artists)
- Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Influence**  
 NT Chinoiserie (Art)
- Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Private collections**
- India**  
 NT Tata Collection of Chinese Antiquities (Bombay, India)
- Western influences**  
 BT Civilization, Western
- Western style**  
 Here are entered works on Chinese art produced with styles and techniques that originated in Western art.  
 UF Western style Chinese art
- Art, Chinese American  
 USE Chinese American art
- Art, Chipewyan  
 USE Chipewyan art
- Art, Chiquito  
 USE Chiquito art
- Art, Chiricahua  
 USE Chiricahua art
- Art, Chiripá  
 USE Chiripá art
- Art, Chitimacha  
 USE Chitimacha art
- Art, Choco  
 USE Choco art
- Art, Choctaw  
 USE Choctaw art
- Art, Chokwe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Chokwe (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Chokwe art
- Art, Chokwe (African people)  
 USE Art, Chokwe
- Art, Chola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chola art
- Art, Chontal  
 USE Chontal art
- Art, Christian  
 USE Christian art and symbolism
- Art, Chukchi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chukchi art
- Art, Chumash  
 USE Chumash art
- Art, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Chuvashian [*Former heading*]  
 Chuvash art
- Art, Chuvashian  
 USE Art, Chuvash
- Art, Cibecue Apache  
 USE Cibecue Apache art
- Art, Ciboney  
 USE Ciboney art
- Art, Cistercian  
 USE Cistercian art
- Art, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N5610]  
 UF Classical art  
 BT Classical antiquities
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Italic influences**  
 BT Italic peoples
- Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reproduction of classical art
- Art, Classical, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Art, Cluniac  
 USE Cluniac art
- Art, Coast Salish  
 USE Coast Salish art
- Art, Cochiti  
 USE Cochiti art
- Art, Coeur d'Alene  
 USE Coeur d'Alene art
- Art, Colla  
 USE Colla art
- Art, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian art  
 NT Chibcha art  
 Choco art  
 Embera art

Pasto art  
 Quimbaya art  
 Tairona art  
 Tucanoan art  
 Tucuna art  
**Art, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colonial art  
 NT Art, Spanish colonial  
 Art, Comanche  
 USE Comanche art  
 Art, Commercial  
 USE Commercial art  
**Art, Commonwealth** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Commonwealth art  
**Art, Comorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Comorian art  
**Art, Comparative**  
 [N7428.5-N7429]  
 UF Comparative art  
 BT Art  
 Art, Computer  
 USE Computer art  
 Art, Conceptual  
 USE Conceptual art  
 Art, Concrete  
 USE Concrete art  
**Art, Congolese (Democratic Republic)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Zairian [*Former heading*]  
 Congolese (Democratic Republic) art  
 Art, Coptic  
 USE Coptic art  
 Art, Copy  
 USE Copy art  
**Art, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Costa Rican art  
 —20th century  
 RT Bocarácá (Group of artists)  
 Art, Courtroom  
 USE Courtroom art  
 Art, Cree  
 USE Cree art  
 Art, Creek  
 USE Creek art  
**Art, Cretan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cretan art  
**Art, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian art  
 —Italian influences  
 BT Italy—Civilization  
 Art, Crow  
 USE Crow art  
**Art, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban art  
 RT Grupo AfroCuba (Group of artists)  
 NT Ciboney art  
 —20th century  
 RT Carpinteros (Group of artists)  
 Grupo Los Once (Artists' group)  
 —21st century  
 RT Carpinteros (Group of artists)  
 Art, Cuban American  
 USE Cuban American art  
 Art, Cuna  
 USE Cuna art  
**Art, Cycladic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cycladic art  
**Art, Cypriot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Cypriote [*Former heading*]  
 Cypriot art  
 Art, Cypriote  
 USE Art, Cypriot  
**Art, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech art  
 RT Osma (Group of artists)  
 Skupina olomouckých výtvarníků (Group of artists)  
 Skupina výtvarných umělců (Group of artists)  
 NT Bohemian school of art  
 —20th century  
 RT Skupina 42 (Group of artists)  
 —French influences  
 BT France—Civilization  
 —Russian influences  
 BT Russia—Civilization  
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization  
 —Soviet influences  
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization  
**Art, Dacian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dacian art  
 Art, Daghestan  
 USE Art—Russia (Federation)—Dagestan

Art, Dakota  
 USE Dakota art  
**Art, Dalmatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dalmatian art  
**Art, Dan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Dan (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Dan art  
 Art, Dan (African people)  
 USE Art, Dan  
**Art, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish art  
 RT Linien II (Group of artists)  
 —German influences  
 BT Germany—Civilization  
**Art, Dayak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dayak art  
 Art, Decorative  
 USE Decoration and ornament  
**Art, Developing country** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Developing countries art  
 Developing country art  
 Art, Diaguita  
 USE Diaguita art  
 Art, Dissident  
 USE Dissident art  
**Art, Dogon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dogon art  
**Art, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on art of the Dominican Republic. Works on art of Dominican religious orders are entered under Dominican art (Order of Saint Dominic).  
 UF Dominican art  
 Art, Dominican American  
 USE Dominican American art  
**Art, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch art  
 RT Nieuwe Ploeg (Group of artists)  
 Ploeg (Group of artists)  
 NT Bergen school of art  
 Delft school of art  
 —17th century  
 RT Dutch Italianates (Group of artists)  
 NT Rembrandt school  
 —18th century  
 —20th century  
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Netherlands  
 [*Former heading*]  
 NT De Stijl (Art movement)  
 —French influences  
 BT France—Civilization  
 —Italian influences  
 BT Italy—Civilization  
 —Japanese influences  
 BT Japan—Civilization  
**Art, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N7832]  
 UF Early Christian art  
 BT Christian art and symbolism—To 500  
**Art, Early Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Gothic—Early Gothic [*Former heading*]  
 Early Gothic art  
 BT Art, Medieval  
**Art, Early Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Renaissance—Early Renaissance [*Former heading*]  
 Early Renaissance art  
**Art, East African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF East African art  
**Art, East Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [N7336-N7337]  
 UF Art, Far Eastern [*Former heading*]  
 East Asian art  
 —European influences  
 BT Europe—Civilization  
**Art, East European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF East European art  
**Art, Easter Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Easter Island art  
 Art, Ebitoso  
 USE Ebitoso art  
 Art, Ecclesiastical  
 USE Christian art and symbolism  
**Art, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian art  
 NT Canelo art  
 Cayapa art  
 Pasto art  
**Art, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edwardian art  
**Art, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egyptian art

—Influence  
 NT Egyptian revival (Art)  
**Art, Elamite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elamite art  
**Art, Elema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Elema art  
 Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Art, Elema  
**Art, Elizabethan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elizabethan art  
 Art, Embera  
 USE Embera art  
**Art, Emirati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emirati art  
**Art, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English art  
 RT Ancients (Group of artists)  
 HobbypopMUSEUM (Group of artists)  
 School of London (Group of artists)  
 Shoreham Circle (Group of artists)  
 —19th century  
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—England  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —African influences  
 BT Africa—Civilization  
 —Asian influences  
 BT Asia—Civilization  
 —Dutch influences  
 BT Netherlands—Civilization  
 —Flemish influences  
 BT Flanders—Civilization  
 —French influences  
 BT France—Civilization  
 —German influences  
 BT Germany—Civilization  
 —Italian influences  
 BT Italy—Civilization  
 —Reproduction (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Reproduction of English art  
 Art, Ephemeral  
 USE Ephemeral art  
**Art, Equatorial Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Equatorial Guinean art  
**Art, Eritrean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eritrean art  
 Art, Erotic  
 USE Erotic art  
 Art, Eskimo  
 USE Eskimo art  
**Art, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian art  
**Art, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethiopian art  
 Art, Ethnic  
 USE Ethnic art  
**Art, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etruscan art  
 —Cretan influences  
 BT Crete (Greece)—Civilization  
 —Greek influences  
 BT Greece—Civilization  
 —Oriental influences  
 BT Civilization, Oriental  
**Art, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Modern—Europe [*Former heading*]  
 European art  
 RT Nouveaux réalistes (Group of artists)  
 Zaj (Group of artists)  
 —20th century  
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Europe  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —African influences  
 UF Art, European—Negro influences [*Former heading*]  
 BT Africa—Civilization  
 —American influences  
 BT United States—Civilization  
 —Byzantine influences  
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization  
 —Chinese influences  
 BT China—Civilization  
 —Classical influences  
 BT Civilization, Classical  
 —Indic influences  
 BT India—Civilization  
 —Islamic influences  
 BT Islamic civilization  
 —Japanese influences  
 BT Japan—Civilization

- Art, European** (*Continued*)  
 USE Art, European—African influences
- Oriental influences**  
 BT Civilization, Oriental
- Art, Exotic  
 USE Exoticism in art
- Art, Fairground  
 USE Fairground art
- Art, Fali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Fali (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Fali art
- Art, Fali (African people)  
 USE Art, Fali
- Art, Fan (African people)  
 USE Art, Fang
- Art, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Fan (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Art, Fang (West African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Fang art
- Art, Fang (West African people)  
 USE Art, Fang
- Art, Fanti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fanti art
- Art, Far Eastern  
 USE Art, East Asian
- Art, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Faroese art
- Art, Figurative  
 USE Figurative art
- Art, Filipino  
 USE Art, Philippine
- Art, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish art
- Art, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flemish art
- Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Fon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Fon (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Fon art
- Art, Fon (African people)  
 USE Art, Fon
- Art, Fox  
 USE Fox art
- Art, Franciscan  
 USE Franciscan art
- Art, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Modern—France [*Former heading*]  
 French art
- RT Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)  
 Forces nouvelles (Group of artists)  
 Nabis (Group of artists)  
 Ne pas plier (Group of artists)
- NT Fontainebleau school of art
- 19th century**  
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—France [*Former heading*]  
 NT Pont-Aven school of art (Movement)
- 20th century**  
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—France [*Former heading*]  
 RT Faisant (Group of artists)  
 Figuration libre (Group of artists)  
 Untel (Group of artists)
- NT Ecole de Paris  
 Groupe de recherche d'art visuel  
 Seiz Breur (Art movement)
- 21st century**  
 RT Pérav' Prod (Group of artists)
- African influences**  
 UF Art, French—Negro influences [*Former heading*]  
 BT Africa—Civilization
- American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization
- English influences**  
 BT England—Civilization
- German influences**  
 BT Germany—Civilization
- Italian influences** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Negro influences**  
 USE Art, French—African influences
- Russian influences**  
 BT Russia—Civilization  
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Ukrainian influences**  
 BT Ukraine—Civilization
- Art, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French-Canadian art
- Art, French Guianese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6697]  
 UF French Guianese art  
 NT Wayana art
- Art, Gabon  
 USE Art, Gabonese
- Art, Gabonese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N7399.G25]  
 UF Art, Gabon [*Former heading*]  
 Gabonese art
- Art, Gagauz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gagauz art
- Art, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Galician art
- Art, Gallo-Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gallo-Roman art
- Art, Gambian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gambian art
- Art, Gandhara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gandhara art
- Art, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on art of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.  
 UF Georgian art
- Art, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)  
 USE Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)
- Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia) [*Former heading*]  
 Art, Georgian (Transcaucasian) [*Former heading*]  
 Georgian art (South Caucasian)
- Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia)  
 USE Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)
- Art, Georgian (Transcaucasian)  
 USE Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)
- Art, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German art
- RT Fels (Group of artists)  
 Gruppe 1950 (Group of artists)  
 HobbypopMUSEUM (Group of artists)  
 Kooperative Kunst (Group of artists)  
 Kugel (Group of artists)  
 Lücke (Group of artists)
- 16th century**  
 RT Danube school of art
- 19th century**  
 NT Beuron school of art
- 20th century**  
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Germany [*Former heading*]  
 RT ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)  
 Bewegung Nurr (Group of artists)  
 Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)  
 Blaue Vier (Group of artists)  
 Die Sieben (Group of artists)  
 Ellipse (Group of artists)  
 Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists)  
 Künstlergruppe Chemnitz  
 Neben E1N Ander (Group of artists)  
 Pathetiker (Group of artists)
- NT Beuron school of art
- 21st century**  
 RT Bewegung Nurr (Group of artists)
- African influences**  
 BT Africa—Civilization
- British influences**  
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Classical influences**  
 BT Civilization, Classical
- Danish influences**  
 BT Denmark—Civilization
- Dutch influences**  
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
- French influences**  
 BT France—Civilization
- Greek influences**  
 BT Greece—Civilization
- Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Norwegian influences**  
 BT Norway—Civilization
- Russian influences**  
 BT Russia—Civilization  
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Soviet influences**  
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Germany**  
 This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Germany, e.g. Art, German—Germany—Bavaria.
- Bavaria**  
 UF Art, Bavarian [*Former heading*]
- Art, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Teutonic  
 Germanic art  
 Teutonic art
- Byzantine influences**  
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Art, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ghanaian art
- Art, Gitksan  
 USE Gitksan art
- Art, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gothic art  
 BT Art, Medieval  
 Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
- Early Gothic**  
 USE Art, Early Gothic
- High Gothic**  
 USE Art, High Gothic
- International style**  
 USE Art, High Gothic
- Late Gothic**  
 USE Art, Late Gothic
- Art, Gothic, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Art, Graphic  
 USE Graphic arts
- Art, Greco-Bactrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greco-Bactrian art  
 BT Art, Ancient  
 Art, Bactrian  
 RT Art, Greek
- Art, Greco-Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on Roman art exhibiting strong Greek influence and produced almost exclusively by Greek artists, particularly in Italy until about 100 A.D.  
 UF Greco-Roman art
- Egyptian influences**  
 BT Egypt—Civilization
- Hindu influences**  
 BT Hindu civilization
- Art, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek art  
 BT Art, Aegean  
 Classical antiquities  
 RT Art, Greco-Bactrian  
 NT Art, Hellenistic
- Asian influences**  
 BT Asia—Civilization
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ionian influences**  
 BT Ionians
- Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Middle Eastern influences**  
 BT Middle East—Civilization
- Art, Greek American  
 USE Greek American art
- Art, Greenlandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greenlandic art  
 NT Eskimo art  
 Inuit art
- Art, Guadeloupe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guadeloupe art
- Art, Guamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guamanian art
- Art, Guarani  
 USE Guarani art
- Art, Guarayo  
 USE Guarayo art
- Art, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guatemalan art  
 NT Quiché art  
 Tzutuhil art
- Art, Guayaki  
 USE Guayaki art
- Art, Guinea-Bissauan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guinea-Bissauan art
- Art, Gupta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gupta art  
 NT Sarnath school of art
- Art, Gwich'in  
 USE Gwich'in art

- Art, Gypsy  
USE Art, Romani
- Art, Haida  
USE Haida art
- Art, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Haitian art  
NT Ciboney art
- Art, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hausa art
- Art, Hawaiian  
USE Hawaiian art
- Art, Heiltsuk  
USE Heiltsuk art
- Art, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hellenistic art  
BT Art, Greek
- Art, Hembra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Hembra (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Hembra art
- Art, Hembra (African people)  
USE Art, Hembra
- Art, Hiberno-Saxon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Insular  
Hiberno-Saxon art  
Insular art
- Art, High Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Gothic—High Gothic [*Former heading*]  
Art, Gothic—International style  
Gothic, International (Art)  
High Gothic art  
International Gothic (Art)  
BT Art, Medieval
- **Czech Republic**  
NT Bohemian school of art
- **Czechoslovakia**
- Art, High Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Renaissance—High Renaissance [*Former heading*]  
High Renaissance art
- Art, Hima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Bahima (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Art, Hima (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Hima art
- Art, Hima (African people)  
USE Art, Hima
- Art, Hindu  
USE Hindu art
- Art, Hindu, in literature  
USE Hindu art in literature
- Art, Hispanic American  
USE Hispanic American art
- Art, Hispano-Islamic  
USE Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Hispano-Moresque  
USE Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Hittite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hittite art
- Art, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Honduran art
- Art, Hopi  
USE Hopi art
- Art, Huari  
USE Huari art
- Art, Huastec  
USE Huastec art
- Art, Hui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hui art
- Art, Huichol  
USE Huichol art
- Art, Hul'qumi'num  
USE Hul'qumi'num art
- Art, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Hungarian art  
RT Aktivisták (Group of artists)  
Európai Iskola (Group of artists)  
Nyolcak (Group of artists)
- **20th century**  
RT Balatoni Társaság (Group of artists)
- **Chinese influences**  
BT China—Civilization
- **Italian influences**  
BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Hunkpapa  
USE Hunkpapa art
- Art, Iban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iban art
- Art, Iberian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iberian art
- Art, Ibo  
USE Art, Igbo
- Art, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Icelandic art
- Art, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Ibo [*Former heading*]  
Art, Igbo (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Igbo art
- Art, Igbo (African people)  
USE Art, Igbo
- Art, Ilkhanid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ilkhanid art
- Art, Immoral  
USE Erotic art
- Art, Inca  
USE Inca art
- Art, Incomplete  
USE Unfinished works of art
- Art, Indian  
USE Indian art
- Art, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Indic art  
NT Rajput art
- **20th century**  
UF Art, Modern—20th century—India [*Former heading*]  
NT Bengal school of art
- Art, Indochinese** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Indochinese art
- Art, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Indonesian art
- **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Art, Insular  
USE Art, Hiberno-Saxon
- Art, Inuit  
USE Inuit art
- Art, Inupiat  
USE Inupiat art
- Art, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iranian art
- Art, Iraqi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iraqi art
- Art, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Irish art
- **Celtic influences**  
UF Celtic revival (Art)  
BT Civilization, Celtic
- **Scandinavian influences**  
BT Scandinavia—Civilization
- Art, Iroquois  
USE Iroquois art
- Art, Islamic  
USE Islamic art  
— Near East  
USE Islamic art—Middle East
- Art, Isleta  
USE Isleta art
- Art, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Israeli art  
RT Ofakim hadashim (Group of artists)
- **Asian influences**  
BT Asia—Civilization
- Art, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian art  
RT Bamboccianti (Group of artists)  
Corrente (Group of artists)  
Cracking Art (Group of artists)  
Fronte nuovo delle arti (Group of artists)  
Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)  
Girasole (Group of artists)  
Gruppo 1 (Group of artists)  
Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists)  
Gruppo di Como (Group of artists)  
Gruppo di Scicli (Group of artists)  
Gruppo Enne (Group of artists)  
Gruppo Forma uno (Group of artists)  
Italiens de Paris (Group of artists)  
Mutus Liber (Group of artists)  
Novecento italiano (Group of artists)  
Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists)  
Origine (Group of artists)  
Sei pittori di Torino (Group of artists)  
Transvisionismo (Group of artists)
- NT Aeropittura  
Arte nucleare  
Arte povera  
Chiarismo (Art movement)  
Leonardo da Vinci school  
New Italian manner (Art movement)  
Pittura analitica (Art movement)  
Scuola romana
- **10th century**  
— **11th century**  
— **12th century**  
— **13th century**  
— **14th century**
- **15th century**  
— **16th century**  
— **17th century**  
— **18th century**  
— **19th century**  
— **20th century**  
RT Astrazione oggettiva (Group of artists)  
Gruppo 70 (Group of artists)  
Gruppo futurista veronese U. Boccioni (Group of artists)  
Gruppo T (Group of artists)  
Secessione romana (Group of artists)
- **21st century**
- **American influences**  
BT United States—Civilization
- **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Attribution**  
UF Art, Italian—Reattribution  
Attribution of Italian art  
BT Art, Italian—Expertising
- **Byzantine influences**  
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- **Catalogs**
- **Chronology**
- **Classical influences**  
BT Civilization, Classical
- **Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Copying**
- **Dutch influences**  
BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Art, Italian—Attribution
- **Foreign influences**
- **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **French influences**  
BT France—Civilization
- **German influences**  
BT Germany—Civilization
- **Hungarian influences**  
BT Hungary—Civilization
- **Influence**
- **Islamic influences**  
BT Islamic civilization
- **Japanese influences**  
BT Japan—Civilization
- **Mogul Empire influences**  
UF Art, Italian—Mogul influences [*Former heading*]  
BT Mogul Empire—Civilization
- Mogul influences  
USE Art, Italian—Mogul Empire influences
- **Netherlandish influences**  
BT Belgium—Civilization  
Netherlands—Civilization
- **Oriental influences**  
BT Civilization, Oriental
- **Polish influences**  
BT Poland—Civilization
- **Portuguese influences**  
BT Portugal—Civilization
- Reattribution  
USE Art, Italian—Attribution
- **Reproduction**  
UF Reproduction of Italian art
- **Roman influences**  
BT Rome—Civilization
- **Spanish influences**  
BT Spain—Civilization
- **Technique**
- **Themes, motives**
- **Italy**  
This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Italy, e.g. Art, Italian--Italy--Venice.
- **Venice**  
UF Art, Venetian [*Former heading*]
- **Byzantine influences**  
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Art, Italian American  
USE Italian American art
- Art, Italic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italic art
- Art, Jacobean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Jacobean art
- Art, Jaina  
USE Jaina art
- Art, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Jamaican art
- Art, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese art  
RT Endepandan (Group of artists)  
Kyūshū-ha (Group of artists)

- Art, Japanese** (*Continued*)  
 Ryu (Group of artists)  
 NT Namban art  
 —**To 794**  
 [N7353.2]  
 —**To 1600**  
 —**To 1868**  
 [N7353]  
 —**Heian period, 794-1185**  
 [N7353.3]  
 —**Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**  
 [N7353.4]  
 —**Edo period, 1600-1868**  
 [N7353.5]  
 UF Art, Japanese—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868  
 NT Shijō school of art  
 Sōtatsu-Kōrin School  
 —Tokugawa period, 1600-1868  
 USE Art, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868  
 —**19th century**  
 —**Meiji period, 1868-1912**  
 [N7354.5]  
 NT Shijō school of art  
 —**1868-**  
 [N7354.5]  
 —**20th century**  
 UF Art, Japanese—Shōwa period, 1926-1989  
 [Former heading]  
 RT Monoha (Group of artists)  
 —**Taishō period, 1912-1926**  
 —Shōwa period, 1926-1989  
 USE Art, Japanese—20th century  
 —**21st century**  
 —**American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization  
 —**Asian influences**  
 BT Asia—Civilization  
 —**British influences**  
 BT Great Britain—Civilization  
 —**Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization  
 —**Dutch influences**  
 BT Netherlands—Civilization  
 —**European influences**  
 BT Europe—Civilization  
 —**Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization  
 —**Western influences**  
 BT Civilization, Western  
 —**Western style**  
 Here are entered works on Japanese art produced with styles and techniques that originated in Western art.  
 UF Western style Japanese art  
 —**Zen influences**  
 BT Zen Buddhism  
 Art, Japanese American  
 USE Japanese American art  
**Art, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese art  
 Art, Jemez  
 USE Jemez art  
 Art, Jesuit  
 USE Jesuit art  
 Art, Jewish  
 USE Jewish art  
 Art, Jicarilla  
 USE Jicarilla art  
**Art, Jordanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jordanian art  
 Art, Kainah  
 USE Kainah art  
 Art, Kakataibo  
 USE Kakataibo art  
**Art, Kalachuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalachuri art  
 Kalacuri art  
 Art, Kalmuck  
 USE Art, Kalmyk  
**Art, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Kalmuck [Former heading]  
 Kalmyk art  
 Art, Kamaiurá  
 USE Kamaiurá art  
**Art, Kanak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Kanaka [Former heading]  
 Kanak art  
 Art, Kanaka  
 USE Art, Kanak  
 Art, Karok  
 USE Karok art
- Art, Kaska  
 USE Kaska art  
**Art, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh art  
**Art, Kenyan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kenyan art  
**Art, Khitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khitan art  
**Art, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khmer art  
 —**Indic influences**  
 BT India—Civilization  
**Art, Khoisan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khoisan art  
 Art, Kinetic  
 USE Kinetic art  
 Art, Kiowa  
 USE Kiowa art  
 Art, Kirghiz  
 USE Art, Kyrgyz  
**Art, Kom** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Kom (African people) [Former heading]  
 Kom art  
 Art, Kom (African people)  
 USE Art, Kom  
**Art, Kongo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kongo art  
**Art, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean art  
 —**To 935**  
 [N7363.2]  
 —**To 1900**  
 [N7363]  
 —**Koryō period, 935-1392**  
 —**Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910**  
 [N7363.4-N7364]  
 UF Art, Korean—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910  
 [Former heading]  
 —Yi dynasty, 1392-1910  
 USE Art, Korean—Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910  
 —**19th century**  
 —**20th century**  
 —**Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization  
 —**Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization  
 —**Western style**  
 Here are entered works on Korean art produced with styles and techniques that originated in Western art.  
 UF Western style Korean art  
 Art, Korean American  
 USE Korean American art  
**Art, Kosovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kosovan art  
**Art, Kotoko** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Kotoko (African people) [Former heading]  
 Kotoko art  
 Art, Kotoko (African people)  
 USE Art, Kotoko  
**Art, Kuba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kuba art  
**Art, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish art  
**Art, Kushan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kushan art  
**Art, Kuwaiti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kuwaiti art  
 Art, Kwakiutl  
 USE Kwakiutl art  
**Art, Kxoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kxoe art  
**Art, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Kirghiz [Former heading]  
 Kyrgyz art  
**Art, Lagoon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lagoon art  
 Art, Lakota  
 USE Lakota art  
 Art, Lamaist  
 USE Buddhist art  
**Art, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Laotian [Former heading]  
 Lao art  
 Art, Laotian  
 USE Art, Lao  
**Art, Late Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Gothic—Late Gothic [Former heading]  
 Late Gothic art  
 BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Late Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Renaissance—Late Renaissance  
 Late Renaissance art  
**Art, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Spanish American [Former heading]  
 Latin American art  
 NT Arawak art  
 Carib art  
 Guarani art  
 Inca art  
 Quechua art  
 —**European influences**  
 BT Europe—Civilization  
 —**French influences**  
 BT France—Civilization  
 —**Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization  
 —**Portuguese influences**  
 BT Portugal—Civilization  
 —**Spanish influences**  
 BT Spain—Civilization  
**Art, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian art  
**Art, Lebanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lebanese art  
**Art, Lega** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Rega [Former heading]  
 Lega art  
 Art, Lenca  
 USE Lenca art  
**Art, Lesothan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lesothan art  
**Art, Liberian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Liberian art  
**Art, Liechtenstein** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Liechtenstein art  
**Art, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian art  
 Art, Lithuanian American  
 USE Lithuanian American art  
**Art, Lobi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lobi art  
**Art, Loma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Loma art  
**Art, Lombard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lombard art  
**Art, LoWilli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, LoWilli (African people) [Former heading]  
 LoWilli art  
 Art, LoWilli (African people)  
 USE Art, LoWilli  
**Art, Luba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luba art  
 Art, Lummi  
 USE Lummi art  
**Art, Luxembourg** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luxembourg art  
**Art, Maasai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Masai [Former heading]  
 Maasai art  
**Art, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian art  
 Art, Maidu  
 USE Maidu art  
 Art, Mail  
 USE Mail art  
 Art, Makah  
 USE Makah art  
**Art, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy art  
**Art, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malaysian art  
 —**American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization  
**Art, Maldivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maldivian art  
 Art, Malecite  
 USE Malecite art  
**Art, Malian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malian art  
**Art, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maltese art  
**Art, Mambila** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Mambila (African people) [Former heading]  
 Mambila art  
 Art, Mambila (African people)  
 USE Art, Mambila  
**Art, Mameluke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mameluke art  
 BT Islamic art—Egypt  
 Islamic art—Middle East

- Art, Manchu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Manchu art
- Art, Mangbetu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Mangbetu (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Mangbetu art
- Art, Mangbetu (African people)  
USE Art, Mangbetu
- Art, Manichaeen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N8199.M36]  
UF Manichaeen art
- Art, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Manipuri art
- Art, Mankon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mankon art
- Art, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Maori (New Zealand people) [*Former heading*]  
Maori art
- Western influences**  
BT Civilization, Western
- Art, Maori (New Zealand people)  
USE Art, Maori
- Art, Mapuche  
USE Mapuche art
- Art, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mari art
- Art, Marquesan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Marquesan art
- Art, Martinican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Martinique [*Former heading*]  
Martinican art
- Art, Martinique  
USE Art, Martinican
- Art, Marwar  
USE Marwar art
- Art, Masai  
USE Art, Maasai
- Art, Massim** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Massim (Melanesian people) [*Former heading*]  
Art, Massim (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
Massim art
- Art, Massim (Melanesian people)  
USE Art, Massim
- Art, Massim (Papua New Guinea people)  
USE Art, Massim
- Art, Mauritian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mauritian art
- Art, Maurya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maurya art
- Art, Maya  
USE Maya art
- Art, Mazahua  
USE Mazahua art
- Art, Mbuti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Mbuti (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Mbuti art
- Art, Mbuti (African people)  
USE Art, Mbuti
- Art, Mbya  
USE Mbya art
- Art, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N5940-N6311]  
UF Medieval art  
NT Art, Albigensian  
Art, Byzantine  
Art, Carolingian  
Art, Early Gothic  
Art, Gothic  
Art, High Gothic  
Art, Late Gothic  
Art, Merovingian  
Art, Norman  
Art, Ottonian  
Art, Romanesque  
Crusader art
- Byzantine influences**
- Chinese influences**  
BT China—Civilization
- Greek influences**  
BT Greece—Civilization
- Islamic influences**  
BT Islamic civilization
- Middle Eastern influences**  
UF Art, Medieval—Near Eastern influences [*Former heading*]  
BT Middle East—Civilization
- Oriental influences**  
BT Civilization, Oriental
- Scandinavian influences**  
BT Scandinavia—Civilization
- Subjects**  
USE Art, Medieval—Themes, motives
- Themes, motives**  
UF Art, Medieval—Subjects
- Italy**
- Calabria**
- Byzantine influences**
- Middle East**
- Greek influences**
- Near Eastern influences**  
USE Art, Medieval—Middle Eastern influences
- Spain**  
NT Art, Mudéjar  
Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Mehinacu  
USE Mehinacu art
- Art, Melanesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Melanesian art
- Art, Mende** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mende art
- Art, Mennonite  
USE Mennonite art
- Art, Mentawai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mentawai art
- Art, Merovingian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N6243]  
UF Merovingian art  
BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Métis  
USE Métis art
- Art, Mewar  
USE Mewar art
- Art, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mexican art  
RT Tepito Arte Acá (Group of artists)  
NT Amuzgo art  
Aztec art  
Chontal art  
Estridentismo (Art movement)  
Huastec art  
Huichol art  
Maya art  
Mazahua art  
Mixtec art  
Nahua art  
Olmec art  
Otomi art  
Quiché art  
Tarasco art  
Toltec art  
Totonac art  
Zapotec art
- Asian influences**  
BT Asia—Civilization
- Indian influences**  
BT Indians of Mexico
- Japanese influences**  
BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Mexican American  
USE Mexican American art
- Art, Micmac  
USE Micmac art
- Art, Micronesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Micronesia art
- Art, Middle Eastern** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Middle Eastern art
- European influences**  
BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, Mikasuki  
USE Mikasuki art
- Art, Mimika** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Mimika (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]  
Mimika art
- Art, Mimika (Indonesian people)  
USE Art, Mimika
- Art, Mina (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mina (Indic people) art
- Art, Minimal  
USE Minimal art
- Art, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Minoan art  
BT Art, Aegean
- Art, Miskito  
USE Miskito art
- Art, Mississippian  
USE Mississippian art
- Art, Mitsogho  
USE Art, Tsogo
- Art, Mitsogho (African people)  
USE Art, Tsogo
- Art, Mixtec  
USE Mixtec art
- Art, Mochica  
USE Mochica art
- Art, Modern** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[N6350-N6494]  
UF Modern art  
RT Nieuwe Ploeg (Group of artists)  
NT Chinoiserie (Art)  
Floor pieces (Art)  
Gothic revival (Art)  
Nanoart  
Neoclassicism (Art)  
Radio art  
Turquerie (Art)
- 17th century**  
UF Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]
- History**  
UF Art—History—17th century
- 17th-18th centuries**  
USE Art, Modern—17th century  
Art, Modern—18th century
- 18th century**  
UF Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]  
NT Art, Rococo  
Egyptian revival (Art)
- History**  
UF Art—History—18th century
- 19th century**  
UF Art—19th century [*Former heading*]  
NT Art, Victorian  
Biedermeier (Art)  
Colonial revival (Art)  
Eclecticism in art  
Egyptian revival (Art)  
Impressionism (Art)  
Neo-impressionism (Art)  
Post-impressionism (Art)  
Renaissance revival (Art)  
Symbolism (Art movement)  
Tonalism
- History**  
UF Art—History—19th century
- Italian influences**  
USE Art, Modern—Italian influences
- Japanese influences**  
USE Art, Modern—Japanese influences
- Subjects**  
USE Art, Modern—19th century—Themes, motives
- Themes, motives**  
UF Art, Modern—19th century—Subjects
- Belgium**  
USE Art, Belgian—19th century
- England**  
USE Art, English—19th century
- France**  
USE Art, French—19th century
- 20th century**  
[N6480-N6494]  
RT Affichistes (Group of artists)  
Fluxus (Group of artists)  
Modernism (Art)  
Schule der Neuen Prägigkeit (Group of artists)  
Zero (Group of artists)
- NT Air art  
Art, Abstract  
Art deco  
Artists' books  
Assemblage (Art)  
Biomorphism (Art movement)  
Body art  
Capitalist realism (Art)  
Colonial revival (Art)  
Conceptual art  
Concrete art  
Constructivism (Art)  
Cubism  
Cubo-futurism (Art)  
Destruction art  
Earthworks (Art)  
Eclecticism in art  
Electronic mail art  
Entartete Kunst  
Environment (Art)  
Expressionism (Art)  
Fauvism

**Art, Modern****—20th century** *(Continued)*

- Figurative expressionism
- Found objects (Art)
- Futurism (Art)
- Generative art
- Happenings (Art)
- Inism (Art movement)
- Installations (Art)
- Institutional Critique (Art movement)
- Kinetic art
- Letter-pictures
- Mail art
- Mec art (Art movement)
- Metaphysical school (Art movement)
- Minimal art
- Multiple art
- Narrative art (Art movement)
- Neoplasticism
- Neoromanticism (Art movement)
- Neue Sachlichkeit (Art)
- Optical art
- Orphism (Art)
- Photo-realism
- Pop art
- Post-impressionism (Art)
- Process art
- Productivism (Art)
- Psychedelic art
- Purism (Art)
- Relational art
- Relief (Art)
- Rubber stamp art
- Serial art
- Sky art
- Social realism
- Spatialism (Art)
- Typewriter art
- Ultraism (Art)
- Video art
- Vorticism
- Baroque influences
  - USE Art, Modern—Baroque influences
- History
  - UF Art—History—20th century
- Islamic influences
  - USE Art, Modern—Islamic influences
- Japanese influences
  - USE Art, Modern—Japanese influences
- Subjects
  - USE Art, Modern—20th century—Themes, motives
- Themes, motives
  - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Subjects
- Belgium
  - USE Art, Belgian—20th century
- Europe
  - USE Art, European—20th century
- France
  - USE Art, French—20th century
- Germany
  - USE Art, German—20th century
- India
  - USE Art, Indic—20th century
- Netherlands
  - USE Art, Dutch—20th century
- New Mexico
  - USE Art, American—New Mexico—20th century
- Northwestern States
  - USE Art, American—Northwestern States—20th century
- Poland
  - USE Art, Polish—20th century
- Spain
  - USE Art, Spanish—20th century
- United States
  - USE Art, American—20th century
- 21st century
  - UF Contemporary art
  - RT Modernism (Art)
  - NT Augmented reality art
  - Conceptual art
  - Destruction art
  - Generative art
  - Institutional Critique (Art movement)
  - Relational art
  - Social practice (Art)
  - Video art
- South Africa
  - USE Art, South African—21st century

**—African influences**

- BT Africa—Civilization
- Baroque influences
  - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Baroque influences *[Former heading]*
  - BT Civilization, Baroque
- British influences
  - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Buddhist influences
  - BT Buddhist civilization
- Byzantine influences
- Etruscan influences
  - BT Etruscans
- French influences
  - BT France—Civilization
- Islamic influences
  - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Islamic influences *[Former heading]*
  - BT Islamic civilization
- Italian influences
  - UF Art, Modern—19th century—Italian influences *[Former heading]*
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences
  - UF Art, Modern—19th century—Japanese influences *[Former heading]*
  - Art, Modern—20th century—Japanese influences *[Former heading]*
  - BT Japan—Civilization
  - NT Japonism
- Norwegian influences
  - BT Norway—Civilization
- Primitive influences
  - USE Primitivism in art
- Spanish influences
  - BT Spain—Civilization
- Europe
  - USE Art, European
- France
  - USE Art, French
- Poland
  - USE Art, Polish
- Spain
  - USE Art, Spanish
- Uruguay
  - USE Art, Uruguayan
- Art, Modernist
  - USE Modernism (Art)
- Art, Mogul
  - USE Art, Mogul Empire
- Art, Mogul Empire *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Art, Mogul *[Former heading]*
  - Mogul Empire art
- Italian influences
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Mohawk
  - USE Mohawk art
- Art, Moldavian
  - USE Art, Moldovan
- Art, Moldovan *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Art, Moldavian *[Former heading]*
  - Moldovan art
- Art, Mongolian *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Mongolian art
- Art, Montagnais
  - USE Montagnais art
- Art, Montenegrin *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Montenegrin art
- Art, Moorish
  - USE Islamic art—Africa, North Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Moravian *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Moravian art
- Art, Mordvin *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Mordvin art
- Art, Moroccan *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Moroccan art
- Spanish influences
  - BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Mozambican *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Mozambican art
- Art, Mozarabic *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Mozarabic art
- Art, Mudéjar *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Mudéjar art
  - BT Art, Medieval—Spain Art, Renaissance—Spain Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Multiple
  - USE Multiple art
- Art, Municipal *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [N8700-N8850 (Public art)]*

*[NA9000-NA9425 (Aesthetics of cities)]*

- UF Civic art
- Municipal art
- Municipal improvements
- BT Cities and towns
- Public art
- Urban beautification
- RT City planning
- NT Art commissions
- Washington (State)
  - NT Portable Works Collection (Seattle, Wash.)
- Art, Mycenaean *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Mycenaean art
  - BT Art, Aegean
- Art, Nabataean *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Nabataean art
- Art, Nahua
  - USE Nahua art
- Art, Namban
  - USE Namban art
- Art, Namibian *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Namibian art
- Art, Nanban
  - USE Namban art
- Art, Narrative
  - USE Narrative art
- Art, Navajo
  - USE Navajo art
- Art, Naxi *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Naxi art
- Art, Ndebele *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Art, Ndebele (African people) *[Former heading]*
  - Ndebele art
  - Art, Ndebele (African people)
  - USE Art, Ndebele
- Art, Nepali *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Nepali art
- Art, Netherlandish *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works on art from the Low Countries before the 17th century. Works on art from countries or areas within the Low Countries are entered under the specific heading for the country or area, e.g. Art, Dutch; Art, Flemish.
  - UF Netherlandish art
- Italian influences
  - BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Netherlands Antillean *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Netherlands Antillean art
- Art, New Caledonian *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF New Caledonian art
- Art, New Zealand *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF New Zealand art
- Japanese influences
  - BT Japan—Civilization
- Maori influences
  - BT Maori (New Zealand people)
- Art, Newari *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Newari art
- Art, Nez Percé
  - USE Nez Percé art
- Art, Ngoni *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Ngoni art
- Art, Ni-Vanuatu *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Art, Vanuatuan *[Former heading]*
  - Ni-Vanuatu art
- Art, Nicaraguan *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Nicaraguan art
- Art, Nigerian *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Nigerian art
  - RT Golden Dreams (Group of artists)
- Art, Niska
  - USE Niska art
- Art, Non-objective
  - USE Art, Abstract
- Art, Nonconformist
  - USE Dissident art
- Art, Norman *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Norman art
  - BT Art, Medieval
- Art, North African *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - [N7387-N7391.6]*
  - UF North African art
- European influences
  - BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, Northern European *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Northern European art
- Art, Norwegian *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Norwegian art
- Art, Nuba *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Art, Nuba (African people) *[Former heading]*
  - Nuba art



- Art, Nuba (African people)  
USE Art, Nuba
- Art, Nuristani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nuristani art
- Art, Nuu-chah-nulth  
USE Nuu-chah-nulth art
- Art, Nuxalk  
USE Nuxalk art
- Art, Nyungar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nyungar art
- Art, Occidental  
USE Art
- Art, Oglala  
USE Oglala art
- Art, Ojibwa  
USE Ojibwa art
- Art, Okanagan  
USE Okanagan art
- Art, Olmec  
USE Olmec art
- Art, Optical  
USE Optical art
- Art, Oriental  
USE Art, Asian
- Art, Oriental, in literature  
USE Art, Asian, in literature
- Art, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Oriya art
- Art, Osage  
USE Osage art
- Art, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ossetic art
- Art, Otomi  
USE Otomi art
- Art, Ottoman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ottoman art
- Art, Ottonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ottonian art  
BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Pacific Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Pacific Island art
- Art, Pahari  
USE Pahari art
- Art, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pakistani art
- Art, Pala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pala art
- Art, Palestinian  
USE Art, Palestinian Arab
- Art, Palestinian Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Palestinian [Former heading]  
Palestinian Arab art
- Art, Pallava** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pallava art
- Art, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Panamanian art  
NT Choco art  
Cuna art
- Art, Panare  
USE Panare art
- Art, Papua New Guinea  
USE Art, Papua New Guinean
- Art, Papua New Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Papua New Guinea [Former heading]  
Papua New Guinean art
- Art, Paraguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Paraguayan art  
NT Ashlulay art  
Chiripá art  
Ebitoso art  
Guayaki art  
Mapuche art
- Art, Pardhan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pardhan art
- Art, Parsic  
USE Parsee art
- Art, Parthian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Parthian art
- Art, Passamaquoddy  
USE Passamaquoddy art
- Art, Pasto  
USE Pasto art
- Art, Pastoral  
USE Pastoral art
- Art, Pende** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Pende (African people) [Former heading]  
Pende art
- Art, Pende (African people)  
USE Art, Pende
- Art, Pennsylvania Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Pennsylvania German [Former heading]  
Pennsylvania Dutch art
- Pennsylvania German art  
BT Art—Pennsylvania  
Folk art—Pennsylvania
- Art, Pennsylvania German  
USE Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
- Art, Penobscot  
USE Penobscot art
- Art, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Peruvian art  
NT Aymara art  
Cashinawa art  
Chachapoya art  
Chimu art  
Colla art  
Huari art  
Kakataibo art  
Mochica art  
Quero art  
Shipibo-Conibo art  
Tucuna art
- Spanish influences**  
BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Phenician  
USE Art, Phoenician
- Art, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Filipino  
Filipino art  
Philippine art
- 20th century**  
RT Saturday Group (Group of artists)
- Art, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Phenician [Former heading]  
Phoenician art  
NT Art, Punic
- Art, Pictish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pictish art
- Art, Piegan  
USE Piegan art
- Art, Pintupi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pintupi art
- Art, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Modern—Poland [Former heading]  
Polish art  
RT Grupa "a.r." (Group of artists)  
Grupa Ładnie (Group of artists)  
Grupa Toruńska (Group of artists)  
Grupa Zacheta (Group of artists)  
Swit (Group of artists)
- 19th century**  
NT Młoda Polska (Art movement)
- 20th century**  
UF Art, Modern—20th century—Poland [Former heading]  
RT Formiści (Group of artists)  
Grupa Janowska (Group of artists)  
Stowarzyszenie Artystów Polskich Rytm (Group of artists)  
NT Młoda Polska (Art movement)
- 21st century**  
RT Grupa Janowska (Group of artists)
- Dutch influences**  
BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Flemish influences**  
BT Flanders—Civilization
- French influences**  
BT France—Civilization
- Italian influences**  
BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences**  
BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polynesian art
- Art, Pop  
USE Pop art
- Art, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese art  
RT Grupo do Leão (Group of artists)
- Flemish influences**  
BT Flanders—Civilization
- Indic influences**  
BT India—Civilization
- Italian influences**  
BT Italy—Civilization
- Spanish influences**  
BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Pratihara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pratihara art
- Art, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N5310-N5310.5 (Fine arts)]  
UF Prehistoric art  
RT Art, Primitive  
NT Rock paintings
- Art, Primitive  
USE Art
- Art, Procedural  
USE Process art
- Art, Process  
USE Process art
- Art, Psychedelic  
USE Psychedelic art
- Art, Pueblo  
USE Pueblo art
- Art, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Puerto Rican art
- Art, Punan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Punan (Bornean people) [Former heading]  
Punan art
- Art, Punan (Bornean people)  
USE Art, Punan
- Art, Punic**  
UF Punic art  
BT Art, Phoenician
- Art, Qatari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Qatari art
- Art, Qiang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Qiang art
- Art, Quechua  
USE Quechua art
- Art, Quero  
USE Quero art
- Art, Quiché  
USE Quiché art
- Art, Quimbaya  
USE Quimbaya art
- Art, Rajput  
USE Rajput art
- Art, Rashtrakuta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rashtrakuta art
- Art, Rega  
USE Art, Lega
- Art, Regency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N6767.5.R43]  
UF Regency art  
BT Art, British—19th century
- Art, Regional** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N7428]  
UF Regional art
- Art, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Renaissance—Europe  
Renaissance art  
NT Little masters (Artists)  
—Late Renaissance  
USE Art, Late Renaissance
- Attribution**  
UF Art, Renaissance—Reattribution  
Attribution of Renaissance art  
BT Art, Renaissance—Expertising
- Classical influences**  
BT Civilization, Classical
- Early Renaissance  
USE Art, Early Renaissance
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Art, Renaissance—Attribution
- High Renaissance  
USE Art, High Renaissance
- Islamic influences**  
—Reattribution  
USE Art, Renaissance—Attribution
- Reproduction**  
UF Reproduction of Renaissance art
- Roman influences**  
BT Rome—Civilization
- Europe  
USE Art, Renaissance
- Italy**  
NT Leonardo da Vinci school
- Spain**  
NT Art, Mudéjar
- Art, Representational  
USE Figurative art
- Art, Reprographic  
USE Copy art
- Art, Réunion  
USE Art, Reunionese
- Art, Reunionese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Réunion [Former heading]  
Reunionese art
- Art, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rococo art  
BT Art, Modern—18th century
- Art, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Roman art  
BT Classical antiquities

- Art, Roman** (*Continued*)  
 BT Civilization, Celtic  
 —**Egyptian influences**  
 —**Etruscan influences**  
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Italic influences**  
 BT Italic peoples
- Art, Roman, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Art, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6280]  
 UF Romanesque art  
 BT Art, Medieval  
 Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500  
 —**Byzantine influences**  
 —**Celtic influences**  
 —**Roman influences**
- Art, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Gypsy [*Former heading*]  
 Romani art
- Art, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian art  
 —**Byzantine influences**  
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization  
 —**French influences**  
 BT France—Civilization
- Art, Rundi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Rundi (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Rundi art
- Art, Rundi (African people)  
 USE Art, Rundi
- Art, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian art  
 RT Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists)  
 NOMA (Group of artists)  
 Trinadt` s`at` (Group of artists)  
 NT Eskimo art  
 Libraries—Special collections—Art, Russian  
 Suprematism in art  
 Yuit Eskimo art  
 Yupik art  
 —**20th century**  
 RT Bubnovyi valet (Group of artists)  
 Golubai` a` roza (Group of artists)  
 Inspekt` s`ii` a` medit` s`inskai` a`  
 germenevtika (Group of artists)  
 NT Organic school (Group of artists)
- American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- Byzantine influences**  
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Czech influences**  
 BT Czech Republic—Civilization
- European influences** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- German influences**  
 BT Germany—Civilization
- Art, Rwandan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rwandan art
- Art, Ryukyu  
 USE Art, Ryukyuan
- Art, Ryukyuan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Ryukyu [*Former heading*]  
 Ryukyuan art
- Art, Safavid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Safavid art
- Art, Sakalava** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sakalava art
- Art, Salish  
 USE Salish art
- Art, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Salvadoran art
- Art, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sami art
- Art, San** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, San (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 San art
- Art, San (African people)  
 USE Art, San
- Art, Sans Arc  
 USE Sans Arc art
- Art, São** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, São (Chad people) [*Former heading*]  
 São art
- Art, São (Chad people)  
 USE Art, São
- Art, Saracenic  
 USE Islamic art
- Art, Sardinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sardinian art
- Art, Sarnath  
 USE Sarnath school of art
- Art, Sassanid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sassanid art  
 —**Byzantine influences**  
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Art, Saudi Arabian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Saudi Arabian art
- Art, Scandinavian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian art  
 NT Libraries—Special collections—Art,  
 Scandinavian
- Art, Scandinavian American  
 USE Scandinavian American art
- Art, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish art  
 —**French influences**  
 BT France—Civilization
- Art, Scythian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scythian art
- Art, Seljuk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Seljuk art
- Art, Seminole  
 USE Seminole art
- Art, Seneca  
 USE Seneca art
- Art, Senegalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Senegalese art  
 —**20th century**  
 RT Ecole de Dakar (Group of artists)
- Art, Senufo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Senufo (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Senufo art
- Art, Senufo (African people)  
 USE Art, Senufo
- Art, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian art
- Art, Serial  
 USE Serial art
- Art, Shaker  
 USE Shaker art
- Art, Shamanistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shamanistic art  
 BT Shamanism
- Art, Shinto  
 USE Shinto art
- Art, Shipibo-Conibo  
 USE Shipibo-Conibo art
- Art, Shocó  
 USE Shocó art
- Art, Shokleng  
 USE Shokleng art
- Art, Shoshoni  
 USE Shoshoni art
- Art, Shuswap  
 USE Shuswap art
- Art, Sierra Leonean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sierra Leonean art
- Art, Sikh  
 USE Sikh art
- Art, Sikkimese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sikkimese art
- Art, Siksika  
 USE Siksika art
- Art, Silesian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Silesian art
- Art, Singapore  
 USE Art, Singaporean
- Art, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Singapore [*Former heading*]  
 Singaporean art
- Art, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese art
- Art, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic art
- Art, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak art  
 RT Skupina A-R (Group of artists)
- Baroque influences**  
 BT Civilization, Baroque
- Art, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian art
- Art, Sogdian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sogdian art
- Art, Solomon Islands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Solomon Islands art
- Art, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Somali art
- Art, Songe  
 USE Art, Songye
- Art, Songe (African people)  
 USE Art, Songye
- Art, Songye** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Songe [*Former heading*]  
 Art, Songe (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Songye art
- Art, Sorbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Wendic [*Former heading*]  
 Sorbian art
- Art, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South African art  
 —**20th century**  
 —**21st century**  
 UF Art, Modern—21st century—South Africa
- Art, South American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF South American art  
 NT Mbya art
- Art, South Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF South Asian art
- Art, South Caucasian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Transcaucasian [*Former heading*]  
 South Caucasian art
- Art, Southeast Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southeast Asian art  
 —**Indic influences**  
 BT India—Civilization
- Art, Southern African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southern African art
- Art, Southern Arabian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southern Arabian art
- Art, Southern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southern European art
- Art, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art of the Soviet Union  
 Soviet art  
 SA *headings for art of the individual nationalities of the Soviet Union, e.g. Art, Russian; Art, Ukrainian*  
 NT Sots art
- Art, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Modern—Spain [*Former heading*]  
 Spanish art  
 RT Dau al set (Group of artists)  
 Grupo Pórtico (Group of artists)  
 Moviment Artístic del Mediterrani (Group of artists)
- 20th century**  
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Spain  
 [*Former heading*]  
 RT CLOC (Group of artists)  
 CVA (Group of artists)  
 El Paso (Group of artists)  
 Grupo Forma (Group of artists)
- Byzantine influences**  
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Classical influences**  
 BT Civilization, Classical
- Italian influences**  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Latin American influences**  
 BT Latin America—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**  
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- Art, Spanish American  
 USE Art, Latin American
- Art, Spanish colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish colonial art  
 BT Art, Colonial
- Art, Spokane  
 USE Spokane art
- Art, Sri Lankan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sri Lankan art  
 —**Portuguese influences**  
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- Art, Srivijaya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Srivijaya art
- Art, Street  
 USE Street art
- Art, Stuart** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stuart art
- Art, Sub-Saharan African  
 USE Art, African
- Art, Sudanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sudanese art
- Art, Sugar  
 USE Sugar art
- Art, Sukhothai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sukhodaya art  
 Sukhodayan art  
 Sukhothai art

- Art, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N5370]  
UF Sumerian art
- Art, Suŋga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Suŋga art
- Art, Surinamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Surinamese art  
NT Wayana art
- Art, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swahili art
- Art, Swazi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swazi art
- Art, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swedish art
- Art, Swedish American  
USE Swedish American art
- Art, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swiss art
- French influences**  
BT France—Civilization
- Art, Synagogue  
USE Synagogue art
- Art, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Syrian art
- Art, Tabwa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Tabwa (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Tabwa art
- Art, Tabwa (African people)  
USE Art, Tabwa
- Art, Tahitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tahitian art
- Art, Taino  
USE Taino art
- Art, Tairona  
USE Tairona art
- Art, Taiwan aboriginal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Taiwan aboriginal art  
Taiwan aborigines—Art
- Art, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tajik art
- Art, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tamil art
- Art, Tantric  
USE Tantric art
- Art, Tantric-Buddhist  
USE Tantric-Buddhist art
- Art, Tanzanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tanzanian art
- Art, Taoist  
USE Taoist art
- Art, Taos  
USE Taos art
- Art, Tarasco  
USE Tarasco art
- Art, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tatar art
- Art, Taveta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Taveta (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Taveta art
- Art, Taveta (African people)  
USE Art, Taveta
- Art, Tawahka  
USE Tawahka art
- Art, Tboli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Tboli (Philippine people) [*Former heading*]  
Tboli art
- Art, Tboli (Philippine people)  
USE Art, Tboli
- Art, Tehuelche  
USE Tehuelche art
- Art, Teke** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Teke art
- Art, Terembé  
USE Terembé art
- Art, Teutonic  
USE Art, Germanic
- Art, Tewa  
USE Tewa art
- Art, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Thai art
- Indic influences**  
BT India—Civilization
- Western influences**  
BT Civilization, Western
- Art, Thracian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Thracian art
- Art, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tibetan art
- Art, Tikar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tikar art
- Art, Timorese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Timorese art
- Art, Timurid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Timurid art  
BT Islamic art—Asia, Central  
Islamic art—Iran
- Art, Tiwa  
USE Tiwa art
- Art, Tiwi  
USE Art, Tiwi (Australia)
- Art, Tiwi (Australia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Tiwi [*Former heading*]  
Tiwi art (Australia)
- Art, Tlingit  
USE Tlingit art
- Art, Togolese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Togolese art
- Art, Toltec  
USE Toltec art
- Art, Tongan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tongan art
- Art, Torres Strait Islander** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Torres Strait Islander art
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT National Indigenous Heritage Art Award
- Art, Totonac  
USE Totonac art
- Art, Transcaucasian  
USE Art, South Caucasian
- Art, Trinidadian and Tobagonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Trinidadian and Tobagonian art
- Art, Tsimshian  
USE Tsimshian art
- Art, Tsogo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Mitsogho [*Former heading*]  
Art, Mitsogho (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Mitsogho art  
Tsogo art
- Art, Tuareg** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tuareg art
- Art, Tucano  
USE Tucano art
- Art, Tucanoan  
USE Tucanoan art
- Art, Tucuna  
USE Tucuna art
- Art, Tudor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tudor art
- Art, Tunisian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tunisian art
- Art, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkish art
- Influence**  
NT Turquerie (Art)
- Art, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Turkoman [*Former heading*]  
Turkmen art
- Art, Turkoman  
USE Art, Turkmen
- Art, Tuscarora  
USE Tuscarora art
- Art, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tuvinian art
- Art, Typewriter  
USE Typewriter art
- Art, Tzutuhil  
USE Tzutuhil art
- Art, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Votiak [*Former heading*]  
Udmurt art
- Art, Ugandan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ugandan art
- Art, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uighur art
- Art, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ukrainian art
- Armenian influences**  
BT Armenia—Civilization
- Bulgarian influences**  
BT Bulgaria—Civilization
- French influences**  
BT France—Civilization
- German influences**  
BT Germany—Civilization
- Art, Ukrainian American  
USE Ukrainian American art
- Art, Umayyad** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Umayyad art
- Art, Unfinished  
USE Unfinished works of art
- Art, Unofficial  
USE Dissident art
- Art, Upper Voltan  
USE Art, Burkina
- Art, Urartian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Urartian art
- Art, Urhobo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Urhobo art
- Art, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Modern—Uruguay [*Former heading*]  
Uruguayan art
- Spanish influences**  
BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Ute  
USE Ute art
- Art, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uzbek art
- Art, Vaishnava  
USE Vaishnava art
- Art, Vanuatu  
USE Art, Ni-Vanuatu
- Art, Venetian  
USE Art, Italian—Italy—Venice
- Art, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Venezuelan art
- Exhibitions**
- Art, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Victorian art  
BT Art, Modern—19th century
- Classical influences**  
BT Civilization, Classical
- Japanese influences**  
BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnamese art
- Art, Vietnamese American  
USE Vietnamese American art
- Art, Vijayanagara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vijayanagara art
- Art, Viking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Viking art
- Art, Visigothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N6242]  
UF Visigothic art
- Art, Visual  
USE Art
- Art, Votiak  
USE Art, Udmurt
- Art, Walbiri  
USE Art, Warlpiri
- Art, Wall  
USE Street art
- Art, Wantoot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Wantoot art
- Art, Warli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Warli (Indic people) [*Former heading*]  
Warli art
- Art, Warli (Indic people)  
USE Art, Warli
- Art, Warlpiri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Walbiri [*Former heading*]  
Warlpiri art
- Art, Waura  
USE Waura art
- Art, Wayana  
USE Wayana art
- Art, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Welsh art
- Art, Wendic  
USE Art, Sorbian
- Art, West African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF West African art
- Art, Western (Western countries)  
USE Art
- Art, Woodland  
USE Woodland art
- Art, Xerographic  
USE Copy art
- Art, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yakut art
- Art, Yami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yami art
- Art, Yankton  
USE Yankton art
- Art, Yanktonai  
USE Yanktonai art
- Art, Yemeni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Yemenite [*Former heading*]  
Yemeni art
- Art, Yemenite  
USE Art, Yemeni
- Art, Yi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yi art

- Art, Yolngu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yolngu art
- Art, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Yoruba (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Yoruba art
- Art, Yoruba (African people)  
USE Art, Yoruba
- Art, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yugoslav art  
RT Grupa Junij (Group of artists)
- Art, Yuit Eskimo  
USE Yuit Eskimo art
- Art, Yupik  
USE Yupik art
- Art, Zairian  
USE Art, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
- Art, Zambian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zambian art
- Art, Zande** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Zande (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Zande art
- Art, Zande (African people)  
USE Art, Zande
- Art, Zapotec  
USE Zapotec art
- Art, Zen  
USE Zen art
- Art, Zhuang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zhuang art
- Art, Zimbabwean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zimbabwean art
- Art, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Zulu (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Zulu art
- Art, Zulu (African people)  
USE Art, Zulu
- Art, Zuni  
USE Zuni art
- ART (Assisted reproductive technology)  
USE Reproductive technology
- Art + Architecture Building, Yale (New Haven, Conn.)  
USE Yale Art and Architecture Building (New Haven, Conn.)
- Art agents  
USE Artists' representatives
- Art and AIDS (Disease)  
USE AIDS (Disease) and art
- Art and anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anthropology and art  
BT Anthropology
- Art and anthroposophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Anthroposophy and art  
BT Anthroposophy
- Art and apartheid  
USE Apartheid and art
- Art and archaeology  
USE Archaeology and art
- Art and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.A75]  
UF Architecture and art  
BT Architecture
- Art and Architecture Building, Yale (New Haven, Conn.)  
USE Yale Art and Architecture Building (New Haven, Conn.)
- Art and atomic warfare  
USE Art and nuclear warfare
- Art and biology** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[N72.B5]  
UF Biology and art  
BT Biology
- Art and Buddhism  
USE Buddhism and art
- Art and business** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.B87]  
UF Business and art  
BT Business
- Art and camouflage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.C36]  
UF Camouflage and art  
BT Camouflage (Biology)  
Camouflage (Military science)
- Art and Christianity  
USE Christianity and art
- Art and cities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.C58]  
UF Art and towns  
Cities and art  
Towns and art  
BT Cities and towns
- Art and communism  
USE Communism and art
- Art and computers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.C63]  
Here are entered works on the relationship between computers and traditional hand-produced art, including the influence of computers on such art. Works on art produced by using computers as an artistic medium are entered under Computer art.  
UF Computers and art  
BT Computers
- Art and craft debate**  
Here are entered works on the aesthetic differences between art and handicraft. Works on the 19th century aesthetic movement that revived handicrafts and elevated the standards of design as a reaction to mass production and mechanization are entered under Arts and crafts movement.  
UF Art/craft debate  
Art-craft hierarchy  
Art versus craft debate  
Craft and art debate  
Craft/art debate  
Craft versus art debate  
BT Art  
Handicraft
- Art and dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art and dancing [*Former heading*]  
Dance and art  
BT Dance
- Art and dancing  
USE Art and dance
- Art and democracy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.D46]  
UF Democracy and art  
BT Democracy
- Art and design** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Design and art  
BT Design
- Art and electronics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.E53]  
UF Electronics and art  
BT Electronics
- Art and fascism  
USE Fascism and art
- Art and fashion  
USE Fashion and art
- Art and feminism  
USE Feminism and art
- Art and freedom  
USE Freedom and art
- Art and geography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the relationship between geography and art. Works on the representation of elements of geography in art are entered under Geography in art.  
UF Geography and art  
BT Geography
- Art and globalization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.G55]  
UF Globalization and art  
BT Globalization
- Art and graphology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.G73]  
UF Graphology and art  
BT Graphology
- Art and Hinduism  
USE Hinduism and art
- Art and history** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the relation between art and history. Works dealing with the representation of historical events and characters are entered under History in art.  
UF History and art  
BT History  
RT History in art  
NT Art and war
- Art and holography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Holography and art  
BT Holography
- Art and homosexuality  
USE Homosexuality and art
- Art and industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Advertising, Art in  
Industry and art  
BT Industries  
RT Commercial art  
NT Art patronage
- Art and Islam  
USE Islam and art
- Art and Judaism  
USE Judaism and art
- Art and labor unions  
USE Labor unions and art
- Art and law  
USE Law and art
- Art and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN53]  
UF Literature and art  
Literature and painting  
Literature and sculpture  
Painting and literature  
Sculpture and literature  
BT Aesthetics  
Literature  
NT Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)
- Art and liturgy  
USE Liturgy and art
- Art and magic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Magic and art  
BT Magic
- Art and mass media  
USE Mass media and art
- Art and medicine  
USE Medicine and art
- Art and mental illness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N71.5 (Art)]  
[RC455.4.A77 (Psychiatry)]  
UF Insanity and art  
Mental illness and art  
Psychiatry and art  
Psychotic art  
BT Art—Psychology  
Art brut
- Art and meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Meteorology and art  
BT Meteorology
- Art and morals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.E8]  
UF Ethics and art  
Morals and art  
BT Ethics
- Art and motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.M6]  
UF Art and moving-pictures [*Former heading*]  
Motion pictures and art  
BT Motion pictures
- Art and moving-pictures  
USE Art and motion pictures
- Art and music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Music and art  
BT Music
- Art and mysticism  
USE Mysticism and art
- Art and mythology**  
[N7760]  
UF Mythology and art  
Mythology in art  
BT Mythology  
NT Romance of the rose (Art object)
- Art and national socialism  
USE National socialism and art
- Art and nationalism  
USE Nationalism and art
- Art and natural history** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Natural history and art  
BT Natural history
- Art and nature  
USE Nature (Aesthetics)
- Art and nuclear warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Art and atomic warfare [*Former heading*]  
Nuclear warfare and art  
BT Nuclear warfare
- Art and numerology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.N84]  
UF Numerology and art  
BT Numerology
- Art and older people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.A33]  
UF Art and the aged [*Former heading*]  
Older people and art  
BT Older people
- Art and opera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Opera and art  
BT Opera
- Art and optics  
USE Optics and art
- Art and parapsychology  
USE Parapsychology and art
- Art and phenomenology  
USE Phenomenology and art
- Art and philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the relationship between art and philosophy. Works on the philosophy of art are entered under Art—Philosophy.  
UF Philosophy and art

- BT Philosophy
- RT Art—Philosophy
- Art and photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.P5]
- UF Photography and art
- BT Photography
- NT Drawing from photographs  
Painting from photographs  
Photography, Handworked
- Art and politics  
USE Art—Political aspects
- Art and popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.S6]
- UF Popular culture and art
- BT Popular culture
- Art and psychoanalysis  
USE Psychoanalysis and art
- Art and psychology  
USE Psychology and art
- Art and punk culture  
USE Punk culture and art
- Art and race**
- UF Race and art
- BT Ethnopsychology
- Art and radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the relationship between art and radiography. Works on radiography techniques in examining works of art are entered under Art—Radiography.
- UF Radiography and art
- BT Radiography
- Art and recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Recreation and art
- BT Recreation
- Art and religion** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Art—Religious aspects  
Arts in the church  
Religion and art
- BT Religion
- NT Counter-Reformation and art  
Reformation and art
- Art and revolutions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Revolutions and art
- BT Arts and revolutions  
Politics in art
- SA *subdivision* Art and the revolution under individual revolutions
- NT Socialist realism in art
- Art and rhetoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Rhetoric and art
- BT Rhetoric
- Art and science** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Science and art
- BT Science
- NT Medicine and art  
Paleoart  
Scientific illustration
- Art and semiotics  
USE Semiotics and art
- Art and sex  
USE Sex and art
- Art and Shinto  
USE Shinto and art
- Art and social action** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Social action and art
- BT Social action
- Art and social conflict** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Social conflict and art
- BT Social conflict
- Art and socialism  
USE Socialism and art
- Art and society** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.S6]
- UF Art—Social aspects  
Art and sociology  
Society and art  
Sociology and art
- NT Art and state  
Social practice (Art)  
Street art
- Art and sociology  
USE Art and society
- Art and state** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N8700-N8850]  
Here are entered works on government policy toward the arts. Works on support of the arts by governments are entered under Government aid to the arts. Works on support of the arts by individuals and corporations are entered under Art patronage.
- UF Art—Government policy  
Arts—Government policy  
Politics and art
- State and art
- BT Art and society  
Cultural policy  
Education and state
- NT Art and war  
Art commissions  
Theater and state
- Art and technology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.T4]
- UF Technology and art
- BT Technology
- NT Machinery in art
- Art and telecommunication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N72.T45]
- UF Telecommunication and art
- BT Telecommunication
- Art and television  
USE Television and art
- Art and the aged  
USE Art and older people
- Art and the Crusades  
USE Crusades and art
- Art and the Holocaust  
USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and art
- Art and the Internet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NX180.I57]
- UF Internet and art
- BT Internet
- Art and the middle class** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Middle class and art
- BT Middle class
- Art and the Reformation  
USE Reformation and art
- Art and theater  
USE Theater in art  
Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- Art and time  
USE Time and art
- Art and totalitarianism  
USE Totalitarianism and art
- Art and tourism  
USE Tourism and art
- Art and towns  
USE Art and cities
- Art and transnationalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Transnationalism
- Art and vision disorders**  
[N71.8]
- UF Vision disorders and art
- BT Vision disorders
- NT Tactile art
- Art and war**  
Here are entered works on the relation between art and war, including the functions of art in wartime and the mobilization and specialized services of artists in the war effort.
- UF War and art
- BT Art and history  
Art and state
- SA *subdivisions* Art and the war, Art and the revolution, etc. under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Art and the war
- NT Art treasures in war  
War memorials
- Art and writing  
USE Writing and art
- Art appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Appreciation of art  
Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation  
[Former heading]  
Art—Reception  
Reception of art
- BT Art criticism
- SA *subdivision* Appreciation under individual art forms and headings for national or ethnic art, e.g. Art, Italian—Appreciation
- NT Calligraphy, Chinese—Appreciation  
Jade art objects—Appreciation
- **Testing**
- BT Ability—Testing
- NT McAdory art test
- Art appreciation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Art archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Archives
- Art as an investment**  
[N8600]
- BT Investments
- NT Art objects as an investment
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Art auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Auctions
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Art auctions
- Art autre  
USE Art informel
- Art belle époque  
USE Art nouveau
- Art bindings  
USE Fine bindings
- Art brut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N7432.5.A78]  
Here are entered works on drawings, paintings, and doodlings by people without formal training who have escaped cultural conditioning and social conformism, e.g., people with mental disabilities.
- UF Brut, Art  
Psychiatric art  
Psychotic art  
Raw art
- BT Art
- NT Art, Amateur  
Art and mental illness  
Primitivism in art
- Art Building (Provo, Utah)  
USE Arts Building (Provo, Utah)
- Art Building (Seattle, Wash.)**  
UF University of Washington Art Building (Seattle, Wash.)  
BT College buildings—Washington (State)
- Art calendars**
- BT Calendars
- Art censorship  
USE Art—Censorship
- Art centers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on community art centers in general. Works on an individual art center are entered under its name.
- UF Community art centers
- BT Arts facilities  
Community centers
- NT Centers for the performing arts
- **California**
- NT Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- **Italy**
- **Latvia**
- NT Mazā ģilde (Rīga, Latvia : Building)
- **New York (State)**
- NT Flushing Town Hall (New York, N.Y.)
- **Scotland**
- NT Kilmardinn House (Bearsden, Scotland)
- **Spain**
- NT Cidade da Cultura de Galicia (Santiago de Compostela, Spain)
- Art collections  
USE Art museums
- Art collections, Private  
USE Art—Private collections
- Art collectors  
USE Art—Collectors and collecting  
Art objects—Collectors and collecting
- Art colonies  
USE Artist colonies
- Art commissions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Commissions, Art  
State arts agencies
- BT Art, Municipal  
Art and state  
Education and state
- Art consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Artistic consultants
- BT Consultants
- Art copyists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Copyists, Art  
BT Artists
- Art/craft debate  
USE Art and craft debate
- Art-craft hierarchy  
USE Art and craft debate
- Art crating  
USE Art—Crating
- Art criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[N7475-N7485]
- UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation  
Art—Criticism  
Arts—Criticism
- BT Criticism
- SA *subdivision* Criticism and interpretation under names of individual artists
- NT Art appreciation  
Canon (Art)  
Feminist art criticism  
Irony in art criticism

- Art criticism** (*Continued*)  
 Metaphor in art criticism  
 Visual reception theory
- Japan**  
 NT Negishi School
- Art critics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Critics  
 NT Architectural critics  
 Artists as art critics  
 Women art critics
- Art critics' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art critics' wives [*Former heading*]  
 BT Spouses
- Art critics' wives  
 USE Art critics' spouses
- Art curating  
 USE Art museums—Curatorship
- Art curatorial practice  
 USE Art museums—Curatorship
- Art curators  
 USE Art museum curators
- Art curatorship  
 USE Art museums—Curatorship
- Art dans tout (Group of artists)**  
 RT Decorative arts—France
- Art dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N8610-N8660]  
 BT Dealers (Retail trade)  
 NT Antique dealers  
 Jewish art dealers  
 Print dealers  
 Women art dealers
- Art dealers as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Artists
- Art deco** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6494.A7]  
 BT Aesthetic movement (Art)  
 Art, Modern—20th century  
 NT Decoration and ornament—Art deco
- Art deco (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture, Art deco  
 Art deco architecture  
 BT Architecture, Modern—20th century  
 USE Art deco (Architecture)
- Art direction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Design  
 NT Motion pictures—Art direction  
 Television—Art direction
- Art directors, Motion picture  
 USE Motion picture art directors
- Art donors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Benefactors
- Art du déplacement (Parkour)  
 USE Parkour
- Art**  
 —Education  
 USE Art—Study and teaching
- Art exhibition audiences** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art—Exhibitions—Audiences  
 BT Art museum attendance  
 Arts audiences
- Art exhibition techniques  
 USE Art—Exhibition techniques
- Art exhibitions, Sidewalk  
 USE Sidewalk art exhibitions
- Art fairs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art—Exhibitions  
 Fairs  
 NT Biennials (Art fairs)
- Art**  
 —Fellowships  
 USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Art festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts festivals  
 BT Festivals  
 NT Performing arts festivals
- Art for art's sake (Movement)**  
 UF Aestheticism  
 BT Aesthetics  
 RT Formalism (Art)  
 NT Parnassianism
- Art forgeries  
 USE Art—Forgeries
- Art forgers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Forgers
- Art from trash  
 USE Trash art
- Art furniture  
 USE Studio furniture
- Art galleries  
 USE Art museums
- Art galleries, Commercial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Commercial art galleries  
 Print galleries  
 Prints—Galleries and museums  
 BT Art museums  
 NT Artist-run galleries  
 Photographic art galleries  
 Prints—Marketing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Visitors  
 USE Commercial art gallery visitors
- Art galleries, Photographic  
 USE Photographic art galleries
- Art Gallery and Congress Hall (Lucerne, Switzerland)  
 USE Kunst- und Kongresshaus Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)
- Art Garden (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)  
 USE Yipu Yuan (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
- Art Garden (Wichita, Kan.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Sculpture gardens—Kansas
- Art genres** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the theory of art genres and works discussing art genres collectively. Works on a specific art genre are entered under the heading for the genre, e.g. Narrative art.  
 UF Genre (Art) [*Former heading*]  
 Genre art  
 Genres, Art  
 BT Art  
 NT Narrative art
- Art glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK5439.A77]  
 Here are entered works on varieties of decorative colored glass produced in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Works on art that is created using glass are entered under Glass art.  
 BT Glass, Colored  
 Glass, Ornamental  
 NT Burmese glass  
 Glass canes  
 Millefiori glass  
 Mosaic glass  
 Peachblow glass
- Art glass (Studio glass)  
 USE Studio glass
- Art glass baskets  
 USE Glass baskets
- Art glass lampshades  
 USE Glass lampshades
- Art handling  
 USE Art—Handling
- Art historians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Historians  
 NT Women art historians
- Art historians as collectors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Collectors and collecting
- Art in advertising  
 USE Commercial art
- Art in African American universities and colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art in Afro-American universities and colleges  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Art in Negro universities and colleges [*Former heading*]  
 BT African American universities and colleges
- Art in Afro-American universities and colleges  
 USE Art in African American universities and colleges
- Art in book-plates  
 USE Art in bookplates
- Art in bookplates** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [Z994.5.A76]  
 UF Art in book-plates [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bookplates
- Art in education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education
- Art in environmental education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental education
- Art in hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the placement of art works in hospitals to create a therapeutic environment.  
 BT Hospitals  
 RT Art therapy
- Art in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Interior decoration
- Art in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN682.A7 (*Medieval literature (General)*)]  
 NT Ekphrasis
- Art in mathematics education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA19.A78]  
 BT Mathematics—Study and teaching
- Art in motion  
 USE Kinetic art
- Art in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works dealing with motion pictures on art subjects, both instructional and documentary.  
 UF Art in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Art in moving-pictures  
 USE Art in motion pictures
- Art in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of art in musical compositions.  
 BT Music
- Art in Negro universities and colleges  
 USE Art in African American universities and colleges
- Art in prisons  
 USE Prisoners as artists
- Art in series  
 USE Serial art
- Art in television  
 USE Art on television
- Art in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Textbooks
- Art in universities and colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Campus art  
 BT Universities and colleges
- Art industries and trade  
 USE Decorative arts
- Art industries and trade, Ainu  
 USE Decorative arts, Ainu
- Art industries and trade, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist decorative arts
- Art industries and trade, Early American  
 USE Decorative arts, Early American
- Art industries and trade, Gothic  
 USE Decorative arts, Gothic
- Art industries and trade, Islamic  
 USE Islamic decorative arts
- Art industries and trade, Medieval  
 USE Decorative arts, Medieval
- Art industries and trade, Moravian  
 USE Decorative arts, Moravian
- Art industries and trade, Mormon  
 USE Mormon decorative arts
- Art industries and trade, Pennsylvania Dutch  
 USE Decorative arts, Pennsylvania Dutch
- Art industries and trade, Renaissance  
 USE Decorative arts, Renaissance
- Art industries and trade, Shaker  
 USE Shaker decorative arts
- Art industries and trade, Victorian  
 USE Decorative arts, Victorian
- Art informal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ND196.A25 (*Painting*)]  
 UF Another art (Art movement)  
 Art autre  
 Informal art (Art movement)  
 Informalismo  
 Lyrical abstraction (Art movement)  
 Tachism  
 BT Art, Abstract—Europe  
 RT Abstract expressionism
- Art insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG9982-HG9982.4]  
 UF Fine arts insurance  
 Insurance, Art [*Former heading*]  
 BT Insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance law
- Art libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z675.A85]  
 BT Special libraries
- Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Art literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Art—Bibliography  
 NT Architectural literature  
 Libraries—Special collections—Art literature
- Art manifestoes  
 USE Art manifestos
- Art manifestos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on formal written declarations about the goals, opinions, or policies of an artist, artists' group, or artistic movement. Works on brief descriptions or explanations of an artist's work and/or the theoretical concepts on which the work is based are entered under Artists' statements.

- UF Art manifestoes
  - Artistic manifestoes (Artists' writings)
  - Artistic manifestos (Artists' writings)
  - Manifestoes, Art
  - Manifestos, Art
- BT Artists' writings
- Art material
  - USE Artists' materials
- Art materials
  - USE Artists' materials
- Art metal-work** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK6400-NK8459 (*Decorative art*)]
  - [TS200-TS770 (*Manufactures*)]
  - [TT205-TT214.3 (*Handicrafts*)]
- UF Art metal-work, Primitive [*Former heading*]
  - Decorative metal-work
  - Metal-work, Art
- BT Decorative arts
  - Metal-work
- RT Architectural metal-work
- NT Architect-designed art metal-work
  - Bidri ware
  - Brasswork
  - Bronze doors
  - Bronzes
  - Champlevé
  - Chasing (Metalwork)
  - Cloisonné
  - Copperwork
  - Coptic art metal-work
  - Damascening
  - Decorative cast-ironwork
  - Engraving (Metal-work)
  - Filigree
  - Goldweights
  - Goldwork
  - Ironwork
  - Islamic art metal-work
  - Jewish art metal-work
  - Leadwork
  - Medals
  - Metal icons
  - Mounts (Decorative arts)
  - Niello
  - Paktong
  - Pewter
  - Pewtercraft
  - Plaques, plaquettes
  - Plique-à-jour
  - Porringers
  - Repoussé work
  - Silverwork
  - Tinsmithing
  - Windmill weights
- Asia
  - [NK6472]
  - UF Art metal-work, Oriental [*Former heading*]
- China
  - History
  - Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960
  - Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Georgia (Republic)
  - UF Art metal-work—Georgian S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
  - Georgian S.S.R.
    - USE Art metal-work—Georgia (Republic)
- Italy
- Japan
  - History
  - To 1868
    - [NK6484]
  - Meiji period, 1868-1912
    - [NK6484]
- Korea
  - History
  - To 935
- Art metal-work, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK6407]
- Art metal-work, Anglo-Saxon** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Anglo-Saxon art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Celtic art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Early Christian art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Germanic art metal-work
  - RT Art metal-work, Gothic
- Art metal-work, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gothic art metal-work
  - RT Art metal-work, Germanic
- Art metal-work, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hellenistic art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Islamic
  - USE Islamic art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Georgia (Republic)
    - UF Art metal-work, Medieval—Georgian S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
    - Georgian S.S.R.
      - USE Art metal-work, Medieval—Georgia (Republic)
- Art metal-work, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mongolian art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Oriental
  - USE Art metal-work—Asia
- Art metal-work, Phenician
  - USE Art metal-work, Phoenician
- Art metal-work, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art metal-work, Phenician [*Former heading*]
  - Phoenician art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Prehistoric art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Primitive
  - USE Art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Renaissance art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Romanesque art metal-work
  - NT Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque
- Art metal-work, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Slavic art metal-work
- Art metal-work, Tuareg** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tuareg art metal-work
- Art metal-workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Artists
    - Metal-workers
  - NT Artist-blacksmiths
    - Goldsmiths
    - Jewelers
    - Jewish art metal-workers
    - Pewterers
    - Silversmiths
    - Swordsmiths
    - Tinsmiths
- Art movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Movements, Art
  - BT Art
    - SA *individual art movements, e.g.* Expressionism (Art)
  - Art Murry (Fictitious character)
    - USE Murry, Art (Fictitious character)
  - Art museum acquisitions
    - USE Art museums—Acquisitions
- Art museum architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NA6695 (*General*)]
  - BT Museum architecture
- Art museum attendance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [N435]
  - UF Art museums—Attendance
  - Art museums—Visitors [*Former heading*]
  - Attendance, Art museum
  - BT Museum attendance
  - RT Art museum visitors
  - NT Art exhibition audiences
- Art museum curators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art curators
    - Curators, Art museum
  - BT Art museums—Employees
    - Museum curators
  - NT Artists and art museum curators
    - Artists as art museum curators
- United States
  - NT African American art museum curators
  - Art museum curators, African American
    - USE African American art museum curators
  - Art museum curators and artists
    - USE Artists and art museum curators
- Art museum directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Directors of art museums
  - BT Art museums—Employees
    - Museum directors
- Art museum registrars** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Museum registrars
- Art museum visitors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art museums—Visitors [*Former heading*]
  - Visitors to art museums
  - BT Museum visitors
  - RT Art museum attendance
- Art museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art—Galleries and museums [*Former heading*]
  - Art—Museums
    - Art collections
    - Art galleries
    - Galleries, Art
  - Galleries, Public art
    - Picture-galleries
    - Public art galleries
    - Public galleries (Art museums)
  - BT Arts facilities
    - Museums
  - SA *names of individual museums or galleries*
  - NT Art galleries, Commercial
    - Artists and museums
    - College art museums
    - Photography museums
    - Sculpture galleries
- Acquisitions (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Acquisitions (Art museums)
    - Art museum acquisitions
- Attendance
  - USE Art museum attendance
- Collection management (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art museums—Collections management
    - Collection management in art museums
    - Collections management in art museums
  - NT Art museums—Deaccessioning
- Collections management
  - USE Art museums—Collection management
- Curatorship (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art curating
    - Art curatorial practice
    - Art curatorship
  - BT Curatorship
- Deaccessioning (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Deaccessioning in art museums
  - BT Art museums—Collection management
- Educational aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Education
- Employees
  - NT Art museum curators
    - Art museum directors
- Exhibitions (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Art museums
- Public relations (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Public relations—Art museums [*Former heading*]
- Visitors
  - USE Art museum attendance
    - Art museum visitors
- Washington (D.C.)
  - Art museums, University and college
    - USE College art museums
- Art museums and community** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Community and art museums
  - BT Communities
- Art museums and people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art museums and the handicapped [*Former heading*]
    - People with disabilities and art museums
  - BT People with disabilities
- Art museums and people with mental disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art museums and the mentally handicapped [*Former heading*]
    - People with mental disabilities and art museums
  - BT People with mental disabilities
- Art museums and the handicapped
  - USE Art museums and people with disabilities
- Art museums and the mentally handicapped
  - USE Art museums and people with mental disabilities
- Art music
  - USE Music
- Art music, Western
  - USE Music
- Art music and popular music
  - USE Popular music and art music
- Art nouvea
  - USE Art nouveau
- Art nouveau** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art belle époque
    - Art nouvea
    - Arte joven
    - Belle époque art
    - Jugendstil
    - Modern style (Art nouveau)
    - Modernisme (Art nouveau)
    - Modernismo (Art nouveau)
    - Nieuwe kunst
    - Stile Liberty
    - Style nouille (Art nouveau)
  - BT Aesthetic movement (Art)

- Art nouveau** (*Continued*)  
 Art  
 NT Art nouveau (Architecture)  
 Decoration and ornament—Art nouveau
- Art nouveau (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architecture  
 Art nouveau
- Art objects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK]  
 Here are entered works on decorative art objects. Works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value are entered under Antiques. General works on any objects of interest to collectors, including mass produced items of little intrinsic value, are entered under Collectibles.  
 UF Bric-a-brac  
 Objects, Art  
 Objets d'art  
 BT Art  
 Decoration and ornament  
 Decorative arts  
 Object (Aesthetics)  
 RT Antiques  
 SA *classes of art objects and names of particular objects, e.g.* Bronzes; Glassware; Jewelry; Metal-work; Plate; Pottery; Rings  
 NT Alabaster art objects  
 Amber art objects  
 Buddhist art objects  
 Coral art objects  
 Hindu art objects  
 Islamic art objects  
 Jade art objects  
 Jewish art objects  
 Miniature objects  
 Parlor domes  
 Pearl art objects  
 Quartz art objects  
 Serpentine art objects  
 Shinto art objects  
 Soapstone art objects  
 Taoist art objects  
 Tortoiseshell art objects
- Catalogs**  
 Here are entered dealers' and general sales catalogs of art objects. Catalogs of exhibitions of art objects are entered under Art objects--Exhibitions.  
 —**Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK1125-NK1130]  
 UF Art collectors  
 —**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N8560]  
 UF Conservation of art objects  
 Preservation of art objects  
 Restoration of art objects
- Exhibitions**  
 [NK510-NK520]  
 Here are entered catalogs of exhibitions of art objects. Dealers' and general sales catalogs of art objects are entered under Art objects--Catalogs.
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Expertising of art objects  
 SA *subdivision* Expertising under types of art objects
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Art objects
- Limited editions**  
 UF Limited editions (Art objects)
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK530-NK570]
- Reproduction**  
 [NK1128]  
 UF Reproduction of art objects [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Law and art  
 —Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Art objects
- Art objects, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African art objects
- Art objects, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American art objects
- Art objects, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Art objects, Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art objects, Oriental [*Former heading*]  
 Asian art objects  
 NT Inksticks
- Art objects, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque art objects
- Art objects, Buddhist**  
 USE Buddhist art objects
- Art objects, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese art objects
- Art objects, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine art objects
- Art objects, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese art objects  
 NT Libraries—Special collections—Art objects, Chinese  
 —**To 221 B.C.**  
 —Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.  
 USE Art objects, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.  
 —**Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**  
 UF Art objects, Chinese—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. [*Former heading*]  
 —**Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**  
 [NK1068]  
 —**Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**  
 —**Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 UF Art objects, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 [*Former heading*]  
 —Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368  
 USE Art objects, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368  
 —Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 USE Art objects, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 —**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 UF Art objects, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 [*Former heading*]
- Art objects, Classical**  
 [NK665-NK680]  
 BT Classical antiquities
- Art objects, Cypriot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art objects, Cypriote [*Former heading*]  
 Cypriot art objects  
 Art objects, Cypriote  
 USE Art objects, Cypriot
- Art objects, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch art objects
- Art objects, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Early Christian art objects
- Art objects, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edwardian art objects
- Art objects, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egyptian art objects
- Art objects, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English art objects
- Art objects, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etruscan art objects  
 —**Oriental influences**
- Art objects, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European art objects
- Art objects, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French art objects
- Art objects, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German art objects
- Art objects, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Germanic art objects
- Art objects, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek art objects
- Art objects, Hellenistic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hellenistic art objects
- Art objects, Hindu**  
 USE Hindu art objects
- Art objects, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indonesian art objects
- Art objects, Islamic**  
 USE Islamic art objects
- Art objects, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian art objects
- Art objects, Jade**  
 USE Jade art objects
- Art objects, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese art objects  
 NT Ojime
- Art objects, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh art objects
- Art objects, Khitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khitan art objects
- Art objects, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean art objects
- Art objects, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art objects, Maori (New Zealand people)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Maori art objects
- Art objects, Maori** (New Zealand people)  
 USE Art objects, Maori
- Art objects, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Art objects, Oriental  
 USE Art objects, Asian
- Art objects, Pacific Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pacific Island art objects
- Art objects, Phenician**  
 USE Art objects, Phoenician
- Art objects, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art objects, Phenician [*Former heading*]  
 Phoenician art objects
- Art objects, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance art objects
- Art objects, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rococo art objects
- Art objects, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roman art objects  
 NT Cage-cups
- Art objects, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanesque art objects
- Art objects, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian art objects  
 NT Fabergé eggs
- Art objects, Shinto**  
 USE Shinto art objects
- Art objects, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese art objects
- Art objects, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak art objects
- Art objects, Tanzanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tanzanian art objects
- Art objects, Taoist**  
 USE Taoist art objects
- Art objects, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai art objects
- Art objects, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan art objects
- Art objects, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Victorian art objects
- Art objects as an investment**  
 BT Art as an investment  
 Investments
- Art objects in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Art objects in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Art of displacement (Parkour)  
 USE Parkour  
 Art of magic (Game)  
 USE Ars Magica (Game)
- Art of the Soviet Union**  
 USE Art, Soviet
- Art on postage stamps**  
 [HE6183.A7]  
 BT Postage stamps
- Art on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1992.8.A75]  
 UF Art in television [*Former heading*]  
 BT Television
- Art patronage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N5205-N5208 (*Visual arts*)]  
 [NX700-NX750 (*Arts in general*)]  
 Here are entered works on support of the arts by individuals and corporations. Works on support of the arts by governments are entered under Government aid to the arts. Works on government policy toward the arts are entered under Art and state.  
 UF Arts patronage  
 Business patronage of the arts  
 Corporations—Art patronage  
 Maecenasism  
 Patronage of art  
 BT Art and industry  
 SA *subdivision* Art patronage under names of individuals, families, firms, etc.  
 NT Art—Commissioning  
 Art patrons  
 Arts—Endowments  
 Authors and patrons  
 India—Kings and rulers—Art patronage  
 Muslims—Art patronage  
 Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage  
 Performing arts sponsorship  
 Popes—Art patronage  
 Sikhs—Art patronage  
 Telugu (Indic people)—Art patronage  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Art patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Patrons, Art  
 BT Art patronage  
 Benefactors  
 SA *subdivision* Art patronage under names of



- individuals, families, firms, etc.*
- NT Architects and patrons  
 Artists and patrons  
 Jews—Art patronage  
 Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage  
 Popes—Art patronage  
 Sikhs—Art patronage  
 Telugu (Indic people)—Art patronage  
 Women art patrons
- Art patrons in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Art photography  
 USE Photography of art
- Art pompier  
 USE Academic art—19th century
- Art portfolios** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portfolios, Art  
 Professional art portfolios  
 BT Art—Marketing  
 Art—Specimens
- Art pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Studio pottery  
 BT Pottery  
 NT Ceramic icons  
 —19th century  
 —20th century  
 —21st century
- Art pottery, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American art pottery
- Art pottery, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian art pottery
- Art pottery, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgian art pottery
- Art pottery, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British art pottery  
 NT Morris ware
- Art pottery, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian art pottery
- Art pottery, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian art pottery
- Art pottery, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech art pottery
- Art pottery, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish art pottery
- Art pottery, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European art pottery
- Art pottery, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French art pottery
- Art pottery, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Galician art pottery
- Art pottery, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German art pottery
- Art pottery, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic art pottery
- Art pottery, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian art pottery
- Art pottery, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese art pottery
- Art pottery, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican art pottery
- Art pottery, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican art pottery
- Art pottery, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian art pottery
- Art pottery, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian art pottery
- Art pottery, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish art pottery
- Art pottery, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish art pottery
- Art pottery, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan art pottery
- Art pottery, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Victorian art pottery
- Art previews** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Previews, Art  
 Vernissages  
 BT Previews
- Art production by animals  
 USE Animals as artists
- Art projects, Community  
 USE Community arts projects
- Art publicity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art—Publicity  
 BT Publicity
- Art publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art—Publishing  
 BT Publishers and publishing
- Art quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on quilts created as fine art objects rather than for utilitarian or decorative purposes.
- UF Studio quilts  
 BT Quilts
- Art reception theory  
 USE Visual reception theory
- Art rejected for exhibition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on artistic works that are published or exhibited after having previously been refused for exhibition or publication.  
 UF Rejected art works  
 Rejections, Artistic (Art rejected for exhibition)  
 BT Art—Exhibitions
- Art rental and lending services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N378]  
 BT Lease and rental services
- Art representatives  
 USE Artists' representatives
- Art reps  
 USE Artists' representatives
- Art restorers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Restorers, Art  
 BT Art—Conservation and restoration  
 NT Architectural restorers
- Art robberies  
 USE Art thefts
- Art rock music  
 USE Progressive rock music
- Art scholarships  
 USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Art school directors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT School administrators
- Art schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Art—Study and teaching  
 BT Schools  
 NT Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.  
 —Entrance requirements
- Art schools in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Art songs  
 USE Songs
- Art songs, Sacred  
 USE Sacred songs
- Art spaces, Public  
 USE Public art spaces
- Art Square (Boston, Mass.)  
 USE Copley Square (Boston, Mass.)
- Art stealing  
 USE Art thefts
- Art stickers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Stickers
- Art students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students  
 NT Women art students  
 —Attitudes
- Art studios  
 USE Artists' studios
- Art supplies  
 USE Artists' materials
- Art teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Teachers  
 NT Artists as teachers  
 Women art teachers  
 —Training of (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Art teachers in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Art theft investigation  
 USE Art thefts—Investigation
- Art thefts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art—Thefts  
 Art robberies  
 Art stealing  
 Plunder of the arts  
 BT Theft  
 NT Classical antiquities thefts  
 —Investigation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art theft investigation  
 BT Criminal investigation  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law  
 Law and art
- Art therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Therapists, Art  
 BT Alternative medicine specialists  
 Psychotherapists
- Art therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC489.A7]  
 UF Art—Therapeutic use  
 Psychiatry and art  
 BT Occupational therapy  
 Psychotherapy  
 RT Art in hospitals
- Art therapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ505.A7]  
 UF Child art therapy  
 BT Child psychotherapy
- Art therapy for older people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC953.8.A76]  
 UF Art therapy for the aged [*Former heading*]  
 Geriatric art therapy  
 BT Older people—Diseases—Treatment
- Art therapy for teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ505.A7]  
 UF Adolescent art therapy  
 BT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Art therapy for the aged  
 USE Art therapy for older people
- Art therapy for youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ505.A7]  
 BT Youth
- Art thieves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N8795]  
 UF Thieves, Art  
 BT Thieves
- Art to wear  
 USE Wearable art
- Art treasures in war** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N9100-N9165]  
 BT Art and war
- Art typing**  
 [Z50.2]  
 UF Designs for typing  
 BT Typewriting
- Art versus craft debate  
 USE Art and craft debate
- Art without authors  
 USE Anonymous art
- Art woodwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Studio woodwork  
 BT Woodwork
- Arta, Gulf of (Greece)**  
 UF Ambracian Gulf (Greece)  
 Amvrakikos, Gulf of (Greece)  
 Amvrakikós Kólpos (Greece)  
 Gulf of Amvrakikos (Greece)  
 Gulf of Arta (Greece)  
 BT Bays—Greece
- Arta Revolt, Greece, 1854  
 USE Greece—History—Arta Revolt, 1854
- Artagnan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artamidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P216 (Zoology)]  
 BT Passeriformes  
 Songbirds  
 NT Butcherbirds  
 Gymnorhina
- Artaxata (Extinct city)**  
 [DK689.5.A77]  
 BT Armenia (Republic)—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Armenia (Republic)
- Arte, Premio  
 USE Premio Arte
- Arte dei giudici e notai, Palazzo-dell' (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo dell'arte dei giudici e notai (Florence, Italy)
- Arte joven  
 USE Art nouveau
- Arte meccanica (Art movement)  
 USE Mec art (Art movement)
- Arte metafisica  
 USE Metaphysical school (Art movement)
- Arte nucleare** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Movimento arte nucleare  
 Movimento nucleare (Art)  
 BT Art, Italian
- Arte povera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6918.5.A73]  
 BT Art, Italian
- Arte y Desarte (Group of artists)  
 USE CLOC (Group of artists)
- Artediellus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C8]  
 BT Cottidae
- Artefacts (Antiquities)  
 USE Antiquities
- Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF All-Union Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 All-Union Young Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Artek Children's Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Artek Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)

- Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)** (*Continued*)  
 Artek Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Artek Young Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 International Children's Center "Artek" (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Mezhdunarodnyĭ detskii tšentr "Artek" (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 V.I. Lenin All-Union Pioneer Camp "Artek" (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Vsesōiuznyi ordenov Trudovogo Krasnogo Znamenii Družby narodov pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Vsesōiuznyi pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Vsesōiuznyi pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Ukraine) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Camps—Ukraine  
 Artek Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Artek Children's Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Artek Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 Artek Young Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)  
**Artemesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 UF Artemesia (Crustacea)  
 BT Penaeidae  
 Artemesium (Ephesus)  
 USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)  
**Artemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815 (Zoology)]  
 UF Brine shrimp  
 Brine shrimps  
 Shrimp, Brine  
 Shrimps, Brine  
 BT Artemiidae  
 Artemide, Tempio di (Cumae)  
 USE Temple of Diana (Cumae)  
**Artemiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.B815 (Zoology)]  
 BT Fairy shrimps  
 NT Artemia  
 Artemis, Operation, 2003  
 USE Operation Artemis, 2003  
 Artemis Fowl (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fowl, Artemis (Fictitious character)  
 Artemis, Sanctuary of (Paros, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Artemis (Paros, Greece)  
 Artemis, Sanctuary of (Thasos Island, Greece)  
 USE Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)  
 Artemis, Temple of (Corfu Island, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Artemis (Corfu Island, Greece)  
 Artemis, Temple of (Ephesus)  
 USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)  
 Artemis, Temple of (Paros, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Artemis (Paros, Greece)  
 Artemis, Temple of (Sardis)  
 USE Temple of Artemis (Sardis)  
 Artemiseum (Ephesus)  
 USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)  
**Artemisia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Absinth wormwood  
 Artemisia afra  
 Artemisia annua  
 Artemisia filifolia  
 Artemisia frigida  
 Artemisia verlotorum  
 Artemisia vulgaris  
 Big sagebrush  
 Black sagebrush  
 French tarragon  
 Sagebrush  
 Silver sagebrush  
 Threetip sagebrush  
 Artemisia (Crustacea)  
 USE Artemesia  
 Artemisia absinthium  
 USE Absinth wormwood  
**Artemisia afra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Absinthium ponticum  
 Absinthium tenuifolium  
 African wormwood  
 Artemisia altaica  
 Artemisia balsamita  
 Artemisia grandiflora  
 Artemisia pallida  
 Artemisia pontica  
 Artemisia pseudopontica  
 Artemisia tenuifolia  
 Wild wormwood  
 BT Artemisia  
 Wormwood  
 Artemisia altaica  
 USE Artemisia afra  
**Artemisia annua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Annual wormwood  
 Artemisia chamomilla  
 Sagewort, Sweet  
 Sweet Annie  
 Sweet sagewort  
 BT Artemisia  
 Wormwood  
 Artemisia arbuscula nova  
 USE Black sagebrush  
 Artemisia balsamita  
 USE Artemisia afra  
 Artemisia cana  
 USE Silver sagebrush  
 Artemisia chamomilla  
 USE Artemisia annua  
 Artemisia dracunculus  
 USE French tarragon  
**Artemisia filifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Oligosporus filifolius  
 Sage, Sandhill  
 Sagebush, Sand  
 Sand sagebrush  
 Sand sagebrush  
 Silvery wormwood  
 Wormwood, Silvery  
 BT Artemisia  
 Sagebrush  
**Artemisia frigida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 [SB615.A78 (Weed)]  
 UF Estafiata  
 Fringed sagebrush [*Former heading*]  
 Fringed sagewort  
 Pasture sage  
 Prairie sagebrush  
 Prairie sagewort  
 Sage, Pasture  
 Sagewort, Fringed  
 Sagewort, Prairie  
 Wormwood-sage  
 BT Artemisia  
 Sagebrush  
 Artemisia grandiflora  
 USE Artemisia afra  
 Artemisia nova  
 USE Black sagebrush  
 Artemisia pallida  
 USE Artemisia afra  
 Artemisia pontica  
 USE Artemisia afra  
 Artemisia pseudopontica  
 USE Artemisia afra  
 Artemisia tenuifolia  
 USE Artemisia afra  
 Artemisia tridentata  
 USE Big sagebrush  
 Artemisia tridentata nova  
 USE Black sagebrush  
 Artemisia tridentata tridentata  
 USE Basin big sagebrush  
 Artemisia tridentata vaseyana  
 USE Mountain big sagebrush  
 Artemisia tridentata wyomingensis  
 USE Wyoming big sagebrush  
 Artemisia tripartita  
 USE Threetip sagebrush  
**Artemisia verlotorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 BT Artemisia  
**Artemisia vulgaris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 UF Mugwort  
 BT Artemisia  
 Wormwood  
**Artemisinin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC159.A7 (Malaria chemotherapy)]  
 BT Antimalarials  
 Peroxides  
 Sesquiterpenes  
 Artemision (Ephesus)  
 USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)  
 Artemision (Thasos Island, Greece)  
 USE Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)  
**Artemision bronze statues**  
 BT Bronze sculpture, Greek  
 Artemisium (Ephesus)  
 USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)  
 Artenger family  
 USE Ardinger family  
 Arter family  
 USE Arthur family  
 Arterberry family  
 USE Atterbury family  
**Arterburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arterbury family  
 USE Atterbury family  
 Arterenol  
 USE Norepinephrine  
 Arteria fibularis  
 USE Peroneal artery  
 Arteria mammaria interna  
 USE Internal thoracic artery  
 Arteria peronea  
 USE Peroneal artery  
 Arteria pulmonalis  
 USE Pulmonary artery  
 Arteria thoracica interna  
 USE Internal thoracic artery  
 Arterial baroreceptors  
 USE Baroreceptors  
**Arterial catheterization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC78.7.A7 (Diagnosis)]  
 [RD598.5 (Surgery)]  
 UF Access, Vascular  
 Angioaccess  
 Arteries—Catheterization  
 Vascular access  
 BT Catheterization  
 Injections, Intra-arterial  
 NT Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation  
 Pulmonary artery—Catheterization  
 Transluminal angioplasty  
**Arterial catheterization in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pediatric cardiology  
 Arterial elasticity  
 USE Arteries—Elastic properties  
**Arterial gas embolism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arterial occlusions  
 Gas embolism  
**Arterial grafts**  
 BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.  
 Vascular grafts  
 —**Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Arterial obstructions  
 USE Arterial occlusions  
**Arterial occlusions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arterial obstructions  
 Arterial occlusive diseases  
 Arteries—Obstructions  
 Obstructions, Arterial  
 Occlusions, Arterial  
 BT Arteries—Diseases  
 NT Arterial gas embolism  
 Arteriosclerosis  
 Moyamoya disease  
 Renal artery obstruction  
 Thromboangiitis obliterans  
 Arterial occlusive diseases  
 USE Arterial occlusions  
 Arterial puncture  
 USE Arteries—Puncture  
 Arterial resistance  
 USE Vascular resistance  
 Arterial sclerosis  
 USE Arteriosclerosis  
 Arterial stenosis  
 USE Arteries—Stenosis  
**Arteries**  
 [QL835 (Comparative anatomy)]  
 [QM191 (Human anatomy)]  
 BT Blood-vessels  
 NT Aorta  
 Carotid artery  
 Celiac artery  
 Cerebral arteries  
 Coronary arteries  
 Femoral artery  
 Iliac artery  
 Meningeal artery  
 Mesenteric artery  
 Peroneal artery  
 Pulmonary artery  
 Renal artery

- Subclavian artery
- Thoracic arteries
- Vertebral artery
- Calcification** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Catheterization
  - USE Arterial catheterization
- Dilatation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Transluminal angioplasty
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC691-RC694.5*]
  - NT Arterial occlusions
  - Arteries—Stenosis
  - Arteritis
- Elastic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arterial elasticity
  - BT Biomechanics
  - Elasticity
- Hardening
  - USE Arteriosclerosis
- Inflammation
  - USE Arteritis
- Ligature** [*RD598*]
  - BT Ligature (Surgery)
- Obstructions
  - USE Arterial occlusions
- Puncture**
  - UF Arterial puncture
  - Arteriopuncture
  - Puncture, Arterial
  - BT Blood—Collection and preservation
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arteriography
  - BT Angiography
- Resistance
  - USE Vascular resistance
- Sclerosis
  - USE Arteriosclerosis
- Stenosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arterial stenosis
  - Arteriostenosis
  - BT Arteries—Diseases
  - Stenosis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Endarterectomy
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Hemorrhage
- Arteriography
  - USE Arteries—Radiography
- Arteriopuncture
  - USE Arteries—Puncture
- Arteriosclerosis** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC692*]
  - UF Arterial sclerosis
  - Arteries—Hardening
  - Arteries—Sclerosis
  - Hardening of the arteries
  - Sclerosis, Arterial
  - BT Arterial occlusions
  - NT Atherosclerosis
  - Blackfoot
  - Cerebral arteriosclerosis
  - Intermittent claudication
  - Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Arteriosclerosis obliterans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Obliterative arteriosclerosis
- Arteriostenosis
  - USE Arteries—Stenosis
- Arteriovenous anastomosis**
  - UF Anastomosis, Arteriovenous
  - Arteriovenous shunts, Normal
  - BT Blood-vessels
  - Fistula, Arteriovenous
  - Microcirculation
  - NT Cerebral arteriovenous malformations
- Arteriovenous aneurysms
  - USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous fistula
  - USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous hemofiltration, Continuous
  - USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
- Arteriovenous shunts, Abnormal
  - USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous shunts, Normal
  - USE Arteriovenous anastomosis
- Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RD598.5*]
  - UF Access, Vascular
  - Angioaccess
  - Shunts, Surgical arteriovenous
  - Surgical arteriovenous shunts
- Vascular access
  - BT Blood-vessels—Surgery
- Arteritis** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC694.5.153*]
  - UF Arteries—Inflammation [*Former heading*]
  - BT Arteries—Diseases
  - Vasculitis
  - NT Aortitis
  - Endarteritis
  - Giant cell arteritis
  - Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
  - Polyarteritis nodosa
  - Arteritis, Cranial
    - USE Giant cell arteritis
  - Arteritis, Giant cell
    - USE Giant cell arteritis
  - Arteritis, Temporal
    - USE Giant cell arteritis
- Artes Mundi Prize**
  - BT Art—Awards—Wales
- Artesian basins** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Hydrogeology
  - Australia**
    - NT Great Artesian Basin
- Artesian Site (Ukraine)**
  - UF Artezian Site (Ukraine)
  - BT Ukraine—Antiquities
- Artesian wells** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TD410*]
  - BT Wells
  - NT Abandoned artesian wells
- Artevelde family
  - USE Van Artevelde family
- Artezian Site (Ukraine)
  - USE Artesian Site (Ukraine)
- Arth, River (Wales)**
  - UF Afon Arth (Wales)
  - River Arth (Wales)
  - BT Rivers—Wales
- Arthare-Khesang language
  - USE Athpare language
- Arthare language
  - USE Athpare language
- Arthaud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Arthaudière, Château de l' (Saint-Bonnet-de-Chavagne, France)
    - USE Château de l'Arthaudière (Saint-Bonnet-de-Chavagne, France)
- Arther family
  - USE Arthur family
- Arthouse Texas Prize**
  - UF Texas Prize (Art)
  - BT Art—Awards—Texas
- Arthraigh (Scotland)
  - USE Shona Island (Scotland)
- Arthriobasis
  - USE Syllepte
- Arthritics
  - USE Arthritis—Patients
- Arthritides
  - USE Arthritis
- Arthritis** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC933*]
  - UF Arthritides
  - Joints—Inflammation
  - BT Inflammation
  - Joints—Diseases
  - NT Chondrocalcinosis
  - Chondromalacia patellae
  - Gout
  - Infectious arthritis
  - Osteoarthritis
  - Periarthritis
  - Psoriatic arthritis
  - Rheumatoid arthritis
  - Spondyloarthropathies
  - Biography
    - USE Arthritis—Patients—Biography
- Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Antiarthritic agents
- Exercise therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arthritics [*Former heading*]
- Biography**
  - UF Arthritis—Biography [*Former heading*]
  - Arthritis—Personal narratives [*Former heading*]
  - Personal narratives
    - USE Arthritis—Patients—Biography
- Physical therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
  - Christianity**
    - Arthritis, Juvenile rheumatoid
      - USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
    - Arthritis deformans
      - USE Rheumatoid arthritis
    - Arthritis deformans in children
      - USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
    - Arthritis in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Animals—Diseases
    - Arthro-ophthalmopathy, Hereditary
      - USE Stickler syndrome
  - Arthrobacter**
    - BT Corynebacteriaceae
  - Arthrobotrys** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK625.M7*]
    - BT Moniliaceae
    - NT Arthrobotrys conoides
  - Arthrobotrys conoides** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK625.M7*]
    - BT Arthrobotrys
  - Arthrobotrys flagrans
    - USE Duddingtonia flagrans
  - Arthrocentesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arthrotomy
    - Joints—Paracentesis
    - Joints—Puncture
    - BT Paracentesis
  - Arthrodesis** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RD686*]
    - UF Operative ankylosis
    - Surgical ankylosis
    - BT Ankylosis
    - Joints—Surgery
    - NT Spinal fusion
  - Arthrodira** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE852.A7*]
    - UF Arthrodires
    - BT Placodermi
  - Arthrodires
    - USE Arthrodira
  - Arthrogastra** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL458.7*]
    - BT Arachnida
    - NT Scorpions
  - Arthrogyposis** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
    - Congenital arthromyodysplasia
    - Guérin-Stern syndrome
    - Myodystrophia fetalis deformans
    - BT Joints—Diseases
  - Religious aspects**
    - Christianity**
      - Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
        - USE Arthrogyposis
    - Arthropathy
      - USE Joints—Diseases
  - Arthroplasty** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RD686*]
    - BT Joints—Surgery
    - Surgery, Plastic
    - NT Total elbow replacement
    - Total hip replacement
    - Total knee replacement
  - Arthropod-borne virus diseases
    - USE Arbovirus infections
  - Arthropod-borne virus infections
    - USE Arbovirus infections
  - Arthropod-borne viruses
    - USE Arboviruses
  - Arthropod inventories
    - USE Arthropod surveys
  - Arthropod pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Arthropoda
    - Invertebrate pests
    - NT Insect pests
  - Arthropod populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Invertebrate populations
    - NT Barnacle populations
    - Insect populations
    - Scorpion populations
    - Spider populations
  - Arthropod surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arthropod inventories
    - BT Invertebrate surveys
    - NT Insect surveys
    - Shrimp surveys
  - Arthropod vectors** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RA641.A7*]
    - UF Arthropoda as carriers of disease
    - BT Invertebrates as carriers of disease
    - NT Arachnida as carriers of disease
    - Insects as carriers of disease

- Arthropod venom  
 USE Poisonous arthropoda—Venom
- Arthropoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL434-QL599.82 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Arthropods  
 BT Bilateria  
 Invertebrates  
 NT Arachnida  
 Arthropod pests  
 Classification—Books—Arthropoda  
 Crustacea  
 Entomophagous arthropods  
 Insects  
 Malacostraca  
 Merostomata  
 Myriapoda  
 Pauropoda  
 Pentastomida  
 Poisonous arthropoda  
 Pycnogonida  
 Symphyla
- Anatomy**  
 NT Antennae (Biology)  
 Chelae  
 Pretarsus  
 Tarsus (Arthropod anatomy)
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL434.72]  
 NT Ecdysis
- Venom  
 USE Poisonous arthropoda—Venom
- Arthropoda, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE815-QE832]  
 BT Bilateria, Fossil  
 Invertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Arachnida, Fossil  
 Insects, Fossil  
 Myriapoda, Fossil  
 Trilobites
- Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Arthropoda, Poisonous  
 USE Poisonous arthropoda
- Arthropoda as biological pest control agents**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB976.A78]  
 BT Biological pest control agents
- Arthropoda as carriers of disease  
 USE Arthropod vectors
- Arthropods  
 USE Arthropoda
- Arthroscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Endoscopes
- Arthroscopic surgery  
 USE Joints—Endoscopic surgery
- Arthroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Endoscopy  
 Joints—Examination  
 NT Veterinary arthroscopy
- Arthrosis deformans  
 USE Rheumatoid arthritis
- Arthrostraca  
 USE Malacostraca
- Arthrotaxis  
 USE Athrotaxis
- Arthrotomy  
 USE Arthrocentesis
- Arthur, King**  
 —In motion pictures  
 UF Arthur, King, in motion pictures [*Former heading*]  
 —Romances  
 USE Arthurian romances
- Arthur, Lake (Pa.)**  
 UF Lake Arthur (Pa.)  
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania  
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Arthur, King, in motion pictures  
 USE Arthur, King—In motion pictures
- Arthur (Fictitious character : Anfousse)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arthur (Fictitious character : Brown)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arthur (Fictitious character : Coren)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arthur (Fictitious character : Hoban)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arthur (Fictitious character : Stimson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Apartment houses—New York (State)  
 NT Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)
- Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)  
 Apartment houses—New York (State)
- Arthur and Dorothy Dalton Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Arthur Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)
- Arthur and Mary Denny Hall (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Denny Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
- Arthur Beauchamp (Fictitious character)  
 USE Beauchamp, Arthur (Fictitious character)
- Arthur Case Wu (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wu, Artie (Fictitious character)
- Arthur Chin Post Office Building (Beaverton, Or.)  
 USE Major Arthur Chin Post Office Building (Beaverton, Or.)
- Arthur Crook (Fictitious character)  
 USE Crook, Arthur (Fictitious character)
- Arthur family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arter family  
 Arther family  
 Arthurs family  
 Aurthur family  
 Oerter family  
 Oerther family  
 Orter family
- Arthur Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Arthur and Dorothy Dalton Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Wildflower (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Arthur Hill Memorial Baths (Reading, England)**  
 UF Hill Memorial Baths (Reading, England)  
 BT Swimming pools—England
- Arthur J. Holland United States Post Office Building (Trenton, N.J.)**  
 UF Holland United States Post Office Building (Trenton, N.J.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New Jersey
- Arthur Junghans'sche Kunstuhr (Clock)  
 USE Speckhart, Gustav, 1852-1919. Kunstuhr
- Arthur Kill (N.J. and N.Y.)**  
 BT Straits—New Jersey  
 Straits—New York (State)
- Arthur Kill Road (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Arthur Kruger (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kruger, Arthur (Fictitious character)
- Arthur L. Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)  
 USE Kealakekua Ranch (Hawaii)
- Arthur L. Richards houses  
 USE American System-Built Homes
- Arthur Lake (Saguenay, Québec)**  
 UF Lac Arthur (Saguenay, Québec)  
 BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Arthur "Pappy" Kennedy Post Office (Orlando, Fla.)**  
 UF Kennedy Post Office (Orlando, Fla.)  
 Pappy Kennedy Post Office (Orlando, Fla.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Arthur Pass (N.Z.)  
 USE Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)
- Arthur R. Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**  
 UF Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida  
 Wildlife refuges—Florida
- Arthur Ravenel Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)  
 USE Arthur Ravenel Junior Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)
- Arthur Ravenel Junior Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Arthur Ravenel Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)  
 Cooper River Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)  
 New Cooper River Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)  
 Ravenel Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)  
 BT Bridges—South Carolina
- Arthur Seat (Scotland)  
 USE Arthur's Seat (Scotland : Mountain)
- Arthur Site (Okla.)**  
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
- Arthur Stacey Mastrapa Post Office Building (Altamonte Springs, Fla.)**  
 UF Mastrapa Post Office Building (Altamonte Springs, Fla.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Arthur V. Watkins Dam (Utah)**  
 UF Watkins Dam (Utah)
- Willard Bay Dike (Utah)  
 Willard Dam (Utah)
- BT Dams—Utah
- Arthur V. Watkins Post Office Building (Orem, Utah)**  
 UF Watkins Post Office Building (Orem, Utah)  
 BT Post office buildings—Utah
- Arthurian romances**  
 UF Arthur, King—Romances  
 BT Romances  
 NT Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)  
 Erec (Legendary character)  
 Fergus of Galloway (Legendary character)  
 Gareth (Legendary character)  
 Geraint (Legendary character)  
 Guenevere, Queen (Legendary character)  
 Kay (Legendary character)  
 Lady of the Lake (Legendary character)  
 Luned (Legendary character)  
 Meliador (Legendary character)  
 Meriadoc (Legendary character)  
 Mordred (Legendary character)  
 Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)  
 Morien (Legendary character)  
 Sigune (Legendary character)  
 Uther Pendragon (Legendary character)
- Old Norse influences**  
 BT Iceland—Civilization  
 Scandinavia—Civilization
- Stories, plots, etc.**
- Arthurian romances in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arthurian romances in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A75]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Arthurian romances on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Television
- Arthur's Court (Gdańsk, Poland)  
 USE Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)
- Arthurs family  
 USE Arthur family
- Arthur's Hall (Dover Castle, Dover, England)**  
 BT Dover Castle (Dover, England)  
 Rooms—England
- Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)**  
 UF Arthur Pass (N.Z.)  
 BT Mountain passes—New Zealand
- Arthur's Pass National Park (N.Z.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
- Arthur's Seat (Scotland : Mountain)**  
 UF Arthur Seat (Scotland)  
 Lion's Head (Scotland : Mountain)  
 BT Mountains—Scotland
- Arthur's Seat (Scotland : Dwelling)  
 USE Wardhouse (Scotland)
- Arti (Zoroastrian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1590.A83]  
 UF Ard (Zoroastrian deity)  
 BT Zoroastrian gods
- Arti, Teatro delle (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Teatro delle Arti (Rome, Italy)
- Artiach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artibeus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C57]  
 UF American fruit bats  
 Fruit bats, American  
 Fruit bats, Neotropical  
 Neotropical fruit bats  
 BT Phyllostomidae  
 NT Artibeus jamaicensis
- Artibeus jamaicensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C57]  
 UF Jamaican fruit-eating bat  
 BT Artibeus
- Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)**  
 UF Artibonito River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 Fleuve Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 L'Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 Río Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 Río Artibonito (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 Río Guayajayuco (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 Rivière de l'Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 BT Rivers—Dominican Republic  
 Rivers—Haiti
- Artibonite River Watershed (Dominican Republic and Haiti)**  
 BT Watersheds—Dominican Republic  
 Watersheds—Haiti
- Artibonito River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)  
 USE Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

- Artichoke, Jerusalem  
 USE Jerusalem artichoke
- Artichoke cooking  
 USE Cooking (Artichokes)
- Artichokes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Globe artichoke  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Artichokes)
- Article  
 USE *subdivision Article under names of languages and groups of languages*  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Article
- Article 13 men (Escaped prisoners of war)  
 USE Escaped prisoners of war
- Articles, Lost  
 USE Lost articles
- Articles, Religious  
 USE Religious articles
- Articles of association  
 USE Articles of incorporation
- Articles of incorporation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Articles of association  
 Articles of incorporation—Law and legislation  
 Instruments of incorporation  
 BT Charters  
 Corporation law  
 Incorporation  
 NT By-laws  
 Certificates of incorporation  
 Corporate purposes  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Articles of incorporation
- Articles of partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Articles of partnership—Law and legislation  
 BT Partnership  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Articles of partnership
- Artics (Articulated buses)  
 USE Articulated buses
- Articular cartilage**  
 [QM142]  
 BT Cartilage  
 Joints  
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Chondromalacia patellae
- Articular serum  
 USE Synovial fluid
- Articulata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL395]  
 BT Brachiopoda  
 NT Terebratulida
- Articulata, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE797.A65]  
 BT Brachiopoda, Fossil  
 NT Terebratulida, Fossil
- Articulated buses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artics (Articulated buses)  
 Articulated transit buses  
 Bendy buses  
 Transit buses, Articulated  
 BT Buses  
 Articulated vehicles
- Articulated locomotives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Locomotives, Articulated [*Former heading*]  
 BT Locomotives  
 NT Mallet locomotives
- Articulated transit buses  
 USE Articulated buses
- Articulated vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motor vehicles  
 NT Articulated buses
- Articulatio atlantooccipitalis  
 USE Atlanto-occipital joint
- Articulatio humeri  
 USE Shoulder joint
- Articulatio sacroiliaca  
 USE Sacroiliac joint
- Articulatio tarsi transversa  
 USE Chopart's joint
- Articulatio temporomandibularis  
 USE Temporomandibular joint
- Articulation (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1626 (*Secondary education*)]  
 [LB2350 (*Higher education*)]  
 Here are entered works on the systematic coordination of different levels of education for ensuring continuous advancement in learning.  
 BT Education—Curricula  
 School management and organization  
 NT Eight-Year Study
- Articulation (Music)  
 USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)
- Articulation disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC424.7]  
 UF Articulatory speech defects  
 Disorders of articulation  
 Dysarthria  
 Dyslalia [*Former heading*]  
 Misarticulations  
 Phonological disorders  
 Pronunciation disorders  
 BT Speech disorders  
 NT Lipping
- Articulation disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ496.S7]  
 BT Speech disorders in children  
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Denver Articulation Screening Exam  
 Goldman Fristoe Test of Articulation
- Articulations (Anatomy)  
 USE Joints
- Articulators, Dental  
 USE Dental articulators
- Articulatory phonetics  
 USE Phonetics
- Articulatory speech defects  
 USE Articulation disorders
- Artie Cohen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cohen, Artie (Fictitious character)
- Artie Deemer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Deemer, Artie (Fictitious character)
- Artie Wu (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wu, Artie (Fictitious character)
- Artifact assemblages  
 USE Archaeological assemblages
- Artifacts, Alien  
 USE Alien artifacts
- Artifacts, Extraterrestrial (Alien artifacts)  
 USE Alien artifacts
- Artifacts (Antiquities)  
 USE Antiquities
- Artificial ankle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ankle prosthesis  
 Artificial ankle joint  
 Prosthetic ankle  
 BT Artificial joints
- Artificial ankle joint  
 USE Artificial ankle
- Artificial ant oil  
 USE Furfural
- Artificial antigens  
 USE Synthetic antigens
- Artificial anus  
 USE Colostomy
- Artificial arms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD756.2-RD756.22]  
 UF Arm prostheses  
 Arms, Artificial  
 BT Artificial limbs  
 NT Artificial hands
- Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)**  
 UF Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)  
 Controlled atmospheres (Space environment)  
 Gaseous environment (Space environment)  
 Habitable atmospheres (Space environment)  
 BT Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)  
 Gases  
 Space medicine
- Artificial bladder pacemakers  
 USE Bladder pacemakers
- Artificial blood  
 USE Blood substitutes
- Artificial blood circulation  
 USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial
- Artificial cardiac pacemakers  
 USE Cardiac pacemakers
- Artificial cardiac pacing  
 USE Cardiac pacing
- Artificial cells**  
 UF Cells, Artificial  
 Microcapsules (Biology)  
 BT Cells
- Artificial chromosomes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH600.15]  
 BT Chromosomes  
 NT Bacterial artificial chromosomes  
 Mammalian artificial chromosomes
- Artificial clouds**  
 [QC921.5]  
 BT Clouds  
 Weather control
- Artificial consciousness  
 USE Conscious automata
- Artificial corneas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RE336]  
 UF Cornea substitutes  
 Corneal prostheses  
 Keratoprostheses  
 BT Artificial organs  
 Cornea
- Artificial deformities  
 USE Deformities, Artificial
- Artificial delay lines  
 USE Delay lines
- Artificial diamonds  
 USE Diamonds, Artificial
- Artificial disks (Intervertebral)  
 USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
- Artificial ear  
 USE Ear prostheses
- Artificial endocrine pancreas  
 USE Artificial pancreas
- Artificial exoskeletons  
 USE Robotic exoskeletons
- Artificial extremities  
 USE Artificial limbs
- Artificial eyes  
 USE Eyes, Artificial
- Artificial feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM223-RM224]  
 UF Artificial nutrition  
 Feeding, Artificial  
 BT Nutrition  
 NT Enteral feeding  
 Parenteral feeding
- Artificial feeding of children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ53.A78]  
 UF Pediatric artificial feeding  
 Pediatric artificial nutrition  
 Pediatric nutrition support  
 BT Children—Nutrition  
 Diet therapy for children  
 NT Bottle feeding  
 Enteral feeding of children  
 Parenteral feeding of children
- Artificial feet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Feet, Artificial  
 Foot prostheses  
 Prosthetic feet  
 BT Artificial limbs
- Artificial fertilizers  
 USE Fertilizers
- Artificial fever  
 USE Fever therapy
- Artificial fibers  
 USE Textile fibers, Synthetic
- Artificial flies  
 USE Flies, Artificial
- Artificial flower industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9999.A82-HD9999.A824]  
 BT Handicraft industries  
 —Collective labor agreements  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Artificial flower industry  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Artificial flower industry
- Artificial flowers**  
 [TT890-TT894]  
 UF Flowers, Artificial  
 BT Fancy work  
 Millinery  
 NT Bead flowers  
 Bread flowers  
 Ceramic flowers  
 Fabric flowers  
 Feather flowers  
 Glass flowers  
 Paper flowers  
 Ribbon flowers  
 Wax flowers
- Artificial fly hackles  
 USE Hackles (Fly tying)
- Artificial foods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engineered foods  
 Fabricated foods  
 Food, Artificial [*Former heading*]  
 Substitutes for food  
 Synthetic foods  
 BT Food  
 RT Food substitutes  
 NT Cultured meat

- Artificial foods industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Food industry and trade
- Artificial fruit**  
[T7896 (*Decorative crafts*)]  
UF Fruit, Artificial
- Artificial fuels  
USE Synthetic fuels
- Artificial fur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TS1070]  
UF Faux fur  
Fur, Artificial  
BT Synthetic fabrics
- Artificial G  
USE Artificial gravity
- Artificial gravity**  
UF Artificial G  
Simulated gravity  
BT Gravity  
RT Acceleration (Mechanics)  
Centrifugal force
- Artificial groundwater recharge** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TD404]  
UF Artificial recharge of groundwater [*Former heading*]  
Groundwater—Artificial recharge  
BT Groundwater recharge
- Artificial hands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD756.22]  
UF Hand prostheses  
Hands, Artificial  
Prosthetic hands  
BT Artificial arms
- Artificial heart  
USE Heart, Artificial
- Artificial hibernation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hibernation  
Hypothermia
- Artificial hip joints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD549]  
UF Hip endoprostheses  
Hip joints, Artificial  
Hip prostheses  
BT Artificial joints  
RT Total hip replacement  
—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Artificial hip joints—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]  
—Complications and sequelae  
USE Artificial hip joints—Complications
- Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL589.2.A78]  
UF Altitude gyro  
Climb and bank indicators  
Gyro horizon  
Gyro vertical (Instruments)  
BT Aeronautical instruments  
Gyroscopes
- Artificial horizons (Nautical instruments)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[VK584.A7]  
UF Horizons, Artificial [*Former heading*]  
BT Nautical instruments
- Artificial immune systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QA76.875]  
Here are entered works on intelligent computer systems that are modeled on the vertebrate immune system. Works on computer applications in the field of immunology are entered under Immunoinformatics.  
UF AISs (Artificial immune systems)  
IC (Computer science)  
Immunocomputers [*Former heading*]  
Immunocomputing  
BT Natural computation  
RT Immune system—Computer simulation
- Artificial implants  
USE Implants, Artificial
- Artificial impregnation  
USE Artificial insemination
- Artificial insemination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF105.5]  
Here are entered general works and works on artificial insemination of animals.  
UF AI (Artificial insemination)  
Artificial impregnation  
Domestic animals—Artificial insemination  
Impregnation, Artificial  
Insemination, Artificial  
Instrumental insemination  
Livestock—Artificial insemination  
BT Animal breeding  
Reproductive technology
- SA *subdivision* Artificial insemination under individual animals or groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Artificial insemination  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Artificial insemination, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BX1759.5.A7 (*Catholic moral theology*)]  
[HQ761 (*Social aspects*)]  
[RG134 (*Obstetrics*)]  
UF Donor insemination, Human  
Human artificial insemination  
Human donor insemination  
BT Human reproductive technology  
NT Self-insemination  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Sex and law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- Artificial insemination industry, Cattle  
USE Cattle artificial insemination industry
- Artificial intelligence**  
[Q334-Q342 (*Cybernetics*)]  
[TA347.A78 (*Engineering*)]  
UF AI (Artificial intelligence)  
Artificial thinking  
Electronic brains  
Intellectronics  
Intelligence, Artificial  
Intelligent machines  
Machine intelligence  
Thinking, Artificial  
BT Bionics  
Cognitive science  
Digital computer simulation  
Electronic data processing  
Logic machines  
Machine theory  
Self-organizing systems  
Simulation methods  
RT Fifth generation computers  
Neural computers  
NT Adaptive control systems  
Automatic hypothesis formation  
Automatic theorem proving  
Back propagation (Artificial intelligence)  
Computational intelligence  
Computer vision  
Constraints (Artificial intelligence)  
Distributed artificial intelligence  
Error-correcting codes (Information theory)  
Expert systems (Computer science)  
Heuristic programming  
Knowledge representation (Information theory)  
Machine learning  
Machine translating  
Natural language processing (Computer science)  
Neural networks (Computer science)  
Qualitative reasoning  
Question-answering systems  
Semantic networks (Information theory)  
Singularities (Artificial intelligence)  
Truth maintenance systems  
Turing test  
Virtual humans (Artificial intelligence)  
VL1 system  
VL21 system  
—**Agricultural applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[S494.5.D3]  
BT Agriculture—Data processing  
—**Biological applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH324.25]  
BT Biology—Data processing  
—**Computer programs**  
NT Intelligent agents (Computer software)  
—**Data processing**  
NT ROSIE (Computer system)  
—**Educational applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Education—Data processing  
—**Engineering applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Engineering—Data processing  
—**Financial applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Finance—Data processing  
—**Geophysical applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Geophysics—Data processing  
—Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Artificial intelligence
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Library applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Libraries—Data processing  
—**Marketing applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Marketing—Data processing  
—**Medical applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[R859.7.A78]  
BT Medicine—Data processing  
—**Military applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[UG479]  
BT Military engineering  
—**Musical applications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Music—Data processing
- Artificial intelligence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artificial islands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Man-made islands  
BT Islands
- Artificial joints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Joint prostheses  
Joints, Artificial  
Prosthetic joints  
Total joint replacement  
BT Orthopedic implants  
Prosthesis  
NT Artificial ankle  
Artificial hip joints  
Artificial knee  
Artificial shoulder joints  
Artificial temporomandibular joints  
—**Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Artificial kidney** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC901.7.A7]  
UF Kidney, Artificial  
BT Artificial organs  
Hemodialysis—Equipment and supplies  
NT Hemodialyzers
- Artificial knee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD561]  
UF Artificial knee joint  
Knee prosthesis  
Prosthetic knee  
BT Artificial joints  
RT Total knee replacement  
Artificial knee joint  
USE Artificial knee
- Artificial lakes  
USE Reservoirs
- Artificial languages  
USE Languages, Artificial
- Artificial larynx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RF538]  
UF Laryngeal prosthesis  
Voice prosthesis  
BT Artificial organs  
Larynx  
Prosthesis  
Speech, Alaryngeal  
Artificial leather  
USE Leather, Artificial
- Artificial leaves**  
UF Foliage, Artificial  
Leaves, Artificial
- Artificial legs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD756.4-RD756.42]  
UF Leg prostheses  
Legs, Artificial  
Prosthetic legs  
BT Artificial limbs
- Artificial life** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BD418.8 (*Philosophy*)]  
BT Life
- Artificial life in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Artificial lift (Oil wells)  
USE Oil wells—Artificial lift
- Artificial ligaments  
USE Ligament prostheses
- Artificial light gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB126]  
BT Indoor gardening  
RT Greenhouse gardening
- Artificial limb fitters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Allied health personnel  
Prosthetists  
—Wages  
USE Wages—Artificial limb fitters
- Artificial limbs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD756-RD756.42]  
UF Artificial extremities  
Extremities, Artificial  
Limbs, Artificial  
BT Orthopedic apparatus

- Prosthesis
- NT Artificial arms
- Artificial feet
- Artificial legs
- Artificial limbs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artificial liver**
  - BT Artificial organs
  - Liver
- Artificial lungs
  - USE Oxygenators
- Artificial marshes
  - USE Constructed wetlands
- Artificial membranes
  - USE Membranes (Technology)
- Artificial mineral waters
  - USE Mineral waters, Artificial
- Artificial minerals**
  - [TP870]
  - UF Minerals, Artificial
  - Minerals, Synthetic
  - BT Synthetic products
  - NT Precious stones, Artificial
  - Synroc
- Artificial modification of clouds
  - USE Rain-making
- Artificial neural networks
  - USE Neural networks (Computer science)
- Artificial nourishment (Shore protection)
  - USE Beach nourishment
- Artificial nucleases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Synthetic nucleases
  - BT Nucleases
- Artificial nutrition
  - USE Artificial feeding
- Artificial organs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Organs, Artificial
  - RT Prosthesis
  - BT Surgery
  - NT Artificial corneas
  - Artificial kidney
  - Artificial larynx
  - Artificial liver
  - Artificial pancreas
  - Bladder pacemakers
  - Heart, Artificial
  - Oxygenators
  - Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Artificial organs—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
    - Complications and sequelae
      - USE Artificial organs—Complications
- Artificial pacemakers, Bladder
  - USE Bladder pacemakers
- Artificial pacemakers, Cardiac
  - USE Cardiac pacemakers
- Artificial palate** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Obturators, Palatal
  - Palatal obturators
  - Palate, Artificial
  - BT Maxillofacial prosthesis
  - Prosthesis
- Artificial pancreas** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on devices that are either worn externally or implanted in the body and that continuously monitor blood glucose levels and deliver doses of insulin based on those measurements. Portable devices that deliver doses of insulin based on pre-set programs or patient controls are entered under Insulin pumps.
  - UF Artificial endocrine pancreas
  - Endocrine pancreas, Artificial
  - Pancreas, Artificial
  - BT Artificial organs
  - Drug infusion pumps
- Artificial penis
  - USE Penile prostheses
  - Phalloplasty
- Artificial persons
  - USE Juristic persons
- Artificial plant growing media
  - USE Plant growing media, Artificial
- Artificial playing surfaces
  - USE Synthetic sporting surfaces
- Artificial pneumoperitoneum
  - USE Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial
- Artificial propagation of fishes
  - USE Fish culture
- Artificial radiation belts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Radiation belts
- Artificial radio auroras
  - USE Radio auroras
- Artificial radioactivity
  - USE Induced radioactivity
- Artificial realism
  - USE Photo-realism
- Artificial recharge of groundwater
  - USE Artificial groundwater recharge
- Artificial reefs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SH157.85.A7]
  - BT Fish habitat improvement
  - Fisheries
  - Fishing
  - Reefs
  - NT Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Artificial resins
  - USE Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Artificial respiration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC87.9]
  - UF Artificial ventilation (Therapy)
  - Mechanical ventilation (Therapy)
  - Pulmonary resuscitation
  - Rescue breathing
  - Respiration, Artificial
  - Ventilation, Mechanical (Therapy)
  - BT First aid in illness and injury
  - Respiratory therapy
  - Resuscitation
  - NT High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)
  - Iron lung
  - Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artificial respiration—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
  - NT Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
- Complications and sequelae
  - USE Artificial respiration—Complications
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Respirators (Medical equipment)
- Artificial rubies
  - USE Synthetic rubies
- Artificial ruins** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fake ruins
  - Picturesque ruins
  - Ruin buildings
  - Ruins, Artificial
  - Sham ruins
  - BT Architecture
- Germany**
  - NT Löwenburg (Kassel, Germany)
- Artificial sampling
  - USE Monte Carlo method
- Artificial satellite insurance
  - USE Satellite insurance
- Artificial satellite launching
  - USE Artificial satellites—Launching
- Artificial satellite re-entry
  - USE Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
- Artificial satellite sounds**
  - BT Sounds
- Artificial satellites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL796-TL798]
  - Here are entered works on artificial satellites in general and on the satellites orbiting around Earth. Works on artificial satellites of other celestial bodies are entered under Artificial satellites subdivided by the name of the body, e.g. Artificial satellites—Sun.
  - This heading may be subdivided geographically only by names of celestial bodies.
  - UF Artificial satellites—Earth (Planet)
  - Earth satellites
  - Orbiting vehicles
  - Satellite vehicles
  - Satellites, Artificial
  - BT Space vehicles
  - RT Anti-satellite weapons
  - SA *names of individual artificial satellites*
  - NT Discoverer (Artificial satellite)
  - Expandable space structures
  - Geostationary satellites
  - IMP (Artificial satellite)
  - ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
  - IUE (Artificial satellite)
  - Nanosatellites
  - Satellite constellations
  - Satellite solar power stations
  - Scientific satellites
  - SOTAS (Artificial satellite)
  - Space stations
  - Sputnik satellites
  - Tethered satellites
- Transit (Navigation satellite)
- Voskhod (Manned satellite)
- Aerodynamics**
  - BT Aerodynamics
- Apparent position calculators**
  - UF Apparent position calculators, Artificial satellite
  - Satellite apparent position calculators
  - BT Artificial satellites—Tracking
  - Astronautical instruments
- Atmospheric entry**
  - UF Artificial satellite re-entry
  - Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
  - Re-entry aerodynamics
  - Re-entry problems (Astronautics)
  - Re-entry trajectories
  - BT Aerodynamic heating
  - Aerodynamics
  - Aerothermodynamics
  - Artificial satellites—Orbits
  - Astronautics
  - Space trajectories
- Attitude**
  - UF Artificial satellites—Axial orientation
  - Artificial satellites—Axial position
  - Attitude of artificial satellites
  - Axial orientation of artificial satellites
  - Axial position of artificial satellites
- Effect of radiation pressure on** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Radiation pressure
- Attitude control systems**
  - UF Attitude control systems (Astronautics)
  - Satellite attitude control
  - BT Artificial satellites—Control systems
  - Astronautical instruments
  - NT Gravity gradient booms
- Axial orientation
  - USE Artificial satellites—Attitude
- Axial position
  - USE Artificial satellites—Attitude
- Control rockets**
  - UF Control rockets for artificial satellites
  - BT Rockets (Aeronautics)
- Control systems**
  - BT Flight control
  - NT Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
- Doppler tracking**
  - BT Artificial satellites—Tracking
  - Doppler tracking
  - NT Artificial satellites—Moon—Doppler tracking
- Dynamics**
  - BT Dynamics
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric equipment of artificial satellites
  - BT Artificial satellites—Equipment and supplies
  - Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Artificial satellites—Equipment and supplies
  - Astronautics
  - Electronic apparatus and appliances
  - NT Artificial satellites—Radio antennas
- Systems integration**
  - BT Systems integration
- Equatorial orbits**
  - UF Equatorial orbits (Artificial satellites)
  - Equatorial satellites
  - BT Artificial satellites—Orbits
- Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Artificial satellites—Electric equipment
  - Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Artificial satellites
- Launching**
  - UF Artificial satellite launching
  - Launching of artificial satellites
  - BT Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching
  - NT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
  - Satellite launching ships
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Space law
- Lunar launching**
  - UF Lift-off from the moon
  - Lunar launching of artificial satellites
  - BT Rocketry
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Optical observations**
  - NT Baker-Nunn camera

- Artificial satellites**
- **Optical observations** (*Continued*)
  - **Atmospheric effects**
    - UF Atmospheric effects on optical observations made of artificial satellites
    - BT Meteorological optics
  - **Orbital lifetimes**
    - UF Lifetimes of artificial satellites in orbit
    - Orbital lifetimes of artificial satellites
    - BT Artificial satellites—Orbits
  - **Orbits**
    - [*TL1080*]
    - UF Satellite orbits (Artificial satellites)
    - BT Astrodynamics
    - Orbits
    - Space trajectories
    - SA *subdivision* Orbit under names of individual artificial satellites, e.g. Explorer 1 (Artificial satellite)—Orbit
    - NT Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
    - Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
    - Artificial satellites—Orbital lifetimes
  - **Effect of radiation pressure on** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - BT Radiation pressure
  - **Propulsion systems**
    - BT Propulsion systems
  - **Radio antennas**
    - BT Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment
    - Radio—Antennas
  - **Radio observations**
  - **Recovery**
    - UF Recovery of artificial satellites
    - BT Space rescue operations
  - **Rotation**
    - UF Rotation of artificial satellites
    - Satellite rotation (Artificial satellites)
    - BT Rotational motion
  - Scientific applications
    - USE Scientific satellites
  - **Scintillation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Scintillation of artificial satellites
  - **Stability**
    - UF Stability of artificial satellites
    - BT Stability of space vehicles
  - **Thermodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Thermodynamics
  - **Tracking**
    - UF Flight tracking
    - Satellite tracking
    - BT Space trajectories
    - Tracking (Engineering)
    - NT Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
    - Artificial satellites—Doppler tracking
    - RTK positioning
    - Satellite triangulation
    - Space Surveillance Network (U.S.)
    - Earth (Planet)
      - USE Artificial satellites
    - Jupiter
      - USE Artificial satellites—Jupiter (Planet)
    - **Jupiter (Planet)**
      - UF Artificial satellites—Jupiter [*Former heading*]
      - Jupiter (Planet)—Artificial satellites
  - **Orbits**
    - BT Orbits
    - Space trajectories
  - Mars
    - USE Artificial satellites—Mars (Planet)
  - **Mars (Planet)**
    - UF Artificial satellites—Mars [*Former heading*]
    - Mars (Planet)—Artificial satellites
  - **Orbits**
    - BT Orbits
    - Space trajectories
  - **Moon**
    - UF Lunar satellites
    - Moon—Artificial satellites
    - RT Lunar probes
    - NT Lunar Orbiter (Artificial satellite)
    - Lunar probes
  - **Doppler tracking**
    - BT Artificial satellites—Doppler tracking
    - Artificial satellites—Moon—Tracking
  - **Orbits**
    - UF Lunar satellite orbits
    - BT Orbits
    - Space trajectories
- **Tracking**
- UF Tracking of lunar satellites
  - NT Artificial satellites—Moon—Doppler tracking
- **Sun**
- [*TL796.6.S*]
  - UF Solar artificial satellites
  - Sun—Artificial satellites
  - NT Pioneer (Space probes)
- Venus
- USE Artificial satellites—Venus (Planet)
- **Venus (Planet)**
- UF Artificial satellites—Venus [*Former heading*]
  - Venus (Planet)—Artificial satellites
- **Orbits**
- BT Orbits
  - Space trajectories
- Artificial satellites, American**
- UF American artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Australian**
- UF Australian artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Chinese**
- UF Chinese artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, East Indian**
- [*TL796.5.I4*]
  - UF East Indian artificial satellites
  - Indian artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Japanese**
- UF Japanese artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Mexican**
- UF Mexican artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, New Zealand**
- UF New Zealand artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Russian**
- [*TL796.5.R*]
  - UF Russian artificial satellites
  - Soviet artificial satellites
- **Optical observations**
- **Radio observations**
- Artificial satellites in aeronautics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Aeronautics
  - NT Dioscures Project
- Artificial satellites in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*S600.7.R46*]
  - BT Agriculture
- Artificial satellites in air pollution control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Air—Pollution
- Artificial satellites in biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Biosatellites
  - BT Biology
- Artificial satellites in earth sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QE33.2.A7*]
  - BT Earth sciences
- Artificial satellites in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*LB1044.86-LB1044.868*]
  - BT Education
- Artificial satellites in fingerprint transmission** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Fingerprints
- Artificial satellites in forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Forests and forestry
- Artificial satellites in geodesy
- USE Satellite geodesy
- Artificial satellites in geographical research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Geography—Research
- Artificial satellites in higher education** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Education, Higher
- Artificial satellites in ionospheric research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Ionosphere—Research
- Artificial satellites in meteorological optics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Meteorological optics
- Artificial satellites in meteorology
- USE Satellite meteorology
- Artificial satellites in navigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL696.A77 (Aeronautics)*]
  - [*TL798.N3 (Astronautics)*]
  - [*VK562 (Ship navigation)*]
  - BT Navigation
  - NT AEROSAT satellites
  - Dioscures Project
  - Galileo satellite navigation system
  - Global Positioning System
  - MARISAT System
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Maritime law
  - Space law
- Artificial satellites in oceanography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Oceanography
- Artificial satellites in paramedical education** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Paramedical education
- Artificial satellites in remote sensing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Remote sensing
  - NT Space surveillance
- **Atmospheric effects**
- UF Atmospheric effects on artificial satellites in remote sensing
  - BT Meteorological optics
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Space law
- Artificial satellites in search and rescue operations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Search and rescue operations
- Artificial satellites in surveying** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TA595.5*]
  - UF Satellite surveying
  - BT Surveying
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*HE9719-HE9721 (Economics)*]
  - [*TK5104-TK5104.2 (Engineering)*]
  - UF Communication satellites
  - Communications-relay satellites
  - Communications satellites
  - Global satellite communications systems
  - Satellite communication systems
  - Telecommunication satellites
  - Telecommunications satellites
  - Telstar satellites
  - BT Telecommunication
  - NT AEROSAT satellites
  - Dioscures Project
  - Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
  - ECS satellites
  - Hermes (Communications satellite)
  - MARISAT System
  - OSCAR (Artificial satellite)
  - PACSAT (Artificial satellite)
  - Project Echo
  - Project Relay
  - Project Telstar
  - Satellite radio services
  - Skyнет Project
  - STARPAHC System
  - Television
  - VSATs (Telecommunication)
  - Earth stations
    - USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
  - Ground stations
    - USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Space law
    - Telecommunication—Law and legislation
  - **Systems engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Systems engineering
  - **Indonesia**
    - NT Palapa Project
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Islamic law
- Artificial satellites in water resources development** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Water resources development
- Artificial satellites in wildlife management** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Wildlife management
- Artificial seawater** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Artificial standard seawater
  - ASW (Artificial seawater)
  - Constituted seawater
  - Enriched seawater artificial water
  - ESAW (Artificial seawater)
  - Müller's medium
  - Shephard's medium
  - Simulated seawater
  - SSW (Artificial seawater)
  - SSWE (Artificial seawater)
  - Synthetic seawater
  - BT Culture media (Biology)
  - Seawater
- Artificial seeds
- USE Synthetic seeds
- Artificial shoulder joints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*RD557.5*]
  - UF Shoulder endoprostheses
  - Shoulder joints, Artificial



- Shoulder prostheses
- Shoulder replacement, Total
- Total shoulder replacement
- BT Artificial joints
- Shoulder joint—Surgery
- Artificial silk
  - USE Rayon
- Artificial snow skiing
  - USE Dry slope skiing
- Artificial snowmaking
  - USE Snowmaking
- Artificial soils
  - USE Plant growing media, Artificial
- Artificial spawning of fishes
  - USE Fishes—Artificial spawning
- Artificial sphincters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sphincters, Artificial
  - BT Prosthesis
- Artificial standard seawater
  - USE Artificial seawater
- Artificial stone
  - USE Stone, Artificial
- Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH90.57.A77]
  - UF Substrates, Artificial (Aquatic biology)
  - BT Aquatic biology
  - Artificial reefs
- Artificial sweeteners
  - USE Nonnutritive sweeteners
- Artificial teeth
  - USE Dentures
- Artificial temporomandibular joints** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Temporomandibular joints, Artificial
  - Temporomandibular prostheses
  - BT Artificial joints
  - Coatings** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Artificial temporomandibular joints—Materials
    - Protective coatings
  - Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Artificial temporomandibular joints—Coatings
- Artificial thinking
  - USE Artificial intelligence
- Artificial turf
  - USE Synthetic sporting surfaces
- Artificial ventilation (Therapy)
  - USE Artificial respiration
- Artificial vision** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Visual prosthesis
  - BT Blindness
  - Prosthesis
  - Vision
- Artificial vitreous humor
  - USE Vitreous humor substitutes
- Artificial weather control
  - USE Weather control
- Artificial wetlands
  - USE Constructed wetlands
- Artificial wood
  - USE Engineered wood
- Artificial wool
  - USE Wool, Artificial
- Artigas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artillery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [UF]
  - UF Naval artillery
  - BT Armies
  - Gunnery
  - Shooting, Military
  - RT Ordnance
  - SA *subdivision* Artillery under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army—Artillery; also *subdivision* Artillery operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Artillery operations; and names of individual artilleries
  - NT Antiaircraft artillery
  - Artillery, Field and mountain
  - Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment
  - Floating batteries
  - Railway artillery
  - History**
  - Museums**
    - USE Military museums
- Artillery, Coast** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [UF450-UF455]
  - UF Coast artillery
  - Seacoast artillery
  - BT Coast defenses
  - SA names of individual coast artilleries
  - NT Ordnance, Coast
- Artillery, Field and mountain** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [UF400-UF445]
  - UF Field artillery
  - Mountain artillery
  - BT Artillery
  - SA names of individual field or mountain units, e.g. Switzerland. Armée. Gebirgsartillerie
  - NT Antitank guns
  - Mountain guns
- Artillery, Railway
  - USE Railway artillery
- Artillery, Self-propelled**
  - UF Self-propelled artillery
  - BT Armored vehicles, Military
  - Mechanization, Military
  - NT ISU-152 (Howitzer)
  - M7 (Howitzer)
  - M101 (Howitzer)
  - M109 Paladin (Howitzer)
  - Panzerhaubitze 2000
  - Schwere Infanteriegeschütz 33
  - Tank destroyers
- Artillery drill and tactics**
  - [UF157-UF302]
  - BT Drill and minor tactics
  - Military art and science
  - Tactics
  - SA *subdivision* Artillery--Drill and tactics under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army--Artillery--Drill and tactics; and *subdivision* Drill and tactics under names of individual artilleries
  - NT Gunnery
- Artillery Lake (N.W.T.)**
  - BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Artillery ranges
  - USE Bombing and gunnery ranges
- Artillerymen** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Soldiers
- Artimé (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Imaginary places
- Artin algebras**
  - UF Algebras, Artin
  - BT Artin rings
  - Commutative algebra
  - Modules (Algebra)
- Artin conjecture
  - USE Artin's conjecture
- Artin rings**
  - UF Artinian rings
  - Rings, Artin
  - Rings, Artinian
  - BT Associative rings
  - Commutative rings
  - NT Artin algebras
- Artinger family
  - USE Ardinger family
- Artinian rings
  - USE Artin rings
- Artin's conjecture**
  - UF Artin conjecture
  - Conjecture, Artin's
  - BT Functions, Zeta
- Artiodactyla** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL737.U5-QL737.U595 (Zoology)]
  - UF Artiodactyls
  - Even-toed ungulates
  - BT Mammals
  - Ungulates
  - NT Antilocapridae
  - Bovidae
  - Camelidae
  - Cervidae
  - Chevrotains
  - Giraffidae
  - Hippopotamidae
  - Musk deer
  - Peccaries
  - Ruminants
  - Suidae
  - Anatomy**
- Artiodactyla, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE882.U3]
  - BT Mammals, Fossil
  - Ungulates, Fossil
  - NT Antilocapridae, Fossil
  - Cervidae, Fossil
  - Chevrotains, Fossil
  - Eohyus
  - Giraffidae, Fossil
  - Hippopotamidae, Fossil
  - Leptomerycidae
- Palaeomerycidae
- Peccaries, Fossil
- Ruminants, Fossil
- Swine, Fossil
- Artiodactyls
  - USE Artiodactyla
- Artisanal aquaculture
  - USE Small-scale aquaculture
- Artisanal fisheries
  - USE Small-scale fisheries
- Artisanal fishing
  - USE Small-scale fisheries
- Artisanal miners
  - USE Small-scale miners
- Artisanal mining
  - USE Small-scale mining
- Artisans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artizans
  - Craftsmen
  - Craftspeople
  - Craftspersons
  - BT Skilled labor
  - RT Cottage industries
  - NT Apprentices
  - Armors
  - Basket makers
  - Beadworkers
  - Bookbinders
  - Bowyers
  - Campanologists (Bell makers)
  - Carvers (Decorative artists)
  - Diamond cutters
  - Dyers
  - Gilders
  - Glassworkers
  - Indian artisans
  - Informal sector (Economics)
  - Jewish artisans
  - Journey workers
  - Knife grinders (Persons)
  - Knitters (Persons)
  - Lacquerers
  - Mask makers
  - Miniature makers
  - Modelmakers
  - Musical instrument makers
  - Muslim artisans
  - Needleworkers
  - Papermakers
  - Patternmakers
  - Ropemakers
  - Sailmakers
  - Shoemakers
  - Sundial makers
  - Tanners
  - Tattoo artists
  - Thimblemakers
  - Toymakers
  - Weavers
  - Women artisans
  - Woodworkers
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Artisans
  - Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Societies, etc.**
    - NT Guilds
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Business tax
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - India**
  - United States**
    - NT African American artisans
- Artisans, African American
  - USE African American artisans
- Artisans, Indian
  - USE Indian artisans
- Artisans in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artisans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artist and art dealer contracts
  - USE Artists' contracts
- Artist-blacksmiths** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Art metal-workers
  - Blacksmiths
- Artist books
  - USE Artists' books
- Artist colonies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art colonies
  - Artists' colonies
  - Colonies, Artist
  - BT Artists
  - Australia**
    - NT Montsalvat (Eltham, Vic.)

**Artist colonies** (*Continued*)

- **England**
  - NT Newlyn school of painting
- **Germany**
  - NT Darmstadt Künstler-Kolonie
  - Grötzingen Malerkolonie
  - Kronberger Malerkolonie
  - Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse
- **Germany (West)**
- **Hungary**
  - NT Vadvárcska Művésztelep
- **New Mexico**
  - NT Taos school of art
- **Northwestern States**
  - NT Northwest school of artists
- **Romania**
  - NT Vadvárcska Művésztelep
- Artist couples** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artist pairs
  - Künstler-paare
  - Pairs, Artist
  - BT Couples
- Artist-designed furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Furniture
- Artist-designed jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Jewelry
- Artist-designed windows** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Windows
- Artist families** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on families in which multiple members are artists.
  - BT Families
- Artist-in-residence programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artists-in-residence programs
  - BT Artists as teachers
- Artist laureates
  - USE Artists laureate
- Artist novels (Künstlerromane)
  - USE Künstlerromane
- Artist pairs
  - USE Artist couples
- Artist-run centers
  - USE Alternative spaces (Arts facilities)
- Artist-run galleries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artist-run spaces (Art galleries)
  - Spaces, Artist-run (Art galleries)
  - BT Art galleries, Commercial
- Artist-run spaces (Art galleries)
  - USE Artist-run galleries
- Artist statements
  - USE Artists' statements
- Artista ng Bayan (Award)
  - USE National Artist Award
- Artistas del Pueblo (Group of artists)**
  - UF People's Artists (Group of artists)
  - RT Art, Argentine—20th century
- Artistic anatomy
  - USE Anatomy, Artistic
- Artistic collaboration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on collaborative projects by two persons working in the arts. Works on the combined artistic and technical efforts of three or more persons in the creation of a work of art are entered under Group work in art.
  - UF Collaboration, Artistic
  - BT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
  - RT Group work in art
  - NT Authorship—Collaboration
  - Choreographic collaboration
  - Composition (Music)—Collaboration
- Artistic communication
  - USE Communication in art
- Artistic consultants
  - USE Art consultants
- Artistic dissenters
  - USE Dissenters, Artistic
- Artistic freedom
  - USE Freedom and art
- Artistic gymnastics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Olympic gymnastics
  - BT Gymnastics
- **Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Sports records
- Artistic impact
  - USE Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Artistic influence
  - USE Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Artistic manifestoes (Artists' writings)
  - USE Art manifestos
- Artistic manifestos (Artists' writings)
  - USE Art manifestos

- Artistic masterpiece
  - USE Masterpiece, Artistic
- Artistic names of flamenco dancers
  - USE Flamenco dancers—Artistic names
- Artistic names of flamenco musicians
  - USE Flamenco musicians—Artistic names
- Artistic photography
  - USE Photography, Artistic
- Artistic swimmers
  - USE Synchronized swimmers
- Artistic swimming
  - USE Synchronized swimming
- Artistic Woodwork Strike, 1973**
  - [HD5329.P46]
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Woodworking industries—Ontario
- Artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [N40 (*Visual artists' biography*)]
  - [TR681.A7 (*Photographic portraits*)]
  - BT Persons
  - NT Actors
  - Actors as artists
  - Adoptees as artists
  - Anarchist artists
  - Animals as artists
  - Architects as artists
  - Art copyists
  - Art dealers as artists
  - Art metal-workers
  - Artist colonies
  - Artists laureate
  - Astronauts as artists
  - Authors and artists
  - Authors as artists
  - Book artists
  - Botanical artists
  - Breast cancer patients as artists
  - Buddhist monks as artists
  - Calligraphers
  - Cancer patients as artists
  - Cartoonists
  - Catholic artists
  - Celebrities as artists
  - Child artists
  - Children of artists
  - Choreographers
  - Clergy as artists
  - Coal miners as artists
  - College teachers as artists
  - Commercial artists
  - Computer artists
  - Court artists
  - Courtroom artists
  - Crime scene artists
  - Dancers
  - Dissenters, Artistic
  - Down syndrome patients as artists
  - Engravers
  - Entertainers
  - Epileptic artists
  - Equestrian artists
  - Etchers
  - Expatriate artists
  - Folk artists
  - Football players as artists
  - Fraktur artists
  - Gay artists
  - Generals as artists
  - Genocide survivors as artists
  - Geologists as artists
  - Glass artists
  - Graffiti artists
  - Graphic artists
  - Guerrillas as artists
  - Homeless persons as artists
  - Hospital patients as artists
  - Illustrators
  - Impressionist artists
  - Indian artists
  - Internment camp inmates as artists
  - Itinerant artists
  - Jewish artists
  - Journalists as artists
  - Lesbian artists
  - Librarians as artists
  - Little masters (Artists)
  - Macramé artists
  - Male artists
  - Marine artists
  - Mask makers
  - Minority artists
  - Mormon artists

- Mosaicists
  - Mothers of artists
  - Musicians
  - Musicians as artists
  - Muslim artists
  - Nazi concentration camp inmates as artists
  - Nurses as artists
  - Older artists
  - Outsider artists
  - Painters
  - Peasants as artists
  - Performance artists
  - Photographers
  - Physicians as artists
  - Police artists
  - Political prisoners as artists
  - Postal employees as artists
  - Potters
  - Prime ministers as artists
  - Printmakers
  - Prisoners as artists
  - Prisoners of war as artists
  - Psychoanalysts as artists
  - Refugees as artists
  - Royal artists
  - Sailors as artists
  - Sculptors
  - Seal makers
  - Shaker artists
  - Soldiers as artists
  - Sports artists
  - Surrealist artists
  - Teenage artists
  - Textile artists
  - Toymakers
  - Transgender artists
  - Veterans as artists
  - War artists
  - Wildlife artists
  - Women artists
  - Young artists
  - Zoological artists
- **Autographs**
  - **Facsimiles**
  - **Economic conditions**
    - UF Artists—Socioeconomic status [*Former heading*]
    - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Artists
  - **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Labor laws and legislation
  - **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Law and art
  - **Psychology**
    - BT Art—Psychology
    - NT Artist's block
  - **Relations with women**
    - UF Artists—Relationship with women [*Former heading*]
    - Relationship with women
    - USE Artists—Relations with women
  - **Social conditions**
    - UF Artists—Socioeconomic status [*Former heading*]
    - Socioeconomic status
    - USE Artists—Economic conditions
    - Artists—Social conditions
  - **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Alaska**
    - NT Inuit artists
  - **Arctic regions**
    - NT Eskimo artists
  - **British Columbia**
    - NT Kwakiutl artists
    - Stó:lō artists
  - **Canada**
    - NT Haida artists
    - Inuit artists
    - Métis artists
    - Mohawk artists
    - Tlingit artists
  - **Central America**
    - NT Maya artists
  - **Great Britain**
    - NT Pre-Raphaelites
  - **Greenland**
    - NT Inuit artists
  - **India**

- Mexico**
  - NT Maya artists
  - Tohono O'odham artists
- Panama**
  - NT Cuna artists
- Peru**
  - NT Mochica artists
- United States**
  - NT African American artists
  - Alaska Native artists
  - Arab American artists
  - Armenian American artists
  - Asian American artists
  - Assiniboine artists
  - Cherokee artists
  - Chickasaw artists
  - Chinese American artists
  - Coast Salish artists
  - Cochiti artists
  - Creek artists
  - Cuban American artists
  - Dakota artists
  - Filipino American artists
  - German American artists
  - Greek American artists
  - Hispanic American artists
  - Hopi artists
  - Italian American artists
  - Japanese American artists
  - Karok artists
  - Laguna artists
  - Laotian American artists
  - Latvian American artists
  - Lithuanian American artists
  - Maidu artists
  - Mexican American artists
  - Mohawk artists
  - Navajo artists
  - Norwegian American artists
  - Oglala artists
  - Ojibwa artists
  - Palestinian American artists
  - Polish American artists
  - Pueblo artists
  - Russian American artists
  - Salish artists
  - Spokane artists
  - Swedish American artists
  - Tewa artists
  - Tlingit artists
  - Tohono O'odham artists
  - Tuscarora artists
  - Ukrainian American artists
  - Vietnamese American artists
  - Winnebago artists
  - Zuni artists
- Artists, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aboriginal Australian artists
  - Artists, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
- Artists, African American
  - USE African American artists
- Artists, Alaska Native
  - USE Alaska Native artists
- Artists, Arab American
  - USE Arab American artists
- Artists, Armenian American
  - USE Armenian American artists
- Artists, Asian American
  - USE Asian American artists
- Artists, Assiniboine
  - USE Assiniboine artists
- Artists, Australian aboriginal
  - USE Artists, Aboriginal Australian
- Artists, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bengali artists
- Artists, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Black artists
  - Negro artists [*Former heading*]
- Artists, Blind
  - USE Blind artists
- Artists, Catholic
  - USE Catholic artists
- Artists, Cherokee
  - USE Cherokee artists
- Artists, Chickasaw
  - USE Chickasaw artists
- Artists, Chinese American
  - USE Chinese American artists
- Artists, Coast Salish
  - USE Coast Salish artists
- Artists, Cochiti
  - USE Cochiti artists
- Artists, Creek
  - USE Creek artists
- Artists, Crimean Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Crimean Tatar artists
- Artists, Cuban American
  - USE Cuban American artists
- Artists, Cuna
  - USE Cuna artists
- Artists, Dakota
  - USE Dakota artists
- Artists, Eskimo
  - USE Eskimo artists
- Artists, Expatriate
  - USE Expatriate artists
- Artists, Fashion
  - USE Fashion illustrators
- Artists, Filipino American
  - USE Filipino American artists
- Artists, French-speaking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French-speaking artists
- Artists, German American
  - USE German American artists
- Artists, Greek American
  - USE Greek American artists
- Artists, Haida
  - USE Haida artists
- Artists, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American artists
- Artists, Hopi
  - USE Hopi artists
- Artists, Indian
  - USE Indian artists
- Artists, Inuit
  - USE Inuit artists
- Artists, Italian American
  - USE Italian American artists
- Artists, Japanese American
  - USE Japanese American artists
- Artists, Jesuit
  - USE Jesuit artists
- Artists, Jewish
  - USE Jewish artists
- Artists, Karok
  - USE Karok artists
- Artists, Kwakiutl
  - USE Kwakiutl artists
- Artists, Kxoe** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kxoe artists
- Artists, Laguna
  - USE Laguna artists
- Artists, Laotian American
  - USE Laotian American artists
- Artists, Latvian American
  - USE Latvian American artists
- Artists, Lithuanian American
  - USE Lithuanian American artists
- Artists, Maidu
  - USE Maidu artists
- Artists, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Maori artists
- Artists, Maya
  - USE Maya artists
- Artists, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Medieval artists
- Artists, Mentally handicapped
  - USE Artists with mental disabilities
- Artists, Métis
  - USE Métis artists
- Artists, Mexican American
  - USE Mexican American artists
- Artists, Mochica
  - USE Mochica artists
- Artists, Mohawk
  - USE Mohawk artists
- Artists, Muslim
  - USE Muslim artists
- Artists, Navajo
  - USE Navajo artists
- Artists, Norwegian American
  - USE Norwegian American artists
- Artists, Oglala
  - USE Oglala artists
- Artists, Ojibwa
  - USE Ojibwa artists
- Artists, Palestinian American
  - USE Palestinian American artists
- Artists, Palestinian Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Palestinian Arab artists
- Artists, Polish American
  - USE Polish American artists
- Artists, Pueblo
  - USE Pueblo artists
- Artists, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Romani artists
- Artists, Russian American
  - USE Russian American artists
- Artists, Salish
  - USE Salish artists
- Artists, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sami artists
- Artists, Shaker
  - USE Shaker artists
- Artists, Spokane
  - USE Spokane artists
- Artists, Stó:lō
  - USE Stó:lō artists
- Artists, Swedish American
  - USE Swedish American artists
- Artists, Tewa
  - USE Tewa artists
- Artists, Tlingit
  - USE Tlingit artists
- Artists, Tohono O'odham
  - USE Tohono O'odham artists
- Artists, Tuscarora
  - USE Tuscarora artists
- Artists, Ukrainian American
  - USE Ukrainian American artists
- Artists, Vietnamese American
  - USE Vietnamese American artists
- Artists, Winnebago
  - USE Winnebago artists
- Artists, Women
  - USE Women artists
- Artists, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Zulu artists
- Artists, Zuni
  - USE Zuni artists
- Artists and architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between artists and architects.
  - UF Architects and artists
  - BT Architects
- Artists and art museum curators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art museum curators and artists
  - BT Art museum curators
- Artists and authors
  - USE Authors and artists
- Artists and community** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [N72.A76 (Art)]
  - [NX180.A77 (Arts)]
  - UF Community and artists
  - BT Communities
  - RT Community arts projects
- Artists and models in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [N8217.A67]
  - UF Artists in art
  - Models and artists in art
  - Models in art
- Artists and museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [N72.A77]
  - UF Museums and artists
  - BT Art museums
- Artists and patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Patrons and artists
  - BT Art patrons
- Artists and the theater
  - USE Artists and theater
- Artists and theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NX180.A78]
  - UF Artists and the theater [*Former heading*]
  - Theater and artists
  - BT Theater
- Artists as architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Architects
- Artists as art collectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Art—Collectors and collecting
- Artists as art critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Art critics
- Artists as art museum curators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Art museum curators
- Artists as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Authors
- Artists as cartographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cartographers
- Artists as collectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Collectors and collecting
- Artists as fashion designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fashion designers
- Artists as interior decorators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Interior decorators
- Artists as naturalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Naturalists

- Artists as reporters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reporters and reporting
- Artists as teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art teachers  
 Teachers  
 NT Artist-in-residence programs
- Artists' bindings  
 USE Fine bindings
- Artist's block** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC552.W74 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 UF Block, Artist's  
 BT Artists—Psychology  
 Inhibition
- Artists' bookplates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Book-plates, Artists' [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bookplates
- Artists' books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N7433.3-N7433.4]  
 Here are entered books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects, and general works about such books. Works on such books produced in a particular place are entered under this heading with local subdivision. Works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions are entered under Artists' illustrated books. Works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media are entered under Altered books. Works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents, are entered under Fine bindings.  
 UF Artist books  
 Book art  
 Book works (Art)  
 Books, Artists'  
 Bookworks (Art)  
 BT Art, Modern—20th century  
 Books  
 Conceptual art  
 NT Cataloging of artists' books  
 Libraries—Special collections—Artists' books
- Artists' brushes**  
 UF Brushes, Artists'  
 BT Artists' tools  
 Painting—Equipment and supplies
- Artists' children  
 USE Children of artists
- Artists' colonies  
 USE Artist colonies
- Artists' contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artist and art dealer contracts  
 Artists' contracts—Law and legislation  
 Entertainers' contracts  
 BT Contracts  
 Law and art  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Artists' contracts
- Artists' gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Gardens
- Artists' illustrated books** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NE890-NE892]  
 Here are entered works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions. Books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects and general works about such books are entered under Artists' books. Works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media are entered under Altered books. Works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents, are entered under Fine bindings.  
 UF Livres d'artistes  
 Livres de peintres  
 BT Illustrated books
- Artists in art  
 USE Artists and models in art
- Artists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artists in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Artists in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of artists in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- Artists-in-residence programs  
 USE Artist-in-residence programs
- Artists laureate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artist laureates  
 Laureates, Artist  
 BT Artists
- Artists laureate, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalmyk artists laureate
- Artists' literary writings  
 USE Artists' writings
- Artists' literary writings, Korean  
 USE Artists' writings, Korean
- Artists' managers (Music)  
 USE Concert agents
- Artists' marks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N45]  
 UF Marks, Artists'  
 Painters' marks  
 RT Engravers' marks  
 BT Initials  
 Monograms  
 NT Calligraphers' marks  
 Pewter—Marks  
 Swordsmiths' marks
- Artists' materials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N8530-N8540]  
 UF Art—Equipment and supplies  
 Art material  
 Art materials  
 Art supplies  
 Painters' materials  
 NT Acrylic resins  
 Aluminum foil as art material  
 Artists' tools  
 Blood as art material  
 Bottle caps as art material  
 Concrete as art material  
 Glass as art material  
 Ground (Coatings)  
 Gunpowder as art material  
 Ice as art material  
 India ink  
 Inksticks  
 Insects as art material  
 Picture frames and framing  
 Plants as art material  
 Plastics as art material  
 Postcards as art material  
 Refuse as art material  
 Sculpture materials  
 Seeds as art material  
 Water-soluble oil paint
- Effect of light on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Light
- Formulae**  
 UF Artists' materials—Formulae, tables, etc.  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Formulas for artists' materials
- Formulae, tables, etc.**  
 USE Artists' materials—Formulae  
 Artists' materials—Tables
- Selling**  
 USE Selling—Artists' materials
- Tables**  
 UF Artists' materials—Formulae, tables, etc.  
 [*Former heading*]
- Artists' materials industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9791]  
 NT Graphic arts equipment industry  
 Picture frame industry
- Artists' models** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N7574]  
 UF Models, Artists' [*Former heading*]  
 BT Models (Persons)
- Artists' models in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artists' monuments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Monuments  
 Sepulchral monuments  
 SA *subdivision* Monuments *under names of individual artists*
- Artists' mothers  
 USE Mothers of artists
- Artist's novels (Künstlerromane)  
 USE Künstlerromane
- Artists' preparatory studies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N7433.5]  
 Here are entered works on studies or sketches by artists preparatory to executing works of art in any form.  
 UF Preliminary sketches (Art)  
 Preparatory studies (Art)  
 Presentation drawings (Art)  
 Sketches, Preparatory (Art)  
 Working drawings (Art)  
 BT Art  
 SA *subdivision* Notebooks, sketchbooks, etc.  
*under names of individual persons*  
 NT Architectural models  
 Models (Clay, plaster, etc.)  
 Oil sketches  
 Rug cartoons  
 Tapestry cartoons
- Italy**
- Artists' representatives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art agents  
 Art representatives  
 Art reps  
 Arts agents  
 Arts representatives  
 Arts reps  
 BT Commercial agents
- Artists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artists' wives [*Former heading*]  
 BT Spouses  
 NT Painters' spouses  
 Sculptors' spouses
- Artists' statements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on brief descriptions or explanations of an artist's work or the theoretical concepts on which the work is based. Works on formal written declarations about the goals, opinions, or policies of an artist, artists' group, or artistic movement are entered under Art manifestos.  
 UF Artist statements  
 Statements, Artists'  
 BT Artists' writings
- Artists' studios** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N8520]  
 UF Art studios  
 Artists' workshops  
 Ateliers [*Former heading*]  
 Studios, Artists'  
 Workshops, Artists'  
 BT Workshops
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Building laws
- Finland**  
 NT Suviranta (Järvenpää, Uudenmaan lääni, Finland)
- France**  
 NT Bateau-Lavoir (Paris, France)
- Idaho**  
 NT Archie Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)
- Indiana**  
 NT House of the Singing Winds (Ind.)
- Italy**  
 NT Leonardo da Vinci school  
 Villa Stroh-Fern (Rome, Italy)
- Maine**  
 NT Star of Hope (Vinalhaven, Me.)  
 Winslow Homer Studio (Prouts Neck, Me.)
- Massachusetts**  
 NT Studio Building (Boston, Mass.)
- Netherlands**  
 NT Rembrandt school
- New York (State)**  
 NT Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)  
 Tenth Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Russia (Federation)**  
 NT Sidlin school of painting
- Wyoming**  
 NT Remington Studio
- Artists' studios in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artists' tools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N8543]  
 UF Art—Equipment and supplies  
 BT Artists' materials  
 Implements, utensils, etc.  
 Tools  
 NT Artists' brushes  
 Brush stands  
 Drawing instruments  
 Easels  
 Engraving machines  
 Painting knives  
 Palette knives  
 Palettes  
 Woodworking tools
- Artists with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Handicapped artists [*Former heading*]  
 Physically handicapped artists [*Former heading*]  
 BT People with disabilities  
 NT Artists with mental disabilities  
 Autistic artists  
 Blind artists  
 Cerebral palsied artists  
 Deaf artists  
 Painters with disabilities
- Artists with mental disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N8356.M4]  
 UF Artists, Mentally handicapped [*Former heading*]

Mentally handicapped artists [*Former heading*]  
 BT Artists with disabilities  
 People with mental disabilities  
 Artists' wives  
 USE Artists' spouses  
 Artists' workshops  
 USE Artists' studios  
**Artists' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artists' literary writings [*Former heading*]  
 Writings of artists  
 BT Literature  
 NT Art manifestos  
 Artists' statements  
**Artists' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American artists' writings  
 BT American literature  
**Artists' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English artists' writings  
 BT English literature  
**Artists' writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French artists' writings  
 BT French literature  
**Artists' writings, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artists' literary writings, Korean [*Former heading*]  
 Korean artists' writings  
 BT Korean literature  
 Artizans  
 USE Artisans  
**Artland (Germany)**  
**Artman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Artney, Glen (Scotland)**  
 UF Glen Artney (Scotland)  
 BT Valleys—Scotland  
**Artocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M73 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Artocarpuses  
 BT Moraceae  
 NT Breadfruit  
 Jackfruit  
 Artocarpus altilis  
 USE Breadfruit  
 Artocarpus communis  
 USE Breadfruit  
 Artocarpus heterophylla  
 USE Jackfruit  
 Artocarpus heterophyllus  
 USE Jackfruit  
 Artocarpus incisus  
 USE Breadfruit  
 Artocarpus integer  
 USE Jackfruit  
 Artocarpus integrifolius  
 USE Jackfruit  
 Artocarpuses  
 USE Artocarpus  
**Artom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Harțom family  
 Artom system of wireless telegraphy  
 USE Telegraph, Wireless—Artom system  
**Artoonisten (Group of artists)**  
 RT Sculpture, Dutch—20th century  
 Sculpture, Dutch—21st century  
**Artrio-Angelus reproducing piano** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Player piano  
**Arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the arts in general, including the visual arts, literature, and the performing arts. General works on the visual arts are entered under Art.  
 UF Arts, Fine  
 Arts, Occidental [*Former heading*]  
 Arts, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
 Arts, Western  
 Fine arts  
 BT Humanities  
 SA *subdivision* In art under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual corporate bodies; and headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Automobiles in art  
 NT Adaptation (Literary, artistic, etc.)  
 Agriculture and the arts  
 AIDS (Disease) and the arts  
 Alaska Native arts  
 Amateur arts  
 Anthropology and the arts  
 Appropriation (Arts)  
 Armed Forces and the arts  
 Art  
 Bahai arts  
 Bon arts  
 Buddhism and the arts

Buddhist arts  
 Christianity and the arts  
 Classification—Books—Arts  
 Communication and the arts  
 Community arts projects  
 Comparative arts  
 COVID-19 (Disease) and the arts  
 Cultural fusion and the arts  
 Democracy and the arts  
 Dissident arts  
 Documentary mass media and the arts  
 Dreams and the arts  
 Drugs and the arts  
 Ethnic arts  
 Feminism and the arts  
 Freemasonry and the arts  
 Hindu arts  
 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and the arts  
 Indian arts  
 Indigenous arts  
 Islamic arts  
 Jewish arts  
 Labor unions and the arts  
 Libraries—Special collections—Arts  
 Liturgy and the arts  
 Mass media and the arts  
 Mentoring in the arts  
 Microcomputers and the arts  
 Montage  
 Mormon arts  
 Motherhood and the arts  
 Motion pictures and the arts  
 Multimedia (Art)  
 Nationalism and the arts  
 Neurosciences and the arts  
 People with disabilities and the arts  
 People with visual disabilities and the arts  
 Performing arts  
 Physics and the arts  
 Poetry and the arts  
 Postcolonialism and the arts  
 Psychoanalysis and the arts  
 Psychophysiology and the arts  
 Racism and the arts  
 Radio and the arts  
 Regionalism and the arts  
 Revival movements (Art)  
 Schizophrenia and the arts  
 Science and the arts  
 Semiotics and the arts  
 Shinto arts  
 Socialism and the arts  
 Sound recordings and the arts  
 Synesthesia and the arts  
 Taoism and the arts  
 Technology and the arts  
 Television and the arts  
 Tourism and the arts  
 Unfinished works of art  
 Volunteer workers in the arts  
 Women and the arts  
 — **16th century**  
 — Administration  
 USE Arts—Management  
 — **Attribution**  
 UF Attribution of the arts  
 BT Arts—Expertising  
 — Audiences  
 USE Arts audiences  
 — **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Premi Flaiano  
 — **Austria**  
 NT Grosse Osterreichische Staatspreis  
 Kulturpreis des Landes Burgenland  
 — **Canada**  
 NT Governor General's Awards in Visual and Media Arts  
 — **Chile**  
 NT Premio Altazor  
 — **Germany**  
 NT Karl-Hofer-Preis  
 Kunstmedienpreis  
 Ruhrpreis für Kunst und Wissenschaft  
 — **Italy**  
 NT Premio San Vito dei Normanni  
 — **Japan**  
 NT Nihon Geijutsuin shō  
 Praemium Imperiale  
 Takamura Kōtarō shō  
 — **Northwest, Pacific**  
 NT Oregon Award for Creativity

— **Oregon**  
 NT Maude Kerns Duchess Award  
 — **Philippines**  
 NT National Artist Award  
 — **Singapore**  
 NT Cultural Medallion  
 — **Slovenia**  
 NT Prešernove nagrade  
 — **South Africa**  
 NT Standard Bank Young Artist Awards  
 — **Taiwan**  
 UF Arts—Taiwan—Awards [*Former heading*]  
 NT Guan guang wen xue yi shu zuo pin jiang  
 Qing xi wen yi jin huan jiang  
 Wu Sanlian wen yi jiang  
 — **Thailand**  
 NT Sriburapha Award  
 — **United States**  
 NT CalArts/Alpert Award in the Arts  
 — **Zambia**  
 NT Ngoma Awards  
 — **Censorship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.C44]  
 UF Censorship and the arts  
 — **Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization  
 — **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Sudetendeutsche Kulturpreis  
 — **France**  
 NT Prix de Rome  
 — **Germany**  
 — **Germany (West)**  
 — **Italy**  
 NT Premio Spoleto  
 — **South Africa**  
 NT First National Bank Vita Art Prize  
 — Criticism  
 USE Art criticism  
 — **Endowments**  
 BT Art patronage  
 — **Experimental methods**  
 UF Experimental methods in the arts  
 BT Avant-garde (Aesthetics)  
 — **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Expertising of arts  
 Expertising of the arts  
 NT Arts—Attribution  
 — Federal aid  
 USE Federal aid to the arts  
 — Fellowships  
 USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.  
 — **Finance**  
 NT Federal aid to the arts  
 Government aid to the arts  
 — **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX636]  
 UF Arts forgeries  
 BT Arts—Reproduction  
 Forgery  
 — Fund raising  
 USE Arts fund raising  
 — Government aid  
 USE Government aid to the arts  
 — Government policy  
 USE Art and state  
 — **History**  
 — **Indic influences**  
 BT India—Civilization  
 — Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arts  
 — **International cooperation**  
 NT International Year of the Arts and Humanities, 1965-1966  
 — **Interviews**  
 BT Interviews  
 — **Islamic influences**  
 BT Islamic civilization  
 — **Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization  
 — **Management**  
 [NX760-NX770]  
 UF Arts—Administration  
 Arts administration  
 Arts management  
 — **Periodization**  
 [NX207]  
 UF Periodization of arts  
 — **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts in the press [*Former heading*]

- Arts**
- **Press coverage** (*Continued*)
    - Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Arts [*Former heading*]
  - **Publicity**
    - USE Arts publicity
  - **Religious aspects**
    - USE Arts and religion
  - **Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*NX635*]
    - UF Reproduction of works of art
    - BT Copying
    - NT Arts—Forgeries
  - **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arts—Fellowships
    - Arts fellowships
    - Arts scholarships
  - **Social aspects**
    - USE Arts and society
  - **Study and teaching**
  - **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **England**
    - NT Artsmark (Award)
  - **Study and teaching (Early childhood)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB1139.5.A78*]
    - **Subject headings**
      - USE Subject headings—Arts
  - **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arts therapy
    - Creative arts therapy
    - Expressive arts therapy
  - **Russia (Federation)**
  - **Dagestan**
    - UF Arts, Dagestan [*Former heading*]
  - **Taiwan**
    - **Awards**
      - USE Arts—Awards—Taiwan
  - **United States**
- Arts, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aboriginal Australian arts
  - Arts, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
- Arts, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF African arts
  - Arts, Sub-Saharan African
  - Sub-Saharan African arts
- Arts, African American**
  - USE African American arts
- Arts, Alaska Native**
  - USE Alaska Native arts
- Arts, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Albanian arts
- Arts, Aleut**
  - USE Aleut arts
- Arts, Algerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Algerian arts
- Arts, Amateur**
  - USE Amateur arts
- Arts, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American arts
  - NT Aleut arts
  - Dakota arts
  - Eskimo arts
  - Inuit arts
  - Navajo arts
- **19th century**
    - UF Arts, Modern—19th century—United States [*Former heading*]
  - **20th century**
    - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—United States [*Former heading*]
    - RT Algonquin Round Table
    - Cathartic Circle (Group of artists)
    - NT Afrofuturism
  - **21st century**
    - NT Afrofuturism
    - Indigenous futurism
  - **Buddhist influences**
    - BT Buddhist civilization
  - **European influences**
    - BT Europe—Civilization
  - **French influences**
    - BT France—Civilization
  - **German influences**
    - BT Germany—Civilization
  - **Italian influences**
    - BT Italy—Civilization
  - **Latin American influences**
    - BT Latin America—Civilization
  - **Oriental influences**
    - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Arts, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NX448*]
  - UF Ancient arts
- Arts, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Angolan arts
- Arts, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arab arts
- Arts, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Argentine arts
- Arts, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Armenian arts
- Arts, Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Asian arts
- Arts, Asian American**
  - USE Asian American arts
- Arts, Associate in**
  - USE Associate in arts degree
- Arts, Australasian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Australasian arts
- Arts, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NX590*]
  - UF Australian arts
  - Arts, Australian aboriginal
  - USE Arts, Aboriginal Australian
- Arts, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Austrian arts
- **20th century**
    - RT Wiener Aktionismus (Group of artists)
  - **Turkish influences**
    - BT Turkey—Civilization
- Arts, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Azerbaijani arts
- Arts, Bachelor of**
  - USE Bachelor of arts degree
- Arts, Baga** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Baga arts
- Arts, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Balinese arts
- Arts, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Baroque arts
- **Italian influences**
    - BT Italy—Civilization
  - **Yugoslavia**
    - **Italian influences**
      - BT Italy—Civilization
- Arts, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Basque arts
- Arts, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arts, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]
  - Belarusian arts
- Arts, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Belgian arts
- **Dutch influences**
    - BT Netherlands—Civilization
  - **French influences**
    - BT France—Civilization
  - **Italian influences**
    - BT Italy—Civilization
- Arts, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bengali arts
- Arts, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Berber arts
- Arts, Betawi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Betawi arts
- Arts, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Black arts
  - Negro arts [*Former heading*]
- **French influences**
    - BT France—Civilization
  - **Surinam**
    - USE Arts, Black—Suriname
  - **Suriname**
    - UF Arts, Black—Surinam [*Former heading*]
    - NT Arts, Maroon
- Arts, Black (Magic)**
  - USE Occultism
- Arts, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bolivian arts
- Arts, Bonpo**
  - USE Bon arts
- Arts, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brazilian arts
  - NT Waura arts
- **20th century**
    - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—Brazil [*Former heading*]
    - NT Grupo Clima
  - **African influences**
    - BT Africa—Civilization
- Arts, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF British arts
  - RT Caribbean Artists Movement (Group of artists)
- **Japanese influences**
    - BT Japan—Civilization
  - **West Indian influences**
    - BT West Indies—Civilization
- Arts, Buddhist**
  - USE Buddhist arts
- Arts, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bulgarian arts
- Arts, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Buriat arts
- Arts, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Burmese arts
- Arts, Byelorussian**
  - USE Arts, Belarusian
- Arts, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Byzantine arts
- Arts, Cabo Verdean** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NX589.6.C25*]
  - UF Cabo Verdean arts
  - Arts, Cabo Verdean American
  - USE Cabo Verdean American arts
- Arts, Cambodian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cambodian arts
- Arts, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Canadian arts
  - RT Automatistes (Group of artists)
  - NT Eskimo arts
  - Inuit arts
- **20th century**
    - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—Canada [*Former heading*]
    - NT Automatism (Art movement)
- Arts, Caribbean** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Caribbean arts
- Arts, Carolingian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Carolingian arts
  - BT Arts, Medieval
- Arts, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Catalan arts
- **20th century**
    - NT Noucentisme (Movement)
- Arts, Cebuano** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cebuano arts
- Arts, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Celtic arts
- Arts, Central American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Central American arts
  - NT Maya arts
- Arts, Central Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Central Asian arts
- Arts, Central European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Central European arts
- Arts, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chilean arts
- Arts, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chinese arts
- **20th century**
    - **Japanese influences**
      - BT Japan—Civilization
- Arts, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chuvash arts
  - The arts, Chuvashian [*Former heading*]
- Arts, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Classical arts
- Arts, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Colombian arts
- Arts, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Colonial arts
- **United States**
- Arts, Commonwealth** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Commonwealth arts
- Arts, Congo (Brazzaville)**
  - USE Arts, Congolese (Brazzaville)
- Arts, Congolese (Brazzaville)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NX589.6.C7*]
  - UF Arts, Congo (Brazzaville) [*Former heading*]
  - Congolese (Brazzaville) arts
- Arts, Congolese (Democratic Republic)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arts, Zairian [*Former heading*]
  - Congolese (Democratic Republic) arts
  - The arts, Congo [*Former heading*]
- Arts, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Costa Rican arts
- Arts, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Croatian arts
- Arts, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cuban arts
- Arts, Cypriot** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arts, Cypriote [*Former heading*]
  - Cypriot arts

- Arts, Cypriote
    - USE Arts, Cypriot
  - Arts, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Czech arts
    - Russian influences**
      - BT Russia—Civilization
      - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
  - Arts, Dagestan
    - USE Arts—Russia (Federation)—Dagestan
  - Arts, Dakota
    - USE Dakota arts
  - Arts, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Danish arts
  - Arts, Dissident
    - USE Dissident arts
  - Arts, Djiboutian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Djiboutian arts
  - Arts, Doctor of
    - USE Doctor of arts degree
  - Arts, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Dominican arts
  - Arts, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Dutch arts
    - Belgian influences**
      - BT Belgium—Civilization
    - German influences**
      - BT Germany—Civilization
  - Arts, East Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - [NX582-NX584.7]
    - UF East Asian arts
  - Arts, East European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF East European arts
  - Arts, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Ecuadorian arts
  - Arts, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Edwardian arts
  - Arts, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Egyptian arts
  - Arts, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF English arts
    - 20th century**
      - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—England
      - [Former heading]
      - NT Bloomsbury group
    - Burgundian influences**
      - BT Burgundy (France)—Civilization
  - Arts, Eskimo
    - USE Eskimo arts
  - Arts, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Estonian arts
  - Arts, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Ethiopian arts
  - Arts, Ethiopian American
    - USE Ethiopian American arts
  - Arts, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF European arts
    - Baroque influences**
      - BT Civilization, Baroque
    - Chinese influences**
    - Greek influences**
      - BT Greece—Civilization
    - Japanese influences**
      - BT Japan—Civilization
    - Oriental influences**
      - BT Civilization, Oriental
    - Turkish influences**
  - Arts, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arts, Fang (West African people) [Former heading]
    - Fang arts
  - Arts, Fang (West African people)
    - USE Arts, Fang
  - Arts, Filipino
    - USE Arts, Philippine
  - Arts, Filipino American
    - USE Filipino American arts
  - Arts, Fine
    - USE Art
    - Arts
  - Arts, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Finnish arts
  - Arts, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Flemish arts
  - Arts, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF French arts
    - 19th century**
      - RT Hydropathes (Group of artists)
      - Incohérents (Group of artists)
    - 20th century**
      - RT Groupe DDP (Group of artists)
      - Pou qui grimpe (Group of artists)
  - African influences**
    - BT Africa—Civilization
  - American influences**
    - BT United States—Civilization
  - Belgian influences**
    - BT Belgium—Civilization
  - German influences**
    - BT Germany—Civilization
  - Portuguese influences**
    - BT Portugal—Civilization
  - Russian influences**
    - BT Russia—Civilization
    - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
  - Spanish influences**
    - BT Spain—Civilization
  - Arts, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF French-Canadian arts
  - Arts, French Guianese** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF French Guianese arts
  - Arts, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Galician arts
  - Arts, Georgian (South Caucasian)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Georgian arts (South Caucasian)
  - Arts, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF German arts
    - Dutch influences**
      - BT Netherlands—Civilization
    - French influences**
      - BT France—Civilization
    - Italian influences**
      - BT Italy—Civilization
    - Berlin (Germany)
      - USE Arts, German—Germany—Berlin
    - Germany**
      - Berlin**
        - UF Arts, German—Berlin (Germany)
        - [Former heading]
      - Dutch influences**
        - BT Netherlands—Civilization
  - Arts, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Germanic arts
  - Arts, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Ghanaian arts
  - Arts, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Gothic arts
    - BT Arts, Medieval
  - Arts, Graphic
    - USE Graphic arts
  - Arts, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Greek arts
    - European influences**
      - BT Europe—Civilization
  - Arts, Greenlandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Greenlandic arts
    - NT Eskimo arts
    - Inuit arts
  - Arts, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Guatemalan arts
  - Arts, Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Guinean arts
  - Arts, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Haitian arts
  - Arts, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Hausa arts
  - Arts, Hindu
    - USE Hindu arts
  - Arts, Hispanic American
    - USE Hispanic American arts
  - Arts, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Honduran arts
  - Arts, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Hungarian arts
    - 20th century**
    - Russian influences**
      - BT Russia—Civilization
      - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
    - Soviet influences**
      - BT Soviet Union—Civilization
  - Arts, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Icelandic arts
  - Arts, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arts, Igbo (African people) [Former heading]
    - Igbo arts
  - Arts, Igbo (African people)
    - USE Arts, Igbo
  - Arts, Incomplete
    - USE Unfinished works of art
  - Arts, Indian
    - USE Indian arts
  - Arts, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Indic arts
  - Islamic influences**
    - BT Islamic civilization
  - Arts, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Indonesian arts
  - Arts, Inuit
    - USE Inuit arts
  - Arts, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Iranian arts
  - Western influences**
    - BT Civilization, Western
  - Arts, Iraqi** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Iraqi arts
  - Arts, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Irish arts
  - Arts, Islamic
    - USE Islamic arts
  - Arts, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Israeli arts
  - Arts, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Italian arts
    - Belgian influences**
      - BT Belgium—Civilization
    - German influences**
      - BT Germany—Civilization
  - Arts, Italian American
    - USE Italian American arts
  - Arts, Ivorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Ivorian arts
  - Arts, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Japanese arts
    - NT Iemoto
    - To 1868**
    - Heian period, 794-1185**
    - Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
    - Edo period, 1600-1868**
      - UF Arts, Japanese—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
      - Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
      - USE Arts, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
    - 1868-**
    - 20th century**
      - RT Mavo (Group of artists)
  - British influences**
    - BT Great Britain—Civilization
  - Chinese influences**
    - BT China—Civilization
  - European influences**
    - BT Europe—Civilization
  - Occidental influences
    - USE Arts, Japanese—Western influences
  - Western influences**
    - UF Arts, Japanese—Occidental influences
    - [Former heading]
    - BT Civilization, Western
- Arts, Jewish
  - USE Jewish arts
- Arts, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kalmyk arts
- Arts, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NX576]
  - UF Kannada arts
- Arts, Karaim** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Karaim arts
- Arts, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Karelian arts
- Arts, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kazakh arts
- Arts, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Khanty arts
- Arts, Kirghiz
  - USE Arts, Kyrgyz
- Arts, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Korean arts
- Arts, Korean American
  - USE Korean American arts
- Arts, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kurdish arts
- Arts, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arts, Kirghiz [Former heading]
  - Kyrgyz arts
- Arts, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Latin American arts
  - 20th century**
    - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—Latin America [Former heading]
    - NT Madi (Art movement)
  - Societies, etc.**
- Arts, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Latvian arts
- Arts, Latvian American
  - USE Latvian American arts

- Arts, Liberian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Liberian arts
- Arts, Liechtenstein** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Liechtenstein arts
- Arts, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lithuanian arts
- Arts, Mabo-Barkul** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mabo-Barkul arts
- Arts, Malawi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malawi arts
- Arts, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malay arts
- Arts, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Malaysian arts
- Arts, Maori** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maori arts
- Arts, Maratha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arts, Maratha (Indic people) [*Former heading*]  
Arts, Marathi [*Former heading*]  
Maratha arts
- Arts, Maratha (Indic people)  
USE Arts, Maratha
- Arts, Marathi  
USE Arts, Maratha
- Arts, Maroon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maroon arts  
BT Arts, Black—Suriname
- Arts, Master of  
USE Master of arts degree
- Arts, Maya  
USE Maya arts
- Arts, Mbuti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mbuti arts
- Arts, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Arts, Carolingian  
Arts, Gothic
- Arts, Mende** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mende arts
- Arts, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mexican arts  
NT Maya arts
- Arts, Mexican American  
USE Mexican American arts
- Arts, Micronesian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Micronesian arts
- Arts, Middle Eastern** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Middle Eastern arts
- Arts, Modern** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Modern arts  
NT Gothic revival (Art)  
Literature, Modern
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 19th century
- Classical influences  
USE Arts, Modern—Classical influences
- Japanese influences  
USE Arts, Modern—Japanese influences
- United States  
USE Arts, American—19th century
- 20th century  
[NX456-NX458]  
NT Afrosurrealism  
Dadaism  
Happenings (Art)  
Neoism  
Neoplasticism  
New media art  
Paradoxism (Arts)  
Pataphysics  
Performance art  
Postmodernism  
Site-specific art  
Surrealism  
Transmission arts  
Tropicália
- Japanese influences  
USE Arts, Modern—Japanese influences
- Brazil  
USE Arts, Brazilian—20th century
- Canada  
USE Arts, Canadian—20th century
- England  
USE Arts, English—20th century
- Latin America  
USE Arts, Latin American—20th century
- United States  
USE Arts, American—20th century
- 21st century  
NT Afrosurrealism  
New media art  
Paradoxism (Arts)
- Performance art  
Post-postmodernism  
Transmission arts
- Buddhist influences  
BT Buddhist civilization
- Chinese influences  
BT China—Civilization
- Classical influences  
UF Arts, Modern—19th century—Classical influences [*Former heading*]  
BT Civilization, Classical
- Indian influences  
BT Indians
- Japanese influences  
UF Arts, Modern—19th century—Japanese influences [*Former heading*]  
Arts, Modern—20th century—Japanese influences [*Former heading*]  
BT Japan—Civilization
- Medieval influences  
BT Civilization, Medieval
- Arts, Moldavian  
USE Arts, Moldovan
- Arts, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arts, Moldavian [*Former heading*]  
Moldovan arts
- Russian influences  
BT Russia—Civilization  
Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Arts, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mongolian arts
- Arts, Montagnard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people) [*Former heading*]  
Montagnard arts
- Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people)  
USE Arts, Montagnard
- Arts, Moplah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Moplah arts
- Arts, Mormon  
USE Mormon arts
- Arts, Mozarabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mozarabic arts
- Arts, Namibian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Namibian arts
- Arts, Navajo  
USE Navajo arts
- Arts, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF New Zealand arts
- Arts, Ngaanyatjarra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ngaanyatjarra arts
- Arts, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nicaraguan arts
- Arts, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nigerian arts
- Arts, Noir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NX456.5.N65 (20th century)]  
UF Noir arts
- Arts, Nonconformist  
USE Dissident arts
- Arts, North African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF North African arts
- Arts, Northern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Northern European arts
- Arts, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Norwegian arts
- French influences  
BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Nung** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Nung arts
- Arts, Occidental  
USE Arts
- Arts, Ogoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ogoni arts
- Arts, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Oriya arts
- Arts, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ossetic arts
- Arts, Pacific Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Pacific Island arts
- Arts, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pakistani arts
- Iranian influences  
BT Iran—Civilization
- Arts, Palestinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Palestinian arts
- Arts, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Panamanian arts
- Arts, Paraguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Paraguayan arts
- Spanish influences  
BT Spain—Civilization
- Arts, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Peruvian arts
- Arts, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NX581]  
UF Arts, Filipino  
Filipino arts  
Philippine arts
- Arts, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish arts
- Classical influences  
BT Civilization, Classical
- Italian influences  
BT Italy—Civilization
- Russian influences  
BT Russia—Civilization  
Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Venetian influences
- Arts, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Portuguese arts
- French influences  
BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Primitive  
USE Arts
- Arts, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NX528]  
UF Puerto Rican arts
- Arts, Rapanui** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rapanui arts
- Arts, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Renaissance arts
- Arts, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Rococo arts
- Arts, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Roman arts
- Greek influences  
BT Greece—Civilization
- Arts, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Romanesque arts
- Arts, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Romanian arts
- Arts, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian arts  
RT Sintez (Group of artists)  
NT Eskimo arts  
Silver age (Russian arts)
- Arab influences  
BT Civilization, Arab
- French influences  
BT France—Civilization
- Greek influences  
BT Greece—Civilization
- Italian influences  
BT Italy—Civilization
- Moldavian influences  
USE Arts, Russian—Moldovan influences
- Moldovan influences  
UF Arts, Russian—Moldavian influences [*Former heading*]  
BT Moldova—Civilization
- Polish influences  
BT Poland—Civilization
- Arts, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Salvadoran arts
- Arts, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Samoan arts
- Arts, Scandinavian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Scandinavian arts
- Arts, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scottish arts
- Arts, Senegalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Senegalese arts
- Arts, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Serbian arts
- Arts, Silesian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Silesian arts
- Arts, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Singaporean arts
- Arts, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Sinhalese arts
- Arts, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovak arts
- Arts, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovenian arts
- Arts, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NX589.8.S6]  
UF South African arts
- Arts, South American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[NX530]  
UF South American arts
- Arts, South Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF South Asian arts



- Arts, South Asian American  
 USE South Asian American arts
- Arts, Southeast Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southeast Asian arts
- Arts, Southern African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southern African arts
- Arts, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX556]  
 UF Arts of the Soviet Union  
 Soviet arts
- Arts, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish arts  
 —20th century  
 RT Gauche divine (Group of artists)
- French influences  
 BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Stuart** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stuart arts
- Arts, Sub-Saharan African  
 USE Arts, African
- Arts, Surinamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Surinamese arts
- Arts, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish arts
- Arts, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swiss arts
- Arts, Tahitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tahitian arts
- Arts, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik arts
- Arts, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil arts
- Arts, Tarok** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts, Yergum [*Former heading*]  
 Tarok arts
- Arts, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar arts
- Arts, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai arts
- Arts, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan arts
- Arts, Togolese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Togolese arts
- Arts, Tudor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tudor arts
- Arts, Tunisian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tunisian arts
- Arts, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish arts  
 —Occidental influences  
 USE Arts, Turkish—Western influences
- Western influences  
 UF Arts, Turkish—Occidental influences  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Civilization, Western
- Arts, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX575.7.T8]  
 UF Arts, Turkoman [*Former heading*]  
 Turkmen arts
- Arts, Turkoman  
 USE Arts, Turkmen
- Arts, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt arts
- Arts, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts, Uigur [*Former heading*]  
 Uighur arts
- Arts, Uigur  
 USE Arts, Uighur
- Arts, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian arts  
 —20th century
- Arts, Unfinished  
 USE Unfinished works of art
- Arts, Unofficial  
 USE Dissident arts
- Arts, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan arts
- Arts, Useful  
 USE Industrial arts  
 Technology
- Arts, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek arts
- Arts, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan arts  
 —French influences  
 BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Victorian arts  
 —Italian influences
- Arts, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese arts
- Arts, Visual  
 USE Art
- Arts, Walbiri  
 USE Arts, Warlpiri
- Arts, Warli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts, Warli (Indic people) [*Former heading*]  
 Warli arts
- Arts, Warli (Indic people)  
 USE Arts, Warli
- Arts, Warlpiri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts, Walbiri [*Former heading*]  
 Warlpiri arts
- Arts, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh arts
- Arts, Western  
 USE Arts
- Arts, Yergum  
 USE Arts, Tarok
- Arts, Yoruba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts, Yoruba (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Yoruba arts
- Arts, Yoruba (African people)  
 USE Arts, Yoruba
- Arts, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav arts  
 NT New Art Practice (Art movement)
- Italian influences  
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Arts, Zairian  
 USE Arts, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
- Arts, Zen  
 USE Zen arts
- Arts, Zimbabwean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zimbabwean arts
- ARTS (Air traffic control)  
 USE Radar air traffic control systems
- Arts**  
 —Administration  
 USE Arts—Management
- Arts administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Administrators, Arts  
 BT Executives  
 NT Arts boards
- Arts agents  
 USE Artists' representatives
- Arts and agriculture  
 USE Agriculture and the arts
- Arts and AIDS (Disease)  
 USE AIDS (Disease) and the arts
- Arts and anthropology  
 USE Anthropology and the arts
- Arts and children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.C45]  
 UF Children and the arts  
 BT Children  
 NT Cartoons and children  
 Poetry and children
- Arts and Christianity  
 USE Christianity and the arts
- Arts and communication  
 USE Communication and the arts
- Arts and COVID-19 (Disease)  
 USE COVID-19 (Disease) and the arts
- Arts and crafts gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB454.3.A76]  
 BT Gardens
- Arts and crafts movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK1135-NK1149.5]  
 Here are entered works on the 19th century aesthetic movement that revived handicrafts and elevated the standards of design as a reaction to mass production and mechanization. Works on the aesthetic differences between art and handicraft are entered under Art and craft debate.  
 BT Aesthetic movement (Art)  
 NT Furniture, Mission
- Arts and cultural fusion  
 USE Cultural fusion and the arts
- Arts and democracy  
 USE Democracy and the arts
- Arts and diplomacy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.D57]  
 UF Diplomacy and the arts  
 BT Diplomacy
- Arts and documentary mass media  
 USE Documentary mass media and the arts
- Arts and dreams  
 USE Dreams and the arts
- Arts and drugs  
 USE Drugs and the arts
- Arts and electronics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.E44]  
 UF Electronics and the arts  
 BT Electronics
- Arts and ethics  
 USE Arts and morals
- Arts and feminism  
 USE Feminism and the arts
- Arts and freemasonry  
 USE Freemasonry and the arts
- Arts and geography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.G46]  
 UF Geography and the arts  
 BT Geography
- Arts and globalization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Globalization and the arts  
 BT Globalization
- Arts and history** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.H57]  
 UF History and the arts  
 BT History
- Arts and homosexuality  
 USE Homosexuality and the arts
- Arts and labor unions  
 USE Labor unions and the arts
- Arts and liturgy  
 USE Liturgy and the arts
- Arts and mass media  
 USE Mass media and the arts
- Arts and medicine  
 USE Arts medicine
- Arts and morals**  
 [NX180.E8]  
 UF Arts and ethics  
 Ethics and the arts  
 Morals and the arts
- Arts and motherhood  
 USE Motherhood and the arts
- Arts and motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures and the arts
- Arts and nationalism  
 USE Nationalism and the arts
- Arts and neurosciences  
 USE Neurosciences and the arts
- Arts and older people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.A35]  
 UF Arts and the aged [*Former heading*]  
 Older people and the arts  
 BT Older people
- Arts and people with disabilities  
 USE People with disabilities and the arts
- Arts and people with visual disabilities  
 USE People with visual disabilities and the arts
- Arts and physics  
 USE Physics and the arts
- Arts and poetry  
 USE Poetry and the arts
- Arts and postcolonialism  
 USE Postcolonialism and the arts
- Arts and psychoanalysis  
 USE Psychoanalysis and the arts
- Arts and psychophysiology  
 USE Psychophysiology and the arts
- Arts and racism  
 USE Racism and the arts
- Arts and radio  
 USE Radio and the arts
- Arts and regionalism  
 USE Regionalism and the arts
- Arts and religion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.R4]  
 UF Arts—Religious aspects  
 Religion and the arts  
 BT Religion  
 NT Buddhism and the arts
- Arts and revolutions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Revolutions and the arts  
 BT Politics and culture  
 NT Art and revolutions
- Arts and schizophrenia  
 USE Schizophrenia and the arts
- Arts and science  
 USE Science and the arts
- Arts and semiotics  
 USE Semiotics and the arts
- Arts and socialism  
 USE Socialism and the arts
- Arts and society** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NX180.S6]  
 UF Arts—Social aspects  
 Arts and sociology

- Arts and society** (*Continued*)
  - Society and the arts
  - Sociology and the arts
- Arts and society in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arts and sociology
  - USE Arts and society
- Arts and sound recordings
  - USE Sound recordings and the arts
- Arts and Taoism
  - USE Taoism and the arts
- Arts and technology
  - USE Technology and the arts
- Arts and teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Teenagers and the arts
  - BT Teenagers
- Arts and television
  - USE Television and the arts
- Arts and the aged
  - USE Arts and older people
- Arts and the Armed Forces
  - USE Armed Forces and the arts
- Arts and the Holocaust
  - USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and the arts
- Arts and the poor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Poor and the arts
  - BT Poor
- Arts and tourism
  - USE Tourism and the arts
- Arts and transnationalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Transnationalism and the arts
  - BT Transnationalism
- Arts and women
  - USE Women and the arts
- Arts and youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Youth and the arts
  - BT Youth
- Cross-cultural studies**
- Arts audiences** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NX220]
  - UF Arts—Audiences
  - BT Audiences
  - NT Art exhibition audiences
  - Performing arts—Audiences
- Arts boards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boards, Arts
  - BT Arts administrators
- Arts Bogd Uul (Mongolia)
  - USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)**
  - UF Arts Bogd Uul (Mongolia)
  - Artsa Bogda Range (Mongolia)
  - Artsa Bogdain Nuru Range (Mongolia)
  - Artsa Bogdo Ula (Mongolia)
  - Artsa Bogdo (Mongolia)
  - Arza-Bogdo (Mongolia)
  - Gory Artsa Bogda (Mongolia)
  - Gory Artsa Bogdo (Mongolia)
  - Khrebet Artsa Bogdain Nuru (Mongolia)
  - BT Mountains—Mongolia
- Arts Bridge (Paris, France)
  - USE Pont des Arts (Paris, France)
- Arts Building (Provo, Utah)**
  - UF Art Building (Provo, Utah)
  - Missionary and Preparatory Building (Provo, Utah)
  - BT College buildings—Utah
- Arts facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Performing arts facilities
  - BT Civic centers
  - NT Alternative spaces (Arts facilities)
  - Arenas
  - Art centers
  - Art museums
  - Auditoriums
  - Centers for the performing arts
  - Minority arts facilities
  - Music facilities
  - Music-halls
  - Theaters
- Access for the physically handicapped
  - USE Arts facilities—Barrier-free design
- Barrier-free design** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arts facilities—Access for the physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
- Australia**
  - NT North Melbourne Town Hall (Melbourne, Vic.)
- Brazil**
- England**
  - NT Crystal Palace (Sydenham, London, England)
- Finland**
  - NT Kulttuuritalo (Helsinki, Finland)
- France**
  - NT Palais omnisports de Paris-Bercy (Paris, France)
  - Salle Poirel (Nancy, France)
- Germany**
- Italy**
  - NT Odéo Cornaro (Padua, Italy)
  - Villa Corsi-Salviati (Sesto Fiorentino, Italy)
- Japan**
  - NT Osaka-shi Chūō Kōkaidō (Osaka, Japan)
- Russia (Federation)**
  - NT Dom Iskusstv (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Switzerland**
  - NT Kultur- und Sportzentrum Gries (Volkswil, Switzerland)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Meany Hall (Seattle, Wash. : 1974- )
- Arts**
  - Fellowships
    - USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - Arts festivals
    - USE Art festivals
  - Arts forgeries
    - USE Arts—Forgeries
  - Arts fund raising** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arts—Fund raising
    - BT Fund raising
  - Arts House (Melbourne, Vic. : Building)
    - USE North Melbourne Town Hall (Melbourne, Vic.)
  - Arts in Christian education**
    - [BV1534.75]
    - BT Christian education
  - Arts in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Education
  - Arts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Arts in prisons** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Prisons
  - Arts in social service** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Social service
  - Arts in the Bible**
    - [BS680.A77]
  - Arts in the church
    - USE Art and religion
    - Christian art and symbolism
  - Arts in the press
    - USE Arts—Press coverage
  - Arts management
    - USE Arts—Management
  - Arts medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [R702.5]
    - UF Arts and medicine
    - Medicine and the arts
    - BT Medicine and the humanities
    - NT Performing arts medicine
  - Arts of the Soviet Union
    - USE Arts, Soviet
  - "Arts or Death" (Group of artists)
    - USE Tovarishchestvo "Iskusstvo ili smert'" (Group of artists)
  - Arts patronage
    - USE Art patronage
  - Arts projects, Community
    - USE Community arts projects
  - Arts publicity** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arts—Publicity
    - BT Publicity
    - NT Music publicity
  - Arts representatives
    - USE Artists' representatives
  - Arts reps
    - USE Artists' representatives
  - Arts scholarships
    - USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - Arts surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting arts surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Arts—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Arts—United States. 2. Arts surveys—United States. For arts surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Arts audiences—United States. 2. Arts surveys—United States.
    - BT Surveys
  - Arts television programs
    - USE Cultural television programs
  - Arts therapy
    - USE Arts—Therapeutic use
  - Arts visuels et médiatiques, Prix du Gouverneur général en
- USE Governor General's Awards in Visual and Media Arts
- Arts volunteers
  - USE Volunteer workers in the arts
- Artsa Bogda Range (Mongolia)
  - USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Artsa Bogdain Nuru Range (Mongolia)
  - USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Artsa Bogdo Ula (Mongolia)
  - USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Artsimovich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artsmark (Award)**
  - BT Arts—Study and teaching—Awards—England
- Artsrowni family
  - USE Artsruni family
- Artsruni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artsrowni family
- Artuby River (France)**
  - BT Rivers—France
- Artuby River Valley (France)
  - USE Artuby Valley (France)
- Artuby Valley (France)**
  - UF Artuby River Valley (France)
  - BT Valleys—France
- Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
  - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Artugids
  - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Artukid dynasty, 1098-1408
  - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Artukids
  - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
  - Artugids
  - Artukid dynasty, 1098-1408
  - Artukids
  - Artuquids
  - BT Turkey—Kings and rulers
- Artuquids
  - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)**
  - UF Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.) [*Former heading*]
  - Arturo R. Watlington, Sr. Post Office (V.I.) [*Former heading*]
  - Watlington Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)
  - BT Post office buildings—United States Virgin Islands
- Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, V.I.)
  - USE Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)
- Arturo R. Watlington, Sr. Post Office (V.I.)
  - USE Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)
- Artus Hall (Gdańsk, Poland)
  - USE Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)
- Artushof (Gdańsk, Poland)
  - USE Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)
- Arua Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aruān Indians
  - BT Arawakan Indians
  - Indians of South America—Brazil
- Aruac Indians
  - USE Arhuaco Indians
- Aruaco Indians
  - USE Arhuaco Indians
- Aruaco language
  - USE Ica language
- Aruak Indians
  - USE Arhuaco Indians
- Aruān Indians
  - USE Arua Indians
- Aruana, Black (Fish)
  - USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
- Aruāngwa River (Zambia and Mozambique)
  - USE Luangwa River (Zambia and Mozambique)
- Aruaqui Indians
  - USE Arawak Indians
- Aruaqui language
  - USE Arawak language
- Aruba**
  - Antiquities**
    - NT Malmok Site (Aruba)
    - Tanki Flip Site (Aruba)
- Aruban art
  - USE Art, Aruban
- Aruban foreign workers
  - USE Foreign workers, Aruban

- Aruban painting  
 USE Painting, Aruban
- Arubans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Aruba
- Arubboth (Extinct city)**  
 UF Arubot (Extinct city)  
 Aruboth (Extinct city)  
 Hamām Site  
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank  
 West Bank—Antiquities
- Arubot (Extinct city)  
 USE Arubboth (Extinct city)
- Aruboth (Extinct city)  
 USE Arubboth (Extinct city)
- Aruhan-mēḍu (India)  
 USE Podouké (Extinct city)
- Arui  
 USE Barbary sheep
- Arukampul  
 USE Bermuda grass
- Aruo (Artificial language)**  
*[PM8085]*  
 BT Languages, Artificial
- Arum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.A685 (Botany)]*  
 BT Araceae
- Arum, Giant  
 USE Amorphophallus
- Arum dracunculus  
 USE Dracunculus vulgaris
- Arum family (Plants)  
 USE Araceae
- Arum guttatum  
 USE Dracunculus vulgaris
- Arum sagittifolium  
 USE Yautia
- Arumani  
 USE Aromanians
- Arumanian dialect  
 USE Aromanian dialect
- Arumanian poetry  
 USE Aromanian poetry
- Arumanian prose literature  
 USE Aromanian prose literature
- Arumanians  
 USE Aromanians
- Arun, River (England)**  
 UF River Arun (England)  
 River Tarrant (England)  
 Tarrant, River (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Arun, River, Estuary (England)**  
 UF Arun Estuary (England)  
 River Arun Estuary (England)  
 BT Estuaries—England
- Arun and Wey Canal (England)  
 USE Wey and Arun Canal (England)
- Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)  
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Arun Estuary (England)  
 USE Arun, River, Estuary (England)
- Arun River, India-China  
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Arun River (China and Nepal)**  
 UF A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)  
 A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)  
 A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)  
 Along He (China and Nepal)  
 Alu He (China and Nepal)  
 Alun He (China and Nepal)  
 Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)  
 Arun River, India-China *[Former heading]*  
 Pengqu He (China and Nepal)  
 Pong Qu (China and Nepal)  
 Pum Qu (China and Nepal)  
 BT Rivers—China  
 Rivers—Nepal
- Arun River Watershed (China and Nepal)**  
 BT Watersheds—China  
 Watersheds—Nepal
- Arūnadadiyāras  
 USE Arunthathiyars
- Arund (African people)  
 USE Northern Lunda (African people)
- Arundale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arundel, Earls of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Earls of Arundel  
 BT Nobility—England
- Arundel Castle (Arundel, England)**  
 BT Castles—England
- Arundel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arundell family
- Arundell family  
 USE Arundell family
- Arundinaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*  
 BT Bamboo  
 Grasses  
 NT Giant cane  
 Tonkin cane
- Arundinaria amabilis  
 USE Tonkin cane
- Arundinaria bambusina  
 USE Giant cane
- Arundinaria gigantea  
 USE Giant cane
- Arundo arenaria  
 USE Ammophila arenaria
- Arundo donax  
 USE Giant reed
- Arundo gigantea  
 USE Giant cane
- Arung (Indic people)  
 USE Zeme (Indic people)
- Arung language  
 USE Zeme language
- Arunndta (Australian people)  
 USE Aranda (Australian people)
- Arunta (Australian people)  
 USE Aranda (Australian people)  
 Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
- Arunta Desert  
 USE Simpson Desert
- Arunta language  
 USE Western Arrernte language
- Arunthathiyars  
 USE Arunthathiyars
- Arunthathiyars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[DS432.A74]*  
 UF Arūnadadiyāras  
 Arunthathiyars  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India
- Arup Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- Aruru (Sumerian deity)  
 USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
- Arusha (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arusha (African tribe) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania  
 Maasai (African people)
- Arusha (African tribe)  
 USE Arusha (African people)
- Arusha (Cheetah)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cheetah
- Arusha law  
 USE Law, Arusha
- Arusha National Park (Tanzania)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania
- Arusi (African people)  
 USE Arsi (African people)
- Arussi (African people)  
 USE Arsi (African people)
- Arutsa Bogdo (Mongolia)  
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- ARV (Viruses)  
 USE HIV (Viruses)
- Arva (Slovakia and Poland)  
 USE Orava (Slovakia and Poland)
- Arvalomys  
 USE Microtus
- Arvan family  
 USE Arvin family
- Arvand Rūd (Iraq and Iran)  
 USE Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)
- Arvari River (India)**  
 UF River Arvari (India)  
 BT Rivers—India
- Arvernes  
 USE Arverni
- Arverni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arvernes  
 BT Ethnology—France  
 Gauls  
 RT Ruteni (Gallic people)
- Arvfurstens palats (Stockholm, Sweden)**  
 UF Arfprinsens palats (Stockholm, Sweden)  
 Palace of the Prince Royal (Stockholm, Sweden)  
 BT Palaces—Sweden
- Arví, Parque Regional (Colombia)  
 USE Parque Regional Arví (Colombia)
- Arvicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL737.R666]*  
 UF Water voles  
 BT Muridae  
 Voles  
 NT European water vole
- Arvicola agrestis fusca  
 USE Microtus subterraneus
- Arvicola amphibius  
 USE European water vole
- Arvicola kennicottii  
 USE Microtus pinetorum
- Arvicola paella  
 USE Microtus pinetorum
- Arvicola scalopsoides  
 USE Microtus pinetorum
- Arvicola terrestris  
 USE European water vole
- Arvicolidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE882.R6]*  
 BT Rodents, Fossil  
 NT Atopomys
- Arvicolinae  
 USE Lemmings  
 Voles
- Arvin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arvan family  
 Arvind family  
 Arvine family  
 Arwin family  
 Arwyn family  
 RT Irwin family
- Arvind family  
 USE Arvin family
- Arvine family  
 USE Arvin family
- Arviragus (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arvirargus (Legendary character)  
 Cadwal (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Great Britain
- Arvirargus (Legendary character)  
 USE Arviragus (Legendary character)
- Arvizu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albiasu family  
 Albizu family  
 Alviso family  
 Arbizu family
- Arwako Indians  
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Arwana  
 USE Scleropages formosus
- Arwin family  
 USE Arvin family
- Arwyn family  
 USE Arvin family
- Arxipèlag de Cabrera (Spain)  
 USE Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)
- Ary (Fictitious character : Boisvert)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Arya (South Asian people)  
 USE Chamār (South Asian people)
- Arya dialect  
 USE Are dialect
- Arya-Samaj members** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Aryan antiquities  
 USE Indo-European antiquities
- Aryan languages  
 USE Indo-European languages
- Aryan law  
 USE Law, Indo-European
- Aryan philology  
 USE Indo-European philology
- Aryanisation  
 USE Aryanization
- Aryanization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the process of transferring Jewish businesses to German control that took place under the Nazi regime during the period from 1930 through 1941.  
 UF Arisierung  
 Aryanisation  
 BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Economic aspects  
 World War, 1939-1945—Confiscations and contributions
- Aryans  
 USE Indo-Aryans  
 Indo-Europeans  
 Indo-Iranians
- Aryballoi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[NK4650.A79]*  
 UF Aryballos (Greek pottery)  
 BT Pottery, Greek  
 Storage jars

- Aryballos (Greek pottery)  
 USE Aryballoi
- Aryballos (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Arykanda (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Aryl amines  
 USE Aromatic amines
- Aryl nitro compounds  
 USE Nitroaromatic compounds
- Aryl sulfonates  
 USE Arylsulfonates
- Arylation**  
 Arylesterase  
 USE Paraoxonase
- Arylindandiones**  
 [RM666.A78]  
 BT Anti-inflammatory agents  
 Anticoagulants (Medicine)  
 Indandione  
 NT Phenylindandione
- Arylsulfatases (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QP609.A77]  
 UF Arylsulfate sulfohydrolases  
 Arylsulphatases [Former heading]  
 BT Sulfatases
- Arylsulfate sulfohydrolases  
 USE Arylsulfatases
- Arylsulfonates (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aryl sulfonates  
 BT Sulfonates  
 NT Metsulfuron
- Arylsulphatases  
 USE Arylsulfatases
- Arytenoid ligaments  
 USE Vocal cords
- Arytenoidectomy (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RF516]  
 BT Larynx—Surgery
- Arytera (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.S19 (Botany)]  
 BT Sapindaceae
- Arz Island (France)**  
 UF Ile d'Arz (France)  
 BT Islands—France
- Arza-Bogdo (Mongolia)  
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Arzai Agui (China)  
 USE Arjai Caves (China)
- Arzberg family  
 USE Arzberger family
- Arzberger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Arzberg family  
 Erzberger family
- Arzeu, Golfe d' (Algeria)  
 USE Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)
- Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)**  
 UF Arzeu, Golfe d' (Algeria)  
 Golfe d'Arzeu (Algeria)  
 Golfe d'Arzew (Algeria)  
 Gulf of Arzew (Algeria)  
 BT Bays—Algeria
- Arzhaan Site (Russia)  
 USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)
- Arzhan Mound (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)
- Arzhan Mound (Russia)**  
 UF Arzhaan Site (Russia)  
 Arzhan Mound (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Arzhan Site (Russia)  
 Kurgan Arzhan (Russia)  
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)  
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Arzhan Site (Russia)  
 USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)
- Arzobispal Palace (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)
- Arzobispal Palace (Seville, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Seville, Spain)
- AS (Anxiety sensitivity)  
 USE Anxiety sensitivity
- As (Coin)**  
 [CJ937]  
 BT Coins, Roman
- AS (Psychiatry)  
 USE Asperger's syndrome
- As (The rune)  
 USE Os (The rune)
- AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)  
 USE Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)
- AS.6 (Transport plane)  
 USE Airspeed Envoy (Transport plane)
- AS.10 Oxford (Training plane)  
 USE Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)
- AS.65 (Transport plane)  
 USE Airspeed Consul (Transport plane)
- AS/400 (Computer)  
 USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)
- AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)  
 USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
- AS examinations  
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
- AS level examinations  
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
- 'Aš River  
 USE Orontes River
- As Sadd al 'Afi (Egypt)  
 USE Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
- As Sāmīrah (West Bank : Region)  
 USE Samaria (West Bank : Region)
- As Samrā' (Jordan)  
 USE Samrā' Site (Jordan)
- As Site (Sweden)**  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- As Sudair (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Sudayr (Saudi Arabia)
- As Sudayr (Saudi Arabia)  
 USE Sudayr (Saudi Arabia)
- As Sudd (South Sudan)  
 USE Sudd (South Sudan)
- ASA (Auditory perception)  
 USE Auditory scene analysis
- Asa Clapp House (Portland, Me.)  
 USE Asa Clapp Mansion (Portland, Me.)
- Asa Clapp Mansion (Portland, Me.)**  
 UF Asa Clapp House (Portland, Me.)  
 Clapp House (Portland, Me.)  
 Clapp Mansion (Portland, Me.)  
 BT Dwellings—Maine
- Asa Fisher House (Bismarck, N.D.)  
 USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)
- Asaayi Lake (N.M.)**  
 BT Lakes—New Mexico
- Asaayi Lake Watershed (N.M.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico
- Asad (Arab people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Asada Jiny'a (Toyonaka-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Fortification—Japan
- Asadaro (South Asian people)  
 USE Chamār (South Asian people)
- Asaf Jahi dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Asafai Imambara (Lucknow, India)  
 USE Bara Imambara (Lucknow, India)
- Asafuddaula, Nawab Wazir of Oudh, 1748-1797**  
 —Tomb  
 USE Bara Imambara (Lucknow, India)
- Asagraea officinalis  
 USE Sabadilla
- Asahan Estate (Malacca, Malaysia)  
 USE Ladang Bukit Asahan (Malacca, Malaysia)
- Asahi-dake (Yamagata-ken, Japan)  
 USE Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
- Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)**  
 UF Asahi-dake (Yamagata-ken, Japan)  
 Asahi Range (Japan)  
 Asahi-renpō (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Asahi pottery (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Pottery, Asahi  
 BT Pottery, Japanese
- Asahi Range (Japan)  
 USE Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
- Asahi-renpō (Japan)  
 USE Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
- Asahiflex camera (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cameras
- Asahiyama Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)  
 USE Asahiyama Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)
- Asahiyama Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Asahiyama Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Asahyue (African people)  
 USE Sehwi (African people)
- Asai Chū Kinenshō**  
 BT Painting—Awards—Japan
- Asai family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Asā'idah (Arab people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS219.A74]  
 UF 'Ashīrat al-Asā'idah (Arab people)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Asak (Asian people)  
 USE Kadu (Asian people)
- Asak language  
 USE Kadu language
- Asakawa Forest (Japan)**  
 UF Asakawa Shinrin (Japan)  
 BT Forest reserves—Japan
- Asakawa Shinrin (Japan)  
 USE Asakawa Forest (Japan)
- Asakura family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Asal, Lake (Djibouti)  
 USE Assal, Lake (Djibouti)
- Asal (Malaysian people)  
 USE Orang Asal (Malaysian people)
- Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BQ5720.A8]  
 UF Asalha Uposatha (Buddhist festival)  
 Asanha Bucha (Buddhist festival)  
 Asanha Puja (Buddhist festival)  
 Asarnha Bucha (Buddhist festival)  
 Boun Kao Phansa (Buddhist festival)  
 Dhamma Day (Buddhist festival)  
 Dhammasekya Boonsang Day (Buddhist festival)  
 Dharma Day (Buddhist festival)  
 Esala Poya (Buddhist festival)  
 Wan Asanha Bucha (Buddhist festival)  
 Waso Full Moon (Buddhist festival)  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Buddhism  
 Festivals—Southeast Asia  
 Festivals—Sri Lanka
- Asalha Uposatha (Buddhist festival)  
 USE Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival)
- Asam family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Asama Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Asama-yama (Japan)  
 Asamayama (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Volcanoes—Japan
- Asama-yama (Japan)  
 USE Asama Mountain (Japan)
- Asamayama (Japan)  
 USE Asama Mountain (Japan)
- Asami family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Asan Bay (Korea)**  
 UF Agan-man (Korea)  
 Ansan-man (Korea)  
 Asan-man (Korea)  
 Asan naehang (Korea)  
 Gazan-naikō (Korea)  
 Gazan-wan (Korea)  
 BT Bays—Korea (South)
- Asan-man (Korea)  
 USE Asan Bay (Korea)
- Asan naehang (Korea)  
 USE Asan Bay (Korea)
- Asan Reservoir (India)  
 USE Asan Wetland (India)
- Asan Wetland (India)**  
 UF Asan Reservoir (India)  
 BT Reservoirs—India  
 Wetlands—India
- Asana River (Peru)**  
 UF Río Asana (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Asana River Valley (Peru)**  
 UF Asana Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru
- Asana Site (Peru)**  
 BT Peru—Antiquities
- Asana Valley (Peru)  
 USE Asana River Valley (Peru)
- Asanha Bucha (Buddhist festival)  
 USE Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival)
- Asanha Puja (Buddhist festival)  
 USE Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival)
- Asani Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)  
 USE Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)
- Asán'ka Indians  
 USE Kootenai Indians
- Asán'ka language  
 USE Kootenai language
- Asanlu (Turkic people)  
 USE Uşanlı (Turkic people)
- Asano family (Not Subd Geog)**

- Asante (African people)  
 USE Ashanti (African people)
- Asante language  
 USE Twi language
- Asanti (African people)  
 USE Ashanti (African people)
- Asao, Isla de (Ga.)  
 USE Saint Simons Island (Ga. : Island)
- Asaphidae  
 USE Psammobiidae
- Asaphodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.G6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Geometridae  
 NT Asaphodes stinaria
- Asaphodes stinaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.G6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Camptogramma stinaria  
 BT Asaphodes
- Asaraceae  
 USE Aristolochiaceae
- Asarah be-Av (Karaite)  
 USE Tenth of Av (Karaite)
- ‘Asarah be-Tevet  
 USE Tenth of Tevet
- Asarnha Bucha (Buddhist festival)  
 USE Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival)
- Asaro language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dano language  
 Upper Asaro language  
 BT Papuan languages  
 RT Gahuku language  
 NT Lunambe dialect
- Asars  
 USE Eskers
- Asät  
 USE Ensete
- ASAT weapons  
 USE Anti-satellite weapons
- Asativadaya Site (Turkey)  
 USE Karatepe Site (Turkey)
- Asbell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asbill family  
 Asboll family  
 Ashall family  
 Ashbald family  
 Azbell family  
 Azbill family
- Asben (Niger)  
 USE Air (Niger)
- Asberry family  
 USE Asbury family
- Asbery family  
 USE Asbury family
- Asbestos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA455.A6 (Engineering materials)]  
 [TH1075 (Fireproof construction)]  
 [TN930 (Mining and metallurgy)]  
 UF Amianthus  
 Asbestos  
 BT Heat resistant materials  
 NT Amosite  
 Asbestos cement
- Geology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN930]  
 BT Geology
- Information services**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Products liability  
 USE Products liability—Asbestos
- Asbestos abatement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD887.A8]  
 UF Abatement, Asbestos  
 Asbestos control  
 Asbestos encapsulation  
 Asbestos enclosure  
 Asbestos hazard management  
 Asbestos management  
 Asbestos removal  
 RT Pollution
- Asbestos abatement industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9718.5.A82-HD9718.5.A824]  
 UF Asbestos removal industry  
 BT Air pollution control industry
- Asbestos cement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fibro-cement  
 Fibrocement  
 BT Asbestos  
 Fiber cement
- Asbestos cement houses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dwellings
- Asbestos cement industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cement industries
- Asbestos-cement pipe  
 USE Pipe, Asbestos-cement
- Asbestos cement roofing  
 USE Roofing, Asbestos cement
- Asbestos control  
 USE Asbestos abatement
- Asbestos dust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD887.A8 (Air pollution)]  
 BT Mineral dusts
- Asbestos encapsulation  
 USE Asbestos abatement
- Asbestos enclosure  
 USE Asbestos abatement
- Asbestos fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TS1549.A7 (Manufactures)]  
 BT Inorganic fibers
- Asbestos hazard management  
 USE Asbestos abatement
- Asbestos in building** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Building materials
- Asbestos industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9585.A64-HD9585.A66]  
 BT Building materials industry  
 Mineral industries
- Employees**
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Asbestos management  
 USE Asbestos abatement
- Asbestos miners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Miners
- Asbestos mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN930]  
 BT Mines and mineral resources
- Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Asbestos mining
- Asbestos Range National Park (Tas.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
- Asbestos removal  
 USE Asbestos abatement
- Asbestos removal industry  
 USE Asbestos abatement industry
- Asbestos Strike, Québec, 1949**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Asbestos mining—Québec (Province)
- Asbestos substitutes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA455.A62 (Engineering materials)]  
 BT Substitute products
- Asbestosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC775.A8]  
 BT Lungs—Dust diseases
- Asbestus  
 USE Asbestos
- ASBH (American System-Built Homes)  
 USE American System-Built Homes
- Asbill family  
 USE Asbell family
- Asboll family  
 USE Asbell family
- Asbury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asberry family  
 Asbery family  
 RT Albury family
- Asbury Post Office Building (Simi Valley, Calif.)  
 USE Postal Inspector Terry Asbury Post Office Building (Simi Valley, Calif.)
- Asbury Trail**  
 BT Trails—United States
- ASC Young Architects Awards  
 USE Zhongguo jian zhu xue hui qing nian jian zhu shi jiang
- ASCA (Child assessment)  
 USE Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
- Ascalaphidae  
 USE Owlflyies
- Ascalaphinae  
 USE Owlflyies
- Ascaloptyginae  
 USE Owlflyies
- Ascania-Nouâ (Ukraine : Preserve)  
 USE Askaniï "a"-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Ascania-Nova Reserve (Ukraine)  
 USE Askaniï "a"-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Ascanie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Anhalt family
- Ascanius (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iulus (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Greece  
 Legends—Rome
- Ascantia River (La.)  
 USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)
- Ascaphidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E217 (Zoology)]  
 UF Tailed frogs (Family)  
 BT Anura  
 Frogs  
 NT Ascaphus
- Ascaphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E217 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ascaphidae  
 NT Tailed frog
- Ascaphus montanus  
 USE Tailed frog
- Ascaphus truei  
 USE Tailed frog
- Ascariasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA644.A82 (Public health)]  
 [RC121.A8 (Internal medicine)]  
 UF Ascariasis  
 BT Helminthiasis  
 NT Larva migrans, Visceral
- Ascariasis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ406.A73]  
 BT Helminthiasis in children
- Ascarida  
 USE Ascaridida
- Ascaridae  
 USE Ascarididae
- Ascaridiasis  
 USE Ascariasis
- Ascaridida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 UF Ascarida  
 Ascaroidea  
 BT Secernentea  
 NT Anisakidae  
 Ascarididae  
 Cucullanidae  
 Oxyurida  
 Oxyuridae  
 Thelastomatidae  
 Toxocaridae
- Ascarididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 UF Ascaridae  
 BT Ascaridida  
 NT Ascaris  
 Baylisascaris
- Ascaris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Ascarididae  
 NT Ascaris lumbricoides
- Ascaris bulbosa  
 USE Sealworm
- Ascaris cornicis  
 USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Ascaris decipiens  
 USE Sealworm
- Ascaris ensicaudata  
 USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Ascaris lumbricoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Ascaris
- Ascaroidea  
 USE Ascaridida
- Ascendant (Astrology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1717]  
 UF First house (Astrology)  
 Rising sign (Astrology)  
 BT Astrology
- Ascended masters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Masters, Ascended  
 Masters (Occultism)  
 BT Occultism
- Ascending tick paralysis  
 USE Tick paralysis
- Ascending tracts  
 USE Afferent pathways
- Ascension, Feast of the  
 USE Ascension Day
- Ascension Day** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV57 (Church year)]  
 [GT4995.A8 (Manners and customs)]  
 UF Ascension, Feast of the  
 Feast of the Ascension  
 BT Church year  
 Fast and feasts  
 RT Jesus Christ—Ascension
- Ascension Day music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sacred vocal music

- Ascension Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Festival-day sermons
- Ascension in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ascension Island (Micronesia)  
 USE Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
- Ascension of Christ  
 USE Jesus Christ—Ascension
- Ascension of the soul**  
 BT Soul
- Ascension of the soul in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ascensiontide**  
 Here are entered works on the ten-day period between Ascension Day and Pentecost.  
 BT Church year  
 —Liturgy  
 USE Ascensiontide (Liturgy)  
 UF Ascensiontide—Liturgy  
 BT Liturgics
- Ascentia 900N (Computer)  
 USE AST Ascentia 900N (Computer)
- Ascetical theology  
 USE Asceticism  
 Asceticism—Catholic Church
- Asceticism**  
 [BJ1491 (*Ethics*)]  
 [BL625 (*Religious life*)]  
 [BV5015-BV5068 (*Christian life*)]  
 UF Ascetical theology  
 Contempt of the world  
 Theology, Ascetical  
 BT Christian life  
 Ethics  
 NT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules  
 Fasting  
 Flagellation  
 Hedonism  
 Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary rules  
 Mortification  
 Tapas (Asceticism)  
 Wilderness (Theology)  
 —Early church, ca. 30-600  
 USE Asceticism—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 —Middle Ages, 600-1500  
 USE Asceticism—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500  
 —Buddhism  
 [BQ6200-BQ6240]  
 —Catholic Church  
 UF Ascetical theology  
 Catholic Church—Asceticism  
 —Christianity  
 —Hinduism  
 —History  
 —Early church, ca. 30-600  
 [BV5023]  
 UF Asceticism—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 [Former heading]  
 —Middle Ages, 600-1500  
 [BV5025]  
 UF Asceticism—Middle Ages, 600-1500  
 [Former heading]  
 —Islam  
 [BP190.5.A75 (*General*)]  
 UF Asceticism—Sufism  
 —Jainism  
 NT Sallekhanā  
 —Judaism  
 —Orthodox Eastern Church  
 UF Orthodox Eastern Church—Asceticism  
 —Sikhism  
 —Sufism  
 USE Asceticism—Islam  
 —Taoism
- Asceticism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asceticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asceticism in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Ascetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Persons  
 NT Aveli Zion  
 Fakirs  
 Flagellants  
 Sadhus  
 Sannyasi  
 Women ascetics
- Ascetics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asch, Jacob (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jacob Asch (Fictitious character)
- Asch-Berg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)  
 USE Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
- Asch Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brown Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Asch family  
 USE Asher family
- Aschatien Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians
- Aschberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Mountain)  
 USE Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
- Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)**  
 UF Asch-Berg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)  
 Aschberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Mountain) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mountains—Germany  
 Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Aschcutney, Mount (Vt.)  
 USE Ascuntny Mountain (Vt.)
- Aschelminthes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 UF Nematelminthes  
 BT Worms
- Ascherman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aschmann family  
 Eschmann family  
 RT Ashman family
- Aschenbach, Gustav von (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aschenbach, Gustave von (Fictitious character)  
 Gustav Aschenbach (Fictitious character)  
 Gustav von Aschenbach (Fictitious character)  
 Gustave von Aschenbach (Fictitious character)
- Aschenbach, Gustave von (Fictitious character)  
 USE Aschenbach, Gustav von (Fictitious character)
- Aschenbrener family  
 USE Aschenbrenner family
- Aschenbrenner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aschenbrener family
- Aschenfeld family  
 USE Ascherfeld family
- Aschenfeldt family  
 USE Ascherfeld family
- Ascher family  
 USE Asher family
- Ascherfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aschenfeld family  
 Aschenfeldt family
- Ascherman family  
 USE Aschermann family
- Aschermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ascherman family
- Aschizomys  
 USE Clethrionomys
- Aschmann family  
 USE Ascherman family
- Aschoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aschoff's node  
 USE Atrioventricular node
- Aschrott Brunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987- )  
 USE Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987- )
- Aschrott Fountain (Kassel, Germany : 1987- )  
 USE Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987- )
- Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987- )**  
 UF Aschrott Brunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987- )  
 Aschrott Fountain (Kassel, Germany : 1987- )
- BT Fountains—Germany  
 Holocaust memorials—Germany
- Asci**  
 BT Ascomycetes  
 RT Ascospores
- Ascia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.P5]  
 BT Pieridae  
 NT Ascia monuste
- Ascia monuste** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.P5]  
 BT Ascia
- Ascidia (Botany)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK649]
- Asciadiacea  
 USE Sea squirts
- Ascidians  
 USE Sea squirts
- Ascidicolidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C73]  
 BT Cyclopoida
- ASCII (Character set)**  
 UF American Standard Code for Information Interchange  
 ASCII character codes  
 ASCII characters  
 ASCII code
- ASCII codes  
 ASCII control codes  
 BT Character sets (Data processing)
- ASCII character codes  
 USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII characters  
 USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII code  
 USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII codes  
 USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII control codes  
 USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII files  
 USE Text files
- Asciidae  
 USE Pieridae
- Ascites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abdominal dropsy  
 Dropsy, Abdominal  
 Dropsy, Peritoneal  
 Hydroperitoneum  
 Hydroperitonia  
 Hydrops abdominis  
 Peritoneal dropsy  
 BT Pathology  
 Peritoneum—Diseases
- Ascites tumors**  
 BT Cancer cells  
 Tumors
- Asclepiadaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A815]  
 UF Milkweed family (Plants)  
 Periplocaceae  
 Stapelieae [*Former heading*]  
 BT Gentianales  
 NT Brachystelma  
 Calotropis  
 Caralluma  
 Ceropegia  
 Cryptostegia  
 Duvalia  
 Gomphocarpus  
 Hoodia  
 Hoya  
 Huernia  
 Milkweeds  
 Periploca  
 Riocreuxia  
 Secamone  
 Stapelia  
 Tridantia
- Asclepiads**  
 Asclepias  
 USE Milkweeds  
 Asclepias cornuti  
 USE Common milkweed  
 Asclepias curassavica  
 USE Bloodflower  
 Asclepias curtisii  
 USE Curtiss' milkweed  
 Asclepias eastwoodiana  
 USE Wheel milkweed  
 Asclepias fruticosa  
 USE Gomphocarpus fruticosus  
 Asclepias ruthiae  
 USE Wheel milkweed  
 Asclepias sanjuanensis  
 USE Wheel milkweed  
 Asclepias syriaca  
 USE Common milkweed  
 Asclepias uncialis  
 USE Wheel milkweed  
 Asclepieion (Epidaurus)  
 USE Sanctuary of Asclepius (Epidaurus)  
 Asclepieum (Bergama, Turkey)  
 USE Asklepieion (Bergama, Turkey)  
 Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Asklepieion (Athens, Greece)  
 Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Epidaurus)  
 USE Sanctuary of Asclepius (Epidaurus)  
 Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Kōs, Greece)  
 USE Asklepieion (Kōs, Greece)  
 Asclerum  
 USE Ramin
- Ascobolaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.A8]  
 BT Pezizales  
 NT Ascobolus  
 Saccobolus
- Ascobolus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.A8]

- BT Ascobolaceae  
 NT Ascobolus immersus  
   Ascobolus stercorarius  
**Ascobolus immersus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.A8]  
 BT Ascobolus  
**Ascobolus stercorarius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.A8]  
 BT Ascobolus  
**Ascochyta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.S5]  
 BT Sphaeropsidaceae  
 NT Ascochyta rabiei  
 Ascochyta blight of chickpea  
   USE Chickpea ascochyta blight  
 Ascochyta pinodes  
   USE Mycosphaerella pinodes  
**Ascochyta rabiei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.S5 (Botany)]  
 [SB608.C (Phytopathogen)]  
 UF Zythia rabiei  
 BT Ascochyta  
**Ascodesmis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.P95]  
 BT Pyronemataceae  
 Ascoglossa  
   USE Sacoglossa  
**Ascolichens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK583]  
 BT Lichens  
 RT Ascomycetes  
 NT Caliciales  
   Graphidales  
   Lecanorales  
   Lichinales  
   Peltigerales  
   Pertusariales  
   Verrucariales  
 Ascomana  
   USE Coloconger  
**Ascomycetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623]  
 UF Ascomycota  
   Ascmycotina  
   Sac fungi  
 RT Ascolichens  
 BT Fungi  
 NT Asci  
   Ascospores  
   Discomycetes  
   Dothideomycetes  
   Eurotiomycetes  
   Hemiascomycetes  
   Hypocreales  
   Loculoascomycetes  
   Melioliales  
   Mycocaliciales  
   Mycosphaerellales  
   Opegraphales  
   Ostropales  
   Plectomycetes  
   Taphrinales  
 Ascmycota  
   USE Ascomycetes  
 Ascmycotina  
   USE Ascomycetes  
 Ascomyzon parvum  
   USE Asterocheres echnicola  
**ASCOP (Electronic computer system)**  
**Ascophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.F95]  
 BT Fucaceae  
 NT Ascophyllum nodosum  
 Ascophyllum laevigatum  
   USE Ascophyllum nodosum  
**Ascophyllum nodosum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.F95 (Algology)]  
 [SH399.A5 (Culture)]  
 UF Ascophyllum laevigatum  
   Fucus nodosus  
   Knobbed wrack  
   Tang, Yellow  
   Wrack, Knobbed  
   Yellow tang  
 BT Ascophyllum  
 Ascorbic acid  
   USE Vitamin C  
 Ascorbic acid deficiency  
   USE Vitamin C deficiency  
 Ascorbic acid deficiency in animals  
   USE Vitamin C deficiency in animals
- Ascorbic acid in animal nutrition  
   USE Vitamin C in animal nutrition  
 Ascorbic acid metabolism  
   USE Vitamin C—Metabolism  
**Ascorhiza**  
 [QL398.C8]  
 BT Alcyoniidiidae  
 Ascospora  
   USE Mycosphaerella  
**Ascospores** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Asci  
 BT Ascomycetes  
   Fungi—Spores  
**Ascothoracica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C527]  
 BT Cirripedia  
 NT Dendrogasteridae  
**Ascotis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.G6]  
 UF Acostis  
 BT Geometridae  
 NT Ascotis selenaria  
**Ascotis selenaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.G6]  
 UF Citrus measuring worm  
 BT Ascotis  
 Ascott Hall (England)  
   USE Ascott House (England)  
**Ascott House (England)**  
 UF Ascott Hall (England)  
 BT Dwellings—England  
**Ascott Park Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
**Ascq Massacre, Ascq, France, 1944**  
 BT Massacres—France  
   World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—France  
**Ascraeus Mons (Mars)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
   subdivision.  
 UF Ascraeus Mons Volcano (Mars)  
 BT Mars (Planet)  
 Ascraeus Mons Volcano (Mars)  
   USE Ascraeus Mons (Mars)  
 ASCs (Altered states of consciousness)  
   USE Altered states of consciousness  
 ASCs (Autism spectrum conditions)  
   USE Autism spectrum disorders  
**ASCS (Computer system)**  
 UF Admissions Scheduling and Control System  
   (Computer system)  
   Inpatient Admissions Scheduling and Control  
   System (Computer system)  
 BT Computer systems  
   Hospital utilization—Data processing  
   Hospitals—Admission and discharge—Data  
   processing  
   Medical appointments and schedules—Data  
   processing  
**Asculum, Battle of, Ascoli Satriano, Italy, 279 B.C.**  
 UF Ausculum, Battle of, 279 B.C. [*Former  
 heading*]  
 BT Epirus (Greece and Albania)—History  
   Rome—History—Republic, 510-265 B.C.  
**Ascutney Mountain (Vt.)**  
 UF Aschcutney, Mount (Vt.)  
   Ashcutney, Mount (Vt.)  
   Cas-cad-nac (Vt.)  
   Mount Aschcutney (Vt.)  
   Mount Ascutney (Vt.)  
   Mount Ashcutney (Vt.)  
   'Scutney (Vt.)  
 BT Mountains—Vermont  
 Asd (Arab tribe)  
   USE Azd (Arab tribe)  
 Asdic  
   USE Sonar  
 ASDs (Autism spectrum disorders)  
   USE Autism spectrum disorders  
 ASDS (Mini-submarine)  
   USE Advanced SEAL Delivery System  
 ASDS (Psychological test)  
   USE Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale  
 ASDS vehicle  
   USE Advanced SEAL Delivery System  
 ASE (Instrument)  
   USE Active Seismic Experiment (Instrument)  
**Ase family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Asea Valley (Greece)**  
 BT Valleys—Greece  
**ASEAN Leadership Awards on Rural Development and  
 Poverty Eradication**  
 BT Poverty—Prevention—Awards—Southeast
- Asia  
   Rural development—Awards—Southeast Asia  
**ASEAN Young Photographers' Award**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Photography—Awards—Southeast Asia  
**Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)**  
 UF Aseb Bahir Selat'e (Eritrea)  
   Aseb Bahire Sekat'e (Eritrea)  
   Assab Bahir Selat'e (Eritrea)  
   Assab Bay (Eritrea)  
   Baia d'Assab (Eritrea)  
   Bay of Aseb (Eritrea)  
   Bay of Assab (Eritrea)  
 BT Bays—Eritrea  
 Aseb Bahir Selat'e (Eritrea)  
   USE Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)  
 Aseb Bahire Sekat'e (Eritrea)  
   USE Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)  
 Asebu Amanfi (Legendary character)  
   USE Amamfi (Legendary character)  
 Aseismic design  
   USE Earthquake resistant design  
**Asellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Isopoda  
 NT Asellus  
   Caecianirospis  
   Mancasellus  
   Psammasselus  
   Stenasellus  
   Synasselus  
**Asellus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Asellidae  
 NT Asellus aquaticus  
   Asellus arthrodilus  
   Asellus frontellum  
   Asellus hobbsi  
   Asellus peltatus  
   Asellus seabrai  
**Asellus aquaticus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Asellus  
**Asellus arthrodilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Asellus  
**Asellus frontellum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Asellus  
**Asellus hobbsi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Asellus  
 Asellus major  
   USE Atlantic cod  
**Asellus peltatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Asellus  
**Asellus seabrai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M34]  
 BT Asellus  
**Asemobius**  
 [QL596.S75]  
 BT Staphylinidae  
 Asen, House of  
   USE Asen dynasty  
**Asen dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [DR80]  
 UF Asen, House of  
   Asenevt's'i  
   Assen dynasty  
   BT Bulgaria—Kings and rulers  
 Asena (African people)  
   USE Sena (African people)  
 Asenevt's'i  
   USE Asen dynasty  
 Asengseng (Papua New Guinean people)  
   USE Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Asep  
   USE Glutaral  
**Asepsis and antiseptics**  
 RT Antiseptics  
 NT Irrigation (Medicine)  
   Isolation (Hospital care)  
   Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic  
 Aseptic femoral necrosis  
   USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis  
 Aseptic surgery  
   USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic  
**Aseptolin**  
 [RM666.A8]

- Aseraggodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Soleidae
- Aserah (Semitic deity)  
 USE Asherah (Semitic deity)
- ʾAšērāhs (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Aseras (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- ʾAšērīm (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asexual fungi  
 USE Fungi imperfecti
- Asexual people** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aces (Asexual people)  
 Asexuals  
 BT Persons
- Asexual people's writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of asexual people  
 BT Literature
- Asexual propagation  
 USE Vegetative propagation
- Asexual reproduction  
 USE Reproduction, Asexual
- Asexuality (Sexual orientation)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sexual orientation
- Asexuals  
 USE Asexual people
- Asey Mayo (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mayo, Asey (Fictitious character)
- ASFA Awards  
 USE Chesley Awards
- Asgar (African people)  
 USE Ajjer (African people)
- Ash, Alpine  
 USE Eucalyptus delegatensis
- Ash, Mountain  
 USE Eucalyptus regnans
- Ash, Prickly  
 USE Zanthoxylum
- Ash, Pulverized fuel  
 USE Fly ash
- Ash (Combustion product)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA455.A63 (Engineering materials)]  
 UF Ashes (Combustion products)  
 BT Combustion products  
 NT Bone ash  
 Coal ash  
 Sewage sludge ash  
 Wood ash
- Ash (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O44 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A6 (Culture)]  
 UF Ash (Tree) [Former heading]  
 Ashes (Plants)  
 Fraxinus  
 BT Oleaceae  
 NT Blue ash  
 European ash  
 Fraxinus nigra  
 Green ash  
 Velvet ash  
 White ash
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Ash dieback
- Ash (Tree)  
 USE Ash (Plants)
- Ash borer, Emerald  
 USE Emerald ash borer
- Ash Cave (Ohio)**  
 BT Caves—Ohio  
 Ohio—Antiquities
- Ash Cave (Wash.)**  
 BT Caves—Washington (State)  
 Washington (State)—Antiquities
- Ash Creek (Boone County and Nance County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Ash Creek (Douglas County, Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Ash Creek (Garden County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Ash dieback** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chalara dieback of ash  
 BT Ash (Plants)—Diseases and pests  
 Dieback
- Ash disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD797 (Sanitary engineering)]  
 [TJ1410 (Conveying machinery)]  
 UF Ashes, Removal of  
 BT Refuse and refuse disposal  
 NT Coal ash sites
- Ash Ditch Site (England)  
 USE Aves Ditch Site (England)
- Ash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ashe family  
 RT Esch family  
 Hash family  
 Rash family
- Ash fields  
 USE Volcanic fields
- Ash from municipal waste combustion systems  
 USE Municipal solid waste incinerator residues
- Ash from municipal waste incinerators  
 USE Municipal solid waste incinerator residues
- Ash Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)**  
 UF Hitching Post Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)  
 BT Dwellings—Maryland
- Ash Hollow (Neb.)**  
 BT Valleys—Nebraska
- Ash Hollow, Battle of, Neb., 1855  
 USE Blue Water Creek, Battle of, Neb., 1855
- Ash Hollow Formation**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Great Plains  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- Ash Hollow State Historical Park (Neb.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Nebraska  
 Parks—Nebraska
- Ash Lawn (Va. : Dwelling)**  
 UF Highland (Va. : Dwelling)  
 Highlands (Va. : Dwelling)  
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Ash Meadows National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wildlife refuges—Nevada
- Ash Meadows Springs (Nev.)  
 USE Devils Hole (Nev.)
- Ash mosaic virus  
 USE Cherry leaf roll virus
- Ash Range (Vic.)**  
 BT Mountains—Australia
- ash-Shaī'ah  
 USE Jordan River
- Ash sites, Coal  
 USE Coal ash sites
- Ash soils, Volcanic  
 USE Andosols
- Ash Spring (Nev. : Ash Springs)  
 USE Ash Springs (Nev. : Spring)
- Ash Springs (Nev. : Spring)**  
 UF Alamo Springs (Nev.)  
 Ash Spring (Nev. : Ash Springs)  
 Little Ash Spring (Nev.)  
 BT Springs—Nevada
- Ash-throated flycatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P289 (Zoology)]  
 UF Myiarchus cinerascens  
 BT Myiarchus
- Ash Valley (Or.)**  
 BT Valleys—Oregon
- Ash Wednesday** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lent  
 —Sermons  
 USE Ash Wednesday sermons
- Ash Wednesday in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ash Wednesday music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lenten music
- Ash Wednesday sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ash Wednesday—Sermons  
 BT Lenten sermons
- Ash Wednesday services**  
 UF Services, Ash Wednesday  
 BT Worship programs
- Ash Wednesday Storm, 1962**  
 UF Five High Storm, 1962  
 Great Atlantic Storm, 1962  
 BT Northeast storms
- Ashā'ira  
 USE Asharites
- Ashā'irah  
 USE Asharites
- Ashall family  
 USE Asbell family
- Asham (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Ashango (African people)  
 USE Massango (African people)
- Ashaninca Campa Indians  
 USE Ashaninca Indians
- Ashaninca children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Children, Ashaninca  
 BT Children—Brazil  
 Children—Peru
- Ashaninca cosmology** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cosmology, Ashaninca  
 BT Cosmology
- Ashaninca Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F3430.1.A83]  
 UF Ashaninca Campa Indians  
 Ashaninka Indians  
 Asheninca Campa Indians  
 Asheninca Indians  
 BT Campa Indians  
 Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Indians of South America—Peru
- Ashāninca language  
 USE Campa language
- Ashaninca mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Ashaninca
- Ashaninca women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Ashaninca  
 BT Women—Brazil  
 Women—Peru
- Ashaninka Indians  
 USE Ashaninca Indians
- Ashante Twi (African people)  
 USE Ashanti (African people)
- Ashantee (African people)  
 USE Ashanti (African people)
- Ashanti (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT507]  
 UF Achanti (African people)  
 Asante (African people)  
 Asanti (African people)  
 Ashante Twi (African people)  
 Ashantee (African people)  
 Ashantis (African people) [Former heading]  
 BT Akan (African people)  
 Ethnology—Ghana
- History**
- Religion**
- Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Ashanti War, 1822-1831  
 Ashanti War, 1873-1874  
 Ashanti War, 1895-1896  
 Ashanti War, 1900
- Ashanti art  
 USE Art, Ashanti
- Ashanti children  
 USE Children, Ashanti
- Ashanti decoration and ornament  
 USE Decoration and ornament, Ashanti
- Ashanti Expedition, 1895-1896  
 USE Ashanti War, 1895-1896
- Ashanti goldweights  
 USE Goldweights, Ashanti
- Ashanti language  
 USE Twi language
- Ashanti law  
 USE Law, Ashanti
- Ashanti pottery  
 USE Pottery, Ashanti
- Ashanti textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Ashanti
- Ashanti War, 1822-1831**  
 [DT507]  
 BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars  
 Ghana—History—To 1957
- Ashanti War, 1873-1874**  
 [DT507]  
 BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars  
 Ghana—History—To 1957
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Kumasi, Battle of, Kumasi, Ghana, 1874
- Ghana**  
 This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Ghana.
- Ashanti War, 1895-1896** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT507]  
 UF Ashanti Expedition, 1895-1896  
 BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars  
 Ghana—History—To 1957
- Ashanti War, 1900**  
 [DT507]  
 BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars  
 Ghana—History—To 1957
- Ashanti women  
 USE Women, Ashanti
- Ashanti wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Ashanti
- Ashantis (African people)  
 USE Ashanti (African people)
- Asharites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BP166.14.A84]  
 UF Ashā'ira



Ashā'irah  
 Ash'ariyah  
 Ash'ariyya  
 BT Islamic sects  
 Ash'ariyah  
 USE Asharites  
 Ash'ariyya  
 USE Asharites  
 Ashbald family  
 USE Asbell family  
 Ashbaugh family  
 USE Eschbach family  
 Ashbee family  
 USE Ashby family  
**Ashbel Smith Building (Galveston, Tex.)**  
 UF Old Red (Galveston, Tex.)  
 Smith Building (Galveston, Tex.)  
 BT College buildings—Texas  
 Ashbia  
 USE Ashbya  
**Ashburnham family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Ashburnham Place (England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England  
**Ashburton Basin (W.A.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia  
 Ashburton River (N.Z.)  
 USE Ashburton River/Hakateri (N.Z.)  
**Ashburton River/Hakateri (N.Z.)**  
 UF Ashburton River (N.Z.)  
 Hakateri (N.Z. : River)  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand  
**Ashby, Lake (Fla.)**  
 UF Lake Ashby (Fla.)  
 BT Lakes—Florida  
**Ashby Canal (England)**  
 BT Canals—England  
 Ashby Castle (England)  
 USE Castle Ashby (Castle Ashby, England)  
**Ashby-de-la-Zouch Castle (Ashby-de-la-Zouch, England)**  
 BT Castles—England  
**Ashby de la Zouche, Anastasia (Fictitious character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Anastasia Ashby de la Zouche (Fictitious character)  
 Baroness Penge (Fictitious character)  
 Clapham, Countess of (Fictitious character)  
 Countess Ashby de la Zouche (Fictitious character)  
 Countess of Clapham (Fictitious character)  
 De la Zouche, Anastasia Ashby (Fictitious character)  
 La Zouche, Anastasia Ashby de (Fictitious character)  
 Lady Ashby de la Zouche (Fictitious character)  
 Penge, Baroness (Fictitious character)  
 Zouche, Anastasia Ashby de la (Fictitious character)  
**Ashby family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ashbee family  
**Ashbya (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK623.S]*  
 UF Ashbia  
 BT Spermophthoraceae  
 NT Ashbya gossypii  
**Ashbya gossypii (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK623.S]*  
 UF Nematospora gossypii  
 BT Ashbya  
 Ashby's Mill (London, England)  
 USE Brixton Windmill (London, England)  
 Ashcan School  
 USE Ashcan school of art  
**Ashcan school of art**  
*[N6512.5.E4]*  
 UF Ashcan School *[Former heading]*  
 BT Art, American  
 RT Eight (Group of American artists)  
 Ashcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)  
**Ashcombe House (Wiltshire, England)**  
 UF Ashcombe Park (Wiltshire, England)  
 BT Manors—England  
 Ashcombe Park (Wiltshire, England)  
 USE Ashcombe house (Wiltshire, England)  
**Ashcraft family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ashcroft family  
 Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)  
 USE Evan Asa Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)  
 Ashcroft family  
 USE Ashcraft family

Ashcutney, Mount (Vt.)  
 USE Ascutney Mountain (Vt.)  
**Ashdaisies (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*  
 UF Piptocarpha  
 BT Compositae  
 Ashdod Harbor (Israel)  
 USE Nermal Ashdod (Israel)  
 Ashdod-Sea Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)  
 USE Ashdod-Yam Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)  
 Ashdod-Yam Citadel (Ashdod, Israel)  
 USE Ashdod-Yam Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)  
**Ashdod-Yam Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Ashdod-Sea Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)  
 Ashdod-Yam Citadel (Ashdod, Israel)  
 Kal'at Al Mina (Ashdod, Israel)  
 Minet el Qal'a (Ashdod, Israel)  
 BT Fortification—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities  
**Ashdown Farm (England)**  
 BT Farms—England  
**Ashdown Forest (England)**  
 BT Forests and forestry—England  
**Ashdown Gorge Wilderness (Utah)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah  
 Wilderness areas—Utah  
**Ashdown House (England)**  
 UF Ashdown Park (England)  
 BT Dwellings—England  
**Ashdown Llama Farm (England)**  
 BT Llama farms—England  
 Ashdown Park (England)  
 USE Ashdown House (England)  
 Ashe family  
 USE Ash family  
**Ashes juniper (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]*  
 UF Ashe's juniper  
 Brake cedar  
 Break cedar  
 Cedro  
 Enebro  
 Juniperus ashei  
 Juniperus mexicana  
 Juniperus monticola  
 Juniperus occidentalis conjungens  
 Juniperus occidentalis texana  
 Juniperus sabinoides  
 Mexican juniper  
 Mountain cedar  
 Ozark white cedar  
 Post cedar  
 Rock cedar  
 Sabina sabinoides  
 Sabino  
 Tascate  
 Texas cedar  
 Texate  
 White cedar, Ozark  
 BT Junipers  
 Asheboro City Lake #5 (N.C.)  
 USE Reese, Lake (N.C.)  
 Asheman family  
 USE Ashman family  
**Ashenden family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Assherynden family  
**Ashenfelter family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eschenfelter family  
 Asheninca Campa Indians  
 USE Ashaninca Indians  
 Asheninca Campa language  
 USE Campa language  
 Asheninca Indians  
 USE Ashaninca Indians  
 Asheninca language  
 USE Campa language  
 Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin (S.C.)  
 USE ACE Basin (S.C.)  
 Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)  
 USE Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)  
**Ashepoo River (S.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—South Carolina  
**Ashepoo River Watershed (S.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—South Carolina  
**Asher, James (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF James Asher (Fictitious character)  
**Asher (The Hebrew particle)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Particles

**Asher (Tribe of Israel)**  
 BT Twelve tribes of Israel  
**Asher family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Asch family  
 Ascher family  
 Ashers family  
 Ashera (Semitic deity)  
 USE Asherah (Semitic deity)  
**Asherah (Semitic deity) (Not Subd Geog)**  
*[BL1605.A7]*  
 Here are entered works on the goddess Asherah. Works on the cultic objects mentioned in the Bible, perhaps related to the goddess Asherah, which have been variously identified as carved figurines, wooden poles, living trees, emblems or small shrines are entered under Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects).  
 UF Asherah (Semitic deity)  
 Ashera (Semitic deity)  
 BT Goddesses, Semitic  
**Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects) (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on the cultic objects mentioned in the Bible, perhaps related to the goddess Asherah, which have been variously identified as carved figurines, wooden poles, living trees, emblems or small shrines. Works on the goddess Asherah are entered under Asherah (Semitic deity).  
 UF 'Asērāhs (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 Aseras (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 'Asēřim (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 Asheras (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 Asherim (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 Asherot (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 Asheroth (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 BT Judaism—Liturgical objects  
 Judaism—History—To 70 A.D.  
 Asheras (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)  
**Asherfeld, Aaron (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aaron Asherfeld (Fictitious character)  
 Asherim (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 Asherot (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 Asheroth (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)  
 Ashers family  
 USE Asher family  
 Ashes, Removal of  
 USE Ash disposal  
 Ashes (Combustion products)  
 USE Ash (Combustion product)  
 Ashes (Fertilizer)  
 USE Ashes as fertilizer  
 Ashes (Plants)  
 USE Ash (Plants)  
**Ashes as fertilizer (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ashes (Fertilizer) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Fertilizers  
 Ashe's juniper  
 USE Ashe juniper  
**Asheville, Battle of, Asheville, N.C., 1865**  
*[E477.7]*  
 UF Asheville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865 *[Former heading]*  
 BT North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
 Asheville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865  
 USE Asheville, Battle of, Asheville, N.C., 1865  
**Ashfall Site (Neb.)**  
 BT Nebraska—Antiquities  
**Ashikaga family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Ashikaga Shogunate  
 USE Japan—History—Muromachi period, 1336-1573  
 Japan—Politics and government—1336-1573  
 Ashinagidae  
 USE Oecophoridae  
 Ashingdon, Battle of, England, 1016  
 USE Assandun, Battle of, England, 1016  
**Ashiodōri (Japan)**  
 UF Akagawa-Kaidō (Japan)  
 Dōzan-Kaidō (Japan)  
 BT Roads—Japan  
 Ashiqs  
 USE Aşıks  
 Ashira language  
 USE Sira language  
 'Ashirat al-Asā'idah (Arab people)  
 USE Asā'idah (Arab people)

- 'Ashīrat al-Zangharīyah (Arab tribe)  
 USE Zangharīyah (Arab tribe)  
 'Ashīrat banī 'Abd Shams (Arab people)  
 USE 'Abd Shams (Arab people)
- Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)**  
 UF Ashitaka-yama (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Ashitaka-yama (Japan)  
 USE Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)
- A'shiwi (Zuni)  
 USE Zuni Indians
- Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)**  
 UF Ashizuri-misaki (Japan)  
 Ashizuri Point (Japan)  
 Ashizuri-saki (Japan)  
 Ashizuri-zaki (Japan)  
 Asizurizaki (Japan)  
 Cape Ashizuri (Japan)  
 Cape Sada (Japan)  
 Sada, Cape (Japan)  
 Sada-misaki (Japan)  
 Sadano-misaki (Japan)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Japan  
 Ashizuri-misaki (Japan)  
 USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)  
 Ashizuri Point (Japan)  
 USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)  
 Ashizuri-saki (Japan)  
 USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
- Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)**  
 UF Ashizuri Uwakai National Park (Japan)  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Japan  
 National parks and reserves—Japan  
 Ashizuri Uwakai National Park (Japan)  
 USE Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)  
 Ashizuri-zaki (Japan)  
 USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
- Ashkāniyān  
 USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Ashkenasi family  
 USE Ashkenazi family
- Ashkenazi family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ashkenasi family  
 Ashkenazy family  
 Ashkinazi family  
 Eskanazi family  
 Eskenazi family
- Ashkenazic cooking (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [TX724.2.A75]  
 BT Jewish cooking  
 Ashkenazic German language  
 USE German language  
 Ashkenazic Jews  
 USE Ashkenazim  
 Ashkenazic music  
 USE Ashkenazim—Music
- Ashkenazim (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ashkenazic Jews  
 BT Jews
- Music  
 UF Ashkenazic music  
 Music, Ashkenazic
- Ashkenazy family  
 USE Ashkenazi family  
 Ashkinazi family  
 USE Ashkenazi family
- Ashlack Hall (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Ashland, Mount (Or.)**  
 UF Mount Ashland (Or.)  
 BT Mountains—Oregon  
 Siskiyou Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
- Ashland (Lexington, Ky.) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Clay, Henry, Home (Lexington, Ky.)  
 Henry Clay Home (Lexington, Ky.)  
 BT Dwellings—Kentucky  
 Ashland, Battle of, La., 1863  
 USE Milliken's Bend, Battle of, La., 1863  
 Ashland, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Ashland, 1967  
 Ashland-Belle Helene Plantation (La.)  
 USE Belle Helene Plantation (La.)  
 Ashland Breakwater Light (Wis.)  
 USE Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light (Wis.)
- Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light (Wis.)**  
 UF Ashland Breakwater Light (Wis.)  
 BT Lighthouses—Wisconsin  
 Ashland Plantation (La.)  
 USE Belle Helene Plantation (La.)  
 Ashleaf maple  
 USE Boxelder
- Ashleigh Lyon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lyon, Ashleigh (Fictitious character)
- Ashleigh Road (Solihull, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—England
- Ashleman family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ashley Creek (Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Ashley Creek (Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Ashley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ashly family
- Ashley Hall Plantation (S.C.)**  
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina  
 Plantations—South Carolina
- Ashley Lake (Utah)  
 USE Sevier Lake (Utah)
- Ashley Landon (Fictitious character)  
 USE Landon, Ashley (Fictitious character)
- Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Utah  
 Forest reserves—Wyoming  
 National parks and reserves—Utah  
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Ashley River (N.Z.)  
 USE Ashley River/Rakahuri (N.Z.)
- Ashley River (S.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—South Carolina
- Ashley River/Rakahuri (N.Z.)**  
 UF Ashley River (N.Z.)  
 Rakahuri (N.Z.)  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Ashley River Valley (S.C.)**  
 UF Ashley Valley (S.C.)  
 BT Valleys—South Carolina
- Ashley Stockingdale (Fictitious character)  
 USE Stockingdale, Ashley (Fictitious character)
- Ashley United States Courthouse (Toledo, Ohio)  
 USE James M. Ashley and Thomas W. L. Ashley  
 United States Courthouse (Toledo, Ohio)
- Ashley Valley (S.C.)  
 USE Ashley River Valley (S.C.)
- Ashley Valley (Utah)**  
 BT Valleys—Utah
- Ashluslay art (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Art, Ashluslay  
 BT Art, Argentine  
 Art, Paraguayan
- Ashluslay Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [F2230.2.A78]  
 UF Axluslay Indians  
 Chonopi Indians  
 Chulupe Indians  
 Chulupī Indians  
 Chulupie Indians  
 Churupi Indians  
 Etehua Indians  
 Nivacle Indians  
 Nivakle Indians  
 Sotiagay Indians  
 Sowuash Indians  
 Tapiete Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Argentina  
 Indians of South America—Paraguay  
 Mataco Indians
- Ashluslay language  
 USE Chulupī language
- Ashluslay mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Mythology, Ashluslay
- Ashly family  
 USE Ashley family
- Ashman family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Asheman family  
 Ashmun family  
 RT Ascheman family
- Ashmead family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ashmore family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ashmore Reef (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)**  
 UF Nusa Solokaek (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)  
 Pasir Island (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)  
 Pulau Pasir (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)  
 Solokaek Island (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)  
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Ashmore and Cartier  
 Islands  
 RT Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve  
 (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
- Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)**  
 UF Ashmore Reef Nature Reserve (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Ashmore and Cartier Islands
- Natural areas—Ashmore and Cartier Islands  
 RT Ashmore Reef (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)  
 Ashmore Reef Nature Reserve (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)  
 USE Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve  
 (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
- Ashmount (Haworth, England)**  
 UF Ashmount Country House (Haworth, England : Building)  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Hotels—England  
 Ashmount Country House (Haworth, England : Building)  
 USE Ashmount (Haworth, England)
- Ashmun family  
 USE Ashman family
- Asho Chin language  
 USE Khyang language
- Asho language  
 USE Khyang language
- Ashochimi Indians  
 USE Wappo Indians
- Ashochimi language  
 USE Wappo dialect
- Ashogo (African people)  
 USE Tsogo (African people)
- Ashok Chakra  
 USE Ashoka Chakra
- Ashoka Chakra**  
 UF Ashok Chakra  
 Aśoka Cakra  
 BT Military decorations—India
- Ashokan Reservoir (N.Y.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—New York (State)
- Ashoogs  
 USE Aşiks
- Ashouradeh Island (Iran)  
 USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)
- ASHP systems  
 USE Air source heat pump systems
- Ashpans in steam locomotives  
 USE Steam locomotives—Ashpans
- Ashraf Al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS219.A745]  
 UF Al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)  
 Al al-Mu'āfā ibn al-Rudaynī (Arab tribe)  
 Qabīlat al-Ashraf Al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Ashraf Bey (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bey, Ashraf (Fictitious character)
- Ashram schools (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Schools—India  
 RT Children—Institutional care—India  
 Dalits—Education—India  
 India—Scheduled tribes—Education
- Ashramas (Four stages of life)  
 USE Asramas (Four stages of life)
- Ashrams (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Spiritual retreats—Hinduism
- Ashree (Indic people)  
 USE Asur (Indic people)
- Ashree language  
 USE Asuri language
- Ashret language  
 USE Phalura language
- Ashreti language  
 USE Phalura language
- Ashridge Estate (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.)**  
 UF Ashtabula Reservoir (N.D.)  
 Lake Ashtabula (N.D.)  
 BT Lakes—North Dakota  
 Reservoirs—North Dakota
- Ashtabula Reservoir (N.D.)  
 USE Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.)
- Ashtadikpalakas (Hindu deities)  
 USE Aṣṭadikpālakas (Hindu deities)
- Ashtadikpalas (Hindu deities)  
 USE Aṣṭadikpālakas (Hindu deities)
- Ashtalokpalas (Hindu deities)  
 USE Aṣṭadikpālakas (Hindu deities)
- Ashtamahabodhisattva (Buddhist deities)  
 USE Eight Great Bodhisattvas (Buddhist deities)
- Ashtamudi Wetland (India)**  
 UF Ashtamudi Wetlands (India)  
 BT Wetlands—India  
 Ashtamudi Wetlands (India)  
 USE Ashtamudi Wetland (India)
- Ashtanga yoga  
 USE Aṣṭāṅga yoga

**Ashtead Common (England)**  
 UF Ashtead Forest (England)  
 BT Commons—England  
 Forests and forestry—England

Ashtead Forest (England)  
 USE Ashtead Common (England)

**Ashtead Roman Villa Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities

**Ashton, Carol (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carol Ashton (Fictitious character)

**Ashton, Emily (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emily Ashton (Fictitious character)  
 Kallista (Fictitious character)  
 Lady Ashton (Fictitious character)

**Ashton, Peter (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peter Ashton (Fictitious character)

**Ashton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ashton Ford (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ford, Ashton (Fictitious character)

**Ashton Park (West Kirby, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England

**Ashton Villa (Galveston, Tex.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Texas

Ashtonite  
 USE Mordenite

Ashtray stands  
 USE Smoking stands (Ashtrays)

**Ashtrays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK3645 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 BT Containers  
 Smoking paraphernalia  
 NT Smoking stands (Ashtrays)

Ashu language  
 USE Khyang language

Ashuelot River Basin (N.H.)  
 USE Ashuelot River Watershed (N.H.)

**Ashuelot River Watershed (N.H.)**  
 UF Ashuelot River Basin (N.H.)  
 BT Watersheds—New Hampshire

**Ashumet Pond (Mass.)**  
 UF Ashumet Pond (Mass.)  
 BT Ponds—Massachusetts

**Ashumet Valley (Mass.)**  
 BT Valleys—Massachusetts

Ashumet Pond (Mass.)  
 USE Ashumet Pond (Mass.)

Ashur (Ancient city)  
 USE Ashur (Extinct city)

**Ashur (Extinct city)**  
 UF Ashur (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 Asshur (Extinct city)  
 Assur (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
 Iraq—Antiquities

'Ashūrā'  
 USE Tenth of Muḥarram

Āshūrādāh, Jazīrah-i (Iran)  
 USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)

**Ashwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ashwill family

**Ashwell Site (Ely, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT England—Antiquities

Ashwill family  
 USE Ashwell family

**Ashwood (Lake Forest, Ill.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Illinois

**Ashworth, Jim (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF DCI Ashworth (Fictitious character)  
 DCI Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)  
 Detective Chief Inspector Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)  
 Jim Ashworth (Fictitious character)

**Ashworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ashy lizard (Salamander)  
 USE Plethodon cinereus

Ashy salamander  
 USE Plethodon cinereus

ASI (Addiction Severity Index)  
 USE Addiction Severity Index

Asī language  
 USE Ossetic language

Asi River  
 USE Orontes River

**Asia**  
 Here are entered works on the entire continent that extends from Europe and Africa to the Pacific Ocean, including Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, the Philippines, and Indonesia (excluding Papua).

UF Asian and Pacific Council countries [*Former heading*]  
 BT Eastern Hemisphere  
 RT Eurasia  
 NT Asia, Central  
 Golden Crescent (Asia)  
 Orient

— **Church history**  
 — **20th century**  
 — **Civilization**  
 [DS12]  
 NT African Americans—Asian influences  
 Architecture, Domestic—Asian influences  
 Art, American—Asian influences  
 Art, English—Asian influences  
 Art, Greek—Asian influences  
 Art, Israeli—Asian influences  
 Art, Japanese—Asian influences  
 Art, Mexican—Asian influences  
 Athapascan Indians—Asian influences  
 Brazil—Civilization—Asian influences  
 Costume design—Asian influences  
 English literature—Asian influences  
 Fashion—Asian influences  
 Indians—Asian influences  
 Indians of Central America—Asian influences  
 Indians of North America—Asian influences  
 Interior decoration—Asian influences  
 Japan—Civilization—Asian influences  
 Jazz—Asian influences  
 Music—Asian influences  
 Popular music—Great Britain—Asian influences  
 Portugal—Civilization—Asian influences  
 Theater—Asian influences  
 United States—Civilization—Asian influences

— **African American influences**  
 BT African Americans

— **African influences**  
 BT Africa—Civilization

— **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization

— **Indic influences**  
 BT India—Civilization

— **Iranian influences**  
 BT Iran—Civilization

— **Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization

— **Korean influences**  
 BT Korea—Civilization

— **Portuguese influences**  
 BT Portugal—Civilization

— **Western influences**  
 USE East and West

— **Defenses**

— **Description and travel**  
 UF Asia—Description and travel—1951- [*Former heading*]  
 — 1951-  
 USE Asia—Description and travel

— **Economic conditions**  
 — **1918-**  
 — **1945-**  
 — **Foreign public opinion, Western**  
 NT Orientalism

— **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **1945-**  
 — **History**  
 — **20th century**  
 [DS35]  
 — **1945-**  
 [DS35.2]

— **Imprints**  
 NT Acquisition of Asian publications

— **Languages**  
 Here are entered general works on the languages used in Asia, including languages originating in Europe or other places outside Asia. Works on the indigenous languages of Asia are entered under Oriental languages.  
 NT Altaic languages  
 Australasian Signed English  
 Oriental languages

— **Conversation and phrase books**  
 — **English**  
 BT English language

— **Foreign elements**  
 — **Basque**  
 BT Basque language

— **Influence on French**  
 BT French language

— **Influence on Hindi**  
 BT Hindi language

— **Influence on Portuguese**  
 BT Portuguese language

— **Library resources**  
 — Literatures  
 USE Oriental literature

— **Politics and government**  
 NT Afro-Asian politics

— **1945-**  
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afro-Asian studies [*Former heading*]  
 Oriental studies [*Former heading*]  
 Orientalism (Asian studies)  
 — Civilization  
 NT Decorative arts—Asian influences

**Asia, Central**  
 Here are entered works on the inland part of Asia, extending from the Caspian Sea in the west to, and including, northwestern China and Mongolia in the east, and from southern Siberia in the north to, and including, northern Iran and Afghanistan in the south, as well as works limited to the republics of former Soviet Central Asia treated collectively.  
 UF Central Asia  
 Soviet Central Asia [*Former heading*]  
 Tūran  
 Turkestan  
 West Turkestan [*Former heading*]  
 BT Asia

— **Civilization**  
 [DS328.2]  
 NT Folk art—Central Asian influences  
 Folk music—Central Asian influences

— **Islamic influences**  
 BT Islamic civilization

— **Economic conditions**  
 — **1991-**  
 — **Economic policy**  
 — **1991-**  
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **1991-**  
 — **History**  
 — **Revolt, 1916**  
 — **Revolution, 1917-1921**  
 [DK265.8.S63]  
 — **1991-**  
 — **In mass media**  
 UF Asia, Central, in mass media [*Former heading*]

— **Languages**  
 NT Chagatai language  
 Karakhanid language

— **Conversation and phrase books**  
 — **English**  
 BT English language

— **Foreign elements**  
 — **Persian**  
 BT Persian language

— **Sanskrit**  
 BT Sanskrit language

— **Literatures**  
 USE Central Asian literature

— **Politics and government**  
 — **1991-**  
 — **Social conditions**  
 — **1917-1991**  
 — **1991-**

Asia, East  
 USE East Asia

Asia, Eastern  
 USE East Asia

Asia, South  
 USE South Asia

Asia, South West  
 USE Middle East

Asia, Southeast  
 USE Southeast Asia

Asia, Southeastern  
 USE Southeast Asia

Asia, Southern  
 USE South Asia

Asia, Southwest  
 USE Middle East

Asia, West  
 USE Middle East

Asia, Western  
 USE Middle East

Asia, Central, in mass media  
 USE Asia, Central—In mass media

- Asia and Western countries
  - USE East and West
- Asia-Australian Flyway
  - USE East Asian-Australasian Flyway
- Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
  - USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
- Asia dollar market
  - USE Asian dollar market
- Asia-Pacific Integrated Model
  - USE Asian-Pacific Integrated Model
- Asia Pacific Interior Design Award
  - USE Ya Tai qu shi nei she ji da jiang
- Asia-Pacific Region
  - USE Pacific Area
- Asia River (Peru)**
  - UF Quebrada de Asia (Peru)
  - BT Rivers—Peru
- Asia River Valley (Peru)**
  - UF Asia Valley (Peru)
  - BT Valleys—Peru
- Asia scholars
  - USE Asianists
- Asia Valley (Peru)
  - USE Asia River Valley (Peru)
- Asiago Plateau (Italy)
  - USE Sette Comuni (Italy)
- Asialogangliosides
  - USE Glycosphingolipids
- Asian-African politics
  - USE Afro-Asian politics
- Asian American actors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN2286.2]
  - UF Actors, Asian American
  - BT Actors—United States
- Asian American actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actresses, Asian American
  - BT Actresses—United States
- Asian American-African American relations
  - USE African Americans—Relations with Asian Americans
- Asian American aged
  - USE Older Asian Americans
- Asian American architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architects, Asian American
  - BT Architects—United States
- Asian American art** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [N6538.A83]
  - UF Art, Asian American
  - BT Ethnic art—United States
- Asian American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artists, Asian American
  - BT Artists—United States
- Asian American arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NX512.3.A83]
  - UF Arts, Asian American
  - BT Ethnic arts—United States
- Asian American athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Athletes, Asian American
  - BT Athletes—United States
- Asian American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors, Asian American
  - BT Authors, American
- Asian American autobiography
  - USE Autobiography—Asian American authors
- Asian American banks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Banks and banking, Asian American
  - BT Minority-owned banks—United States
- Asian American bisexuals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bisexuals, Asian American
  - BT Bisexuals—United States
- Asian American boys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Boys, Asian American
  - BT Boys—United States
- Asian American business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Asian American-owned business enterprises
  - Business enterprises, Asian American
  - BT Business enterprises—United States
- Asian American businesspeople** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Asian Americans in business [Former heading]
  - Businesspeople, Asian American
  - BT Businesspeople—United States
- Asian American Catholics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Catholics, Asian American
  - BT Catholics—United States
- Asian American children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Children, Asian American
  - BT Children—United States
- Asian American Christians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Christians, Asian American
  - BT Christians—United States
- Asian American churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BR563.A82]
- BT Asian Americans—Religion
  - Christian sects—United States
- Asian American college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF College students, Asian American
  - BT College students—United States
- Asian American college teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF College teachers, Asian American
  - BT College teachers—United States
- Asian American comedians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Comedians, Asian American
  - BT Comedians—United States
- Asian American consumers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Asian Americans as consumers [Former heading]
  - Consumers, Asian American
  - BT Consumers—United States
- Asian American cooking** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cooking, American
- Asian American criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Criminals, Asian American
  - BT Criminals—United States
- Asian American dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GV1624.7.A85]
  - UF Dance, Asian American
  - BT Dance—United States
- Asian American drama (English)
  - USE American drama—Asian American authors
- Asian American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Asian Americans—Families [Former heading]
  - Families, Asian American
  - BT Families—United States
- Asian American fashion designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Fashion designers, Asian American
  - BT Fashion designers—United States
- Asian American fiction (English)
  - USE American fiction—Asian American authors
- Asian American football players** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Football players, Asian American
  - BT Football players—United States
- Asian American gay men** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gay men, Asian American
  - BT Gay men—United States
- Asian American gays** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gays, Asian American
  - BT Gays—United States
- Asian American grocers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Grocers, Asian American
  - BT Grocers—United States
- Asian American high school students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF High school students, Asian American
  - BT High school students—United States
- Asian American Jews** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Jews, Asian American
  - BT Jews—United States
- Asian American law students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Law students, Asian American
  - BT Law students—United States
- Asian American lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Lawyers, Asian American
  - BT Lawyers—United States
- Asian American legislators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Legislators, Asian American
  - BT Legislators—United States
- Asian American lesbians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Lesbians, Asian American
  - BT Lesbians—United States
- Asian American librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z682.4.A83]
  - UF Librarians, Asian American
  - BT Librarians—United States
- Asian American libraries
  - USE Asian Americans and libraries
- Asian American library employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Library employees, Asian American
  - BT Library employees—United States
- Asian American literature (English)
  - USE American literature—Asian American authors
- Asian American mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mass media, Asian American
  - BT Ethnic mass media—United States
- Asian American men** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Men, Asian American
  - BT Men—United States
- Asian American men in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Asian American men in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Popular culture
- Asian American mental health personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mental health personnel, Asian American
  - BT Mental health personnel—United States
- Asian American Methodists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Methodists, Asian American
  - BT Methodists—United States
- Asian American military personnel
  - USE United States—Armed Forces—Asian Americans
- Asian American Mormons** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BX8643.A74]
  - UF Mormons, Asian American
  - BT Mormons—United States
- Asian American motion picture producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Motion picture producers and directors, Asian American
  - BT Motion picture producers and directors—United States
- Asian American musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Musicians, Asian American
  - BT Musicians—United States
- Asian American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT American newspapers
  - Asian newspapers
- Asian American older people
  - USE Older Asian Americans
- Asian American-owned business enterprises
  - USE Asian American business enterprises
- Asian American-Pacific Islander American relations
  - USE Asian Americans—Relations with Pacific Islander Americans
- Asian American parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Parents, Asian American
  - BT Parents—United States
- Asian American periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT American periodicals
  - Asian periodicals
- Asian American personal names
  - USE Names, Personal—Asian American
- Asian American poetry (English)
  - USE American poetry—Asian American authors
- Asian American political activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Political activists, Asian American
  - BT Political activists—United States
- Asian American prisoners** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Prisoners, Asian American
  - BT Prisoners—United States
- Asian American professional employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Professional employees, Asian American
  - BT Professional employees—United States
- Asian American Protestants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Protestants, Asian American
  - BT Protestants—United States
- Asian American scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Scientists, Asian American
  - BT Scientists—United States
- Asian American self-employed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Self-employed, Asian American
  - Self-employed Asian Americans [Former heading]
  - BT Self-employed—United States
- Asian American sexual minorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sexual minorities, Asian American
  - BT Sexual minorities—United States
- Asian American sexual minority students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sexual minority students, Asian American
  - BT Sexual minority students—United States
- Asian American sexual minority youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sexual minority youth, Asian American
  - BT Sexual minority youth—United States
- Asian American spies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spies, Asian American
  - BT Spies—United States
- Asian American students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Students, Asian American
  - BT Students—United States
- Asian American studies
  - USE Asian Americans—Study and teaching
- Asian American superheroes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Superheroes, Asian American
  - BT Superheroes
- Asian American teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Teachers, Asian American
  - BT Teachers—United States
- Asian American teenage girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Teenage girls, Asian American
  - BT Teenage girls—United States

- Asian American teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Teenagers, Asian American  
 BT Teenagers—United States
- Asian American theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN2270.A75]  
 UF Theater, Asian American  
 BT Theater—United States
- Asian American theology**  
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—United States
- Asian American wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wit and humor, Asian American  
 BT American wit and humor
- Asian American women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women, Asian American  
 BT Women—United States
- Asian American women artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women artists, Asian American  
 BT Women artists—United States
- Asian American women authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women authors, Asian American  
 BT Women authors, American
- Asian American women college teachers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women college teachers, Asian American  
 BT Women college teachers—United States
- Asian American women employees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Women employees, Asian American  
 BT Women employees—United States
- Asian American women in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asian American women in motion pictures**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Asian American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Youth, Asian American  
 BT Youth—United States
- Asian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.A75]  
 UF Asian Americans—United States  
 BT Asians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 SA *subdivision* Asian Americans under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Asian Americans  
 NT Church work with Asian Americans  
 Libraries—Special collections—Asian Americans  
 Older Asian Americans  
 Preaching to Asian Americans
- Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Families**  
 USE Asian American families
- Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mental health services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC451.5.A75]  
 —Relations with African Americans  
 USE African Americans—Relations with Asian Americans
- Relations with Pacific Islander Americans**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asian American-Pacific Islander American relations  
 Pacific Islander American-Asian American relations  
 Pacific Islander Americans—Relations with Asian Americans  
 BT United States—Ethnic relations  
 United States—Race relations
- Religion**  
 NT Asian American churches
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asian American studies [*Former heading*]
- Subject headings**  
 USE Subject headings—Asian Americans
- United States**  
 USE Asian Americans
- Asian Americans and libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asian American libraries  
 Libraries, Asian American  
 Libraries and Asian Americans  
 Library services to Asian Americans  
 BT Libraries
- Asian Americans and mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mass media and Asian Americans  
 BT Mass media
- Asian Americans as consumers  
 USE Asian American consumers
- Asian Americans in business  
 USE Asian American businesspeople
- Asian Americans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asian Americans in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the depiction of Asian Americans in mass media.  
 BT Mass media
- Asian Americans in military service  
 USE United States—Armed Forces—Asian Americans
- Asian Americans in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of Asian Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of Asian American involvement in motion pictures are entered under Asian Americans in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of Asian American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Asian American motion picture producers and directors.  
 BT Motion pictures
- Asian Americans in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the representation of Asian Americans in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- Asian Americans in television  
 USE Asian Americans on television
- Asian Americans in television broadcasting**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the employment of Asian Americans in television. Works on the portrayal of Asian Americans on television are entered under Asian Americans on television.  
 BT Television broadcasting—United States
- Asian Americans in the Armed Forces  
 USE United States—Armed Forces—Asian Americans
- Asian Americans in the motion picture industry**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A77]  
 Here are entered works on all aspects of Asian American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of Asian Americans in motion pictures are entered under Asian Americans in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of Asian American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Asian American motion picture producers and directors.  
 BT Motion picture industry—United States
- Asian Americans on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1992.8.A78]  
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of Asian Americans on television. Works on the employment of Asian Americans in television are entered under Asian Americans in television broadcasting.  
 UF Asian Americans in television [*Former heading*]  
 BT Television
- Asian and Pacific Council countries  
 USE Asia  
 Pacific Area
- Asian architecture  
 USE Architecture, Asian
- Asian Arowana  
 USE Scleropages formosus
- Asian art objects  
 USE Art objects, Asian
- Asian arts  
 USE Arts, Asian
- Asian-Australian Flyway  
 USE East Asian-Australasian Flyway
- Asian bittersweet  
 USE Celastrus orbiculatus
- Asian-Black relations  
 USE Black people—Relations with Asians
- Asian bonytongue  
 USE Scleropages formosus
- Asian box turtle  
 USE Cuora amboinensis
- Asian box turtles  
 USE Cuora
- Asian buffaloes  
 USE Bubalus
- Asian caecilians  
 USE Ichthyophis
- Asian Catholics  
 USE Catholics, Asian
- Asian citrus psyllid  
 USE Diaphorina citri
- Asian conical hats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asian rice hats  
 Conical hats, Asian  
 Farmer's hats (Asian conical hats)  
 Non la (Asian conical hats)  
 Rice farmers' hats (Asian conical hats)  
 Rice hats (Asian conical hats)  
 Sedge hats (Asian conical hats)  
 BT Hats
- Asian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Asian
- Asian cooperation** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT International cooperation  
 NT East Asian cooperation  
 South Asian cooperation
- Asian corporations  
 USE Corporations, Asian
- Asian diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the movement of Asians to countries outside of the Asian Continent. For works on Asians who have settled outside Asia, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Asians--Canada.  
 UF Diaspora, Asian  
 BT Human geography  
 RT Asians—Migrations
- Asian dollar market**  
 [HG3895]  
 UF Asia dollar market  
 Dollar market, Asian  
 BT Banks and banking, International  
 Foreign exchange  
 International finance
- Asian eelgrass  
 USE Dwarf eelgrass
- Asian elephant  
 USE Asiatic elephant
- Asian estuarine mudsnail  
 USE Batillaria attramentaria
- Asian fables  
 USE Fables, Oriental
- Asian flower mantis  
 USE Orchid mantis
- Asian flu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC150]  
 UF Asiatic flu  
 BT Influenza
- Asian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Asian
- Asian forest scorpions  
 USE Heterometrus
- Asian goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, Asian
- Asian golden plover  
 USE Pacific golden plover
- Asian green mussel  
 USE Perna viridis
- Asian Highway**  
 BT Roads—Asia
- Asian horn snail  
 USE Batillaria attramentaria
- Asian Indian Americans  
 USE East Indian Americans
- Asian Indians  
 USE East Indians
- Asian influences on Indians  
 USE Indians of Central America—Asian influences
- Asian investments  
 USE Investments, Asian
- Asian landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Asian
- Asian literature  
 USE Oriental literature
- Asian liver fluke, Southeast  
 USE Opisthorchis viverrini
- Asian longhorn beetle  
 USE Asian longhorn beetle
- Asian longhorn beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C4 (Zoology)]  
 [SB945.A83 (Pest)]  
 UF Anoplophora glabripennis  
 Asian longhorn beetle  
 BT Anoplophora
- Asian migratory quail  
 USE Japanese quail
- Asian minute shrew  
 USE Sorex minutissimus
- Asian missions  
 USE Missions, Asian
- Asian mud snail  
 USE Batillaria attramentaria
- Asian mudsnail  
 USE Batillaria attramentaria
- Asian mythology  
 USE Mythology, Asian
- Asian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Asian
- Asian newspapers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers  
 NT Asian American newspapers

- Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month  
 USE Asian/Pacific Islander American Heritage Month
- Asian-Pacific Integrated Model**  
 UF AIM (Model)  
 Asia-Pacific Integrated Model  
 BT Climatic changes—Government policy—Asia—Computer simulation  
 Climatic changes—Government policy—Pacific Area—Computer simulation
- Asian/Pacific Islander American Heritage Month**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Special months
- Asian-Pacific Region  
 USE Pacific Area
- Asian painting  
 USE Painting, Asian
- Asian periodicals** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT Asian American periodicals
- Asian philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Asian
- Asian pipe snakes  
 USE Cyliindrophidae
- Asian pipesnakes  
 USE Cyliindrophidae
- Asian poetry (Canadian)  
 USE Canadian poetry—Asian authors
- Asian poetry (Latin American)  
 USE Latin American poetry—Asian authors
- Asian porcelain  
 USE Porcelain, Asian
- Asian portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Asian
- Asian potbellied pig  
 USE Potbellied pig
- Asian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Asian
- Asian propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Asian
- Asian publications, Acquisition of  
 USE Acquisition of Asian publications
- Asian relief (Sculpture)  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Asian
- Asian rice hats  
 USE Asian conical hats
- Asian saltwater crocodile  
 USE Crocodylus porosus
- Asian scorpion, Lesser  
 USE Mesobuthus eupeus
- Asian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Asian
- Asian sea bass  
 USE Giant perch
- Asian self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, Asian
- Asian short-clawed otter  
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Asian small-clawed otter  
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Asian snakeheads  
 USE Channa
- Asian students** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Students
- Asian studies publishing  
 USE Orientalia publishing
- Asian studies specialists  
 USE Asianists
- Asian superheroes  
 USE Superheroes, Asian
- Asian tapir  
 USE Acrocodia indica
- Asian Tsunami, 2004  
 USE Indian Ocean Tsunami, 2004
- Asian water monitor  
 USE Varanus salvator
- Asian watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Asian
- Asian wild horse  
 USE Przewalski's horse
- Asian wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Asian
- Asiani  
 USE Tokhari
- Asianists** (May Subd Geog)  
 [DS32.6-DS32.7 (Biography)]  
 UF Asia scholars  
 Asian studies specialists  
 Orientalists [Former heading]  
 BT Area specialists
- RT Middle East specialists  
 NT Arabists  
 Assyriologists  
 East Asia specialists  
 Indologists  
 Iranologists  
 Mongolists  
 Southeast Asianists  
 Sumerologists  
 Tamilologists  
 Tibetologists  
 Women Asianists
- Asians** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Orientals [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Asia  
 SA individual ethnic groups, e.g. Chinese; East Indians; Mongols  
 NT Amerasians  
 Central Asians  
 East Asians  
 Middle Easterners  
 Racism against Asians  
 South Asians  
 Southeast Asians
- Migrations (May Subd Geog)  
 RT Asian diaspora
- Missions (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on missions to Asians residing outside of Asia.  
 UF Missions to Asians [Former heading]
- Relations with Black people  
 USE Black people—Relations with Asians
- Canada  
 —United States  
 NT Asian Americans
- Asians in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Asians in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Asians in mass media** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Mass media
- Asians in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)  
 [PN1995.9.A78]  
 Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of Asians in motion pictures.  
 BT Motion pictures
- Asians in the performing arts** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Performing arts
- Asiatic Archipelago  
 USE Malay Archipelago
- Asiatic art  
 USE Art, Asian
- Asiatic asses  
 USE Asiatic wild asses
- Asiatic beetle** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SB945.A]  
 BT Beetles
- Asiatic bittersweet  
 USE Celastrus orbiculatus
- Asiatic black bear** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL737.C27 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black bear, Asiatic  
 Blond moon bear  
 Golden moon bear  
 Himalayan black bear  
 Moon bear  
 Selenarctos thibetanus [Former heading]  
 Tibetan black bear  
 Ursus arboreus  
 Ursus clarki  
 Ursus formosanus  
 Ursus gedrosianus  
 Ursus japonicus  
 Ursus laniger  
 Ursus leuconyx  
 Ursus macneilli  
 Ursus melli  
 Ursus mupinensis  
 Ursus rexi  
 Ursus thibetanus  
 Ursus torquatus  
 Ursus ussuricus  
 Ursus wulsi  
 BT Ursus
- Asiatic buffaloes  
 USE Bubalus
- Asiatic chipmunk  
 USE Siberian chipmunk
- Asiatic cholera  
 USE Cholera
- Asiatic citrus psyllid  
 USE Diaphorina citri
- Asiatic dayflower** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.C73 (Botany)]
- UF Commelina communis  
 Commelina debilis  
 Commelina willdenowii  
 Common dayflower  
 Honohono grass  
 BT Dayflowers  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Asiatic dayflowers)
- Asiatic elephant** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL737.P98 (Zoology)]  
 [SF401.E3 (Domesticated animal)]  
 UF Asian elephant  
 Elephant, Asian  
 Elephant, Asiatic  
 Elephas indicus  
 Elephas maximus  
 Indian elephant [Former heading]  
 BT Elephas  
 —Pictorial works
- Asiatic Eskimo language  
 USE Yuit language
- Asiatic Eskimos  
 USE Yuit Eskimos
- Asiatic flu  
 USE Asian flu
- Asiatic golden plover  
 USE Pacific golden plover
- Asiatic honeybee  
 USE Apis cerana
- Asiatic jackal  
 USE Canis aureus
- Asiatic mode of production** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Production, Asiatic mode of  
 BT Capitalism  
 Economic anthropology  
 Economic history  
 Marxian economics
- Asiatic poppies  
 USE Meconopsis
- Asiatic proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Oriental
- Asiatic rice borer  
 USE Chilo suppressalis
- Asiatic Russia**  
 UF Aziatskai`a` Rossii`a`  
 Aziatskaya Rossiya  
 Russia, Asiatic  
 Russia in Asia
- Asiatic slipper orchids, Tropical  
 USE Paphiopedilum
- Asiatic tearthumb  
 USE Persicaria perfoliata
- Asiatic two-horned rhinoceros  
 USE Sumatran rhinoceros
- Asiatic white crane  
 USE Siberian crane
- Asiatic wild asses** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL737.U62]  
 UF Asiatic asses  
 Half-asses  
 Hemiones  
 Wild asses, Asiatic  
 BT Asses  
 Equus  
 NT Kiang  
 Mongolian wild ass  
 Onager
- Asiatic wild dog  
 USE Cuon alpinus
- Asiatic wild horse  
 USE Przewalski's horse
- Asiatic witchweed** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.S43 (Botany)]  
 [SB615.W58 (Weed)]  
 UF Buchnera asiatica  
 Mealie witchweed  
 Red witchweed  
 Striga asiatica  
 Striga hirsuta  
 Striga lutea  
 Witchweed [Former heading]  
 BT Witchweeds
- ASICs (Integrated circuits)  
 USE Application-specific integrated circuits
- Asidaeans  
 USE Hasideans
- Asidaioi  
 USE Hasideans
- Asiderotic anemia  
 USE Chlorosis
- Asiks** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ashiks

- Ashoogs  
 Aşıqs  
 Aşıqs (Azerbaijani poet musicians) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Musicians  
 Poets
- Asili  
 USE Gauḍas
- Asilidae  
 USE Robber flies
- Asilivändlu  
 USE Gauḍas
- Asilomar Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Asilomar State Beach and Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)  
 BT Convention facilities—California  
 Parks—California
- Asilomar State Beach (Pacific Grove, Calif.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Asilomar State Beach and Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)  
 BT Beaches—California  
 Parks—California
- Asilomar State Beach and Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)  
 USE Asilomar Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)  
 Asilomar State Beach (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
- Asilulu language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL5211-PL5211.95]  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages
- Asimina (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A6 (Botany)]  
 BT Annonaceae  
 NT Pawpaw
- Asimina triloba  
 USE Pawpaw
- Asinara, Gulf of (Italy)**  
 UF Golfo dell'Asinara (Italy)  
 Gulf of Asinara (Italy)  
 BT Bays—Italy
- Asinara Island (Italy)**  
 UF Isola dell'Asinara (Italy)  
 BT Islands—Italy
- Asine (Argolis, Greece : Ancient city)  
 USE Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
- Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)**  
 UF Asine (Argolis, Greece : Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Asinus burchellii  
 USE Burchell's zebra
- Asio (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.S83 (Zoology)]  
 BT Strigidae  
 NT Long-eared owl  
 Short-eared owl
- Asio flammeus  
 USE Short-eared owl
- Asio otus  
 USE Long-eared owl
- Asio River (Togo)  
 USE Sio River (Togo)
- Asio wilsonianus  
 USE Long-eared owl
- Asioscalops  
 USE Eurasian moles
- Aşıqs  
 USE Aşıks
- Aşıqs (Azerbaijani poet musicians)  
 USE Aşıks
- Asir National Park (Saudi Arabia)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Saudi Arabia
- Asira language  
 USE Sira language
- Āśis (The Sanskrit word)**  
 BT Sanskrit language—Etymology
- Asizurizaki (Japan)  
 USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
- Asjarnoje 1 Site (Belarus)  
 USE Azi'a'raoie 1 Site (Belarus)
- AskA services (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on Internet-based question-and-answer services that connect users with individuals who possess specialized subject or skill expertise.
- BT Computer network resources  
 Referral centers (Information services)
- Aşkale Castle (Turkey)  
 USE Aşkale Kalesi (Turkey)
- Aşkale Kalesi (Turkey)**  
 UF Aşkale Castle (Turkey)  
 BT Castles—Turkey
- Askania-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)  
 USE Askaniï'a'-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Askaniï'a'-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)**  
 UF Ascania-Nouâ (Ukraine : Preserve)  
 Ascania-Nova Reserve (Ukraine)  
 Askania-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)  
 Askaniïa-Nova Nature Reserve (Ukraine)  
 Askaniya-Nova Preserve (Ukraine)  
 Derz' h'avnyi stepovyi zapovidnyk "Chapli" (Ukraine) [*Former heading*]  
 Zapovednik Askaniï'a'-Nova (Ukraine)  
 Zapovidnyk "Askaniï'a'-Nova" (Ukraine)
- BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine  
 Natural areas—Ukraine
- Askaniïa-Nova Nature Reserve (Ukraine)  
 USE Askaniï'a'-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Askaniya-Nova Preserve (Ukraine)  
 USE Askaniï'a'-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- 'Askar, G'abal (West Bank)  
 USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
- Aşkarbeyli River (Turkey)**  
 BT Rivers—Turkey
- Aşkarbeyli River Watershed (Turkey)**  
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Askaskwigek (Vt.)  
 USE Anthony, Mount (Vt.)
- Asken family  
 USE Erskine family
- Askens family  
 USE Erskine family
- Askern Colliery (England)  
 USE Askern Main Colliery (England)
- Askern Main Colliery (England)**  
 UF Askern Colliery (England)  
 BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Askew family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eskew family
- Askin family  
 USE Erskine family
- Askins family  
 USE Erskine family
- Askiz River (Russia)**  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Askja (Iceland)**  
 BT Calderas—Iceland  
 Volcanoes—Iceland
- Asklepieion (Athens, Greece)**  
 UF Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Asclepius (Athens, Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Temples—Greece
- Asklepieion (Bergama, Turkey)**  
 UF Asclepium (Bergama, Turkey)  
 Asklepion (Bergama, Turkey)  
 BT Temples—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Asklepieion (Kōs, Greece)**  
 UF Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Kōs, Greece)  
 Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Kōs, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Asclepius (Kōs, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Asklepios (Kōs, Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Temples—Greece
- Asklepieion (Léntas, Greece)**  
 UF Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Léntas, Greece)  
 Asklepios, Temple of (Léntas, Greece)  
 Sanctuary of Asklepios (Léntas, Greece)  
 Temple of Asklepios (Léntas, Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Temples—Greece
- Asklepion (Bergama, Turkey)  
 USE Asklepion (Bergama, Turkey)
- Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Kōs, Greece)  
 USE Asklepion (Kōs, Greece)
- Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Léntas, Greece)  
 USE Asklepion (Léntas, Greece)
- Asklepios, Temple of (Léntas, Greece)  
 USE Asklepion (Léntas, Greece)
- Askoi  
 USE Askos
- Askold' Island (Russia)**  
 UF Ajton Island (Russia)  
 Ostrov Askold' (Russia)  
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Askos (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Askoi  
 BT Vases, Etruscan  
 Vases, Greek
- Askirin family  
 USE Erskine family
- Askut Site (Sudan)**  
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
- Askwalli Glacier (Wash.)  
 USE Nisqually Glacier (Wash.)
- Askwith family  
 USE Asquith family
- ASL (Sign language)  
 USE American Sign Language
- Aslakson family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Aslam (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS219.A75]  
 UF Banī Aslam (Arab tribe)  
 Banū Aslam (Arab tribe)  
 BT Arabs  
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- ASLD (Lunar drill)  
 USE Apollo Lunar Surface Drill
- Asli (Malaysian people)  
 USE Orang Asli (Malaysian people)
- Asmat  
 USE Asmat (Indonesian people)
- Asmat (Indonesian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DU744.35.A82]  
 UF Asmat [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Papuans
- Asmat art  
 USE Art, Asmat
- Asmat language (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Papuan languages
- Asmat personal names  
 USE Names, Personal—Asmat
- Asmat women  
 USE Women, Asmat
- Asmat wood-carving  
 USE Wood-carving, Asmat
- Asmoneans  
 USE Maccabees
- ASMR (Intersensory effect)**  
 [BF299.A86]  
 UF Autonomous sensory meridian response  
 BT Intersensory effects
- Asmus family (Not Subd Geog)**
- ASN.1 (Standard)**  
 [TK5105.553]  
 UF Abstract Syntax Notation One (Standard)  
 ASN.1 (Standard)  
 BT Computer networks—Standards  
 Telecommunication—Standards
- ASN.1 (Standard)  
 USE ASN.1 (Standard)
- Asno Cave (Spain)**  
 UF Cueva del Asno (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Asnon family  
 USE Asnong family
- Asnong family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Asnon family  
 Asnoo family
- Asnoo family  
 USE Asnong family
- Aso family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Asō Group**  
 BT Conglomerate corporations—Japan
- Aso Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)**  
 UF Aso National Park (Japan)  
 National Park Aso (Japan)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Japan
- Aso language  
 USE Khyang language
- Aso Mountains (Japan)**  
 UF Aso-san (Japan)  
 Aso-zan (Japan)  
 Asosan (Japan)  
 Asozan (Japan)  
 BT Mountains—Japan  
 Volcanoes—Japan
- **Eruption, 1979**
- Aso National Park (Japan)  
 USE Aso Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
- Aso-san (Japan)  
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
- Aso-zan (Japan)  
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)

**Asobara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Spanista  
 BT Braconidae  
 NT Asobara tabida

**Asobara tabida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alysia tabida  
 BT Asobara

Asociación Latinoamericana de Libre Comercio  
 countries  
 USE Latin America

Asodi (South Asian people)  
 USE Chamār (South Asian people)

Asoka Cakra  
 USE Ashoka Chakra

Asoko (African people)  
 USE Nzima (African people)

Asoko (Ivoirian people)  
 USE Abure (African people)

**Asolcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.S3]  
 BT Scelionidae  
 NT Asolcus semistriatus

**Asolcus semistriatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.S3]  
 UF Microphanurus semistriatus  
 Telenomus semistriatus  
 BT Asolcus

**Asolo Hills (Italy)**  
 UF Colli Asolani (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy

**Asolone, Mount (Italy)**  
 UF Monte Asolone (Italy)  
 Mount Asolone (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy

Asolongo (African people)  
 USE Solongo (African people)

**Asón River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Asón (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain

**Asón River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain

Ason Tse'eim 2, Israel, 1992  
 USE Tse'elim 2 Incident, Israel, 1992

Ason Tse'elim bet, Israel, 1992  
 USE Tse'elim 2 Incident, Israel, 1992

Asopo Island (Ga.)  
 USE Ossabaw Island (Ga.)

**Asopos (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities

Asosan (Japan)  
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)

Asotan Creek (Wash.)  
 USE Asotin Creek (Wash.)

**Asotin Creek (Wash.)**  
 UF Asotin Creek (Wash.)  
 Assotan Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület (Hungary)**  
 UF Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület Park  
 (Hungary)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Hungary

Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület Park  
 (Hungary)  
 USE Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület  
 (Hungary)

Asozan (Japan)  
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)

ASP (Seafood poisoning)  
 USE Amnesic shellfish poisoning

Asp of Jerusalem (Plant)  
 USE Woad (Plant)

**Asp viper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69 (Zoology)]  
 UF Adder asp  
 Vipera aspis [Former heading]  
 BT Vipera

**Aspalathus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 BT Legumes  
 NT Rooibos tea

Aspalathus cedarbergensis  
 USE Rooibos tea

Aspalathus linearis  
 USE Rooibos tea

**ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding Process for  
 Acidic Metal Wastewater model  
 Integrated Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding  
 Process for Acidic Metal Wastewater

Treatment model  
 BT Acid mine drainage—Purification

**Asparagaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
 UF Agavaceae [Former heading]  
 Agave family (Plants)  
 Anemarrhenaceae  
 Anthericaceae  
 Aphyllanthaceae [Former heading]  
 Asparagus family (Plants)  
 Aspidistraeae  
 Behniaceae  
 Chlorogalaceae  
 Convallariaceae  
 Dracaenaceae  
 Eriospemaceae [Former heading]  
 Eucomidaceae  
 Eustrephaceae  
 Funkiaceae  
 Hemiphylacaceae  
 Herreriaceae  
 Hesperocallidaceae  
 Hostaceae  
 Hyacinth family (Plants)  
 Hyacinthaceae [Former heading]  
 Lachenaliaceae  
 Laxmanniaceae  
 Lomandraceae  
 Nolinaceae  
 Ophiopogonaceae  
 Ornithogalaceae  
 Peliosanthaceae  
 Platymetraceae  
 Polygonataceae  
 Rusceae  
 Sansevieriaceae  
 Scillaceae  
 Themidaceae [Former heading]  
 Tupistraceae  
 Xerotaceae  
 Yuccaceae

BT Asparagales  
 NT Agaves  
 Aphyllanthes  
 Asparagus  
 Bowiea  
 Brodiaeae  
 Camases  
 Cordylinae  
 Dichelostemma  
 Dracaena  
 Drimia  
 Eriospemum  
 Furcraea  
 Hesperoyucca  
 Hyacinthoides  
 Hyacinths  
 Lachenalia  
 Lomandra  
 Manfreda  
 Polianthes  
 Sansevieria  
 Tritoleia  
 Yucca

**Asparagales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A14 (Botany)]  
 UF Agavales  
 Alliales  
 Amaryllidales  
 Asphodelales  
 Asteliales  
 Hypoxidales  
 Iridales  
 Ixiales  
 Narcissales  
 Tecophilaeales  
 Xanthorrhoeales

BT Monocotyledons  
 NT Agapanthaceae  
 Alliaceae  
 Amaryllidaceae  
 Asparagaceae  
 Asphodelaceae  
 Doryanthaceae  
 Hemerocallidaceae  
 Hypoxidaceae  
 Iridaceae  
 Xanthorrhoeaceae

**Asparagin**  
 [QP921.A7]

**Asparaginase**  
 BT Amidases  
 NT Glycoasparaginase

Asparaginic acid  
 USE Aspartic acid

Asparagopsis  
 USE Asparagus

Asparagopsis densiflorus  
 USE Asparagus densiflorus

Asparagopsis setacea  
 USE Common asparagus fern

**Asparagus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
 [SB325 (Culture)]  
 UF Asparagopsis  
 Asparagus officinalis  
 Elachanthera  
 Protasparagus  
 BT Asparagaceae  
 NT Asparagus aethiopicus  
 Asparagus densiflorus  
 Asparagus ferns  
 Canned asparagus  
 Common asparagus fern

— **Disease and pest resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.A8]  
 NT Asparagus—Storage—Diseases and  
 injuries  
 Asparagus miner  
 Asparagus-rust  
 Bacterial soft rot of asparagus

— **Genetics**  
 — **Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests

— Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Asparagus)

Asparagus, Canned  
 USE Canned asparagus

**Asparagus aethiopicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
 UF Asparagus sprengeri  
 Emerald feather  
 Emerald fern  
 Foxtail fern  
 Sprenger's asparagus  
 Sprenger's asparagus fern  
 Sprenger's fern  
 Sprengeri fern  
 Sprengeri fern  
 BT Asparagus  
 Asparagus ferns

**Asparagus aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Brachycolus asparagi  
 Brachycorynella asparagi  
 BT Brachycorynella

**Asparagus beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Crioceris asparagi  
 BT Crioceris

Asparagus broccoli  
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)

**Asparagus densiflorus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.A647 (Culture)]  
 UF Asparagopsis densiflorus  
 Asparagus myriocladus  
 Bushy asparagus  
 Foxtail fern  
 Meyer asparagus fern  
 Plume asparagus  
 Protasparagus densiflorus  
 BT Asparagus  
 Asparagus ferns

Asparagus family (Plants)  
 USE Asparagaceae

Asparagus farmers  
 USE Asparagus growers

Asparagus fern caterpillar  
 USE Beet armyworm

**Asparagus ferns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.A647 (Culture)]  
 UF Ferns, Asparagus  
 BT Asparagus  
 NT Asparagus aethiopicus  
 Asparagus densiflorus  
 Common asparagus fern



- Asparagus growers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asparagus farmers  
 BT Farmers
- Asparagus in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asparagus industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9235.A8-HD9235.A82]  
 BT Vegetable trade
- Asparagus miner** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests
- Asparagus myriocladus  
 USE Asparagus densiflorus
- Asparagus officinalis  
 USE Asparagus
- Asparagus pea  
 USE Winged bean
- Asparagus plumosus  
 USE Common asparagus fern
- Asparagus-rust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK627.P97 (*Mycology*)]  
 UF Aecidium asparagi  
 Dicaeoma asparagi  
 Persooniella asparagi  
 Puccinia asparagi  
 Puccinia discoidearum asparagi  
 Uredo asparagi  
 BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests  
 Puccinia
- Asparagus setaceus  
 USE Common asparagus fern
- Asparagus sprengeri  
 USE Asparagus aethiopicus
- Asparagus terminalis  
 USE Ti (Plant)
- Aspartame** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP801.A84 (*Biochemistry*)]  
 UF Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester  
 Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester  
 BT Aspartic acid  
 Esters  
 Nonnutritive sweeteners  
 Peptides  
 Phenylalanine
- Aspartate aminotransferase**  
 [QP606.A8]  
 UF Aspartate transaminase  
 Glutamic-aspartic transaminase  
 Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase  
 SGOT (Enzyme)  
 Transaminase A  
 BT Aminotransferases  
 Aspartic acid
- Aspartate transaminase  
 USE Aspartate aminotransferase
- Aspartic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP562.A8]  
 UF Aminosuccinic acid  
 Asparaginic acid  
 BT Excitatory amino acids  
 NT Aspartame  
 Aspartate aminotransferase  
 Aspartic proteinases  
 Methyl aspartate
- Metabolism**  
 UF Aspartic acid metabolism [*Former heading*]  
 USE Aspartic acid—Metabolism
- Aspartic proteinase  
 USE Aspartic proteinases
- Aspartic proteinases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP609.A86]  
 UF Aspartic proteinase  
 BT Aspartic acid  
 Proteinase  
 NT Pepsin  
 Renin
- Inhibitors**  
 BT Protease inhibitors
- Aspartoacylase deficiency  
 USE Canavan disease
- Aspartylglucosylaminase  
 USE Glycoasparaginase
- Aspartylglucosylamine deaspartylase  
 USE Glycoasparaginase
- Aspartylglycosaminuria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC632.A7]  
 BT Lysosomal storage diseases
- Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester  
 USE Aspartame
- Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)**  
 UF Altos de Aspavé (Panama and Colombia)  
 Espavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
- BT Mountains—Colombia  
 Mountains—Panama
- Aspden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aspe, Gave d' (France)  
 USE Aspe River (France)
- Aspe River (France)**  
 UF Aspe, Gave d' (France)  
 Gave d'Aspe (France)  
 BT Rivers—France
- Aspe Valley (France)**  
 UF Vallée d'Aspe (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Aspect (Astrology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1717.2-BF1717.22]  
 BT Astrology  
 NT Quindecile (Astrology)
- Aspect (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
- Aspect-oriented programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.64]  
 UF AOP (Aspect-oriented programming)  
 AOSD (Aspect-oriented software development)  
 Aspect-oriented software development  
 BT Computer programming  
 Aspect-oriented software development  
 USE Aspect-oriented programming
- Aspect ratio (Aerofolils)**  
 BT Aerofolils
- Aspect recording systems of rockets  
 USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Aspect recording systems
- Aspeling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S16 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.A7 (*Forestry*)]  
 BT Poplar  
 NT European aspen  
 Populus grandidentata  
 Populus tremuloides
- ASPEN (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.A]
- Aspen automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dodge automobile
- Aspen Shelter Site (Utah)**  
 BT Utah—Antiquities
- Aspen tortrix  
 USE Large aspen tortrix
- Asper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asperger syndrome  
 USE Asperger's syndrome
- Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ503.7.A87]  
 UF ASDS (Psychological test)  
 BT Asperger's syndrome in children—Diagnosis  
 Psychological tests for children
- Asperger syndrome in children  
 USE Asperger's syndrome in children
- Asperger's disorder  
 USE Asperger's syndrome
- Asperger's syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC553.A88 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 UF AS (Psychiatry)  
 Asperger syndrome  
 Asperger's disorder  
 Autistic psychopathy  
 High-functioning autism  
 Psychopathy, Autistic  
 BT Autism spectrum disorders  
 Syndromes
- Religious aspects**  
 —**Christianity**
- Asperger's syndrome in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ506.A9]  
 BT Autism in adolescence
- Asperger's syndrome in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ506.A9]  
 UF Asperger syndrome in children  
 BT Autism spectrum disorders in children  
 Syndromes in children
- Diagnosis**  
 NT Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale
- Asperger's syndrome in girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Girls—Diseases
- Asperger's syndrome in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspergillaceae  
 USE Trichocomaceae
- Aspergilloma  
 USE Pulmonary aspergillosis
- Aspergillosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.A85 (*Microbiology*)]  
 [RC121.A85 (*Internal medicine*)]
- UF Aspergillus diseases  
 Aspergillus infections  
 BT Mycoses  
 NT Pulmonary aspergillosis
- Aspergillus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7 (*Mycology*)]  
 BT Moniliaceae  
 NT Aspergillus flavus  
 Aspergillus fumigatus  
 Aspergillus mangini  
 Aspergillus nidulans  
 Aspergillus niger
- Aspergillus anomalus  
 USE Aspergillus fumigatus
- Aspergillus cellulosa  
 USE Aspergillus fumigatus
- Aspergillus diseases  
 USE Aspergillosis
- Aspergillus flavus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7 (*Mycology*)]  
 BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus fumigatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7 (*Mycology*)]  
 UF Aspergillus anomalus  
 Aspergillus cellulosa  
 Aspergillus phialiseptus  
 BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus infections  
 USE Aspergillosis
- Aspergillus mangini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7]  
 BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus nidulans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7 (*Mycology*)]  
 BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus niger** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7]  
 UF Sterigmatocystis nigra  
 BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus phialiseptus  
 USE Aspergillus fumigatus
- Aspern, Battle of, 1809  
 USE Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
- Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809**  
 [DC234.6]  
 UF Aspern, Battle of, 1809 [*Former heading*]  
 Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria
- Aspero Site (Peru)**  
 BT Peru—Antiquities
- Asperugo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B73 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Boraginaceae  
 NT German madwort
- Asperugo procumbens  
 USE German madwort
- Asperula  
 USE Woodruff
- Asperula odorata  
 USE Sweet woodruff
- Asphalt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA455.A7 (*Engineering materials*)]  
 [TN853 (*Mining and metallurgy*)]  
 BT Bituminous materials  
 NT Asphalt concrete  
 Asphalt rock  
 Pavements, Asphalt
- Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Asphalt
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rheology**  
 UF Asphalt rheology  
 BT Rheology
- Asphalt as fuel**  
 BT Fuel
- Asphalt cement**  
 UF Asphaltic cement  
 Paving asphalt  
 BT Bituminous materials  
 Cement  
 Road materials  
 NT Asphalt-rubber
- Asphalt concrete**  
 [TA443.A7 (*Engineering materials*)]  
 UF Asphaltic concrete  
 BT Asphalt  
 Concrete  
 NT Pavements, Porous
- Moisture** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Asphalt concrete** (Continued)  
— **Testing**  
Asphalt concrete pavements  
USE Pavements, Asphalt concrete
- Asphalt emulsion mixtures**  
UF Emulsified asphalt mixes  
BT Bituminous materials  
Emulsions  
Mixtures  
NT Polymer asphalt
- Asphalt flooring  
USE Flooring, Asphalt
- Asphalt in hydraulic engineering** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Hydraulic engineering
- Asphalt industry** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9582.A68-HD9582.A7]  
BT Bituminous materials industry
- Asphalt pavers** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Pavers, Asphalt  
Paving machines  
Road pavers  
BT Road machinery
- Asphalt plants**  
BT Factories
- Asphalt rheology  
USE Asphalt—Rheology
- Asphalt rock** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Asphalt stone  
Rock asphalt  
BT Asphalt  
Road materials
- Asphalt roofing  
USE Roofing, Bituminous
- Asphalt-rubber**  
UF Latex asphalt  
Rubber, Asphalt  
Rubberized asphalt  
BT Asphalt cement  
Rubber, Reclaimed
- Asphalt stone  
USE Asphalt rock
- Asphaltene** (May Subd Geog)  
[QD305.H7 (Chemistry)]  
BT Bitumen
- Asphaltic cement  
USE Asphalt cement
- Asphaltic concrete  
USE Asphalt concrete
- Aspherical lenses** (May Subd Geog)  
[TS517.5.A86]  
BT Lenses
- Aspherical ophthalmoscopy lenses, Tariff on  
USE Tariff on aspherical ophthalmoscopy lenses
- Asphinagidae  
USE Oecophoridae
- Asphodel** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.L72]  
Asphodel, Bog  
USE Narthecium  
Asphodel, False  
USE Tofieldia
- Asphodelaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.A835 (Botany)]  
UF Aloaceae  
Aloe family (Plants)  
Aloeaceae  
BT Asparagales  
NT Aloe  
Asphodelus  
Astroloba  
Bulbinella  
Eremurus  
Gasteria  
Haworthia
- Asphodelales  
USE Asparagales
- Asphodelus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.A835 (Botany)]  
UF Glyphosperma  
BT Asphodelaceae  
NT Asphodelus cerasiferus
- Asphodelus cerasiferus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.A835 (Botany)]  
BT Asphodelus
- Asphondylia** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL537.C33]  
UF Asphonodylia  
BT Gall midges  
NT Asphondylia sarothamni
- Asphondylia sarothamni** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL537.C33]  
BT Asphondylia
- Asphonodylia  
USE Asphonodylia
- Asphyria**  
[RA1071-RA1082 (Medical jurisprudence)]  
[RC87.3 (First aid)]  
UF Asphyxiation  
Choking (Medicine)  
Suffocation  
BT Accidents  
Death—Causes  
Gases—Physiological effect  
Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases  
Respiratory organs—Diseases  
Violent deaths  
Wounds and injuries  
RT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous  
NT Anoxemia  
Autoerotic asphyxia  
Drowning  
Strangling
- Asphyxia, Birth  
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
- Asphyxia, Intrapartum  
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
- Asphyxia, Perinatal  
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
- Asphyxia in children** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Children's accidents  
Pediatric respiratory diseases
- Asphyxia neonatorum** (May Subd Geog)  
[RJ256]  
UF Perinatal asphyxia  
BT Newborn infants—Diseases  
RT Apnea neonatorum  
Fetal anoxia
- Asphyxiating gases  
USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
- Asphyxiation  
USE Asphyxia
- Asphyxiophilia  
USE Autoerotic asphyxia
- Aspicularis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL391.N4]  
BT Oxyuridae  
NT Aspicularis tetraptera
- Aspicularis tetraptera** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL391.N4]  
UF Mouse pinworm  
BT Aspicularis
- Aspidiaceae  
USE Dryopteridaceae
- Aspidites  
USE Aspidites
- Aspidiotus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL527.D5]  
BT Diaspididae  
NT Aspidiotus ancylus  
Aspidiotus destructor  
Aspidiotus ostreaeformis  
Oleander scale
- Aspidiotus agrumicola  
USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
- Aspidiotus ancylus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL527.D5]  
UF Putnam scale  
BT Aspidiotus
- Aspidiotus arecae  
USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
- Aspidiotus californicus  
USE Black pine leaf scale
- Aspidiotus camelliae  
USE Greedy scale
- Aspidiotus citricola  
USE Lepidosaphes beckii
- Aspidiotus coccotis  
USE Aspidiotus destructor
- Aspidiotus cocotis  
USE Aspidiotus destructor
- Aspidiotus destructor** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL527.D5 (Zoology)]  
UF Aspidiotus coccotis  
Aspidiotus cocotis  
Aspidiotus fallax  
Aspidiotus translucens  
Aspidiotus transparentis  
Aspidiotus vastatrex  
Aspidiotus vastatrix  
Coconut scale (Insect)  
BT Aspidiotus
- Aspidiotus dictyospermi  
USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
- Aspidiotus dictyospermi arecae  
USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
- Aspidiotus dictyospermi jamaicensis  
USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
- Aspidiotus fallax  
USE Aspidiotus destructor
- Aspidiotus gloverii  
USE Lepidosaphes gloverii
- Aspidiotus hederiae  
USE Oleander scale
- Aspidiotus jamaicensis  
USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
- Aspidiotus lataniae  
USE Latania scale
- Aspidiotus mangiferae  
USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
- Aspidiotus minor  
USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
- Aspidiotus nerii  
USE Oleander scale
- Aspidiotus ostreaeformis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL527.D5]  
BT Aspidiotus
- Aspidiotus picicola  
USE Epidiaspis leperii
- Aspidiotus rapax  
USE Greedy scale
- Aspidiotus translucens  
USE Aspidiotus destructor
- Aspidiotus transparentis  
USE Aspidiotus destructor
- Aspidiotus vastatrex  
USE Aspidiotus destructor
- Aspidiotus vastatrix  
USE Aspidiotus destructor
- Aspidiscidae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL368.H95]  
UF Paraeuplotidae  
BT Hypotrichida  
NT Paraeuplotes
- Aspidistraceae  
USE Asparagaceae
- Aspidites** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.O67 (Zoology)]  
UF Aspidites  
BT Python
- Aspidium filix mas  
USE Dryopteris filix-mas
- Aspidobranchia  
USE Archaeogastropoda
- Aspidochirotida** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL384.H7]  
BT Sea cucumbers  
NT Holothuriidae  
Stichopodidae
- Aspidopython  
USE Morelia
- Aspidopython jakati  
USE Amethystine python
- Aspidoscelis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L285 (Zoology)]  
BT Teiidae  
NT Aspidoscelis tigris  
Chihuahuan spotted whiptail  
Desert grassland whiptail  
Little striped whiptail  
New Mexico whiptail  
Sonoran spotted whiptail
- Aspidoscelis exsanguis  
USE Chihuahuan spotted whiptail
- Aspidoscelis inornata  
USE Little striped whiptail
- Aspidoscelis neomexicana  
USE New Mexico whiptail
- Aspidoscelis sonorae  
USE Sonoran spotted whiptail
- Aspidoscelis tigris** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL666.L285 (Zoology)]  
UF Cnemidophorus tigris [Former heading]  
Marbled whiptail  
Tiger whiptail  
Western whiptail  
BT Aspidoscelis
- Aspidoscelis uniparens  
USE Desert grassland whiptail
- Aspidosiphon** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL391.S5]  
BT Aspidosiphonidae
- Aspidosiphonidae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL391.S5]  
BT Sipuncula  
NT Aspidosiphon

- Aspidosperma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A66]  
 BT Apocynaceae  
 NT Aspidosperma album  
 Aspidosperma obscurinervium
- Aspidosperma album** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A66]  
 UF Macaglia alba  
 BT Aspidosperma
- Aspidosperma obscurinervium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A66]  
 BT Aspidosperma
- Aspidospermin**  
 Aspila  
 USE Grapholita  
 Heliothis
- Aspilia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Compositae
- Aspillaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspilota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8]  
 BT Braconidae  
 Aspin Post Office Building (Janesville, Wis.)  
 USE Les Aspin Post Office Building (Janesville, Wis.)
- Aspinal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aspinwall family  
 Aspinwall family  
 USE Aspinal family
- Aspiration (Phonetics)**  
 BT Consonants  
 Phonetics  
 SA *subdivision Aspiration under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Aspiration*
- Aspiration (Virtue)  
 USE Ambition
- Aspiration and aspirators**  
 BT Surgery  
 NT Paracentesis
- Aspiration biopsy  
 USE Needle biopsy
- Aspiration level  
 USE Level of aspiration
- Aspiration lipectomy  
 USE Liposuction
- Aspiration of meconium  
 USE Meconium aspiration syndrome
- Aspiration pneumonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC772.A8]  
 UF Aspiration pneumonitis  
 BT Pneumonia
- Aspiration pneumonitis  
 USE Aspiration pneumonia
- Aspirations, Occupational  
 USE Vocational interests
- Aspirations, Student  
 USE Student aspirations
- Aspirations, Vocational  
 USE Vocational interests
- Aspire automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ford Aspire automobile  
 BT Ford automobile
- Aspirin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9675.A73 (*Trade*)]  
 [RM666.A82 (*Therapeutics*)]  
 UF Acetylsalicylic acid  
 BT Analgesics  
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents  
 Salicylic acid
- Aspirin industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9675.A7-HD9675.A74]  
 BT Analgesics industry
- Aspiring, Mount (N.Z.)  
 USE Aspiring/Tifitea, Mount (N.Z.)
- Aspiring/Tifitea, Mount (N.Z.)**  
 UF Aspiring, Mount (N.Z.)  
 Mount Aspiring (N.Z.)  
 Mount Aspiring/Tifitea (N.Z.)  
 Tifitea (N.Z.)  
 BT Mountains—New Zealand  
 Southern Alps/Kā Tiritiri o te Moana (N.Z.)
- Aspiurochilus  
 USE Tuskfishes
- Asplanchna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.R8]  
 BT Asplanchnidae
- Asplanchnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.R8]  
 BT Ploima  
 NT Asplanchna
- Aspleniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A7 (*Botany*)]  
 BT Polypodiales  
 NT Asplenium  
 Ceterach  
 Diellia  
 Matteuccia  
 Onocleopsis  
 Phyllitis  
 Polystichum  
 Rumohra  
 Woodsia
- Asplenium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A7]  
 BT Aspleniaceae  
 NT Asplenium adulterinum  
 Asplenium andrewsii  
 Asplenium grevillii  
 Asplenium scolopendrium  
 Asplenium acrostichoides  
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Asplenium adulterinum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A7]  
 BT Asplenium
- Asplenium andrewsii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A7]  
 BT Asplenium
- Asplenium grevillii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A7]  
 BT Asplenium
- Asplenium scolopendrium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A7 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Hart's-tongue fern  
 Hart's tonguefern  
 Phyllitis scolopendrium  
 BT Asplenium  
 NT American Hart's-tongue fern  
 Asplenium scolopendrium var. americanum  
 USE American Hart's-tongue fern  
 Asplenium thelypteroides  
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Asplund spaces**  
 UF Weak Asplund spaces  
 BT Banach spaces
- Aspö Island (Kalmar län, Sweden)**  
 BT Islands—Sweden
- Aspotogan Peninsula (N.S.)**  
 BT Peninsulas—Nova Scotia
- Aspro Island (Greece)  
 USE Peristera Island (Greece)
- Aspromonte, Parco nazionale dell' (Italy)  
 USE Parco nazionale dell'Aspromonte (Italy)
- Aspromonte (Italy)**  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Apennines (Italy)
- Aspromonte, Battle of, Italy, 1862**  
 BT Italy—History—1849-1870
- Asproptamos (Greece)  
 USE Achelous River (Greece)
- Asps, Burrowing  
 USE Atractaspidae
- ASPs (Application service providers)  
 USE Application service providers
- Asquith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Askwith family
- ASR (Water storage)  
 USE Aquifer storage recovery
- Asramas (Four stages of life)**  
 [BL1237.75]  
 UF Ashramas (Four stages of life)  
 BT Religious life—Hinduism
- Ass, Small  
 USE Donkeys
- Assa (Amphibians)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E2615 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Myobatrachidae  
 NT Assa darlingtoni
- Assa darlingtoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E2615 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Hip-pocket frog  
 BT Assa (Amphibians)
- Assab Bahir Selat'è (Eritrea)  
 USE Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)
- Assab Bay (Eritrea)  
 USE Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)
- 'Assâba Plateau (Mauritania)  
 USE 'Açâba Plateau (Mauritania)
- Assabet River (Mass.)**  
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Assabet River National Wildlife Refuge (Mass.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Massachusetts  
 Wildlife refuges—Massachusetts
- Assabet River Valley (Mass.)**  
 UF Assabet Valley (Mass.)  
 BT Valleys—Massachusetts
- Assabet River Watershed (Mass.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Assabet Valley (Mass.)  
 USE Assabet River Valley (Mass.)
- Assahy palm  
 USE Euterpe edulis
- Assai palm  
 USE Açai palm  
 Euterpe edulis
- Assal, Lake (Djibouti)**  
 UF Asal, Lake (Djibouti)  
 Lac Assal (Djibouti)  
 Lake Asal (Djibouti)  
 Lake Assal (Djibouti)  
 BT Salt lakes—Djibouti
- Assam cooking  
 USE Cooking, Indic—Assamese style
- Assam fever  
 USE Kala-azar
- Assam Oil Company Workers' Strike, 1939**  
 UF AOC Workers' Strike, 1939  
 Oil Workers' Strike, 1939  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Oil industries—India
- Assamese (South Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Bhutan  
 Ethnology—India
- Assamese authors  
 USE Authors, Assamese
- Assamese ballads  
 USE Ballads, Assamese
- Assamese children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Assamese
- Assamese children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Assamese
- Assamese cooking  
 USE Cooking, Indic—Assamese style
- Assamese drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Assamese literature  
 NT Assamese drama (Tragedy)  
 Motion picture plays, Assamese  
 One-act plays, Assamese
- Assamese drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Assamese drama
- Assamese dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Assamese
- Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries  
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese
- Assamese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Assamese literature  
 NT Children's stories, Assamese  
 Humorous stories, Assamese  
 Political fiction, Assamese  
 Romance fiction, Assamese  
 Short stories, Assamese
- Assamese folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Assamese
- Assamese folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Assamese
- Assamese folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Assamese
- Assamese humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, Assamese
- Assamese imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Assamese Islamic poetry  
 USE Islamic poetry, Assamese
- Assamese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1550-PK1599]  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern  
 NT Arabic language—Influence on Assamese  
 English language—Conversation and phrase books—Assamese  
 Kāmṛūpi dialect  
 Naga Pidgin  
 Persian language—Influence on Assamese  
 Rābhāmija dialect
- **Cognate words**
- **Indo-Aryan**  
 BT Indo-Aryan languages
- **Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
- **Conversation and phrase books**
- **English**  
 BT English language
- **Hindi**  
 BT Hindi language
- **Dictionaries**  
 [PK1555.2-PK1557]  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Assamese
- **Foreign elements**

- Assamese language**  
 — **Foreign elements** (*Continued*)  
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **English speakers**
- Assamese letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1564 (*History*)]  
 [PK1568-PK1568.2 (*Collections*)]  
 BT Assamese literature
- Assamese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1560-PK1569]  
 BT Bangladesh—Literatures  
 Indic literature  
 NT Assamese drama  
 Assamese fiction  
 Assamese letters  
 Assamese poetry  
 Assamese prose literature  
 Assamese wit and humor  
 Children's literature, Assamese  
 Folk literature, Assamese  
 Patriotic literature, Assamese  
 Travelers' writings, Assamese  
 Vaishnava literature, Assamese
- **To 1500**  
 — **1500-1800**
- Assamese love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Assamese
- Assamese manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Assamese
- Assamese motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, Assamese
- Assamese narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, Assamese
- Assamese newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers
- Assamese one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, Assamese
- Assamese patriotic literature  
 USE Patriotic literature, Assamese
- Assamese periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals
- Assamese philology**  
 [PK1550]  
 Assamese picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Assamese
- Assamese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Assamese literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Assamese  
 Islamic poetry, Assamese  
 Love poetry, Assamese  
 Narrative poetry, Assamese  
 Political poetry, Assamese  
 Revolutionary poetry, Assamese  
 Vaishnava poetry, Assamese
- **1500-1800**
- Assamese poets  
 USE Poets, Assamese
- Assamese political fiction  
 USE Political fiction, Assamese
- Assamese political poetry  
 USE Political poetry, Assamese
- Assamese prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Assamese literature
- Assamese proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Assamese
- Assamese revolutionary poetry  
 USE Revolutionary poetry, Assamese
- Assamese riddles  
 USE Riddles, Assamese
- Assamese romance fiction  
 USE Romance fiction, Assamese
- Assamese satire  
 USE Satire, Assamese
- Assamese short stories  
 USE Short stories, Assamese
- Assamese songs  
 USE Songs, Assamese
- Assamese travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, Assamese
- Assamese Vaishnava literature  
 USE Vaishnava literature, Assamese
- Assamese Vaishnava poetry  
 USE Vaishnava poetry, Assamese
- Assamese wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Assamese literature  
 NT Humorous stories, Assamese  
 Satire, Assamese
- Assamese women authors  
 USE Women authors, Assamese
- Assamking begonia  
 USE Begonia rex
- Assandun, Battle of, England, 1016**  
 UF Ashingdon, Battle of, England, 1016  
 BT Great Britain—History—Ethelred II, 979-1016
- Assaorta-Saho language  
 USE Saho language
- Assassin bugs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.R4 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Emesidae  
 Ploiariidae  
 Reduviid bugs  
 Reduviidae [*Former heading*]  
 Reduviids  
 BT Hemiptera  
 NT Arilus  
 Conenoses  
 Panstrongylus  
 Pothea  
 Reduvius  
 Rhodnius  
 Triatoma  
 Zelurus
- Assassin spiders  
 USE Archaeidae
- Assassination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV6278 (*Political crimes*)]  
 Here are entered works on the killing of an individual or individuals by private persons or groups. Works on the state-sanctioned killing of an individual or individuals are entered under Targeted killing.  
 UF Political murder  
 BT Murder  
 Political crimes and offenses  
 Political violence  
 SA *subdivision* Assassination under names of individual persons  
 NT Attempted assassination  
 Kings and rulers—Assassination  
 Presidents—Assassination  
 Prime ministers—Assassination  
 Trials (Assassination)  
 Vice-presidents—Assassination
- **Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV8079.A74]  
 BT Criminal investigation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law
- **Religious aspects**  
 — **Christianity**  
 — **Islam**  
 — **Judaism**
- Assassination attempts  
 USE Attempted assassination
- Assassination attempts, Presidential  
 USE Presidents—Assassination attempts
- Assassination in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assassins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hatchet men (Assassins)  
 Hit men  
 Hitmen  
 Triggermen  
 BT Murderers  
 NT Death squads  
 Female assassins  
 Ninja
- **Biography**
- Assassins (Ismailites)**  
 [BP195.A8]  
 BT Batinites  
 Islamic sects  
 RT Ismailites  
 BT Regicides
- Assassins in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assateague horse  
 USE Chincoteague pony
- Assateague Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A83]  
 UF Assateague Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Delaware
- Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)**  
 BT Islands—Maryland  
 Islands—Virginia
- Assateague Island Lighthouse (Va.)  
 USE Assateague Lighthouse (Va.)
- Assateague Island National Seashore (Md. and Va.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Maryland  
 National parks and reserves—Virginia  
 Recreation areas—Maryland  
 Recreation areas—Virginia
- Assateague Light (Va.)  
 USE Assateague Lighthouse (Va.)
- Assateague Lighthouse (Va.)**  
 UF Assateague Island Lighthouse (Va.)
- Assateague Light (Va.)  
 BT Lighthouses—Virginia
- Assateague pony  
 USE Chincoteague pony
- Assateague State Park (Md.)**  
 BT Parks—Maryland
- Assault, Criminal (Rape)  
 USE Rape
- Assault, Sexual  
 USE Rape
- Assault (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- Assault Amphibious Vehicle, Personnel 7A1  
 USE AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)
- Assault and battery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assaults on persons  
 Attacks on persons  
 Battery (Crime)  
 Criminal assault  
 BT Offenses against the person  
 Torts  
 SA *subdivision* Violence against under classes of persons and ethnic groups  
 NT Affray  
 Assaulting a foreign official  
 Church shootings  
 Drive-by shootings  
 Indecent assault  
 Mass shootings  
 School shootings  
 Trials (Assault and battery)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law  
 Violence (Law)
- Assault on foreign officials  
 USE Assaulting a foreign official
- Assault on the Capitol, Washington, D.C., 2021  
 USE Capitol Riot, Washington, D.C., 2021
- Assault rifles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UD390-UD395]  
 Here are entered works on modern military light shoulder weapons, with selective-fire or full-automatic capability, using reduced-size and -range rifle ammunition. Works on hand- or shoulder-held full-automatic weapons using pistol ammunition are entered under Submachine guns.  
 BT Assault weapons  
 Rifles  
 NT AK-47 rifle  
 CETME rifles  
 FAL automatic rifle  
 M-4 carbine  
 M-16 rifle  
 StG 44 (Assault rifle)
- Assault ships, Amphibious  
 USE Amphibious assault ships
- Assault weapons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on semi-automatic and fully automatic anti-personnel rifles, shotguns, and handguns that are designed primarily for military and law enforcement use.  
 BT Firearms  
 NT Assault rifles
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Assaulting a foreign official** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assault on foreign officials  
 Assaulting public minister  
 BT Assault and battery  
 Political crimes and offenses
- Assaulting public minister  
 USE Assaulting a foreign official
- Assaults on persons  
 USE Assault and battery
- Assawoman Bay State Wildlife Area (Del.)  
 USE Assawoman Wildlife Area (Del.)
- Assawoman Inlett (Md.)  
 USE Isle of Wight Bay (Md.)
- Assawoman Wildlife Area (Del.)**  
 UF Assawoman Bay State Wildlife Area (Del.)  
 BT Wildlife management areas—Delaware
- Assay, Ames  
 USE Ames test
- Assay, Biological  
 USE Biological assay
- Assay, Microbiological  
 USE Microbiological assay
- Assaye, Battle of, Assaye, India, 1803**  
 UF Assaye (India), Battle of, 1803 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Maratha War, 1803—Campaigns
- Assaye (India), Battle of, 1803  
 USE Assaye, Battle of, Assaye, India, 1803

- Assayers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Assaying
- Assaying** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG325-HG329 (*Mints*)]  
 [TN550-TN580 (*Metallurgy*)]  
 UF Fire assay  
 BT Chemistry  
 Metallurgical analysis  
 Mineralogy, Determinative  
 Prospecting  
 RT Ores—Sampling and estimation  
 SA *subdivision* Assaying under individual metals  
 and types of metals, e.g. Copper—Assaying;  
 Precious metals—Assaying  
 NT Assayers  
 Classification—Books—Assaying  
 Radiation well logging  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 USE Assaying apparatus
- Assaying apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN575]  
 UF Assaying—Equipment and supplies  
 BT Chemical apparatus
- Asse Room (Castello sforzesco)  
 USE Sala delle asse (Castello sforzesco)
- Asse Salt Mine (Germany)**  
 UF Bergwerk Asse (Germany)  
 Salzbergwerk Asse (Germany)  
 BT Salt mines and mining—Germany
- Asseburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asselin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assemblage, Wine  
 USE Wine blending
- Assemblage (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art, Modern—20th century  
 Dadaism  
 Found objects (Art)  
 NT Environment (Art)  
 —Germany  
 Assemblage of points  
 USE Point set theory  
 Assemblages, Archaeobotanical  
 USE Plant remains (Archaeology)  
 Assemblages, Archaeological  
 USE Archaeological assemblages  
 Assembler language (Computer program language)  
 USE Assembly languages (Electronic computers)  
 Assembler languages (Electronic computers)  
 USE Assembly languages (Electronic computers)  
 Assemblies, Column and beam (Architecture)  
 USE Post-and-lintel construction  
 Assemblies, Religious  
 USE Religious gatherings
- Assemblies of God**  
 —Relations  
 —Catholic Church  
 —Islam  
 —Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
- Assembling (Electronic computers)**  
 [QA76.73.A8]  
 BT Automatic programming (Computer science)  
 RT Compiling (Electronic computers)  
 BT Electronic data processing  
 RT Macro processors
- Assembling machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ1317]  
 UF Assembly machines  
 BT Assembly-line methods  
 Machinery  
 NT Orienting mechanisms
- Assembly, Right of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JC607]  
 UF Assembly, Right of—Law and legislation  
 Freedom of assembly  
 Right of assembly  
 BT Freedom of expression  
 Liberty  
 RT Freedom of association  
 Freedom of speech  
 Public meetings  
 NT Conventicle act, 1670  
 Riots  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Assembly, Right of  
 Assembly, School  
 USE Schools—Exercises and recreations
- Assembly Hall (Urbana, Ill.)**  
 BT College buildings—Illinois
- Assembly House (Norwich, England)**  
 BT Buildings—England
- Assembly industry, Offshore  
 USE Offshore assembly industry
- Assembly languages (Electronic computers)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.73.A8]  
 UF Assembler language (Computer program  
 language) [*Former heading*]  
 Assembler languages (Electronic computers)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic  
 computers)  
 NT IBAL (Computer program language)  
 MACRO-10 (Computer program language)  
 MACRO-11 (Computer program language)  
 X86 assembly language (Computer program  
 language)
- Assembly-line balancing**  
 [TS178.5]  
 UF Balancing of assembly-lines  
 Line balancing (Assembly-lines)
- Assembly-line methods**  
 [TS178.4]  
 UF Assembly lines  
 Production-line methods  
 BT Manufacturing processes  
 Mass production  
 Plant layout  
 Production engineering  
 RT Automation  
 NT Assembling machines
- Assembly lines  
 USE Assembly-line methods
- Assembly machines  
 USE Assembling machines
- Assembly of cell membranes  
 USE Cell membranes—Formation
- Assembly of cell organelles  
 USE Cell organelles—Formation
- Assembly of chloroplasts  
 USE Chloroplasts—Formation
- Assembly of focal adhesions  
 USE Focal adhesions—Formation
- Assembly of gods (Greek mythology) in art**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assembly of mitochondria  
 USE Mitochondria—Formation
- Assembly of peptide amphiphiles  
 USE Peptide amphiphiles—Formation
- Assen dynasty  
 USE Asen dynasty
- Assende/Kasteelstraat Site (Assenede, Belgium)  
 USE Assenede Castle Site (Assenede, Belgium)
- Assendelft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assenede Castle Site (Assenede, Belgium)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Assende/Kasteelstraat Site (Assenede,  
 Belgium)  
 Kasteel van Assenede Site (Assenede,  
 Belgium)  
 BT Belgium—Antiquities
- Asser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asseri nighthawk  
 USE Common nighthawk
- Assertion (Linguistics)**  
 BT Speech acts (Linguistics)
- Assertion (Psychology)  
 USE Assertiveness (Psychology)
- Assertive behavior  
 USE Assertiveness (Psychology)
- Assertiveness (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF575.A85]  
 UF Assertion (Psychology)  
 Assertive behavior  
 BT Psychology  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Christianity
- Assertiveness (Psychology) in literature**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assertiveness in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF724.3.A77]  
 UF Assertiveness in teenagers [*Former heading*]  
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Assertiveness in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF723.A74]  
 BT Child psychology  
 Assertiveness in teenagers  
 USE Assertiveness in adolescence
- Assertiveness in women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Women—Psychology
- Assertiveness training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC489.A77 (*Psychotherapy*)]  
 BT Counseling  
 Interpersonal relations
- Psychotherapy  
 Training
- Assertiveness training for teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ505.A75 (*Adolescent psychiatry*)]  
 BT Teenagers—Counseling of
- Asses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U62 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Equus  
 NT African wild ass  
 Asiatic wild asses
- Asses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assessed valuation  
 USE Tax assessment
- Assessment  
 USE Evaluation  
 Tax assessment
- Assessment, Brood stock  
 USE Brood stock assessment
- Assessment, Credit  
 USE Credit analysis
- Assessment, Curriculum-based  
 USE Curriculum-based assessment
- Assessment, Ecological risk  
 USE Ecological risk assessment
- Assessment, Evaluation, and Programming System**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AEPS (Developmental test)  
 BT Child development—Testing
- Assessment, Fetal  
 USE Fetal monitoring
- Assessment, Fish stock  
 USE Fish stock assessment
- Assessment, Floristic quality  
 USE Floristic quality assessment
- Assessment, Health risk  
 USE Health risk assessment
- Assessment, Landscape  
 USE Landscape assessment
- Assessment, Nursing  
 USE Nursing assessment
- Assessment, Population viability  
 USE Population viability analysis
- Assessment, Risk  
 USE Risk assessment
- Assessment, Sensory  
 USE Sensory evaluation
- Assessment, Tax  
 USE Tax assessment
- Assessment, Vocational capacity  
 USE Work capacity evaluation
- Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)**  
 [HF5549.5.A78]  
 Here are entered works on the procedure of using  
 multiple assessment techniques to evaluate  
 employees for selection, development, promotion and  
 training in managerial positions.  
 UF Management development programs  
 BT Executive ability—Testing  
 RT Executives—Rating of  
 Executives—Training of
- Assessment insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG9201-HG9245]  
 UF Insurance, Assessment [*Former heading*]  
 BT Insurance  
 —Rates (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG9221]
- Assessment insurance premiums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG9221]  
 BT Insurance premiums
- Assessment of behavior  
 USE Behavioral assessment
- Assessment of cumulative environmental effects  
 USE Cumulative effects assessment (Environmental  
 assessment)
- Assessment of function of older people  
 USE Older people—Functional assessment
- Assessment of function of people with disabilities  
 USE People with disabilities—Functional  
 assessment
- Assessment of function of problem children  
 USE Problem children—Functional assessment
- Assessment of function of problem youth  
 USE Problem youth—Functional assessment
- Assessment of medical care needs  
 USE Medical care—Needs assessment
- Assessment of needs  
 USE Needs assessment
- Assessment of Occupational Functioning**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AOF (Occupational therapy)

**Assessment of Occupational Functioning** (Continued)

- BT Interviewing in occupational therapy—Technique
- Assessment of outcome (Medical care)
  - USE Outcome assessment (Medical care)
- Assessment of personality
  - USE Personality assessment
- Assessment of play (Child psychology)
  - USE Play assessment (Child psychology)
- Assessment of prior learning
  - USE Recognition of prior learning
- Assessment of sewage sludge
  - USE Sewage sludge—Characterization
- Assessment of technology
  - USE Technology assessment
- Assessment of use attainability
  - USE Use attainability analysis
- Assessment work on mining claims
  - USE Mining claims
- Assessments, Political
  - USE Campaign funds
- Assessor parcel maps
  - USE Real property—Maps
- Assessors
  - USE Appraisers
- Asset allocation** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HG4529.5]
  - UF Allocation of assets
  - BT Investments
    - Portfolio management
  - NT Currency overlay
- Asset-backed financing** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HG4028.A84]
  - UF Asset-backed securities
    - Asset-based financing
    - Asset securitization
    - Securitization, Asset
  - BT Corporations—Finance
  - RT Covered bonds
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Asset-backed securities
  - USE Asset-backed financing
- Asset-based financing
  - USE Asset-backed financing
- Asset confiscation
  - USE Forfeiture
- Asset Depreciation Range System
  - USE Class Life ADR System
- Asset-liability management** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HG1615.25 (Banking)]
  - [HG8844 (Life insurance)]
  - Here are entered works on policies of financial institutions designed to manage their investment and liability risks.
    - UF Asset-liability management (Banking) [Former heading]
      - Funds management
    - BT Financial institutions—Management
    - RT Financial institutions—Investments
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Asset-liability management (Banking)
  - USE Asset-liability management
- Asset management accounts** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HG1660]
  - Here are entered works on multipurpose accounts offered by financial institutions that include a wide range of products and services such as home financing, interest-bearing checking, securities brokerage, etc.
    - UF Accounts, Asset management
      - All accounts
      - Cash management accounts
    - BT Bank accounts
- Asset-protection trusts
  - USE Self-settled trusts
- Asset requirements** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on requirements that parties have assets of at least a minimum level to be eligible to participate in certain activities.
    - UF Capital asset requirements
      - Financial responsibility requirements
      - Minimum asset requirements
      - Requirements, Asset
    - RT Assets (Accounting)
- Asset securitization
  - USE Asset-backed financing
- Asset seizure
  - USE Forfeiture

**Asset specificity**

- UF Specificity, Asset
- BT Economics
- Asset stripping (Corporations)** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on the practice of buying a company for the purpose of selling its assets individually for a profit.
    - UF Stripping assets of corporations
    - BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Asset Value Model
  - USE Merton Model
- Assateague Indians
  - USE Assateague Indians
- Assets, Foreign
  - USE Foreign property
- Assets, Frozen
  - USE Liquidity (Economics)
- Assets (Accounting)**
  - [HF5681.A8]
  - RT Asset requirements
  - NT Bank assets
    - Current assets
    - Depreciable assets
    - Notes receivable
- Assets tests (Means tests)
  - USE Means tests
- Assézat, Hotel d' (Toulouse, France)
  - USE Hôtel d'Assézat (Toulouse, France)
- Assherynden family
  - USE Ashenden family
- Asshur (Extinct city)
  - USE Ashur (Extinct city)
- Assi River
  - USE Orontes River
- Assideans
  - USE Hasideans
- Assiduity
  - USE Diligence
- Assietta, Battle of, 1747
  - USE Assietta, Battle of, Italy, 1747
- Assietta, Battle of, Italy, 1747**
  - [D293.5.A8]
  - UF Assietta, Battle of, 1747 [Former heading]
  - BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748—Campaigns—Italy
- Assif-n-Dades (Morocco)
  - USE Dadès River (Morocco)
- Assignats**
  - [HG978]
  - BT Inflation (Finance)—France
- Assignies family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Assignment problems (Programming)**
  - [QA402.6 (Mathematical programming)]
  - UF Allocation problems (Programming)
  - BT Transportation problems (Programming)
  - NT Nonlinear assignment problems
    - Quadratic assignment problem
- Assignment specifications
  - USE Job descriptions
- Assignments
  - USE Assignments (Law)
    - Conflict of laws
      - USE Conflict of laws—Assignments
- Assignments (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Islamic law
- Assignments (Law)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Assignments [Former heading]
  - BT Transfer (Law)
  - NT Assignments for benefit of creditors
    - Patent assignments
- Assignments (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Assignments for benefit of creditors** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Assignments for benefit of creditors—Law and legislation
    - BT Assignments (Law)
      - Bankruptcy
      - Composition (Law)
      - Debtor and creditor
      - Trusts and trustees
    - RT Fraudulent conveyances
      - Law and legislation
        - USE Assignments for benefit of creditors
- Assignments for benefit of creditors (Roman law)**
  - UF Cessio bonorum
  - BT Roman law
- Assilly River (Ga. and Fla.)
  - USE Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
- Assimilation (Botany)
  - USE Plants—Assimilation
- Assimilation (Phonetics)**
  - BT Phonetics

SA subdivision Assimilation under names of languages and groups of languages

**Assimilation (Sociology)** (May Subd Geog)

- [HM843 (Sociology)]
- [JV6342 (Emigration and immigration)]
- Here are entered works on the absorption of a minority group into the culture, values, and social behaviors of the dominant culture. Works on cultural change caused by prolonged contact between social groups, leading to a change in one or both cultures, are entered under Acculturation. Works on the often unacknowledged or inappropriate adoption of elements of a minority culture by members of a dominant culture are entered under Cultural appropriation.
  - UF Cultural assimilation
  - BT Anthropology
    - Socialization
  - RT Acculturation
    - Cultural fusion
    - Emigration and immigration
    - Minorities
  - SA subdivision Cultural assimilation under ethnic groups
  - NT Americanization
    - Emigration and immigration—Psychological aspects
    - Ethnic relations
    - Germanization
    - Immigrants—Cultural assimilation
    - Indigenous peoples—Cultural assimilation
    - Italianization
    - Marginality, Social
    - Mormons—Cultural assimilation
    - Polonization
    - Russification
    - Sinicization
- Assimilation (Sociology) in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Assimilation (Sociology) in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Assin Attandaso Resource Reserve (Ghana)**
  - BT Natural areas—Ghana
- Assiniboin dialect
  - USE Assiniboine dialect
- Assiniboin Indians
  - USE Assiniboine Indians
- Assiniboin language
  - USE Assiniboine dialect
- Assiniboine, Mount (Alta. and B.C.)**
  - UF Assiniboine Mountain (Alta. and B.C.)
    - Mount Assiniboine (Alta. and B.C.)
  - BT Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
    - Mountains—Alberta
    - Mountains—British Columbia
- Assiniboine art** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Art, Assiniboine
  - BT Art, American
    - Art, Canadian
- Assiniboine artists** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Artists, Assiniboine
  - BT Artists—United States
- Assiniboine beadwork** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Beadwork, Assiniboine
  - BT Beadwork—Great Plains
- Assiniboine Delta Aquifer (Man.)**
  - BT Aquifers—Manitoba
- Assiniboine dialect** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Assiniboin dialect [Former heading]
    - Assiniboin language [Former heading]
      - Assiniboine language
  - BT Dakota language
    - Great Plains—Languages
    - Prairie Provinces—Languages
- Assiniboine Indians** (May Subd Geog)
  - [E99.A84]
  - UF Assiniboin Indians [Former heading]
    - Nakota Indians
    - Stoney Indians
    - Stony Indians
  - BT Dakota Indians
    - Indians of North America—Montana
    - Indians of North America—Prairie Provinces
  - NT Yankton Indians
    - Assiniboine language
      - USE Assiniboine dialect
- Assiniboine Mountain (Alta. and B.C.)
  - USE Assiniboine, Mount (Alta. and B.C.)
- Assiniboine Park (Winnipeg, Man.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF City Park (Winnipeg, Man.)
- BT Parks—Manitoba
- Assiniboine River (Sask. and Man.)**
- UF Stone Indian River (Sask. and Man.)
- BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Rivers—Saskatchewan
- Assiniboine River Basin (Sask. and Man.)
- USE Assiniboine River Watershed (Sask. and Man.)
- Assiniboine River Watershed (Sask. and Man.)**
- UF Assiniboine River Basin (Sask. and Man.)
- BT Watersheds—Manitoba
- Watersheds—Saskatchewan
- Assiniboine women** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Women, Assiniboine
- BT Women—United States
- ASSIRIS (Computer program language)**
- [QA76.73.A]
- Assis Corrêa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Corrêa family
- Assisi embroidery**
- [TT778.A87]
- BT Embroidery
- Needlework
- Assistance, Medical
- USE Medical assistance
- Assistance, Population
- USE Population assistance
- Assistance, Technical
- USE Technical assistance
- Assistance, Technological
- USE Technical assistance
- Assistance in emergencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Emergency assistance
- Failure to assist in emergencies
- BT Emergencies
- RT Bystander effect
- NT First aid in illness and injury
- Necessity (Law)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Good Samaritan laws
- Assistance in emergencies (Jewish law)**
- BT Jewish law
- Assistance programs, Neighborhood
- USE Neighborhood assistance programs
- Assistance seeking behavior
- USE Help-seeking behavior
- Assistant agents, Intelligent personal (Computer software)
- USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
- Assistant clergy
- USE Associate clergy
- Assistant kindergarten teachers
- USE Kindergarten teachers' assistants
- Assistant medical officers
- USE Physicians' assistants
- Assistant pastors
- USE Associate clergy
- Assistant photographers
- USE Photographic assistants
- Assistant principals of schools
- USE Assistant school principals
- Assistant school principals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [LB2831.9-LB2831.976]
- UF Assistant principals of schools
- School principals, Assistant
- BT School administrators
- Assistant student counselors
- USE Student counselors' assistants
- Assistant teachers
- USE Teachers' assistants
- Assistants, Administrative
- USE Administrative assistants
- Assistants, Cognitive (Computer software)
- USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Assistants, Intelligent personal (Computer software)
- USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
- Assistants, Intelligent software
- USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Assistants, Nursing
- USE Nurses' aides
- Assistants, Resident (Dormitories)
- USE Resident assistants (Dormitories)
- Assistants, Teachers'
- USE Teachers' assistants
- Assisted colonization (Plant colonization)
- USE Assisted migration (Plant colonization)
- Assisted conception
- USE Human reproductive technology
- Assisted death (Assisted suicide)
- USE Assisted suicide
- Assisted death (Euthanasia)
- USE Euthanasia
- Assisted dying (Assisted suicide)
- USE Assisted suicide
- Assisted dying (Euthanasia)
- USE Euthanasia
- Assisted emigration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Assisted immigration
- Assisted passage migration
- Assisted settlement
- Government-assisted emigration
- BT Emigration and immigration
- Assisted human reproduction
- USE Human reproductive technology
- Assisted human reproductive technology
- USE Human reproductive technology
- Assisted immigration
- USE Assisted emigration
- Assisted independent residential living
- USE Congregate housing
- Assisted living
- USE Congregate housing
- Assisted migration (Plant colonization)**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Assisted colonization (Plant colonization)
- Colonization, Assisted (Plant colonization)
- Managed relocation (Plant colonization)
- Migration, Assisted (Plant colonization)
- Relocation, Managed (Plant colonization)
- BT Plant colonization
- Assisted passage migration
- USE Assisted emigration
- Assisted reproduction
- USE Reproductive technology
- Assisted reproductive technology
- USE Reproductive technology
- Assisted settlement
- USE Assisted emigration
- Assisted suicide** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [R726]
- UF Assisted death (Assisted suicide)
- Assisted dying (Assisted suicide)
- Death, Assisted (Assisted suicide)
- Doctor-assisted suicide
- Dying, Assisted (Assisted suicide)
- Patient-directed death
- Patient-directed dying
- Physician-assisted suicide
- BT Suicide
- RT Euthanasia
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Medical laws and legislation
- Religious aspects**
- Anglican Church of Canada**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Hinduism**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Lutheran Church**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Protestant churches**
- Seventh-Day Adventists**
- Society of Friends**
- Assisted takeoff of aircraft
- USE Airplanes—Assisted takeoff
- Assistive computer technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Accessible computing technology
- Adaptive computing [*Former heading*]
- Adaptive computing technology for people with disabilities
- Assistive computing technology
- Barrier-free computing technology
- BT Computers and people with disabilities
- Self-help devices for people with disabilities
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Assistive computing technology
- USE Assistive computer technology
- Assistive listening devices
- USE Assistive listening systems
- Assistive listening systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF ALDS (Assistive listening)
- ALS (Assistive listening)
- Assistive listening devices
- BT Communication devices for people with disabilities
- Assistive technology
- USE Self-help devices for people with disabilities
- Assistive technology centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT People with disabilities—Rehabilitation
- Assize sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Occasional sermons
- Assmann family
- USE Arszman family
- Asso River (Italy)**
- UF Torrente Asso (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy
- Asso River Valley (Italy)**
- UF Asso Valley (Italy)
- Valle d'Asso (Italy)
- Valle dell'Asso (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy
- Asso Valley (Italy)
- USE Asso River Valley (Italy)
- Associate clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [BV674]
- UF Assistant clergy
- Assistant pastors
- Associate pastors
- BT Clergy
- Associate degree education
- USE *subdivision* Study and teaching (Associate degree) *under topics, e.g.* Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
- Associate degree nurses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RT82.5]
- BT Nurses
- RT Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
- Associate degree nursing education
- USE Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)
- Associate in arts degree**
- UF Arts, Associate in
- BT Degrees, Academic
- Associate pastors
- USE Associate clergy
- Associate Presbyterian Church of North America**
- Relations**
- Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (1839-1858)**
- Associate programs (World Wide Web)
- USE Affiliate programs (World Wide Web)
- Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (1839-1858)**
- Relations**
- Associate Presbyterian Church of North America**
- Associated companies
- USE Affiliated corporations
- Associated Equipment Company buses
- USE AEC buses
- Associates, Law firm
- USE Law firm associates
- Association
- USE Social groups
- Association, Free (Psychology)
- USE Free association (Psychology)
- Association, Freedom of
- USE Freedom of association
- Association, Right of
- USE Freedom of association
- Association books
- USE Association copies of books
- Association copies of books** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [Z1033.A84]
- Here are entered works on books famous through their association with prominent persons.
- UF Association books
- Bibliography—Association books [*Former heading*]
- BT Books
- Association football
- USE Soccer
- Association for Gerontopsychiatry System
- USE AGP System
- Association health plans** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on plans that allow small businesses to purchase employee health insurance by using their trade associations.
- UF Association member health plans
- BT Employer-sponsored health insurance
- Association Island (N.Y.)**
- BT Islands—New York (State)
- Association libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [Z675.A87]
- Here are entered works on libraries established by voluntary organizations for the purpose of providing library services to their members or to the public. Work on libraries that are part of, and provide services to, societies or institutions are entered under Society libraries or Institution libraries.
- BT Libraries
- Association management
- USE Associations, institutions, etc.—Management

- Association marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5415.1252]  
Here are entered works on the marketing of goods and services to associations and their members.  
BT Marketing  
Association member health plans  
USE Association health plans  
Association mining  
USE Association rule mining  
Association of Accounting Technicians Advanced Diploma in Accounting  
USE AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting  
Association of Accounting Technicians Foundation Certificate in Accounting  
USE AAT Foundation Certificate in Accounting  
Association of Accounting Technicians Professional Diploma in Accounting  
USE AAT Professional Diploma in Accounting
- Association of ideas**  
[BF365-BF395]  
UF Ideas, Association of  
Mental association  
BT Thought and thinking  
RT Perseveration (Psychology)  
Priming (Psychology)  
Reproduction (Psychology)  
NT Cloze procedure  
Conditioned response  
Dual-coding hypothesis  
Free association (Psychology)  
Paired-association learning  
Trait intercorrelations
- Association of ideas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Association publishing  
USE Associations, institutions, etc.—Publishing  
Association radio  
USE Community radio
- Association rule mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Association mining  
Association rules mining  
Mining, Association rule  
BT Data mining  
NT Weighted association rule mining  
Association rules mining  
USE Association rule mining
- Association schemes (Combinatorial analysis)**  
UF Schemes (Combinatorial analysis)  
BT Combinatorial analysis
- Association tests**  
[BF698.8.A8]  
UF Word association tests  
BT Psychological tests  
NT Remote associates test  
Associations, Baptist  
USE Baptist associations  
Associations, Contextual (Psychology)  
USE Context effects (Psychology)  
Associations, Employers'  
USE Employers' associations
- Associations, institutions, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Institutions, associations, etc.  
Networks (Associations, institutions, etc.)  
Organizations  
Voluntary associations  
Voluntary organizations  
RT Social groups  
Voluntarism  
SA *subdivision* Membership under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, uniform titles of sacred works, and topical headings; and names of individual associations, institutions, etc.  
NT Biomedical organizations  
Boards of directors  
By-laws  
Charities  
Citizens' associations  
Clubs  
Committees  
Common interest ownership community associations  
Community life  
Cooptation  
Dance companies  
Financial institutions  
Freedom of association  
Imaginary organizations  
Learned institutions and societies  
Libraries and institutions  
Membership campaigns  
Non-state actors (International relations)
- Nonprofit organizations  
Open-air institutions  
Opera companies  
Professional associations  
Public institutions  
Religious institutions  
Social group work  
Societies  
Tenants' associations  
Terrorist organizations  
Theatrical companies  
Trade associations
- **Abbreviations**  
— **Accounting**  
[HF5686.A76]  
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **African and American membership** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF African American membership in associations, institutions, etc.  
Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership [Former heading]  
Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Afro-American [Former heading]  
Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Negro [Former heading]  
BT African Americans  
— Afro-American membership  
USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership  
— Constitutions  
USE Constitutions  
— Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Associations, institutions, etc.  
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **Management**  
UF Association management  
Institution management [Former heading]  
NT Institutional cooperation  
— **Membership**  
UF Membership in associations, institutions, etc.  
SA *subdivision* Membership under names of individual corporate bodies and types of institutions  
— Membership, Afro-American  
USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership  
— Membership, Negro  
USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership  
— **Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Association publishing  
— **Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Recording and registration  
Transfer (Law)  
— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— **United States**  
— **Code numbers**  
NT Standard Address Number
- Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Foreign associations, institutions, etc.  
Foreign institutions, associations, etc.  
Institutions, associations, etc., Foreign  
— **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Associations, institutions, etc., Gallegan  
USE Galicians (Spain)—Societies, etc.  
Associations, International  
USE International agencies  
International cooperation—Societies, etc.  
Associations (Law)  
USE Unincorporated societies  
Associations of stars  
USE Stellar associations  
Associations of T Tauri stars  
USE Stellar associations—T-associations
- Associative algebras**  
UF Algebras, Associative  
BT Algebra  
NT Azumaya algebras  
Brauer groups  
Dimension theory (Algebra)  
Frobenius algebras  
Koszul algebras  
Near algebras  
PI-algebras  
Poisson algebras
- Separable algebras  
Tame algebras
- Associative law (Mathematics)**  
BT Mathematics  
Associative learning  
USE Paired-association learning  
Associative memory (Content-addressable memory)  
USE Associative storage
- Associative rings**  
[QA251.5]  
BT Rings (Algebra)  
NT Artin rings  
Crossed products  
Division rings  
Endomorphism rings  
FPF rings  
Functional identities  
Matrix rings  
Near-rings  
Noetherian rings  
Noncommutative rings  
Quasi-Frobenius rings  
Quotient rings  
Radical theory  
Rings with involution  
Topological rings  
Von Neumann regular rings
- Associative storage**  
[TK7895.M4]  
UF Associative memory (Content-addressable memory)  
CAM (Content-addressable memory)  
Content-addressable memory  
Content-addressed storage  
BT Computer storage devices  
Associazione artistica "Secessione" (Group of artists)  
USE Secessione romana (Group of artists)  
Assoko (African people)  
USE Nzima (African people)  
Assomption River (Québec)  
USE L'Assomption River (Québec)  
Assonia  
USE Dombeya  
**Assos (Extinct city)**  
BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
Turkey—Antiquities  
Assotan Creek (Wash.)  
USE Asotin Creek (Wash.)  
Assouan Dam (Egypt)  
USE Aswan Dam (Egypt)  
Assouan High Dam (Egypt)  
USE Aswan High Dam (Egypt)  
ASSRs (Soviet republics)  
USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics
- Assu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Assu River (Brazil)  
USE Piranhas River (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)  
Assuan Dam (Egypt)  
USE Aswan Dam (Egypt)  
Assuan High Dam (Egypt)  
USE Aswan High Dam (Egypt)  
Assumed names  
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms  
Assumption (Ariz.)  
USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)  
Assumption  
USE Hypothesis  
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption  
Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the  
USE Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
- Assunpink Creek (N.J.)**  
BT Rivers—New Jersey  
**Assunpink Creek Watershed (N.J.)**  
BT Watersheds—New Jersey  
Assuption (Ariz.)  
USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)  
Assur (Extinct city)  
USE Ashur (Extinct city)  
Assur (Indic people)  
USE Asur (Indic people)  
Aššur, Temple of (Ashur)  
USE Temple of Aššur (Ashur)  
Assurance, Negative (Accounting)  
USE Negative assurance (Accounting)  
Assurance, Self  
USE Self-confidence  
Self-reliance



- Assurance (Insurance)  
 USE Insurance
- Assurance (Theology)**  
 [BT785]  
 UF Eternal security  
 Security of the believer  
 BT Particularism (Theology)  
 Salvation—Christianity
- History of doctrines**
- Assuri language  
 USE Asuri language
- Assurini Indians  
 USE Asurini Indians
- Assyria**  
 —**Antiquities**  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian studies
- In the Bible**  
 UF Assyria in the Bible [Former heading]
- Assyria in the Bible  
 USE Assyria—In the Bible
- Assyrian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words Assyro-Babylonian*
- Assyrian Church of the East**  
 —**Relations**  
 ——**Anglican Communion**  
 ——**Armenian Church**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Church of England**  
 ——**Islam**
- Assyrian Church of the East members**  
 UF Nestorians [Former heading]  
 BT Syriac Christians  
 NT Missions to Assyrian Church of the East members
- Assyrian Church of the East monasticism and religious orders**  
 UF Monasticism and religious orders, Nestorian [Former heading]  
 BT Monasticism and religious orders
- Assyrian folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Assyrian
- Assyrian Genocide, 1842-1933** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Genocide  
 World War, 1914-1918—Atrocities
- Assyrian language  
 USE Akkadian language
- Assyrian language, Modern  
 USE Syriac language, Modern
- Assyrian philology  
 USE Akkadian philology
- Assyrian women** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Assyrians  
 Women
- Assyrians** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on speakers of the Modern Syriac language.  
 UF Aisors  
 East Syrians  
 BT Ethnology—Middle East  
 NT Assyrian women
- Assyrians in mass media** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Mass media
- Assyriologists** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Asianists  
 Middle East specialists  
 NT Women Assyriologists
- Assyriology** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on the science of Assyrian and Babylonian studies, its history, scope, etc.  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian studies
- Assyro-Babylonian architecture  
 USE Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian art  
 USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian astrology  
 USE Astrology, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian astronomy  
 USE Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian autobiographical fiction  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian calendar  
 USE Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian chronology  
 USE Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian civilization  
 USE Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian cults** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Cults
- Assyro-Babylonian demonology  
 USE Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian didactic literature  
 USE Didactic literature, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian erotic literature  
 USE Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian eschatology  
 USE Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian ethics  
 USE Ethics, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian fiction** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature  
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian gods  
 USE Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian incantations  
 USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian language  
 USE Akkadian language
- Assyro-Babylonian language, Modern  
 USE Syriac language, Modern
- Assyro-Babylonian law  
 USE Law, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian letters** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Akkadian letters  
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Assyro-Babylonian literature** (May Subd Geog) [PJ3601-PJ3953]  
 UF Akkadian literature  
 Babylonian literature  
 BT Iraq—Literatures  
 NT Assyro-Babylonian fiction  
 Assyro-Babylonian letters  
 Assyro-Babylonian poetry  
 Cuneiform inscriptions  
 Didactic literature, Assyro-Babylonian  
 Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian  
 Religious literature, Assyro-Babylonian  
 Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Relation to the Old Testament**  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian religion—Relation to the Old Testament  
 Bible. Old Testament—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature  
 NT Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Relation to Wisdom literature**  
 USE Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Assyro-Babylonian magic  
 USE Magic, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian medicine  
 USE Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian mythology  
 USE Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian oracles  
 USE Oracles, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian philology  
 USE Akkadian philology
- Assyro-Babylonian poetry** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian relief (Sculpture)  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian religion**  
 [BL 1620-BL 1625]  
 UF Religion, Assyro-Babylonian  
 BT Religions  
 NT Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian  
 Gods, Assyro-Babylonian  
 Shirkūtu
- Relation to the Old Testament**  
 USE Assyro-Babylonian literature—Relation to the Old Testament  
 Panbabylonism
- Relations**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Hinduism**  
 ——**Judaism**
- Assyro-Babylonian religious literature  
 USE Religious literature, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian
- Assyro-Babylonian studies  
 USE Assyria—Antiquities  
 Assyriology
- Assyro-Babylonian terra-cotta sculpture  
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian
- AST Advantage! 8000 (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT AST microcomputers
- AST Ascentia 900N (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Ascentia 900N (Computer)  
 BT AST microcomputers
- AST Bravo 386SX/20 (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog) [QA76.8.A]  
 BT AST microcomputers
- AST Manhattan SMP (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Manhattan SMP (Computer)  
 BT AST microcomputers
- AST microcomputers** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Microcomputers  
 NT AST Advantage! 8000 (Computer)  
 AST Ascentia 900N (Computer)  
 AST Bravo 386SX/20 (Computer)  
 AST Manhattan SMP (Computer)  
 AST Power Premium (Computer)  
 AST PowerExec EL (Computer)  
 AST Premium Exec (Computer)  
 AST Premium II (Computer)  
 AST Premium SE (Computer)  
 AST Premmia (Computer)  
 AST SABRE MFP\*/LB (Computer)
- AST Power Premium (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Power Premium (Computer)  
 BT AST microcomputers
- AST PowerExec EL (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT AST microcomputers
- AST Premium Exec (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog) [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Premium Exec (Computer)  
 BT AST microcomputers  
 Portable computers
- AST Premium II (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog) [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Premium II (Computer)  
 BT AST microcomputers
- AST Premium SE (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT AST microcomputers
- AST Premmia (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Premmia (Computer)  
 BT AST microcomputers
- AST SABRE MFP\*/LB (Computer)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF SABRE MFP\*/LB (Computer)  
 BT AST microcomputers
- Astaboras River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 USE Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- Astacidae** (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M33]  
 BT Crayfish  
 Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 NT Astacus  
 Orconectes  
 Pacifastacus  
 Procambarus
- Astacins** (May Subd Geog) [QP609.A88]  
 BT Endopeptidases  
 Metalloproteinases
- Astacoides** (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M33]  
 BT Parastacidae
- Astacology** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on the study of crayfish.  
 BT Aquatic biology  
 Zoology  
 RT Crayfish
- Astacopsis** (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M33]  
 BT Parastacidae  
 NT Astacopsis gouldi
- Astacopsis gouldi** (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M33]  
 UF Tasmanian giant freshwater lobster  
 BT Astacopsis
- Astacus** (May Subd Geog) [QL444.M33]  
 BT Astacidae  
 NT Astacus astacus  
 Astacus leptodactylus  
 Astacus pallipes

- Astacus annulicornis  
USE Pandalus montagui
- Astacus astacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
[SH380.94.A88 (Culture)]  
BT Astacus
- Astacus leniusculus  
USE Pacifastacus leniusculus
- Astacus leptodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Astacus
- Astacus pallipes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Astacus
- Aṣṭadīkṣpālakas (Hindu deities)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BL 1225.A68-BL 1225.A684]  
UF Ashtadīkṣpālakas (Hindu deities)  
Ashtadīkṣpalas (Hindu deities)  
Ashtalokṣpalas (Hindu deities)  
Aṣṭalokṣpālas (Hindu deities)  
Dīkṣpalakas (Hindu deities)  
Dīkṣpalas (Hindu deities)  
Lokṣpalas (Hindu deities)  
BT Hindu gods
- Astaire family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astakhov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Aṣṭalokṣpālas (Hindu deities)  
USE Aṣṭadīkṣpālakas (Hindu deities)
- Aṣṭāṅga yoga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA781.68 (Personal health)]  
UF Ashtanga yoga  
Power yoga  
BT Yoga
- 'Astar (Semitic deity)  
USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- Astartidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.7.A8]  
UF Crassinidae  
BT Veneroida
- Astartidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE812.V45]  
BT Veneroida, Fossil
- Astasia and astasia-abasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hysteria  
Neurasthenia
- Astatidae  
USE Sphecidae
- Astatine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QD181.A8 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
[QD412.A8 (Organometallic chemistry)]  
UF Alabamine [Former heading]  
Anglo-helvetium  
Eka-iodine  
BT Halogens  
Radioactive substances
- Astatula, Lake (Fla.)  
USE Harris, Lake (Lake County, Fla.)
- ASTB (Aviation Selection Test Battery)  
USE Aviation Selection Test Battery
- Asteliales  
USE Asparagales
- Astemizole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RM666.A823]  
BT Antihistamines  
Benzimidazoles
- Astemmatidae  
USE Pyrrhocoridae
- Asten family  
USE Aston family
- Asteneofiber  
USE Propalaeocastor
- Aster (Genus)  
USE Asters
- Aster angustus  
USE Brachyactis ciliata
- Aster anticostensis  
USE Anticosti Island aster
- Aster boykinii  
USE White wood aster
- Aster brachyactis  
USE Brachyactis ciliata
- Aster caerulescens  
USE Willowleaf aster
- Aster carmesinus  
USE White wood aster
- Aster castaneus  
USE White wood aster
- Aster chinensis  
USE China aster
- Aster claytonii  
USE White wood aster
- Aster claytonii  
USE White wood aster
- Aster coerulescens  
USE Willowleaf aster
- Aster curtus  
USE White-top aster
- Aster divaricatus  
USE White wood aster
- Aster excavatus  
USE White wood aster
- Aster family (Plants)  
USE Compositae
- Aster flexilis  
USE White wood aster
- Aster gaspensis  
USE Anticosti Island aster
- Aster hesperius gaspensis  
USE Anticosti Island aster
- Aster ianthinus  
USE Bigleaf aster
- Aster laurentianus  
USE Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster
- Aster leafhopper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.C49 (Zoology)]  
UF Cicadula sexnotata  
Macrosteles divinus  
Macrosteles fascifrons  
Macrosteles quadrilineatus  
Six-spotted leaf-hopper [Former heading]  
Six-spotted leafhopper  
Sixspotted leafhopper  
BT Macrosteles
- Aster macrophyllus  
USE Bigleaf aster
- Aster multiformis  
USE Bigleaf aster
- Aster nahanniensis  
USE Nahanni aster
- Aster nebraskensis  
USE Willowleaf aster
- Aster nobilis  
USE Bigleaf aster
- Aster praealtus  
USE Willowleaf aster
- Aster prenanthoides  
USE Crookedstem aster
- Aster riciniatus  
USE Bigleaf aster
- Aster roscidus  
USE Bigleaf aster
- Aster salicifolius  
USE Willowleaf aster
- Aster sericeus  
USE Western silver aster
- Aster stiletiformis  
USE White wood aster
- Aster subasper  
USE Willowleaf aster
- Aster subulatus  
USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
- Aster subulatus euroauster  
USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
- Aster subulatus obtusifolius  
USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
- Aster tenebrosus  
USE White wood aster
- Aster violaris  
USE Bigleaf aster
- Aster yellows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yellows, Aster  
BT Phytoplasma diseases
- Asteraceae  
USE Compositae
- Asterella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Aytoniaceae
- Asterias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.A8]  
UF Asteroecanthion  
BT Asteriidae  
NT Asterias amurensis  
Asterias forbesi  
Asterias forreri  
Asterias ochracea  
Asterias rubens  
Asterias vulgaris
- Asterias amurensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.A8 (Zoology)]  
UF Northern Pacific seastar  
Pacific seastar, Northern  
BT Asterias
- Asterias forbesi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.A8]  
BT Asterias
- Asterias forreri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.A8]  
BT Asterias
- Asterias ochracea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.A8]  
BT Asterias
- Asterias rubens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.A8]  
BT Asterias
- Asterias vulgaris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.A8]  
UF Purple star  
BT Asterias
- Asteriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL384.A8]  
BT Forcipulata  
NT Asterias  
Pisaster  
Pycnopia
- Asterina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.A]  
BT Asterinaceae
- Asterinaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.A]  
BT Asterinales  
NT Asterina
- Asterinales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.A]  
BT Loculoascomycetes  
NT Asterinaceae
- Asterism (Crystallography)**  
[QD941]  
BT Crystallography  
Mineralogy  
Reflection (Optics)
- Asterisms (Astronomy)**  
BT Constellations  
Stars—Clusters
- Astero-seismology  
USE Astroseismology
- Asterocanthion  
USE Asterias
- Asterocheres** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C73]  
BT Asterocheridae
- Asterocheres echinicola** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C73]  
UF Ascomyzon parvum  
Asterocheres kervillei  
Asterocheres kervillei  
USE Asterocheres echinicola
- Asterocheridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Asterocheres
- Asterococcus muris  
USE Streptobacillus moniliformis
- Asteroid 243  
USE Ida (Asteroid)
- Asteroid 951  
USE Gaspra (Asteroid)
- Asteroid 1580  
USE Betulia (Asteroid)
- Asteroid 25143  
USE Itokawa (Asteroid)
- Asteroid belt** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Asteroid main belt  
Main asteroid belt  
BT Solar system
- Asteroid Gaspra  
USE Gaspra (Asteroid)
- Asteroid main belt  
USE Asteroid belt
- Asteroid no. 2  
USE Pallas (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 4  
USE Vesta (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 29  
USE Amphitrite (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 33  
USE Polyhymnia (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 57  
USE Mnemosyne (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 216  
USE Kleopatra (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 433  
USE Eros (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 1566  
USE Icarus (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 1620  
USE Geographos (Asteroid)

Asteroid no. 2063  
 USE Bacchus (Asteroid)  
 Asteroid no. 4179  
 USE Toutatis (Asteroid)  
 Asteroid no. 4769  
 USE Castalia (Asteroid)  
 Asteroid no. 6489  
 USE Golevka (Asteroid)  
 Asteroidea  
 USE Starfishes  
 Asteroideans  
 USE Starfishes  
**Asteroids** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QB377-QB379 (*Planetary theory*)]  
 [QB516 (*Observations for solar parallax*)]  
 [QB651-QB653 (*Descriptive astronomy*)]  
 UF Minor planets  
 Planetoids  
 Planets, Minor [*Former heading*]  
 BT Solar system  
 RT Near-Earth objects  
 NT 1998 KY26 (Asteroid)  
 2867 Steins (Asteroid)  
 9969 Braille (Asteroid)  
 Amphitrite (Asteroid)  
 Bacchus (Asteroid)  
 Betulia (Asteroid)  
 Castalia (Asteroid)  
 Eros (Asteroid)  
 Gaspra (Asteroid)  
 Geographos (Asteroid)  
 Golevka (Asteroid)  
 Icarus (Asteroid)  
 Ida (Asteroid)  
 Itokawa (Asteroid)  
 Kleopatra (Asteroid)  
 Mnemosyne (Asteroid)  
 Near-earth asteroids  
 Pallas (Asteroid)  
 Polyhymnia (Asteroid)  
 Space flight to asteroids  
 Toutatis (Asteroid)  
 Vesta (Asteroid)  
**—Collisions with Earth**  
 UF Collisions of asteroids with Earth  
 Earth (Planet)—Collisions with asteroids  
 Impact of asteroids with Earth  
 BT Collisions (Astrophysics)  
 Natural disasters  
 RT Near-earth asteroids  
**—Distribution**  
 UF Distribution of asteroids  
**—Ephemerides**  
 BT Ephemerides  
**—Orbits**  
 BT Orbits  
**—Photographic measurements**  
 BT Photogrammetry  
**—Speed**  
 BT Speed  
**—Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Modification of speed of asteroids  
 Asteroids (Echinodermata)  
 USE Starfishes  
**Asterolecaniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A8]  
 UF Pit scales  
 BT Homoptera  
 Scale insects  
 NT Asterolecanium  
**Asterolecanium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A8]  
 BT Asterolecaniidae  
 NT Asterolecanium variolosum  
**Asterolecanium variolosum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A8]  
 BT Asterolecanium  
**Asterolepididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.P5]  
 BT Placodermi  
**Asteromyia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.C33]  
 BT Gall midges  
 Asterophiidae  
 USE Eulimidae  
**Asterorhombus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B65 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Bothidae  
 NT Asterorhombus filifer  
**Asterorhombus filifer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B65 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Asterorhombus

Asteroseismology  
 USE Astroseismology  
**Asters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB413.A7 (*Culture*)]  
 Here are entered works on plants of the genus Aster and related genera discussed collectively as well as works limited to the genus Aster.  
 UF Aster (Genus)  
 Diplopappus  
 Diplopapus  
 Frost flowers  
 Michaelmas daisies  
 Oreostemma  
 September flowers  
 Sericocarpus  
 Starworts  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Callistephus  
 Eurybia  
 Symphyotrichum  
 White-top aster  
 Asterula  
 USE Ventura  
**Astghik (Armenian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Astghik-Derketo (Armenian deity)  
 BT Goddesses, Armenian  
 Astghik-Derketo (Armenian deity)  
 USE Astghik (Armenian deity)  
**Astheneia (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
**Asthenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB150.A87]  
 UF Debility [*Former heading*]  
 Weakness (Physiology)  
 BT Symptoms  
 NT Cachexia  
 Neurasthenia  
**—Religious aspects**  
**—Christianity**  
 Asthenia crurum paresthetica  
 USE Restless legs syndrome  
**Asthenopia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eye—Diseases  
 RT Eyestrain  
**Asthenosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Echinothuriidae  
 NT Asthenosoma intermedium  
**Asthenosoma intermedium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Asthenosoma  
**Asthma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA645.A83 (*Public health*)]  
 [RC591 (*Internal medicine*)]  
 UF Bronchial asthma  
 BT Bronchi—Diseases  
 Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive  
 Respiratory allergy  
 NT Exercise-induced asthma  
**—Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Antiasthmatic agents  
**—Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Bronchial provocation tests  
 —Patients  
 USE Asthmatics  
**—Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Religious aspects**  
**—Christianity**  
 Asthma and Wishing Cave (Turkey)  
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)  
 Asthma Cave (Turkey)  
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)  
**Asthma in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ436.A8]  
 UF Childhood asthma  
 BT Allergy in children  
 Pediatric respiratory diseases  
**—Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Asthma in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Respiratory diseases in old age  
**Asthma in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy  
**Asthmatics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asthma—Patients  
 BT Chronically ill  
**ASTI (Computer system)**  
**Astico River (Italy)**  
 UF Tesina River (Italy)  
 Torrente Astico (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy

**Astico River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Astico Valley (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
 Astico Valley (Italy)  
 USE Astico River Valley (Italy)  
**Asticou Azalea Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—Maine  
**Asticou Terraces (Northeast Harbor, Me.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Maine  
 Asticou Terraces Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)  
 USE Thuya Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)  
 Astigmata  
 USE Acariformes  
**Astigmatism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RE932]  
 BT Eye—Refractive errors  
**Astilbe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S3]  
 BT Saxifragaceae  
 Astim-Dilek Mağarası (Turkey)  
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)  
 Astim Mağarası (Turkey)  
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)  
 Astin family  
 USE Aston family  
 Astins family  
 USE Aston family  
 Astmerole  
 USE Salmeterol  
**Asto Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F3430.1.A85]  
 BT Indians of South America—Peru  
 Astomata  
 USE Astomatida  
**Astomatida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A8]  
 UF Anoplophryida  
 Astomata  
 Astomida  
 Haptophryina  
 Hoplitophryina  
 BT Oligohymenophora  
 Astomida  
 USE Astomatida  
**Aston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asten family  
 Astin family  
 Astins family  
 Astone family  
 Astons family  
 RT Austin family  
**Aston Hall (Aston-on-Trent, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England  
**Aston Martin automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Aston Martin DB2 automobile  
 Aston Martin DB9 automobile  
 DBS Superleggera automobile  
**Aston Martin DB2 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aston Martin automobile  
**Aston Martin DB9 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aston Martin automobile  
 Aston Martin DBS automobile  
 USE DBS Superleggera automobile  
 Astone family  
 USE Aston family  
 Astonishment  
 USE Surprise  
 Astons family  
 USE Aston family  
 Astoplectron  
 USE Psilotreta  
 Astor Column (Astoria, Or.)  
 USE Astoria Column (Astoria, Or.)  
**Astor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Astore family  
 Astor Memorial School (New York, N.Y. : Building)  
 USE Fourteenth Ward Industrial School (New York, N.Y. : Building)  
**Astor Place (New York, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF New York (N.Y.). Astor Place  
 BT Streets—New York (State)  
 Astor Place Riot, New York, 1849  
 USE Astor Place Riot, New York, N.Y., 1849  
**Astor Place Riot, New York, N.Y., 1849**  
 UF Astor Place Riot, New York, 1849 [*Former*]

**Astor Place Riot, New York, N.Y., 1849** (Continued)

- heading]  
BT Riots—New York (State)  
**Astor River (Pakistan)**  
BT Rivers—Pakistan  
**Astor River Valley (Pakistan)**  
UF Astor Valley (Pakistan)  
BT Valleys—Pakistan  
**Astor Theater (Lawrence, Mass.)**  
UF Strand Theatre (Lawrence, Mass.)  
BT Motion picture theaters—Massachusetts  
Astor Valley (Pakistan)  
USE Astor River Valley (Pakistan)  
Astor Villa (Sorrento, Italy)  
USE Villa Astor (Sorrento, Italy)  
Astore family  
USE Astor family  
**Astoreca family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Astorga (Spain)**  
—History  
NT Maragatos  
Astoria (Brixton, London, England)  
USE Carling Academy Brixton (London, England)  
**Astoria Column (Astoria, Or.)**  
UF Astor Column (Astoria, Or.)  
BT Columns—Oregon  
Monuments—Oregon  
**Astoria Park Pool and Play Center (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF Astoria Play Center (New York, N.Y.)  
Astoria Play Center and Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Recreation centers—New York (State)  
Swimming pools—New York (State)  
Astoria Play Center (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Astoria Park Pool and Play Center (New York, N.Y.)  
Astoria Play Center and Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)  
USE Astoria Park Pool and Play Center (New York, N.Y.)  
Astoria Sea Channel  
USE Astoria Seachannel  
**Astoria Seachannel**  
UF Astoria Sea Channel  
BT Submarine fans—North Pacific Ocean  
**ASTRA (Computer system)**  
**Astra automatic pistols** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Automatic pistols  
Astra automobile, Holden  
USE Holden Astra automobile  
Astra Cinema (Trento, Italy)  
USE Cinema Astra (Trento, Italy)  
**Astraea** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL430.5.T9]  
BT Turbinidae  
NT Astraea turbanica  
Astraea rupicollina  
USE Astraea turbanica  
**Astraea turbanica** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL430.5.T9]  
UF Astraea rupicollina  
BT Astraea  
Astragaloid bone  
USE Anklebone  
Astragalus (Anklebone)  
USE Anklebone  
**Astragalus (Plants)** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
[SB317.A75 (Culture)]  
UF Ctenophyllum  
Cystium  
Diholcos  
Geoprumnon  
Hamosa  
Homalobus  
Kentrophyta  
Loco plants  
Locoweed  
Milk vetch  
Milkvetch  
Orophaca  
Phaca  
Poison vetch  
Poisonvetch  
Pterophacus  
Rydbergiella  
Tium  
Vetch, Milk  
Vetch, Poison  
Xylophacos  
BT Legumes  
NT Astragalus applegatei

- Astragalus earlei  
Astragalus membranaceus  
Astragalus robbinsii  
Barr's milkvetch  
Bitterroot milkvetch  
Idaho milkvetch  
Laxmann's milkvetch  
Leadville milkvetch  
Picabo milkvetch  
Whited's milkvetch  
**Astragalus applegatei** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
UF Applegate's milk vetch  
Astragalus applegatii  
BT Astragalus (Plants)  
Astragalus applegatii  
USE Astragalus applegatei  
Astragalus barrii  
USE Barr's milkvetch  
Astragalus conjunctus  
USE Idaho milkvetch  
**Astragalus earlei** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
UF Earl loco  
Loco plant [Former heading]  
Locoweed, Earl  
BT Astragalus (Plants)  
Livestock poisoning plants  
Astragalus laxmannii  
USE Laxmann's milkvetch  
**Astragalus membranaceus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
[RS165.A84 (Pharmacy)]  
UF Huang ch'i  
BT Astragalus (Plants)  
Astragalus molybdenus  
USE Leadville milkvetch  
Astragalus oniciformis  
USE Picabo milkvetch  
Astragalus plumbeus  
USE Leadville milkvetch  
Astragalus reventus var. conjunctus  
USE Idaho milkvetch  
**Astragalus robbinsii** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.L52 ((Botany))]  
BT Astragalus (Plants)  
Astragalus scaphoides  
USE Bitterroot milkvetch  
Astragalus schultziorum  
USE Leadville milkvetch  
Astragalus sinuatus  
USE Whited's milkvetch  
Astragalus whitedii  
USE Whited's milkvetch  
Astrakhan Kremlin (Astrakhan', Russia)  
USE Kremlin (Astrakhan', Russia)  
Astrakhan Reserve (Russia)  
USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)  
Astrakhan Uprising, Russia, 1705-1706  
USE Russia—History—Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706  
Astrakhanskii krem' (Astrakhan', Russia)  
USE Kremlin (Astrakhan', Russia)  
Astrakhanskii ordena trudovogo krasnogo znamenii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik im. V.I. Lenina (Russia)  
USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)  
Astrakhanskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)  
USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)  
**Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)**  
UF Astrakhan Reserve (Russia)  
Astrakhanskii ordena trudovogo krasnogo znamenii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik im. V.I. Lenina (Russia)  
Astrakhanskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)  
[Former heading]  
Astrakhanskii zapovednik imeni V.I. Lenina (Russia)  
Astrakhansky Reserve (Russia)  
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)  
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)  
Astrakhanskii zapovednik imeni V.I. Lenina (Russia)  
USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)  
Astrakhansky Reserve (Russia)  
USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)  
**Astral body** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1389.A7 (Spiritualism)]  
[BP573.A7 (Theosophy)]  
UF Body, Astral  
Body, Subtle  
Subtle body

- BT Parapsychology  
Theosophy  
**Astral projection** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1389.A7]  
UF Astral travel  
OBE (Parapsychology)  
Out-of-body experiences  
Projection, Astral  
Travel, Astral  
BT Parapsychology  
RT Bilocation  
Astral travel  
USE Astral projection  
Astralium pagodus  
USE Trochus niloticus  
**Astranthium**  
[QK495.C74]  
BT Compositae  
**Astrazione oggettiva (Group of artists)**  
[N6918.5.A78]  
RT Art, Italian—20th century  
**Astringents** (May Subd Geog)  
[RM392]  
BT Dermatologic agents  
NT Kino  
Witch hazel (Extract)  
**Astrionics**  
UF Astronautics, Electronics in  
Electronics in astronautics  
Space electronics  
BT Avionics  
Electricity in astronautics  
RT Astronautical instruments  
NT Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment  
Astronautics—Communication systems  
Ground support systems (Astronautics)  
Space shuttles—Electronic equipment  
Space vehicles—Electronic equipment  
Space vehicles—Radio equipment  
**Astro Boy (Fictitious character)** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Astroboy (Fictitious character)  
Atomu (Fictitious character)  
Astro-meteorology  
USE Astrometeorology  
Astro-physicists  
USE Astrophysicists  
Astro tomography  
USE Astrotomography  
**Astro van** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Chevrolet Astro van  
BT Chevrolet vans  
Minivans  
Astroarchaeology  
USE Archaeoastronomy  
Astrobiology  
USE Exobiology  
Astroblème de Charlevoix (Québec)  
USE Charlevoix Meteor Crater (Québec)  
Astroblemes  
USE Impact craters  
Astroboy (Fictitious character)  
USE Astro Boy (Fictitious character)  
**Astrocaryum** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]  
UF Avoira  
Hexopetion  
Toxophoenix  
BT Palms  
Astrochemistry  
USE Cosmochemistry  
Astroconger  
USE Conger  
**Astrocoftus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.C8]  
BT Cottidae  
**Astrocytes**  
UF Glia (Neurology)  
BT Cells  
Neuroglia  
—Cancer  
USE Astrocytomas  
—Morphology  
BT Morphology  
—Tumors  
USE Astrocytomas  
Astrocytic gliomas  
USE Astrocytomas  
Astrocytoma  
USE Astrocytomas  
**Astrocytomas** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Astrocytes—Cancer  
Astrocytes—Tumors

- Astrocytic gliomas
- Astrocytoma
- Astroglomas
- Astromas
- BT Gliomas
- Astrodiagnosis
  - USE Medical astrology
- Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)**
  - UF Harris County Domed Stadium (Houston, Tex.)
  - Houston Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)
- BT Stadiums—Texas
- Astrodynamics (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [TL1050-TL1060]
- BT Astrophysics
  - Dynamics
- RT Astronautics
  - Space flight
- NT Artificial satellites—Orbits
  - Inertial navigation (Astronautics)
  - Navigation (Astronautics)
  - Orbital mechanics
  - Relativistic rocket dynamics
  - Space trajectories
- Computer programs**
- Astrogation
  - USE Navigation (Astronautics)
- Astrogeologists (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QB454-QB454.2 (Biography)]
- BT Astronomers
  - Geologists
- Astrogeology**
  - [QB454-QB456]
- UF Exogeology
  - Extraterrestrial geology
  - Geoastronomy
  - Space geology
- BT Astronomy
  - Geology
- NT Acidalia Planitia (Mars)—Geology
  - Arsia Mons (Mars)—Geology
  - Astrominerology
  - Callisto (Satellite)—Geology
  - Cydonia (Mars)—Geology
  - Cydonia Mensae (Mars)—Geology
  - Earth analogs
  - Etana Crater (Ganymede)—Geology
  - Europa (Satellite)—Geology
  - Extraterrestrial seismology
  - Ganymede (Satellite)—Geology
  - Hathor Crater (Ganymede)—Geology
  - Hellas Planitia (Mars)—Geology
  - Io (Satellite)—Geology
  - Kasei Valles (Mars)—Geology
  - Lerna Regio (Io)—Geology
  - Lunar geology
  - Maasaw Patera (Io)—Geology
  - Mare Acidalium (Mars)—Geology
  - Mars (Planet)—Geology
  - Mercury (Planet)—Geology
  - Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
  - Pavonis Mons (Mars)—Geology
  - Planets—Geology
  - Planum Australe (Mars)—Geology
  - Ra Patera (Io)—Geology
  - Venus (Planet)—Geology
- Astroglomas
  - USE Astrocytomas
- Astrographic catalog and chart**
  - [QB6]
- UF Astronomical charts
  - Astronomy—Atlases
  - Atlases, Astronomical
  - Charts, Astronomical
- BT Astronomical photography
  - Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
  - Stars—Atlases
  - Stars—Catalogs
- Astroinertial guidance systems
  - USE Stellar inertial navigation systems
- Astrolabes (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QB85]
- BT Astronomical instruments
- NT Prismatic astrolabe
- Astrolabes in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Astroloba (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QK495.A835 (Botany)]
- BT Asphodelaceae
- Astrologers (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Astrologists
  - BT Occultists
- Astrological geomancy (May Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1779.A88]
- BT Geomancy
- Astrological houses
  - USE Houses (Astrology)
- Astrologists
  - USE Astrologers
- Astrology (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1651-BF1729 (Occultism)]
  - [QB25-QB26 (Medieval astronomy)]
- UF Astrology—Controversial literature [Former heading]
  - Horoscopy
- BT Astronomy, Medieval
  - Occultism
- NT Ascendant (Astrology)
  - Aspect (Astrology)
  - Astrometeorology
  - Aztec astrology
  - Bible and astrology
  - Bon astrology
  - Buddhist astrology
  - Dignities (Astrology)
  - Dispositors
  - Electional astrology
  - Esoteric astrology
  - Heliocentric astrology
  - Hindu astrology
  - Horary astrology
  - Horoscopes
  - latrophysical school
  - Indian astrology
  - Islamic astrology
  - Jaina astrology
  - Jewish astrology
  - Mandaean astrology
  - Maya astrology
  - Medical astrology
  - Midheaven (Astrology)
  - Mundane astrology
  - Natal astrology
  - Planetary hours (Astrology)
  - Predictive astrology
  - Progressions (Astrology)
  - Science and astrology
  - Synastry
  - Tantric astrology
  - Taoist astrology
  - Uranian astrology
  - Zodiac
  - Zoroastrian astrology
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
  - USE Horoscopes
- Controversial literature
  - USE Astrology
- History**
- 20th century**
  - [BF1679]
- United States
  - USE Astrology, American
- Astrology, African American
  - USE African American astrology
- Astrology, American (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF American astrology
  - Astrology—United States [Former heading]
- NT African American astrology
- Astrology, Arab (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.A6]
- UF Arab astrology
  - Astrology, Arabic [Former heading]
- Astrology, Arabic
  - USE Astrology, Arab
- Astrology, Armenian (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.A66]
- UF Armenian astrology
- Astrology, Assyro-Babylonian (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.A86]
- UF Assyro-Babylonian astrology
- Astrology, Aztec
  - USE Aztec astrology
- Astrology, Balinese (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.B35]
- UF Balinese astrology
- Astrology, Bhutan
  - USE Astrology, Bhutanese
- Astrology, Bhutanese (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Astrology, Bhutan [Former heading]
- Bhutan astrology
- Bhutanese astrology
- Astrology, Buddhist
  - USE Buddhist astrology
- Astrology, Burmese (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.B8]
- UF Burmese astrology
- Astrology, Celtic (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.C44]
- UF Celtic astrology
- Astrology, Chinese (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.C5]
- UF Chinese astrology
- NT Yin-yang cults
- Astrology, Chinese, in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Astrology, Egyptian (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.E39]
- UF Egyptian astrology
- Astrology, English (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF English astrology
- Astrology, Etruscan (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Etruscan astrology
- Astrology, European (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF European astrology
- Astrology, Filipino
  - USE Astrology, Philippine
- Astrology, French (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF French astrology
- Astrology, German (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF German astrology
- Astrology, Greek (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Greek astrology
- Astrology, Hebrew (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Hebrew astrology
- Astrology, Hindu
  - USE Hindu astrology
- Astrology, Indian
  - USE Indian astrology
- Astrology, Indic (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.I5]
- UF Indic astrology
- Astrology, Iranian (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.I7]
- UF Iranian astrology
- Astrology, Iraqi (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.I73]
- UF Iraqi astrology
- Astrology, Italian (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.I87]
- UF Italian astrology
- Astrology, Japanese (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.J3]
- UF Japanese astrology
- Astrology, Javanese (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.J35]
- UF Javanese astrology
- Astrology, Jewish
  - USE Jewish astrology
- Astrology, Khmer (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.K5]
- UF Khmer astrology
- Astrology, Korean (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.K6]
- UF Korean astrology
- Astrology, Lao (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.L36]
- UF Lao astrology
- Astrology, Malagasy (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.M]
- UF Malagasy astrology
- Astrology, Mandaean
  - USE Mandaean astrology
- Astrology, Maya
  - USE Maya astrology
- Astrology, Mexican (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Mexican astrology
- Astrology, Mongolian (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.M6]
- UF Mongolian astrology
- Astrology, Oriental (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.O7]
- UF Oriental astrology
- Astrology, Philippine (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Astrology, Filipino
  - Filipino astrology
  - Philippine astrology
- Astrology, Polish (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Polish astrology
- Astrology, Roman (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.R6]
- UF Roman astrology
- Egyptian influences**
  - BT Egypt—Civilization
- Astrology, Russian (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [BF1714.R86]
- UF Russian astrology

- Astrology, Sinhalese** (Not Subd Geog)  
[BF1714.S55]  
UF Sinhalese astrology
- Astrology, Slavic** (Not Subd Geog)  
[BF1714.S58]  
UF Slavic astrology
- Astrology, Spanish** (Not Subd Geog)  
[BF1714.S65]  
UF Spanish astrology
- Astrology, Tantric  
USE Tantric astrology
- Astrology, Thai** (Not Subd Geog)  
[BF1714.T5]  
UF Thai astrology
- Astrology, Tibetan** (Not Subd Geog)  
[BF1714.T53]  
UF Tibetan astrology
- Astrology, Turkish** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Turkish astrology
- Astrology, Vietnamese** (Not Subd Geog)  
[BF1714.V53]  
UF Vietnamese astrology
- Astrology and aeronautics** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Aeronautics and astrology  
BT Aeronautics
- Astrology and agriculture** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.A37]  
UF Agriculture and astrology  
BT Agriculture
- Astrology and alcoholism** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.A45]  
UF Alcoholism and astrology  
BT Alcoholism
- Astrology and architecture** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.A7]  
UF Architecture and astrology  
BT Architecture
- Astrology and birth control** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Birth control and astrology  
BT Birth control
- Astrology and business** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.B8]  
UF Business and astrology  
BT Business
- Astrology and child development** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.C43]  
UF Child development and astrology  
BT Child development
- Astrology and child rearing** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.C45]  
UF Child rearing and astrology  
BT Child rearing
- Astrology and childbirth** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.C47]  
UF Childbirth and astrology  
BT Childbirth
- Astrology and crime** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.C75]  
UF Crime and astrology  
BT Crime
- Astrology and death** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.D4]  
UF Death and astrology  
BT Death
- Astrology and diet** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.D5]  
UF Diet and astrology  
BT Diet
- Astrology and divorce** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Divorce and astrology  
BT Divorce
- Astrology and gardening** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.G35]  
UF Gardening and astrology  
BT Gardening
- Astrology and gems** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.G4]  
UF Gems and astrology  
BT Gems
- Astrology and graphology** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.G72]  
UF Graphology and astrology  
BT Graphology
- Astrology and health** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.H9]  
UF Astrology and hygiene [Former heading]  
Health and astrology  
BT Health
- Astrology and homosexuality** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.H66]  
UF Homosexuality and astrology  
BT Homosexuality
- Astrology and hygiene  
USE Astrology and health
- Astrology and marriage** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.L6]  
UF Marriage and astrology  
BT Marriage
- Astrology and medicine  
USE Medical astrology
- Astrology and mental illness** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.M453]  
UF Mental illness and astrology  
BT Mental illness
- Astrology and metals** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.M46]  
UF Metals and astrology  
BT Metals
- Astrology and meteorology** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.M47]  
UF Meteorology and astrology  
BT Meteorology
- Astrology and mythology** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.M9]  
UF Mythology and astrology  
BT Mythology
- Astrology and personal finance** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.F48]  
UF Personal finance and astrology  
BT Finance, Personal
- Astrology and pets** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1728.3]  
UF Pets and astrology  
BT Pets
- Astrology and physical fitness** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.P44]  
UF Physical fitness and astrology  
BT Physical fitness
- Astrology and politics** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.P6]  
BT Politics, Practical
- Astrology and psychology** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.P8]  
UF Psychology and astrology  
BT Psychology
- Astrology and psychotherapy** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.P83]  
UF Psychotherapy and astrology  
BT Psychotherapy
- Astrology and reincarnation** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.R37]  
UF Reincarnation and astrology  
BT Reincarnation
- Astrology and science  
USE Science and astrology
- Astrology and sex** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.S4]  
UF Sex and astrology
- Astrology and speculation** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.S6]  
UF Speculation and astrology  
BT Speculation
- Astrology and the Bible  
USE Bible and astrology
- Astrology and travel** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.T73]  
UF Travel and astrology  
BT Travel
- Astrology and vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)  
[BF1729.V63]  
UF Vocational guidance and astrology  
BT Vocational guidance
- Astrology and wine** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Wine and astrology  
BT Wine and wine making
- Astrology in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
[N7745.A85]
- Astrology in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
Astromas  
USE Astrocytomas
- Astrometeorology** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Astro-meteorology  
BT Astrology  
Astronomy  
Weather forecasting
- Astrometry**  
[QB807]  
Here are entered works on the art of measuring the position, distance, motion, etc., of the stars. Works on the determination of light intensities of heavenly bodies, including stars, are entered under Astronomical photometry.  
UF Positional astronomy  
BT Spherical astronomy
- **Data processing**  
NT MAMONT-1981 (Computer system)
- Astromineralogy**  
[QB455.2]  
UF Cosmic mineralogy  
BT Astrogeology  
Mineralogy
- Astronautical charts**  
[TL1070]  
Here are entered maps and charts, including works on them, giving information for use in navigation in space to determine course and location for the astronaut.  
UF Astronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
Charts, Astronautical  
Navigation (Astronautics)—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
BT Aeronautical charts  
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Astronautical communication systems  
USE Astronautics—Communication systems
- Astronautical display systems  
USE Astronautical instruments—Display systems
- Astronautical instruments** (May Subd Geog)  
[TL1082]  
UF Astronautics—Instruments  
Instruments, Astronautical  
Space vehicles—Instruments  
BT Electronic instruments  
Gyroscopic instruments  
RT Astrionics  
Astronautics—Communication systems  
NT Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators  
Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems  
Radioisotopes in astronautics  
Star trackers  
Sun trackers
- **Display systems**  
UF Astronautical display systems  
Pictorial display systems, Astronautical  
BT Information display systems
- Astronautical laboratories** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Space flight research centers  
BT Laboratories
- Astronautical museums** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Astronautics—Museums  
BT Science museums
- Astronautical pilotage  
USE Space vehicles—Piloting
- Astronautical research  
USE Astronautics—Research
- Astronautics** (May Subd Geog)  
[TL787-TL4050]  
Here are entered general works on the scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines needed for the exploration of outer space. Works on the physics and technical details of locomotion beyond earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight. General and technical works on manned space travel are entered under Manned space flight. Works giving accounts of events and experiences during specific manned space flights are entered under Space flights. General works on travel to the planets or to the stars are entered under Interplanetary voyages or Interstellar travel.  
BT Space sciences  
RT Aeronautics  
Astrodynamics  
Space flight  
Space vehicles  
NT Aerospace engineering  
Aerothermodynamics  
African Americans in astronautics  
Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry  
Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry  
Christianity and astronautics  
Classification—Books—Astronautics  
Electricity in astronautics  
Explosives in astronautics  
Ground support systems (Astronautics)  
Inertial navigation (Astronautics)  
Interplanetary voyages  
Interstellar travel  
Islam and astronautics  
Judaism and astronautics  
Lasers in astronautics  
Launch complexes (Astronautics)  
Navigation (Astronautics)  
Outer space  
Outer space—Civilian use  
Outer space—Exploration

- Project Neptune
- Pyrotechnics in astronautics
- Radioisotopes in astronautics
- Relativistic rocket mechanics
- Religion and astronautics
- Rocketry
- Space flight training facilities
- Space race
- Space simulators
- Space stations
- Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
- Unidentified flying objects
- Women in astronautics
- X-15 (Rocket aircraft)
- Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL867]  
NT Space vehicle accidents
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Collier Trophy  
Howard Hughes Memorial Award
- Biography**  
BT Biography
- Charts, diagrams, etc.  
USE Astronautical charts
- Communication systems**  
[TL3025]  
UF Astronautical communication systems  
Space communication  
Space communication systems  
Space telecommunication  
Space telecommunication systems  
BT Astrionics  
Interstellar communication  
RT Astronautical instruments  
NT Aerospace telemetry  
Astronautics—Optical communication systems  
Deep Space Network  
Television in astronautics
- Contracts and specifications  
USE Space vehicle construction contracts  
Space vehicles—Specifications
- Dictionaries**  
[TL788]
- Dictionaries, Juvenile**
- Experiments**  
[TL794.3]  
—Government policy  
USE Astronautics and state
- Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL1500]  
UF Human factors in astronautics  
BT Human engineering
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Astronautics
- Instruments  
USE Astronautical instruments
- International cooperation**  
[TL788.4]  
UF International space cooperation  
BT Outer space—Exploration  
NT ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
- Law and legislation  
USE Space law
- Museums  
USE Astronautical museums
- Optical communication systems**  
[TL3025]  
UF Optical space communication systems  
Space optical communication systems  
BT Astronautics—Communication systems  
Laser communication systems  
Optical communications  
Space optics  
RT Television  
NT Aerospace telemetry
- Patents**
- Pictorial works**  
[TL793.5]  
—Piloting  
USE Space vehicles—Piloting
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Astronautics in the press [*Former heading*]
- Psychology  
USE Space flight—Psychological aspects
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL858]  
UF Astronautical research [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Robot applications  
USE Space robotics
- Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Astronautics and society  
Society and astronautics
- Specifications  
USE Space vehicles—Specifications
- Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Astronautics
- Systems engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL870]  
BT Systems engineering
- Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL865]  
UF Space sciences—Technology transfer  
Space technology spinoffs  
BT Technology transfer
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL850]  
UF Astronautics as a profession [*Former heading*]
- Canada**  
NT Hermes (Communications satellite)
- France**  
NT Dioscures Project
- Soviet Union**  
NT Salyut-Soyuz Project
- United States**  
Astronautics, Electronics in  
USE Astrionics
- Astronautics, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the military applications of space sciences. Works on interplanetary warfare, attacks on earth from outer space, or warfare among the nations of earth in outer space, are entered under Space warfare.  
UF Astronautics, Naval  
Military astronautics  
Naval astronautics  
Outer space—Military use  
RT Space control (Military science)  
NT Space surveillance  
Space warfare  
Space weapons
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Military law  
Space law
- Astronautics, Naval  
USE Astronautics, Military
- Astronautics and Christianity  
USE Christianity and astronautics
- Astronautics and civilization**  
[CB440]  
UF Civilization and astronautics  
Outer space and civilization  
Space age  
Space power  
BT Aeronautics and civilization  
Civilization  
NT Space colonies
- Astronautics and ethics**  
[BJ60]  
UF Ethics and astronautics  
BT Ethics
- Astronautics and Islam  
USE Islam and astronautics
- Astronautics and Judaism  
USE Judaism and astronautics
- Astronautics and religion  
USE Religion and astronautics
- Astronautics and society  
USE Astronautics—Social aspects
- Astronautics and state** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Astronautics—Government policy  
Space policy  
State and astronautics  
BT Science and state  
Technology and state
- Astronautics as a profession  
USE Astronautics—Vocational guidance
- Astronautics in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astronautics in astronomy**  
BT Astronomy  
RT Space astronomy
- Astronautics in cosmic physics**  
BT Cosmic physics
- Astronautics in earth sciences**  
BT Earth sciences  
NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program  
SPOT (Artificial satellite)

- Astronautics in geodesy**  
BT Geodesy  
NT Project ANNA
- Astronautics in geographical research**  
BT Geography—Research
- Astronautics in geology**  
BT Geology
- Astronautics in geomorphology**  
BT Geomorphology
- Astronautics in geophysics**  
BT Geophysics  
NT Random Access Measurement System
- Astronautics in glaciology**  
BT Glaciology
- Astronautics in hydrology**  
[GB665]  
BT Hydrology
- Astronautics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astronautics in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[P96.A79]  
BT Mass media
- Astronautics in meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QC879.4-QC879.562]  
BT Meteorology
- Astronautics in navigation**  
UF Terrestrial navigation, Astronautics in  
BT Navigation  
NT Transit (Navigation satellite)
- Astronautics in oceanography**  
[GC10.4.A8]  
BT Oceanography
- Astronautics in the press  
USE Astronautics—Press coverage
- Astronautics on postage stamps**  
[HE6183.A8]  
BT Postage stamps
- Astronautics personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Professional employees  
NT Astronauts
- Astronautics ships  
USE Satellite launching ships
- Astronauts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cosmonauts  
Space ships—Pilots  
BT Astronautics personnel  
Space travelers  
RT Manned space flight  
NT Indian astronauts  
Libraries—Special collections—Astronauts  
Women astronauts
- Mathematical models  
USE Space vehicles—Piloting—Mathematical models
- Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL856]  
UF Medical examinations of astronauts  
Physical examination of astronauts
- Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX361.S63]  
UF Nutrition in space flight  
Space nutrition
- United States**  
NT African American astronauts  
Hispanic American astronauts
- Astronauts, African American  
USE African American astronauts
- Astronauts, Hispanic American  
USE Hispanic American astronauts
- Astronauts, Indian  
USE Indian astronauts
- Astronauts as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Artists
- Astronauts in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Astronauts Memorial (Fla.)**  
BT Memorials—Florida
- Astronauts' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Spouses
- Astronautics  
USE Navigation (Astronautics)
- Astronesthes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A788]  
UF Cryptostomias  
BT Astronesthidae  
NT Astronesthes krefftii  
Astronesthes psychrolutes  
Astronesthes spatulifer
- Astronesthes krefftii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.A788]  
BT Astronesthes

- Astronesthes psychrolutes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A788]  
 BT Astronesthes
- Astronesthes spatulifer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A788]  
 BT Astronesthes
- Astronesthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A788]  
 BT Salmoniformes  
 NT Astronesthes
- Astronium**  
 USE Myracrodrun
- Astronium juglandifolium**  
 USE Myracrodrun urundeuva
- Astronium urundeuva**  
 USE Myracrodrun urundeuva
- Astronomers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Physical scientists  
 NT Astrogeologists  
 Astrophysicists  
 Women astronomers
- Astronomical charts**  
 USE Astrographic catalog and chart  
 Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Astronomical clocks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB107]  
 UF Clocks, Astronomical  
 BT Astronomical instruments  
 Clocks and watches  
 NT Antikythera mechanism (Ancient calculator)  
 Calendar watches  
 Chronograph
- Astronomical constants**  
 UF Constants, Astronomical  
 BT Physical constants  
 NT Astronomical unit  
 Cosmological constants  
 Solar constant
- Astronomical geography**  
 [QB631-QB638.8]  
 UF Geography, Astronomical  
 RT Mathematical geography  
 NT Meridians (Astronomy)  
 Seasons
- Astronomical imaging systems**  
 USE Imaging systems in astronomy
- Astronomical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB84.5-QB117]  
 UF Astronomy—Instruments  
 Instruments, Astronomical  
 BT Optical instruments  
 Physical instruments  
 Scientific apparatus and instruments  
 Space optics  
 NT Almicantar  
 Armillary spheres  
 Astrolabes  
 Astronomical clocks  
 Astronomical models  
 Chronograph  
 Coelostat  
 Heliodon  
 Heliometer  
 Heliomicrometer  
 Heliostat  
 Imaging systems in astronomy  
 Meridian marks  
 Meteoroscope  
 Optical interferometers  
 Photochronograph  
 Photoheliograph  
 Quadrants (Astronomical instruments)  
 Radio interferometers  
 Sextant  
 Solar compass  
 Spectrograph  
 Spectroheliograph  
 Spectroscope  
 Stadimeter  
 Telescopes  
 Transit-circle  
 Transit-instruments  
 Vertical circle
- Astronomical laser guide star systems**  
 USE Laser guide star adaptive optics
- Astronomical literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Scientific literature  
 —**Electronic publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Astronomy—Electronic publishing  
 [Former heading]
- Astronomical masers**  
 UF Celestial masers
- Interstellar masers  
 Masers, Celestial [Former heading]
- BT Interstellar matter  
 Masers  
 Radio sources (Astronomy)
- Astronomical mathematics**  
 USE Astronomy—Mathematics
- Astronomical meteors**  
 USE Meteors
- Astronomical models**  
 [QB67]  
 UF Lunar tellurian  
 Models, Astronomical  
 BT Astronomical instruments  
 Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
 NT Celestial globes  
 Planetariums  
 Planispheres
- Astronomical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB2]  
 UF Astronomy—Museums  
 BT Science museums
- Astronomical observations**  
 USE Astronomy—Observations
- Astronomical observatories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB81-QB84]  
 UF Astronomy—Observatories  
 BT Observatories  
 SA *names of individual observatories*  
 NT Orbiting astronomical observatories  
 Radio astronomy observatories
- Astronomical photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB121-QB121.5]  
 UF Astrophotography  
 Celestial photography  
 BT Photography  
 NT Astrographic catalog and chart  
 Photochronograph  
 Photoheliograph  
 Space photography  
 Spectrograph  
 Video astronomy
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Faint Object Camera
- Astronomical photometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB135]  
 Here are entered works on the determination of light intensities of heavenly bodies, including stars. Works on the art of measuring the position, distance, motion, etc., of the stars are entered under Astronomy.  
 UF Brightness (Astronomy)  
 Photometry, Astronomical [Former heading]  
 BT Photometry  
 NT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites—Brightness  
 Moon—Brightness  
 Planets—Brightness  
 Spectrophotometry  
 Stars—Scintillation  
 Surface brightness (Astronomy)  
 UBV system (Astronomy)
- Information storage and retrieval systems**  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Astronomical photometry
- Astronomical physics**  
 USE Astrophysics
- Astronomical refraction**  
 USE Refraction, Astronomical
- Astronomical research**  
 USE Astronomy—Research
- Astronomical spectroscopy**  
 [QB465]  
 UF Spectroscopy, Astronomical  
 BT Absorption spectra  
 Astrophysics  
 Spectrum analysis  
 SA *subdivision Spectra under individual celestial bodies, e.g. Stars—Spectra*  
 NT Astrophysical spectropolarimetry  
 Light curves  
 Planets—Spectra  
 Radio recombination lines  
 Spectroheliograph  
 Spectrohelioscope  
 Spectrum, Solar  
 Stars—Constitution
- Astronomical surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sky surveys  
 Survey astronomy  
 BT Surveys
- Astronomical telescopes**  
 USE Telescopes
- Astronomical telescopes, Large**  
 USE Large astronomical telescopes
- Astronomical unit**  
 BT Astronomical constants  
 RT Earth (Planet)—Orbit
- Astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB]  
 BT Physical sciences  
 RT Space sciences  
 SA *headings beginning with the word Astronomical*  
 NT Aeronautics in astronomy  
 Amateur astronomy  
 Archaeoastronomy  
 Astrogeology  
 Astrometeorology  
 Astronautics in astronomy  
 Astrophysics  
 Calendar  
 Classification—Books—Astronomy  
 Communication in astronomy  
 Cosmological distances  
 Cosmology  
 Ethnoastronomy  
 Galaxies  
 Gamma ray astronomy  
 Hindu astronomy  
 Indian astronomy  
 Infrared astronomy  
 Islamic astronomy  
 Jewish astronomy  
 Large scale structure (Astronomy)  
 Libraries—Special collections—Astronomy  
 Meteoritic hypothesis  
 Nautical almanacs  
 Northern sky (Astronomy)  
 Nutation  
 Olbers' paradox  
 Outer space  
 Planispheres  
 Plurality of worlds  
 Qur'an—Astronomy  
 Radar in astronomy  
 Radio astronomy  
 Seasons  
 Sky  
 Southern sky (Astronomy)  
 Space astronomy  
 Spherical astronomy  
 Statistical astronomy  
 Television in astronomy  
 Transits  
 Ultraviolet astronomy  
 Women in astronomy  
 X-ray astronomy  
 Zenith distance  
 Zodiac  
 Zodiacal light
- Atlases**  
 USE Astrographic catalog and chart  
 Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
 Stars—Atlases
- Charts, diagrams, etc.**  
 [QB65]  
 UF Astronomical charts  
 Astronomy—Atlases  
 Atlases, Astronomical  
 Charts, Astronomical  
 NT Astrographic catalog and chart  
 Astronautical charts  
 Astronomical models  
 Comets—Atlases  
 Planispheres  
 Stars—Atlases
- Cipher and telegraph codes**  
 USE Cipher and telegraph codes—Astronomy
- Data processing**  
 NT SPORA (Computer system)
- Electronic publishing**  
 USE Astronomical literature—Electronic publishing
- Ephemerides**  
 USE Ephemerides
- Experiments**  
 NT Astronomy projects
- Information storage and retrieval systems**  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Astronomy
- Instruments**  
 USE Astronomical instruments
- International cooperation**  
 NT International Year of Astronomy, 2009  
 Solar Maximum Year, 1979-1981



- **Juvenile literature**  
[QB46]
- **Mathematics**  
[QB47]  
UF Astronomical mathematics
- **Museums**  
USE Astronomical museums
- **Observations**  
[QB4-QB4.9]  
UF Astronomical observations  
Observations, Astronomical
- **Observatories**  
USE Astronomical observatories
- **Observers' manuals**  
[QB64]
- **Philosophy**  
UF Philosophy and astronomy
- **Pictorial works**  
[QB68]
- **Punched card systems**  
USE Punched card systems—Astronomy
- **Religious aspects**
  - **Assyro-Babylonian religion**
  - **Baptists**
  - **Buddhism**
  - **Calvinists**
  - **Catholic Church**
  - **Christianity**
  - **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
  - **Hinduism**
  - **Islam**
  - **Jainism**
  - **Judaism**
  - **Protestant churches**
  - **Seventh-day Adventists**
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Astronomical research [Former heading]
- **Statistical methods**  
USE Statistical astronomy
- **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB61-QB62.7]
- **Activity programs** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Activity programs in education
- **Subject headings**  
USE Subject headings—Astronomy
- **Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB51.5]  
UF Astronomy as a profession [Former heading]
- **Andes Region**
  - NT Inca astronomy
  - Quechua astronomy
- **Arctic regions**
  - NT Inuit astronomy
- **Argentina**
  - NT Mapuche astronomy
- **Bolivia**
  - NT Aymara astronomy
  - Bororo astronomy
- **Brazil**
  - NT Bororo astronomy
  - Tenetehara astronomy
- **California**
  - NT Chumash astronomy
- **Canada**
  - NT Ojibwa astronomy
- **Central America**
  - NT Maya astronomy
- **Chile**
  - NT Mapuche astronomy
- **Colombia**
  - NT Chibcha astronomy
- **Great Plains**
  - NT Dakota astronomy
  - Pawnee astronomy
- **Guatemala**
  - NT Quiché astronomy
- **Mexico**
  - NT Aztec astronomy
  - Huastec astronomy
  - Maya astronomy
  - Toltec astronomy
- **New Mexico**
  - NT Mescalero astronomy
- **Peru**
  - NT Aymara astronomy
- **South America**
  - NT Carib astronomy
- **Southwest, New**
  - NT Chaco astronomy
  - Navajo astronomy
  - Pueblo astronomy
- **Texas**
  - NT Mescalero astronomy
- **United States**
  - NT Cherokee astronomy
  - Crow astronomy
  - Ojibwa astronomy
- **Astronomy, Aboriginal Australian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Aboriginal Australian astronomy  
Astronomy, Australian aboriginal [Former heading]
- **Astronomy, Ancient** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB16-QB22.2]  
UF Ancient astronomy
- **Astronomy, Ancient, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Astronomy, Arab** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB23]  
UF Arab astronomy  
Astronomy, Arabic [Former heading]
- **Astronomy, Arab**  
USE Astronomy, Arab
- **Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB19]  
UF Assyro-Babylonian astronomy  
Babylonian astronomy  
Chaldean astronomy  
NT Saros cycle  
Astronomy, Australian aboriginal  
USE Astronomy, Aboriginal Australian
- **Astronomy, Aymara**  
USE Aymara astronomy
- **Astronomy, Aztec**  
USE Aztec astronomy
- **Astronomy, Bororo**  
USE Bororo astronomy
- **Astronomy, Cambodian**  
USE Astronomy, Khmer
- **Astronomy, Carib**  
USE Carib astronomy
- **Astronomy, Celtic**  
[QB22.2]  
UF Celtic astronomy
- **Astronomy, Chaco**  
USE Chaco astronomy
- **Astronomy, Cherokee**  
USE Cherokee astronomy
- **Astronomy, Chibcha**  
USE Chibcha astronomy
- **Astronomy, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB17]  
UF Chinese astronomy  
Astronomy, Chumash  
USE Chumash astronomy
- **Astronomy, Crow**  
USE Crow astronomy
- **Astronomy, Dakota**  
USE Dakota astronomy
- **Astronomy, Dogon** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Dogon astronomy
- **Astronomy, Egyptian** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB20]  
UF Egyptian astronomy
- **Astronomy, Ethiopian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Ethiopian astronomy
- **Astronomy, Etruscan** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB22.3]  
UF Etruscan astronomy
- **Astronomy, Greek** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB21]  
UF Greek astronomy
- **Astronomy, Greek, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
Astronomy, Hindu  
USE Hindu astronomy
- **Astronomy, Huastec**  
USE Huastec astronomy
- **Astronomy, Inca**  
USE Inca astronomy
- **Astronomy, Indian**  
USE Indian astronomy
- **Astronomy, Inuit**  
USE Inuit astronomy
- **Astronomy, Jewish**  
USE Jewish astronomy
- **Astronomy, Khmer** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB23]  
UF Astronomy, Cambodian  
Cambodian astronomy  
Khmer astronomy
- **Astronomy, Korean** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Korean astronomy
- **Astronomy, Lushai** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Astronomy, Lushai (Indic people) [Former heading]
- **Astronomy, Lushai**  
Lushai astronomy  
Astronomy, Lushai (Indic people)  
USE Astronomy, Lushai
- **Astronomy, Maori** (May Subd Geog)  
[DU423.A85]  
UF Maori astronomy  
Astronomy, Mapuche  
USE Mapuche astronomy
- **Astronomy, Maya**  
USE Maya astronomy
- **Astronomy, Medieval** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB23-QB26]  
UF Medieval astronomy  
NT Astrology
- **Astronomy, Medieval, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
Astronomy, Mescalero  
USE Mescalero astronomy
- **Astronomy, Nautical**  
USE Nautical astronomy
- **Astronomy, Navajo**  
USE Navajo astronomy
- **Astronomy, Ojibwa**  
USE Ojibwa astronomy
- **Astronomy, Pawnee**  
USE Pawnee astronomy
- **Astronomy, Polynesian** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Polynesian astronomy
- **Astronomy, Prehistoric**  
USE Archaeoastronomy
- **Astronomy, Pueblo**  
USE Pueblo astronomy
- **Astronomy, Quechua**  
USE Quechua astronomy
- **Astronomy, Quiché**  
USE Quiché astronomy
- **Astronomy, Renaissance** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB29]  
UF Renaissance astronomy
- **Astronomy, Roman** (May Subd Geog)  
[QB22]  
UF Roman astronomy
- **Astronomy, Spherical and practical**  
USE Spherical astronomy
- **Astronomy, Tenetehara**  
USE Tenetehara astronomy
- **Astronomy, Toltec**  
USE Toltec astronomy
- **Astronomy, Yi** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Astronomy, Yi (Chinese people) [Former heading]  
Yi astronomy  
Astronomy, Yi (Chinese people)  
USE Astronomy, Yi
- **Astronomy and state** (May Subd Geog)  
UF State and astronomy  
Astronomy as a profession  
USE Astronomy—Vocational guidance
- **Astronomy in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Astronomy in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Astronomy in mass media** (Not Subd Geog)  
[P96.A82]  
BT Mass media
- **Astronomy in numismatics** (May Subd Geog)  
[CJ161.A82]  
BT Numismatics
- **Astronomy in rabbinical literature**  
UF Astronomy in the Talmud [Former heading]  
BT Rabbinical literature
- **Astronomy in the Bible**  
[BS655]  
NT Star of Bethlehem  
Astronomy in the Talmud  
USE Astronomy in rabbinical literature
- **Astronomy in the Vedas**
- **Astronomy on postage stamps**  
BT Postage stamps
- **Astronomy projects** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Projects, Astronomy  
BT Astronomy—Experiments  
Science projects
- **Astronomy teachers** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Science teachers
- **Astronotus** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL638.C55 (Zoology)]  
BT Cichlids  
NT Oscar (Fish)  
Astronotus ocellatus  
USE Oscar (Fish)
- **Astropectinidae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL384.A8]

- Astropectinidae** (*Continued*)  
 BT Paxillosida  
 NT Tethyaster
- Astrophotography**  
 USE Astronomical photography
- Astrophysical ages**  
 USE Cosmochronology
- Astrophysical discs**  
 USE Disks (Astrophysics)
- Astrophysical disks**  
 USE Disks (Astrophysics)
- Astrophysical jets**  
 [QB466.J46]  
 BT Astrophysics  
 Jets  
 Radio sources (Astronomy)
- Astrophysical plasmas**  
 USE Plasma astrophysics
- Astrophysical spectropolarimetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spectropolarimetry, Astrophysical  
 BT Astronomical spectroscopy  
 Polarimetry
- Astrophysicists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Astro-physicists  
 BT Astronomers  
 Physicists
- Astrophysics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB460-QB466]  
 UF Astronomical physics  
 BT Astronomy  
 Cosmic physics  
 Physics  
 NT Accretion (Astrophysics)  
 Astrodynamics  
 Astronomical spectroscopy  
 Astrophysical jets  
 Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)  
 Celestial mechanics  
 Collisions (Astrophysics)  
 Compact objects (Astronomy)  
 Convection (Astrophysics)  
 Cosmic magnetic fields  
 Cosmochronology  
 Dark energy (Astronomy)  
 Disks (Astrophysics)  
 Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)  
 Expanding universe  
 Galactic bulges  
 Galactic halos  
 Instability strip (Astrophysics)  
 Interplanetary medium  
 Interstellar matter  
 Light-year  
 Magnetic reconnection  
 Mass loss (Astrophysics)  
 Molecular astrophysics  
 Naked singularities (Cosmology)  
 Nuclear astrophysics  
 Parallax  
 Plasma astrophysics  
 Polytropes  
 Radiative transfer  
 Radio astrophysics  
 Red shift  
 Relativistic astrophysics  
 Roche equipotentials  
 Space interferometry  
 Stars—Density  
 Stellar activity  
 Sun—Evolution  
 Vortex theory (Astrophysics)
- Formulae**  
 — Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Astrophysics  
 — Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Astrophysics
- Astroprotein**  
 USE Glial fibrillary acidic protein
- Astropsammia**  
 USE Tubastraea
- Astrorhizidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.F6]  
 BT Foraminifera  
 NT Halyphysema
- Astrorotalia**, Fossil  
 USE Globorotalia, Fossil
- Astroseismology** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QB812]  
 UF Astero-seismology  
 Astroseismology  
 BT Extraterrestrial seismology
- RT Stellar oscillations  
 NT Helioseismology
- Astrosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cosmology  
 RT Anthroposophy
- Astrotomography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Astro tomography  
 BT Geometric tomography  
 Imaging systems in astronomy
- Asturian cooking**  
 USE Cooking, Spanish—Asturian style
- Asturian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN774.2.A85]  
 BT Mesolithic period
- Asturian dialect**  
 USE Bable dialect
- Asturians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Spain
- History**  
 NT Spain—History—Cantabrian War, 26-19 B.C.
- Asturias (Spain)**  
 —**History**  
 — 20th century  
 [DP302.O8]  
 — **Revolution, 1934**
- Asturias family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astute Class (Submarines)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Submarines (Ships)
- Astyanax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C5]  
 BT Characidae  
 NT Astyanax mexicanus
- Astyanax (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scamandrius (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Europe  
 Legends—Greece
- Astyanax mexicanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C5]  
 UF Mexican tetra  
 Tetra, Mexican  
 BT Astyanax
- Asu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT443.3.A78]  
 UF Athu (African people)  
 Casu (African people)  
 Chasu (African people)  
 Chiasu (African people)  
 CiAthu (African people)  
 Pare (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Pare (Bantu tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Upare (African people)  
 Vasu (African people)  
 Vuasu (African people)  
 Wapare (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Tanzania
- ASU Gammage** (Tempe, Ariz.)  
 USE Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
- Asu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8047.A77]  
 UF Athu language  
 Casu language  
 Chasu language  
 Chiasu language  
 CiAthu language  
 Pare language  
 BT Shambala languages  
 Tanzania—Languages
- Asu mythology**  
 USE Mythology, Asu
- Asu proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Asu
- Asu women**  
 USE Women, Asu
- Asua** (African people)  
 USE Aka (African people)
- Asuncion, Rio de la** (Ariz.)  
 USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
- Asuncion, Virgen de la** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BT660.A82]  
 UF Virgen de la Asuncion  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Mexico
- Asunto-osakeyhtiö Pantern** (Turku, Finland)  
 USE Bostadsaktiebolaget Pantern Asunto-osakeyhtiö (Turku, Finland)
- Asunto Oy Pantern** (Turku, Finland)  
 USE Bostadsaktiebolaget Pantern Asunto-osakeyhtiö (Turku, Finland)
- Asur (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.A8]  
 UF Ashree (Indic people)  
 Assur (Indic people)  
 Asura (Indic people)  
 Asuri (Indic people)  
 Asurs [*Former heading*]  
 Birjhia (Indic people)  
 Birjia (Indic people)  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 Munda (Indic people)
- Asura** (Indic people)  
 USE Asur (Indic people)
- Asura (The Sanskrit word)**  
 BT Sanskrit language—Etymology
- Asura language**  
 USE Asuri language
- Asuras (Hindu deities)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindu gods  
 NT Svarbhānu (Hindu deity)
- Asuri** (Indic people)  
 USE Asur (Indic people)
- Asuri language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4535]  
 UF Ashree language  
 Assuri language  
 Asura language  
 BT India—Languages  
 Munda languages  
 RT Mundari language (Kherwari)
- Conversation and phrase books**  
 — **Hindi**  
 BT Hindi language
- Asurini art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Asurini  
 Asurini Indians—Art [*Former heading*]  
 BT Art, Brazilian
- Asurini Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2520.1.A84]  
 UF Assurini Indians  
 Surini Indians  
 BT Guarani Indians  
 Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Tupi Indians
- Art  
 USE Asurini art
- Asurini language**  
 USE Tenetehara language
- Asurs**  
 USE Asur (Indic people)
- Asus Eee PC (Computers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Asus Eee Subnotebook PC (Computer)  
 Asustek Eee PC (Computer)  
 Eee PC (Computer)  
 RM Asus Minibook (Computer)  
 BT Microcomputers
- Asus Eee Subnotebook PC** (Computer)  
 USE Asus Eee PC (Computers)
- Asustek Eee PC** (Computer)  
 USE Asus Eee PC (Computers)
- ASV** (Anodic stripping voltammetry)  
 USE Anodic stripping voltammetry
- ASVAB** (Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery)  
 USE Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery
- Ásvamedha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1226.82.A8]  
 UF Horse sacrifice  
 BT Hinduism—Rituals  
 Sacrifice—Hinduism
- Ásvinā** (Hindu deities)  
 USE Ásvins (Hindu deities)
- Ásvins (Hindu deities)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1225.A7-BL1225.A74]  
 UF Ásvinā (Hindu deities)  
 Dasras (Hindu deities)  
 Nāsatyas (Hindu deities)  
 BT Gods, Vedic  
 Hindu gods
- ASW**  
 USE Anti-submarine warfare
- ASW** (Artificial seawater)  
 USE Artificial seawater
- Aswad, Tall al- (Mudīriyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)**  
 UF At Tall al Aswad (Mudīriyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)  
 El-Tell el-Iswid (Mudīriyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)  
 Iswid, Tell el- (Mudīriyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)  
 Talāfīn, Tell el (Egypt)  
 Tell el Talāfīn (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Aswad, Tell** (Syria)  
 USE Aswad Site (Syria)

- Aswad Site (Syria)**  
 UF Aswad, Tell (Syria)  
 Tell Aswad (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities
- Aswan Dam (Egypt)**  
 Here are entered works on the dam built in 1898-1902. Works on the dam completed in 1971 are entered under Aswan High Dam (Egypt).  
 UF Assouan Dam (Egypt)  
 Assuan Dam (Egypt)  
 Khazzān Aswān (Egypt)  
 BT Dams—Egypt
- Aswan High Dam (Egypt)**  
 Here are entered works on the dam completed in 1971. Works on the dam built in 1898-1902 are entered under Aswan Dam (Egypt).  
 UF As Sadd al 'Alī (Egypt)  
 Assouan High Dam (Egypt)  
 Assuan High Dam (Egypt)  
 BT Dams—Egypt
- Aswan Island (Egypt)  
 USE Elephantine (Egypt)
- Aswanik (African people)  
 USE Soninke (African people)
- Aswanik language  
 USE Soninke language
- Asylum, Right of (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Asylum, Right of—Law and legislation  
 Right of asylum  
 Sanctuary (Law)  
 BT Refugees—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 RT Defection  
 Deportation  
 Extradition  
 NT Holy Year
- Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Cities of refuge
- Cases**  
 NT Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
- Law and legislation  
 USE Asylum, Right of
- Religious aspects**  
 UF Asylum, Right of (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 [Former heading]
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Methodist Church**
- Presbyterians**
- Protestant churches**
- Society of Friends**
- United States**
- Asylum, Right of (Ancient law)**  
 BT Law, Ancient
- Asylum, Right of (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Asylum, Right of (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Asylum, Right of (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Asylum, Right of—Religious aspects
- Asylum, Right of (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [KBP2485.5]  
 BT Islamic law
- Asylum, Right of (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Asylum Avenue (Hartford, Conn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Asylum Street (Hartford, Conn.)  
 Gurney's Road (Hartford, Conn.)  
 BT Streets—Connecticut
- Asylum courts  
 USE Immigration courts
- Asylum Creek (Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—Virginia
- Asylum Creek Watershed (Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Virginia
- Asylum seekers  
 USE Political refugees
- Asylum Street (Hartford, Conn.)  
 USE Asylum Avenue (Hartford, Conn.)
- Asylums (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Benevolent institutions  
 Charitable institutions  
 Homes (Institutions)  
 BT Charities  
 Public institutions  
 Public welfare  
 NT Almshouses  
 Blind—Institutional care  
 Deaf—Institutional care
- Psychiatric hospitals  
 Women—Institutional care
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Charity laws and legislation  
 Poor laws
- Asymbekov family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Asymmetric cryptography  
 USE Public key cryptography
- Asymmetric digital subscriber lines (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF ADSLs (Asymmetric digital subscriber lines)  
 Asymmetric digital subscriber links  
 Asymmetric digital subscriber loops  
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber lines  
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber links  
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber loops  
 BT Digital subscriber lines  
 Asymmetric digital subscriber links  
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines  
 Asymmetrical digital subscriber loops  
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
- Asymmetric gearing  
 USE Gearing, Asymmetric
- Asymmetric induction  
 USE Asymmetric synthesis
- Asymmetric information  
 USE Information asymmetry
- Asymmetric synthesis**  
 UF Asymmetric induction  
 Induction, Asymmetric  
 Synthesis, Asymmetric  
 BT Asymmetry (Chemistry)  
 Organic compounds—Synthesis
- Asymmetric warfare (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on warfare between two unequal adversaries in which the weaker adversary seeks to force the stronger to accede to its strategic objectives by means of superior organization, strategy, tactics, maneuverability, etc.  
 BT Military art and science
- Asymmetrical digital subscriber lines  
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
- Asymmetrical digital subscriber links  
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
- Asymmetrical digital subscriber loops  
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
- Asymmetry, Information  
 USE Information asymmetry
- Asymmetry (Chemistry)**  
 UF Molecular asymmetry  
 BT Stereochemistry  
 NT Asymmetric synthesis
- Asymmetry (Linguistics)**  
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Asymmetry  
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
 Linguistics
- Asymptotes**  
 [QA559]  
 [QA565]  
 BT Curves, Plane  
 NT Asymptotic expansions
- Asymptotic developments  
 USE Asymptotic expansions
- Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)**  
 BT Asymptotic expansions  
 RT Central limit theorem  
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)**  
 UF Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)  
 BT Estimation theory  
 Mathematical statistics  
 Statistical hypothesis testing
- Asymptotic expansions**  
 UF Asymptotic developments  
 BT Asymptotes  
 Convergence  
 Difference equations  
 Divergent series  
 Functions  
 Numerical analysis  
 NT Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)  
 Differential equations—Asymptotic theory  
 Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory  
 Differential equations, Hyperbolic—Asymptotic theory  
 Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory  
 Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory  
 Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
- Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory  
 Dirichlet problem—Asymptotic theory  
 Econometrics—Asymptotic theory  
 Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory  
 Evolution equations—Asymptotic theory  
 Fokker-Planck equation—Asymptotic theory  
 Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory  
 Integral equations—Asymptotic theory  
 Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory  
 Mathematical statistics—Asymptotic theory  
 Method of steepest descent (Numerical analysis)  
 Navier-Stokes equations—Asymptotic theory  
 Nonparametric statistics—Asymptotic theory  
 Operator equations—Asymptotic theory  
 Ramsey numbers—Asymptotic theory  
 Regression analysis—Asymptotic theory  
 Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory  
 Stochastic partial differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic giant branch stars (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [QB843.A89]  
 UF AGB stars  
 BT Red giants
- Asymptotic symmetry (Physics)**  
 [QC793.3.S9]  
 BT Symmetry (Physics)
- Asymptotic theory in differential equations  
 USE Differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in econometrics  
 USE Econometrics—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in estimation theory  
 USE Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in evolution equations  
 USE Evolution equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in Fokker-Planck equations  
 USE Fokker-Planck equation—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in functional differential equations  
 USE Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in hyperbolic differential equations  
 USE Differential equations, Hyperbolic—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in integral equations  
 USE Integral equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in integro-differential equations  
 USE Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in linear differential equations  
 USE Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in mathematical physics  
 USE Mathematical physics—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in nonlinear differential equations  
 USE Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in partial differential equations  
 USE Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in regression analysis  
 USE Regression analysis—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in statistical hypothesis testing  
 USE Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in stochastic partial differential equations  
 USE Stochastic partial differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in the Dirichlet problem  
 USE Dirichlet problem—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of algebraic ideals  
 USE Ideals (Algebra)—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of boundary value problems  
 USE Boundary value problems—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of elliptic differential equations  
 USE Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of ideals  
 USE Ideals (Algebra)—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of nonparametric statistics  
 USE Nonparametric statistics—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of orthogonal polynomials  
 USE Orthogonal polynomials—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of parabolic differential equations  
 USE Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of Ramsey numbers  
 USE Ramsey numbers—Asymptotic theory

Asymptotic theory of symmetry groups  
 USE Symmetry groups—Asymptotic theory  
 Asymptotic theory of system theory  
 USE System theory—Asymptotic theory  
 aSyn (Alpha-synuclein)  
 USE Alpha-synuclein  
**Asynchronous circuits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK7868.A79]  
 UF Circuits, Asynchronous  
 Nonsynchronous circuits  
 BT Digital electronics  
 Electronic circuits  
 Asynchronous electric machinery  
 USE Electric machinery, Induction  
 Asynchronous electric motors  
 USE Electric motors, Induction  
 Asynchronous JavaScript and XML  
 USE Ajax (Web site development technology)  
**Asynchronous transfer mode**  
 [TK5105.35]  
 UF ATM (Data transmission)  
 BT Broadband communication systems  
 Packet switching (Data transmission)  
 Asyndesmus  
 USE Melanerpes  
 Asyndesmus lewis  
 USE Lewis woodpecker  
 Asyndeton (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and  
 general—Asyndeton  
 Asynonychus  
 USE Naupactus  
 Asynonychus godmani  
 USE Fuller rose weevil  
 Aszmann family  
 USE Arszman family  
 AT (Computer)  
 USE IBM Personal Computer AT  
**At (The English word)**  
 BT English language—Etymology  
 AT & T Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Sony Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 AT & T Headquarters (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Sony Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 AT-6 (Training plane)  
 USE T-6 (Training plane)  
 At hyll family  
 USE Atthill family  
 At hylle family  
 USE Atthill family  
 At-kar-kar-ton (N.Y.)  
 USE Esopus Creek (N.Y.)  
 At-risk languages  
 USE Endangered languages  
**At-risk limitations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF At-risk limits  
 At risk rules  
 BT Income tax deductions for losses  
 At-risk limits  
 USE At-risk limitations  
 At risk rules  
 USE At-risk limitations  
 At-risk schools (Low-performing schools)  
 USE Low-performing schools  
 At-risk youth (Social sciences)  
 USE Problem youth  
 Youth with social disabilities  
**At sign**  
 UF @ sign  
 @ symbol  
 At symbol  
 Commercial a (Sign)  
 Commercial at  
 BT Abbreviations  
 Signs and symbols  
 At symbol  
 USE At sign  
 At Tahīr Square (Cairo, Egypt)  
 USE Maydān al-Tahīr (Cairo, Egypt)  
 At Tall al Aswad (Mudīriyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)  
 USE Aswad, Tall al- (Mudīriyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)  
 At Tihāma (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)  
 USE Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)  
 AT&T 6300 (Computer)  
 USE AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)  
 AT&T 6300 Plus (Computer)  
 USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)  
 AT&T Building (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)  
 USE 195 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)  
 AT&T Model 6300 Plus computer  
 USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)

**AT&T Park (San Francisco, Calif.)**  
 UF Pac Bell Park (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 Pacific Bell Park (San Francisco, Calif.)  
 [Former heading]  
 SBC Park (San Francisco, Calif.) [Former  
 heading]  
 BT Baseball fields—California  
**AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF AT&T 6300 (Computer)  
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300  
 PC 6300 (Computer)  
 BT Microcomputers  
**AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF AT&T 6300 Plus (Computer)  
 AT&T Model 6300 Plus computer  
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300 Plus  
 PC 6300 Plus (Computer)  
 BT Microcomputers  
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300  
 USE AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)  
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300 Plus  
 USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)  
**AT&T Stadium (Arlington, Tex.)**  
 UF Cowboys Stadium (Arlington, Tex.) [Former  
 heading]  
 Dallas Cowboys Stadium (Arlington, Tex.)  
 BT Stadiums—Texas  
**AT&T WorldNet (Online service)**  
 [QA76.57.A77]  
 UF AT&T WorldNet Service (Online service)  
 BT Online information services  
 AT&T WorldNet Service (Online service)  
 USE AT&T WorldNet (Online service)  
**'Ata (Tonga)**  
 Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all  
 islands named 'Ata in Tonga.  
 UF Kaafa (Tonga)  
 Pijlstaart (Tonga)  
 Pylstaart (Tonga)  
 Pylstaert (Tonga)  
 BT Islands—Tonga  
 Aṭa  
 USE Yaksagāna  
 Ata (Philippine people)  
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)  
 Ata Kaizuka (Kinpō-chō, Japan)  
 USE Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan)  
 Ata language  
 USE Wasi language  
 Ata Lio (Indonesian people)  
 USE Lio (Indonesian people)  
**Ata Manobo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ata of Davao language  
 Manobo language, Ata  
 BT Manobo languages  
 Philippines—Languages  
 Ata of Davao language  
 USE Ata Manobo language  
**Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Ata Kaizuka (Kinpō-chō, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Kitchen-middens—Japan  
 Ataas (Philippine people)  
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)  
 Atabales  
 USE Palos (Music)  
**Atabaque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1038.A8]  
 BT Drum  
 Musical instruments—Brazil  
 Atabrine (Trademark)  
 USE Quinacrine  
**Atacama, Salar de (Chile)**  
 UF Salar de Atacama (Chile)  
 BT Salt pans (Geology)—Chile  
**Atacama Desert (Chile)**  
 UF Desierto de Atacama (Chile)  
 BT Deserts—Chile  
 NT Tamarugal Pampa (Chile)  
 Atacama Indians  
 USE Atacameño Indians  
 Atacama language  
 USE Atacameño language  
**Atacama Plateau (Argentina and Chile)**  
 UF Puna de Atacama (Argentina and Chile)  
 BT Plateaus—Argentina  
 Plateaus—Chile  
 Atacamenian language  
 USE Atacameño language

Atacameño geographical names  
 USE Names, Geographical—Atacameño  
**Atacameño Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F3070.1.A7]  
 UF Atacama Indians  
 Cunza Indians  
 Kunza Indians  
 Licanantai Indians  
 Likananta Indians  
 Lipe Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia  
 Indians of South America—Chile  
**Atacameño language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5521]  
 UF Atacama language  
 Atacamenian language [Former heading]  
 Cunza language  
 Kunza language  
 Likananta language  
 Likanantai language  
 Lipe language  
 Ulipe language  
 BT Bolivia—Languages  
 Chibchan languages  
 Chile—Languages  
 Atacosa Mountains (Ariz.)  
 USE Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz.)  
**Atafu (Tokelau)**  
 UF Atafu Atoll (Tokelau Islands) [Former heading]  
 Duke of York Island (Tokelau)  
 New Lauenburg Island (Tokelau)  
 Oatafu Island (Tokelau)  
 BT Islands—Tokelau  
 Atafu Atoll (Tokelau Islands)  
 USE Atafu (Tokelau)  
**Atagi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ataka family  
 Atake family  
 Atagoyama Isekigun I (Takefu-shi, Japan)  
 USE Atagoyama Site I (Takefu-shi, Japan)  
**Atagoyama Site I (Takefu-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Atagoyama Isekigun I (Takefu-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Atahnam River (Wash.)  
 USE Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)  
 Ataiyal (Taiwan people)  
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)  
 Ataiyal language  
 USE Atayal language  
 Atajo Island (Argentina)  
 USE Cerrito Island (Argentina)  
 Ataka (African people)  
 USE Atakat (African people)  
 Ataka family  
 USE Atagi family  
 Ataka Mountains (Egypt)  
 USE Ataqā Mountains (Egypt)  
**Atakapa Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A88]  
 UF Akokisa Indians  
 Attacapa Indians [Former heading]  
 Atakapa Indians  
 Skunnemoke Indians  
 Yuk'hitiishak Indians  
 BT Algonquian Indians  
 Indians of North America—Louisiana  
 Indians of North America—Texas  
**Atakapa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM661]  
 UF Akokisa language  
 Attacapa language [Former heading]  
 Atakapa language  
 Skunnemoke language  
 Yuk'hitiishak language  
 BT Algonquian languages  
 Louisiana—Languages  
 Texas—Languages  
 Atakar (African people)  
 USE Atakat (African people)  
**Atakat (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT515.45.A83]  
 UF Ataka (African people)  
 Atakar (African people)  
 Attaka (African people)  
 Attakar (African people)  
 Takat (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Atake family  
 USE Atagi family

- Atala language  
 USE Degema language
- Atalala Indians  
 USE Vilela Indians
- Atalala language  
 USE Vilela language
- Atalante Channel (Greece)**  
 UF Talanti Channel (Greece)  
 Vórios Evvóikós Kóipos (Greece)  
 BT Bays—Greece
- Atalantis (Legendary place)  
 USE Atlantis (Legendary place)
- Atalaysmo (Literary movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Literary movements—Puerto Rico  
 Puerto Rican literature—20th century—History and criticism
- Atalikov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atalopedes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.H5 (Zoology)]  
 BT Hesperidae  
 NT Sachus (Insect)
- Atalopedes campestris  
 USE Sachus (Insect)
- Atam (Indonesian people)  
 USE Hatam (Indonesian people)
- Atam language  
 USE Hatam language
- Atamánon Ori (Greece)  
 USE Tzoumerka (Greece)
- Atanacio Haro-Marin Post Office (Baldwin Park, Calif.)**  
 UF Haro-Marin Post Office (Baldwin Park, Calif.)  
 BT Post office buildings—California
- Atanum Creek (Wash.)  
 USE Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)
- Atanum Valley (Wash.)  
 USE Ahtanum Valley (Wash.)
- Atapattu Walawwa (Galle, Sri Lanka)**  
 BT Dwellings—Sri Lanka
- Atapuerca Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra de Atapuerca (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Atapulgitte  
 USE Palygorskite
- Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)**  
 UF Ataka Mountains (Egypt)  
 Ataqaq Mountains (Egypt)  
 Gebel 'Atāqa (Egypt)  
 Jabal 'Atāqaq (Egypt)  
 BT Mountains—Egypt
- Ataqaq Mountains (Egypt)  
 USE Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)
- Ataractic drugs  
 USE Tranquilizing drugs
- Atarantes (North African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT193.5.A83]  
 BT Ethnology—Africa, North
- Ataraxia**  
 [B187.A8]  
 BT Knowledge, Theory of  
 Peace of mind  
 Philosophy, Ancient  
 Quietude
- Atari 400 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Atari computer  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Atari 520ST (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Atari ST computers
- Atari 600XL (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Atari XL computers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Atari 800 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Atari computer  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Atari 800XL (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Atari XL computers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Atari 1040ST (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Atari ST computers
- Atari 1200XL (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Atari XL computers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Atari 2600 (Video game console)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atari CX2600 (Video game console)  
 Atari VCS (Video game console)  
 Atari video computer system
- VCS (Video game console)  
 BT Atari computer  
 Video games—Equipment and supplies
- Atari computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Microcomputers  
 NT Atari 400 (Computer)  
 Atari 800 (Computer)  
 Atari 2600 (Video game console)  
 Atari Portfolio (Computer)  
 Atari ST computers  
 Atari XE computers  
 Atari XL computers  
 Pac-Man (Game)  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Atari CX2600 (Video game console)  
 USE Atari 2600 (Video game console)
- Atari Portfolio (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Atari computer  
 Portable computers
- Atari ST (Computer)  
 USE Atari ST computers
- Atari ST computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atari ST (Computer) [Former heading]  
 Atari ST Series computers  
 ST computers  
 BT Atari computer  
 NT Atari 520ST (Computer)  
 Atari 1040ST (Computer)
- Atari ST Series computers  
 USE Atari ST computers
- Atari VCS (Video game console)  
 USE Atari 2600 (Video game console)
- Atari video computer system  
 USE Atari 2600 (Video game console)
- Atari XE computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Atari XE Series computers  
 XE computers  
 BT Atari computer  
 Atari XE Series computers  
 USE Atari XE computers
- Atari XL computers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 UF Atari XL Series computers  
 XL computers  
 BT Atari computer  
 NT Atari 600XL (Computer)  
 Atari 800XL (Computer)  
 Atari 1200XL (Computer)
- Atari XL Series computers  
 USE Atari XL computers
- Atarot (Tallitot)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Diadems (Tallitot)  
 BT Tallitot (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Atascaso, Rio (Nev.)  
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
- Atasco Mountains (Ariz.)  
 USE Atascosa Mountains (Ariz.)
- Atascosa Mountain (Ariz.)  
 USE Atascosa Mountains (Ariz.)
- Atascosa Mountains (Ariz.)**  
 UF Atasco Mountains (Ariz.)  
 Atascosa Mountain (Ariz.)  
 Atascoso Range (Ariz.)  
 Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz. : Atascosa Mountains)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona  
 Atascosa Mountains (Ariz. : Tumacacori Mountains)  
 USE Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz.)  
 Atascoso, Rio (Nev.)  
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)  
 Atascoso Mountains (Ariz.)  
 USE Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz.)  
 Atascoso Range (Ariz.)  
 USE Atascosa Mountains (Ariz.)  
 Atatürk Barajı (Turkey)  
 USE Atatürk Dam (Turkey)  
**Atatürk Dam (Turkey)**  
 UF Atatürk Barajı (Turkey)  
 BT Dams—Turkey  
 Atatürk Meydanı (Nicosia, Cyprus)  
 USE Sarayönü Meydanı (Nicosia, Cyprus)
- Atatürk Reservoir (Turkey)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Turkey  
 Atatürk Square (Nicosia, Cyprus)  
 USE Sarayönü Meydanı (Nicosia, Cyprus)
- Ataturkism  
 USE Kemalism
- Atavism**  
 BT Eugenics  
 RT Heredity
- Atavism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ataxia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Movement disorders  
 NT Cerebellar ataxia  
 Friedreich's ataxia  
 Locomotor ataxia  
 Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
- Ataxia telangiectasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC607.A83]  
 UF Boder-Sedgwick syndrome  
 Cephalo-oculocutaneous telangiectasia  
 Louis-Bar syndrome  
 BT Cerebellum—Diseases  
 Genetic disorders  
 Immunological deficiency syndromes  
 Telangiectasia  
 NT Ataxia telangiectasia in children
- Ataxia telangiectasia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ387.A8]  
 UF Pediatric ataxia telangiectasia  
 BT Ataxia telangiectasia  
 Immunological deficiency syndromes in children  
 Pediatric neurology
- Ataxioceras**  
 [QE807.A5]  
 BT Perisphinctidae
- Atayal  
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
- Atayal (Taiwan people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS799.43.A85]  
 UF Ataiyal (Taiwan people)  
 Atayal [Former heading]  
 Atazan (Taiwan people)  
 Attayal (Taiwan people)  
 Etall (Taiwan people)  
 Taijyal (Taiwan people)  
 Taiya (Taiwan people)  
 Taiyal (Taiwan people)  
 Taiyars (Taiwan people)  
 Tayal (Taiwan people)  
 Tyal (Taiwan people)  
 BT Ethnology—Taiwan  
 Taiwan aborigines
- Atayal language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6151]  
 UF Ataiyal language  
 Attayal language  
 Bonotsek language  
 Shabogala language  
 Taijyal language  
 Taiyal language  
 Takonan language  
 Tangao language  
 Tayal language [Former heading]  
 Tyal language  
 Yukan language  
 BT Taiwan—Languages  
 Taiwan languages
- Atazan (Taiwan people)  
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
- Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)**  
 UF Astaboras River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 'Atbarah River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 Nahr 'Atbarah (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia  
 Rivers—Sudan  
 'Atbarah River (Ethiopia and Sudan)  
 USE Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- Atbay (Egypt and Sudan)  
 USE Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)
- ATBMs (Guided missiles)  
 USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
- ATC (Air traffic control)  
 USE Air traffic control
- ATC clearances  
 USE Air traffic control clearances
- Atchafalaya Bay (La.)**  
 BT Bays—Louisiana
- Atchafalaya Heritage Area (La.)  
 USE Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)
- Atchafalaya National Heritage Area (La.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Louisiana  
 National parks and reserves—Louisiana
- Atchafalaya National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
- Atchafalaya River (La.)**  
 BT Rivers—Louisiana

- Atchafalaya River Delta (La.)**  
BT Deltas—Louisiana
- Atchafalaya River Valley (La.)**  
UF Atchafalaya Valley (La.)  
BT Valleys—Louisiana
- Atchafalaya River Watershed (La.)**  
BT Watersheds—Louisiana
- Atchafalaya Trace Heritage Area (La.)  
USE Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)
- Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)**  
UF Atchafalaya Heritage Area (La.)  
Atchafalaya Trace Heritage Area (La.)  
BT Historic sites—Louisiana  
National parks and reserves—Louisiana
- Atchafalaya Valley (La.)  
USE Atchafalaya River Valley (La.)
- Atchan (African people)  
USE Ebrîé (African people)
- Atchana, Tall (Turkey)  
USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
- Atche family  
USE Atchley family
- Atche language  
USE Attie language
- Atcheley family  
USE Atchley family
- Atcheré (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Acheré  
Guïro (Rattle)  
BT Maraca  
Musical instruments—Cuba
- Atcherson family  
USE Atchison family
- Atches family  
USE Atchley family
- Atcheson family  
USE Atchison family
- Atchi language  
USE Attie language
- Atchin language (May Subd Geog)**  
[PL6222.A82]  
UF Nale language  
BT Melanesian languages  
Vanuatu—Languages
- Atchinese (Indonesian people)  
USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Atchinson family  
USE Atchison family
- Atchison family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Acheson family  
Achison family  
Aitcheson family  
Aitchison family  
Atcherson family  
Atcheson family  
Atchinson family  
RT Etchison family
- Atchley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Atche family  
Atcheley family  
Atches family  
Atchley family  
Atchleys family  
Atchleys family
- Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville, Tenn.)  
USE Ben Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville, Tenn.)
- Atchley family  
USE Atchley family
- Atchleys family  
USE Atchley family
- Atchuara Indians  
USE Achuar Indians
- Atchuara language  
USE Achuar language
- ATDs (Anthropometric test dummies)  
USE Crash test dummies
- Ate (African people)  
USE Aten (African people)
- ATE (Automatic test equipment)  
USE Automatic test equipment
- Atē (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- ATE 80 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**  
BT Electronic digital computers  
—Programming (May Subd Geog)
- Ateanaca Indians  
USE Cora Indians
- Ateanaca language  
USE Cora language
- Atētee (Rite) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Atété (Rite)
- BT Oromo (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
- Ategawa no Shō (Japan)**  
UF Ategawshō (Japan)  
BT Manors—Japan
- Ategawshō (Japan)  
USE Ategawa no Shō (Japan)
- Atela  
USE Ateleia
- Atelea  
USE Ateleia
- Atelectasis (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Collapse of the lungs  
Lungs—Collapse  
BT Lungs—Diseases
- Atelectesis, Congestive  
USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Ateleia (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.L52]  
UF Atela  
Atelea  
BT Legumes
- Ateleopidae  
USE Ateleopodidae
- Ateleopiformes  
USE Ateleopodidae
- Ateleopodidae (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.A79]  
UF Ateleopidae  
Ateleopiformes  
Podatelidae  
BT Lampriformes
- Atelorix (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL737.E753 (Zoology)]  
UF Aethechinus  
African hedgehogs  
Peroechinus  
BT Erinaceidae  
Hedgehogs  
NT African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix adansoni  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix albiventris  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix atratus  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix diadematus  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix faradjius  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix heterodactylus  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix hindei  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix kilimanus  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix langi  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix lowei  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix oweni  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix pruneri  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix sotikae  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix spiculus  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Atelerix spinifex  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Ateles  
USE Spider monkeys
- Ateles fusciceps  
USE Black spider monkey
- Ateles geoffroyi  
USE Central American spider monkey
- Atelidae (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL737.P915 (Zoology)]  
BT New World monkeys  
Primates  
NT Howler monkeys  
Muriquis  
Spider monkeys  
Woolly monkeys
- Atelier organ (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Roland Atelier organ  
BT Electronic organ
- Ateliers  
USE Artists' studios
- Ateliers (Adult education)  
USE Workshops (Adult education)
- Atellanae**  
BT Latin drama (Comedy)
- Atellani House (Milan, Italy)  
USE Casa degli Atellani (Milan, Italy)
- Atelocynus microtis  
USE Duscicyon microtis
- Atelocyon  
USE Duscicyon
- Atelopodidae  
USE Bufonidae
- Atelopus (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL668.E227]  
BT Bufonidae  
NT Atelopus vermiculatus  
Panamanian golden frog
- Atelopus varius zeteki  
USE Panamanian golden frog
- Atelopus vermiculatus (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL668.E227]  
BT Atelopus
- Atelopus zeteki  
USE Panamanian golden frog
- Atemne (African people)  
USE Temne (African people)
- Atemne language  
USE Temne language
- Aten (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Ate (African people)  
Bijal (African people)  
Eten (African people)  
Etien (African people)  
Ganawarri (African people)  
Ganawuri (African people)  
Ganawurri (African people)  
Gannawarri (African people)  
Jal (African people)  
Ngell (African people : Aten)  
Niten (African people)  
Ten (African people)  
Tien (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Aten family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Ateneo (Bari, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
- Ateneo barese (Bari, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
- Ateneo di Bari (Bari, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
- Ateni Gorge (Georgia)**  
UF Atenis xeoba (Georgia)  
Atenskoe ushchel'e (Georgia)  
BT Gorges—Georgia (Republic)
- Atenis xeoba (Georgia)  
USE Ateni Gorge (Georgia)
- Atenolol (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Acetamide  
Adrenergic beta blockers  
Hypotensive agents  
Propranolamines
- Atenskoe ushchel'e (Georgia)  
USE Ateni Gorge (Georgia)
- Atentaculata  
USE Nuda
- Atenteben (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Flute  
Musical instruments—Ghana
- Atenza automobile  
USE Mazda 6 automobile
- Atera dansō (Japan)  
USE Atera Fault (Japan)
- Atera Fault (Japan)**  
UF Atera dansō (Japan)  
BT Faults (Geology)—Japan
- Aterien culture (May Subd Geog)**  
[GN772.2.A78]  
BT Paleolithic period
- Aterii family  
USE Haterii family
- Ateshgah (Azerbaijan)**  
UF Fire Temple of Baku (Azerbaijan)  
Surakhanskii ateshgakh (Azerbaijan)  
Suraxani atāshgahî (Azerbaijan)  
BT Azerbaijan—Antiquities  
Zoroastrian temples—Azerbaijan
- Ateshkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)  
USE Atishkadah-i Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)
- Ateso (African people)  
USE Teso (African people)
- Ateso language  
USE Teso language
- Atété (Rite)  
USE Ateetee (Rite)

- Atewater family  
 USE Atwater family
- ATF process  
 USE Ambient temperature ferrite process
- Atfalati Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A85]  
 UF Faladin Indians  
 Fallatah Indians  
 Fallatrah Indians  
 Follatie Indians  
 Fwalitz Indians  
 Jualati Indians  
 Nefalatine Indians  
 Quality Indians  
 Snalatine Indians  
 Sualatine Indians  
 Tfalati Indians  
 Tualati Indians  
 Tualatim Indians  
 Tualatin Indians  
 Tualiti Indians  
 Tualitin Indians  
 Tuality Indians  
 Tuhwalati Indians  
 Turlitan Indians  
 Twalati Indians  
 Twalatie Indians  
 Twalaty Indians  
 Twalite Indians  
 Twality Indians  
 Twaltatine Indians  
 Wapato Lake Indians  
 Wapatu Indians  
 Wapatu Lake Indians  
 Wapeto Indians  
 Wapoto Lake Indians  
 Wappato Indians  
 Wappatoo Indians  
 Wapto Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon  
 Kalapuya Indians
- Atfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Atglen and Susquehanna Trail (Pa.)  
 USE Enola Low Grade Trail (Pa.)
- ATH1 genes  
 USE ATOH1 genes
- ATHA (Md.)  
 USE Anacostia Trails Heritage Area (Md.)
- Atha family  
 USE Athey family
- Athabasca, Lake (Sask. and Alta.)**  
 UF Lake Athabasca (Sask. and Alta.)  
 BT Lakes—Alberta  
 Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Alberta  
 Basins (Geology)—Saskatchewan
- Athabasca Glacier (Alta.)**  
 UF Athabaska Glacier (Alta.)  
 BT Glaciers—Alberta
- Athabasca Group (Sask. and Alta.)**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Alberta  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Saskatchewan
- Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
 USE Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)
- Athabasca River (Alta.)**  
 UF Athabaska River (Alta.)  
 BT Rivers—Alberta  
 —Delta  
 USE Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)
- Athabasca River Delta (Alta.)  
 USE Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)
- Athabasca River Valley (Alta.)**  
 UF Athabasca Valley (Alta.)  
 BT Valleys—Alberta
- Athabasca River Watershed (Alta.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alberta
- Athabasca Sand Dunes Park Land Reserve (Sask.)  
 USE Athabasca Sand Dunes Provincial Wilderness  
 Park (Sask.)
- Athabasca Sand Dunes Provincial Wilderness Park (Sask.)**  
 UF Athabasca Sand Dunes Park Land Reserve  
 (Sask.)  
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan  
 Wilderness areas—Saskatchewan
- Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)**  
 UF Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)  
 BT Oil sands—Alberta
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)
- Athabasca Valley (Alta.)  
 USE Athabasca River Valley (Alta.)
- Athabaskan Indians  
 USE Athapascan Indians
- Athabaskan languages  
 USE Athapascan languages
- Athabaska Glacier (Alta.)  
 USE Athabasca Glacier (Alta.)
- Athabaska River (Alta.)  
 USE Athabasca River (Alta.)
- Athabaskan Indians  
 USE Athapascan Indians
- Athacus  
 USE Attacus
- Athalia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.T3]  
 BT Tenthredinidae
- Athamanika Orē (Greece)  
 USE Tzoumerka (Greece)
- Athamaniká Ori (Greece)  
 USE Tzoumerka (Greece)
- Athamas (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Athanasianism**  
 [BT995]  
 BT Trinity
- Athapahariyā (Nepalese people)  
 USE Rai (Nepalese people)
- Athapapuskow Lake (Man.)**  
 UF Athapuskow Lake (Man.)  
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Athapare (Nepalese people)  
 USE Rai (Nepalese people)
- Athapascan art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Athapascan  
 Athapascan Indians—Art [Former heading]  
 BT Art, American  
 Art, Canadian
- Athapascan beadwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Athapascan Indians—Beadwork [Former  
 heading]  
 Beadwork, Athapascan  
 BT Beadwork—Canada  
 Beadwork—United States
- Athapascan embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Athapascan Indians—Embroidery [Former  
 heading]  
 Embroidery, Athapascan  
 BT Embroidery—North America
- Athapascan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A86]  
 UF Athabaskan Indians  
 Athabaskan Indians  
 Athapaskan Indians  
 BT Indians of North America  
 NT Ahtena Indians  
 Apache Indians  
 Bearlake Indians  
 Carrier Indians  
 Chastacosta Indians  
 Chetco Indians  
 Chilcotin Indians  
 Chilula Indians  
 Chipewyan Indians  
 Dakubetede Indians  
 Deg Hit'an Indians  
 Dena'ina Indians  
 Dogrib Indians  
 Eyak Indians  
 Galice Indians  
 Gwich'in Indians  
 Han Indians  
 Hupa Indians  
 Kato Indians  
 Kawchottine Indians  
 Kiowa Apache Indians  
 Koyukon Indians  
 Nahane Indians  
 Navajo Indians  
 Sarsi Indians  
 Sekani Indians  
 Sinkyone Indians  
 Tagish Indians  
 Tanana Indians  
 Tinne Indians  
 Tolowa Indians  
 Tsattine Indians  
 Tsetsaut Indians  
 Tutchone Indians
- Tututni Indians  
 Umpqua Indians  
 Wailaki Indians
- Art  
 USE Athapascan art
- Asian influences**  
 BT Asia—Civilization
- Beadwork  
 USE Athapascan beadwork
- Embroidery  
 USE Athapascan embroidery
- Names  
 USE Names, Athapascan
- Western influences**  
 BT Civilization, Western
- Women  
 USE Athapascan women
- Youth  
 USE Athapascan youth
- Athapascan languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM641]  
 UF Athabaskan languages  
 BT Na-Dene languages  
 RT Tinne languages  
 NT Ahtena language  
 Apache languages  
 Babine language  
 Carrier language  
 Chastacosta language  
 Chilcotin language  
 Chilula language  
 Chipewyan language  
 Deg Hit'an language  
 Dena'ina language  
 Dogrib language  
 Gwich'in language  
 Hupa language  
 Kaska language  
 Kato language  
 Koyukon language  
 Mattole language  
 Northern Tutchone language  
 Proto-Athapascan language  
 Sarsi language  
 Sekani language  
 Southern Tutchone language  
 Tagish language  
 Tanacross language  
 Tanana language  
 Upper Kuskokwim language  
 Upper Tanana language
- Conversation and phrase books**  
 ——**English**  
 BT English language
- Names  
 USE Names, Athapascan
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——**English speakers**  
 —**Study and teaching (Elementary)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——**English speakers**
- Athapascan mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Athapascan
- Athapascan names  
 USE Names, Athapascan
- Athapascan women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Athapascan Indians—Women [Former  
 heading]  
 Women, Athapascan  
 BT Women—Canada  
 Women—United States
- Athapascan youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Athapascan Indians—Youth  
 Youth, Athapascan  
 BT Youth—North America
- Athapaskan Indians  
 USE Athapascan Indians
- Athapuskow Lake (Man.)  
 USE Athapapuskow Lake (Man.)
- 'Athar a(sh)-Shariq (Semitic deity)  
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- Athār an Namrūd (Extinct city)  
 USE Borsippa (Extinct city)
- Atharaka (African people)  
 USE Tharaka (African people)
- Athavale family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Athaya (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Athaya Trelane (Fictitious character)  
 Princess Athaya (Fictitious character)  
 Trelane, Athaya (Fictitious character)  
 Athaya Trelane (Fictitious character)  
 USE Athaya (Fictitious character)

- Athecanephria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.P85]  
 UF Athecanephrida  
 BT Pogonophora  
 NT Siboglinidae
- Athecanephrida**  
 USE Athecanephria
- Athecata**  
 USE Athecate hydroids
- Athecatae**  
 USE Athecate hydroids
- Athecate hydroids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.H9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anthoathecata  
 Anthoathecatae  
 Anthomedusae [*Former heading*]  
 Aplanulata  
 Athecata  
 Athecatae  
 Capitata  
 Filifera  
 Gymnoblastea  
 Hydromedusa  
 Hydromedusae [*Former heading*]  
 Laingiomedusae  
 Stylasterina [*Former heading*]
- BT Hydrozoa  
 NT Bougainvilliidae  
 Corymorphidae  
 Corynidae  
 Hydractiniidae  
 Hydridae  
 Porpitiidae  
 Proboscidactylidae  
 Stylasteridae
- Atheism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL2700-BL2790]  
 BT Philosophy  
 RT Agnosticism  
 Free thought  
 Irreligion  
 Religion  
 Secularism  
 Theism  
 NT Bible and atheism  
 Catholic Church and atheism  
 Christianity and atheism  
 Death of God  
 Lokāyata
- History**  
 —— **Modern period, 1500-**  
 [BL2757-BL2759]
- Atheism, Christian  
 USE Death of God theology
- Atheism and Christianity  
 USE Christianity and atheism
- Atheism and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Literature and atheism  
 BT Literature
- Atheism and the Bible  
 USE Bible and atheism
- Atheism and the Catholic Church  
 USE Catholic Church and atheism
- Atheism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atheists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL2785-BL2790]  
 BT Persons  
 RT Theists
- Athel tamarisk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.T35 (Botany)]  
 UF Athel tree  
 Tamarix aphylla [*Former heading*]  
 Tamarix articulata  
 BT Tamarisks
- Athel tree**  
 USE Athel tamarisk
- Athelia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.A (Mycology)]  
 BT Atheliaceae
- Atheliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK629.A74 (Mycology)]  
 BT Stereales  
 NT Athelia  
 Piloderma
- Athelstan, Brother (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brother Athelstan (Fictitious character)
- Athens** (*Greek deity*)  
 — **Cult** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Panathenaia
- Athens Alea, Temple of (Tegea)  
 USE Temple of Athena Alea (Tegea)
- Athens glassware** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Heisey pressed glass
- Athens Nike, Temple of (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Athena Nike (Athens, Greece)
- Athens Sanctuary at Sounion (Greece)  
 USE Sanctuary of Athena Sounias (Greece)
- Athens, Temple of (Assos)  
 USE Temple of Athena (Assos)
- Athens, Temple of (Balat, Aydın İli, Turkey)  
 USE Temple of Athena (Balat, Aydın İli, Turkey)
- Athens, Temple of (Lindhos, Greece)  
 USE Temple of Athena (Lindhos, Greece)
- Athens, Temple of (Priene)  
 USE Temple of Athena (Priene)
- Athenaikē Scholē (Literary movement)  
 USE Athenian school (Literary movement)
- Athene  
 USE Athene (Birds)
- Athene (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S83 (Zoology)]  
 UF Athene [*Former heading*]  
 Speotyto [*Former heading*]  
 BT Strigidae  
 NT Burrowing owl  
 Little owl
- Athene cucularia  
 USE Burrowing owl
- Athene noctua  
 USE Little owl
- Athénée Théâtre Louis-Jouvet (Paris, France)**  
 UF Théâtre de l'Athénée (Paris, France)  
 BT Theaters—France
- Atheneum (New Harmony, Ind.)**  
 [NA4510.V5]  
 BT Visitors' centers—Indiana
- Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
- Athenian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Athenian
- Athenian Expedition to Sicily, Italy, 415-413 B.C.  
 USE Sicilian Expedition, Italy, 415-413 B.C.
- Athenian school (Literary movement)**  
 UF Athenaikē Scholē (Literary movement)  
 BT Greek literature, Modern  
 Literary movements—Greece  
 Romanticism—Greece
- Athēnogenēs family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Athens, Lake (Tex.)**  
 UF Lake Athens (Tex.)  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Athens (Greece)**  
 — Description  
 USE Athens (Greece)—Description and travel
- **Description and travel**  
 UF Athens (Greece)—Description [*Former heading*]
- Diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Athenian
- **History**  
 NT Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.
- **Rebellion of Cylon, ca. 632 B.C.**
- **Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.**  
 UF Age of Despotism, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.  
 Age of Tyrants, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
- **Siege, 480 B.C.**  
 BT Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.—Campaigns  
 Sieges—Greece
- **Revolution of the Four Hundred, 411 B.C.**  
 [DF229.73]  
 UF Four Hundred, Revolution of the, Athens, Greece, 411 B.C.  
 BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
- **Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.**  
 [DF231.3]  
 UF Thirty tyrants [*Former heading*]  
 Thirty Tyrants, Rule of the, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.  
 Tyrants, Rule of the Thirty, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.  
 BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.  
 Greece—History—Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 404-362 B.C.
- **Revolution, 286 B.C.**  
 [DF235.7]  
 BT Greece—History—Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.  
 Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.
- **Duchy, 1205-1458**  
 [DF624]
- **1821-**
- Athens, Battle of, Athens, Greece, 1944-1945**  
 UF December Events, Greece, 1944-1945  
 Dekemvriana, Athens, Greece, 1944-1945  
 Greece—History—December Events, 1944-1945  
 BT Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-1949—Campaigns
- Athens, Battle of, Athens, Mo., 1861**  
 [E472.2]  
 BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Athens, Odeon of (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Odeon of Pericles (Athens, Greece)
- Atherall family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atherectomy  
 USE Endarterectomy
- Atheresthes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Pleuronectidae  
 RT Reinhardtius  
 NT Arrowtooth flounder
- Atheresthes stomias  
 USE Arrowtooth flounder
- Atherigona** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.M8]  
 BT Muscidae  
 Shoot flies  
 NT Sorghum shoot fly
- Atherigona soccata  
 USE Sorghum shoot fly
- Atherigona varia soccata  
 USE Sorghum shoot fly
- Atherina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A8]  
 BT Silversides
- Atherina mordax  
 USE Rainbow smelt
- Atherinidae  
 USE Silversides
- Atheriniformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL637.9.A8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Gambusiformes  
 Phallostethiformes  
 Syntentognathi [*Former heading*]  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Neostethidae  
 Oryziatidae  
 Phallostethidae  
 Rainbowfish  
 Silversides
- Atherinops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A8]  
 BT Silversides
- Atherinops affinis  
 USE Topsmelt
- Atheris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O69 (Zoology)]  
 UF Bush vipers  
 BT Viperidae
- Atherley family  
 USE Heatherly family
- Atherly family  
 USE Heatherly family
- Atheroembolism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC694.35]  
 UF Atheroma embolism  
 Cholesterol embolism  
 BT Atherosclerosis—Complications  
 Embolism  
 RT Fat embolism
- Atheroma  
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque
- Atheroma embolism  
 USE Atheroembolism
- Atheromas  
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque
- Atheromata  
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque
- Atheromatous plaque  
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque
- Atherosclerosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC692]  
 BT Arteriosclerosis  
 NT Atherosclerotic plaque



—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atherosclerosis—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]  
 NT Atheroembolism  
 —**Complications and sequelae**  
 USE Atherosclerosis—Complications  
**Atherosclerosis in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RJ426.A82*]  
 BT Pediatric cardiology  
**Atherosclerotic plaque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RC692*]  
 UF Atheroma  
 Atheromas  
 Atheromata  
 Atheromatous plaque  
 Atherosclerotic plaques  
 Plaque, Atherosclerotic  
 Plaques, Atherosclerotic  
 BT Atherosclerosis  
 Atherosclerotic plaques  
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque  
 Atherten family  
 USE Atherton family  
**Atherton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atherten family  
 Atherton Plateau (Qld.)  
 USE Atherton Tableland (Qld.)  
**Atherton Tableland (Qld.)**  
 UF Atherton Plateau (Qld.)  
 Atherton Tablelands (Qld.)  
 BT Plateaus—Australia  
 Atherton Tablelands (Qld.)  
 USE Atherton Tableland (Qld.)  
 Athesis River (Italy)  
 USE Adige River (Italy)  
**Atheta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL596.S75*]  
 BT Staphylinidae  
**Athetosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chorea  
 Movement disorders  
**Athey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atha family  
 Athon family  
 Athy family  
 Athienou Site (Cyprus)  
 USE Bamboulari tis Koukouninas Site (Cyprus)  
 Athiorhodaceae  
 USE Rhodospirillaceae  
 Athlete and coach  
 USE Coach-athlete relationships  
 Athlete-coach relationships  
 USE Coach-athlete relationships  
**Athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*GV697 (Biography)*]  
 UF Sports persons  
 Sportspeople  
 Sportspersons  
 BT Sports personnel  
 NT Archers  
 Australian football players  
 Badminton players  
 Baseball players  
 Basketball players  
 Bobsledders  
 Bodybuilders  
 Bowlers  
 Boxers (Sports)  
 Bullfighters  
 Canoeists  
 Cheerleaders  
 Child athletes  
 Christian athletes  
 College athletes  
 Cricket players  
 Croquet players  
 Croquet players  
 Curlers (Athletes)  
 Cyclists  
 Diabetic athletes  
 Dirtboarders  
 Fencers  
 Football players  
 Free agents (Sports)  
 Gaelic football players  
 Gay athletes  
 Gladiators  
 Gymnasts  
 Handball players  
 High school athletes  
 Hockey players  
 Indian athletes  
 Internment camp inmates as athletes

Intersex athletes  
 Jai alai players  
 Jewish athletes  
 Junior high school athletes  
 Kabaddi players  
 Lacrosse players  
 Lawn bowlers  
 Lesbian athletes  
 Male athletes  
 Middle school athletes  
 Mountaineers  
 Muslim athletes  
 Nazi concentration camp inmates as athletes  
 Netball players  
 Older athletes  
 Olympic athletes  
 Orienteers  
 Polo players  
 Professional athletes  
 Rowers  
 Rugby football players  
 Skaters  
 Skiers  
 Skydivers  
 Snowboarders  
 Soccer players  
 Softball players  
 Squash players  
 Surfers  
 Swimmers  
 Table tennis players  
 Team handball players  
 Teenage athletes  
 Tennis players  
 Track and field athletes  
 Transgender athletes  
 Triathletes  
 Volleyball players  
 Water polo players  
 Water-skiers  
 Weight lifters  
 Windsurfers (Persons)  
 Women athletes  
 Wrestlers  
 —Ability testing  
 USE Athletic ability—Testing  
 —**Biography**  
 —**Drug use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Doping in sports  
 —**Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RC1225*]  
 BT Sports medicine  
 —**Nicknames** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nicknames  
 —**Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*TX361.A8*]  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Uniforms  
 USE Sports uniforms  
 —Wounds and injuries  
 USE Sports injuries  
 —**United States**  
 NT African American athletes  
 Asian American athletes  
 Hispanic American athletes  
 Italian American athletes  
 Mexican American athletes  
 Polish American athletes  
**Athletes, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aboriginal Australian athletes  
 Athletes, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]  
 Athletes, African American  
 USE African American athletes  
 Athletes, Asian American  
 USE Asian American athletes  
 Athletes, Australian aboriginal  
 USE Athletes, Aboriginal Australian  
**Athletes, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Black athletes  
 Negro athletes [*Former heading*]  
 Athletes, Blind  
 USE Blind athletes  
 Athletes, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American athletes  
 Athletes, Indian  
 USE Indian athletes  
 Athletes, Italian American  
 USE Italian American athletes  
 Athletes, Mexican American  
 USE Mexican American athletes

Athletes, Polish American  
 USE Polish American athletes  
 Athletes, Women  
 USE Women athletes  
 Athletes (Track and field athletes)  
 USE Track and field athletes  
**Athletes as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Authors  
**Athlete's foot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RL780*]  
 UF Tinea pedis  
 BT Foot—Infections  
 Ringworm  
**Athletes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Athletes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Athletes in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media  
**Athletes' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Athletes' wives [*Former heading*]  
 BT Spouses  
 NT Baseball players' spouses  
 Boxers' spouses  
 Bullfighters' spouses  
 Cyclists' spouses  
 Football players' spouses  
 Golfers' spouses  
 Soccer players' spouses  
 Wrestlers' spouses  
**Athletes with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Physically handicapped athletes [*Former heading*]  
 BT People with disabilities  
 NT Autistic athletes  
 Baseball players with disabilities  
 Basketball players with disabilities  
 Blind athletes  
 Deaf athletes  
 Skiers with disabilities  
 Women athletes with disabilities  
 Wrestlers with disabilities  
 Athletes' wives  
 USE Athletes' spouses  
**Athletic ability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sports ability  
 BT Ability  
 —**Testing**  
 [*GV436-GV436.5*]  
 UF Athletes—Ability testing  
 Athletics—Ability testing  
 Sports—Ability testing  
 SA *subdivision* Ability testing under individual sports, e.g. Soccer--Ability testing  
**Athletic accident insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HG9324*]  
 UF Accident insurance, Athletic  
 Insurance, Athletic accident [*Former heading*]  
 BT Insurance  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance law  
**Athletic clubs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*GV563*]  
 Here are entered works on organizations in which members play sports and often pay a fee to the organization to use their athletic facilities and equipment, e.g., tennis courts, sailboats, etc. Works on groups of players who compete together in a team sport, or groups of players who compete under an organizational name, are entered under Sports teams.  
 UF Sports—Clubs  
 Sports clubs  
 BT Clubs  
 NT Cycling clubs  
 Racquetball clubs  
 Rowing clubs  
 Sailing clubs  
 Tennis clubs  
 Track and field clubs  
 Varsity lettermen's clubs  
 Windsurfing clubs  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Athletic clubs (Track and field)  
 USE Track and field clubs  
 Athletic coaches  
 USE Coaches (Athletics)  
**Athletic directors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports personnel  
 —**United States**  
 NT African American athletic directors

- Athletic directors, African American  
 USE African American athletic directors
- Athletic equipment  
 USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Athletic fields** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV411-GV418]  
 UF Fields, Athletic  
 Playfields  
 Playing fields  
 BT Sports facilities  
 NT Baseball fields  
 Cricket grounds  
 Rugby football grounds  
 Soccer fields  
 Softball fields  
 Synthetic sporting surfaces
- Germany**  
 NT Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)
- Germany (West)**
- Nevada**  
 NT Mackay Stadium (Reno, Nev. : 1909-1965)
- New Jersey**  
 NT Poe Field (Princeton, N.J.)
- New York (State)**  
 NT Dexter Park (New York, N.Y.)
- South Carolina**  
 NT Barker Field (S.C.)
- Washington (State)**  
 NT Dahl Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Judkins Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Miller Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Montlake Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Rainier Beach Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
- Athletic footwear  
 USE Athletic shoes
- Athletic goods  
 USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Athletic goods industry  
 USE Sporting goods industry
- Athletic injuries  
 USE Sports injuries
- Athletic medicine  
 USE Sports medicine
- Athletic Park (Milwaukee, Wis.)  
 USE Borchert Field (Milwaukee, Wis.)
- Athletic scouting  
 USE Scouting (Athletics)
- Athletic shoes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Athletic footwear  
 Sport shoes  
 BT Athletics—Equipment and supplies  
 Shoes  
 Sporting goods  
 NT Running shoes  
 Sneakers  
 Soccer shoes
- Selling  
 USE Selling—Athletic shoes
- Athletic supporters (Men's underwear)  
 USE Jockstraps
- Athletic trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Trainers (Athletics)  
 BT Allied health personnel  
 Sports personnel  
 NT Personal trainers  
 Women athletic trainers
- Athletic training  
 USE Physical education and training
- Athletics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV561-GV749.5]  
 RT Physical education and training  
 Sports  
 SA *subdivision Sports under names of individual educational institutions, military services, and ethnic groups, e.g. Harvard University—Sports; United States. Army—Sports*  
 NT Bag punching  
 Boxing  
 College sports  
 Duathlon  
 Fencing  
 Goodwill Games  
 Gymnastics  
 Highland games  
 Jiu-jitsu  
 Pancratium  
 Parkour  
 Professionalism in sports  
 Scouting (Athletics)
- Senior Olympics  
 Swimming  
 Tetrathlon  
 Track and field  
 Triathlon  
 Walking  
 Weight lifting  
 Wrestling
- Ability testing  
 USE Athletic ability—Testing
- Apparatus and equipment  
 USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Coaching  
 USE Coaching (Athletics)
- Early works to 1800  
 USE Physical education and training—Early works to 1800
- Equipment and supplies**  
 [GV743-GV749]  
 UF Athletic equipment  
 Athletic goods  
 Athletics—Apparatus and equipment  
 [Former heading]  
 RT Sporting goods  
 NT Athletic shoes  
 Jockstraps  
 Mouth protectors  
 Targets (Sports)
- Products liability  
 USE Products liability—Athletic equipment and supplies
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Medical aspects  
 USE Sports medicine
- Physiological aspects  
 USE Sports—Physiological aspects
- Public relations  
 USE Sports—Public relations
- Records  
 USE Sports records
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Islam**  
 ——**America**  
 UF Athletics—Western Hemisphere [Former heading]
- Canada**
- Commonwealth countries**  
 UF Athletics—Commonwealth of Nations  
 [Former heading]
- Commonwealth of Nations  
 USE Athletics—Commonwealth countries
- Latin America**  
 NT Juegos Deportivos Bolivarianos  
 —Western Hemisphere  
 USE Athletics—America
- Athletics (Track athletics)  
 USE Track and field
- Athletics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Athodyds  
 USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Atholl, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atholl, Earls of  
 Dukes of Atholl  
 Earls of Atholl  
 BT Nobility—Scotland
- Atholl, Earls of  
 USE Atholl, Dukes of
- Atholl Estates (Scotland)**  
 BT Manors—Scotland
- Athon family  
 USE Athey family
- Athpagari language  
 USE Belhariya language
- Athpaharahiya Rai (Nepalese people)  
 USE Rai (Nepalese people)
- Athpahariya language  
 USE Belhariya language
- Athpare language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL3801.A64]  
 UF Arthare language  
 Arthare-Khesang language  
 Athpare Rāi language  
 BT Kiranti languages  
 Nepal—Languages
- Athpare language (Belhariya)  
 USE Belhariya language
- Athpare Rāi language  
 USE Athpare language
- Athpariya language (Belhariya)  
 USE Belhariya language
- Athrepsia  
 USE Marasmus
- Athribis (Extinct city)**  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Athridge family  
 USE Attridge family
- Athrotaxis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]  
 UF Arthrotaxis  
 BT Taxodiaceae  
 NT King William pine
- Athrotaxis selaginoides  
 USE King William pine
- Athtar (Semitic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF 'Astar (Semitic deity)  
 'Athar a(sh)-Shaṛīq (Semitic deity)  
 'Athtar Dhū Qabḍīm (Semitic deity)  
 'Athtar Shāriq (Semitic deity)  
 'Athtar Shaṛīqān (Semitic deity)  
 'Athtar Sharqān (Semitic deity)  
 'Attr (Semitic deity)  
 BT Gods, Semitic
- 'Athtar Dhū Qabḍīm (Semitic deity)  
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- 'Athtar Shāriq (Semitic deity)  
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- 'Athtar Shaṛīqān (Semitic deity)  
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- 'Athtar Sharqān (Semitic deity)  
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- Athu (African people)  
 USE Asu (African people)
- Athu language  
 USE Asu language
- Athy family  
 USE Athey family
- Athyaephyra  
 USE Atyaephyra
- Athyll family  
 USE Athhill family
- Athylle family  
 USE Athhill family
- Athymia  
 USE Dementia
- Athymic mice  
 USE Nude mouse
- Athymic mouse  
 USE Nude mouse
- Athyriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A76 (Botany)]  
 BT Polydiales  
 NT Athyrium  
 Deparia
- Athyrididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE797.A69]  
 BT Spiriferida  
 NT Composita
- Athyrium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A76]  
 BT Athyriaceae  
 NT Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium acrostichoides  
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Athyrium alpestre  
 USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium alpestre americanum  
 USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium americanum  
 USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium distentifolium  
 USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium distentifolium americanum  
 USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium thelypteroides  
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Athyrocarpus  
 USE Dayflowers
- Ati Haunui a Pāpārangi, Te (New Zealand people)  
 USE Te Wainui a Rua (New Zealand people)
- Ati language (Kuteb)  
 USE Kuteb language
- Ati language (Philippines)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5551.5]  
 UF Inati language  
 Sogodnin language  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Atibaia River (São Paulo, Brazil)**  
 UF Atibainha River (Brazil)  
 Atubaia River (Brazil)  
 Rio Atibaia (São Paulo, Brazil)

- Rio Atubaia (Brazil)  
 Rio Thibaia (Brazil)  
 Rio Thibaya (Brazil)  
 Rio Tibaia (Brazil)  
 Rio Tipai (Brazil)  
 Rio Ty-Baio (Brazil)  
 Rio Tybaia (Brazil)  
 Thibaia River (Brazil)  
 Thibaya River (Brazil)  
 Tibaia River (Brazil)  
 Tipai River (Brazil)  
 Ty-Baio River (Brazil)  
 Tybaia River (Brazil)  
 BT Rivers—Brazil  
 Atibainha River (Brazil)  
 USE Atibaia River (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 Aticcanallūr Site (India)  
 USE Adichanallūr Site (India)  
 Atico Building (Medellín, Colombia)  
 USE Edificio el Atico (Medellín, Colombia)  
 Atico Earthquake, Peru, 2001  
 USE Southern Peru Earthquake, Peru, 2001  
**Atico River (Peru)**  
 UF Quebrada de Atico (Peru)  
 Rio Atico (Peru)  
 BT Rivers—Peru  
**Atico River Valley (Peru)**  
 UF Atico Valley (Peru)  
 BT Valleys—Peru  
 Atico Valley (Peru)  
 USE Atico River Valley (Peru)  
 Atie (African people)  
 USE Attie (African people)  
 Atie language  
 USE Attie language  
 Atihauui-a-Pāpārangi, Te (New Zealand people)  
 USE Te Wainui a Rua (New Zealand people)  
**Atikaki Provincial Wilderness Park (Man.)**  
 BT Parks—Manitoba  
 Wilderness areas—Manitoba  
 Atikamek Indians  
 USE Atikamekw Indians  
 Atikamek language  
 USE Atikamekw language  
**Atikamekw Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [E99.T33]  
 UF Atikamek Indians  
 Attikamek Indians [Former heading]  
 Attikamekw Indians  
 Attimewk Indians  
 Tête-de-Boule Indians  
 Têtes de Boule Indians [Former heading]  
 BT Algonquian Indians  
 Indians of North America—Québec (Province)  
**Atikamekw language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Atikamek language  
 Attikamek language  
 Attikamekw language  
 Attimewk language  
 Tête-de-Boule language  
 BT Algonquian languages  
 Québec (Province)—Languages  
 RT Cree language  
 Atimuca language  
 USE Timucua language  
**Atinggola language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL5212]  
 UF Bulanga-Uki language  
 Diu language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Malayan languages  
 Atiri Indians  
 USE Campa Indians  
 Atiri language  
 USE Campa language  
**Atisa language (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Atissa language  
 Epie language  
 BT Edooid languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
**Atishkadah-i Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)**  
 [DS375.A84]  
 UF Ateshkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site  
 (Afghanistan)  
 Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)  
 Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)  
 BT Afghanistan—Antiquities  
 ATISs (Advanced traveler information systems)  
 USE Advanced traveler information systems  
 Atissa language  
 USE Atisa language
- Atista indica  
 USE Glycosmis pentaphylla  
**Atitlán, Lake (Guatemala)**  
 UF Lago de Atitlán (Guatemala)  
 Lake Atitlán (Guatemala)  
 BT Lakes—Guatemala  
**Atitlán grebe (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.P586]  
 UF Giant grebe  
 Giant pied-bill  
 Giant pied-billed grebe [Former heading]  
 Podilymbus gigas [Former heading]  
 BT Podilymbus  
**Atiu (Cook Islands)**  
 UF Vatiu (Cook Islands)  
 BT Islands—Cook Islands  
 Atiyah-Patodi-Singer index theorem  
 USE Atiyah-Singer index theorem  
**Atiyah-Singer index theorem**  
 UF Atiyah-Patodi-Singer index theorem  
 BT Index theorems  
 Atiyoga  
 USE Rdzogs-chen  
 Atjeh language  
 USE Achinese language  
 Atjehnese (Indonesian people)  
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)  
 Atka Bay (Antarctica)  
 USE Atka Iceport (Antarctica)  
 Atka fish  
 USE Atka mackerel  
**Atka Iceport (Antarctica)**  
 UF Atka Bay (Antarctica)  
 BT Bays—Antarctica  
**Atka Island (Alaska)**  
 BT Islands—Alaska  
 Andreanof Islands (Alaska)  
**Atka mackerel (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.H49 (Zoology)]  
 UF Atka fish  
 Pleurogrammus monopterygius  
 BT Pleurogrammus  
**Atka mackerel fisheries (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SH351.A82]  
 BT Fisheries  
 Atkankarten (N.Y.)  
 USE Esopus Creek (N.Y.)  
 Atkar (South Asian people)  
 USE Dhangar (South Asian people)  
 Atkens family  
 USE Atkins family  
 Atkeson family  
 USE Atkins family  
 Atkin family  
 USE Atkins family  
 Atkinia  
 USE Euryopis  
**Atkins family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Adkin family  
 Adkins family  
 Adkinson family  
 Adkison family  
 Adkisson family  
 Aitken family  
 Aitkens family  
 Aitkin family  
 Atkens family  
 Atkeson family  
 Atkin family [Former heading]  
 Atkinson family [Former heading]  
 Atkisson family  
 Attkins family  
 Attkisson family  
 Atkins United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)  
 USE C. Clyde Atkins United States Courthouse  
 (Miami, Fla.)  
 Atkinson, Fort (Neb.)  
 USE Fort Atkinson (Neb.)  
 Atkinson family  
 USE Atkins family  
 Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brooks Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Atkinsonia  
 USE Euryopis  
 Atkisson family  
 USE Atkins family  
**ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aviation Traders ATL-98 Carvair (Transport  
 plane)  
 Carvair (Transport plane)  
 BT Douglas DC-4 (Transport plane)  
 Transport planes
- Atlanta, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation Atlanta, 1966  
 Atlanta, Operation, 1967  
 USE Operation Atlanta, 1967  
 Atlanta (Gasteropoda)  
 USE Atlanta (Mollusks)  
**Atlanta (Mollusks) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.5.A8]  
 UF Atlanta (Gasteropoda) [Former heading]  
 BT Atlantidae  
 NT Atlanta inclinata  
**Atlanta Campaign, 1864**  
 [E476.7]  
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-  
 1865—Campaigns  
**Atlanta-Fulton County Stadium (Atlanta, Ga.)**  
 BT Stadiums—Georgia  
**Atlanta History Center (Atlanta, Ga.)**  
 UF Atlanta History Center and Gardens (Atlanta,  
 Ga.)  
 BT Buildings—Georgia  
 Atlanta History Center and Gardens (Atlanta, Ga.)  
 USE Atlanta History Center (Atlanta, Ga.)  
**Atlanta inclinata (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.5.A8]  
 BT Atlanta (Mollusks)  
 Atlanta Olympic Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996  
 USE Centennial Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta,  
 Ga., 1996  
 Atlanta Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996  
 USE Centennial Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta,  
 Ga., 1996  
**Atlantean bus (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Leyland Atlantean bus  
 BT Leyland buses  
**Atlantehavsveien (Norway)**  
 UF Atlantic Ocean Road (Norway)  
 Atlantic Road (Norway)  
 Atlantikstrasse (Norway)  
 BT Roads—Norway  
**Atlantes (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NA3683.A85]  
 UF Telamones  
 BT Architecture—Details  
 Atlantic, Battle of the, 1939-1945  
 USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Atlantic  
 Ocean  
**Atlantic (Reconnaissance aircraft) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Breguet Br 1150 (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 BT Dassault Breguet airplanes  
 Reconnaissance aircraft  
 Atlantic anchoveta  
 USE Cetengraulis edentulus  
**Atlantic and Pacific Tunnel (Colo.)**  
 BT Railroad tunnels—Colorado  
 Atlantic Area  
 USE Atlantic Ocean Region  
 Atlantic barnacle  
 USE Chthamalus proteus  
 Atlantic bay scallop  
 USE Bay scallop  
 Atlantic blue marlin  
 USE Blue marlin  
 Atlantic bottlenose dolphin  
 USE Bottlenose dolphin  
 Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin  
 USE Bottlenose dolphin  
 Atlantic cables  
 USE Transatlantic cables  
**Atlantic calico scallop (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aequipecten gibbus  
 Argopecten gibbus  
 Calico scallop [Former heading]  
 Pecten gibbus  
 BT Argopecten  
**Atlantic calico scallop fisheries (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SH372.3.A84]  
 BT Fisheries  
 Atlantic Canada  
 USE Atlantic Provinces  
 Atlantic cedar  
 USE Atlas cedar  
 Atlantic chub mackerel  
 USE Chub mackerel  
 Atlantic City Circle Theatre (Atlantic City, N.J.)  
 USE Circle Theatre (Atlantic City, N.J.)  
 Atlantic City Convention Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)  
 USE Boardwalk Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)  
**Atlantic City Expressway (N.J.)**  
 BT Express highways—New Jersey  
 Toll roads—New Jersey

- Atlantic City Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
USE Beer Sheva Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Atlantic Coast (Africa)**  
BT Coasts—Africa
- Atlantic Coast (Africa, Central)**  
BT Coasts—Africa, Central
- Atlantic Coast (Africa, Northwest)**  
BT Coasts—Africa, Northwest
- Atlantic Coast (Africa, West)**  
BT Coasts—Africa, West
- Atlantic Coast (America)**  
BT Coasts—America
- Atlantic Coast (Angola)**  
BT Coasts—Angola
- Atlantic Coast (Argentina)**  
BT Coasts—Argentina
- Atlantic Coast (Belize)**  
UF Caribbean Coast (Belize)  
BT Coasts—Belize
- Atlantic Coast (Benin)**  
BT Coasts—Benin
- Atlantic Coast (Brazil)**  
BT Coasts—Brazil
- Atlantic Coast (British Isles)**  
BT Coasts—British Isles
- Atlantic Coast (Cameroon)**  
BT Coasts—Cameroon
- Atlantic Coast (Canada)**  
UF East Coast (Canada)  
BT Coasts—Canada
- Atlantic Coast (Central America)**  
UF Caribbean Coast (Central America)  
BT Coasts—Central America
- Atlantic Coast (Colombia)**  
UF Caribbean Coast (Colombia)  
BT Coasts—Colombia
- Atlantic Coast (Congo)  
USE Atlantic Coast (Congo (Brazzaville))
- Atlantic Coast (Congo (Brazzaville))**  
UF Atlantic Coast (Congo) [*Former heading*]  
BT Coasts—Congo (Brazzaville)
- Atlantic Coast (Congo (Democratic Republic))**  
UF Atlantic Coast (Zaire) [*Former heading*]  
BT Coasts—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Atlantic Coast (Conn.)**  
BT Coasts—Connecticut
- Atlantic Coast (Costa Rica)**  
UF Caribbean Coast (Costa Rica)  
BT Coasts—Costa Rica
- Atlantic Coast (Côte d'Ivoire)**  
UF Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast) [*Former heading*]  
BT Coasts—Côte d'Ivoire
- Atlantic Coast (Cuba)**  
BT Coasts—Cuba
- Atlantic Coast (Del.)**  
BT Coasts—Delaware
- Atlantic Coast (Dominican Republic)**  
BT Coasts—Dominican Republic
- Atlantic Coast (Europe)**  
BT Coasts—Europe
- Atlantic Coast (Fla.)**  
BT Coasts—Florida
- Atlantic Coast (France)**  
BT Coasts—France
- Atlantic Coast (French Guiana)**  
BT Coasts—French Guiana
- Atlantic Coast (Ga.)**  
BT Coasts—Georgia
- Atlantic Coast (Gabon)**  
BT Coasts—Gabon
- Atlantic Coast (Gambia)**  
BT Coasts—Gambia
- Atlantic Coast (Ghana)**  
BT Coasts—Ghana
- Atlantic Coast (Great Britain)**  
BT Coasts—Great Britain
- Atlantic Coast (Guatemala)**  
BT Coasts—Guatemala
- Atlantic Coast (Guiana)**  
BT Coasts—Guiana
- Atlantic Coast (Guinea)**  
BT Coasts—Guinea
- Atlantic Coast (Guinea-Bissau)**  
BT Coasts—Guinea-Bissau
- Atlantic Coast (Guyana)**  
BT Coasts—Guyana
- Atlantic Coast (Haiti)**  
BT Coasts—Haiti
- Atlantic Coast (Honduras)**  
UF Caribbean Coast (Honduras)  
BT Coasts—Honduras
- Atlantic Coast (Ireland)**  
BT Coasts—Ireland
- Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast)  
USE Atlantic Coast (Côte d'Ivoire)
- Atlantic Coast (Jamaica)**  
BT Coasts—Jamaica
- Atlantic Coast (Liberia)**  
BT Coasts—Liberia
- Atlantic Coast (Maritime Provinces)**  
BT Coasts—Maritime Provinces
- Atlantic Coast (Martinique)**  
BT Coasts—Martinique
- Atlantic Coast (Mass.)**  
BT Coasts—Massachusetts
- Atlantic Coast (Mauritania)**  
BT Coasts—Mauritania
- Atlantic Coast (Md.)**  
BT Coasts—Maryland
- Atlantic Coast (Me.)**  
BT Coasts—Maine
- Atlantic Coast (Mexico)**  
UF Caribbean Coast (Mexico)  
BT Coasts—Mexico
- Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States)**  
UF Middle Atlantic Coast (U.S.)  
BT Coasts—Middle Atlantic States
- Atlantic Coast (Morocco)**  
BT Coasts—Morocco
- Atlantic Coast (N.C.)**  
BT Coasts—North Carolina
- Atlantic Coast (N.H.)**  
BT Coasts—New Hampshire
- Atlantic Coast (N.J.)**  
BT Coasts—New Jersey
- Atlantic Coast (N.L.)**  
UF Atlantic Coast (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Coasts—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Atlantic Coast (N.S.)**  
BT Coasts—Nova Scotia
- Atlantic Coast (N.Y.)**  
BT Coasts—New York (State)
- Atlantic Coast (Namibia)**  
BT Coasts—Namibia
- Atlantic Coast (New England)**  
BT Coasts—New England
- Atlantic Coast (Nfld.)  
USE Atlantic Coast (N.L.)
- Atlantic Coast (Nicaragua)**  
UF Caribbean Coast (Nicaragua)  
BT Coasts—Nicaragua
- Atlantic Coast (Nigeria)**  
BT Coasts—Nigeria
- Atlantic Coast (North America)**  
UF East Coast (North America)  
Eastern Coast (North America)  
BT Coasts—North America
- Atlantic Coast (Panama)**  
UF Caribbean Coast (Panama)  
BT Coasts—Panama
- Atlantic Coast (Portugal)**  
BT Coasts—Portugal
- Atlantic Coast (R.I.)**  
BT Coasts—Rhode Island
- Atlantic Coast (S.C.)**  
BT Coasts—South Carolina
- Atlantic Coast (Senegal)**  
BT Coasts—Senegal
- Atlantic Coast (Sierra Leone)**  
BT Coasts—Sierra Leone
- Atlantic Coast (South Africa)**  
BT Coasts—South Africa
- Atlantic Coast (South America)**  
BT Coasts—South America
- Atlantic Coast (South Atlantic States)**  
UF South Atlantic Coast (U.S.)  
Southeast Atlantic Coast (U.S.)  
Southeast Coast (U.S.)  
Southeastern Atlantic Coast (U.S.)  
Southeastern Coast (U.S.)  
Southern Atlantic Coast (U.S.)  
BT Coasts—South Atlantic States
- Atlantic Coast (Spain)**  
BT Coasts—Spain  
NT Rias Bajas Coast (Spain)
- Atlantic Coast (Surinam)  
USE Atlantic Coast (Suriname)
- Atlantic Coast (Suriname)**  
UF Atlantic Coast (Surinam) [*Former heading*]  
BT Coasts—Suriname
- Atlantic Coast (Togo)**  
BT Coasts—Togo
- Atlantic Coast (U.S.)**  
UF Coasts—Atlantic States  
East Coast (U.S.)  
Eastern Seaboard (U.S.)  
BT Atlantic States  
Coasts—United States
- Atlantic Coast (Uruguay)**  
BT Coasts—Uruguay
- Atlantic Coast (Va.)**  
BT Coasts—Virginia
- Atlantic Coast (Venezuela)**  
UF Caribbean Coast (Venezuela)  
BT Coasts—Venezuela
- Atlantic Coast (Western Sahara)**  
BT Coasts—Western Sahara
- Atlantic Coast (Zaire)  
USE Atlantic Coast (Congo (Democratic Republic))
- Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.**  
[*SF296.C87*]  
UF ACCHA Futurity, Augusta, Ga.  
Atlantic Coast Cutting Horse Association  
Futurity, Augusta, Ga.  
BT Cutting horse competitions—Georgia  
Atlantic Coast Cutting Horse Association Futurity,  
Augusta, Ga.  
USE Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
- Atlantic Coastal Watershed (N.J.)**  
BT Watersheds—New Jersey
- Atlantic cod** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.G2 (Zoology)*]  
UF *Asellus major*  
Bank cod  
Bank fish  
Bastard (Fish)  
Berry fish  
Blackberry fish  
Breeder (Fish)  
Bull dog (Fish)  
Codling  
Duffy  
Fall fish  
Gadus arenosus  
Gadus callarias  
Gadus heteroglossus  
Gadus morhua  
Gadus morrhua  
Gadus nanus  
Gadus ruber  
Gadus rupestris  
Gadus vertagus  
Grog fish  
Hen (Fish)  
Inshore cod  
Kil'din cod  
Loader (Fish)  
Logy fish  
Morhua punctatus  
Morhua vulgaris  
Morrhua americana  
Morrhua vulgaris  
Mother fish  
Newfoundland fish  
Northern cod  
Old soaker (Fish)  
Pea (Fish)  
Red cod  
Rock cod  
Schrod  
Scrad  
Scraud  
Scrawd  
Scrod  
Seal-head cod  
Shoal cod  
Shoal fish  
Shore cod  
Shore fish  
Snig (Fish)  
Snub (Fish)  
Snubby (Fish)  
Soaker (Fish)  
Split (Fish)  
Swallow (Fish)  
Swallow tail (Fish)  
Tally fish  
Tom-cod  
Trap cod  
Trap fish  
Winter fish  
BT Gadus

- Atlantic cod fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.A823]  
 BT Fisheries  
 — **Closures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishery closures
- Atlantic cod fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.C6]  
 UF Cod fishing (Atlantic cod)  
 BT Fishing
- Atlantic croaker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Croaker, Atlantic  
 Micropogon undulatus  
 Micropogonias undulatus  
 BT Micropogonias
- Atlantic croaker fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.C75]  
 BT Fisheries
- Atlantic cutlassfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.T7]  
 UF Trichiurus lepturus  
 BT Trichiurus
- Atlantic dogwinkle  
 USE Nucella lapillus
- Atlantic Forest  
 USE Mata Atlántica
- Atlantic Forest Biosphere Reserve (Brazil)  
 USE Reserva da Biosfera da Mata Atlántica (Brazil)
- Atlantic fulmar  
 USE Fulmarus glacialis
- Atlantic geoduck** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.H53 (Zoology)]  
 UF Atlantic geoduck clam  
 Geoduck, Atlantic  
 Geoduck clam, Atlantic  
 Panopea bitruncata  
 BT Panopea
- Atlantic geoduck clam  
 USE Atlantic geoduck
- Atlantic ghost crab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ocyropsis albicans  
 Ocyropsis arenaria  
 Ocyropsis quadrata  
 BT Ghost crabs
- Atlantic gray whale  
 USE Gray whale
- Atlantic hagfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.15.M9]  
 UF Myxine glutinosa  
 BT Myxine
- Atlantic hake  
 USE Argentine hake  
 Silver hake
- Atlantic halibut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Hippoglossus hippoglossus  
 BT Hippoglossus
- Atlantic halibut fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Atlantic herring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]  
 [SH167.H5 (Fish culture)]  
 UF Clupea harengus  
 Herring [*Former heading*]  
 Labrador herring  
 BT Clupea  
 NT Baltic herring
- Atlantic herring stocks  
 USE Atlantic herring populations
- Atlantic herring**  
 — Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Herring)
- Atlantic herring fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.H5]  
 UF Herring fisheries [*Former heading*]  
 BT Fisheries  
 — **Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishery management
- Atlantic herring fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.A85]  
 BT Fishing
- Atlantic herring industry  
 USE Herring industry
- Atlantic herring populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atlantic herring stocks  
 Atlantic herring—Stocks  
 Stocks, Atlantic herring  
 BT Fish populations
- Atlantic herring stocks  
 USE Atlantic herring populations
- Atlantic horseshoe crab  
 USE Limulus polyphemus
- Atlantic humpbacked dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]  
 UF Sousa teuszii  
 Teusz's dolphin  
 BT Sousa
- Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway**  
 UF Intracoastal Waterway, Atlantic Section  
 BT Intracoastal waterways—Atlantic States
- Atlantic Islands  
 USE Islands of the Atlantic
- Atlantic Islands of Galicia National Park (Spain)  
 USE Parque Nacional Marítimo-Terrestre de las Islas Atlánticas de Galicia (Spain)
- Atlantic ivy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A6853 (Botany)]  
 UF Hedera helix hibernica  
 Hedera hibernica  
 Irish ivy  
 BT Ivy
- Atlantic jewfish, Giant  
 USE Epinephelus itajara
- Atlantic john dory  
 USE John dory
- Atlantic kittiwake  
 USE Black-legged kittiwake
- Atlantic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF West Atlantic languages  
 BT Africa, West—Languages  
 Niger-Congo languages  
 NT Badyara language  
 Balanta-Ganja language  
 Balanta-Kentohe language  
 Bandial language  
 Banyun languages  
 Bassari language  
 Bayot language  
 Bedik language  
 Bijago language  
 Bullom So language  
 Cangin languages  
 Diola Kasa language  
 Diola language  
 Fula language  
 Gola language  
 Gusilay language  
 Karon language  
 Kissi language  
 Kwatay language  
 Limba language  
 Mandjak language  
 Mankanya language  
 Serer language  
 Sherbro language  
 Temne language  
 Wolof language
- Atlantic lobster  
 USE American lobster
- Atlantic long-finned squid  
 USE Loligo pealeii
- Atlantic mackerel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Mackerel [*Former heading*]  
 Scomber scombrus  
 BT Scomber
- Atlantic mackerel fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Atlantic mackerel shark  
 USE Lamna nasus
- Atlantic manta  
 USE Manta birostris
- Atlantic menhaden** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C64]  
 UF Brevoortia tyrannus  
 BT Menhaden
- Atlantic menhaden fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.A83]  
 BT Fisheries
- Atlantic midshipman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B3]  
 UF Porichthys porosissimus  
 BT Porichthys
- Atlantic Ocean**  
 BT Ocean  
 NT Foxe Basin (Nunavut)  
 Guinea, Gulf of  
 North Atlantic Ocean  
 South Atlantic Ocean  
 — Aerial crossings  
 USE Transatlantic flights
- Atlantic ocean perch  
 USE Sebastes marinus
- Atlantic Ocean Region**  
 UF Atlantic Area  
 Atlantic Region
- Atlantic Ocean Road (Norway)  
 USE Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)
- Atlantic oyster  
 USE American oyster
- Atlantic oyster drill** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.M9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Oyster drill [*Former heading*]  
 Urosalpinx cinerea  
 BT Urosalpinx
- Atlantic Peak (Wyo.)**  
 UF Stambaugh Peak (Wyo.)  
 BT Mountains—Wyoming
- Atlantic pomfret  
 USE Brama brama
- Atlantic porbeagle  
 USE Lamna nasus
- Atlantic Provinces**  
 Here are entered works dealing with the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland and Labrador.  
 UF Atlantic Canada  
 NT Maritime Provinces
- Atlantic puffin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alca arctica  
 Common puffin  
 Fratercula arctica  
 BT Puffins
- Atlantic redfish  
 USE Sebastes marinus
- Atlantic Region  
 USE Atlantic Ocean Region
- Atlantic Ridge  
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Atlantic ridley  
 USE Lepidochelys kempii
- Atlantic ridley turtle  
 USE Lepidochelys kempii
- Atlantic Road (Norway)  
 USE Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)
- Atlantic rock crab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cancer irroratus  
 Rock crab, Atlantic  
 Sand crab (Cancer)  
 BT Cancer (Crustacea)
- Atlantic rock crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Atlantic rosefish  
 USE Sebastes marinus
- Atlantic sailfish  
 USE Sailfish
- Atlantic salmon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S2]  
 UF Salmo salar  
 BT Salmo  
 Salmon  
 NT Ouananiche
- Atlantic salmon, Canned  
 USE Canned salmon
- Atlantic salmon, Frozen  
 USE Frozen salmon
- Atlantic salmon fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fisheries
- Atlantic salmon fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH685-SH685.2]  
 BT Salmon fishing
- **Ireland**  
 NT Snap net fishing
- Atlantic scallop  
 USE Placopecten magellanicus
- Atlantic sea scallop  
 USE Placopecten magellanicus
- Atlantic shadefish  
 USE Meagre (Fish)
- Atlantic sharpnose shark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.95.C3]  
 UF Rhizoprionodon terraenovae  
 Scoliodon terraenovae  
 Sharp-nosed shark, Atlantic  
 Sharpnose shark, Atlantic  
 BT Rhizoprionodon
- Atlantic silverside** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Common silverside  
 Dotted silverside  
 Green smelt

- Atlantic silverside** (*Continued*)  
 Menidia menidia [*Former heading*]  
 Northern silverside  
 Sand smelt  
 Spearling  
 Sperling  
 Tidewater silverside  
 White bait (Fish)  
 BT Menidia  
 Atlantic slave trade  
 USE Transatlantic slave trade  
 Atlantic snow crab  
 USE Snow crab
- Atlantic spotted dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]  
 UF Spotted dolphin, Atlantic  
 Stenella doris  
 Stenella froenatus  
 Stenella frontalis  
 Stenella pernettensis  
 Stenella plagiodon [*Former heading*]  
 BT Stenella (Mammals)
- Atlantic States**  
 Here are entered works on the part of the United States that extends from Maine to Florida and consists of states that are near to or border on the Atlantic Ocean.  
 BT Northeastern States  
 NT Atlantic Coast (U.S.)  
 Middle Atlantic States  
 South Atlantic States
- Description and travel**  
 UF Atlantic States—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]  
 Atlantic States—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]  
 — 1951-1980  
 USE Atlantic States—Description and travel  
 — 1981-  
 USE Atlantic States—Description and travel
- History**  
 — **Civil War, 1861-1865**
- Atlantic sturgeon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A25]  
 UF Acipenser oxyrinchus  
 BT Acipenser  
 NT Gulf sturgeon
- Atlantic sturgeon fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.A84]  
 BT Fisheries
- Atlantic tarpon  
 USE Tarpon
- Atlantic tomcod** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Microgadus tomcod  
 Tomcod, Atlantic  
 BT Microgadus
- Atlantic Type (Steam locomotives)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atlantics (Steam locomotives)  
 BT Steam locomotives
- Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)**  
 [D756.3]  
 UF Mur de l'Atlantique (France and Belgium)  
 BT Fortification—Belgium  
 Fortification—France
- Atlantic white cedar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]  
 UF Cedar, Atlantic white  
 Cedar, Southern white  
 Cedar, Swamp  
 Cedar, White  
 Chamaecyparis henryae  
 Chamaecyparis sphaeroides  
 Chamaecyparis thyoides  
 Cupressus thyoides  
 Falsecypress, Whitecedar  
 Southern white cedar  
 Swamp cedar  
 Swamp white cedar  
 White cedar  
 Whitecedar falsecypress  
 BT Chamaecyparis
- Atlantic white-sided dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C432]  
 UF Lagenorhynchus acutus  
 White-sided dolphin, Atlantic  
 BT Lagenorhynchus
- Atlantic whitefish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acadian whitefish  
 Coregonus canadensis  
 Coregonus huntsmani  
 Sault whitefish  
 BT Coregonus  
 Atlantic whiting  
 USE Argentine hake  
 Atlantic wolffish  
 USE Anarhichas lupus  
 Atlântica, Mata  
 USE Mata Atlântica  
 Atlantica (Legendary place)  
 USE Atlantis (Legendary place)  
 Atlantics (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Atlantic Type (Steam locomotives)  
 Atlanticus  
 USE Eastern shieldbacks  
**Atlantidus davisii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.T4 (Zoology)]  
 UF Davis's shield-bearer  
 Davis's shieldback  
 Shield-bearer, Davis's  
 Shieldback, Davis's  
 BT Eastern shieldbacks
- Atlántida Tunnel (Spain)**  
 UF Túnel de la Atlántida (Spain)  
 BT Marine caves—Spain
- Atlantidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Atlantids  
 BT Littorinimorpha  
 NT Atlanta (Mollusks)  
 Oxygyrus  
 Protatlanta  
 Atlantids  
 USE Atlantidae  
 Atlantikstrasse (Norway)  
 USE Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)
- Atlantis (Paradise Island, Bahamas : Resort)**  
 UF Atlantis Resort (Paradise Island, Bahamas)  
 BT Resorts—Bahamas
- Atlantis (Legendary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atalantis (Legendary place)  
 Atlantica (Legendary place)  
 BT Geographical myths  
 Lost continents
- Atlantis (Legendary place) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atlantis in literature [*Former heading*]
- Atlantis (Legendary place) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Atlantis Aquifer (South Africa)**  
 BT Aquifers—South Africa
- Atlantis Building (Bremen, Germany)  
 USE Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)
- Atlantis Cordillera  
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Atlantis in literature  
 USE Atlantis (Legendary place) in literature  
 Atlantis Resort (Paradise Island, Bahamas)  
 USE Atlantis (Paradise Island, Bahamas : Resort)
- Atlanto-Mediterranean race  
 USE Mediterranean race
- Atlanto-occipital joint**  
 UF Articulatio atlantooccipitalis  
 Atlantooccipital joint  
 Atloldo-occipital joint  
 Cervico-occipital joint  
 Craniovertebral joint  
 Occipitoatlantal joint  
 BT Atlas (Vertebra)  
 Joints  
 Occipital bone  
 Atlantooccipital joint  
 USE Atlanto-occipital joint
- Atlantosaurus  
 USE Apatosaurus
- Atlapetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2438]  
 UF Brush-finches  
 BT Emberizidae  
 Atlaquiahuac River (Mexico)  
 USE Huacapa River (Guerrero, Mexico)
- ATLAS (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Electronic digital computers
- ATLAS (Computer program language)**  
 UF Abbreviated Test Language For All Systems  
 (Computer program language)  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Atlas (Missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Intercontinental ballistic missiles
- Atlas (Vertebra)**  
 UF First cervical vertebra  
 Vertebra, First cervical  
 BT Cervical vertebrae  
 NT Atlanto-occipital joint  
 — **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**ATLAS 1906A (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.A]  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 — **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Atlas cedar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]  
 UF Atlantic cedar  
 Cedrus africana  
 Cedrus atlantica  
 Cedrus libani  
 Pinus atlantica  
 BT Cedrus  
 Atlas de Blida Mountains (Algeria)  
 USE Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)  
 Atlas moths  
 USE Attacus
- Atlas Mountains**  
 BT Mountains—Africa, North  
 NT Amour Mountains (Algeria)  
 Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)  
 Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)  
 High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)  
 Middle Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
- Atlas Peak American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**  
 BT Wine districts—California
- Atlas Theater (Cheyenne, Wyo.)**  
 BT Theaters—Wyoming
- Atlas Wedge, Operation, 1969  
 USE Operation Atlas Wedge, 1969
- Atlases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered geographical world atlases and geographical atlases limited to a specific place or topic. When subdivided by place, the subdivision designates the place of publication of the atlas.  
 For atlases limited to a specific place or topic, an additional heading in the form [place]--Maps or [topic]--Maps is assigned (e.g., United States--Maps; Real property--Maps).  
 UF Geographical atlases  
 Geographical atlases  
 Geography—Atlases  
 World atlases  
 World geographic atlases  
 BT Cartographic materials  
 Reference books  
 NT Cataloging of atlases  
 Children's atlases
- Editing**  
 BT Editing
- History**  
 — Selling  
 USE Selling—Atlases
- Albania**  
 UF Albanian atlases  
 Atlases, Albanian [*Former heading*]
- Algeria**  
 UF Algerian atlases  
 Atlases, Algerian [*Former heading*]
- Argentina**  
 UF Argentine atlases  
 Atlases, Argentine [*Former heading*]
- Armenia**  
 UF Armenian atlases  
 Atlases, Armenian [*Former heading*]
- Australia**  
 UF Atlases, Australian [*Former heading*]  
 Australian atlases
- Austria**  
 UF Atlases, Austrian [*Former heading*]  
 Austrian atlases
- Bahrain**  
 UF Atlases, Bahraini [*Former heading*]  
 Bahraini atlases
- Belgium**  
 UF Atlases, Belgian [*Former heading*]  
 Belgian atlases
- Bolivia**  
 UF Atlases, Bolivian [*Former heading*]  
 Bolivian atlases
- Botswana**  
 UF Atlases, Botswana [*Former heading*]  
 Atlases, Botswanan [*Former heading*]  
 Atlases, Sotho [*Former heading*]  
 Botswanan atlases
- Brazil**  
 UF Atlases, Brazilian [*Former heading*]  
 Brazilian atlases

- **Canada**  
UF Atlases, Canadian *[Former heading]*  
Canadian atlases
- **Chile**  
UF Atlases, Chilean *[Former heading]*  
Chilean atlases
- **China**  
UF Atlases, Chinese *[Former heading]*  
Chinese atlases
- **Hong Kong**  
UF Atlases, Hong Kong *[Former heading]*  
Hong Kong atlases
- **Colombia**  
UF Atlases, Colombian *[Former heading]*  
Colombian atlases
- **Costa Rica**  
UF Atlases, Costa Rican *[Former heading]*  
Costa Rican atlases
- **Czech Republic**  
UF Atlases, Czech *[Former heading]*  
Czech atlases
- **Czechoslovakia**  
UF Atlases, Czech *[Former heading]*  
Czech atlases
- **Ecuador**  
UF Atlases, Ecuadorian *[Former heading]*  
Ecuadorian atlases
- **Egypt**  
UF Atlases, Egyptian *[Former heading]*  
Egyptian atlases
- **France**  
UF Atlases, French *[Former heading]*  
French atlases
- **Germany**  
UF Atlases, German *[Former heading]*  
German atlases
- **Ghana**  
UF Atlases, Ghanaian *[Former heading]*  
Ghanaian atlases
- **Great Britain**  
UF Atlases, British *[Former heading]*  
British atlases
- **Greece**  
UF Atlases, Greek *[Former heading]*  
Greek atlases
- **Hungary**  
UF Atlases, Hungarian *[Former heading]*  
Hungarian atlases
- **Iceland**  
UF Atlases, Icelandic *[Former heading]*  
Icelandic atlases
- **India**  
UF Atlases, Indic *[Former heading]*  
Indic atlases
- **Indonesia**  
UF Atlases, Indonesian *[Former heading]*  
Indonesian atlases
- **Iran**  
UF Atlases, Iranian *[Former heading]*  
Iranian atlases
- **Iraq**  
UF Atlases, Iraqi *[Former heading]*  
Iraqi atlases
- **Ireland**  
UF Atlases, Irish *[Former heading]*  
Irish atlases
- **Israel**  
UF Atlases, Israeli *[Former heading]*  
Israeli atlases
- **Italy**  
UF Atlases, Italian *[Former heading]*  
Italian atlases
- **Jamaica**  
UF Atlases, Jamaican *[Former heading]*  
Jamaican atlases
- **Japan**  
UF Atlases, Japanese *[Former heading]*  
Japanese atlases
- **Jordan**  
UF Atlases, Jordanian *[Former heading]*  
Jordanian atlases
- **Kenya**  
UF Atlases, Kenyan *[Former heading]*  
Kenyan atlases
- **Korea**  
UF Atlases, Korean *[Former heading]*  
Korean atlases
- **Lebanon**  
UF Atlases, Lebanese *[Former heading]*  
Lebanese atlases
- **Lesotho**  
UF Atlases, Lesothan *[Former heading]*
- Atlases, Lesotho *[Former heading]*
- Atlases, Sotho *[Former heading]*
- Lesothan atlases
- **Libya**  
UF Atlases, Libyan *[Former heading]*  
Libyan atlases
- **Liechtenstein**  
UF Atlases, Liechtenstein *[Former heading]*  
Liechtenstein atlases
- **Malaysia**  
UF Atlases, Malaysian *[Former heading]*  
Malaysian atlases
- **Mexico**  
UF Atlases, Mexican *[Former heading]*  
Mexican atlases
- **Mongolia**  
UF Atlases, Mongolian *[Former heading]*  
Mongolian atlases
- **Namibia**  
UF Atlases, Namibian *[Former heading]*  
Namibian atlases
- **Netherlands**  
UF Atlases, Dutch *[Former heading]*  
Dutch atlases
- **New Zealand**  
UF Atlases, New Zealand *[Former heading]*  
New Zealand atlases
- **Nigeria**  
UF Atlases, Nigerian *[Former heading]*  
Nigerian atlases
- **Norway**  
UF Atlases, Norwegian *[Former heading]*  
Norwegian atlases
- **Oman**  
UF Atlases, Omani *[Former heading]*  
Omani atlases
- **Pakistan**  
UF Atlases, Pakistani *[Former heading]*  
Pakistani atlases
- **Peru**  
UF Atlases, Peruvian *[Former heading]*  
Peruvian atlases
- **Philippines**  
UF Atlases, Filipino *[Former heading]*  
Atlases, Philippine *[Former heading]*  
Filipino atlases  
Philippine atlases
- **Poland**  
UF Atlases, Polish *[Former heading]*  
Polish atlases
- **Portugal**  
UF Atlases, Portuguese *[Former heading]*  
Portuguese atlases
- **Romania**  
UF Atlases, Romanian *[Former heading]*  
Romanian atlases
- **Russia**  
UF Atlases, Russian *[Former heading]*  
Russian atlases
- **Singapore**  
UF Atlases, Singapore *[Former heading]*  
Atlases, Singaporean *[Former heading]*  
Singaporean atlases
- **Slovenia**  
UF Atlases, Slovenian *[Former heading]*  
Slovenian atlases
- **South Africa**  
UF Atlases, Sotho *[Former heading]*  
Atlases, South African *[Former heading]*  
South African atlases
- **Spain**  
UF Atlases, Spanish *[Former heading]*  
Spanish atlases
- **Catalonia**  
UF Atlases, Catalan *[Former heading]*  
Catalan atlases
- **Sweden**  
UF Atlases, Swedish *[Former heading]*  
Swedish atlases
- **Switzerland**  
UF Atlases, Swiss *[Former heading]*  
Swiss atlases
- **Taiwan**  
UF Atlases, Taiwan *[Former heading]*  
Atlases, Taiwanese *[Former heading]*  
Taiwan atlases
- **Tanzania**  
UF Atlases, Tanzanian *[Former heading]*  
Tanzanian atlases
- **Thailand**  
UF Atlases, Thai *[Former heading]*  
Thai atlases
- **Turkey**  
UF Atlases, Turkish *[Former heading]*  
Turkish atlases
- **Ukraine**  
UF Atlases, Ukrainian *[Former heading]*  
Ukrainian atlases
- **United Arab Emirates**  
UF Atlases, Emirati *[Former heading]*  
Atlases, Emirian *[Former heading]*  
Atlases, United Arab Emirates *[Former heading]*  
Emirati atlases
- **Venezuela**  
UF Atlases, Venezuelan *[Former heading]*  
Venezuelan atlases
- **Yugoslavia**  
UF Atlases, Yugoslav *[Former heading]*  
Yugoslav atlases
- **Zimbabwe**  
UF Atlases, Zimbabwean *[Former heading]*  
Zimbabwean atlases
- Atlases, Albanian
- USE Atlases—Albania
- Atlases, Algerian
- USE Atlases—Algeria
- Atlases, Argentine
- USE Atlases—Argentina
- Atlases, Armenian
- USE Atlases—Armenia
- Atlases, Astronomical
- USE Astrographic catalog and chart  
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.  
Stars—Atlases
- Atlases, Australian
- USE Atlases—Australia
- Atlases, Austrian
- USE Atlases—Austria
- Atlases, Bahraini
- USE Atlases—Bahrain
- Atlases, Belgian
- USE Atlases—Belgium
- Atlases, Bolivian
- USE Atlases—Bolivia
- Atlases, Botswana
- USE Atlases—Botswana
- Atlases, Botswanan
- USE Atlases—Botswana
- Atlases, Brazilian
- USE Atlases—Brazil
- Atlases, British
- USE Atlases—Great Britain
- Atlases, Cadastral
- USE Real property—Maps
- Atlases, Canadian
- USE Atlases—Canada
- Atlases, Catalan
- USE Atlases—Spain—Catalonia
- Atlases, Chilean
- USE Atlases—Chile
- Atlases, Chinese
- USE Atlases—China
- Atlases, Colombian
- USE Atlases—Colombia
- Atlases, Costa Rican
- USE Atlases—Costa Rica
- Atlases, Czech
- USE Atlases—Czech Republic  
Atlases—Czechoslovakia
- Atlases, Dutch
- USE Atlases—Netherlands
- Atlases, Ecuadorian
- USE Atlases—Ecuador
- Atlases, Egyptian
- USE Atlases—Egypt
- Atlases, Emirati
- USE Atlases—United Arab Emirates
- Atlases, Emirian
- USE Atlases—United Arab Emirates
- Atlases, Filipino
- USE Atlases—Philippines
- Atlases, French
- USE Atlases—France
- Atlases, German
- USE Atlases—Germany
- Atlases, Ghanaian
- USE Atlases—Ghana
- Atlases, Greek
- USE Atlases—Greece
- Atlases, Historical
- USE Classical geography—Maps  
Geography, Ancient—Maps

- Atlases, Historical** (*Continued*)  
 Geography, Medieval—Maps  
 Historical geography—Maps
- Atlases, Hong Kong  
 USE Atlases—China—Hong Kong
- Atlases, Hungarian  
 USE Atlases—Hungary
- Atlases, Icelandic  
 USE Atlases—Iceland
- Atlases, Indic  
 USE Atlases—India
- Atlases, Indonesian  
 USE Atlases—Indonesia
- Atlases, Iranian  
 USE Atlases—Iran
- Atlases, Iraqi  
 USE Atlases—Iraq
- Atlases, Irish  
 USE Atlases—Ireland
- Atlases, Israeli  
 USE Atlases—Israel
- Atlases, Italian  
 USE Atlases—Italy
- Atlases, Jamaican  
 USE Atlases—Jamaica
- Atlases, Japanese  
 USE Atlases—Japan
- Atlases, Jordanian  
 USE Atlases—Jordan
- Atlases, Kenyan  
 USE Atlases—Kenya
- Atlases, Korean  
 USE Atlases—Korea
- Atlases, Lebanese  
 USE Atlases—Lebanon
- Atlases, Lesothan  
 USE Atlases—Lesotho
- Atlases, Lesotho  
 USE Atlases—Lesotho
- Atlases, Libyan  
 USE Atlases—Libya
- Atlases, Liechtenstein  
 USE Atlases—Liechtenstein
- Atlases, Malaysian  
 USE Atlases—Malaysia
- Atlases, Mexican  
 USE Atlases—Mexico
- Atlases, Mongolian  
 USE Atlases—Mongolia
- Atlases, Namibian  
 USE Atlases—Namibia
- Atlases, New Zealand  
 USE Atlases—New Zealand
- Atlases, Nigerian  
 USE Atlases—Nigeria
- Atlases, Norwegian  
 USE Atlases—Norway
- Atlases, Omani  
 USE Atlases—Oman
- Atlases, Pakistani  
 USE Atlases—Pakistan
- Atlases, Peruvian  
 USE Atlases—Peru
- Atlases, Philippine  
 USE Atlases—Philippines
- Atlases, Polish  
 USE Atlases—Poland
- Atlases, Portuguese  
 USE Atlases—Portugal
- Atlases, Romanian  
 USE Atlases—Romania
- Atlases, Russian  
 USE Atlases—Russia
- Atlases, Scientific  
 USE *subdivision Atlases under scientific and technical topics for works consisting of comprehensive, often systematically arranged collections of illustrative plates, charts, etc., usually with explanatory captions, e.g. Cattle—Anatomy—Atlases*
- Atlases, Singapore  
 USE Atlases—Singapore
- Atlases, Singaporean  
 USE Atlases—Singapore
- Atlases, Slovenian  
 USE Atlases—Slovenia
- Atlases, Sotho  
 USE Atlases—Botswana  
 Atlases—Lesotho  
 Atlases—South Africa
- Atlases, South African  
 USE Atlases—South Africa
- Atlases, Spanish  
 USE Atlases—Spain
- Atlases, Swedish  
 USE Atlases—Sweden
- Atlases, Swiss  
 USE Atlases—Switzerland
- Atlases, Taiwan  
 USE Atlases—Taiwan
- Atlases, Taiwanese  
 USE Atlases—Taiwan
- Atlases, Tanzanian  
 USE Atlases—Tanzania
- Atlases, Thai  
 USE Atlases—Thailand
- Atlases, Turkish  
 USE Atlases—Turkey
- Atlases, Ukrainian  
 USE Atlases—Ukraine
- Atlases, United Arab Emirates  
 USE Atlases—United Arab Emirates
- Atlases, Venezuelan  
 USE Atlases—Venezuela
- Atlases, Yugoslav  
 USE Atlases—Yugoslavia
- Atlases, Zimbabwean  
 USE Atlases—Zimbabwe
- Atlases for children  
 USE Children's atlases
- Atlases on microfilm**  
 UF Microfilm atlases  
 BT Microfilms
- Atlasov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Atlati  
 USE Throwing-sticks
- Atloido-occipital joint  
 USE Atlanto-occipital joint
- ATLV (Virus)  
 USE HTLV-I (Virus)
- ATM (Data transmission)  
 USE Asynchronous transfer mode
- Atman**  
 UF Attan  
 BT Buddhist philosophy  
 Hindu philosophy  
 Self (Philosophy)  
 Soul  
 RT Anātman
- Atmel AVR microcontroller** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microcontrollers  
 RISC microprocessors
- Atmeydanı (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Hippodrome of Constantinople (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Atmometer  
 USE Atmometers
- Atmometers**  
 UF Atmometer [*Former heading*]  
 Evaporimeters  
 BT Meteorological instruments
- Atmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Atmos (Computer)  
 USE Oric Atmos (Computer)
- Atmosphere**  
 [QC851-QC999]  
 BT Earth (Planet)  
 RT Atmospheric science  
 SA *headings beginning with the word Atmospheric*  
 NT Air  
 Boundary layer (Meteorology)  
 Ice-atmosphere interaction  
 Kompleksnyi énergeticheskii éksperiment  
 Mesosphere  
 Middle atmosphere  
 Plant-atmosphere relationships  
 Sky  
 Standard atmosphere  
 Troposphere  
 Upper atmosphere  
 — Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Atmosphere
- **Laser observations**  
 [QC976.L36]  
 UF Atmospheric observations (Laser)  
 BT Lasers  
 Meteorology—Methodology
- **Latent heat release**  
 UF Heat release in the atmosphere, Latent  
 Latent heat release in the atmosphere  
 Released latent heat in the atmosphere  
 BT Atmospheric thermodynamics  
 Dynamic meteorology
- Models  
 USE Atmospheric models
- Pollution  
 USE Air—Pollution
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atmospheric research [*Former heading*]  
 NT Project PHOENIX  
 Shuttle Atmosphere Lidar Research Program
- Atmosphere, Lower  
 USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)
- Atmosphere, Solar  
 USE Solar atmosphere
- Atmosphere, Upper  
 USE Upper atmosphere
- Atmosphere-ice interaction  
 USE Ice-atmosphere interaction
- Atmosphere-ocean interaction  
 USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Atmosphere-ocean interactions  
 USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Atmosphere of Jupiter  
 USE Jupiter (Planet)—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of Mars  
 USE Mars (Planet)—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of Mercury  
 USE Mercury (Planet)—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of the moon  
 USE Moon—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of Titan  
 USE Titan (Satellite)—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of Venus  
 USE Venus (Planet)—Atmosphere
- Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)  
 USE Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
- Atmospheres, Modified  
 USE Protective atmospheres
- Atmospheres, Protective  
 USE Protective atmospheres
- Atmospheres in mines  
 USE Mine atmospheres
- Atmospheres in space cabins  
 USE Space cabin atmospheres
- Atmospheres of A stars  
 USE A stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of double stars  
 USE Double stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of early stars  
 USE Early stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of extrasolar planets  
 USE Extrasolar planets—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of neutron stars  
 USE Neutron stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of outer planet satellites  
 USE Outer planets—Satellites—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of outer planets  
 USE Outer planets—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of planets  
 USE Planets—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of satellites  
 USE Satellites—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of Saturnian satellites  
 USE Saturn (Planet)—Satellites—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of stars  
 USE Stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of subgiant stars  
 USE Subgiant stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheric absorption of solar radiation  
 USE Solar radiation
- Atmospheric aerosols** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC882.4-QC882.46 (*Atmospheric pollutants*)]  
 BT Aerosols  
 Atmospheric chemistry  
 NT Sea salt aerosols  
 Stratospheric aerosols  
 Tropospheric aerosols
- Atmospheric attenuation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Attenuation (Physics)  
 Meteorology  
 NT Rain-induced attenuation
- Atmospheric boundary layer  
 USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric braking of space vehicles  
 USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric braking
- Atmospheric carbon dioxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC879.8]  
 UF Air—Carbon dioxide content  
 BT Atmospheric chemistry  
 Carbon dioxide
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)



- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Atmospheric carbon dioxide
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Crops—Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide on
  - Plants—Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide on
- Atmospheric carbon dioxide mitigation
  - USE Carbon dioxide mitigation
- Atmospheric chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC879.6-QC879.9*]
  - BT Atmospheric science
    - Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
  - NT Atmospheric aerosols
    - Atmospheric carbon dioxide
    - Atmospheric chlorine compounds
    - Atmospheric fluorides
    - Atmospheric hydroxyl group
    - Atmospheric mercury
    - Atmospheric methane
    - Atmospheric nitrogen compounds
    - Atmospheric ozone
    - Atmospheric radon
    - Atmospheric sulfur compounds
    - Optical radar in atmospheric chemistry
    - Precipitation scavenging
    - Sinks (Atmospheric chemistry)
    - Stratospheric chemistry
- Atmospheric chlorine compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air—Chlorine compound content
  - BT Atmospheric chemistry
    - Chlorine compounds
- Atmospheric circulation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC880.4.A8*]
  - UF Atmospheric motion
    - Wind circulation
  - BT Climatology
    - Meteorology
  - RT Grosswetterlagen
    - Stratospheric circulation
  - BT Winds
  - NT Air masses
    - Atmospheric turbulence
    - Blocking (Meteorology)
    - Convection (Meteorology)
    - Jet stream
    - Mesospheric circulation
    - Rosby number
    - Trade winds
    - Tropospheric circulation
    - Westerlies
  - Atmospheric convergence
    - USE Convergence (Meteorology)
  - Atmospheric corrosion
    - USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Atmospheric density** [*QC880*]
  - UF Density, Atmospheric
  - BT Specific gravity
  - NT Densitometer (Meteorological instrument)
    - Mars (Planet)—Atmospheric density
- Atmospheric deposition** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TD427.A84 (Water pollutant)*]
  - UF Air pollutant deposition
    - Atmospheric fallout
    - Atmospheric pollutant deposition
    - Deposition of air pollutants
    - Deposition of atmospheric pollutants
    - Fallout, Atmospheric
  - BT Sedimentation and deposition
  - RT Air—Pollution
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Plants—Effect of atmospheric deposition on
- Atmospheric diffusion** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC880.4.D44*]
  - BT Atmospheric physics
    - Diffusion
    - Dynamic meteorology
  - NT Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC879.9.D55*]
  - UF Air—Dimethyl sulfide content
    - Atmospheric dimethyl sulphide [*Former heading*]
  - BT Atmospheric sulfur compounds
    - Dimethyl sulfide
- Atmospheric dimethyl sulphide
  - USE Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide
- Atmospheric divergence
  - USE Divergence (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric dust
  - USE Dust
- Atmospheric effects on artificial satellites in remote sensing
  - USE Artificial satellites in remote sensing—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on electrooptical devices
  - USE Electrooptical devices—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on infrared radiation
  - USE Infrared radiation—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on laser beams
  - USE Laser beams—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on millimeter waves
  - USE Millimeter waves—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on optical observations made of artificial satellites
  - USE Artificial satellites—Optical observations—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on remote sensing
  - USE Remote sensing—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric electricity** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC960.5-QC969 (Meteorology)*] [*TL557.S65 (Aeronautics)*]
  - BT Electricity
  - NT Atmospherics
    - Cloud electrification
    - Equatorial electrojet
    - Ionospheric storms
    - Lightning
    - Saint Elmo's fire
    - Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
    - Sudden ionospheric disturbances
    - Thunderstorm electricity
- Tables**
  - UF Atmospheric electricity—Tables, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Tables, etc.
  - USE Atmospheric electricity—Tables
- Atmospheric entry problems
  - USE Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
  - Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
- Atmospheric fallout
  - USE Atmospheric deposition
- Atmospheric fluorides** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air—Fluoride content
    - Airborne fluorides
  - BT Atmospheric chemistry
    - Fluorides
- Atmospheric greenhouse effect
  - USE Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- Atmospheric humidity
  - USE Humidity
- Atmospheric hydroxyl group** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air—Hydroxyl group content
  - BT Atmospheric chemistry
    - Hydroxyl group
- Atmospheric ionisation
  - USE Atmospheric ionization
- Atmospheric ionization** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC966.7.A84*]
  - UF Atmospheric ionisation
    - ionization, Atmospheric
  - ionization, Meteoritic
  - Meteoritic ionization
  - BT Ionization of gases
  - NT Magnetoionic theory
- Atmospheric mercury** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC879.9.M47*]
  - UF Air—Mercury content
  - BT Atmospheric chemistry
    - Mercury
- Atmospheric methane** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC879.85*]
  - UF Air—Methane content
  - BT Atmospheric chemistry
    - Methane
- Atmospheric models** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Atmosphere—Models
  - BT Models and modelmaking
- Atmospheric motion
  - USE Atmospheric circulation
- Atmospheric Newtonian noise
  - USE Newtonian noise
- Atmospheric nitrogen compounds** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC879.9.N57*]
  - UF Air—Nitrogen compound content
  - BT Atmospheric chemistry
    - Nitrogen compounds
  - NT Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
- Atmospheric nitrogen dioxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air—Nitrogen dioxide content
- BT Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
  - Nitrogen dioxide
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Plants—Effect of atmospheric nitrogen dioxide on
- Atmospheric nitrogen oxides** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air—Nitrogen oxide content
  - BT Atmospheric nitrogen compounds
    - Nitrogen oxides
  - NT Atmospheric nitrogen dioxide
    - Atmospheric nitrous oxide
- Atmospheric nitrous oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Air—Nitrous oxide content
    - Nitrous oxide, Atmospheric [*Former heading*]
  - BT Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
    - Nitrous oxide
- Atmospheric noise
  - USE Atmospheric
- Atmospheric nucleation** [*QC921.6.C6*]
  - UF Nucleation, Atmospheric
  - BT Cloud physics
  - RT Condensation (Meteorology)
  - BT Meteorology
  - NT Ice nuclei
- Atmospheric observations (Laser)
  - USE Atmosphere—Laser observations
- Atmospheric-oceanic interactions
  - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Atmospheric optics
  - USE Meteorological optics
- Atmospheric oscillations
  - USE Atmospheric tides
- Atmospheric ozone** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC879.7-QC879.73*]
  - UF Air—Ozone content
  - BT Atmospheric chemistry
    - Ozone
  - NT Mars (Planet)—Atmospheric ozone
    - Ozone layer
    - Painting—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
- Depletion
  - USE Atmospheric ozone—Reduction
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Crops—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
  - Plants—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
- Reduction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Atmospheric ozone—Depletion
    - Depletion of atmospheric ozone
    - Reduction of atmospheric ozone
- Atmospheric ozone on Mars
  - USE Mars (Planet)—Atmospheric ozone
- Atmospheric physics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC851-QC869.4*]
  - Here are entered works on the physical rather than chemical or dynamical aspects of the atmosphere of the Earth and other planets.
  - UF Aerophysics
    - Meteorology, Physical
    - Physical meteorology
  - BT Atmospheric science
  - NT Acoustic phenomena in nature
    - Atmospheric diffusion
    - Atmospheric thermodynamics
    - Auroras
    - Cloud physics
    - Geopotential height
    - Magnetospheric physics
    - Meteorological optics
  - Atmospheric pollutant deposition
    - USE Atmospheric deposition
  - Atmospheric pollution potential
    - USE Air—Pollution potential
- Atmospheric pressure** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC885-QC896*]
  - UF Barometric pressure
    - Isobars
  - BT Climatology
    - Meteorology
    - Pressure
    - Weather
  - NT Acoustic radiation pressure
    - Air pressure
    - Arctic oscillation
    - Lows (Meteorology)
    - Magdeburg experiments
    - North Atlantic oscillation
    - Southern oscillation
- Diurnal variation
  - USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations
- Diurnal variations** [*QC891*]

- Atmospheric pressure**
- Diurnal variations** (*Continued*)
    - UF Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variation [*Former heading*]
    - Diurnal atmospheric pressure variations
    - Diurnal pressure variations
    - Diurnal variations of atmospheric pressure
  - Measurement**
    - UF Barometry
  - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QP82.2.P7*]
    - RT Decompression sickness
    - NT Abdominal decompression
    - Altitude, Influence of
    - Barotrauma, Aural
    - Decompression (Physiology)
    - Inert gas narcosis
  - Reduction** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Reduction of atmospheric pressure
- Atmospheric radiation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC912.3*]
- Here are entered works on the infrared radiation emitted by or propagated through the atmosphere. Works on the total infrared radiation emitted from the earth's surface are entered under Terrestrial radiation.
- UF Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation
  - Diffuse sky radiation
  - Radiation, Atmospheric
  - Sky radiation
  - BT Electromagnetic waves
  - NT Global radiation
  - Radiative forcing
- Atmospheric radio refractivity** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC973.4.R35*]
- UF Radio refractivity, Atmospheric
  - Radio refractivity of earth's atmosphere
  - Refractivity, Atmospheric radio
  - BT Radio astronomy
  - Radio meteorology
  - Refractive index
- Atmospheric radioactivity** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC913*]
- RT Nuclear energy and meteorology
  - BT Radioactivity
  - NT Atmospheric radon
- Atmospheric radon** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC913.2.R3*]
- UF Air—Radon content
  - BT Atmospheric chemistry
  - Atmospheric radioactivity
  - Radon
- Atmospheric railroads
- USE Railroads, Atmospheric
- Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
- USE Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
  - Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
- Atmospheric research
- USE Atmosphere—Research
- Atmospheric science** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC851-QC869.4*]
- UF Atmospheric sciences
  - BT Earth sciences
  - RT Atmosphere
  - NT Atmospheric chemistry
  - Atmospheric physics
  - Climatology
  - Meteorology
- Atmospheric sciences
- USE Atmospheric science
- Atmospheric sulphur compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Air—Sulfur compound content
  - Atmospheric sulphur compounds [*Former heading*]
  - BT Atmospheric chemistry
  - Sulfur compounds
  - NT Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide
  - Atmospheric sulfur oxides
- Atmospheric sulfur dioxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Air—Sulfur dioxide content
  - Atmospheric sulphur dioxide [*Former heading*]
  - BT Atmospheric sulfur oxides
  - Sulfur dioxide
- Atmospheric sulfur dioxide mitigation
- USE Sulfur dioxide mitigation
- Atmospheric sulfur oxides** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Air—Sulfur oxide content
  - Atmospheric sulphur oxides [*Former heading*]
  - BT Atmospheric sulfur compounds
  - Sulfur oxides
  - NT Atmospheric sulfur dioxide
- Atmospheric sulphur compounds
- USE Atmospheric sulfur compounds
- Atmospheric sulphur dioxide
- USE Atmospheric sulfur dioxide
- Atmospheric sulphur oxides
- USE Atmospheric sulfur oxides
- Atmospheric temperature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC901-QC906*]
- UF Isotherms
  - BT Meteorology
  - Temperature
  - RT Global temperature changes
  - NT Cold waves (Meteorology)
  - Degree days
  - Freezes (Meteorology)
  - Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  - Sultriness
  - Temperature forecasting, Minimum
  - Temperature inversions
  - Temperature lapse rate
  - Temperature normals
  - Upper air temperature
  - Upper air temperature distribution
  - Urban temperature
- Information storage and retrieval systems
- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Atmospheric temperature
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
- SA *subdivision* Effect of temperature on *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Fishes—Effect of temperature on; Corn—Effect of temperature on
- Standard deviations** [*QC903-QC903.2*]
- BT Standard deviations
  - Temperature normals
- Atmospheric thermodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC880.4.T5*]
- UF Thermodynamics of the atmosphere
  - BT Atmospheric physics
  - Dynamic meteorology
  - Heat budget (Geophysics)
  - Thermodynamics
  - NT Atmosphere—Latent heat release
  - Mesospheric thermodynamics
  - Tropospheric thermodynamics
  - Water vapor transport
- Atmospheric tides** [*QC883.2.A8*]
- UF Atmospheric oscillations
  - BT Tides
- Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation
- USE Atmospheric radiation
- Atmospheric transparency** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC976.T7*]
- BT Meteorological optics
  - Transparency
  - NT Airports—Visibility
- Atmospheric turbidity** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC976.T8*]
- UF Turbidity, Atmospheric
  - BT Meteorological optics
- Atmospheric turbulence** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC880.4.T8*]
- BT Atmospheric circulation
  - Turbulence
  - NT Clear air turbulence
  - Gust loads
  - Mountain wave
  - Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric vortices
- USE Whirlwinds
- Atmospheric water vapor
- USE Water vapor, Atmospheric
- Atmospheric waves** [*QC880.4.W3*]
- BT Dynamic meteorology
  - Waves
  - NT Rossby waves
- Atmospheric whirls
- USE Whirlwinds
- Atmospherics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC973.4.A85*]
- UF Atmospheric noise
  - Lightning interference
  - Radio atmospherics
  - Sferics
  - Spherics
  - Static (Atmospherics)
  - Strays (Atmospherics)
- BT Atmospheric electricity
- Electric interference
- NT Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)
- Hiss (Radio meteorology)
  - Whistlers (Radio meteorology)
- ATMs (Banking)
- USE Automated tellers
- Atna River (Norway)**
- UF River Atna (Norway)
  - BT Rivers—Norway
- Atna River Watershed (Norway)**
- BT Watersheds—Norway
- Atnah Indians
- USE Ahtena Indians
- Atnah language
- USE Ahtena language
- Atnatana Indians
- USE Ahtena Indians
- Atnebar (Indonesian people)
- USE Kei (Indonesian people)
- Ato Majang language
- USE Majang language
- Atocha, Holy Child of
- USE Atocha, Santo Niño de
- Atocha, Milagrosísimo Niño de
- USE Atocha, Santo Niño de
- Atocha, Most Miraculous Child of
- USE Atocha, Santo Niño de
- Atocha, Nuestra Señora de** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*BT660.A85*]
- UF Atocha, Our Lady of
  - Atocha, Virgen de
  - Nuestra Señora de Atocha
  - Our Lady of Atocha
  - Virgen de Atocha
  - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain
- Atocha, Our Lady of
- USE Atocha, Nuestra Señora de
- Atocha, Santo Niño de**
- UF Atocha, Holy Child of
  - Atocha, Milagrosísimo Niño de
  - Atocha, Most Miraculous Child of
  - Holy Child of Atocha
  - Milagrosísimo Niño de Atocha
  - Most Miraculous Child of Atocha
  - Santo Niño de Atocha
  - BT Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles—Spain
- Atocha, Virgen de
- USE Atocha, Nuestra Señora de
- Atocha, Estación de (Madrid, Spain)
- USE Estación de Atocha (Madrid, Spain)
- ATOH1 genes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF ATH1 genes
  - Atonal bHLH transcription factor 1 genes
  - Atonal homolog BHLH transcription factor 1 genes
  - Atonal homolog 1 genes
  - BHLHa14 genes
  - CATH1 genes
  - Class A basic helix-loop-helix protein 14 genes
  - HATH1 genes
  - Helix-loop-helix protein HATH-1 genes
  - MATH-1 genes
  - Math1 genes
  - Protein atonal homolog 1 genes
  - BT Genes
- Atoin Meto (Southeast Asian people)
- USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Atoin Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)
- USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Atoll Anaa (French Polynesia)
- USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Atoll d'Anaa (French Polynesia)
- USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Atoll de Cosmoledo (Seychelles)
- USE Cosmoledo Group (Seychelles)
- Atoll de Farquhar (Seychelles)
- USE Farquhar Islands (Seychelles)
- Atoll de Huon (New Caledonia)
- USE Huon Islands (New Caledonia)
- Atoll de la Surprise (New Caledonia)
- USE Surprise Island (New Caledonia)
- Atoll Fakarava (French Polynesia)
- USE Fakarava (French Polynesia)
- Atoll Makemo (French Polynesia)
- USE Makemo (French Polynesia)
- Atoll Mururoa (French Polynesia)
- USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Atoll Rangiroa (French Polynesia)
- USE Rangiroa (French Polynesia)

- Atoll soils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Coral atoll soils  
 Coral island soils  
 Coral reef soils  
 Coral reefs and islands—Soils  
 Coral soils  
 BT Soils
- Atoll Taiaro (French Polynesia)  
 USE Taiaro (French Polynesia)
- Atoll Tikehau (French Polynesia)  
 USE Tikehau (French Polynesia)
- Atoll Tupai (French Polynesia)  
 USE Tupai Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Atolls  
 USE Coral reefs and islands
- Atom Ant (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atom-atom collisions**  
 UF Atom-atom interactions  
 Interactions, Atom-atom  
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Atom-atom interactions  
 USE Atom-atom collisions
- Atom bomb  
 USE Atomic bomb
- Atom-electron collisions  
 USE Electron-atom collisions
- Atom-electron interactions  
 USE Electron-atom collisions
- Atom-free zones  
 USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones
- Atom interferometry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Interferometry
- Atom-ion collisions  
 USE Ion-atom collisions
- Atom-molecule collisions**  
 UF Atom-molecule interactions  
 Interactions, Atom-molecule  
 Interactions, Molecule-atom  
 Molecule-atom collisions  
 Molecule-atom interactions  
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Atom-molecule interactions  
 USE Atom-molecule collisions
- Atom-probe field ion microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH212.A76]  
 BT Field ion microscopy
- Atom smashers  
 USE Particle accelerators
- Atomic absorption spectrophotometry  
 USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy**  
 [QC454 (Physics)]  
 [QD96.A8 (Spectrum analysis)]  
 UF AAS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Atomic absorption spectrophotometry  
 Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption  
 Spectroscopy, Atomic absorption  
 BT Atomic spectroscopy  
 NT Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy  
 Optogalvanic spectroscopy
- Instruments**  
 UF Instruments, Atomic absorption  
 spectroscopy
- Atomic aircraft  
 USE Nuclear aircraft
- Atomic aircraft carriers  
 USE Nuclear aircraft carriers
- Atomic batteries  
 USE Nuclear batteries
- Atomic beams**  
 UF Beams, Atomic  
 BT Particle beams  
 Proton beams
- Atomic blasting  
 USE Nuclear excavation
- Atomic bomb** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF A-bomb  
 Atom bomb  
 BT Bombs  
 Nuclear weapons  
 NT Radioactive fallout
- Blast effect**  
 BT Blast effect
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Safety measures**  
 BT Civil defense  
 Radioactivity—Safety measures  
 War damage, Industrial
- Atomic bomb (International law)  
 USE Nuclear weapons (International law)
- Atomic bomb and disarmament  
 USE Nuclear disarmament
- Atomic bomb in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atomic bomb in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atomic bomb shelters  
 USE Nuclear bomb shelters
- Atomic bomb victims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the victims of atomic bomb warfare. Works on the victims of nuclear weapons tests are entered under Nuclear weapons testing victims.  
 UF A-bomb victims  
 Hibakusha  
 Victims of atomic bombings  
 BT War victims  
 NT Children of atomic bomb victims  
 Women atomic bomb victims
- Atomic bomb victims in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atomic bomb victims in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Atomic cargo ships  
 USE Nuclear cargo ships
- Atomic clocks**  
 UF Clocks, Atomic  
 BT Atomic frequency standards  
 Clocks and watches  
 Frequency standards
- Atomic clusters  
 USE Microclusters
- Atomic constants  
 USE Atomic units
- Atomic damages, Liability for  
 USE Liability for nuclear damages
- Atomic emission spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AES (Spectrum analysis)  
 BT Atomic spectroscopy  
 Emission spectroscopy  
 NT Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission  
 spectrometry  
 Laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy
- Matrix effect**  
 BT Matrix effect
- Atomic energy  
 USE Nuclear energy
- Atomic energy and meteorology  
 USE Nuclear energy and meteorology
- Atomic energy industries  
 USE Nuclear industry
- Atomic energy policy  
 USE Nuclear energy—Government policy
- Atomic explosions  
 USE Nuclear explosions
- Atomic facilities  
 USE Nuclear facilities
- Atomic force microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH212.A78]  
 UF AFM (Microscopy)  
 BT Scanning probe microscopy
- Atomic freighters  
 USE Nuclear cargo ships
- Atomic frequency standards**  
 [QC454]  
 BT Frequency standards  
 NT Atomic clocks
- Atomic fuel  
 USE Nuclear fuels
- Atomic hazards insurance  
 USE Nuclear hazards insurance
- Atomic hydrogen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Active hydrogen  
 BT Hydrogen
- Atomic hydrogen masers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hydrogen masers
- Atomic icebreakers  
 USE Nuclear icebreakers
- Atomic industry  
 USE Nuclear industry
- Atomic layer deposition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chemical vapor deposition
- Atomic locomotives  
 USE Nuclear locomotives
- Atomic mass**  
 [QC173 (Physics)]  
 [QD466 (Chemistry)]  
 UF Mass (Chemistry)  
 Mass (Nuclear physics)  
 Nuclear masses  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 Mass (Physics)  
 Matter—Properties  
 Nuclear physics  
 NT Isotopes—Mass  
 Neutrinos—Mass
- Atomic medicine  
 USE Nuclear medicine
- Atomic merchant ships  
 USE Nuclear merchant ships
- Atomic models  
 USE Atoms—Models
- Atomic nuclei  
 USE Nuclear physics
- Atomic orbitals**  
 UF Orbitals, Atomic  
 BT Electrons  
 Quantum chemistry  
 Valence (Theoretical chemistry)  
 Wave mechanics  
 NT Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)  
 Electron configuration
- Atomic piles  
 USE Nuclear reactors
- Atomic power  
 USE Nuclear energy
- Atomic power engineering  
 USE Nuclear engineering
- Atomic power industry  
 USE Nuclear industry
- Atomic power industry in the press  
 USE Nuclear industry—Press coverage
- Atomic power plants  
 USE Nuclear power plants
- Atomic power plants, Offshore  
 USE Offshore nuclear power plants
- Atomic power plants, Underground  
 USE Underground nuclear power plants
- Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)  
 USE Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
- Atomic power-plants (Saline water conversion)  
 USE Nuclear saline water conversion plants
- Atomic power-plants (Space vehicles)  
 USE Space vehicles—Nuclear power plants
- Atomic-powered automatic weather stations  
 USE Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic  
 power generators
- Atomic-powered vehicles  
 USE Nuclear propulsion
- Atomic research laboratories  
 USE Nuclear energy—Research—Laboratories
- Atomic saline water conversion plants  
 USE Nuclear saline water conversion plants
- Atomic scattering  
 USE Scattering (Physics)
- Atomic shelters  
 USE Nuclear bomb shelters
- Atomic ship propulsion  
 USE Marine nuclear reactor plants
- Atomic ships  
 USE Nuclear ships
- Atomic ships (International law)  
 USE Nuclear ships (International law)
- Atomic Spa (Serbia)  
 USE Banja Gornja Trepča (Serbia)
- Atomic spectra**  
 [QC454.A8]  
 UF Atoms—Spectra  
 Spectrum, Atomic  
 BT Nuclear spectroscopy  
 Spectrum analysis  
 NT Hyperfine structure  
 Isotope shift  
 Rydberg states
- Atomic spectroscopy**  
 [QC454.A8 (Physics)]  
 [QD96.A8 (Analytical chemistry)]  
 UF Spectroscopy, Atomic  
 BT Spectrum analysis  
 NT Atomic absorption spectroscopy  
 Atomic emission spectroscopy  
 Beam-foil spectroscopy  
 Emission spectroscopy  
 Quantum defect theory  
 Ultraviolet spectroscopy
- Atomic stopping power  
 USE Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
- Atomic structure** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QC173.4.A87]  
 UF Structure, Atomic  
 BT Atomic theory  
 NT Electronic structure  
 Thomas-Fermi theory
- Atomic submarines  
 USE Nuclear submarines
- Atomic swerve (Philosophy)**  
 UF Swerve (Philosophy)  
 BT Philosophy

- Atomic theory**  
 [QD461]  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 NT Atomic structure  
 Atomism
- Atomic transition probabilities**  
 UF Transition probabilities, Atomic  
 BT Nuclear physics  
 NT Oscillator strengths  
 Radiationless transitions  
 Radiative transitions
- Atomic underground explosions  
 USE Underground nuclear explosions
- Atomic units**  
 [QC784.5]  
 UF Atomic constants  
 Hartree units  
 BT Nuclear physics  
 Units of measurement
- Atomic volume**  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Atomic warfare  
 USE Nuclear warfare
- Atomic warfare and literature  
 USE Nuclear warfare and literature
- Atomic warfare and society  
 USE Nuclear warfare—Social aspects
- Atomic warfare in motion pictures  
 USE Nuclear warfare in motion pictures
- Atomic warships  
 USE Nuclear warships
- Atomic-weapon-free zones  
 USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones
- Atomic weapons  
 USE Nuclear weapons
- Atomic weapons, Tactical  
 USE Tactical nuclear weapons
- Atomic weapons (International law)  
 USE Nuclear weapons (International law)
- Atomic weapons and disarmament  
 USE Nuclear disarmament
- Atomic weapons information  
 USE Nuclear weapons information
- Atomic weapons testing victims  
 USE Nuclear weapons testing victims
- Atomic weather stations  
 USE Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic power generators
- Atomic weights**  
 [QD463-QD464]  
 BT Chemical elements  
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 RT Molecular weights  
 NT Packing fractions
- Atomic wires  
 USE Nanowires
- Atomic workers  
 USE Nuclear industry—Employees
- Atomism**  
 [B193 (Greek philosophy)]  
 [BD646 (Cosmology)]  
 BT Atomic theory  
 Philosophy  
 Philosophy, Ancient  
 Pluralism
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Islam**  
 ——**Judaism**
- Atomism (Logic)  
 USE Logical atomism
- Atomium (Brussels, Belgium)**  
 BT Exhibition buildings—Belgium  
 Monuments—Belgium
- Atomization**  
 [TC173 (Hydraulic engineering)]  
 BT Drops  
 Hydraulics  
 Particles  
 Size reduction of materials
- RT Jets  
 Spraying
- NT Electrostatic atomization
- Atomizers (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Nebulizers  
 Perfumizers
- BT Spraying equipment
- NT Inhalers  
 Nozzles
- Atomizing nozzles  
 USE Spray nozzles
- Atómové elektrárne Bohunice (Slovakia)  
 USE Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)
- Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)**  
 UF Atómové elektrárne Bohunice (Slovakia)  
 Bohunice Nuclear Power Plant (Slovakia)  
 Bohunická atómka (Slovakia)  
 EBO (Slovakia)  
 BT Nuclear power plants—Slovakia
- Atoms**  
 [QC173]  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 Matter—Constitution  
 Stereochemistry
- SA *headings beginning with the word* Atomic
- NT Binding energy  
 Deuterons  
 Electronegativity  
 Electrons  
 Exotic atoms  
 Hartree-Fock approximation  
 Ion-atom collisions  
 Magnetic resonance  
 Matter  
 Microclusters  
 Neutrons  
 Nuclides  
 Optical pumping  
 Protons  
 Transmutation (Chemistry)
- Models (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Atomic models  
 BT Chemical models
- Scattering  
 USE Scattering (Physics)
- Space arrangement  
 USE Stereochemistry
- Spectra  
 USE Atomic spectra
- Atoms, Nuclei of  
 USE Nuclear physics
- Atomu (Fictitious character)  
 USE Astro Boy (Fictitious character)
- ATON (Aids to navigation)  
 USE Aids to navigation
- Atonal bHLH transcription factor 1 genes  
 USE ATOH1 genes
- Atonal homolog 1 genes  
 USE ATOH1 genes
- Atonal homolog BHLH transcription factor 1 genes  
 USE ATOH1 genes
- Atonality**  
 [ML3811 (Acoustics and physics)]  
 BT Tonality
- Atonement**  
 [BT264-BT265]  
 UF Jesus Christ—Atonement  
 BT Redemption  
 Sacrifice
- NT Jesus Christ—Priesthood  
 Satisfaction for sin
- Advent Christian Church**  
 —**Anglican Church**  
 —**Baptists**  
 —**Catholic Apostolic Church**  
 —**Catholic Church**  
 —**Church of England**  
 —**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**  
 —**Congregational churches**  
 —**Holiness churches**  
 —**Lutheran Church**  
 —**Mennonites**  
 —**Messianic Judaism**  
 —**Methodist Church**  
 —**Mormon Church**  
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**  
 —**Pentecostal churches**  
 —**Presbyterians**  
 —**Protestant churches**  
 —**Protestant Reformed Churches of America**  
 —**Puritans**  
 —**Reformed Church**  
 —**Reformed Presbyterian Church**  
 —**Seventh-Day Adventists**  
 —**Society of Friends**  
 —**Universalist churches**
- Atonement, Day of  
 USE Yom Kippur
- Atonement (Brahmanism)**  
 BT Brahmanism
- Atonement (Hinduism)**  
 BT Hinduism
- Atonement (Jainism)**  
 [BL1375.A8]  
 BT Jainism
- Atonement (Judaism)**
- Atonement (Prayer)**  
 BT Prayers  
 —**Buddhism**  
 —**Christianity**  
 —**Hinduism**  
 —**Judaism**
- Atonement in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Atoni  
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Atoni (Indonesian people)  
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Atoni (Southeast Asian people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DS632.T5 (Indonesia)]  
 UF Ambeno (Southeast Asian people)  
 Ambenu (Southeast Asian people)  
 Atoin Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Atoin Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Atoni [Former heading]  
 Atoni (Indonesian people) [Former heading]  
 Atoni Ambeno (Southeast Asian people)  
 Atoni Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Atoni Pa Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Atoni Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Baikeno (Southeast Asian people)  
 Baikenu (Southeast Asian people)  
 Bikenu (Southeast Asian people)  
 Biqueno (Southeast Asian people)  
 Kupangese (Southeast Asian people)  
 Lais Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Molok Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Oe Cusi (Southeast Asian people)  
 Oecusse (Southeast Asian people)  
 Oecussi (Southeast Asian people)  
 Oekusi (Southeast Asian people)  
 Orang Gunung (Southeast Asian people)  
 Orang Timor Asli (Southeast Asian people)  
 Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Timol (Southeast Asian people)  
 Timor (Southeast Asian people)  
 Timor (Indonesian people) [Former heading]  
 Timoreesch (Southeast Asian people)  
 Timoreezen (Southeast Asian people)  
 Timorese (Southeast Asian people)  
 Uab Atoni (Southeast Asian people)  
 Uab Atoni Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Uab Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Uab Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 Vaikenu (Southeast Asian people)  
 Vaikino (Southeast Asian people)
- BT Ethnology—Indonesia  
 Ethnology—Timor-Leste
- Marriage customs and rites (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Atoni (Indonesian people) [Former heading]
- Atoni Ambeno (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Atoni language  
 USE Baikeno language  
 Uab Meto language (Indonesia)
- Atoni Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Atoni Pa Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Atoni Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
- Atopethiolidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL449.65.A8]  
 BT Spirobolida
- Atophrax bendirii  
 USE Sorex bendirii
- Atopic dermatitis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RL243]  
 UF Atopic eczema  
 Eczema, Atopic
- BT Allergy  
 Skin—Inflammation
- Atopic eczema  
 USE Atopic dermatitis
- Atopic palmoplantar eczema  
 USE Pompholyx (Disease)
- Atopoclinidae  
 USE Blenniidae
- Atopomys (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE882.R6]  
 BT Arvicolidae, Fossil

- Atopompilus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.P6]  
BT Spider wasps  
Atoscos Mountains (Ariz.)  
USE Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz.)
- Atotonilco Hacienda (Mexico)**  
UF Hacienda de Atotonilco (Mexico)  
BT Haciendas—Mexico
- ATP (Biochemistry)  
USE Adenosine triphosphate  
ATP-binding cassette proteins  
USE ATP-binding cassette transporters
- ATP-binding cassette transporters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP552.A]  
UF ABC proteins  
ABC transporters  
ATP-binding cassette proteins  
BT Carrier proteins  
Membrane proteins
- ATP luminescence assay  
USE Bioluminescence assay
- ATP monophosphatase  
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATP phosphohydrolase  
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATP synthase  
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATP synthetase  
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATPase  
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATPG (Automatic test pattern generation)  
USE Automatic test pattern generation
- Atractaspidae  
USE Atractaspididae
- Atractaspididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.O627 (Zoology)]  
UF Asps, Burrowing  
Atractaspidae  
Atractaspids  
Burrowing asps  
Burrowing vipers  
Mole vipers  
Vipers, Burrowing  
Vipers, Mole  
BT Snakes  
Squamata  
NT Amblyodipsas  
Atractaspis  
Xenocalamus
- Atractaspids  
USE Atractaspididae
- Atractaspis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.O627]  
UF Stiletto snakes  
BT Atractaspididae
- Atractophorus  
USE Centrophorus
- Atractophorus armatus  
USE Centrophorus moluccensis
- Atractoscion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.S34 (Zoology)]  
BT Sciaenidae  
NT White seabass
- Atractoscion nobilis  
USE White seabass
- Atractosteus  
USE Broadhead gars
- Atractosteus adamantinus  
USE Alligator gar
- Atractosteus lucius  
USE Alligator gar
- Atractosteus spatula  
USE Alligator gar
- Atractus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.O636]  
BT Colubridae
- Atractylidae  
USE Bougainvilliidae
- Atractylis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
BT Compositae  
NT Atractylis ovata
- Atractylis macrocephala  
USE Atractylis ovata
- Atractylis ovata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
[SB295.A85 (Culture)]  
UF Atractylis macrocephala  
Atractylodes macrocephala  
BT Atractylis
- Atractylodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
BT Compositae
- Atractylodes macrocephala  
USE Atractylis ovata
- Atracurium**  
UF Atracurium besylate  
Atracurium dibesylate  
BT Curare-like agents  
Isoquinoline
- Atracurium besylate  
USE Atracurium
- Atracurium dibesylate  
USE Atracurium
- Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
USE Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
- Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
USE Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
- Atranjkerā Sita (India)**  
[DS486.A86]  
BT India—Antiquities
- Atrato Indians  
USE Embera Indians
- Atrato River (Colombia)**  
UF Rio Atrato (Colombia)  
BT Rivers—Colombia
- Atrato River Valley (Colombia)**  
UF Atrato Valley (Colombia)  
BT Valleys—Colombia
- Atrato-Truandó Canal (Colombia)**  
UF Canal Atrato-Truandó (Colombia)  
Canal Interoceanico Atrato-Truandó (Colombia)  
BT Canals—Colombia
- Atrato Valley (Colombia)  
USE Atrato River Valley (Colombia)
- Atraumatic abortion  
USE Menstrual regulation
- Atrax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.D56]  
BT Dipluridae
- Atrazine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB952.A82 (Pesticide)]  
[TD427.A86 (Water pollutant)]  
BT Herbicides  
—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Plants—Effect of atrazine on  
—Tariff  
USE Tariff on atrazine
- Atrebatas (Celtic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Celts  
Ethnology—England  
Ethnology—France
- Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)**  
UF Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
Etrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
Rūd-e Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
Rūd-i Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
Rūdkhānah-i Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
Rūdkhāneh-ye Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)
- BT Rivers—Iran  
Rivers—Turkmenistan
- Atrak River Valley (Iran and Turkmenistan)**  
BT Valleys—Iran  
Valleys—Turkmenistan
- Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
USE Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
- Atresia, Biliary  
USE Biliary atresia
- Atresia, Esophageal  
USE Esophagus—Atresia
- Atresia, Ovarian  
USE Ovarian atresia
- Atresia, Pulmonary  
USE Pulmonary artery—Atresia
- Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Atrides (Greek mythology)  
House of Atreus (Greek mythology)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Atreus, House of (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Atria  
USE Atriums
- Atrial arrhythmias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC685.A72]  
BT Arrhythmia  
NT Atrial fibrillation  
Atrial flutter
- Atrial fibrillation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC685.A72]  
UF Auricular fibrillation [Former heading]  
BT Atrial arrhythmias  
NT Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation
- Atrial flutter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC685.A72]  
BT Atrial arrhythmias
- Atrial natriuretic factors  
USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
- Atrial natriuretic peptides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP572.A82]  
UF Atrial natriuretic factors  
Atriopeptins  
Auriculins  
Cardionatin  
Natriuretic factors, Atrial  
Natriuretic peptides, Atrial  
BT Heart atrium  
Peptide hormones
- Atrial septal defects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Heart septum—Abnormalities  
NT Atrial septal defects in children
- Atrial septal defects in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pediatric atrial septal defects  
BT Atrial septal defects  
Pediatric cardiology
- Atricha  
USE Suctorida
- Atrichopogon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.C37]  
BT Ceratopogonidae
- Atrichornis  
USE Scrub-birds
- Atrichornis clamosus  
USE Noisy scrub-bird
- Atrichornis rufescens  
USE Rufous scrub-bird
- Atrichornithidae  
USE Scrub-birds
- Atrides (Greek mythology)  
USE Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)
- Atriopeptins  
USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
- Atrioventricular bundle  
USE His bundle
- Atrioventricular canal, Common**  
UF Atrioventricularis communis  
Common atrioventricular canal  
Persistent atrioventricular canal  
BT Endocardial cushion defects
- Atrioventricular node**  
[QP114.C65 (Physiology)]  
UF A-V node  
Aschoff's node  
AV node  
Koch's node  
Node, Atrioventricular  
Nodus atrioventricularis  
Tawara's node  
BT Heart conduction system
- Atrioventricularis communis  
USE Atrioventricular canal, Common
- Atriplex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]  
BT Chenopodiaceae  
NT Atriplex repanda  
Atriplex semibaccata  
Fourwing saltbush  
Shadscale saltbush
- Atriplex canescens  
USE Fourwing saltbush
- Atriplex confertifolia  
USE Shadscale saltbush
- Atriplex jonesii  
USE Shadscale saltbush
- Atriplex repanda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]  
[SB207.A77 (Forage plant)]  
BT Atriplex
- Atriplex semibaccata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]  
UF Australian saltbush  
Australian saltweed  
Berry saltbush  
Creeping saltbush  
Saltbush, Australian  
Saltweed, Australian  
BT Atriplex
- Atris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS493.9.A]  
BT Brahmins  
Caste—Nepal  
Ethnology—Nepal

- Atrium buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Atriums  
 Buildings
- Atrium cordis  
 USE Heart atrium
- Atrium houses  
 USE Courtyard houses
- Atriums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atria  
 RT Courtyards  
 NT Atrium buildings
- Atrix (Smartphone)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atrix 4G (Smartphone)  
 Motorola Atrix (Smartphone)  
 BT Smartphones
- Atrix 4G (Smartphone)  
 USE Atrix (Smartphone)
- Atroahī Indians  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
- Atroahī language  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
- Atroahy Indians  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
- Atroahy language  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
- Atroai Indians  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
- Atroai language  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
- Atroari Indians  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
- Atroari language  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
- Atrocities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Military atrocities  
 BT Cruelty  
 War crimes  
 SA *subdivision* Atrocities under names of wars,  
*e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities  
 NT Massacres  
 Persecution  
 Political atrocities
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law  
 War and emergency legislation
- Atrocities in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atropa (Plant)  
 USE Atropa (Plants)
- Atropa (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S7]  
 UF Atropa (Plant) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Solanaceae  
 NT Belladonna (Plant)
- Atropa belladonna  
 USE Belladonna (Plant)
- Atropellis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.D47]  
 BT Dermateaceae  
 NT Atropellis tingens
- Atropellis tingens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.D47]  
 BT Atropellis
- Atrophia bulborum hereditaria  
 USE Norrie's disease
- Atrophic rhinitis  
 USE Ozaena
- Atrophies, Olivopontocerebellar  
 USE Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
- Atrophy, Infantile  
 USE Marasmus
- Atrophy, Multiple system  
 USE Multiple system atrophy
- Atrophy, Multisystem  
 USE Multiple system atrophy
- Atrophy, Multisystemic  
 USE Multiple system atrophy
- Atrophy, Muscular  
 USE Muscular atrophy
- Atrophy, Muscular, in children  
 USE Muscular atrophy in children
- Atropine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RE992.A8 (*Ophthalmology*)]  
 [RM666.A85 (*Therapeutics*)]  
 UF Genatropin  
 Hyoscyamine  
 BT Anesthesia adjuvants  
 Belladonna (Drug)  
 Bronchodilator agents  
 Mydriatics  
 Myocardial depressants  
 NT Homatropine
- Atrowari Indians  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
- Atrowari language  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
- Atruahī Indians  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
- Atruahī language  
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
- Atsam (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT515.45.A87]  
 UF Cawai (African people)  
 Cawe (African people)  
 Cawi (African people)  
 Chawai (African people)  
 Chawe (African people)  
 Chawi (Nigerian people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Atsang (Asian people)  
 USE Achang (Asian people)
- Atsang-Bangwa language  
 USE Yemba language
- Atsang language  
 USE Achang language
- Atschoua (African people)  
 USE Batwa (African people)
- Atsera language  
 USE Adzera language
- Atshe (African people)  
 USE Attie (African people)
- Atshe language  
 USE Attie language
- Atshi language  
 USE Tsaiwa language
- Atsi language  
 USE Tsaiwa language
- Atsina Indians  
 USE Gros Ventre Indians (Mont.)
- Atsina language  
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
- Atsina mythology  
 USE Gros Ventre mythology (Mont.)
- Atsion River (N.J.)  
 USE Mullica River (N.J.)
- Atsugewi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.A875]  
 BT Indians of North America—California  
 Shastan Indians
- Atsugewi language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM655]  
 BT California—Languages  
 Palaihnihan languages
- Atsugi Kaidō (Japan)  
 USE Oyama Kaidō (Japan)
- Atsujijō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)  
 USE Yamamotojō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)
- Atsukeshi-wan (Japan)  
 USE Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
- Atsuki  
 USE Azuki
- Atsumi Hantō (Japan)  
 USE Atsumi Peninsula (Japan)
- Atsumi Peninsula (Japan)**  
 UF Atsumi Hantō (Japan)  
 BT Peninsulas—Japan
- Atsuta Bay (Japan)  
 USE Ise Bay (Japan)
- ATT (Highway communications)  
 USE Intelligent transportation systems
- Att ehylle family  
 USE Atthill family
- Atta (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7 (*Entomology*)]  
 [SB945.A86 (*Pests*)]  
 UF Sauba ants  
 Sauva ants  
 Saúvas  
 BT Ants  
 Leaf-cutting ants  
 NT Atta colombica
- Atta Clemens (Fictitious character)  
 USE Clemens, Atta Olivia (Fictitious character)
- Atta colombica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.F7 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Atta lebasii  
 BT Atta (Insects)
- Atta language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northern Cagayan Negrito language  
 BT Philippine languages  
 Philippines—Languages
- Atta lebasii  
 USE Atta colombica
- Atta Olivia Clemens (Fictitious character)  
 USE Clemens, Atta Olivia (Fictitious character)
- Atta testacea  
 USE Pheidole megacephala
- Attacapa Indians  
 USE Atakapa Indians
- Attacapa language  
 USE Atakapa language
- Attaché cases  
 USE Briefcases  
 Dispatch cases
- Attached array processors  
 USE Array processors
- Attachés, Agricultural  
 USE Agricultural attachés
- Attachés, Commercial  
 USE Commercial attachés
- Attachés, Labor  
 USE Labor attachés
- Attachés, Linguistic  
 USE Linguistic attachés
- Attachés, Military  
 USE Military attachés
- Attachés, Press  
 USE Press secretaries
- Attachment, Sibling  
 USE Sibling attachment
- Attachment and garnishment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attachment and garnishment—Law and  
 legislation  
 Garnishment  
 Sequestration (Attachment and garnishment)  
 Trustee process  
 BT Civil procedure  
 Commercial law  
 Debtor and creditor  
 Executions (Law)  
 Provisional remedies  
 NT Arrest of aircraft  
 Arrest of ships  
 Seals (Law)  
 Wages—Exemption  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Attachment and garnishment
- Attachment and garnishment (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Attachment and garnishment (Islamic law)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Attachment and garnishment (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Attachment behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF575.A86]  
 UF Behavior, Attachment  
 BT Developmental psychology  
 Love  
 RT Transitional objects (Psychology)  
 NT Dependency (Psychology)  
 Imprinting (Psychology)  
 Place attachment  
 Sibling attachment
- Attachment behavior in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Attachment behavior in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF723.A75 (*Child psychology*)]  
 [RJ507.A77 (*Child mental health*)]  
 BT Child psychology  
 Emotions in children  
 Parent and child  
 NT Dependency in children
- Attachment behavior in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Infant psychology
- Attachment behavior in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Attachment disorder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC455.4.A84]  
 BT Psychology, Pathological
- Attachment disorder in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ507.A77]  
 BT Adolescent psychopathology
- Attachment disorder in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ507.A77]  
 UF Reactive attachment disorder in children  
 BT Child psychopathology
- Attachment mechanisms (Biology)**  
 [QH514]  
 UF Biological attachment mechanisms  
 BT Animal mechanics  
 Bioengineering  
 NT Teeth—Mobility
- Attachment objects (Psychology)  
 USE Transitional objects (Psychology)

- Attachment to God (Judaism)
    - USE Devekut
  - Attachment to place
    - USE Place attachment
  - Attachments for dentures
    - USE Denture attachments
  - Attachments to sculpture
    - USE Sculpture attachments
  - Attacidae
    - USE Saturniidae
  - Attack, Angle of (Aerodynamics)
    - USE Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
  - Attack and defense (Military science)
    - USE Defensive (Military science)
    - USE Offensive (Military science)
    - Siege warfare
  - Attack bombers
    - USE Attack planes
  - Attack craft, Fast
    - USE Fast attack craft
  - Attack helicopters** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [UG1230-UG1235]
    - UF Combat helicopters
    - BT Military helicopters
    - NT Apache (Attack helicopter)
    - Cheyenne (Attack helicopter)
    - Comanche (Reconnaissance/attack helicopter)
    - Ka-50 (Attack helicopter)
    - Ka-52 (Attack helicopter)
    - Little Bird (Attack helicopter)
    - Mi-24 (Attack helicopter)
    - Tiger (Attack helicopter)
    - Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Piloting of attack helicopters
  - Attack on America, 2001 (September 11 Terrorist Attacks)
    - USE September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
  - Attack on Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 1941
    - USE Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941
  - Attack on the Capitol, Washington, D.C., 2021
    - USE Capitol Riot, Washington, D.C., 2021
  - Attack on the United States Embassy, Islāmābād, Pakistan, 1979
    - USE United States Embassy Attack, Islāmābād, Pakistan, 1979
  - Attack planes** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [UG1242.A28]
    - UF Attack bombers
      - Close support aircraft
      - Ground attack planes
    - BT Airplanes, Military
    - RT Bombers
    - NT A-10 (Jet attack plane)
    - A-12 (Jet attack plane)
    - A-37 (Jet attack plane)
    - Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)
    - BAC Strikemaster (Military aircraft)
    - BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
    - Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
    - Dive bombers
    - F-117 (Jet attack plane)
    - FMA I.A.58 (Attack plane)
    - Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)
    - Halberstadt CL.II (Military aircraft)
    - Hannover CL.III (Military aircraft)
    - Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
    - Henschel Hs 123 (Attack plane)
    - Henschel Hs 129 (Attack plane)
    - Ili`u`shin Il-2 (Attack plane)
    - Ili`u`shin Il-10 (Attack plane)
    - Intruder (Jet attack plane)
    - Mirage 5 (Jet attack plane)
    - Saab J 21 (Fighter plane)
    - Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
    - Skyraider (Attack plane)
    - Wyvern (Attack plane)
    - Yak-36 (Jet attack plane)
    - Yak-38 (Jet attack plane)
- Attack warning systems
  - USE Air raid warning systems
- Attacker (Jet fighter plane)
  - USE Supermarine Attacker (Jet fighter plane)
- Attacks, Panic
  - USE Panic attacks
- Attacks, Terrorist
  - USE Terrorism
- Attacks by alligators
  - USE Alligator attacks
- Attacks by animals
  - USE Animal attacks
- Attacks by bears
  - USE Bear attacks
- Attacks by bees
  - USE Bee attacks
- Attacks by crocodiles
  - USE Crocodile attacks
- Attacks by dingos
  - USE Dingo attacks
- Attacks by dogs
  - USE Dog attacks
- Attacks by leopards
  - USE Leopard attacks
- Attacks by lions
  - USE Lion attacks
- Attacks by pumas
  - USE Puma attacks
- Attacks by rats
  - USE Rat attacks
- Attacks by sharks
  - USE Shark attacks
- Attacks by snakes
  - USE Snake attacks
- Attacks by tigers
  - USE Tiger attacks
- Attacks by wolves
  - USE Wolf attacks
- Attacks on computers
  - USE Cyberterrorism
- Attacks on persons
  - USE Assault and battery
- Attacus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL561.S2]
  - UF Athacus
  - Atlas moths
  - BT Saturniidae
- Attagenus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL596.D4]
  - BT Dermestidae
  - NT Black carpet beetle
- Attagenus megatoma
  - USE Black carpet beetle
- Attainder** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Attainder—Law and legislation
  - RT Civil death
  - Forfeiture
  - NT Bill of attainder
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Attainder
- Attainment, Educational
  - USE Educational attainment
- Attainment of cessation (Buddhism)
  - USE Nirodhasamāpatti
- Attainment of extinction (Buddhism)
  - USE Nirodhasamāpatti
- Attaka (African people)
  - USE Atakat (African people)
- Attakapa Indians
  - USE Atakapa Indians
- Attakapa language
  - USE Atakapa language
- Attakar (African people)
  - USE Atakat (African people)
- Attalea** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
  - BT Palms
- Attalea speciosa
  - USE Babassu
- Attalid dynasty, 282-133 B.C.** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Turkey—Kings and rulers
- Attalos, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)
  - USE Stoa of Attalos (Athens, Greece)
- Attalos, Stoa of (Delphi)
  - USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
- Attalos, Terrace of (Delphi)
  - USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
- Attalus, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)
  - USE Stoa of Attalos (Athens, Greece)
- Attalus, Stoa of (Delphi)
  - USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
- Attalus, Terrace of (Delphi)
  - USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
- Attan
  - USE Atman
- Attappadi (India)
  - USE Attappady (India)
- Attappady (India)**
  - UF Attappadi (India)
- Attapulgitte
  - USE Fuller's earth
- Attapulgitte clay
  - USE Fuller's earth
- Attar of roses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Oil of rose
  - Oleum rosae
- Otto of roses
  - Rose oil
- BT Essences and essential oils
- Attawapiskat Indian Reserve No. 91 (Ont.)**
  - BT Indian reservations—Ontario
- Attawapiskat Indian Reserve No. 91A (Ont.)**
  - BT Indian reservations—Ontario
- Attaya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Attayal (Taiwan people)
    - USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
- Attayal language
  - USE Atayal language
- Attaye Indians
  - USE Tyigh Indians
- Atteberry family
  - USE Atterbury family
- Attebery family
  - USE Atterbury family
- Att'ehill family
  - USE Atthill family
- Attehylle family
  - USE Atthill family
- Attelabidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL596.A83 (Zoology)]
  - BT Beetles
- Attempt, Criminal
  - USE Criminal attempt
- Attempt to commit assassination
  - USE Attempted assassination
- Attempt to commit murder
  - USE Attempted murder
- Attempted assassination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Assassination attempts
  - Attempt to commit assassination
  - BT Assassination
  - Criminal attempt
  - SA *subdivision* Assassination attempts under names of individual persons and under classes of persons
- Attempted defection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Defection
- Attempted French Invasion of Sardinia, Italy, 1793
  - USE Sardinia (Italy)—History—Attempted French Invasion, 1793
- Attempted Mongol Invasions of Japan, 1274-1281
  - USE Japan—History—Attempted Mongol Invasions, 1274-1281
- Attempted murder** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Attempt to commit murder
  - Murder attempts
  - BT Criminal attempt
  - Murder
  - NT Trials (Attempted murder)
- Attempted suicide
  - USE Suicidal behavior
- Attens Petzenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Attendance, Art museum
    - USE Art museum attendance
  - Attendance, Baseball
    - USE Baseball attendance
  - Attendance, Basketball
    - USE Basketball attendance
  - Attendance, Church
    - USE Church attendance
  - Attendance, College
    - USE College attendance
  - Attendance, Conference
    - USE Congresses and conventions—Attendance
  - Attendance, Football
    - USE Football attendance
  - Attendance, Museum
    - USE Museum attendance
  - Attendance, Racetrack (Horse racing)
    - USE Racetrack attendance (Horse racing)
  - Attendance, School
    - USE School attendance
  - Attendance, Soccer
    - USE Soccer attendance
  - Attendance, Theater
    - USE Theater attendance
- Attendance officers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Attendance teachers
  - School attendance officers
  - Truant officers
  - BT School employees
- Attendance teachers
  - USE Attendance officers
- Attendees, Music festival
  - USE Music festival attendees
- Attendees, Performing arts festivals
  - USE Performing arts festival attendees

- Attending physicians, Hospital  
USE Hospitals—Medical staff
- Attendite, popule (Music)  
USE Psalms (Music)—78th Psalm
- Attention** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF321-BF323 (Psychology)]  
[LB1065 (Educational psychology)]  
[QP405 (Neuropsychology)]  
[RC455.4.A85 (Psychopathology)]
- UF Concentration (Psychology)  
Flow (Psychology)
- BT Apperception  
Arousal (Physiology)  
Educational psychology  
Memory  
Psychology  
Thought and thinking
- RT Distraction (Psychology)  
Executive functions (Neuropsychology)  
Interest (Psychology)
- NT Absent-mindedness  
Boredom  
Comparison (Psychology)  
Joint attention  
Listening  
Mindfulness (Psychology)  
Set (Psychology)  
Vigilance (Psychology)
- Cross-cultural studies**  
—**Religious aspects**  
—**Buddhism**  
—**Catholic Church**  
—**Christianity**  
—**Hinduism**  
—**Puritans**  
—**Testing**  
[BF321]  
BT Psychological tests  
NT Nonverbal Stroop Card Sorting Test
- Attention, Selective  
USE Selectivity (Psychology)
- Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ506.H9]  
UF Adolescent attention-deficit disorder  
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adolescence  
BT Adolescent psychopathology
- Attention-deficit disorder in adults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC394.A85]  
UF Adult attention-deficit disorder  
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults  
BT Minimal brain dysfunction  
—Patients  
USE Attention-deficit-disordered adults
- Religious aspects**  
—**Christianity**
- Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity  
USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Attention-deficit-disordered adults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF ADD adults  
Attention-deficit disorder in adults—Patients  
BT Persons
- Attention-deficit-disordered children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF ADD children  
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder—Patients  
BT Exceptional children  
RT Hyperactive children  
NT Parents of attention-deficit-disordered children  
—**Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Behavior modification
- Attention-deficit-disordered children's parents  
USE Parents of attention-deficit-disordered children
- Attention-deficit-disordered parents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF ADD parents  
BT Parents  
NT Children of attention-deficit-disordered parents
- Attention-deficit-disordered parents' children  
USE Children of attention-deficit-disordered parents
- Attention-deficit-disordered youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF ADD youth  
BT Learning disabled youth  
NT Church work with attention-deficit-disordered youth
- Attention deficit disorders  
USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ506.H9]  
UF ADD (Child behavior disorder)  
ADHD (Child behavior disorder)
- Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity  
Attention deficit disorders [*Former heading*]  
Hyperactive child syndrome [*Former heading*]  
Hyperkinesia in children  
Hyperkinetic syndrome
- BT Behavior disorders in children  
Minimal brain dysfunction in children
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Children's Attention and Adjustment Survey
- Patients  
USE Attention-deficit-disordered children  
Hyperactive children
- Religious aspects**  
—**Christianity**
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adolescence  
USE Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults  
USE Attention-deficit disorder in adults
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Attention in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Adolescent psychology
- Attention in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Child psychology
- Attention in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF720.A85]  
BT Infant psychology
- Attention in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Attention in newborn infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF720.A85]  
BT Newborn infants—Psychology
- Attention-seeking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF637.A77]  
UF Seeking attention  
BT Human behavior
- Attentional & Interpersonal Style Inventory  
USE Attentional and Interpersonal Style Inventory
- Attentional and Interpersonal Style Inventory**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF698.8.A88]  
UF Attentional & Interpersonal Style Inventory  
TAIS (Personality test)  
Test of Attentional and Interpersonal Style  
BT Personality tests
- Attenuance filters  
USE Neutral density filters
- Attenuation (Physics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Physics  
NT Atmospheric attenuation  
Gamma rays—Attenuation  
Light—Attenuation  
Microwaves—Attenuation  
Radio waves—Attenuation  
Sound-waves—Attenuation  
Stress waves—Attenuation  
Thermal neutron beams—Attenuation  
Ultrasonic waves—Attenuation
- Attenuation coefficients, Mass  
USE Mass attenuation coefficients
- Attenuation equalizers  
USE Equalizers (Electronics)
- Attenuators, Radio  
USE Radio attenuators
- Attenuators, Rotary-vane**  
[TK7871.65]  
UF Rotary-vane attenuators  
BT Radio attenuators  
Wave guides
- Attenuators, Truck-mounted  
USE Truck-mounted attenuators
- Attenuators (Optics)  
USE Neutral density filters
- Atterberry family  
USE Atterbury family
- Atterberry family  
USE Atterbury family
- Atterbury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Arterberry family  
Arterbury family  
Atteberry family  
Atteberry family  
Atterbeary family  
Atterberry family  
Attyberry family
- Atterbury Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)  
USE Atterbury State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
- Atterbury State Fish & Wildlife Area (Ind.)  
USE Atterbury State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
- Atterbury State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)**  
UF Atterbury Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
- Atterbury State Fish & Wildlife Area (Ind.)  
BT Wildlife management areas—Indiana
- Atteridge family  
USE Attridge family
- Attridge family  
USE Attridge family
- Atteridae  
USE Tortricidae
- Attersee (Austria : Lake)**  
UF Kammer-See (Upper Austria, Austria)  
Kammersee (Upper Austria, Austria)  
BT Lakes—Austria
- Attest function (Auditing)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5667.62]  
UF Attest services (Auditing)  
Attestation (Auditing)  
BT Auditing
- Attest services (Auditing)  
USE Attest function (Auditing)
- Attestation (Auditing)  
USE Attest function (Auditing)
- Attevidae  
USE Yponomeutidae
- Atthidographers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Authors, Greek  
Scholars—Greece
- Atthill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF At hyll family  
At hylle family  
Athyll family  
Athylle family  
Att'ehill family  
Att ehylle family  
Attehill family  
Attehylle family
- Attic Greek dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PA520-PA529]  
BT Greece—Languages  
Greek language
- Influence on Latin**  
BT Latin language
- Translating into English**
- Attick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Atticks family
- Atticks family  
USE Attick family
- Attics**  
[TH3000]  
UF Garrets  
BT Dwellings  
RT Lofts  
NT Crawl spaces
- Attics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atticus (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Atticus M. Finch (Dog)  
Finch, Atticus M. (Dog)  
BT Dogs
- Atticus Kodiak (Fictitious character)  
USE Kodiak, Atticus (Fictitious character)
- Atticus M. Finch (Dog)  
USE Atticus (Dog)
- Attidae  
USE Jumping spiders
- Attie (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Akye (African people) [*Former heading*]  
Atie (African people)  
Atshe (African people)  
Kuroba (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Attie language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ace language (Côte d'Ivoire)  
Akie language (Côte d'Ivoire)  
Akye language  
Atche language  
Atchi language  
Atie language  
Atshe language  
Atye language  
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
Kwa languages
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**French speakers**  
—**Tone**  
BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Attig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Attii  
USE Fungus ants
- Attiane ants  
USE Fungus ants
- Attikamek Indians  
USE Atikamekw Indians



- Attikamek language
  - USE Atikamekw language
- Attikamekw Indians
  - USE Atikamekw Indians
- Attikamekw language
  - USE Atikamekw language
- Attimewk Indians
  - USE Atikamekw Indians
- Attimewk language
  - USE Atikamekw language
- Attine ants
  - USE Fungus ants
- Attines
  - USE Fungus ants
- Attingham Park (England)**
  - BT Gardens—England
- Attitash, Lake (Mass.)**
  - UF Lake Attitash (Mass.)
  - BT Lakes—Massachusetts
- Attitash, Lake, Watershed (Mass.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Attitude (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BF327 (*Psychology*)]
  - [HM1181-HM1241 (*Social psychology*)]
  - UF Attitudes (Psychology)
  - BT Psychology
  - RT Public opinion
  - Stereotypes (Social psychology)
  - SA *subdivision* Attitudes under classes of persons and ethnic groups
  - NT Affiliation (Psychology)
  - Ageism
  - Attitude change
  - Classism
  - Cognitive balance
  - Confidence
  - Conformity
  - Contempt (Attitude)
  - Dogmatism
  - Empathy
  - Entitlement attitudes
  - Ethnic attitudes
  - Frustration
  - Health attitudes
  - Intention
  - Likert scale
  - NIMBY syndrome
  - Prejudices
  - Propositional attitudes
  - Rejection (Psychology)
  - Role expectation
  - Scale analysis (Psychology)
  - Sexism
  - Trust
  - Religious aspects
  - Buddhism
  - Catholic Church
  - Christianity
  - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
  - Hinduism
  - Islam
  - Judaism
  - Protestant churches
  - Shamanism
  - Testing
    - BT Psychological tests
- Attitude (Psychology) in children
  - USE Children—Attitudes
- Attitude and movement of human beings
  - USE Human beings—Attitude and movement
- Attitude change** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HM1186-HM1201 (*Social psychology*)]
  - UF Change of attitude
  - BT Attitude (Psychology)
  - Change (Psychology)
  - Judgment
  - Social influence
  - Religious aspects
  - Christianity
  - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
  - Protestant churches
- Attitude change in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BF723.A76]
  - UF Change of attitude in children
  - BT Child psychology
- Attitude change in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Attitude control systems (Astronautics)
  - USE Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
  - Geostationary satellites—Attitude control systems
  - Nanosatellites—Attitude control systems
- Space stations—Attitude control systems
- Space vehicles—Attitude control systems
- Attitude control systems of guided missiles
  - USE Guided missiles—Attitude control systems
- Attitude of artificial satellites
  - USE Artificial satellites—Attitude
- Attitude surveys, Employer
  - USE Employer attitude surveys
- Attitudes (Psychology)
  - USE Attitude (Psychology)
- Attitudes of entitlement
  - USE Entitlement attitudes
- Attiwendaronk Indians
  - USE Neutral Nation Indians
- Atkins family
  - USE Atkins family
- Attkisson family
  - USE Atkins family
- Attleboro, Operation, 1966
  - USE Operation Attleboro, 1966
- Attock family
  - USE Eatock family
- Attorney and client** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Attorney and client—Law and legislation
  - Attorney-client relationships
  - Attorneys and clients
  - Client and attorney
  - Client and lawyer
  - Client-attorney relationships
  - Client-lawyer relationships
  - Clients and attorneys
  - Clients and lawyers
  - Counseling, Legal
  - Lawyer and client
  - Lawyer-client relationships
  - Lawyers and clients
  - Legal counseling
  - BT Interpersonal relations
  - NT Confidential communications—Lawyers
  - Interviewing in law practice
  - Lawyers—Malpractice
  - Drama
    - USE Legal drama
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Attorney and client
- Attorney-client privilege
  - USE Confidential communications—Lawyers
- Attorney-client relationships
  - USE Attorney and client
- Attorneys
  - USE Agency (Law)
  - Lawyers
- Attorneys, County
  - USE County attorneys
- Attorneys, Municipal
  - USE City attorneys
- Attorneys and clients
  - USE Attorney and client
- Attorneys general** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Government attorneys
  - RT Justice ministers
  - NT Women attorneys general
- Portraits
- Attorneys general's opinions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Advisory opinions
  - Law reports, digests, etc.
  - Subject headings
    - USE Subject headings—Attorneys general's opinions
- Attoto yam
  - USE Dioscorea cayenensis
- Attouat (Southeast Asian people)
  - USE Katu (Southeast Asian people)
- Attouat language
  - USE Katu language
- ATPS03 (Enzyme)
  - USE Ocimene synthase
- 'Attr (Semitic deity)
  - USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- Attracting birds
  - USE Bird attracting
- Attracting butterflies
  - USE Butterfly attracting
- Attracting fish by light
  - USE Light fishing
- Attracting sets (Mathematics)
  - USE Attractors (Mathematics)
- Attracting wildlife
  - USE Wildlife attracting
- Attraction, Interpersonal
  - USE Interpersonal attraction
- Attractions**
  - [QA825-QA827]
  - NT Newtonian attraction
- Attractions (Amusement rides)
  - USE Amusement rides
- Attractions of ellipsoids**
  - [QA827]
  - UF Ellipsoids, Attractions of
  - BT Potential theory (Mathematics)
  - RT Earth (Planet)—Figure
  - Rotating masses of fluid
- Attractive nuisance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nuisance, Attractive
  - BT Liability for condition and use of land
  - Negligence
  - Torts
- Attractor, Great (Astronomy)
  - USE Great Attractor (Astronomy)
- Attractors (Mathematics)**
  - [QA614.813]
  - UF Attracting sets (Mathematics)
  - Attractors of a dynamical system
  - Dynamical system, Attractors of
  - Sets, Attracting (Mathematics)
  - BT Differentiable dynamical systems
- Attractors of a dynamical system
  - USE Attractors (Mathematics)
- Attribute (Grammar)
  - USE *subdivision* Attribute under names of languages and groups of languages
  - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Attribute
- Attribute (Philosophy)**
  - [BD352]
  - BT Categories (Philosophy)
  - Philosophy
- Attribute focusing (Data mining)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Focusing, Attribute (Data mining)
  - BT Data mining
- Attributes of God
  - USE God—Attributes
  - God (Christianity)—Attributes
  - God (Islam)—Attributes
  - God (Judaism)—Attributes
- Attribution (Social psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HM1076]
  - BT Cognition
  - Gestalt psychology
  - Social perception
  - Social psychology
  - NT Attribution (Social psychology) in children
- Testing
  - NT Leeds Attributional Coding System
- Attribution (Social psychology) in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Attribution (Social psychology)
  - Child psychology
- Attribution of architecture
  - USE Architecture—Attribution
- Attribution of calligraphy
  - USE Calligraphy—Attribution
- Attribution of Chinese calligraphy
  - USE Calligraphy, Chinese—Attribution
- Attribution of drawing
  - USE Drawing—Attribution
- Attribution of Dutch painting
  - USE Painting, Dutch—Attribution
- Attribution of Flemish panel painting
  - USE Panel painting, Flemish—Attribution
- Attribution of furniture
  - USE Furniture—Attribution
- Attribution of Gothic mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Attribution
- Attribution of gothic panel painting
  - USE Panel painting, Gothic—Attribution
- Attribution of Greek painting
  - USE Painting, Greek—Attribution
- Attribution of Italian art
  - USE Art, Italian—Attribution
- Attribution of Italian mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Attribution
- Attribution of Italian painting
  - USE Painting, Italian—Attribution
- Attribution of mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration—Attribution
- Attribution of music
  - USE Music—Attribution
- Attribution of news**
  - UF Authority in the news, Citation of
  - Citation of authority in the news
  - News, Attribution of

- Attribution of news** (*Continued*)  
 News source identification  
 Sources, News  
 RT Confidential communications—Press  
 BT Journalistic ethics  
 Reporters and reporting
- Attribution of paintings  
 USE Painting—Attribution
- Attribution of panel painting  
 USE Panel painting—Attribution
- Attribution of portraits  
 USE Portrait painting—Attribution
- Attribution of Portuguese panel painting  
 USE Panel painting, Portuguese—Attribution
- Attribution of Renaissance art  
 USE Art, Renaissance—Attribution
- Attribution of Renaissance mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Attribution
- Attribution of Renaissance painting  
 USE Painting, Renaissance—Attribution
- Attribution of sculpture  
 USE Sculpture—Attribution
- Attribution of the arts  
 USE Arts—Attribution
- Attribution of Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty Chinese calligraphy  
 USE Calligraphy, Chinese—History—Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618—Attribution
- Attribution of Uzbek miniature painting  
 USE Miniature painting, Uzbek—Attribution
- Attridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attridge family  
 Atteridg family  
 Atteridge family
- Attritan anthraxylon  
 USE Vitrinite
- Attrition  
 USE Penance  
 Repentance
- Attrition, Dental  
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Attrition, Tooth  
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Attrition (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wars of attrition  
 BT Strategy
- Attrition of military airplanes  
 USE Airplanes, Military—Attrition
- Attrition of teachers  
 USE Teacher turnover
- Attu, Battle of, Alaska, 1943**  
 UF Attu Island (Alaska), Battle of, 1943 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Alaska
- Attu Island (Alaska)**  
 BT Islands—Alaska  
 Near Islands (Alaska)
- History  
 — Japanese occupation, 1942-1943  
 UF Japanese occupation, Attu Island, Alaska, 1942-1943
- Attu Island (Alaska), Battle of, 1943  
 USE Attu, Battle of, Alaska, 1943
- Attwater family  
 USE Atwater family
- Attwater Prairie Chicken National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas  
 Wildlife refuges—Texas
- Attwater's greater prairie chicken  
 USE Attwater's prairie chicken
- Attwater's prairie chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G27 (Zoology)]  
 UF Attwater's greater prairie chicken  
 Tympanuchus cupido attwateri  
 BT Greater prairie chicken
- Atwell family  
 USE Atwell family
- Atwill family  
 USE Atwell family
- Attwood family  
 USE Atwood family
- Attwood Lake (Ind.)  
 USE Atwood Lake (Ind.)
- Attyberry family  
 USE Atterbury family
- Atubaia River (Brazil)  
 USE Atibaia River (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Atuel River (Argentina)**  
 UF Rio Atuel (Argentina)  
 BT Rivers—Argentina
- Atulonotus  
 USE Naso
- Atun Ha Site (Belize)  
 USE Altun Ha Site (Belize)
- Atuot (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Sudan  
 Nilotic peoples
- Ature language  
 USE Piaroa language
- ATV driving  
 USE All terrain vehicle driving
- ATV trails  
 USE All terrain vehicle trails
- ATVs (All terrain vehicles)  
 USE All terrain vehicles
- Atwall family  
 USE Atwell family
- Atwater, Camp (North Brookfield, Mass.)  
 USE Camp Atwater (North Brookfield, Mass.)
- Atwater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atewater family  
 Attwater family
- Atwater Valley**  
 BT Submarine valleys—Mexico, Gulf of
- Atwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attwell family  
 Atwill family  
 Atwall family  
 Atwill family
- Atwill family  
 USE Atwell family
- Atwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adwood family  
 Attwood family [*Former heading*]
- Atwood Lake (Ind.)**  
 UF Attwood Lake (Ind.)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Abxa Site (Vitoria, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Atya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Atyidae (Crustacea)  
 NT Atya bisulcata
- Atya bisulcata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Atya
- Atyaephyra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 UF Atyaephyra  
 BT Atyidae (Crustacea)  
 NT Atyaephyra desmaresti
- Atyaephyra desmaresti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Atyaephyra
- Atyap language  
 USE Katab language
- Atye language  
 USE Attie language
- Atyidae (Crustacea)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)  
 Shrimps  
 NT Atya  
 Atyaephyra  
 Caridina  
 Palaemonias  
 Syncaris  
 Typhlatya
- Atyidae (Mollusks)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.A85]  
 UF Bullactidae  
 Haminoeidae  
 Smaragdinellidae  
 BT Cephalaspidea
- Atynyamata (Australian people)  
 USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Atynyamata language  
 USE Adnyamathanha language
- Atypical children  
 USE Exceptional children
- Atypical contracts  
 USE Innominate contracts
- Atypical mycobacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.M8]  
 UF Anonymous mycobacteria  
 Mycobacteria, Atypical [*Former heading*]  
 Unclassified mycobacteria  
 BT Mycobacteria  
 NT Mycobacterium phlei
- Genetics  
 BT Bacterial genetics
- Atypidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A8]  
 BT Spiders
- Atzera language  
 USE Adzera language
- Atzi language  
 USE Tsaiwa language
- Atzinca language  
 USE Ocuilttec language
- Atziri Indians  
 USE Campa Indians
- Atziri language  
 USE Campa language
- Atzuki  
 USE Azuki
- Au (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Au (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
- Au Glaize River (Ohio)  
 USE Auglaize River (Ohio)
- Au language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Papuan languages
- Au language (Imbongu)  
 USE Imbongu language
- Au pairs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on persons, usually young foreign visitors, who assist a family with child care, housework, etc., in exchange for room and board and a small salary.  
 BT Child care workers
- Au Peninsula (Switzerland)**  
 UF Halbinsel Au (Switzerland)  
 BT Peninsulas—Switzerland
- Au Pouri, Te (New Zealand people)  
 USE Te Aupouri (New Zealand people)
- Au Sable Light Station (Mich.)**  
 BT Lighthouses—Michigan
- Au Sable River (Mich.)**  
 BT Rivers—Michigan
- Au Sable River (N.Y.)  
 USE Ausable River (N.Y.)
- Au Sable River Watershed (Mich.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Michigan
- Au-ura Atoll (French Polynesia)  
 USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Aua (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
- Aua language  
 USE Imbongu language
- Aua-Viwulu language  
 USE Wuvulu language
- Auari River (Brazil)**  
 UF Auaris River (Brazil)  
 Avari River (Brazil)  
 Rio Auari (Brazil)  
 Uauaris River (Brazil)  
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Auaris River (Brazil)  
 USE Auari River (Brazil)
- Aubzac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aubenç Mountain Range (Spain)**  
 UF Serra d'Aubenç (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain  
 Pyrenees
- Auber family  
 USE Aubert family
- Auberge Gray Rocks (Québec)  
 USE Gray Rocks (Québec)
- Aubergine (Plant)  
 USE Eggplant
- Aubers (France), Battle of, 1915  
 USE Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915
- Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915**  
 UF Aubers (France), Battle of, 1915 [*Former heading*]  
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France  
 RT Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915
- Aubert de Gaspé Manor (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)  
 USE Manoir Aubert de Gaspé (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
- Aubert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Auber family  
 Aubeuf family  
 Aubeut family  
 Auboeuf family  
 Aubut family

- Aubeterre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bouchard d'Aubeterre family  
 D'Aubeterre family
- Aubette (Strasbourg, France)**  
 BT Multipurpose buildings—France
- Aubeuf family  
 USE Aubert family
- Aubeut family  
 USE Aubert family
- Aubigné family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aubin de Blanpré family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aublysodon huoyanshanensis  
 USE Tarbosaurus bataar
- Auboeuf family  
 USE Aubert family
- Aubrac cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.A85]  
 BT Cattle breeds
- Aubrac Mountains (France)**  
 UF L'Aubrac (France)  
 Montagnes de l'Aubrac (France)  
 Monts d'Aubrac (France)  
 BT Mountains—France  
 Auvergne Mountains (France)
- Aubray family  
 USE Aubrey family
- Aubrey, Jack (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Captain Aubrey (Fictitious character)  
 Captain Jack Aubrey (Fictitious character)  
 Jack Aubrey (Fictitious character)
- Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.)  
 USE Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
- Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)**  
 UF Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.) [Former heading]  
 Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (V.I.) [Former heading]  
 Ottley Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)  
 BT Post office buildings—United States Virgin Islands
- Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (V.I.)  
 USE Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
- Aubrey Clovis Site (Tex.)**  
 UF Aubrey Site (Tex.)  
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Aubrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aubray family  
 Aubrie family  
 Aubries family  
 Aubry family  
 Awbrey family  
 Awbry family
- Aubrey House (London, England)**  
 UF Notting Hill House (London, England)  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Aubrey Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF Aubrey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Aubrey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 USE Aubrey Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Aubrey Site (Tex.)  
 USE Aubrey Clovis Site (Tex.)
- Aubrey Valley (Ariz.)**  
 BT Valleys—Arizona
- Aubrie family  
 USE Aubrey family
- Aubries family  
 USE Aubrey family
- Aubry, Chien d'  
 USE Briard
- Aubry family  
 USE Aubrey family
- Aubuckel-Siedlung (Mannheim, Germany)**  
 BT Apartment houses—Germany
- Auburn, Lake (Me.)**  
 UF Lake Auburn (Me.)  
 Wilson Pond (Androscoggin County, Me.)  
 BT Lakes—Maine
- Auburn automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Auburn Avenue (Cincinnati, Ohio)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Ohio
- Auburn Dam (Calif.)**  
 BT Dams—California
- Auburn Downs (Auburn, Wash.)  
 USE Emerald Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
- Auburn State Recreation Area (Calif.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—California
- Auburn Thoroughbred Racetrack (Auburn, Wash.)  
 USE Emerald Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
- Aubut family  
 USE Aubert family
- Auca Indians (Chile)  
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Auca Indians (Ecuador)  
 USE Huao Indians
- Aucaans language  
 USE Ndjuka language
- Aucan Indians  
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Aucan language  
 USE Mapuche language
- Aucanian Indians  
 USE Mapuche Indians
- Aucanian language  
 USE Mapuche language
- Auch (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Auchencorth Moss (Scotland)**  
 BT Peat bogs—Scotland
- Auchenipteridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.A83]  
 UF Trachycorystidae  
 BT Catfishes  
 NT Trachelyichthys  
 Trachycorystes
- Auchenorrhyncha  
 USE Homoptera
- Auchincloss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Auchinleck family  
 USE Affleck family
- Auchmuty family  
 USE Moody family
- Auchsetter family  
 USE Auchstetter family
- Auchstetter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Auchsetter family  
 Auchstitter family  
 Auxstetter family
- Auchstitter family  
 USE Auchstetter family
- Auchterlony Castle (Arbirlot, Scotland)  
 USE Kelly Castle (Arbirlot, Scotland)
- Aucilla Creek (Ga. and Fla.)  
 USE Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
- Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)**  
 UF Assilly River (Ga. and Fla.)  
 Aucilla Creek (Ga. and Fla.)  
 Aucilla Swamp (Ga. and Fla.)  
 Ocilla River (Ga. and Fla.)  
 BT Rivers—Florida  
 Rivers—Georgia
- Aucilla Swamp (Ga. and Fla.)  
 USE Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
- Auckland, Mount (Korea)  
 USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
- Auckland Castle (Bishop Auckland, England)**  
 UF Auckland Palace (Bishop Auckland, England)  
 BT Castles—England
- Auckland Customhouse (Auckland, N.Z.)  
 USE Customhouse (Auckland, N.Z.)
- Auckland Harbour (N.Z.)  
 USE Waitemata Harbour (N.Z.)
- Auckland Harbour Bridge (Auckland, N.Z.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bridges—New Zealand
- Auckland Island flightless duck  
 USE Auckland Island teal
- Auckland Island flightless teal  
 USE Auckland Island teal
- Auckland Island teal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anas aucklandica  
 Auckland Island flightless duck  
 Auckland Island flightless teal  
 Auckland Islands teal  
 Flightless duck, Auckland Island  
 Flightless teal  
 Teal, Auckland Island  
 Teal, Auckland Islands  
 Teal, Flightless  
 BT Anas
- Auckland Islands (N.Z.)**  
 UF Bristow's Land (N.Z.)  
 Lord Auckland Group (N.Z.)  
 BT Islands—New Zealand
- Subantarctic Islands (N.Z.)  
 NT Enderby Island (N.Z.)
- Auckland Islands teal  
 USE Auckland Island teal
- Auckland Palace (Bishop Auckland, England)  
 USE Auckland Castle (Bishop Auckland, England)
- Auckland sea lion  
 USE Hooker's sea lion
- Aucklandia  
 USE Saussurea
- Auclair family  
 USE Le Clere family
- Auclaire family  
 USE Le Clere family
- Auclerc family  
 USE Le Clere family
- Aucoin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aucott family  
 USE Alcott family
- Aucoumea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B8]  
 BT Burseraceae  
 NT Aucoumea klaineana
- Aucoumea klaineana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B8 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.A82 (Forestry)]  
 UF Gaboon mahogany  
 Mahogany, Gaboon  
 Ocumé  
 Okoume  
 Okume  
 BT Aucoumea
- Auction bridge**  
 [GV1282]  
 BT Bridge whist  
 Whist  
 NT Contract bridge  
 Duplicate auction bridge  
 Pirate bridge
- Auction catalogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Auctions—Catalogs  
 BT Catalogs  
 SA *subdivision Catalogs under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of objects and types of auctions*
- Auction firms  
 USE Auction houses
- Auction houses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Auction firms  
 BT Business enterprises
- Auction-penuchle  
 USE Auction pinochle
- Auction pinochle**  
 [GV1295.P6]  
 UF Auction-penuchle [Former heading]  
 Pinochle, Auction [Former heading]  
 BT Pinochle
- Auction piquet**  
 [GV1295.A8]  
 BT Piquet (Game)
- Auction theory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Game theory  
 Microeconomics
- Auctioneers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on persons who conduct auctions.  
 BT Sales personnel
- Auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5476-HF5477]  
 UF Dutch auctions  
 Vendues  
 BT Bailments  
 Commercial law  
 NT Antique auctions  
 Art auctions  
 Automobile auctions  
 Benefit auctions  
 Book auctions  
 Carpet auctions  
 Child auctions  
 Firearms auctions  
 Glassware auctions  
 Government auctions  
 Internet auctions  
 Jewelry auctions  
 Livestock auctions  
 Numismatic auctions  
 Postage stamp auctions  
 Real property auctions  
 Silverwork auctions  
 Slave auctions  
 Wine auctions

- Auctions (Continued)**  
 —Catalogs  
   USE Auction catalogs  
 —Criminal provisions  
   USE Auctions—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Commercial law  
 —**Criminal provisions**  
   UF Auctions—Criminal provisions [*Former heading*]  
   BT Criminal law
- Auctions (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Auctions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*KBP878.A93*]  
 UF Bay' al-mazād (Islamic law)  
   Bay' al-muzāyadah (Islamic law)  
   Mazād (Islamic law)  
   Muzāyadah (Islamic law)  
 BT Islamic law
- Auctions (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Auctions in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Auctions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Auctor (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Auctorati**  
 Here are entered works on persons in the Roman Empire who hired themselves out for fighting as gladiators and whose condition was close to that of slaves.  
 BT Gladiators
- Auctoritas (The word)**  
 BT Roman law—Language
- Auctoritas Patrum**  
 BT Roman law
- Aucutt family**  
 USE Alcott family
- Aud family**  
 USE Auld family
- Aud Torvingen (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Torvingen, Aud (Fictitious character)
- Audad**  
 USE Barbary sheep
- Aude family**  
 USE Auld family
- Audeharp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*MT634.A9 (Instruction)*]  
 BT Harp
- Audet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Audette family  
 RT Lapointe family
- Audette family**  
 USE Audet family
- Audi 100 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi 200 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi 4000 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi 5000 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi A4 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A4 automobile  
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi A6 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A6 automobile  
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi alteram partem** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the right of both sides to be heard in judicial proceedings.  
 UF Audiatur et altera pars  
 BT Due process of law
- Audi automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles  
 NT Audi 100 automobile  
   Audi 200 automobile  
   Audi 4000 automobile  
   Audi 5000 automobile  
   Audi A4 automobile  
   Audi A6 automobile  
   Audi Cabriolet automobile  
   Audi Fox automobile  
   Audi R8 automobile (Racing automobile)  
   Audi TT automobile  
   Quattro automobile
- Audi Cabriolet automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cabriolet automobile, Audi  
 BT Audi automobile  
   Automobiles, Convertible
- Audi Fox automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fox automobile, Audi  
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi Quattro automobile**  
 USE Quattro automobile
- Audi R8 automobile (Racing automobile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF R8 automobile (Racing automobile)  
 BT Audi automobile  
   Automobiles, Racing
- Audi TT automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF TT automobile  
 BT Audi automobile  
   Sports cars
- Audiatur et altera pars**  
 USE Audi alteram partem
- Audibertia incana**  
 USE Salvia carnosa
- Audible numbers**  
 USE NUMAUDO (Computer program language)
- Audible pedestrian traffic signals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pedestrian traffic signals, Audible  
   Traffic signals, Audible pedestrian  
 BT Traffic signs and signals
- Audience, Hall of (Lal Qila, Delhi, India)**  
 USE Diwan-i Am (Lal Qila, Delhi, India)
- Audience development for the performing arts**  
 USE Performing arts—Public relations
- Audience development for theater**  
 USE Theater—Public relations
- Audience halls**  
 USE Presence chambers
- Audience participation television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Nonfiction television programs
- Audience participatory theater**  
 USE Participatory theater
- Audiences** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*P96.A83*]  
 Here are entered works on the spectators or listeners assembled at a performance or attracted by a radio or television program, considered collectively as a group. Works on observers of live events considered as individuals are entered under Spectators.  
 UF Audiences, Communication  
   Communication audiences  
 BT Communication—Social aspects  
 RT Spectators  
 NT Arts audiences  
   Mass media—Audiences  
   News audiences  
   Radio audiences  
   Sports spectators  
   Video blog audiences
- Audiences, Communication**  
 USE Audiences
- Audiences, Hall of Public (Lal Qila, Delhi, India)**  
 USE Diwan-i Am (Lal Qila, Delhi, India)
- Audiences, Mass media**  
 USE Mass media—Audiences
- Audiences, Performing arts**  
 USE Performing arts—Audiences
- Audiences, Radio**  
 USE Radio audiences
- Audiences, Television**  
 USE Television viewers
- Audiences, Theater**  
 USE Theater audiences
- Audiences in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Audin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Auding**  
 USE Listening
- Audio adaptations**  
 USE *subdivision* Audio adaptations *under individual literatures and under names of individual persons, e.g.* English literature—Audio adaptations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Audio adaptations  
 USE Radio adaptations
- Audio adapters (Computers)**  
 USE Sound cards (Computers)
- Audio amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*TK7871.58.A9*]  
 UF Amplifiers, Audio [*Former heading*]  
   Audio-frequency amplifiers  
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)  
 NT Guitar amplifiers  
   Transistor audio amplifiers
- Audio amplifiers, Transistor**  
 USE Transistor audio amplifiers
- Audio analysis (Data mining)**  
 USE Audio data mining
- Audio art**  
 USE Sound art
- Audio books**  
 USE Audiobooks
- Audio cards (Computers)**  
 USE Sound cards (Computers)
- Audio cassettes**  
 USE Audiocassettes
- Audio data mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Audio analysis (Data mining)  
   Audio indexing (Data mining)  
   Audio mining (Data mining)  
   Sound analysis (Data mining)  
   Sound data mining  
   Sound indexing (Data mining)  
   Sound mining (Data mining)  
   Speech analysis (Data mining)  
   Speech data mining  
   Speech indexing (Data mining)  
   Speech mining (Data mining)  
 BT Data mining  
   Sound—Analysis
- Audio-description**  
 USE Audiodescription
- Audio discs**  
 USE Sound recordings
- Audio engineers**  
 USE Sound engineers
- Audio equipment**  
 USE Sound—Equipment and supplies  
   Sound—Recording and  
   reproducing—Equipment and supplies
- Audio equipment in automobiles**  
 USE Automobiles—Audio equipment
- Audio equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HD9696.A92-HD9696.A924*]  
 BT Electronic industries  
 RT Sound—Equipment and supplies  
   Sound—Recording and  
   reproducing—Equipment and supplies  
 NT Phonograph industry
- Audio equipment test recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on specially prepared sound recordings containing signals and program material designed to measure, evaluate or calibrate audio equipment.  
 UF Test recordings, Audio equipment  
 BT Sound recordings
- Audio frequency**  
 BT Frequencies of oscillating systems  
   Sound  
 RT Voice frequency  
 NT Oscillators, Audio-frequency
- Audio-frequency amplifiers**  
 USE Audio amplifiers
- Audio-frequency oscillators**  
 USE Oscillators, Audio-frequency
- Audio indexing (Data mining)**  
 USE Audio data mining
- Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)**  
 USE Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
- Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)**  
 UF Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)  
   Aural-oral method (Language teaching)  
 BT Language and languages—Study and teaching  
   Languages, Modern—Study and teaching  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids *under individual languages and groups of languages for works on the use of audiovisual aids in instruction in those languages*  
 NT Listening comprehension tests
- Audio-lingual tests**  
 USE Listening comprehension tests
- Audio mining (Data mining)**  
 USE Audio data mining
- Audio oscillators**  
 USE Oscillators, Audio-frequency
- Audio players, Preloaded**  
 USE Preloaded audio players
- Audio-psycho-phonology**  
 USE Tomatis method
- Audio recording industry**  
 USE Sound recording industry
- Audio recordings**  
 USE Sound recordings
- Audio sequencer software**  
 USE Digital audio editors  
   Software sequencers

- Audio sequencers
    - USE Digital audio editors
    - Software sequencers
  - Audio streaming
    - USE Streaming audio
  - Audio stress examiners
    - USE Voice stress operators
  - Audio tapes
    - USE Audiocassettes
  - Audio visual . . .
    - USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Audio-visual
  - Audio-visual aids
    - USE *subdivision* Audio-visual aids *under subjects; and subdivision* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids *under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g. Geography--* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids
    - USE Audio-visual materials
  - Audio-visual archives** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [CD973.2]
    - UF Archives, Audio-visual [*Former heading*]
    - BT Archives
  - Audio-visual education** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [LB1043-LB1044.9]
    - BT Educational technology
    - Teaching
    - RT Instructional materials personnel
    - Visual education
    - SA *subdivision* Audio-visual aids *under educational headings, e.g. Adult education--Audio-visual aids; and subdivision* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
    - NT Audio-visual materials
      - Audiocassettes in education
      - Compact discs in education
      - Kamishibai in education
      - Motion pictures in education
      - Motion pictures in health education
      - Simulated environment (Teaching method)
      - Sound recordings in education
      - Television in education
      - Video games in education
      - Video tapes in education
      - Videodiscs in education
    - Equipment and supplies**
      - NT Audio-visual equipment
    - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Educational law and legislation
    - Subject headings
      - USE Subject headings—Audio-visual education
  - Audio-visual education and copyright
    - USE Copyright and audio-visual education
  - Audio-visual equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [LB1043.5 (*Education*)]
    - [TS2301.A7 (*Manufacture*)]
    - Here are entered general works on projectors, screens, sound equipment, pointers, tables, exhibit boards, etc.
    - BT Audio-visual education—Equipment and supplies
    - SA *names of particular equipment, e.g. Motion picture projectors*
    - NT Libraries—Special collections—Audio-visual equipment
    - Advertising
      - USE Advertising—Audio-visual equipment
    - Selling
      - USE Selling—Audio-visual equipment
  - Audio-visual equipment in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [NK2115.5.A83]
    - BT Interior decoration
  - Audio-visual equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HD9697.A84-HD9697.A844]
    - BT Electronic industries
  - Audio-visual library service** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [Z716.65-Z716.8]
    - BT Multimedia library services
    - RT Instructional materials centers
    - NT Libraries and pictures
      - Libraries and radio
      - Libraries and television
      - Vertical files (Libraries)
  - Audio-visual materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [LB1042.5-LB1044.868]
    - UF Audio-visual aids
      - Audio-visuals
      - Audiovisual materials
      - Audiovisuals
      - AV materials
    - BT Audio-visual education
      - Nonbook materials
    - SA *subdivision* Audio-visual aids *under subjects; and subdivision* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids *under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g. Geography--* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids
    - NT Acquisition of audio-visual materials
      - Cataloging of audio-visual materials
      - Filmstrips
      - Instructional materials industry
      - Libraries—Special collections—Audio-visual materials
      - Motion pictures
      - Slides (Photography)
      - Sound recordings
      - Transparencies
      - Video recordings
      - View-Master reels
    - Advertising
      - USE Advertising—Audio-visual materials
    - Circulation**
      - UF Audio-visual materials circulation
      - Circulation of audio-visual materials
    - Copyright
      - USE Copyright—Audio-visual materials
    - Information storage and retrieval systems
      - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Audio-visual materials
    - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Selling
      - USE Selling—Audio-visual materials
    - Subject headings
      - USE Subject headings—Audio-visual materials
    - Tariff
      - USE Tariff on audio-visual materials
    - Translating
      - USE Audio-visual translation
  - Audio-visual materials centers
    - USE Instructional materials centers
  - Audio-visual materials circulation
    - USE Audio-visual materials—Circulation
  - Audio-visual materials industry
    - USE Instructional materials industry
  - Audio-visual materials personnel
    - USE Instructional materials personnel
  - Audio-visual specialists
    - USE Instructional materials personnel
  - Audio-visual translation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [P306.93]
    - UF Audio-visual materials—Translating
      - AVT (Audio-visual translation)
    - BT Translating and interpreting
    - NT Dubbing of motion pictures
      - Dubbing of television programs
  - Audio-visuals
    - USE Audio-visual materials
  - Audio webcasting
    - USE Internet radio broadcasting
  - Audiobooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Here are entered works on recordings of oral readings of books.
    - UF Audio books
      - Books, Cassette
      - Books, Recorded
      - Books on tape
      - Cassette books
      - Recorded books
    - BT Sound recordings
    - NT Children's audiobooks
      - Libraries—Special collections—Audiobooks
      - Talking books
  - Audiobooks for children
    - USE Children's audiobooks
  - Audiocassette recordings
    - USE Audiocassettes
  - Audiocassette tapes
    - USE Audiocassettes
  - Audiocassettes**
    - UF Audio cassettes
      - Audiocassette recordings
      - Audiocassette tapes
      - Audiotape cassettes
      - Cassettes, Audio
      - Compact audiocassettes
    - BT Audiocassettes
    - NT Libraries—Special collections—Audiocassettes
  - Catalogs**
    - UF Cassette catalogs (Sound recordings)
    - Cassette tape catalogs (Sound recordings)
  - SA *subdivision* Audiocassette catalogs *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, under ethnic groups, topical headings and forms and types of musical compositions for lists or catalogs of sound recordings in audiocassette format*
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Audiocassettes
- Audiocassettes for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Children's mass media
- Audiocassettes in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LB1044.4]
  - BT Audio-visual education
- Audiodescription** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the technique in which, during lapses in the audio or scripted dialogue of plays, films, and television programs, trained narrators describe the visual and nonverbal cues and information that may be essential for people with visual disabilities to understand and appreciate these cultural and informational media.
  - UF Audio-description
  - BT People with visual disabilities—Services for
  - NT Video description
- Audiorecording players
  - USE Compact disc players
- Audiographic music rolls
  - USE Player piano rolls
- Audiologist and patient** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Patient and audiologist
  - BT Patients
- Audiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Allied health personnel
  - NT Bilingual audiologists
- Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Audiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RF286-RF320]
  - RT Hearing
  - NT Auditory masking
  - Deafness
  - Forensic audiology
- Instruments**
  - [RF298-RF310]
  - UF Instruments, Audiology
  - BT Medical instruments and apparatus
  - NT FM auditory training systems
  - Hearing aids
- Audiology clinics
  - USE Hearing clinics
- Audiometer
  - USE Audiometry
- Audiometry**
  - [RF294-RF294.5]
  - UF Audiometer
    - Hearing—Testing
  - BT Hearing
  - NT Dichotic listening tests
    - Electrocochleography
    - Hearing levels
    - Probe microphone measurement (Audiology)
- Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
  - USE Audiometry, Evoked response
- Audiometry, Electric response
  - USE Audiometry, Evoked response
- Audiometry, Evoked response** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RF294.5.E87]
  - UF Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
    - Audiometry, Electric response
    - Brain stem electric response audiometry
    - Electric response audiometry
    - Evoked response audiometry
  - RT Auditory evoked response
- Audiometry, Impedance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RF294.5.I5]
  - UF Acoustic impedance tests
    - Electroacoustic impedance tests
    - Impedance audiometry
    - Impedance tests, Acoustic
    - Tympanometry
  - BT Acoustic impedance
  - Impedance, Bioelectric
- Audiometry, Speech** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RF294.5.S6]
  - UF Speech audiometry
  - BT Speech perception
  - NT Discrimination by Identification of Pictures Test
    - Staggered Spondaic Word Test
    - Threshold by Identification of Pictures Test
- Audiopsychophonology
  - USE Tomatis method

- Audiorecordings
  - USE Sound recordings
- Audiotape cassettes
  - USE Audiocassettes
- Audiotape catalogs
  - USE Audiotapes—Catalogs
- Audiotape recorders and recording, Digital
  - USE Digital audiotape recorders and recording
- Audiotapes**
  - UF Audio tapes
    - Phonotapes [*Former heading*]
    - Tape recordings, Audio
    - Tapes, Audio
  - BT Magnetic tapes
    - Sound recordings
  - NT Audiocassettes
    - Libraries—Special collections—Audiotapes
  - Catalogs**
    - UF Audiotape catalogs
      - Tape catalogs (Sound recordings)
    - SA *subdivision* Audiotape catalogs under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under ethnic groups, topical headings, and forms and types of musical compositions for lists or catalogs of sound recordings in audiotape format
  - Classification
    - USE Classification—Audiotapes
  - Copyright
    - USE Copyright—Audiotapes
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Audiotapes
  - Tariff
    - USE Tariff on audiotapes
- Audiotapes in Christian education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BV1535.6*]
  - UF Christian education—Phonotapes [*Former heading*]
  - BT Christian education
- Audiotapes in church work** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BV652.83*]
  - UF Phonotapes in church work [*Former heading*]
  - BT Church work
- Audiotapes in court proceedings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Audiotapes in courtroom proceedings [*Former heading*]
  - BT Court proceedings
    - Evidence (Law)
- Audiotapes in courtroom proceedings
  - USE Audiotapes in court proceedings
- Audiotapes in education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB1044.4*]
  - UF Phonotapes in education [*Former heading*]
  - BT Education
- Audiotapes in parapsychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Phonotapes in parapsychology [*Former heading*]
  - Phonotapes in psychical research [*Former heading*]
  - BT Parapsychology
- Audiotapes in psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Psychology
- Audiotapes in psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Phonotapes in psychotherapy [*Former heading*]
  - BT Psychotherapy
- Audiotapes in radio journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Phonotapes in radio journalism [*Former heading*]
  - BT Radio journalism
- Audiotapes in religious education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BV1535.6*]
  - UF Phonotapes in religious education [*Former heading*]
  - BT Religious education
- Audiotex** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Audiotext
    - Telephone based information systems
  - BT Information services
    - Telephone systems
  - RT Telephone answering and recording apparatus
  - NT Dial-a-message telephone calls
- Audiotex services industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE8785-HE8787*]
  - UF Voice mail services industry
  - BT Information services industry
- Audiotext
  - USE Audiotex
- Audiovisual . . .
  - USE *subject headings beginning with or including the words* Audio-visual
- Audiovisual materials
  - USE Audio-visual materials
- Audiovisuals
  - USE Audio-visual materials
- Audit, Management
  - USE Management audit
- Audit, Medical
  - USE Medical audit
- Audit, Nursing
  - USE Nursing audit
- Audit Command Language (Computer program language)
  - USE ACL (Computer program language)
- Audit committees** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5667.15*]
  - BT Committees
    - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Audit cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cycles, Audit
  - BT Auditing
- Audit trails** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Auditing
- Audit trails (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QA76.9.A93*]
  - UF Trails, Audit (Computer science)
  - BT Electronic data processing—Auditing
- Audited financial statements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Financial statements
- Auditing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5667-HF5668.25*]
  - Here are entered works on the examination of records, activities or processes for the purpose of determining conformity with prescribed criteria or to provide a basis for independent evaluation.
  - UF Audits
    - Financial statements—Auditing
  - BT Accounting
  - RT Comfort letters
  - SA *subdivision* Auditing under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings
  - NT Attest function (Auditing)
    - Audit cycles
    - Audit trails
    - Auditing, Analytical review
    - Auditing, Internal
    - Auditing, Limited
    - Auditors' reports
    - Bank examination
    - Compliance auditing
    - Confirmations (Auditing)
    - Corporations—Auditing
    - Corporations, Religious—Auditing
    - Energy auditing
    - Government business enterprises—Auditing
    - Information audits
    - Interviewing in auditing
    - Legislative auditing
    - Negative assurance (Accounting)
    - Tax auditing
  - Automation
    - USE Auditing—Data processing
  - Data processing**
    - UF Auditing—Automation
      - Computer audits
      - Computerized auditing
      - EDP auditing
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Auditing
  - Internal control
    - USE Auditing, Internal
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Auditing standards
  - Statistical methods**
  - Computer programs**
  - Subject headings
    - USE Subject headings—Auditing
- Auditing, Analytical review**
  - UF Analytical auditing
    - Analytical review auditing
  - BT Auditing
- Auditing, Environmental
  - USE Environmental auditing
- Auditing, Internal** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5668*]
  - UF Auditing—Internal control
    - Internal auditing
  - BT Auditing
- NT Control self-assessment (Auditing)
  - Controllership
- Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Contracting out
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Auditing, Legislative
  - USE Legislative auditing
- Auditing, Limited** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5667.65*]
  - UF Compilation and review (Accounting)
    - Limited auditing
  - BT Auditing
    - RT Financial statements, Unaudited
- Auditing, Tax
  - USE Tax auditing
- Auditing (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Auditing of computer systems
  - USE Electronic data processing—Auditing
- Auditing of courses** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC148.13*]
  - BT College attendance
- Auditing standards
  - USE Auditing—Standards
- Audition (Physiology)
  - USE Hearing
- Auditions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tryouts
  - BT Performing arts
  - NT Acting—Auditions
    - Dance—Auditions
    - Jazz—Auditions
    - Musicals—Auditions
    - Opera companies—Auditions
    - Radio auditions
    - Singing—Auditions
    - Television broadcasting—Auditions
- Auditor and client
  - USE Auditor-client relationships
- Auditor-client relationships** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5670*]
  - UF Auditor and client
    - Auditors and clients
    - Client and auditor
    - Client-auditor relationships
    - Clients and auditors
  - BT Interpersonal relations
- Auditorio Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)**
  - UF Centro Cultural Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
    - Centro Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
    - Manuel de Falla Centre (Granada, Spain)
  - BT Auditoriums—Spain
- Auditorium (South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, 1901-1902, Charleston, S.C.)**
  - BT Exhibition buildings—South Carolina
- Auditorium Building (Chicago, Ill.)
  - USE Chicago Auditorium Building (Chicago, Ill.)
- Auditorium de Dijon (Dijon, France)**
  - UF Dijon Auditorium (Dijon, France)
  - BT Theaters—France
- Auditorium Paganini (Parma, Italy)**
  - UF Paganini Auditorium (Parma, Italy)
  - BT Music-halls—Italy
- Auditoriums** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA6815*]
  - UF Lecture halls
    - Lecture theaters
  - BT Arts facilities
    - Buildings
    - Centers for the performing arts
  - NT Boxes (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)
    - Convention facilities
    - Music-halls
    - Theaters
- Electronic sound control** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TK7881.9*]
  - BT Acoustical engineering
    - Electronic apparatus and appliances
    - Sound
- Arizona**
  - NT Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
- California**
  - NT Sacramento Memorial Auditorium (Sacramento, Calif.)
- China**
  - NT Ren min da hui tang (Beijing, China)
- Connecticut**
  - NT Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)

- Maine**
  - NT Bangor Auditorium (Bangor, Me.)
  - Merrill Auditorium (Portland, Me.)
- Massachusetts**
  - NT Worcester Memorial Auditorium (Worcester, Mass.)
- Mexico**
  - NT Paraninfo "Enrique Díaz de León" (Universidad de Guadalajara. Museo de las Artes)
- New Mexico**
  - NT Saint Francis Auditorium (Museum of Fine Arts (Museum of New Mexico))
  - Steve Schiff Auditorium (Sandia Technology Transfer Center, Albuquerque, N.M.)
- Oklahoma**
  - NT McMahon Memorial Auditorium (Lawton, Okla.)
- South Dakota**
  - NT Mobridge Municipal Auditorium (Mobridge, S.D.)
- Spain**
  - NT Auditorio Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
  - Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
- Tennessee**
  - NT Ryman Auditorium (Nashville, Tenn.)
- Vatican City**
  - NT Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)
- Washington (D.C.)**
  - NT Constitution Hall (Washington, D.C.)
- Auditors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Professional employees
  - NT Accounting firms
  - Inspectors general
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Auditors
  - Confidential communications
    - USE Confidential communications—Auditors
  - Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Tort liability of auditors
    - BT Malpractice
- Auditors (Civil procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Courts—Officials and employees
- Auditors and clients
  - USE Auditor-client relationships
- Auditors' opinions
  - USE Auditors' reports
- Auditors' reports** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5667.6*]
  - UF Accountants' reports
  - Auditors' opinions
  - Disclaimer opinions
  - Opinions, Auditors'
  - Qualified opinions (Auditing)
  - Reports, Auditors'
  - BT Auditing
  - Financial statements
- Auditory adaptation**
  - UF Acoustic adaptation
  - BT Adaptation (Physiology)
  - Hearing
- Auditory agnosia
  - USE Cortical deafness
- Auditory amnesia
  - USE Word deafness
- Auditory aphasia
  - USE Word deafness
- Auditory beats, Binaural
  - USE Binaural beats
- Auditory canal, External
  - USE Ear canal
- Auditory canal, Internal
  - USE Internal auditory meatus
- Auditory cortex**
  - BT Temporal lobes
- Auditory disorders
  - USE Hearing disorders
- Auditory evoked potential
  - USE Auditory evoked response
- Auditory evoked response**
  - UF Auditory evoked potential
  - Evoked response, Auditory
  - Response, Auditory evoked
  - RT Audiometry, Evoked response
  - BT Auditory perception
  - Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Auditory hallucinations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC553.A84*]
  - UF Hearing voices
- Verbal auditory hallucinations
- Verbal hallucinations
- Voices (Hallucinations)
- BT Hallucinations and illusions
- Auditory hyperesthesia
- USE Hyperacusis
- Auditory localization
  - USE Directional hearing
- Auditory masking** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RF294.5.M37*]
  - BT Audiology
  - Auditory perception
  - Masking (Psychology)
  - NT Backward masking
- Auditory meatus, External
  - USE Ear canal
- Auditory meatus, Internal
  - USE Internal auditory meatus
- Auditory nerve
  - USE Acoustic nerve
- Auditory pathways**
  - UF Auditory system
  - BT Afferent pathways
  - RT Hearing
  - NT Acoustic nerve
  - Cochlear nucleus
- Auditory perception** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sound perception
  - BT Hearing
  - Perception
  - RT Word deafness
  - NT Auditory evoked response
  - Auditory masking
  - Auditory scene analysis
  - Musical perception
  - Speech perception
- Testing**
  - NT Multiple Auditory Processing Assessment
  - Test of Auditory-Perceptual Skills-Revised
  - Test of Auditory-Perceptual Skills-Upper Level
- Auditory perception in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Perception in children
  - RT Word deafness in children
  - NT Musical perception in children
  - Speech perception in children
- Auditory perception in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Perception in infants
  - NT Musical perception in infants
- Auditory perceptual disorders
  - USE Word deafness
- Auditory processing disorder
  - USE Word deafness
- Auditory reflex
  - USE Acoustic reflex
- Auditory scene analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF ASA (Auditory perception)
  - Scene analysis (Auditory perception)
  - Sound source determination
  - Sound source separation
  - BT Auditory perception
  - RT Directional hearing
  - NT Computational auditory scene analysis
  - Data processing
    - USE Computational auditory scene analysis
- Auditory selective attention** [*BF251.6.A93*]
  - UF Cocktail party effect (Auditory selective attention)
  - Selective auditory attention
  - BT Hearing
  - Selectivity (Psychology)
- Auditory sensory deficit
  - USE Word deafness
- Auditory sequencing problems
  - USE Word deafness
- Auditory system
  - USE Auditory pathways
  - Ear
- Auditory trainers, FM
  - USE FM auditory training systems
- Auditory training systems, FM
  - USE FM auditory training systems
- Audits
  - USE Auditing
- Audits, Marketing
  - USE Marketing audits
- Audja River (Israel)
  - USE Yarkon River (Israel)
- Audley End (England)**
  - BT Manors—England
- Audley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Audomarois (France : Park)
  - USE Parc naturel régional Nord-Pas-de-Calais (France)
- Audouinella** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK569.A27*]
  - UF Auduinella
  - BT Acrochaetiaceae
  - Audouinellaceae
  - USE Acrochaetiaceae
- Audrain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Audrey, Hurricane, 1957
  - USE Hurricane Audrey, 1957
- Audrey (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Audrey Geisel University House (San Diego, Calif.)**
  - UF Black House (San Diego, Calif.)
  - Black Residence (San Diego, Calif.)
  - Geisel House (San Diego, Calif.)
  - Geisel University House (San Diego, Calif.)
  - University House (San Diego, Calif.)
  - William Black House (San Diego, Calif.)
  - William H. Black Residence (San Diego, Calif.)
  - BT College presidents—Dwellings—California
  - Official residences—California
- Audrey Horne (Fictitious character)
  - USE Horne, Audrey (Fictitious character)
- Audubon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Audubon National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**
  - BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
  - Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Audubon Park (New Orleans, La.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Parks—Louisiana
- Audubon societies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Birds—Conservation—Societies, etc.
- Audubon's crested caracara
  - USE Crested caracara
- Auduinella
  - USE Audouinella
- Audumbara (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DS432.A9*]
  - UF Audumbaras [*Former heading*]
  - Odumbara (Indic people)
  - Udumbara (Indic people)
  - BT Ethnology—India
- Audumbaras
  - USE Audumbara (Indic people)
- Auðunarstofa (Hólar, Iceland)**
  - BT Dwellings—Iceland
  - Office buildings—Iceland
- Audura
  - USE Jorunna
- Auen (African people)
  - USE !Kung (African people)
- Auenböden
  - USE Fluvisols
- Auer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aür family
  - Von Auer family
  - Von Aür family
- Auerbach House (Jena, Germany)
  - USE Haus Auerbach (Jena, Germany)
- Auerbach's plexus
  - USE Myenteric plexus
- Auersperg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Auersperg Palace (Vienna, Austria)
  - USE Palais Auersperg (Vienna, Austria)
- Auerstädt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
  - USE Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
- Auerstedt, Battle of, 1806
  - USE Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
- Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806** [*DC230.A8*]
  - UF Auerstädt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
  - Auerstedt, Battle of, 1806 [*Former heading*]
  - Auerstedt (Germany), Battle of, 1806 [*Former heading*]
  - Jena-Auerstedt, Battle of, Germany, 1806
  - BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany
  - RT Jena, Battle of, Jena, Germany, 1806
- Auerstedt (Germany), Battle of, 1806
  - USE Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
- Auf (The German word)**
  - BT German language—Etymology
- Aufderheide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aufels** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GB641-GB648*]
  - UF Flood icings
  - Flooding ice
  - Floodplain icings

- Aufeis** (*Continued*)  
 Icings, Flood  
 Icings, Floodplain  
 Naled (Meteorology)  
 BT Frozen ground  
 Ice
- Aufidius, Tullus (Legendary character)**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Tullus Aufidius (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Rome
- Aufklärung**  
 USE Enlightenment
- Auga language**  
 USE Ukaan language
- Auganthus sieboldii**  
 USE Primula sieboldii
- Augaphel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Augarde family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Augarten (Vienna, Austria)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—Austria
- Auge, Pays d' (France)**  
 USE Auge Valley (France)
- Auge (France : Region)**  
 USE Auge Valley (France)
- Augé family**  
 USE Agee family  
 Auger family
- Auge Valley (France)**  
 UF Auge (France : Region)  
 Auge, Pays d' (France)  
 Pays d'Auge (France)  
 BT Valleys—France
- Augean stables (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Augenblick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Augenstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Eyestone family
- Auger beetles**  
 USE Bostrichidae
- Auger bits**  
 USE Augers
- Auger conveyors**  
 USE Screw conveyors
- Auger effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC793.5.E627]  
 UF Auger spectroscopy  
 Auto-ionization  
 Autoionization  
 BT Electrons  
 Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)  
 Ionization  
 Nuclear physics  
 X-rays  
 RT Scanning Auger electron microscopy
- Auger electron microscopy, Scanning**  
 USE Scanning Auger electron microscopy
- Auger electron spectroscopy**  
 UF AES (Spectrum analysis)  
 Auger microscopy, Scanning  
 Microscopy, Scanning auger  
 SAM (Spectrum analysis)  
 Scanning auger microscopy  
 BT Electron spectroscopy
- Auger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Auge family  
 Augur family
- Auger microscopy, Scanning**  
 USE Auger electron spectroscopy
- Auger shells**  
 USE Terebridae
- Auger showers**  
 USE Cosmic ray showers
- Auger spectroscopy**  
 USE Auger effect
- Auger-type continuous miners**  
 USE Coal augers
- Augers**  
 UF Auger bits  
 BT Bits (Drilling and boring)  
 Carpentry—Tools  
 NT Coal augers  
 Increment borers
- Aughenbaugh family**  
 USE Achenbach family
- Aughinbaugh family**  
 USE Achenbach family
- Aughrim, Battle of, 1691**  
 USE Aughrim, Battle of, 1691
- Aughrim, Battle of, 1691**  
 UF Aughrim, Battle of, 1691 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ireland—History—War of 1689-1691—Campaigns
- Aughris Head (Ireland)**  
 UF Aughris Headland (Ireland)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Ireland
- Aughris Headland (Ireland)**  
 USE Aughris Head (Ireland)
- Aughton family**  
 USE Ayton family
- Aughty, Slieve (Ireland)**  
 USE Slieve Aughty Mountains (Ireland)
- Augier family**  
 USE Agee family
- Augite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.A8]  
 BT Aluminum silicates  
 Pyroxene
- Auglaise River (Ohio)**  
 USE Auglaize River (Ohio)
- Auglaize River (Ohio)**  
 UF Au Glaize River (Ohio)  
 Auglaise River (Ohio)  
 Glaize River (Ohio)  
 Grand Au Glaize River (Ohio)  
 Grand Glaize River (Ohio)  
 Grand Glaize River (Ohio)  
 Great au Glaize River (Ohio)  
 Qusquasrandee River (Ohio)  
 BT Rivers—Ohio
- Augmentation, Nipple**  
 USE Nipple augmentation
- Augmentation mammoplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD539.8]  
 UF Breast—Size augmentation  
 Breast augmentation surgery  
 Size augmentation of the breast  
 BT Mammoplasty
- Augmentation of snowpack**  
 USE Snowpack augmentation
- Augmentative and alternative communication**  
 USE People with disabilities—Means of communication
- Augmentative communication devices**  
 USE Communication devices for people with disabilities
- Augmentatives (Grammar)**  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Augmentatives
- Augmented 4th**  
 USE Tritone
- Augmented fourth**  
 USE Tritone
- Augmented reality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.9.A94]  
 Here are entered works on environments that layer digital content on top of physical environments. Works on entirely digital environments that are experienced by end users are entered under Virtual reality. Works on combined physical and digital content that enables interaction with real-world and digital objects are entered under Mixed reality.  
 UF AR (Augmented reality)  
 Computer-augmented reality  
 BT Reality  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Augmented reality art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AR art  
 BT Art, Modern—21st century  
 Computer art
- Augmented reality in education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education
- Augmented transition network grammar**  
 USE Network grammar
- Augrabies Falls National Park (South Africa)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
- Augsburger Rathaus (Augsburg, Germany)**  
 NT Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)  
 Goldene Saal (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg, Germany)
- Augst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Augšzeme (Latvia)  
 USE Selonia (Latvia)
- Augur, Camp (Wyo.)**  
 USE Fort Washakie (Wyo.)
- Augur buzzard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]  
 UF Augur hawk  
 Buteo augur
- BT Buteo  
 Buzzards
- Augur family**  
 USE Auger family
- Augur hawk**  
 USE Augur buzzard
- Augury**  
 USE Divination
- August (Month)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Months
- August 15 (Polish holiday)**  
 USE Święto Wojska Polskiego
- August and Augusta Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF August Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- August Eve Great Sabbat**  
 USE Lammas
- August Feasts (Feast of the Savior of the World)**  
 USE Feast of the Savior of the World
- August First Day**  
 USE Emancipation Day (British West Indies)
- August Revolution, Vietnam, 1945**  
 USE Vietnam—History—August Revolution, 1945
- August Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 USE August and Augusta Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)
- Augusta, Via (Spain)**  
 USE Via Augusta (Spain)
- Augusta (Ga.)**  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783  
 [F294.A9]  
 —Civil War, 1861-1865  
 [F294.A9]
- Augusta Canal (Ga.)**  
 BT Canals—Georgia
- Augusta Creek (Or.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Augusta Goodnight (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Goodnight, Augusta (Fictitious character)
- Augusta Raurica Theater (Augst, Switzerland)**  
 USE Theater Augusta Raurica (Augst, Switzerland)
- Augustal type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z250.5.A84]  
 BT Type and type-founding
- Augustales**  
 [DG83.A7]  
 BT Cults—Rome
- Augustali, Temple of the (Miseno, Italy)**  
 USE Temple of the Augustali (Miseno, Italy)
- Augustan Arch (Rimini, Italy)**  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)
- Augustan Way (Spain)**  
 USE Via Augusta (Spain)
- Augustana, Domus (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Domus Augustana (Rome, Italy)
- Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)**  
 [DG70.A83]  
 UF Vicus Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Italy  
 Italy—Antiquities
- Auguste Didier (Fictitious character)**  
 USE Didier, Auguste (Fictitious character)
- Augustenburg, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Augustenburg, House of  
 House of Augustenburg  
 House of Augustenburg  
 BT Denmark—Kings and rulers
- Augustenburg, House of**  
 USE Augustenburg, House of
- Augusti, Templum (Miseno, Italy)**  
 USE Temple of the Augustali (Miseno, Italy)
- Augustiana, Domus (Rome, Italy)**  
 USE Domus Augustana (Rome, Italy)
- Augustine, Mount (Alaska)**  
 USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
- Augustine Island (Alaska)**  
 BT Islands—Alaska
- Augustine Volcano (Alaska)**  
 UF Augustine, Mount (Alaska)  
 Augustine Volcano (Augustine Island, Alaska)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Azúcar, Pan de (Alaska)  
 Azúcar, Pilon de (Alaska)  
 Chinabora, Mount (Alaska)  
 Mount Augustine (Alaska)  
 Mount Chinabora (Alaska)  
 Mount Saint Augustine (Alaska)  
 Mount San Augustin (Alaska)  
 Mount San Augustine (Alaska)



Pan de Azucar (Alaska)  
 Pílon de Azucar (Alaska)  
 Saint Augustine, Mount (Alaska)  
 San Augustin, Mount (Alaska)  
 San Augustine, Mount (Alaska)  
 BT Mountains—Alaska  
 Volcanoes—Alaska  
 Augustine Volcano (Augustine Island, Alaska)  
 USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)  
**Augustinergasse (Marburg, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Germany  
 Augustinermuseum Historischer Kräutergarten (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)  
 USE Historischer Kräutergarten des Augustinermuseums (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)  
**Augustinian architecture (May Subd Geog)**  
 [NA4828]  
 UF Architecture, Augustinian [Former heading]  
 BT Church architecture  
**Augustinian art (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Christian art and symbolism  
**Augustinian monasteries (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Monasteries  
**Augustinian mural painting and decoration (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Mural painting and decoration, Augustinian  
 BT Mural painting and decoration  
**Augustinian nuns (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BX4265-BX4268]  
 BT Nuns  
 Augustinian Priory of Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)  
 USE Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)  
 Augustinian Priory of St. Mary Merton Site (London, England)  
 USE Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)  
**Augustinians**  
 —Missions (May Subd Geog)  
 —Belgium  
 NT Zwarte Zusters van Sint-Augustinus  
 Augusto, Ponte di (Narni, Italy)  
 USE Ponte di Augusto (Narni, Italy)  
 Augusto, Arco d' (Aosta, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Aosta, Italy)  
 Augusto, Arco d' (Fano, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)  
**Augusto family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Augusto Pérez (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pérez, Augusto (Fictitious character)  
 Augusto Roma, Tempio di (Ostia)  
 USE Temple of Rome and Augustus (Ostia)  
 Augustovo Canal (Poland)  
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)  
**Augustów Canal (Poland)**  
 UF Augustovo Canal (Poland)  
 Augustowo Canal (Poland)  
 Augustowski Canal (Poland)  
 Avgustovskii kanal (Poland)  
 Avgustovskiy kanal (Poland)  
 Kanał Augustowski (Poland)  
 BT Canals—Poland  
**Augustów Forest**  
 UF Augustów Primeval Forest  
 Augustowska, Puszcza  
 Las Państwowy  
 Lasy Państwowe  
 Puszcza Augustowska  
 BT Forests and forestry—Belarus  
 Forests and forestry—Lithuania  
 Forests and forestry—Poland  
**Augustów Plain (Poland)**  
 UF Równina Augustowska (Poland)  
 BT Plains—Poland  
 Augustów Primeval Forest  
 USE Augustów Forest  
 Augustowo Canal (Poland)  
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)  
 Augustowska, Puszcza  
 USE Augustów Forest  
 Augustowski Canal (Poland)  
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)  
**Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.**  
 —Tomb  
 USE Mausoleum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)  
 Augustus, Bridge of (Narni, Italy)  
 USE Ponte di Augusto (Narni, Italy)  
 Augustus, Forum of (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)

Augustus, Arch of (Aosta, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Aosta, Italy)  
 Augustus, Arch of (Fano, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)  
 Augustus, Arch of (Susa, Italy)  
 USE Arch of Augustus (Susa, Italy)  
 Augustus, Mausoleum of (Rome, Italy)  
 USE Mausoleum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)  
 Augustus and Rome, Temple of (Ostia)  
 USE Temple of Rome and Augustus (Ostia)  
**Augustus F. Hawkins Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
 UF Hawkins Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 Watts Finance Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 BT Post office buildings—California  
 Augustus Fountain (Augsburg, Germany)  
 USE Augustusbrunnen (Augsburg, Germany)  
 Augustus Maltravers (Fictitious character)  
 USE Maltravers, Augustus (Fictitious character)  
 Augustus McCrae (Fictitious character)  
 USE McCrae, Augustus (Fictitious character)  
 Augustus S. F. X. Van Dusen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Van Dusen, Augustus S. F. X. (Fictitious character)  
 Augustus Temple (Pula, Croatia)  
 USE Temple of Augustus (Pula, Croatia)  
**Augustusbrunnen (Augsburg, Germany)**  
 UF Augustus Fountain (Augsburg, Germany)  
 BT Fountains—Germany  
 Augustusburg (Augustusburg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Augustusburg (Augustusburg, Germany)  
**Augustusplatz (Leipzig, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Plazas—Germany  
 Augutge Indians  
 USE Gaviões Indians  
 Auhau Creek (Ga.)  
 USE Potato Creek (Spalding County-Upson County, Ga.)  
 Auhelawa language  
 USE Kurada language  
 'Auja River (Israel)  
 USE Yarkon River (Israel)  
**Aujesky's disease (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF809.A94]  
 UF Bulbar paralysis, Infectious  
 Infectious bulbar paralysis  
 Mad itch  
 Pseudo-rabies  
 Pseudorabies [Former heading]  
 BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals  
**Aujesky's disease in cattle (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cattle—Virus diseases  
**Aujesky's disease in sheep (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF969.A94]  
 BT Sheep—Virus diseases  
**Aujesky's disease in swine (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF977.A94]  
 BT Swine—Infections  
**Aujesky's disease vaccines (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Herpesvirus vaccines  
**Aujesky's disease virus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QR400.2.A]  
 UF Bulbar paralysis virus, Infectious  
 Herpesvirus suis  
 Infectious bulbar paralysis virus  
 Pseudorabies virus [Former heading]  
 Suid herpesvirus  
 BT Herpesviruses  
 Auk, Black-throated  
 USE Ancient murrelet  
 Auk family (Birds)  
 USE Alcidae  
 Aukaans language  
 USE Ndjuka language  
 Aukaans people  
 USE Ndjuka people  
 Aukan language  
 USE Ndjuka language  
 Aukan people  
 USE Ndjuka people  
**Auke Bay (Alaska : Bay)**  
 BT Bays—Alaska  
 Auker family  
 USE Eaker family  
 Auklet, Cassin's  
 USE Cassin's auklet  
 Auklet, Parakeet  
 USE Parakeet auklet

Auklet, Rhinoceros  
 USE Rhinoceros auklet  
**Auks (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]  
 BT Alcidae  
 NT Great auk  
 Razor-billed auk  
 Aukštaičiai (Lithuania)  
 USE Aukštaitija (Lithuania)  
**Aukštaitija (Lithuania)**  
 UF Aukštaičiai (Lithuania)  
 Aukštaitija National Park (Lithuania)  
 USE Aukštaitijos Nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)  
**Aukštaitijos Nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)**  
 UF Aukštaitija National Park (Lithuania)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Lithuania  
 Aula Nervi (Vatican City)  
 USE Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)  
**Aula Palatina (Trier, Germany)**  
 UF Basilica of Constantine (Trier, Germany)  
 Basilika (Trier, Germany)  
 Konstantin-Basilika (Trier, Germany)  
 Palastaula (Trier, Germany)  
 BT Basilicas—Germany  
 Palaces—Germany  
 Aula Paolo Sesto (Vatican City)  
 USE Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)  
**Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)**  
 UF Aula Nervi (Vatican City)  
 Aula Paolo Sesto (Vatican City)  
 Nervi Hall (Vatican City)  
 Paolo VI Hall (Vatican City)  
 Paul VI Audience Hall (Vatican City)  
 Sala Nervi (Vatican City)  
 BT Auditoriums—Vatican City  
**Aulacanthidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL368.R2]  
 BT Radiolaria  
**Aulacigaster (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL537.A9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aulacogaster  
 BT Aulacigastridae  
 Aulacigastreridae  
 USE Aulacigastridae  
 Aulacigastrid flies  
 USE Aulacigastridae  
**Aulacigastridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL537.A9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aulacigastreridae  
 Aulacigastrid flies  
 Aulacogasteridae  
 Aulacogastridae  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Aulacigaster  
**Aulacocarpus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [K495.M514]  
 BT Melastomataceae  
 Aulacocyclinae  
 USE Passalidae  
 Aulacodus  
 USE Cane rats  
 Aulacogaster  
 USE Aulacigaster  
 Aulacogasteridae  
 USE Aulacigastridae  
 Aulacogastridae  
 USE Aulacigastridae  
**Aulacomya (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.7.M95]  
 BT Mytilidae  
 NT Aulacomya ater  
**Aulacomya ater (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.7.M95]  
 BT Aulacomya  
 Aulacomys  
 USE Microtus  
**Aulacoplax (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.L28]  
 BT Skinks  
 NT Aulacoplax leptomosa  
**Aulacoplax leptomosa (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.L28]  
 BT Aulacoplax  
 Aulad Ali (Arab people)  
 USE Awlad Ali (Arab people)  
 Aulan Castle (Aulan, France)  
 USE Château d'Aulan (Aulan, France)  
**Aulan family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Suarez d'Aulan family  
 Aulaqi (Arab tribe)  
 USE 'Awlaqi (Arab tribe)

**Aulavik National Park (N.W.T.)**

- UF Parc national Aulavik (N.W.T.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Northwest Territories

**Auld Cottage (Norwell, England)**

- BT Dwellings—England

**Auld family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Ald family
- Alde family
- Alt family
- Altz family
- Aud family
- Aude family
- Aulde family
- Ault family
- Aultz family
- Awd family
- Awld family

**Auldbrass (S.C.)**

- BT Dwellings—South Carolina
- Plantations—South Carolina

**Aulde family**

- USE Auld family

**Auldrige family**

- USE Aldridge family

**Aulella River (Italy)**

- UF Torrente Aulella (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy

**Aulella River Valley (Italy)**

- USE Aulella Valley (Italy)

**Aulella Valley (Italy)**

- UF Aulella River Valley (Italy)
- Val d'Aulella (Italy)
- Valle Aulella (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy

**Aulicus (May Subd Geog)**

[QL596.C62]

- BT Cleridae

**Aulikara dynasty (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT India—Kings and rulers

**Aull family**

- USE Aulls family

**Aullagas, Lake (Bolivia)**

- USE Poopó Lake (Bolivia)

**Aulls family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Aills family
- Aull family

**Aulon**

- USE Jordan River

**Aulophallus**

- USE Desert topminnows

**Aulopiformes (May Subd Geog)**

[QL637.9.A93]

- BT Osteichthyes
- NT Anotopteridae
- Evermannellidae
- Giganturidae
- Notosudidae
- Paralepididae
- Synodontidae

**Aulos (May Subd Geog)**

[ML990.A (History)]

- BT Musical instruments, Ancient—Greece
- Woodwind instruments

**Aulos music (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo aulos, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo aulos.

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "aulos" or "auloi" and headings with medium of performance that include "aulos" or "auloi"*

**Aulph family**

- USE Ulph family

**Aulsupp family**

- USE Alsop family

**Aulsuppe family**

- USE Alsop family

**Ault family**

- USE Auld family

**Aulteribe Castle (Sermentizon, France)**

- USE Château d'Aulteribe (Sermentizon, France)

**Aultman family**

- USE Altman family

**Aulton family**

- USE Alten family

**Aultz family**

- USE Auld family

**Aulua Bay language**

- USE Aulua language

**Aulua language (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Aulua Bay language
- BT Melanesian languages
- Vanuatu—Languages

**Aulüt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)**

- UF Khan Omurtag Fort (Bulgaria)
- BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Fortification—Bulgaria

**Aulves family**

- USE Alves family

**Aulwas family**

- USE Alves family

**Aulweis family**

- USE Alves family

**Aulwes family**

- USE Alves family

**Aum**

- USE Om

**Auman family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Aumann family
- Awman family

**Aumann family**

- USE Auman family

**Aumbries**

- UF Ambries
- Ambry
- Aumby
- BT Church decoration and ornament
- Church furniture
- Lord's Supper

**Aumby**

- USE Aumbries

**Aumentos Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)**

- USE Los Aumentos Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

**Aumete River (La.)**

- USE Amite River (La.)

**Aumoualogo family (Not Subd Geog)****Aumonier family (Not Subd Geog)****Auna language**

- USE Tsikimba language

**Aune, River (England)**

- USE Avon, River (Devon, England)

**Auner family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Aurner family
- Orner family

**Aunt Arie (Legendary character)**

- USE Arie, Aunt (Legendary character)

**Aunt Dimity (Fictitious character)**

- USE Dimity, Aunt (Fictitious character)

**Aunt Eater (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Eater, Aunt (Fictitious character)

**AUNTIE (Computer system)**

[HF5548.4.A9]

- UF Automatic Unit for National Taxation and Insurance

**Auntie Lil (Fictitious character)**

- USE Lil, Auntie (Fictitious character)

**Auntie Mame (Fictitious character)**

- USE Mame, Auntie (Fictitious character)

**Auntie Tiger Lil (Fictitious character)**

- USE Tiger Lil, Auntie (Fictitious character)

**Aunts (May Subd Geog)**

[HQ759.94]

- BT Families
- Women
- NT Great-aunts
- Maiden aunts

**Aunts in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Aunus Campaign, 1919**

- USE Olonet's Campaign, 1919

**Auob (Namibia)**

- UF Auob River (Namibia)
- Aoubrivier (Namibia)
- Auobrivier (Namibia)
- Oup River (Namibia)
- BT Rivers—Namibia

**Auob River (Namibia)**

- USE Auob (Namibia)

**Auobrivier (Namibia)**

- USE Auob (Namibia)

**AUP (Mexico City, Mexico)**

- USE Supervia Poniente (Mexico City, Mexico)

**Aupouri (New Zealand people)**

- USE Te Aupouri (New Zealand people)

**Aur, Epsilon**

- USE Epsilon Aurigae

**Aur Atoll (Marshall Islands)**

- UF Aurh Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Calvert Islands (Marshall Islands)
- BT Islands—Marshall Islands

**Aür family**

- USE Auer family

**Aura**

[BF1389.A8 (Spiritism)]

[BP573.A8 (Theosophy)]

[QP77 (Physiology)]

- BT Nimbus

- NT Kirlian photography

**Aura, Migraine**

- USE Migraine aura

**Aura (The Latin word)**

- BT Latin language—Etymology

**Aura Atoll (French Polynesia)**

- USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)

**Aura Indians**

- USE Waura Indians

**Aura River (Finland)**

- UF Auraá (Finland)
- Aurajoki (Finland)
- Aurojoki (Finland)

- BT Rivers—Finland

**Auraá (Finland)**

- USE Aura River (Finland)

**Aurajoki (Finland)**

- USE Aura River (Finland)

**Aural barotrauma**

- USE Barotrauma, Aural

**Aural history (May Subd Geog)**

[D16.116]

Here are entered works on the technique of recording sounds of events for historical examination as well as collections of such recordings. Works on the technique of recording the recollections of persons concerning their knowledge of historical events as well as collections of such recordings are entered under Oral history.

- UF Aurality (History methodology)

- BT History—Methodology

- SA *subdivision Sounds under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—Sounds*

**Aural hospitals**

- USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural

**Aural-oral method (Language teaching)**

- USE Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)

**Aural vertigo**

- USE Ménière's disease

**Aurality (History methodology)**

- USE Aural history

**Aurand family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Aurandt family

**Aurandt family**

- USE Aurand family

**Aurangabad, Fort (Dhaka, Bangladesh)**

- USE Lalbagh Fort (Dhaka, Bangladesh)

**Aurangabad Caves (India)**

- BT Buddhist cave temples—India
- Caves—India

**Auranofin (May Subd Geog)**

[RS431.A95 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]

- BT Antiarthritic agents
- Heterocyclic compounds
- Organogold compounds
- Organosulfur compounds

**Aurasius (Algeria)**

- USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)

**Aurasius Mons (Algeria)**

- USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)

**Aurata aurata**

- USE Sparus aurata

**Aurata orphus**

- USE Red porgy

**Aure River (France)**

- BT Rivers—France

**Aure River Valley (France)**

- UF Aure Valley (France)
- BT Valleys—France

**Aure Valley (France)**

- USE Aure River Valley (France)

**Aureate terms**

- BT Baroque literature
- English language—Foreign words and phrases
- English language—Style
- English language—Terms and phrases
- RT Euphuism

**Aureli, Hypogeum of the (Rome, Italy)**

- USE Hypogeum of the Aurelii (Rome, Italy)

**Aurelia (May Subd Geog)**

[QL377.S4 (Zoology)]

- UF Aurellia
- BT Ulmariidae
- NT Moon jelly (Cnidaria)

**Aurelia aurita**

- USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)

- Aurelia aurita labiata  
USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
- Aurelia dubia  
USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
- Aurelia flavidula  
USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
- Aurelian's Wall (Rome, Italy)  
USE Wall of Aurelian (Rome, Italy)
- Aurélie (Fictitious character : Gingras)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aurelii, Hypogeum of the (Rome, Italy)  
USE Hypogeum of the Aurelii (Rome, Italy)
- Aurelio Zen (Fictitious character)  
USE Zen, Aurelio (Fictitious character)
- Aurellia  
USE Aurelia
- Aureola (Art)  
USE Nimbus (Art)
- Aureomycin**  
[RM666.A (Therapeutics)]  
[RS165.A (Pharmacy)]  
BT Antibacterial agents  
Antibiotics
- Aures  
USE Camptosperma panamense
- Aurès language  
USE Tachawit language
- Aurès Mountains (Algeria)**  
UF Aurasius (Algeria)  
Aurasius Mons (Algeria)  
Awrās (Algeria)  
Djebel Aurès (Algeria)  
Jibāl al-Awrās (Algeria)  
Urās (Algeria)  
BT Mountains—Algeria
- Aurh Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
USE Aur Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Auric compounds  
USE Gold compounds
- Auricula  
USE Primroses
- Auricular confession  
USE Confession
- Auricular fibrillation  
USE Atrial fibrillation
- Auricular style (Decoration and ornament)  
USE Decoration and ornament—Auricular style
- Auricularia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.A8]  
UF Hirneola  
BT Auriculariaceae
- Auricularia auricula-judae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.A8 (Botany)]  
[SB363.5.A95 (Culture)]  
UF Jew's ear  
BT Edible fungi
- Auriculariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.A8]  
BT Auriculariales  
NT Auricularia  
Herpobasidium
- Auriculariales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK629.A8 (Mycology)]  
BT Basidiomycetes  
NT Auriculariaceae
- Auriculellidae  
USE Achatinellidae
- Auriculidae  
USE Ellobiidae
- Auriculins  
USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
- Aurigae, Epsilon  
USE Epsilon Aurigae
- Aurignacian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN772.2.A8]  
BT Paleolithic period  
RT Cro-Magnons  
—France
- Aurina Valley (Italy)**  
UF Ahrntal (Italy)  
Aurino River Valley (Italy)  
Valle Aurina (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Aurine, Alpi (Austria and Italy)  
USE Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Aurino River (Italy)**  
UF Ahren Rio (Italy)  
Rio Aurino (Italy)  
Torrente Aurino (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Aurino River Valley (Italy)  
USE Aurina Valley (Italy)
- Aurlandsdalen (Norway)**  
BT Valleys—Norway
- Aurner family  
USE Auner family
- Aurochs  
USE European bison  
Urus
- Auroguac Indians  
USE Arhuaco Indians
- Aurojoki (Finland)  
USE Aura River (Finland)
- Aurora (French Polynesia)  
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
- Aurora (Vanuatu)  
USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)
- Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lockheed Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
BT Aerospace planes  
Lockheed aircraft  
Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aurora australis  
USE Auroras
- Aurora automobile, Oldsmobile  
USE Oldsmobile Aurora automobile
- Aurora Avenue (Seattle and Shoreline, Wash.)**  
BT Streets—Washington (State)  
Washington State Route 99 (Wash.)
- Aurora Avenue Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)  
USE George Washington Memorial Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
- Aurora borealis  
USE Auroras
- Aurora Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)  
USE George Washington Memorial Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
- Aurora, Casino dell' (Palazzo Pallavicini-Rospigliosi, Rome, Italy)  
USE Casino dell'Aurora (Palazzo Pallavicini-Rospigliosi, Rome, Italy)
- Aurora II, Operation, 1966  
USE Operation Aurora II, 1966
- Aurora Island (French Polynesia)  
USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
- Aurora Pavillion (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)  
USE Pavillon de l'Aurore (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
- Aurora Peak (Pierce County, Wash.)**  
BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
Cascade Range
- Aurora Reservoir (Colo.)**  
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Aurora Street (Barcelona, Spain)  
USE Carrer de l'Aurora (Barcelona, Spain)
- Aurora trout  
USE Brook trout
- Aurora Yacht Race**  
BT Yacht racing
- Auroral bremsstrahlung**  
UF Auroras—Bremsstrahlung  
BT Bremsstrahlung
- Auroral echoes  
USE Radio auroras
- Auroral electrojet**  
UF Electrojet, Auroral  
BT Auroras  
Electric currents  
Magnetospheric substorms  
NT Equatorial electrojet
- Auroral electrons**  
UF Auroras—Electrons  
BT Electrons  
—Diffusion  
BT Diffusion
- Auroral hiss  
USE Hiss (Radio meteorology)
- Auroral photography**  
[QC972.P4]  
UF Photography, Auroral  
Photography of auroras  
BT Photography  
Photography—Scientific applications
- Auroral reflections  
USE Radio auroras
- Auroral substorms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Substorms, Auroral  
BT Magnetospheric substorms
- Auroral zones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Zones, Auroral  
BT Polar regions
- Aurorana cascadeae  
USE Cascades frog
- Auroras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QC970-QC972.5]  
UF Aurora australis  
Aurora borealis  
Northern lights  
Polar lights  
BT Atmospheric physics  
NT Auroral electrojet  
Polar cusp  
—Bremsstrahlung  
USE Auroral bremsstrahlung  
—Electrons  
USE Auroral electrons  
—Spectra
- Auroras in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Aurore (Vanuatu)  
USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)
- Auroros** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Church musicians—Spain  
Folk music groups—Spain
- Aurous compounds  
USE Gold compounds
- Aurthur family  
USE Arthur family
- Aurunci, Parco Naturale Regionale dei Monti (Italy)  
USE Parco Naturale Regionale dei Monti Aurunci (Italy)
- Aurunci  
USE Aurunci (Italic people)
- Aurunci (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DG225.A8]  
UF Aurunci [Former heading]  
Ausones (Italic people)  
BT Ethnology—Italy  
Italic peoples
- Aurunci Mountains (Italy)**  
UF Monti Aurunci (Italy)  
BT Mountains—Italy
- Aus rice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
[SB191.R5 (Culture)]  
BT Rice—Varieties
- Ausa River (Italy)**  
UF Ausa River (Italy)  
Fiume Ausa (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Ausa River Valley (Italy)**  
UF Ausa Valley (Italy)  
BT Valleys—Italy
- Ausa Valley (Italy)  
USE Ausa River Valley (Italy)
- Ausabaw Island (Ga.)  
USE Ossabaw Island (Ga.)
- Ausable River (N.Y.)**  
UF Au Sable River (N.Y.)  
BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Ausable River (Ont.)**  
BT Rivers—Ontario
- Ausable River Valley (N.Y.)**  
UF Ausable Valley (N.Y.)  
BT Valleys—New York (State)
- Ausable River Watershed (Ont.)**  
BT Watersheds—Ontario
- Ausable Valley (N.Y.)  
USE Ausable River Valley (N.Y.)
- Ausangate (Peru)**  
BT Mountains—Peru  
Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)
- Ausbrook family  
USE Ausbrooks family
- Ausbrooks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ausbrook family  
Osbrook family  
Osbrooks family  
Ozbrook family  
Ozbrooks family
- Auschwitz (Concentration camp)**  
—Buildings  
—Proposed bombing, 1944  
BT Bombing, Aerial—Poland  
World War, 1939-  
1945—Campaigns—Poland
- Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, 1963-1965  
USE Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1963-1965
- Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1963-1965**  
UF Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, 1963-1965  
[Former heading]  
BT War crime trials—Germany
- Auscultation**  
[RC76.3]

- Auscultation (Continued)**  
 UF Stethoscopy  
 BT Physical diagnosis  
 RT Medical sounds  
 Stethoscopes  
 NT Phonendoscope  
 Auscultation of the heart  
 USE Heart—Sounds  
 Ausculum, Battle of, 279 B.C.  
 USE Asculum, Battle of, Ascoli Satriano, Italy, 279 B.C.
- Ausdehnungslehre**  
 [QA205]  
 UF Grassmann's theory of extension  
 BT Algebra, Universal  
 Mathematics  
 Numbers, Complex  
 Quaternions  
 Spherical harmonics  
 Vector analysis  
 Ausen family  
 USE Aasen family  
 Auser family  
 USE Orser family
- Ausewell Wood Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Ausformed steel (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Austenitic steel
- Aushi (African people)  
 USE Ushi (African people)
- Auslan (Sign language)  
 USE Australian Sign Language
- Ausländer (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Auslandshaus (Berlin, Germany)**  
 BT Buildings—Germany
- Ausones (Italic people)  
 USE Aurunci (Italic people)
- Ausionium  
 USE Neptunium
- Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)**  
 [BT660.A94]  
 UF Gate of Dawn (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Medininkų Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Ostra Brama (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Pointed Gate (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 BT Christian shrines—Lithuania
- Aušros Vartų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Aušros Vartų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 Gorkio Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania) [Former heading]  
 M. Gorkio gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 BT Streets—Lithuania
- Aušros Vartų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)  
 USE Aušros Vartų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
- Aussa River (Italy)  
 USE Ausa River (Italy)
- Aussedat family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ausseer-Land (Austria)  
 USE Ausseerland (Austria)
- Ausseerland (Austria)**  
 UF Ausseer-Land (Austria)
- Aussie football  
 USE Australian football
- Aussie rules (Australian football)  
 USE Australian football
- Aussie rules football  
 USE Australian football
- Aussies  
 USE Australians
- Aussig Massacre, Ušfi nad Labem, Czech Republic, 1945  
 USE Ušfi nad Labem Massacre, Ušfi nad Labem, Czech Republic, 1945
- Aussivgssuit Site (Greenland)  
 USE Aasivissuit Site (Greenland)
- Ausstellungs- und Festhalle (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)  
 USE Festhalle Frankfurt (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Ausstellungs- und Kongresszentrum Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)  
 USE Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
- Ausstellungsgebäude der Vereinigung Bildender Künstler Österreichs (Vienna, Austria)  
 USE Haus der Secession (Vienna, Austria)
- Austen, Jane, 1775-1817**  
 —Characters
- Austen, Jaine (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Jaine Austen (Fictitious character)
- Austen, Kate (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Kate Austen (Fictitious character)
- Austen, Liz (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Liz Austen (Fictitious character)
- Austen, Tom (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Tom Austen (Fictitious character)
- Austen family  
 USE Austen family
- Austenite (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TN731]  
 BT Steel—Metallography  
 NT Austenitic steel  
 Steel, Heat resistant
- Austenitic stainless steel (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Austenitic steel  
 Stainless steel  
 NT Austenitic stainless steel sheets  
 —Welding (May Subd Geog)
- Austenitic stainless steel sheets (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Austenitic stainless steel  
 Stainless steel sheets
- Austenitic steel (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TA479.A88]  
 BT Austenite  
 Steel  
 NT Ausformed steel  
 Austenitic stainless steel
- Auster aircraft (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [TL686.A77]  
 BT Airplanes
- Austerberry family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Osterberry family
- Austerity (Steam locomotives)  
 USE Hunslet Austerity (Steam locomotives)  
 WD Austerity (Steam locomotives)
- Austerity cooking  
 USE Low budget cooking
- Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805  
 USE Austerlitz, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1805
- Austerlitz, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1805**  
 [DC227.5.A8]  
 UF Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805 [Former heading]  
 Three Emperors, Battle of the, Czech Republic, 1805  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Czech Republic
- Austerlitz, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1805, in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Austerlitz Station (Paris, France)  
 USE Gare d'Austerlitz (Paris, France)
- Austin, Lake (Vt.)  
 USE Saint Catherine, Lake (Vt.)
- Austin, Beth (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Beth Austin (Fictitious character)  
 Professor Beth Austin (Fictitious character)
- Austin 7 automobile  
 USE Austin Seven automobile
- Austin 10 automobile  
 USE Austin Ten automobile
- Austin 12 automobile  
 USE Austin Twelve automobile
- Austin A40 Farina automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF A40 Farina automobile  
 Farina automobile  
 BT Austin automobiles
- Austin Allegro automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Allegro automobile  
 BT Austin automobiles
- Austin automobile  
 USE Austin automobiles
- Austin automobiles (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Austin automobile [Former heading]  
 BLMC Austin automobiles  
 BT BLMC automobiles  
 NT Austin A40 Farina automobile  
 Austin Allegro automobile  
 Austin Seven automobile  
 Austin Ten automobile  
 Austin Twelve automobile
- Austin Canal (Wyo.)**  
 BT Canals—Wyoming
- Austin Chalk Formation**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Gulf States  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
- Austin family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Austen family [Former heading]  
 Austine family  
 Auston family  
 RT Aston family
- Austin Federal Courthouse (Austin, Tex.)  
 USE United States Courthouse (Austin, Tex.)
- Austin-Healey automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF BLMC Austin-Healey automobile  
 Healey automobile  
 BT BLMC automobiles  
 NT Sprite automobile
- Austin-Healey Sprite automobile  
 USE Sprite automobile
- Austin McKenzie (Fictitious character)  
 USE McKenzie, Austin (Fictitious character)
- Austin Mini automobiles  
 USE Mini automobiles
- Austin Mini-Cooper automobiles  
 USE Mini-Cooper automobiles
- Austin Motor Company, Ltd. Strike, Birmingham, England, 1953**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—England
- Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Austin, Nichols & Company Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)  
 Austin, Nichols and Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)  
 Austin Nichols Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Industrial buildings—New York (State)  
 Warehouses—New York (State)
- Austin, Nichols & Company Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Austin, Nichols and Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Austin, Nichols Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Austin Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)  
 USE Isamu Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
- Austin Pass (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
- Austin Powers (Fictitious character)  
 USE Powers, Austin (Fictitious character)
- Austin Seven automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Austin 7 automobile  
 BT Austin automobiles
- Austin Ten automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Austin 10 automobile  
 BT Austin automobiles
- Austin Twelve automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Austin 12 automobile  
 BT Austin automobiles
- Austin United States Courthouse (Austin, Tex.)  
 USE United States Courthouse (Austin, Tex.)
- Austin Val Verde (Montecito, Calif.)**  
 UF Dias Felices (Montecito, Calif.)  
 Happy Days (Montecito, Calif.)  
 Val Verde (Montecito, Calif.)  
 BT Dwellings—California
- Austin VI, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation Austin VI, 1966
- Austin Westminster automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Westminster automobile, Austin  
 BT BLMC automobiles
- Austine family  
 USE Austen family
- Austlandet (Norway)  
 USE Østlandet (Norway)
- Auston family  
 USE Austen family
- Austra family (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Austral cuckoo  
 USE Tawny frogmouth
- Austral grass tree  
 USE Xanthorrhoea australis
- Austral Islands (French Polynesia)  
 NT Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)  
 Rapa (French Polynesia)  
 Rurutu (French Polynesia)  
 Tubuai (French Polynesia)
- Austral Líneas Aéreas Flight 2553 Crash, Uruguay, 1997 (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Aircraft accidents—Uruguay
- Australasia**  
 Here are entered works on the region composed of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu.  
 —Literatures  
 USE Australasian literature
- Australasian art  
 USE Art, Australasian

- Australasian arts  
 USE Arts, Australasian
- Australasian bittern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ardea poiceloptera  
 Ardea poiciloptila  
 Australian bittern  
 Australian brown bittern  
 Botaurus australis  
 Botaurus poecilopterus  
 Botaurus poeciloptilus  
 Botaurus poeciloptilus  
 Brown bittern  
 Matuku  
 BT Botaurus
- Australasian filesnakes  
 USE Wart snakes
- Australasian fur seal  
 USE New Zealand fur seal
- Australasian harrier  
 USE Swamp harrier
- Australasian literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australasia—Literatures  
 NT Australasian literature (English)
- Australasian literature (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF English literature—Australasia  
 BT Australasian literature
- Australasian magpie  
 USE Australian magpie
- Australasian opossums  
 USE Phalangeridae
- Australasian possums  
 USE Phalangeridae
- Australasian prints  
 USE Prints, Australasian
- Australasian robins  
 USE Australian robins
- Australasian Signed English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Asia—Languages  
 Australia—Languages  
 Sign language
- Australasian snapper  
 USE Pagrus auratus
- Australasian treecreepers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2354 (Zoology)]  
 UF Australian treecreepers  
 Australo-Papuan treecreepers  
 Climacteridae  
 Treecreepers, Australasian  
 BT Passeriformes  
 NT Climacteris
- Australasian treefrogs  
 USE Litoria
- Australasian warblers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P213 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acanthizidae  
 Warblers, Australasian  
 BT Passeriformes  
 NT Acanthiza
- Australene  
 USE Pinene
- Australia**
- **Administrative and political divisions**  
 NT Australian states
  - **Anniversaries, etc.**  
 NT Australia Day
  - **Antiquities**  
 NT Angophora Rockshelter (N.S.W.)  
 Blacks' Palace Site (Qld.)  
 Capertee 3 Site (N.S.W.)  
 Devils Lair Cave (W.A.)  
 Garden Range 1 Site (Vic.)  
 Ghosts, Cave of (Vic.)  
 Henry's Mill Site (Vic.)  
 Keilor Site (Vic.)  
 Lake Innes House Site (N.S.W.)  
 Langi Ghiran 1 Site (Vic.)  
 Manga-Manda Site (N.T.)  
 Port Essington Site (N.T.)  
 Roonka Site (S.A.)  
 Schnapper Point Site (N.S.W.)  
 Toolumbunner Site (Tas.)  
 Walkunder Arch Cave (Qld.)  
 Wombah Site (N.S.W.)
  - **Armed Forces** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Aboriginal Australians**  
 UF Aboriginal Australian military personnel  
 Aboriginal Australians in military service  
 Aboriginal Australians in the Armed Forces  
 Australia—Armed Forces—Australian aborigines [*Former heading*]
- Australian aborigines  
 USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians
- **Maneuvers**  
 NT Exercise Kangaroo 89
- **Centennial celebrations, etc.**  
 NT Australian Bicentenary, 1988  
 Centenary of Federation, Australia, 2001
- **Civilization**  
 NT Civilization—Australian influences  
 English literature—Australian influences  
 Great Britain—Civilization—Australian influences  
 Papua New Guinea—Civilization—Australian influences
- **American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- **British influences**  
 BT England—Civilization
- **German influences**  
 BT Germany—Civilization
- **Irish influences**  
 BT Ireland—Civilization
- **Russian influences**  
 BT Russia—Civilization  
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- **Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australiana  
 BT Collectibles
- **Description and travel**  
 UF Australia—Description and travel—To 1850 [*Former heading*]  
 Australia—Description and travel—1851-1900 [*Former heading*]  
 Australia—Description and travel—1901-1950 [*Former heading*]  
 Australia—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]  
 Australia—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
- To 1850  
 USE Australia—Description and travel
- 1851-1900  
 USE Australia—Description and travel
- 1901-1950  
 USE Australia—Description and travel
- 1951-1980  
 USE Australia—Description and travel
- 1981-  
 USE Australia—Description and travel
- **Digital libraries**  
 Here are entered works on digital libraries whose subject focus is Australia.  
 BT Digital libraries
- **Diplomatic and consular service**  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Australian
- **Economic conditions**
- **1918-**
- **1945-**
- **Econometric models**  
 NT ORANI model
- **Emigration and immigration**
- **Government policy** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT White Australia policy
- **Ethnic relations**  
 NT Aboriginal Australians, Treatment of
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **1900-1945**
- **1945-**
- **History**
- **To 1788**  
 [DU98.1]
- **1788-1851**  
 [DU115]  
 NT Vinegar Hill, Battle of, N.S.W., 1804
- **1788-1900**  
 [DU115]
- **20th century**
- **In motion pictures**  
 UF Australia in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Australia
- **Languages**  
 NT Adnyamathanha language  
 Alawa language  
 Alyawarra language  
 Amarag language  
 Ami language (Australia)
- Anguthimri language  
 Anindilyakwa language  
 Anmatyerre language  
 Arabana language  
 Australasian Signed English  
 Australian Sign Language  
 Awabakal language  
 Bandjalang language  
 Banyjima language  
 Bardi language  
 Barkindji language  
 Bargarla language  
 Bayungu language  
 Bidjara language  
 Biri language (Australia)  
 Buandig language  
 Bunaba language  
 Bunaban languages  
 Burarra language  
 Butchulla language  
 Central Paman languages  
 Coastal Paman languages  
 Dalabon language  
 Daly languages  
 Darling River dialects  
 Darumbal language  
 Dhalandji language  
 Dhangu languages  
 Dharawal language  
 Dhauwurd wurrung language  
 Dhungutti language  
 Dhurga language  
 Dhuwal language  
 Diyari language  
 Djabwurrung language  
 Djapu dialect  
 Djaru language  
 Djinang language  
 Djingili language  
 Djirbal language  
 Duungidjawa dialect  
 Eastern Arrernte language  
 Erre language  
 Gagadu language  
 Galpu language  
 Garawa language  
 Gayardit language  
 Gidabal dialect  
 Giimbiyu languages  
 Gubbi-Gubbi language  
 Gugada dialect  
 Gumatj language  
 Gungabula language  
 Gunian language  
 Gunwinggu language  
 Gunwingguan languages  
 Gunya language  
 Gupapuyngu language  
 Gureng Gureng language  
 Gurindji language  
 Guugu Yimithirr language  
 Iwaidja language  
 Jaminjung language  
 Jaminjung languages  
 Jawoyn language  
 Kala Lagaw Ya language  
 Kalkatungu language  
 Kamilaroi language  
 Kanyara languages  
 Karajarri language  
 Kattang language  
 Kurna language  
 Kaytetye language  
 Kitja language  
 Kogai language  
 Kokoberra language  
 Koongurrukuñ language  
 Kukatja language  
 Kuku-Yalanji language  
 Kumbainggar language  
 Kunbarlang language  
 Kunjen dialects  
 Kurnai languages  
 Kurung language  
 Kuuku Ya'u language  
 Kuurn kopan noot language  
 Kwini language  
 Lamalama language  
 Lardil language  
 Larrakia language  
 Larrakiyan languages  
 Limilingan language

**Australia****—Languages** *(Continued)*

Malak Malak language  
Malgana language  
Mandjildjara dialect  
Mangala language  
Mangarayi language  
Mantharda languages  
Mara language (Australia)  
Maranunggu language  
Margany language  
Mari languages (Australia)  
Marngu languages  
Marri Amu language  
Marringarr language  
Martu Wangka language  
Martuyhunira language  
Maung language  
Mayapic languages  
Mengerrdji language  
Middle Paman languages  
Mirmdi languages  
Mudburra language  
Murrinpatha language  
Murundi language  
Muruwari language  
Nakara language  
Narangga language  
Narrinyeri language  
Ndjebbana language  
Ngaanyatjarra language  
Ngadju language (Australia)  
Ngalakan language  
Ngaliwuru language  
Ngandi language  
Ngangikurunggurr language  
Ngarinyin language  
Ngarinyman language  
Ngarla language  
Ngarluma language  
Ngawun language  
Nggerikudi language  
Ngumbin languages  
Nhanda language  
Northern Paman languages  
Nukunu language  
Nunggubuyu language  
Nyangumarta language  
Nyikina language  
Nyulnyul language  
Nyulnyulan languages  
Nyunga dialects  
Oykangand language  
Pama-Nyungan languages  
Paman languages  
Peek whuurung language  
Pintupi dialect  
Pitjantjatjara language  
Pitta Pitta language  
Putjarra language  
Rembarrnga language  
Ritharrngu language  
South-West languages (Australia)  
Tangic languages  
Tasmanian languages  
Tharrkari language  
Thayore language  
Tiwi language (Australia)  
Umpila language  
Uradhi languages  
Urningangg language  
Wageman language  
Waka-Kabic languages  
Wakawaka language  
Walmajarri language  
Wandarang language  
Wangganguru language  
Wangkajunga language  
Wangkumara (Galali) dialect  
Wan'guri language  
Wardaman language  
Wariyanga language  
Warlpiri language  
Warmnan language  
Warrwa language  
Warumungu language  
Warungu language  
Watjari language  
Wemba Wemba language  
Western Arrernte language  
Western Desert languages  
Wik-Mungkan language

Wik-Ngathan language  
Wiradjuri language  
Wirangu language  
Wongaibon language  
Worora language  
Wororan languages  
Wotjobaluk language  
Wulguru language  
Wunambal language  
Yabula Yabula language  
Yalarnnga language  
Yandruwandha language  
Yanyuwa language  
Yawuru language  
Yaygir language  
Yidiny language  
Yindjibarndi language  
Yinggarda language  
Yinhawangka language  
Yir-Yoront language  
Yolngu languages  
Yolngu Sign Language  
Yorta Yorta language  
Yualyai language  
Yugambah-Bundjalung dialects  
Yugambah dialect  
Yuin-Kuric languages  
Yura languages

**—Literatures**

NT Aboriginal Australian literature  
Australian literature  
Tiwi literature (Australia)  
Worora literature

**—Native races**

USE Aboriginal Australians—Government relations

**—Politics and government****—To 1900****—1901-1945**

NT Fedritive movement

**—1945-****—Population policy**

NT White Australia policy

**—States**

USE Australian states

Australia, North (Region)

USE Australia, Northern

**Australia, Northern**

Here are entered works on the northern part of Australia as a geographic region.

UF Australia, North (Region)

Australia, Tropical

North Australia (Region)

Northern Australia

Top End (Australia)

Tropical Australia

Australia, South East

USE Australia, Southeastern

Australia, South Eastern

USE Australia, Southeastern

Australia, Southeast

USE Australia, Southeastern

**Australia, Southeastern**

UF Australia, South East

Australia, South Eastern

Australia, Southeast

South East Australia

South Eastern Australia

Southeast Australia

Southeastern Australia

Australia, Tropical

USE Australia, Northern

Australia antigen

USE Hepatitis associated antigen

**Australia Day**

UF Anniversary Day (Australia)

BT Australia—Anniversaries, etc.

Holidays—Australia

**Australia House (London, England)**

BT Embassy buildings—England

Australia in motion pictures

USE Australia—In motion pictures

**Australia Square (Sydney, N.S.W.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Australia

Australian aboriginal literature

USE Aboriginal Australian literature

Australian aboriginal newspapers

USE Aboriginal Australian newspapers

Australian aboriginal people

USE Aboriginal Australians

Australian aboriginal periodicals

USE Aboriginal Australian periodicals

Australian aboriginal poetry

USE Aboriginal Australian poetry

Australian aboriginal title

USE Native title (Australia)

Australian aboriginals

USE Aboriginal Australians

Australian aborigines

USE Aboriginal Australians

Australian aborigines in art

USE Aboriginal Australians in art

Australian aborigines in European art

USE Aboriginal Australians in art

Australian aborigines in literature

USE Aboriginal Australians in literature

Australian aborigines in mass media

USE Aboriginal Australians in mass media

Australian aborigines in motion pictures

USE Aboriginal Australians in motion pictures

Australian aborigines in television broadcasting

USE Aboriginal Australians in television broadcasting

Australian aborigines with disabilities

USE Aboriginal Australians with disabilities

Australian adventure stories

USE Adventure stories, Australian

Australian agricultural assistance

USE Agricultural assistance, Australian

Australian almanacs

USE Almanacs, Australian

**Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)**

UF Alps, Australian (N.S.W. and Vic.)

BT Mountains—Australia

Great Dividing Range

NT Kosciuszko, Mount (N.S.W.)

Snowy Mountains (N.S.W.)

Australian alternative histories (Fiction)

USE Alternative histories (Fiction), Australian

Australian art

USE Art, Australian

Australian art pottery

USE Art pottery, Australian

Australian artificial satellites

USE Artificial satellites, Australian

Australian arts

USE Arts, Australian

Australian atlases

USE Atlases—Australia

Australian authors

USE Authors, Australian

Australian autobiographical fiction

USE Autobiographical fiction, Australian

Australian badgers

USE Wombats

Australian ballads and songs

USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian

Australian ballot

USE Secret ballot

Australian banks and banking

USE Banks and banking, Australian

Australian baobab

USE Adansonia gregorii

Australian barb

USE Australian kelpie

**Australian bass** *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL638.P358 (Zoology)*]

UF Bass, Australian

Dules novemaculeatus

Dules reinhardtii

Lates similis

Macquaria novemaculeata

BT Macquaria

Australian bawdy poetry

USE Bawdy poetry, Australian

Australian beaver rats

USE Hydromys

**Australian Bicentenary, 1988** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Australian Bicentennial, 1988 [*Former heading*]

Bicentenary, Australia, 1988

Bicentennial Celebration, Australia, 1988

BT Australia—Centennial celebrations, etc.

Australian Bicentennial, 1988

USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988

Australian Bildungsromans

USE Bildungsromans, Australian

Australian biographical fiction

USE Biographical fiction, Australian

Australian bittern

USE Australasian bittern

- Australian blackwood  
 USE Acacia melanoxylon
- Australian bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, Australian
- Australian brown bittern  
 USE Australasian bittern
- Australian brush-tailed opossum  
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Australian brushtail possum  
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
- Australian cabbage palm  
 USE Livistona australis
- Australian cattle dog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A77]  
 UF Australian heeler  
 Blue heeler  
 Cattle dog, Australian  
 Heeler, Australian  
 Heeler, Blue  
 Heeler, Queensland  
 Queensland heeler  
 BT Cattle dogs  
 Dog breeds
- Australian Centenary of Federation, 2001  
 USE Centenary of Federation, Australia, 2001
- Australian ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Australian
- Australian Children's Book of the Year Award  
 USE Children's Book of the Year Awards
- Australian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Australian
- Australian children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Australian
- Australian children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Australian
- Australian children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Australian
- Australian children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, Australian
- Australian Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Australian
- Australian Christmas stories  
 USE Christmas stories, Australian
- Australian civics  
 USE Civics, Australian
- Australian coins  
 USE Coins, Australian
- Australian collage  
 USE Collage, Australian
- Australian college students' writings  
 USE College students' writings, Australian
- Australian collie  
 USE Australian kelpie
- Australian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Australian
- Australian corporations  
 USE Corporations, Australian
- Australian crawl stroke (Swimming)  
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
- Australian Criminology Database (Information retrieval system)  
 USE CINCH (Information retrieval system)
- Australian daybills  
 USE Daybills
- Australian detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Australian
- Australian dialect poetry  
 USE Dialect poetry, Australian
- Australian diary fiction  
 USE Diary fiction, Australian
- Australian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Australian
- Australian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Australian literature  
 NT Children's plays, Australian  
 Melodrama, Australian  
 Motion picture plays, Australian  
 One-act plays, Australian  
 Political plays, Australian  
 Radio plays, Australian  
 Television plays, Australian
- Aboriginal Australian authors**  
 [PR9608.2.A96 (History)]  
 [PR9616.37.A88 (Collections)]  
 UF Aboriginal Australian drama (English)  
 Australian drama—Australian aboriginal authors [Former heading]
- Australian aboriginal authors  
 USE Australian drama—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Australian dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Australian
- Australian drawing  
 USE Drawing, Australian
- Australian echidna  
 USE Short-beaked echidna
- Australian economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, Australian
- Australian Embassy Bombing, Jakarta, Indonesia, 2004**  
 BT Bombings—Indonesia
- Australian English  
 USE English language—Australia
- Australian engraving  
 USE Engraving, Australian
- Australian erotic literature  
 USE Erotic literature, Australian
- Australian erotic stories  
 USE Erotic stories, Australian
- Australian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.  
 BT Australian literature
- Australian exchange of persons programs  
 USE Exchange of persons programs, Australian
- Australian fables  
 USE Fables, Australian
- Australian fan palm  
 USE Livistona australis
- Australian fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Australian
- Australian feminist fiction  
 USE Feminist fiction, Australian
- Australian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Australian literature  
 NT Adventure stories, Australian  
 Alternative histories (Fiction), Australian  
 Autobiographical fiction, Australian  
 Bildungsromans, Australian  
 Biographical fiction, Australian  
 Children's stories, Australian  
 Christmas stories, Australian  
 Detective and mystery stories, Australian  
 Diary fiction, Australian  
 Erotic stories, Australian  
 Fantasy fiction, Australian  
 Feminist fiction, Australian  
 Fishing stories, Australian  
 Ghost stories, Australian  
 Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Australian  
 Historical fiction, Australian  
 Horror tales, Australian  
 Humorous stories, Australian  
 Legal stories, Australian  
 Nature stories, Australian  
 Noir fiction, Australian  
 Paranormal fiction, Australian  
 Picaresque literature, Australian  
 Political fiction, Australian  
 Psychological fiction, Australian  
 Romance fiction, Australian  
 Science fiction, Australian  
 Short stories, Australian  
 Speculative fiction, Australian  
 Steampunk fiction, Australian  
 Suspense fiction, Australian  
 War stories, Australian  
 Young adult fiction, Australian  
 Zen stories, Australian
- 20th century**
- Aboriginal Australian authors**  
 [PR9617.33.A85 (Collections)]  
 UF Aboriginal Australian fiction (English)
- Australian figurative painting  
 USE Figurative painting, Australian
- Australian film posters  
 USE Film posters, Australian
- Australian finches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P244 (Zoology)]  
 [SF473.A87 (Cage birds)]  
 UF Finches, Australian  
 BT Estrildidae
- Australian fishing stories  
 USE Fishing stories, Australian
- Australian flash fiction  
 USE Flash fiction, Australian
- Australian folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Australian
- Australian folk songs, Aboriginal  
 USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian
- Australian food relief  
 USE Food relief, Australian
- Australian football** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV946.5-GV947.4]  
 UF Aussie football  
 Aussie rules (Australian football)  
 Aussie rules football  
 Australian rules football  
 BT Football  
 —**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coaching (Athletics)  
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records  
 —**Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports tournaments  
 —**Umpiring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Umpiring (Australian football)  
 BT Sports officiating
- Australian football for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV947.4.C55]  
 UF Australian junior football  
 BT Sports for children
- Australian football players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on players of Australian football.  
 BT Athletes
- Australian football players as soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Soldiers
- Australian football teams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports teams
- Australian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Australian
- Australian freshwater crocodile  
 USE Crocodylus johnstoni
- Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.A]  
 UF AFS cattle  
 Friesian Sahiwal cattle, Australian  
 Sahiwal cattle, Australian Friesian  
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
- Australian froglets  
 USE Myobatrachidae
- Australian gardens  
 USE Gardens, Australian
- Australian gay men's writings  
 USE Gay men's writings, Australian
- Australian gays' writings  
 USE Gays' writings, Australian
- Australian ghost stories  
 USE Ghost stories, Australian
- Australian gothic fiction (Literary genre)  
 USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Australian
- Australian grass tree  
 USE Xanthorrhoea australis
- Australian graying  
 USE Prototroctes maraena
- Australian gum trees  
 USE Eucalyptus
- Australian gums  
 USE Eucalyptus
- Australian heeler  
 USE Australian cattle dog
- Australian herring  
 USE Arripis georgianus
- Australian high school students' writings  
 USE High school students' writings, Australian
- Australian historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Australian
- Australian honeysuckles  
 USE Banksia
- Australian horror poetry  
 USE Horror poetry, Australian
- Australian horror tales  
 USE Horror tales, Australian
- Australian humanitarian assistance  
 USE Humanitarian assistance, Australian
- Australian humorists  
 USE Humorists, Australian
- Australian humorous poetry  
 USE Humorous poetry, Australian
- Australian humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, Australian
- Australian Illawarra Shorthorn cattle  
 USE Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
- Australian immigrants' writings  
 USE Immigrants' writings, Australian
- Australian investments  
 USE Investments, Australian
- Australian jack mackerel  
 USE Trachurus declivis
- Australian junior football  
 USE Australian football for children
- Australian kelpie** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.A]  
 UF Australian barb  
 Australian collie  
 Australian sheepdog

- Australian kelpie** (*Continued*)  
 Barb, Australian  
 Collie, Australian  
 Kelpie (Dogs) [*Former heading*]  
 Kelpie, Australian  
 Sheepdog, Australian  
 BT Sheep dogs
- Australian king parrot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alisterus scapularis  
 King parrot, Australian  
 BT Alisterus
- Australian landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Australian
- Australian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL7001-PL7101]  
 Here are entered works on the aboriginal languages of Australia, and those languages of adjacent islands which agree with the continental languages in vocabulary and grammatical structure.  
 For works including Papuan languages spoken in Australia, an additional subject entry is made under Papuan languages.  
 BT Aboriginal Australians—Languages  
 Oceania—Languages  
 NT Amarag language  
 Bunaban language  
 Butchulla language  
 Daly languages  
 Djingili language  
 English language—Foreign words and phrases—Australian  
 English language—Influence on Australian  
 Garawa language  
 Gubbi-Gubbi language  
 Gunwinguan languages  
 Iwaidja language  
 Jaminjungan languages  
 Kurna language  
 Kitja language  
 Kogai language  
 Koongurrukuñ language  
 Kurung language  
 Larrakiyan languages  
 Limilngan language  
 Malgana language  
 Maung language  
 Mirndi languages  
 Murundi language  
 Narangga language  
 Nggerikudi language  
 Nyulnyulan languages  
 Pama-Nyungan languages  
 Tasmanian languages  
 Tiwi language (Australia)  
 Wororan languages  
 Yabula Yabula language  
 Yorta Yorta language  
 Yualyai language
- Foreign elements**  
 ——**English**  
 BT English language
- Influence on English**  
 BT English language
- Translating into English**  
 Australian legal stories  
 USE Legal stories, Australian  
 Australian lesbians' writings  
 USE Lesbians' writings, Australian
- Australian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Australian literature
- Australian linoleum block-printing  
 USE Linoleum block-printing, Australian
- Australian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9600-PR9619.3]  
 UF English literature—Australia  
 BT Australia—Literatures  
 NT Australian drama  
 Australian essays  
 Australian fiction  
 Australian letters  
 Australian poetry  
 Australian prose literature  
 Australian wit and humor  
 Children's literature, Australian  
 Children's writings, Australian  
 College students' writings, Australian  
 Erotic literature, Australian  
 Gay men's writings, Australian  
 Gays' writings, Australian  
 High school students' writings, Australian  
 Immigrants' writings, Australian  
 Lesbians' writings, Australian  
 Libraries—Special collections—Australian literature  
 Pulp literature, Australian  
 Sexual minorities' writings, Australian  
 Soldiers' writings, Australian  
 Teenagers' writings, Australian  
 Travelers' writings, Australian  
 Young adult literature, Australian  
 Youths' writings, Australian
- Aboriginal Australian authors**  
 UF Aboriginal Australian literature (English)  
 Australian literature—Australian aboriginal authors [*Former heading*]  
 —Australian aboriginal authors  
 USE Australian literature—Aboriginal Australian authors
- British influences**  
 BT Great Britain—Civilization  
 —Slovene authors  
 USE Australian literature—Slovenian authors
- Slovenian authors**  
 UF Australian literature—Slovene authors  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Slovenian literature (Australian)  
 Australian literature (Aboriginal)  
 USE Aboriginal Australian literature
- Australian literature on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps  
 Australian locker hooking  
 USE Locker hooking  
 Australian longfinned eel  
 USE Anguilla reinhardtii  
 Australian love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Australian  
 Australian lovebird  
 USE Budgerigar
- Australian lungfish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C356]  
 UF Barramunda  
 Barramundi [*Former heading*]  
 Burnett salmon  
 Ceratodus (Australian lungfish)  
 Ceratodus forsteri  
 Neoceratodus forsteri  
 Queensland lungfish  
 BT Neoceratodus
- Australian magpie** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P216 (Zoology)]  
 UF Australasian magpie  
 Bell-magpie  
 Gymnorhina tibicen  
 Magpie, Australian  
 BT Gymnorhina
- Australian manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Australian  
 Australian marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, Australian  
 Australian melodrama  
 USE Melodrama, Australian
- Australian merino sheep**  
 [SF373.A94]  
 BT Merino sheep  
 Australian military assistance  
 USE Military assistance, Australian  
 Australian Milking Shorthorn cattle  
 USE Milking Shorthorn cattle  
 Australian miniature painting  
 USE Miniature painting, Australian  
 Australian missions  
 USE Missions, Australian  
 Australian motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, Australian  
 Australian motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures, Australian  
 Australian mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Australian  
 Australian mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Australian  
 Australian mythology  
 USE Mythology, Aboriginal Australian  
 Australian narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, Australian  
 Australian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Australian  
 Australian National Genomic Information Service  
 USE ANGIS (Information retrieval system)  
 Australian native cats  
 USE Dasyurus  
 Australian nature stories  
 USE Nature stories, Australian
- Australian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5510-PN5590 (History)]  
 BT Newspapers  
 NT Aboriginal Australian newspapers  
 —**Abstracting and indexing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Sections, columns, etc.**  
 Australian noir fiction  
 USE Noir fiction, Australian  
 Australian novelists  
 USE Novelists, Australian
- Australian Nugget (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coins, Australian  
 Gold coins—Australia  
 Australian oak  
 USE Eucalyptus regnans  
 Australian odes  
 USE Odes, Australian
- Australian of the Year**  
 BT Awards—Australia  
 Australian one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, Australian  
 Australian orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian  
 Australian painting  
 USE Painting, Australian  
 Australian parakeets  
 USE Broad-tailed parrots  
 Australian paranormal fiction  
 USE Paranormal fiction, Australian  
 Australian pastoral poetry  
 USE Pastoral poetry, Australian  
 Australian peace-building  
 USE Peace-building, Australian  
 Australian peacekeeping forces  
 USE Peacekeeping forces, Australian
- Australian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5510-PN5590 (History)]  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT Aboriginal Australian periodicals  
 Women's periodicals, Australian
- Abbreviations of titles**  
 Australian philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Australian  
 Australian picaresque literature  
 USE Picaresque literature, Australian  
 Australian pilchard  
 USE Sardinops sagax  
 Australian pine  
 USE Casuarina  
 Australian plague locust  
 USE Chortoicetes terminifera
- Australian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Australian literature  
 NT Bawdy poetry, Australian  
 Children's poetry, Australian  
 Christian poetry, Australian  
 Dialect poetry, Australian  
 Folk poetry, Australian  
 Horror poetry, Australian  
 Humorous poetry, Australian  
 Love poetry, Australian  
 Narrative poetry, Australian  
 Odes, Australian  
 Pastoral poetry, Australian  
 Political poetry, Australian  
 Prose poems, Australian  
 Religious poetry, Australian  
 School verse, Australian  
 Sonnets, Australian  
 Verse satire, Australian  
 War poetry, Australian  
 Young adult poetry, Australian
- Aboriginal Australian authors**  
 [PR9615.35.A86 (Collections)]  
 UF Aboriginal Australian poetry (English)
- Women authors**  
 [PR9608 (History)]  
 [PR9615.3 (Collections)]  
 Australian poetry (Aboriginal)  
 USE Aboriginal Australian poetry  
 Australian poets  
 USE Poets, Australian  
 Australian political fiction  
 USE Political fiction, Australian  
 Australian political plays  
 USE Political plays, Australian  
 Australian political poetry  
 USE Political poetry, Australian  
 Australian political satire  
 USE Political satire, Australian



- Australian portrait drawing
  - USE Portrait drawing, Australian
- Australian portrait painting
  - USE Portrait painting, Australian
- Australian portraits
  - USE Portraits, Australian
- Australian posters
  - USE Posters, Australian
- Australian pottery
  - USE Pottery, Australian
- Australian prints
  - USE Prints, Australian
- Australian propaganda
  - USE Propaganda, Australian
- Australian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Australian literature
  - NT Prose poems, Australian
  - School prose, Australian
- 20th century
- Australian prose poems
  - USE Prose poems, Australian
- Australian psychological fiction
  - USE Psychological fiction, Australian
- Australian pulp literature
  - USE Pulp literature, Australian
- Australian radio plays
  - USE Radio plays, Australian
- Australian religious poetry
  - USE Religious poetry, Australian
- Australian robins** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL696.P2439 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Australasian robins
    - Australo-Papuan robins
    - Eopsaltridae
    - Eopsaltridae
    - Petroicidae
    - Robins, Australasian
    - Robins, Australian
    - Robins, Australo-Papuan
  - BT Flycatchers
    - Passeriformes
  - NT Petroica
- Australian rockling
  - USE Genypterus blacodes
- Australian romance fiction
  - USE Romance fiction, Australian
- Australian rose
  - USE Boronia serrulata
- Australian ruff
  - USE Arripis georgianus
- Australian rules football
  - USE Australian football
- Australian ryegrass
  - USE Italian ryegrass
- Australian salmon
  - USE Arripis trutta
- Australian saltbush
  - USE Atriplex semibaccata
- Australian saltweed
  - USE Atriplex semibaccata
- Australian sandalwood
  - USE Santalum spicatum
- Australian sardine
  - USE Sardinops sagax
- Australian satire
  - USE Satire, Australian
- Australian school prose
  - USE School prose, Australian
- Australian school verse
  - USE School verse, Australian
- Australian science fiction
  - USE Science fiction, Australian
- Australian sculpin
  - USE Psychrolutes marcidus
- Australian sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, Australian
- Australian sea bream
  - USE Pagrus auratus
- Australian sea lion** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL737.P63 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Neophoca albicollis
    - Neophoca australis
    - Neophoca cinerea
    - Neophoca forsteri
    - Neophoca hookeri
    - Neophoca lobatus
    - Neophoca williamsi
    - Otaria cinerea
    - White-capped sea lion
  - BT Neophoca
- Australian self-portraits
  - USE Self-portraits, Australian
- Australian sexual minorities' writings
  - USE Sexual minorities' writings, Australian
- Australian sheepdog
  - USE Australian kelpie
- Australian shepherd dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SF429.A79*]
  - BT Dog breeds
    - Sheep dogs
- Australian short-finned eel
  - USE Anguilla australis
- Australian short stories
  - USE Short stories, Australian
- Australian shortfinned eel
  - USE Anguilla australis
- Australian shovelnose ray
  - USE Aptychotrema rostrata
- Australian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Auslan (Sign language)
  - BT Australia—Languages
    - Sign language
- Australian silky terriers
  - USE Silky terriers
- Australian soldiers' writings
  - USE Soldiers' writings, Australian
- Australian sonnets
  - USE Sonnets, Australian
- Australian speculative fiction
  - USE Speculative fiction, Australian
- Australian speeches
  - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian
- Australian spiny anteater
  - USE Short-beaked echidna
- Australian spotted jellyfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL377.S4 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Brown jellyfish
    - Cotylorhiza pacifica
    - Cotylorhizoides pacificus
    - Mastigias albigunctatus
    - Mastigias andersoni
    - Mastigias ocellatus
    - Mastigias scintillae
    - Phyllorhiza punctata
    - Spotted jellyfish
    - White-spotted jellyfish
  - BT Phyllorhiza
- Australian states**
  - Here are entered works discussing all of the states of Australia individually or comparatively.
  - UF Australia—States
    - States of Australia
  - BT Australia—Administrative and political divisions
  - SA *subdivision* Australia—States *under topics*
- Officials and employees
  - NT Premiers (Australia)
- Politics and government
- Australian steampunk fiction
  - USE Steampunk fiction, Australian
- Australian stock horse
  - USE Waler horse
- Australian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Students
- Australian stumpy tail cattle dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Smithfield heeler
    - Stumpy tail cattle dog
  - BT Cattle dogs
    - Dog breeds
- Australian suspense fiction
  - USE Suspense fiction, Australian
- Australian tea tree oil
  - USE Tea tree oil
- Australian technical assistance
  - USE Technical assistance, Australian
- Australian teenagers' writings
  - USE Teenagers' writings, Australian
- Australian television plays
  - USE Television plays, Australian
- Australian terriers**
  - [*SF429.A8*]
  - BT Terriers
- Australian theatrical posters
  - USE Theatrical posters, Australian
- Australian tomato weevil
  - USE Vegetable weevil
- Australian travelers' writings
  - USE Travelers' writings, Australian
- Australian treecreepers
  - USE Australasian treecreepers
- Australian verse satire
  - USE Verse satire, Australian
- Australian war poetry
  - USE War poetry, Australian
- Australian war stories
  - USE War stories, Australian
- Australian water rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL737.R666 (Zoology)*]
  - UF Beaver rat
    - Hydromys chrysogaster
    - Rakali
    - Water rat, Australian
  - BT Hydromys
- Australian watercolor painting
  - USE Watercolor painting, Australian
- Australian whitebait, Western
  - USE Sandy sprat
- Australian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Australian literature
  - NT Humorous poetry, Australian
  - Humorous stories, Australian
  - Political satire, Australian
  - Satire, Australian
- Australia
- Tasmania
  - UF Tasmanian wit and humor [*Former heading*]
- Australian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*NC1750-NC1759*]
  - Australia
  - Tasmania
    - UF Tasmanian wit and humor, Pictorial [*Former heading*]
- Australian women authors
  - USE Women authors, Australian
- Australian women dramatists
  - USE Women dramatists, Australian
- Australian women novelists
  - USE Women novelists, Australian
- Australian women poets
  - USE Women poets, Australian
- Australian women's periodicals
  - USE Women's periodicals, Australian
- Australian wood-engraving
  - USE Wood-engraving, Australian
- Australian wrens
  - USE Maluridae
- Australian young adult fiction
  - USE Young adult fiction, Australian
- Australian young adult literature
  - USE Young adult literature, Australian
- Australian young adult poetry
  - USE Young adult poetry, Australian
- Australian youths' writings
  - USE Youths' writings, Australian
- Australian Zen stories
  - USE Zen stories, Australian
- Australiana
  - USE Australia—Collectibles
- Australianisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Australia.
  - UF English language—Australianisms
    - English language—Provincialisms—Australia
  - BT English language—Dialects—Australia
  - RT English language—Australia
- Australians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aussies
  - BT Ethnology—Australia
- Australians, Aboriginal
  - USE Aboriginal Australians
- Australians, Native (Aboriginal Australians)
  - USE Aboriginal Australians
- Australiasis
  - USE Morelia
- Australiasis amethystinus
  - USE Amethystine python
- Australiasis kinghorni
  - USE Amethystine python
- Australite** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tektite
- Australo-Papuan robins
  - USE Australian robins
- Australo-Papuan treecreepers
  - USE Australasian treecreepers
- Australoonops** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Oonopidae
- Australophocaena** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL737.C434*]
  - BT Porpoises
- Australopithecines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*GN283-GN283.8*]
  - UF Australopithecus
    - Fossil hominids
  - BT Fossil hominids
  - NT Australopithecus afarensis

- Australopithecines** (*Continued*)
  - Paranthropus
  - Zinjanthropus
- Australopithecus
  - USE Australopithecines
- Australopithecus afarensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN283.25]
  - BT Australopithecines
  - Fossil hominids—Ethiopia
  - NT Lucy (Prehistoric hominid)
- Australorbis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL430.5.P48]
  - BT Planorbidae
  - NT Australorbis glabratus
- Australorbis glabratus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL430.5.P48]
  - BT Australorbis
- Australorp chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF489.A8]
  - BT Chicken breeds
- Australosymmerus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL537.M92]
  - BT Mycetophilidae
- Austria**
  - Annexation to Germany, 1938
  - USE Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
  - Antiquities**
    - [DB29]
    - NT Carnuntum (Extinct city)
    - Flavia Solva (Extinct city)
    - Götschenberg Site (Austria)
    - Grafendorf Castle Site (Stockerau, Austria)
    - Grubgraben Site (Austria)
    - Haid Site (Austria)
    - Hallstatt Site (Austria)
    - Innsbrucker Hofburg Site (Innsbruck, Austria)
    - Kiechlberg (Austria)
    - Leopoldsberg Site (Austria)
    - Pitten Site (Austria)
    - Ramsautal Site (Austria)
    - Statzendorf Site (Austria)
    - Untererlbach-Hof Site (Austria)
    - Uttendorf Site (Austria)
    - Virunum (Extinct city)
    - Willendorf Site (Austria)
  - Church history**
  - 18th century**
    - [BR815]
  - 19th century**
    - [BR816]
  - 20th century**
  - Civilization**
    - NT Architecture—Austrian influences
    - Architecture—United States—Austrian influences
    - Europe, Central—Civilization—Austrian influences
    - Italy—Civilization—Austrian influences
    - Italy, Northern—Civilization—Austrian influences
    - Japan—Civilization—Austrian influences
  - American influences**
    - BT United States—Civilization
  - Chinese influences**
    - BT China—Civilization
  - Czech influences**
    - BT Czech Republic—Civilization
  - Japanese influences**
    - BT Japan—Civilization
  - Jewish influences**
    - BT Jews—Civilization
  - Korean influences**
    - BT Korea—Civilization
  - Spanish influences**
    - BT Spain—Civilization
  - Venetian influences**
    - BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
  - Description and travel**
    - UF Austria—Description and travel—1981-
      - [Former heading]
    - 1981-
      - USE Austria—Description and travel
    - Diplomatic and consular service
      - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Austrian
    - Economic conditions**
      - To 1918**
      - 17th century**
      - 18th century**
      - 19th century**
      - 1918-1945**
- 1945-**
- Economic policy**
- 17th century**
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 1918-1945**
- 1945-**
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - 1519-1740**
  - 18th century**
  - 1740-1780**
  - 1780-1790**
  - 1789-1900**
  - 1792-1835**
  - 1815-1848**
  - 1848-1867**
  - 1867-1918**
  - 20th century**
  - 1918-1938**
  - 1945-1955**
  - 1955-**
  - Germany**
    - NT German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
  - General Strike, 1950
    - USE General Strike, Austria, 1950
  - History**
    - [DB]
    - To 1273**
    - 1273-1519**
      - NT Cadore, Battle of, Italy, 1508
      - Marchfeld, Battle of, Austria, 1278
      - Vienna (Austria)—History—Siege, 1483-1485
      - Wiener Neustadt (Austria)—History—Siege, 1452
  - 1519-1740**
    - NT Gradisca, War of, 1615-1617
  - Ferdinand I, 1521-1564**
    - NT Vienna (Austria)—History—Siege, 1529
  - Rudolf II, 1576-1612**
    - [DB65.5-DB65.54]
    - UF Austria—History—Rudolph II, 1576-1612 [Former heading]
    - NT Byczyna, Battle of, Byczyna, Opole, Poland, 1588
  - Rudolph II, 1576-1612**
    - USE Austria—History—Rudolph II, 1576-1612
  - Ferdinand II, 1619-1637**
  - Leopold I, 1657-1705**
    - NT Vienna (Austria)—History—Siege, 1683
  - War with Turkey, 1661-1664**
    - USE Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664
  - War with Turkey, 1683-1699**
    - USE Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
  - Joseph I, 1705-1711**
  - Charles VI, 1711-1740**
  - Maria Theresa, 1740-1780**
  - 1740-1789**
    - NT Silesian wars
  - Joseph II, 1780-1790**
  - 1789-1815**
    - NT Lunéville, Treaty of, 1801
    - Naples (Kingdom)—History—War of 1815
    - Tyrol (Austria)—History—Uprising of 1809
  - 1789-1900**
  - Leopold II, 1790-1792**
  - Francis I, 1792-1835**
  - 1815-1848**
    - NT Italy—History—Uprising, 1831
  - Revolution, 1848-1849**
    - NT Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
    - Bohemia (Czech Republic)—History—Revolution, 1848
    - Hungary—History—Uprising of 1848-1849
    - Italy—History—Revolution of 1848
    - Slovakia—History—Uprising, 1848-1849
  - 1848-1867**
    - NT Schleswig-Holstein question
    - Schleswig-Holstein War, 1864
  - Francis Joseph, 1848-1916**
    - USE Austria—History—Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916
  - Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916**
    - UF Austria—History—Francis Joseph, 1848-1916 [Former heading]
  - Italian Campaign, 1859**
    - USE Italy—History—War of 1859
  - War with Italy, 1866**
    - USE Austro-Italian War, 1866
  - War with Prussia, 1866**
    - USE Austro-Prussian War, 1866
  - 1867-1918**
    - NT Dual Alliance, 1879
  - 20th century**
  - 1918-1938**
    - NT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
    - German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
  - Nazi Putsch, 1934**
    - UF Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, July 1934 [Former heading]
    - Nazi Putsch, Austria, 1934
  - BT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938**
  - Nazi Putsch, July 1934**
    - USE Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, 1934
  - Socialist Uprising, 1934**
  - 1938-1945**
    - NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Austria
  - Anschluss, 1938**
    - [DB99]
    - UF Anschluss, Austria, 1938
    - Annexation of Austria to Germany, 1938
    - Austria—Annexation to Germany, 1938
    - BT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
  - Allied occupation, 1945-1955**
    - [DB99.1]
    - UF Allied occupation, Austria, 1945-1955
  - 1955-**
  - History, Military**
    - [DB42-DB44]
  - 20th century**
  - Information storage and retrieval systems**
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Austria
  - Intellectual life**
  - 18th century**
  - 19th century**
  - Kings and rulers**
    - NT Babenberg, House of
    - Habsburg, House of
  - Languages**
    - NT Austrian Sign Language
  - Foreign words and phrases**
  - English**
    - BT English language
  - Literatures**
    - NT Austrian literature
  - Nobility**
    - USE Nobility—Austria
  - Politics and government**
  - 14th century**
  - 16th century**
  - 17th century**
  - 18th century**
  - 1740-1780**
  - 1740-1789**
  - 1740-1848**
  - 1780-1790**
  - 1789-1815**
  - 1789-1900**
  - 1815-1848**
  - 1848-1918**
  - 1867-1918**
  - 20th century**
  - 1918-1938**
  - 1938-1945**
  - 1945-**
  - Social policy**
  - 18th century**
  - Austria, House of
    - USE Habsburg, House of
  - Austria, Pavilion of (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
    - USE Pavillon de l'Autriche (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
  - Austrian aesthetics
    - USE Aesthetics, Austrian
  - Austrian almanacs
    - USE Almanacs, Austrian
  - Austrian Alps (Austria)
    - USE Alps, Austrian (Austria)
  - Austrian altarpieces
    - USE Altarpieces, Austrian
  - Austrian aluminum sculpture
    - USE Aluminum sculpture, Austrian
  - Austrian American art** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [N6538.A86]
    - UF Art, Austrian American
    - BT Ethnic art—United States

- Austrian American bodybuilders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bodybuilders, Austrian American  
 BT Bodybuilders—United States
- Austrian American literature (German)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT3900-PT3919]  
 Here are entered works of literature in German by Austrian Americans.  
 UF Austrian literature—United States  
 BT German literature  
 United States—Literatures  
 NT Austrian American poetry (German)
- Austrian American motion picture actors and actresses**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Motion picture actors and actresses, Austrian American  
 BT Motion picture actors and actresses—United States
- Austrian American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT American newspapers  
 Austrian newspapers
- Austrian American poetry (German)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian poetry—United States  
 BT Austrian American literature (German)  
 German poetry
- Austrian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.A9]  
 UF Austrian Americans—United States  
 BT Austrians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Austrian Americans
- Austrian anonymous writings  
 USE Anonymous writings, Austrian
- Austrian architecture  
 USE Architecture, Austrian
- Austrian art  
 USE Art, Austrian
- Austrian arts  
 USE Arts, Austrian
- Austrian atlases  
 USE Atlases—Austria
- Austrian authors  
 USE Authors, Austrian
- Austrian autobiographical fiction  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Austrian
- Austrian black pine  
 USE Austrian pine
- Austrian bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, Austrian
- Austrian bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Austrian
- Austrian children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, Austrian
- Austrian children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, Austrian
- Austrian Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, Austrian
- Austrian Christmas stories  
 USE Christmas stories, Austrian
- Austrian civics  
 USE Civics, Austrian
- Austrian coins  
 USE Coins, Austrian
- Austrian concrete poetry  
 USE Concrete poetry, Austrian
- Austrian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Austrian
- Austrian corporations  
 USE Corporations, Austrian
- Austrian detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Austrian
- Austrian dialect literature  
 USE Dialect literature, Austrian
- Austrian dialect poetry  
 USE Dialect poetry, Austrian
- Austrian diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Austrian literature
- Austrian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Austrian
- Austrian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT3821 (History)]  
 [PT3826.D8 (Collections)]  
 UF German drama—Austria  
 German drama—Austrian authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT Austrian literature  
 NT Austrian drama (Comedy)
- Children's plays, Austrian  
 Folk drama, Austrian  
 Horror plays, Austrian  
 Motion picture plays, Austrian  
 One-act plays, Austrian  
 Political plays, Austrian  
 Radio plays, Austrian
- Austrian drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Austrian drama
- Austrian dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, Austrian
- Austrian drawing  
 USE Drawing, Austrian
- Austrian economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, Austrian
- Austrian educational assistance  
 USE Educational assistance, Austrian
- Austrian engraving  
 USE Engraving, Austrian
- Austrian epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Austrian
- Austrian epigrams  
 USE Epigrams, Austrian
- Austrian erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, Austrian
- Austrian espionage  
 USE Espionage, Austrian
- Austrian etching  
 USE Etching, Austrian
- Austrian exiles' writings  
 USE Exiles' writings, Austrian
- Austrian fan painting  
 USE Fan painting, Austrian
- Austrian fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, Austrian
- Austrian farmers' writings  
 USE Farmers' writings, Austrian
- Austrian feuilletons  
 USE Feuilletons, Austrian
- Austrian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT3822 (History)]  
 [PT3826 (Collections)]  
 UF German fiction—Austria  
 German fiction—Austrian authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT Austrian literature  
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Austrian  
 Children's stories, Austrian  
 Christmas stories, Austrian  
 Detective and mystery stories, Austrian  
 Fantasy fiction, Austrian  
 Historical fiction, Austrian  
 Romance fiction, Austrian  
 Science fiction, Austrian  
 Short stories, Austrian  
 War stories, Austrian
- Austrian field cress  
 USE Rorippa austriaca
- Austrian fieldcress  
 USE Rorippa austriaca
- Austrian fieldgrass  
 USE Rorippa austriaca
- Austrian figurative art  
 USE Figurative art, Austrian
- Austrian figurative painting  
 USE Figurative painting, Austrian
- Austrian folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Austrian
- Austrian folk drama  
 USE Folk drama, Austrian
- Austrian folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Austrian
- Austrian folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Austrian
- Austrian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Austrian
- Austrian gays' writings  
 USE Gays' writings, Austrian
- Austrian genre painting  
 USE Genre painting, Austrian
- Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857**  
 UF Deutsch-Osterreichischer Münz-Verein von 1857  
 German-Austrian Monetary Union of 1857  
 BT Bimetallism
- Austrian-German Pact, July 1936  
 USE German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
- Austrian haiku  
 USE Haiku, Austrian
- Austrian historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, Austrian
- Austrian horror plays  
 USE Horror plays, Austrian
- Austrian humorous poetry  
 USE Humorous poetry, Austrian
- Austrian illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Austrian
- Austrian immigrants' writings  
 USE Immigrants' writings, Austrian
- Austrian investments  
 USE Investments, Austrian
- Austrian Jews  
 USE Jews, Austrian
- Austrian landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, Austrian
- Austrian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Austrian literature
- Austrian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT3810-PT3828]  
 Here are entered works on German literature of the modern nation of Austria as well as works dealing collectively with the German literature of the former Austro-Hungarian empire. Works limited to the German literature of an area formerly within the empire but now outside of the nation of Austria are entered under German literature with local subdivision, e.g. German literature—Czech Republic—Bohemia.  
 UF German literature—Austria  
 German literature—Austrian authors [*Former heading*]  
 BT Austria—Literatures  
 NT Anonymous writings, Austrian  
 Austrian diaries  
 Austrian drama  
 Austrian fiction  
 Austrian letters  
 Austrian poetry  
 Austrian prose literature  
 Austrian wit and humor  
 Children's literature, Austrian  
 Dialect literature, Austrian  
 Exiles' writings, Austrian  
 Farmers' writings, Austrian  
 Folk literature, Austrian  
 Gays' writings, Austrian  
 Immigrants' writings, Austrian  
 Patriotic literature, Austrian  
 Travelers' writings, Austrian  
 Working class writings, Austrian  
 Young adult literature, Austrian  
 —United States  
 USE Austrian American literature (German)
- Austrian lithography  
 USE Lithography, Austrian
- Austrian loans  
 USE Loans, Austrian
- Austrian love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Austrian
- Austrian majolica  
 USE Majolica, Austrian
- Austrian manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Austrian
- Austrian missions  
 USE Missions, Austrian
- Austrian mosaics  
 USE Mosaics, Austrian
- Austrian motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, Austrian
- Austrian motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures, Austrian
- Austrian mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Austrian
- Austrian mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Austrian
- Austrian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Austrian
- Austrian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5161-PN5170 (History)]  
 BT Newspapers  
 NT Austrian American newspapers  
 —Headlines  
 UF Headlines of Austrian newspapers  
 —Sections, columns, etc.  
 —Reviews  
 BT Criticism
- Austrian novelists  
 USE Novelists, Austrian
- Austrian occupation, Poland, 1915-1918  
 USE Poland—History—Austrian occupation, 1915-1918
- Austrian one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, Austrian

- Austrian painting  
 USE Painting, Austrian
- Austrian paleography  
 USE Paleography, Austrian
- Austrian panel painting  
 USE Panel painting, Austrian
- Austrian parodies  
 USE Parodies, Austrian
- Austrian patriotic literature  
 USE Patriotic literature, Austrian
- Austrian patriotic poetry  
 USE Patriotic poetry, Austrian
- Austrian Pavilion (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)  
 USE Pavillon de l'Autriche (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
- Austrian peacekeeping forces  
 USE Peacekeeping forces, Austrian
- Austrian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5161-PN5170 (History)]  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT Women's periodicals, Austrian  
 Youths' periodicals, Austrian
- Foreign countries**  
 UF Austrian periodicals in foreign countries  
 [Former heading]
- Austrian periodicals in foreign countries  
 USE Austrian periodicals—Foreign countries
- Austrian philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Austrian
- Austrian pine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.P564 (Forestry)]  
 UF Austrian black pine  
 Black pine  
 European black pine  
 Pinus austriaca  
 Pinus maritima  
 Pinus nigra  
 BT Pine  
 NT Corsican pine
- Austrian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT3820 (History)]  
 [PT3824 (Collections)]  
 UF Austrian poetry (German) [Former heading]  
 German poetry—Austria  
 German poetry—Austrian authors [Former heading]  
 BT Austrian literature  
 NT Christian poetry, Austrian  
 Concrete poetry, Austrian  
 Dialect poetry, Austrian  
 Epic poetry, Austrian  
 Erotic poetry, Austrian  
 Folk poetry, Austrian  
 Haiku, Austrian  
 Humorous poetry, Austrian  
 Love poetry, Austrian  
 Patriotic poetry, Austrian  
 Political poetry, Austrian  
 Verse satire, Austrian  
 War poetry, Austrian
- United States  
 USE Austrian American poetry (German)
- Austrian poetry (German)  
 USE Austrian poetry
- Austrian poets  
 USE Poets, Austrian
- Austrian-Polish Mathematics Competition**  
 UF APMC (Competition)  
 BT Mathematics—Competitions—Austria  
 Mathematics—Competitions—Poland
- Austrian political plays  
 USE Political plays, Austrian
- Austrian political poetry  
 USE Political poetry, Austrian
- Austrian political satire  
 USE Political satire, Austrian
- Austrian porcelain  
 USE Porcelain, Austrian
- Austrian portrait drawing  
 USE Portrait drawing, Austrian
- Austrian portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Austrian
- Austrian portrait sculpture  
 USE Portrait sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian portraits  
 USE Portraits, Austrian
- Austrian posters  
 USE Posters, Austrian
- Austrian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Austrian
- Austrian prints  
 USE Prints, Austrian
- Austrian propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, Austrian
- Austrian property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Property, Austrian  
 BT Foreign property
- Austrian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT3822 (History)]  
 [PT3826.P7 (Collections)]  
 UF German prose literature—Austria  
 German prose literature—Austrian authors  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Austrian literature
- Austrian radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, Austrian
- Austrian romance fiction  
 USE Romance fiction, Austrian
- Austrian rule, Venice, Italy, 1814-1866  
 USE Venice (Italy)—History—Austrian rule, 1814-1866
- Austrian satire  
 USE Satire, Austrian
- Austrian school of economics**  
 [HB98]  
 UF Austrian school of economists [Former heading]  
 Marginalist school of economics  
 BT Schools of economics  
 RT Marginal utility
- Austrian school of economists  
 USE Austrian school of economics
- Austrian schools  
 USE Schools, Austrian
- Austrian science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, Austrian
- Austrian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, Austrian
- Austrian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Austrian
- Austrian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF OGS (Sign language)  
 Österreichische Gebärdensprache  
 BT Austria—Languages  
 Sign language
- Austrian still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, Austrian
- Austrian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748**  
 [D291-D294]  
 [DB72 (Austria)]  
 UF War of the Austrian Succession, 1740-1748  
 RT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748  
 NT Genoa (Italy)—History—Uprising, 1746  
 Silesian War, 1st, 1740-1742  
 Silesian War, 2nd, 1744-1745  
 United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Belgium**  
 NT Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy, Hainaut, Belgium, 1745
- Germany**  
 NT Dettingen, Battle of, Karlstein, Unterfranken, Germany, 1743
- Italy**  
 NT Assietta, Battle of, Italy, 1747  
 Pietralunga, Battle of, Italy, 1744  
 Velletri, Battle of, Velletri, Italy, 1744
- Mediterranean Sea**  
 NT Toulon, Battle of, 1744
- Religious aspects**
- Catholic Church**
- Austrian technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, Austrian
- Austrian travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, Austrian
- Austrian verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, Austrian
- Austrian war poetry  
 USE War poetry, Austrian
- Austrian war stories  
 USE War stories, Austrian
- Austrian watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, Austrian
- Austrian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Austrian literature  
 NT Humorous poetry, Austrian  
 Parodies, Austrian
- Political satire, Austrian  
 Satire, Austrian
- Austria**
- Tyrol**  
 UF Tyrolese wit and humor [Former heading]
- Austrian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Austrian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Austrian
- Austrian women poets  
 USE Women poets, Austrian
- Austrian women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, Austrian
- Austrian wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Austrian
- Austrian wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, Austrian
- Austrian yellowcress  
 USE Rorippa austriaca
- Austrian young adult literature  
 USE Young adult literature, Austrian
- Austrian youths' periodicals  
 USE Youths' periodicals, Austrian
- Austrians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Austria  
 NT Styrians
- United States**  
 UF Austrians in the United States [Former heading]  
 NT Austrian Americans
- Austrians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Austrians in the United States  
 USE Austrians—United States
- Austrias Palace (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
- Austrian languages  
 USE Austroasiatic languages
- Austritragus  
 USE Naemorhedus
- Austro-German War, 1866  
 USE Austro-Prussian War, 1866
- Austro-Gothi  
 USE Ostrogoths
- Austro-Goths  
 USE Ostrogoths
- Austro-Hungarian Compromise, 1867**  
 UF Hungarian-Austrian Compromise, 1867
- Austro-Italian War, 1848-1849  
 USE Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
- Austro-Italian War, 1866**  
 [DG558]  
 UF Austria—History—War with Italy, 1866  
 Italy—History—War with Austria, 1866
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Adriatic Sea**  
 NT Lissa, Battle of, 1866
- Italy**  
 NT Bezzecca, Battle of, Bezzecca, Italy, 1866  
 Custozza, Battle of, Italy, 1866
- Austro-Marxist school** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HM473]  
 UF Austro-Marxist sociology  
 Austromarxism  
 Austromarxian school of sociology  
 BT Marxian school of sociology
- Austro-Marxist sociology  
 USE Austro-Marxist school
- Austro-Prussian War, 1866**  
 [DD436-DD440]  
 UF Austria—History—War with Prussia, 1866  
 Austro-German War, 1866  
 Prussia (Germany)—History—War with Austria, 1866  
 Seven Weeks' War  
 BT Germany—History—1866-1871  
 NT Prague, Peace of, 1866
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Czech Republic**  
 NT Königgrätz, Battle of, Sadová, Czech Republic, 1866  
 Trautenu, Battle of, Trutnov, Czech Republic, 1866
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849**  
 [DG553-DG553.5]  
 UF Austro-Italian War, 1848-1849  
 BT Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849

- Sardinia (Italy)—History—Charles Albert, 1831-1849
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849  
Curtatone and Montanara, Battle of, Italy, 1848  
Custoza, Battle of, Italy, 1848  
Novara, Battle of, Novara, Italy, 1849
- Italy**
- Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664**
- UF Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1661-1664  
Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1661-1664
- BT Turkey—History—1453-1683
- NT Vasvár, Treaty of, 1664
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Austria**
- NT Saint Gotthard, Battle of, 1664
- Hungary**
- NT Saint Gotthard, Battle of, 1664
- Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699**
- UF Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1683-1699  
Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1683-1699
- RT Turco-Polish Wars, 1683-1699  
Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish Wars, 17th century
- NT Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Austria**
- NT Klosterneuburg (Austria)—History—Siege, 1683
- Serbia**
- UF Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699—Campaigns—Serbia and Montenegro [*Former heading*]
- NT Slankamen, Battle of, Slankamen, Serbia, 1691  
Zenta, Battle of, Serbia, 1697
- Serbia and Montenegro**
- USE Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699—Campaigns—Serbia
- Religious aspects**
- Catholic Church**
- Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718**
- [*DR545*]
- BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Serbia**
- NT Belgrade (Serbia)—History—Siege, 1717
- Religious aspects**
- Catholic Church**
- Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739**
- [*DR548*]
- RT Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739
- BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
- NT Belgrad, Peace of, 1739
- Religious aspects**
- Catholic Church**
- Austro-Turkish War, 1788-1790**
- BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
- Austroagallia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL527.C49*]
- BT Leafhoppers
- NT Austroagallia arrhenonigra
- Austroagallia arrhenonigra** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL527.C49*]
- BT Austroagallia
- Austroasiatic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PL4281-PL4587*]
- UF Austric languages
- RT Sino-Tibetan languages
- NT Achinese language—Foreign elements—Austroasiatic  
Cham language  
Miao-Yao languages  
Mon-Khmer languages  
Munda languages  
Palaung language  
Riang-lang language  
Semang languages  
Vedic language—Foreign elements—Austroasiatic  
Wa language
- Austroberyx gerrardi
- USE Bight redfish
- Austroboletus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK629.S76*]
- UF Porphyrellus
- BT Strobilomycetaceae
- Austrocedrus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK494.5.C975 (Botany)*]
- UF Cedars, Chilean
- Chilean cedars
- BT Cupressaceae
- NT Austrocedrus chilensis
- Austrocedrus chilensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK494.5.C975 (Botany)*]
- UF Cedar, Chilean  
Chilean cedar  
Cordilleran cypress  
Cypress, Cordilleran  
Libocedrus chilensis  
Thuja andina  
Thuja chilensis
- BT Austrocedrus
- Austrocynoglossum
- USE Cynoglossum
- Austrodecidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL447 (Zoology)*]
- BT Pycnogonida
- Austrofestuca** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
- UF Schedonorus
- BT Grasses
- NT Austrofestuca littoralis
- Austrofestuca littoralis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
- UF Beach fescue  
Coast fescue  
Fescue, Beach  
Fescue, Coast  
Hinarepe  
Sand tussock  
Tussock, Sand
- BT Austrofestuca
- Austrogothi
- USE Ostrogoths
- Austrogoths
- USE Ostrogoths
- Austroicetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL508.A2*]
- BT Grasshoppers
- NT Austroicetes cruciata
- Austroicetes cruciata** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL508.A2*]
- UF Small plague grasshopper
- BT Austroicetes
- Austromarxian school of sociology
- USE Austro-Marxist school
- Austromarxism
- USE Austro-Marxist school
- Austromeniada regia
- USE Odontesthes regia
- Austronesian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PL5021-PL6571*]
- UF Malay-Polynesian languages [*Former heading*]  
Malayo-Polynesian languages
- NT Alor language (Austronesian)  
Central Melanau language  
Classification—Books—Austronesian languages  
Japanese language—Foreign elements—Austronesian  
Laiyolo language  
Malayan languages  
Malo language (Vanuatu)  
Oceanic languages  
Proto-Austro-Thai language  
Proto-Austronesian language  
Proto-Oceanic language  
Semitic languages—Influence on Austronesian  
Taiwan languages  
Titan language
- Conversation and phrase books**
- English**
- BT English language
- Foreign elements**
- Indo-European**
- BT Indo-European languages
- Semitic**
- BT Semitic languages
- Spanish**
- BT Spanish language
- Foreign words and phrases**
- Spanish**
- BT Spanish language
- Austronesian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Austroopius**
- [*QL568.B8*]
- BT Braconidae
- Austropyrgus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL430.5.H9 (Zoology)*]
- BT Hydrobiidae
- Austrosparus
- USE Rhabdosargus
- Austrosparus sarba
- USE Rhabdosargus sarba
- Austrovenus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL430.7.V5 (Zoology)*]
- BT Veneridae
- NT Austrovenus stutchburyi
- Austrovenus aucklandica
- USE Austrovenus stutchburyi
- Austrovenus stuchburii
- USE Austrovenus stutchburyi
- Austrovenus stutchburyi** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL430.7.V5 (Zoology)*]
- UF Austrovenus aucklandica  
Austrovenus stuchburii  
Chione stuchburii  
Chione stutchburyi  
Cockle, Common (Austrovenus stutchburyi)  
Cockle, New Zealand  
Common cockle (Austrovenus stutchburyi)  
Hardshell clam, Littleneck  
Little neck clam, New Zealand  
Littleneck clam, New Zealand  
Littleneck hardshell clam  
New Zealand cockle  
New Zealand little neck clam  
New Zealand littleneck clam  
Tuaki  
Tuangi  
Venus stutchburyi
- BT Austrovenus
- Austrovenus stutchburyi fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*SH373.3.A97*]
- BT Fisheries
- Auswandererhaus (Bremerhaven, Germany)**
- BT Public buildings—Germany
- Ausweichsitz der Verfassungsorgane des Bundes im Krisen- und Verteidigungsfall zur Wahrung von deren Funktionstüchtigkeit (Germany)
- USE Regierungsbunker (Germany)
- Autana Mountain (Venezuela)**
- UF Cerro Autana (Venezuela)
- BT Mountains—Venezuela
- Autarchy**
- Here are entered works on economic self-sufficiency.
- UF Autarky  
Economic self-sufficiency  
Self-sufficiency, Economic
- BT Commercial policy  
Economic policy
- SA *subdivisions* Commercial policy and Economic policy under names of countries
- Autarky
- USE Autarchy
- Autenrieth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autentyzm (Polish literature)
- USE Authenticism (Polish literature)
- Auterive family
- USE D'Auterive family
- Autery family
- USE Autry family
- Auteuil (Paris, France)**
- History**
- Bombardment, 1943**
- BT Bombing, Aerial—France  
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
- Auteur theory (Motion pictures)**
- [*PN1995.9.A837*]
- Here are entered works on the theory that the director is the primary creator of a motion picture.
- UF Politique des auteurs (Motion pictures)
- BT Motion pictures
- Authentic leadership** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on a leadership style in which leaders are perceived to be true to their personal convictions and whose actions are consistent with their words.
- BT Leadership
- Authentic movement (Dance therapy)**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*RC489.D3*]
- UF AM (Authentic movement)  
AMT (Authentic movement therapy)  
Authentic movement therapy
- BT Dance therapy
- Authentic movement therapy
- USE Authentic movement (Dance therapy)
- Authentic performance (Music)
- USE Historically informed performance (Music)

- Authentic Reiki (Trademark)  
 USE Reiki (Healing system)
- Authentication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authentication—Law and legislation  
 BT Contracts  
   Non-contentious jurisdiction  
 RT Legal documents  
   Legalization  
 NT Digital signatures  
   Seals (Law)  
 — Law and legislation  
   USE Authentication
- Authentication, Image  
 USE Image authentication
- Authentication, Photograph  
 USE Image authentication
- Authentication (Egyptian law)**  
 BT Egyptian law
- Authentication (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Authentication by keystroke timing in computer access control  
 USE Computers—Access control—Keystroke timing authentication
- Authenticity (Philosophy)**  
 BT Philosophy
- Authenticity (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authenticity (Philosophy) in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media
- Authenticity (Philosophy) in the theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Theater
- Authenticity (Philosophy) in translating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Translating and interpreting
- Authentism (Polish literature)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PG7053.A88]  
 UF Autentyzm (Polish literature)  
   Authentism (Polish poetry) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Polish literature—20th century—History and criticism
- Authentism (Polish poetry)  
 USE Authentism (Polish literature)
- Authie River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France
- Authie River Valley (France)**  
 BT Valleys—France
- Authigenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Diagenesis
- Author and publisher  
 USE Authors and publishers
- Author authority files (Information retrieval)  
 USE Name authority records (Information retrieval)
- Author catalogs**  
 UF Catalogs, Author  
 BT Library catalogs
- Author entries (Cataloging)  
 USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Author headings, Corporate (Cataloging)  
 USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)
- Author headings, Personal (Cataloging)  
 USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Author-in-residence programs  
 USE Writer-in-residence programs
- Author notation  
 USE Shelflisting
- Authoring (Authorship)  
 USE Authorship
- Authoring programs for computer-assisted instruction  
 USE Computer-assisted instruction—Authoring programs
- Authoring programs for DVD-Video discs  
 USE DVD-Video discs—Authoring programs
- Authoring programs for help systems  
 USE Help systems (Software)—Authoring programs
- Authoring programs for interactive multimedia  
 USE Interactive multimedia—Authoring programs
- Authoring programs for video CDs  
 USE Video CDs—Authoring programs
- Authoring programs for Web sites  
 USE Web sites—Authoring programs
- Authoritarian personality  
 USE Authoritarianism (Personality trait)
- Authoritarianism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Political science  
 RT Authority  
 NT Despotism  
   Dictatorship  
   Fascism  
   National socialism  
   Totalitarianism  
 — Religious aspects  
 — Buddhism  
 — Catholic Church  
 — Christianity  
 — Islam  
 — Methodist Church  
 — Protestant churches
- Authoritarianism (Personality trait)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF698.35.A87]  
 UF Authoritarian personality  
 BT Personality  
 — Religious aspects  
 — Christianity  
 — Judaism
- Authoritarianism (Personality trait) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authoritarianism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authoritarianism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Authorities, Airport  
 USE Airport authorities
- Authorities, Legal  
 USE Legal authorities
- Authorities, Public  
 USE Special districts
- Authorities, Public (Government corporations)  
 USE Government corporations
- Authorities (Persons)  
 USE Specialists
- Authorities of the Hadith  
 USE Hadith—Authorities
- Authority**  
 [BD209 (Epistemology)]  
 [BF637.A87 (Psychology)]  
 [BF723.A78 (Child psychology)]  
 [HM1251 (Social psychology)]  
 BT Political science  
 RT Authoritarianism  
   Consensus (Social sciences)  
 NT Divine right of kings  
   Example  
   General will  
   Power (Philosophy)  
 — Religious aspects  
 [BL105]  
 UF Authority (Religion) [*Former heading*]  
 NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Anglican Church
- Anglican Church of Australia
- Anglican Communion
- Baptists
- Biserica Ortodoxă Română
- Buddhism
- Catholic Church  
 NT Catholic Church—Infallibility  
   Catholic Church—Teaching office  
   Popes—Infallibility
- Christian and Missionary Alliance
- Christianity  
 [BT88-BT92]  
 NT Church—Authority  
   Tradition (Theology)
- Church of Christ "With the Elijah Message"
- Church of England
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
- Church of Scotland
- Churches of Christ
- Congregational churches
- Eglise réformée de France
- Episcopal Church
- Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
- Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada
- Gnostics
- Hinduism
- Islam  
 [BP165.7]  
 UF Authority (Islam) [*Former heading*]  
   Consensus (Islam)  
   Ijmā' (Islam)  
 NT Taqīd
- Jainism
- Judaism
- Lutheran Church
- Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod
- Mennonites
- Methodist Church
- Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika
- New Jerusalem Church
- Oneness Pentecostal churches
- Orthodox Eastern Church
- Pentecostal churches
- Presbyterians
- Protestant churches
- Puritans
- Reformed Church
- Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
- Russkǎia pravoslavnǎia tserkov'
- Seventh-Day Adventists
- Shamanism
- Society of Friends
- Taoism
- Unitarian churches
- Unitarian Universalist churches
- United Church of Canada
- United Church of Christ
- Uniting Church in Australia
- Authority, Delegation of  
 USE Delegation of authority
- Authority, The (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF The Authority (Fictitious characters)
- Authority (Islam)  
 USE Authority—Religious aspects—Islam
- Authority (Religion)  
 USE Authority—Religious aspects
- Authority control (Information retrieval)  
 USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
- Authority files (Cataloging)  
 USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
- Authority files (Information retrieval)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z693.3.A88]  
 Here are entered authority files that include both name and subject authority records, as well as works about such files.  
 UF Authority control (Information retrieval)  
   Authority files (Cataloging) [*Former heading*]  
   Authority records (Information retrieval)  
   Authority work (Information retrieval)  
   Library authority files  
 BT Files (Records)  
   Information retrieval  
 RT FRAD (Conceptual model)  
 NT Medium of performance thesaurus for music,  
   Library of Congress  
   Name authority records (Information retrieval)  
   Series authority records (Information retrieval)  
   Subject headings
- Authority in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Authority in law  
 USE Legal authorities
- Authority in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authority in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Authority in the news, Citation of  
 USE Attribution of news
- Authority of the Hadith  
 USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Authority of the Qur'an  
 USE Qur'an—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Authority records (Information retrieval)  
 USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
- Authority work (Information retrieval)  
 USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
- Authorization of one hundred rabbis  
 USE Heter me'ah rabanim
- Authorized capital  
 USE Capital stock
- Authorized ecclesiastical acts  
 USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
- Authors**  
 UF Writers  
 BT Litterateurs  
 RT Bio-bibliography  
   Literature  
 SA *subdivision* Bio-bibliography under special subjects, and under names of countries, cities, etc.  
 NT Academic librarians as authors  
   Actresses as authors  
   Aerospace writers  
   Ambassadors as authors  
   Anglican authors  
   Anonyms and pseudonyms  
   Artists as authors  
   Athletes as authors  
   Bilingual authors  
   Biographers  
   Blacklisting of authors  
   Blind authors  
   Bloggers  
   Caliphs as authors  
   Catholic authors  
   Child authors  
   Children of authors

- Children's laureates
- Christian authors
- Clergy as authors
- College teachers as authors
- Composers as authors
- Coptic authors
- Copy writers
- Deaf authors
- Diarists
- Dictators as authors
- Dramatists
- Erotic literature writers
- Essayists
- Expatriate authors
- Fable writers
- Fathers of authors
- Financial writers
- Food writers
- Gay authors
- Ghostwriters
- Hack writers
- High school teachers as authors
- Horticultural writers
- Indian authors
- Indigenous authors
- Inuit authors
- Jewish authors
- Jewish Christian authors
- Journalists
- Kings and rulers as authors
- Lawyers as authors
- Lesbian authors
- Libraries and authors
- Lutheran authors
- Male authors
- Minority authors
- Mizrahi authors
- Mothers of authors
- Musicians as authors
- Nature writers
- Novelists
- Older authors
- Older women authors
- Outdoor writers
- Pamphleteers
- Peasants as authors
- Physicians as authors
- Poets
- Prisoners as authors
- Protestant authors
- Psychoanalysts as authors
- Psychotherapists as authors
- Radio writers
- Recluses as authors
- Science writers
- Screenwriters
- Sephardic authors
- Soldiers as authors
- Speechwriters
- Statesmen as authors
- Teachers as authors
- Technology writers
- Television writers
- Travel writers
- Wine writers
- Women authors
- Working class authors
- Biography**
  - UF Authors—Biography—Marriage [*Former heading*]
- Marriage**
  - USE Authors—Biography
- Blacklisting**
  - USE Blacklisting of authors
- Children**
  - USE Children of authors
- Homes and haunts**
  - USE Literary landmarks
- Interviews**
  - USE Authors—Travel
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Political and social views**
  - BT Politics and literature
- Psychology**
  - NT Self-perception in authors
- Relations with women**
  - UF Authors—Relationship with women [*Former heading*]
- Relations with women, Authors'
  - BT Women and literature
- Relationship with women**
  - USE Authors—Relations with women
- Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Salaries, pensions, etc.**
  - USE Authors—Pensions
  - Authors—Salaries, etc.
- Self-portraits**
  - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Authors—Journeys [*Former heading*]
- Authors, Abaza** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abaza authors
- Authors, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abkhaz authors
- Authors, Achinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Achinese authors
- Authors, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adygei authors
  - Authors, Adyghe [*Former heading*]
- Authors, Adyghe
  - USE Authors, Adygei
- Authors, Afghan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afghan authors
- Authors, Afghan American
  - USE Afghan American authors
- Authors, African**
  - UF African authors
  - RT African literature
- Authors, African American
  - USE African American authors
- Authors, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afrikaans authors
- Authors, Agul** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Agul authors
- Authors, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Albanian authors
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Albanian
- Authors, Algerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Algerian authors
- Authors, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Altai authors
- Authors, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American authors
  - NT Afghan American authors
  - African American authors
  - Arab American authors
  - Asian American authors
  - Chinese American authors
  - Croatian American authors
  - Cuban American authors
  - Dominican American authors
  - Filipino American authors
  - German American authors
  - Haitian American authors
  - Hispanic American authors
  - Iranian American authors
  - Italian American authors
  - Japanese American authors
  - Latvian American authors
  - Lebanese American authors
  - Luso American authors
  - Mexican American authors
  - Middle Eastern American authors
  - Portuguese American authors
  - Sicilian American authors
- To 1700**
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
- Authors, Amharic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Amharic authors
- Authors, Angika** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Angika authors
- Authors, Anglo-Saxon
  - USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Authors, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Angolan authors
- Authors, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arab authors
  - To 1258**
    - 1258-1800**
      - Pseudonyms
        - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic
    - Authors, Arab American
      - USE Arab American authors
  - Authors, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Argentine authors
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Argentine
  - Authors, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Armenian authors
    - Pseudonyms
      - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Armenian
  - Authors, Asian American
    - USE Asian American authors
  - Authors, Assamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Assamese authors
  - 1500-1800**
    - Authors, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Australian authors
    - Authors, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Austrian authors
    - Authors, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Azerbaijani authors
      - Pseudonyms
        - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
    - Authors, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Balinese authors
    - Authors, Balkar** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Balkar authors
    - Authors, Baluchi** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Baluchi authors
    - Authors, Bangladeshi** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Bangladeshi authors
    - Authors, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Bantu authors
    - Authors, Barbadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Barbadian authors
    - Authors, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Bashkir authors
    - Authors, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Basque authors
    - Authors, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Authors, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]
      - Belarusian authors
      - Pseudonyms
        - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian
    - Authors, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Belgian authors
    - Authors, Belizean** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Belizean authors
    - Authors, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Bengali authors
      - Pseudonyms
        - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
    - Authors, Beninese** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Beninese authors
    - Authors, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Berber authors
    - Authors, Bermuda
      - USE Authors, Bermudian
    - Authors, Bermudian** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Authors, Bermuda [*Former heading*]
      - Bermudian authors
    - Authors, Bhojpuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Bhojpuri authors
    - Authors, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Black authors
      - Negro authors [*Former heading*]
    - Authors, Blind
      - USE Blind authors
    - Authors, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Bolivian authors
    - Authors, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Bosnian authors
    - Authors, Botswana
      - USE Authors, Botswanan
    - Authors, Botswanan** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Authors, Botswana [*Former heading*]
      - Botswanan authors
    - Authors, Brahui** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Brahui authors
      - Pseudonyms
        - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Brahui
    - Authors, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF Braj authors
    - 1500-1800**
      - Authors, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
        - UF Brazilian authors
      - To 1800**
        - Authors, Breton** (*May Subd Geog*)
          - UF Breton authors
          - Pseudonyms
            - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Breton
        - Authors, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
          - UF Bulgarian authors
          - Pseudonyms
            - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian

- Authors, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat authors
- Authors, Burkinabe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burkinabe authors
- Authors, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burmese authors  
 —To 1500  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Burmese
- Authors, Byelorussian  
 USE Authors, Belarusian
- Authors, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine authors
- Authors, Cabo Verdean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Cape Verdean [*Former heading*]  
 Cabo Verdean authors
- Authors, Cambodian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cambodian authors
- Authors, Cameroon  
 USE Authors, Cameroonian
- Authors, Cameroonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Cameroon [*Former heading*]  
 Cameroonian authors
- Authors, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Canadian
- Authors, Cape Verdean  
 USE Authors, Cabo Verdean
- Authors, Caribbean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caribbean authors
- Authors, Carpatho-Rusyn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carpatho-Rusyn authors
- Authors, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan authors  
 —To 1500  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Catalan
- Authors, Cebuano** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cebuano authors
- Authors, Central African  
 USE Authors, Central African (Central Africa)
- Authors, Central African (Central Africa)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Central African [*Former heading*]  
 Central African (Central Africa) authors
- Authors, Central African (Central African Republic)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central African (Central African Republic) authors
- Authors, Central American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central American authors  
 NT Maya authors
- Authors, Chadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chadian authors
- Authors, Chagatai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chagatai authors
- Authors, Chattisgarhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chattisgarhi authors
- Authors, Chechen** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chechen authors
- Authors, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chilean
- Authors, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese
- Authors, Chinese American  
 USE Chinese American authors
- Authors, Chukchi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chukchi authors
- Authors, Church Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Church Slavic authors
- Authors, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chuvash authors
- Authors, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Circassian authors
- Authors, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Classical authors
- Authors, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Colombian
- Authors, Commonwealth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Commonwealth of Nations [*Former heading*]  
 Commonwealth authors  
 Authors, Commonwealth of Nations  
 USE Authors, Commonwealth
- Authors, Congo (Brazzaville)  
 USE Authors, Congolese (Brazzaville)
- Authors, Congolese (Brazzaville)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Congo (Brazzaville) [*Former heading*]  
 Congolese (Brazzaville) authors
- Authors, Congolese (Democratic Republic)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Zairian [*Former heading*]  
 Congolese (Democratic Republic) authors
- Authors, Coptic  
 USE Coptic authors
- Authors, Corsican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Corsican authors
- Authors, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Costa Rican authors
- Authors, Côte d'Ivoire  
 USE Authors, Ivorian
- Authors, Crimean Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Crimean Tatar authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Crimean Tatar
- Authors, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian authors
- Authors, Croatian American  
 USE Croatian American authors
- Authors, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Cuban
- Authors, Cuban American  
 USE Cuban American authors
- Authors, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech authors
- Authors, Dagestanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dagestanian authors
- Authors, Dakkhini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Dakkhini Hindustani [*Former heading*]  
 Dakkhini authors
- Authors, Dakkhini Hindustani  
 USE Authors, Dakkhini
- Authors, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish authors
- Authors, Divehi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Divehi authors
- Authors, Djiboutian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Djiboutian authors
- Authors, Dogri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dogri authors
- Authors, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dominican authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican
- Authors, Dominican American  
 USE Dominican American authors
- Authors, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch
- Authors, Dutch Antillean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch Antillean authors
- Authors, East European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East European authors
- Authors, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian authors
- Authors, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egyptian authors
- Authors, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English authors  
 —Old English, ca. 450-1100 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anglo-Saxon authors  
 Authors, Anglo-Saxon [*Former heading*]  
 Authors, Old English  
 English authors, Old  
 Old English authors  
 —Middle English, 1100-1500  
 —Early modern, 1500-1700  
 —18th century  
 —19th century  
 —Political and social views  
 —20th century  
 NT Bloomsbury group  
 —21st century  
 —Aesthetics  
 BT Aesthetics  
 —Anecdotes  
 UF Authors, English—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.  
 USE Authors, English—Anecdotes  
 Authors, English—Humor  
 —Archives
- Autographs  
 —Bibliography  
 USE English literature—Bibliography
- Biography  
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Careers  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Authors, English—Biography—Exile  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Authors, English—Biography—Last years and death [*Former heading*]  
 Authors, English—Biography—Marriage  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Authors, English—Biography—Youth  
 [*Former heading*]  
 —Careers  
 USE Authors, English—Biography  
 —Chronology  
 USE Authors, English—Chronology
- Dictionaries  
 —Exhibitions  
 —Exile  
 USE Authors, English—Biography  
 —Family  
 USE Authors, English—Family relationships  
 —Health  
 USE Authors, English—Health and hygiene
- History and criticism  
 —Last years and death  
 USE Authors, English—Biography  
 Authors, English—Death  
 —Marriage  
 USE Authors, English—Biography  
 —Youth  
 USE Authors, English—Biography
- Books and reading (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Caricatures and cartoons  
 —Children  
 USE Children of authors—England
- Chronology  
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Chronology
- Correspondence  
 —Death  
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Last years and death [*Former heading*]
- Diaries  
 —Dictionaries  
 —Directories  
 —Economic conditions  
 —Family relationships (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Family  
 [*Former heading*]
- Fees (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Fiction  
 —Health and hygiene (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Health  
 [*Former heading*]
- Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Humor  
 UF Authors, English—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Indexes  
 —Interviews  
 —Journeys  
 USE Authors, English—Travel  
 —Lists  
 USE Authors, English—Registers
- Manuscripts  
 —Mothers  
 USE Mothers of authors—England
- Museums (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Philosophy  
 —Pictorial works  
 —Political activity (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Political and social views  
 —Portraits  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, English
- Psychology  
 —Quotations  
 —Registers  
 UF Authors, English—Lists
- Relations with men  
 —Relations with women  
 UF Authors, English—Relationships with women [*Former heading*]  
 —Relationships with women  
 USE Authors, English—Relations with women
- Religious life (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Sexual behavior (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Social conditions  
 —Tombs (*May Subd Geog*)



- Travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors, English—Journeys [*Former heading*]
- Wives**
  - USE Authors' spouses—Great Britain
- Authors, Equatorial Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Equatorial Guinean authors
- Authors, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Estonian authors
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian
- Authors, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ethiopian authors
- Authors, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF European authors
- Authors, Even** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Even authors
- Authors, Evenki** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Evenki authors
- Authors, Exiled** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered general works on authors who have left their home country due to persecution or banishment by government authority, as well as works on such authors settled in a particular place. For works on exiled authors originating from a particular place an additional subject entry is made under the heading for authors from that place, e.g. Authors, Ukrainian.
  - UF Exiled authors
  - BT Exiles
    - Refugees
  - RT Expatriate authors
  - NT Exiled Jewish authors
    - Exiled women authors
- Authors, Exiled, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors, Faroese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Faroese authors
- Authors, Filipino** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors, Philippine [*Former heading*]
  - Filipino authors
  - Philippine authors
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine
  - Authors, Filipino American
    - USE Filipino American authors
- Authors, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Finnish authors
  - 20th century**
    - NT Tulenkantajat (Group of writers)
- Authors, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Flemish authors
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish
- Authors, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French authors
  - To 1500**
  - 17th century**
  - Portraits**
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, French
- Authors, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French-Canadian authors
- Authors, French Guadeloupe
  - USE Authors, Guadeloupe
- Authors, French Guiana
  - USE Authors, French Guianese
- Authors, French Guianese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors, French Guiana [*Former heading*]
  - French Guianese authors
- Authors, Friesian
  - USE Authors, Frisian
- Authors, Frisian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors, Friesian [*Former heading*]
  - Frisian authors
- Authors, Gabon
  - USE Authors, Gabonese
- Authors, Gabonese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors, Gabon [*Former heading*]
  - Gabonese authors
- Authors, Gagauz** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gagauz authors
- Authors, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors, Gallegan [*Former heading*]
  - Galician authors
- Authors, Gallegan
  - USE Authors, Galician
- Authors, Gambian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gambian authors
- Authors, Garo** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Garo Authors
- Authors, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Georgian authors
- Pseudonyms
  - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Georgian
- Authors, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF German authors
  - Old High German, 750-1050**
  - Middle High German, 1050-1500**
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, German
  - Authors, German American
    - USE German American authors
- Authors, German, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ghanaian authors
- Authors, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Greek authors
  - NT Athidographers
    - Classification—Books—Authors, Greek
- Authors, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Greek authors, Modern
  - Modern Greek authors
  - 1453-1800**
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Greek (Modern)
- Authors, Guadeloupe** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors, French Guadeloupe [*Former heading*]
  - Guadeloupe authors
- Authors, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Guatemalan authors
- Authors, Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Guinean authors
- Authors, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Gujarati authors
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Gujarati
- Authors, Guyanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Guyanese authors
- Authors, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Haitian authors
  - Authors, Haitian American
    - USE Haitian American authors
- Authors, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hebrew authors
  - RT Authors, Israeli
  - BT Jewish authors
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew
- Authors, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hindi authors
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi
- Authors, Hindko** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hindko authors
  - Authors, Hispanic American
    - USE Hispanic American authors
  - Authors, Homonymous
    - USE Homonymous authors
- Authors, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Honduran authors
- Authors, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hungarian authors
  - To 1800**
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hungarian
- Authors, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Icelandic authors
- Authors, Iloko** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Iloko authors
- Authors, Indian
  - USE Indian authors
- Authors, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Indic authors
- Authors, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Indonesian authors
- Authors, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ingush authors
- Authors, Insane
  - USE Literature and mental illness
- Authors, Inuit
  - USE Inuit authors
- Authors, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on authors from Iran. Works on authors who write in the Persian language are entered under Authors, Persian.
  - UF Iranian authors
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Iranian
  - Authors, Iranian American
    - USE Iranian American authors
- Authors, Iraqi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Iraqi authors
- Authors, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Irish authors
- Authors, Irish, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors, Islamic
  - USE Muslim authors
- Authors, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Israeli authors
  - RT Authors, Hebrew
- Authors, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Italian authors
  - To 1500**
  - 16th century**
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Italian
  - Authors, Italian American
    - USE Italian American authors
- Authors, Italian, on postage stamps** [*HE6183.A88*]
  - BT Postage stamps
- Authors, Ivoirian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Authors, Côte d'Ivoire [*Former heading*]
  - Authors, Ivory Coast [*Former heading*]
  - Ivoirian authors
  - Authors, Ivory Coast
    - USE Authors, Ivoirian
- Authors, Jaintia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Jaintia authors
- Authors, Jaipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Jaipuri authors
- Authors, Jamaican** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Jamaican authors
- Authors, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Japanese authors
  - NT Women authors, Japanese
  - Heian period, 794-1185**
  - 1185-1600**
  - Edo period, 1600-1868**
    - UF Authors, Japanese—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
    - Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
    - USE Authors, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
  - Meiji period, 1868-1912**
  - 1868-**
  - Taishō period, 1912-1926**
  - Showa period, 1926-1989**
  - Heisei period, 1989-**
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Japanese
  - Authors, Japanese American
    - USE Japanese American authors
- Authors, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Javanese authors
- Authors, Judeo-Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Judeo-Tajik authors
- Authors, Judeo-Tat** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Judeo-Tat authors
- Authors, Kabardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kabardian authors
- Authors, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kalmyk authors
- Authors, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kannada authors
  - To 1500**
  - Pseudonyms
    - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Kannada
- Authors, Karachay** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Karachay authors
- Authors, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Karelian authors
- Authors, Kashmiri** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kashmiri authors
- Authors, Kashubian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kashubian authors
- Authors, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kazakh authors
- Authors, Kenyan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kenyan authors
- Authors, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Khakass authors
- Authors, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Khanty authors
- Authors, Khasi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Khasi authors
- Authors, Kinyarwanda** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kinyarwanda authors
- Authors, Kirghiz
  - USE Authors, Kyrgyz
- Authors, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Komi authors
- Authors, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Konkani authors

- Authors, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean authors  
 —To 935  
 —To 1900  
 —Middle Korean, 935-1500  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean
- Authors, Koryak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Koryak authors
- Authors, Kosovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kosovan authors
- Authors, Kumyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kumyk authors
- Authors, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish authors
- Authors, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Kirghiz [*Former heading*]  
 Kyrgyz authors
- Authors, Laboring class  
 USE Working class authors
- Authors, Lak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lak authors
- Authors, Langue d'oc  
 USE Authors, Occitan
- Authors, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lao authors
- Authors, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Roman  
 Latin authors  
 Roman authors  
 NT Classification—Books—Authors, Latin  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin
- Authors, Latin American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American authors  
 NT Authors, Spanish American  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin American
- Authors, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin authors (Medieval and modern)
- Authors, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian authors
- Authors, Latvian American  
 USE Latvian American authors
- Authors, Lebanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lebanese authors
- Authors, Lebanese American  
 USE Lebanese American authors
- Authors, Lesothan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Lesotho [*Former heading*]  
 Lesothan authors
- Authors, Lesotho  
 USE Authors, Lesothan
- Authors, Liberian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Liberian authors
- Authors, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian
- Authors, Low German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Low German authors
- Authors, Lushai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lushai authors
- Authors, Luso American  
 USE Luso American authors
- Authors, Luxembourg** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Luxembourg authors
- Authors, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian authors
- Authors, Magahi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Magahi authors
- Authors, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maithili authors  
 —To 1500  
 —1500-1800
- Authors, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy authors
- Authors, Malawi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malawi authors
- Authors, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay
- Authors, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam authors
- Authors, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malaysian authors
- Authors, Malian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malian authors
- Authors, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maltese authors
- Authors, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Manipuri authors
- Authors, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi authors
- Authors, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mari authors
- Authors, Martinican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Martinique [*Former heading*]  
 Martinican authors
- Authors, Martinique  
 USE Authors, Martinican
- Authors, Mauritian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mauritian authors
- Authors, Maya  
 USE Maya authors
- Authors, Medieval**  
 UF Medieval authors
- Authors, Mennonite  
 USE Mennonite authors
- Authors, Mentoring of  
 USE Mentoring of authors
- Authors, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican authors  
 NT Maya authors  
 Zoque authors  
 —17th century  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Mexican
- Authors, Mexican American  
 USE Mexican American authors
- Authors, Middle Eastern American  
 USE Middle Eastern American authors
- Authors, Moldavian  
 USE Authors, Moldovan
- Authors, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Moldavian [*Former heading*]  
 Moldovan authors
- Authors, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian authors
- Authors, Montenegrin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Montenegrin authors
- Authors, Montserratian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Montserratian authors
- Authors, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mordvin authors
- Authors, Mormon  
 USE Mormon authors
- Authors, Moroccan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moroccan authors
- Authors, Mozambican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mozambican authors
- Authors, Muslim  
 USE Muslim authors
- Authors, Namibian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Namibian authors
- Authors, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali authors
- Authors, New Caledonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Caledonian authors
- Authors, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Zealand authors
- Authors, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Newari authors
- Authors, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nicaraguan authors
- Authors, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nigerian authors
- Authors, Nimadi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nimadi authors
- Authors, North African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF North African authors
- Authors, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian
- Authors, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Langue d'oc [*Former heading*]  
 Occitan authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Occitan
- Authors, Old English  
 USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Authors, Old Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Old Norse authors
- Authors, Oraon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oraon authors
- Authors, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriental authors
- Authors, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oriya authors
- Authors, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ossetic authors
- Authors, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pakistani authors
- Authors, Palestinian Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Palestinian Arab authors
- Authors, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panamanian authors
- Authors, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi authors
- Authors, Paraguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Paraguayan authors
- Authors, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on authors who write in the Persian language. Works on authors from Iran are entered under Authors, Iranian.  
 UF Persian authors
- Authors, Personal (Cataloging)  
 USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Authors, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Peruvian
- Authors, Philippine  
 USE Authors, Filipino
- Authors, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Polish
- Authors, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese authors  
 —Classical period, 1500-1700  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Portuguese
- Authors, Portuguese American  
 USE Portuguese American authors
- Authors, Proletarian  
 USE Working class authors
- Authors, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Provençal authors
- Authors, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican authors
- Authors, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pushto authors
- Authors, Raeto-Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Raeto-Romance authors
- Authors, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani authors
- Authors, Roman  
 USE Authors, Latin
- Authors, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian authors
- Authors, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian authors  
 —To 1700  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Russian
- Authors, Rwandan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rwandan authors
- Authors, Sadani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sadani authors
- Authors, Saint Lucian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Saint Lucian authors
- Authors, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Salvadoran authors
- Authors, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sami authors
- Authors, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit authors  
 —To 1500  
 —1500-1800
- Authors, Santal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Santal authors
- Authors, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian authors
- Authors, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish authors
- Authors, Senegalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Senegalese authors
- Authors, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian authors
- Authors, Seychellois** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Seychellois authors
- Authors, Shan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shan authors
- Authors, Shiite  
 USE Shiite authors
- Authors, Sicilian American  
 USE Sicilian American authors
- Authors, Sierra Leone  
 USE Authors, Sierra Leonean

- Authors, Sierra Leonean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Sierra Leone [*Former heading*]  
 Sierra Leonean authors
- Authors, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi authors  
 Authors, Singapore  
 USE Authors, Singaporean
- Authors, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Singapore [*Former heading*]  
 Singaporean authors
- Authors, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sinhalese authors  
 —To 1500
- Authors, Siraiki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Siraiki authors
- Authors, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak authors
- Authors, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian authors
- Authors, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Somali authors
- Authors, Sorbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors, Wendic [*Former heading*]  
 Sorbian authors
- Authors, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South African authors
- Authors, South Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South Asian authors
- Authors, Southeast Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southeast Asian authors
- Authors, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southern Slavic authors
- Authors, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet authors
- Authors, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish authors  
 —To 1500  
 —16th century  
 USE Authors, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700  
 —Classical period, 1500-1700  
 UF Authors, Spanish—16th century [*Former heading*]  
 Authors, Spanish—17th century [*Former heading*]  
 —17th century  
 USE Authors, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Spanish
- Authors, Spanish American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish American authors  
 BT Authors, Latin American
- Authors, Sri Lankan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sri Lankan authors
- Authors, Sudanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sudanese authors
- Authors, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sundanese authors
- Authors, Surinamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Surinamese authors
- Authors, Swazi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swazi authors
- Authors, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish authors
- Authors, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swiss authors
- Authors, Syriac** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Syriac authors
- Authors, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Syrian authors
- Authors, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tagalog authors
- Authors, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik authors
- Authors, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil authors
- Authors, Tanzanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tanzanian authors
- Authors, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar authors
- Authors, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu authors  
 —To 1500  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Telugu
- Authors, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai authors
- Authors, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan authors
- Authors, Togolese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Togolese authors
- Authors, Trinidadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Trinidadian authors
- Authors, Tuareg** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuareg authors
- Authors, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tulu authors
- Authors, Tunisian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tunisian authors
- Authors, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkic authors
- Authors, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Turkish
- Authors, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkmen authors
- Authors, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuvinian authors
- Authors, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt authors
- Authors, Ugandan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ugandan authors
- Authors, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uighur authors
- Authors, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian authors  
 —20th century  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Ukrainian
- Authors, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu authors
- Authors, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan authors
- Authors, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek authors
- Authors, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan
- Authors, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese authors
- Authors, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh authors
- Authors, Wendic  
 USE Authors, Sorbian
- Authors, West Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF West Indian authors
- Authors, Women  
 USE Women authors
- Authors, Working class  
 USE Working class authors
- Authors, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Xhosa authors
- Authors, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut authors
- Authors, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish authors  
 —Pseudonyms  
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Yiddish
- Authors, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav authors
- Authors, Yukaghir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yukaghir authors
- Authors, Zairian  
 USE Authors, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
- Authors, Zambian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zambian authors
- Authors, Zimbabwian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zimbabwian authors
- Authors, Zoque  
 USE Zoque authors
- Authors, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zulu authors
- Authors (Game)**  
 [GV1483]  
 BT Card games  
 Educational games
- Authors and artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between authors and artists.  
 UF Artists and authors  
 BT Artists
- Authors and libraries  
 USE Libraries and authors
- Authors and music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML79]  
 UF Music and authors  
 BT Music
- Authors and patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on support of literature by individuals and corporations. Works on support of literature by governments are entered under
- Government aid to literature.  
 UF Literary patronage  
 Maecenasism  
 Patronage of literature  
 Sponsorship of literature  
 BT Art patronage  
 Literary patrons  
 RT Literature and state
- Authors and patrons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors and publishers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the relations between author and publisher.  
 UF Author and publisher  
 Authors and publishers—Law and legislation  
 Publishers and authors  
 Publishing contracts  
 BT Authorship  
 Contracts  
 RT Book proposals  
 Copyright  
 Literary agents  
 NT Queries (Authorship)  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Authors and publishers  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Authors and publishers
- Authors and publishers (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Authors and readers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Readers and authors  
 BT Authorship
- Authors and readers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Authors and the theater  
 USE Authors and theater
- Authors and theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors and the theater [*Former heading*]  
 Theater and authors  
 BT Theater  
 RT Copyright—Performing rights  
 Stage adaptations
- Authors as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Artists
- Authors as criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminals
- Authors as employees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Employees
- Authors as executives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Executives
- Authors as musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML79]  
 BT Musicians
- Authors as spies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spies
- Authors as teachers**  
 BT Teachers  
 NT Writer-in-residence programs
- Authors**  
 —Children  
 USE Children of authors
- Authors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.A84]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Authors-in-residence programs  
 USE Writer-in-residence programs
- Authors' markets  
 USE Authorship—Marketing
- Authors' mothers  
 USE Mothers of authors
- Authors on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps
- Authors' presentation copies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Presentation copies, Authors'  
 BT Autographed editions
- Authors' presentation inscriptions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Presentation inscriptions, Authors'  
 BT Inscriptions
- Authors' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Authors' wives [*Former heading*]  
 Dramatists' spouses  
 Novelists' spouses  
 Poets' spouses  
 BT Spouses  
 —Great Britain  
 UF Authors, English—Wives [*Former heading*]
- Authors' spouses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT People with disabilities
- Authors' wives  
 USE Authors' spouses

**Authorship**

[PN101-PN249]

- UF Authoring (Authorship)
- Writing (Authorship)
- RT Literature
- SA *subdivision* Authorship under names of individual persons and individual works entered under title, under disciplines, and under literary, motion picture, television, video, and radio forms and genres, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Authorship; Beowulf--Authorship; Sociology--Authorship; Poetry--Authorship; Television comedies--Authorship; and *subdivision* Literary art under names of individual persons other than literary authors
- NT Academic writing
- Advertising copy
- Architectural writing
- Authors and publishers
- Authors and readers
- Beowulf--Authorship
- Bill drafting
- Biography as a literary form
- Blog authorship
- Book proposals
- Business writing
- Children's literature--Technique
- Christian literature--Authorship
- Creative writing
- Crime writing
- Dedications
- Drama--Technique
- Editing
- Fashion writing
- Feature writing
- Fiction--Authorship
- Fiction--Technique
- Food writing
- Garden writing
- Historiography
- Journalism--Authorship
- Letter writing
- Literary forgeries and mystifications
- Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
- Mentoring of authors
- Motion picture authorship
- New literates, Writing for
- One-act plays--Technique
- Online authorship
- Plagiarism
- Playwriting
- Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
- Poetry--Authorship
- Popular music--Writing and publishing
- Proposal writing for grants
- Proposal writing in biology
- Proposal writing in community development
- Proposal writing in education
- Proposal writing in educational research
- Proposal writing in human services
- Proposal writing in library science
- Proposal writing in medicine
- Proposal writing in nature conservation
- Proposal writing in public contracting
- Proposal writing in research
- Proposal writing in the social sciences
- Proposal writing in wildlife conservation
- Queries (Authorship)
- Radio authorship
- Radio plays--Technique
- Real estate investment--Authorship
- Report writing
- Rhetoric
- Scrapbook journaling
- Setting (Literature)
- Short story
- Social media--Authorship
- Technical writing
- Television authorship
- Travel writing
- Versification
- Video authorship
- Writing services
- Anecdotes
- [PN165]
- UF Authorship—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- USE Authorship—Anecdotes
- Authorship—Humor

**—Collaboration**

- UF Collaboration in literature
- Collaborative authorship
- Collective writing
- Joint authors
- Literary collaboration
- BT Artistic collaboration
- Copyright
- SA *subdivision* Authorship--Collaboration under names of individual persons
- NT Copyright (Joint tenancy)
- Ghostwriting
- Data processing
- NT Natural language generation (Computer science)
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- [PN147]
- Humor
- UF Authorship—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
- Internet marketing (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on the use of the Internet to promote written materials to a mass audience. Works on the authorship of online resources are entered under Online authorship.
- Marketing
- [PN161]
- UF Authors' markets
- Marketing of manuscripts (Authorship)
- Writers' markets
- Psychological aspects
- NT Writer's block
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism
- Christianity
- Islam
- Sociological aspects
- Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to authorship.
- UF Sociology of authorship
- BT Sociology
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
- NT Writers' retreats
- Writers' workshops
- Style manuals
- UF Style books (Authorship)
- Style guides (Authorship)
- Style manuals (Authorship)
- Stylebooks (Authorship)
- RT Printing--Style manuals
- Word processing--Style manuals
- SA *subdivision* Authorship--Style manuals under disciplines, e.g. Sociology--Authorship--Style manuals
- NT Dissertations, Academic--Style manuals
- Medical writing--Style manuals

**Authorship, Disputed**

- UF Disputed authorship
- SA *subdivision* Authorship under names of individual persons and individual works entered under title, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Authorship; Beowulf--Authorship; and *subdivision* Spurious and doubtful works under names of individual persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Spurious and doubtful works

**Authorship in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Autin family (Not Subd Geog)****Autism (May Subd Geog)**

- [RC553.A88]
- UF Autistic disorder
- BT Autism spectrum disorders
- RT Hyperlexia

**—Classification****—Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)**

- Patients
- USE Autistic people

**—Religious aspects**

- Buddhism
- Christianity
- Judaism

**Autism in adolescence (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Teenagers--Diseases
- NT Asperger's syndrome in adolescence

**Autism in children (May Subd Geog)**

- [RJ506.A9]
- UF Autistic disorder
- Childhood autism
- Early infantile autism
- Infantile autism
- Kanner syndrome

- Kanner's syndrome
- BT Autism spectrum disorders in children
- Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
- NT Childhood Autism Rating Scale

**—Patients**

- USE Autistic children

**—Religious aspects**

- Buddhism
- Christianity
- Treatment

- NT SCERTS model

**Autism in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Autism in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**

[PN1995.9.A845]

- BT Motion pictures

**Autism on television (Not Subd Geog)**

- BT Television

**Autism spectrum conditions**

- USE Autism spectrum disorders

**Autism spectrum disorders (May Subd Geog)**

- UF ASCs (Autism spectrum conditions)
- ASDs (Autism spectrum disorders)
- Autism spectrum conditions
- Autistic spectrum disorders
- Child development disorders, Pervasive
- PDDs (Pervasive developmental disorders)
- Pervasive child development disorders
- Pervasive developmental disorders
- Pervasive developmental disorders
- BT Developmental disabilities
- NT Asperger's syndrome
- Autism
- Pathological demand avoidance syndrome
- Rett syndrome

**—Religious aspects****—Christianity****Autism spectrum disorders in children (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Child development deviations
- NT Asperger's syndrome in children
- Autism in children
- Childhood disintegrative disorder

**—Patients**

- USE Children with autism spectrum disorders

**Autistic artists (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Artists with disabilities
- Autistic people

**Autistic athletes (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Athletes with disabilities
- Autistic people

**Autistic children (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Autism in children--Patients
- Children with autism
- BT Autistic people
- Children with autism spectrum disorders
- NT Mothers of autistic children
- Parents of autistic children

**—Behavior modification (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Behavior modification

**—Education (May Subd Geog)**

[LC4717-LC4719]

- NT SCERTS model

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Educational law and legislation

**—Means of communication (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Means of communication for autistic children
- BT Communication
- NT Communication devices for autistic children

**Autistic children's mothers**

- USE Mothers of autistic children

**Autistic disorder**

- USE Autism
- Autism in children

**Autistic girls (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Autistic people

**Autistic musicians (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Autistic people
- Musicians with disabilities

**Autistic people (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Autism--Patients [Former heading]
- BT Developmentally disabled
- NT Autistic artists
- Autistic athletes
- Autistic children
- Autistic girls
- Autistic musicians
- Autistic youth
- Church work with autistic people

**Autistic people in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

- Autistic people in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1590.A94]  
 BT Performing arts
- Autistic people's writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Writings of autistic people  
 BT Literature
- Autistic people's writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ1109.5.A87 (Collections)]  
 UF French autistic people's writings  
 BT French literature
- Autistic psychopathy  
 USE Asperger's syndrome
- Autistic spectrum disorder children  
 USE Children with autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic spectrum disorder youth  
 USE Youth with autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic spectrum disorders  
 USE Autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Autistic people  
 Youth with autism spectrum disorders
- Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Behavior modification
- Auto anti-theft devices  
 USE Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
- Auto bodies  
 USE Automobiles—Bodies
- Auto body repair  
 USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
- Auto City (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)  
 USE Autostadt (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)
- Auto courts  
 USE Motels
- Auto crash data event recorders  
 USE Automotive event data recorders
- Auto-da-fé sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Catholic Church—Sermons
- Auto-da-fés  
 USE Autos-da-fé
- Auto-de-fés  
 USE Autos-da-fé
- Auto Deluxe Welte Mignon reproducing piano  
 USE Welte-Mignon reproducing piano
- Auto demolition derbies  
 USE Demolition derbies
- Auto-destructive art  
 USE Destruction art
- Auto-feedback devices in education  
 USE Teaching machines
- Auto-instructional machines  
 USE Teaching machines
- Auto interiors  
 USE Automobiles—Interiors
- Auto-intoxication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB152]  
 UF Autotoxaemia  
 Intestinal intoxication  
 Intoxication, Intestinal  
 BT Bacteriology  
 Constipation  
 Digestion  
 Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Auto-ionization  
 USE Auger effect
- Auto-Lite (Firm) Strike, Toledo, Ohio, 1934**  
 [HD5325.A82 1934]  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ohio
- Auto mechanics  
 USE Automobile mechanics
- Auto parts  
 USE Automobiles—Parts
- Auto Race from New York to Paris, 1908  
 USE New York to Paris Race, 1908
- Auto racing  
 USE Automobile racing
- Auto rallies  
 USE Automobile rallies
- Auto-sexing of chicks  
 USE Chicks—Sexing
- Auto-sexing of poultry  
 USE Poultry sexing
- Auto sharing (Car sharing)  
 USE Car sharing
- Auto tape players  
 USE Magnetic recorders and recording—Installation in automobiles
- Auto theft  
 USE Automobile theft
- Auto thieves  
 USE Automobile thieves
- Auto title loans  
 USE Automobile title loans
- Auto-translation (Self-translation)  
 USE Self-translation
- Auto transport trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Automobile transporters (Tractor trailer combinations)  
 Car carriers (Tractor trailer combinations)  
 Car haulers (Tractor trailer combinations)  
 BT Automobiles—Transportation  
 Tractor trailer combinations
- Auto Union automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles, Racing
- Auto washes  
 USE Car washes
- Auto workers  
 USE Automobile industry workers
- Autoallergy  
 USE Autoimmunity
- Autoantibodies**  
 [QR186.82-QR186.83]  
 BT Immunoglobulins  
 RT Autoimmunity  
 NT Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies  
 Antinuclear factors  
 Cryoglobulins  
 Phospholipid antibodies
- Analysis**  
 BT Immunodiagnosis
- Autobahn A 7 (Germany)**  
 UF A 7 Expressway (Germany)  
 BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 9 (Germany)**  
 UF A 9 Expressway (Germany)  
 BAB 9 (Germany)  
 Bundesautobahn Berlin-Hirschberg/Hof (Germany)  
 BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 20 (Germany)**  
 UF A 20 Expressway (Germany)  
 BAB 20 (Germany)  
 Bundesautobahn 20 (Germany)  
 BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 61 (Germany)**  
 UF A 61 Expressway (Germany)  
 BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 71 (Germany)**  
 UF A 71 Expressway (Germany)  
 BAB 71 (Germany)  
 Bundesautobahn 71 (Germany)  
 Bundesautobahn A71 (Germany)  
 BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 81 (Germany)**  
 UF A 81 Expressway (Germany)  
 BAB 81 (Germany)  
 Bundesautobahn A 81 (Germany)  
 Bundesautobahn Stuttgart-Singen  
 BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn Paris-Normandie (France)  
 USE Autoroute de Normandie (France)
- Autobianchi automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Automobiles
- Autobiographical comic books, strips, etc.**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Biographical comic books, strips, etc.
- Autobiographical drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Autobiographical plays  
 BT Biographical drama
- Autobiographical drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American autobiographical drama  
 BT American drama
- Autobiographical drama, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine autobiographical drama  
 BT Argentine drama
- Autobiographical drama, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian autobiographical drama  
 BT Canadian drama
- Autobiographical drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English autobiographical drama  
 BT English drama
- Autobiographical fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN3448.A8 (History)]  
 UF Autobiographical novels  
 Autobiographies, Fictional  
 Autobiography, Fictional  
 Fiction, Autobiographic [*Former heading*]  
 Fictional autobiographies  
 Fictional autobiography  
 BT Biographical fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF African autobiographical fiction  
 BT African fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American autobiographical fiction  
 BT American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic autobiographical fiction  
 BT Arabic fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine autobiographical fiction  
 BT Argentine fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian autobiographical fiction  
 BT Assyro-Babylonian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian autobiographical fiction  
 BT Australian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian autobiographical fiction  
 BT Austrian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali autobiographical fiction  
 BT Bengali fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian autobiographical fiction  
 BT Brazilian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian autobiographical fiction  
 BT Canadian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Caribbean (French)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Autobiographical fiction, French—Caribbean Area  
 Caribbean autobiographical fiction (French)  
 BT Caribbean fiction (French)
- Autobiographical fiction, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean autobiographical fiction  
 BT Chilean fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese autobiographical fiction  
 BT Chinese fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian autobiographical fiction  
 BT Colombian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian autobiographical fiction  
 BT Croatian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech autobiographical fiction  
 BT Czech fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish autobiographical fiction  
 BT Danish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English autobiographical fiction  
 BT English fiction  
 —Ireland  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Irish (English)  
 —South Africa  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, South African (English)
- Autobiographical fiction, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian autobiographical fiction  
 BT Estonian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European autobiographical fiction  
 BT European fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French autobiographical fiction  
 BT French fiction  
 —Caribbean Area  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Caribbean (French)
- Autobiographical fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German autobiographical fiction  
 BT German fiction  
 —Switzerland  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Swiss (German)  
 —Switzerland, German-speaking  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Swiss (German)
- Autobiographical fiction, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew autobiographical fiction  
 BT Hebrew fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi autobiographical fiction  
 BT Hindi fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian autobiographical fiction  
 BT Hungarian fiction

- Autobiographical fiction, Irish (English)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Autobiographical fiction, English—Ireland  
Irish autobiographical fiction (English)  
BT English fiction—Irish authors
- Autobiographical fiction, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian autobiographical fiction  
BT Italian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Japanese autobiographical fiction  
BT Japanese fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Kazakh autobiographical fiction  
BT Kazakh fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean autobiographical fiction  
BT Korean fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Latin American**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin American autobiographical fiction  
BT Latin American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lithuanian autobiographical fiction  
BT Lithuanian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, New Zealand**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF New Zealand autobiographical fiction  
BT New Zealand fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish autobiographical fiction  
BT Polish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian autobiographical fiction  
BT Russian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Serbian autobiographical fiction  
BT Serbian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovenian autobiographical fiction  
BT Slovenian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, South African (English)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Autobiographical fiction, English—South Africa  
South African autobiographical fiction (English)  
BT South African fiction (English)
- Autobiographical fiction, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish autobiographical fiction  
BT Spanish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Spanish American**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish American autobiographical fiction  
BT Spanish American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swedish autobiographical fiction  
BT Swedish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Swiss (German)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Autobiographical fiction, German—Switzerland  
Autobiographical fiction, German—Switzerland,  
German-speaking  
Swiss autobiographical fiction (German)  
BT Swiss fiction (German)
- Autobiographical fiction, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Urdu autobiographical fiction  
BT Urdu fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Venezuelan autobiographical fiction  
BT Venezuelan fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Yiddish autobiographical fiction  
BT Yiddish fiction
- Autobiographical memory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BF378.A87 (Psychology)*]  
Here are entered works on remembered  
psychological history, personal experiences, and  
autobiographical details discussed collectively. Works  
on specific remembered personal events or  
experiences that occurred at particular times and  
places are entered under Episodic memory.  
BT Memory
- Autobiographical memory in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autobiographical memory in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autobiographical memory in motion pictures**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures
- Autobiographical memory in photographs**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
Autobiographical novels  
USE Autobiographical fiction  
Autobiographical plays  
USE Autobiographical drama
- Autobiographical poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Poetry
- Autobiographical poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American autobiographical poetry  
BT American poetry
- Autobiographical poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic autobiographical poetry  
BT Arabic poetry
- Autobiographical poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English autobiographical poetry  
BT English poetry  
—India  
USE Autobiographical poetry, Indic (English)
- Autobiographical poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German autobiographical poetry  
BT German poetry
- Autobiographical poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek autobiographical poetry  
BT Greek poetry
- Autobiographical poetry, Indic (English)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Autobiographical poetry, English—India  
Indic autobiographical poetry (English)  
BT Indic poetry (English)
- Autobiographical poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkish autobiographical poetry  
BT Turkish poetry
- Autobiographical preaching**  
[*BV4235.A87*]  
Here are entered works on writing and delivering  
sermons that use personal stories, self-portrayal, or  
first-person narrative.  
BT Preaching
- Autobiographies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*CT101 (Collections in English)*]  
Here are entered collections of autobiographies.  
When this heading is subdivided by place, a second  
heading is assigned for the name of the place with  
the subdivision Biography.  
BT Biography  
RT Diaries  
SA *subdivision* Biography *under particular subjects  
and names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.*  
Children--United States--Biography; United  
States--Biography  
—History and criticism  
USE Autobiography  
—Indian authors  
USE Autobiography—Indian authors  
Autobiographies, Fictional  
USE Autobiographical fiction
- Autobiography**  
[*CT25*]  
UF Autobiographies—History and criticism  
Autobiography—History and criticism  
Autobiography—Technique  
Egodocuments  
Memoirs  
BT Biography as a literary form  
NT Captivity narratives  
Slave narratives  
—African American authors  
UF African American autobiography  
Autobiography—African American authors  
[*Former heading*]  
Autobiography of African Americans  
—Afro-American authors  
USE Autobiography—African American authors  
—Asian American authors  
UF Asian American autobiography  
Autobiography of Asian Americans  
—Bengali authors  
UF Autobiography of Bengali authors  
Bengali autobiography  
—Brazilian authors  
UF Autobiography of Brazilians  
Brazilian autobiography  
—Chinese authors  
UF Autobiography of Chinese authors  
Chinese autobiography  
—English authors  
UF Autobiography of English authors  
English autobiography  
—Feminist authors  
UF Autobiography of feminist authors  
Feminist autobiography  
—French authors  
UF Autobiography of French authors  
French autobiography  
—Hispanic American authors  
UF Autobiography of Hispanic Americans  
Hispanic American autobiography
- History and criticism  
USE Autobiography
- Indian authors  
UF Autobiographies—Indian authors [*Former  
heading*]  
Autobiography of Indian authors  
Indian autobiography
- Israeli authors  
UF Autobiography of Israelis  
Israeli autobiography
- Italian American authors  
UF Autobiography of Italian Americans  
Italian American autobiography
- Jewish authors  
UF Autobiography of Jews  
Jewish autobiography
- Korean American authors  
UF Autobiography of Korean Americans  
Korean American autobiography
- Latin American authors  
UF Autobiography of Latin Americans  
Latin American autobiography
- Mexican authors  
UF Autobiography of Mexican authors  
Mexican autobiography
- Religious aspects  
—Catholic Church  
—Christian Reformed Church  
—Christianity  
—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints  
—Free Church of Scotland  
—Islam  
—Judaism  
—Puritans  
—Shakers  
—Russian authors  
UF Autobiography of Russians  
Russian autobiography  
—Technique  
USE Autobiography
- Women authors  
[*CT25*]  
UF Autobiography of women  
Women's autobiography
- Zimbabwean authors  
UF Autobiography of Zimbabwean authors  
Zimbabwean autobiography  
Autobiography, Fictional  
USE Autobiographical fiction
- Autobiography in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autobiography in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Autobiography of African Americans  
USE Autobiography—African American authors  
Autobiography of Asian Americans  
USE Autobiography—Asian American authors  
Autobiography of Bengali authors  
USE Autobiography—Bengali authors  
Autobiography of Brazilians  
USE Autobiography—Brazilian authors  
Autobiography of Chinese authors  
USE Autobiography—Chinese authors  
Autobiography of English authors  
USE Autobiography—English authors  
Autobiography of feminist authors  
USE Autobiography—Feminist authors  
Autobiography of French authors  
USE Autobiography—French authors  
Autobiography of Hispanic Americans  
USE Autobiography—Hispanic American authors  
Autobiography of Indian authors  
USE Autobiography—Indian authors  
Autobiography of Israelis  
USE Autobiography—Israeli authors  
Autobiography of Italian Americans  
USE Autobiography—Italian American authors  
Autobiography of Jews  
USE Autobiography—Jewish authors  
Autobiography of Korean Americans  
USE Autobiography—Korean American authors  
Autobiography of Latin Americans  
USE Autobiography—Latin American authors  
Autobiography of Mexican authors  
USE Autobiography—Mexican authors  
Autobiography of Russians  
USE Autobiography—Russian authors  
Autobiography of women  
USE Autobiography—Women authors  
Autobiography of Zimbabwean authors  
USE Autobiography—Zimbabwean authors  
Autobodies  
USE Automobiles—Bodies

- Autobody repair  
USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
- Autocar trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Trucks
- Autocatalysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Autocatalytic reaction  
Reaction, Autocatalytic  
Self-catalysis  
BT Catalysis
- Autocatalytic reaction  
USE Autocatalysis
- Autocephaly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Church polity
- Autochton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.H5]  
BT Hesperidae  
NT Autochton cellus  
Autochton siernadror
- Autochton cellus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.H5]  
BT Autochton
- Autochton siernadror** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.H5]  
BT Autochton
- Autoclaved aerated concrete** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TA443.53]  
UF AAC (Autoclaved aerated concrete)  
Aerated concrete, Autoclaved  
Aircrete (Trademark)  
Celcon (Trademark)  
Durox (Trademark)  
Thermalite  
Topblock  
BT Air-entrained concrete
- Autoclaves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP159.A9]  
UF Digesters (Chemical engineering)  
BT Boilers  
Steam-boilers  
RT Pressure vessels
- Autocoder (Computer program language)**
- Autocorrelation (Statistics)**  
BT Correlation (Statistics)  
Stochastic processes  
RT Time-series analysis  
NT Cumulants
- Autocracy  
USE Despotism  
Dictatorship
- Autocrine functions  
USE Autocrine mechanisms
- Autocrine mechanisms**  
UF Autocrine functions  
Functions, Autocrine  
Mechanisms, Autocrine  
BT Cellular control mechanisms  
Endocrinology
- Autocross** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV1029.9.A88]  
BT Automobile racing
- Autodax  
USE Climbing salamanders
- Autodax ferreus  
USE Clouded salamander
- Autodax iecanus  
USE Aneides flavipunctatus
- Autodax lugubris  
USE Arboreal salamander
- Autodigestion  
USE Autolysis
- Autódromo de Interlagos (São Paulo, Brazil)  
USE Autódromo Internacional da Cidade de São Paulo (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Autódromo di Ferrari (Imola, Italy)**  
UF Autódromo di Imola (Imola, Italy)  
Ferrari Racetrack (Imola, Italy)  
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Italy
- Autódromo di Imola (Imola, Italy)  
USE Autódromo di Ferrari (Imola, Italy)
- Autódromo di Monza (Monza, Italy)  
USE Autodromo Nazionale di Monza (Monza, Italy)
- Autódromo Internacional da Cidade de São Paulo (São Paulo, Brazil)**  
UF Autódromo de Interlagos (São Paulo, Brazil)  
Interlagos, Autódromo de (São Paulo, Brazil)  
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Brazil
- Autodromo Nazionale di Monza (Monza, Italy)**  
UF Autodromo di Monza (Monza, Italy)  
Monza Autodrome (Monza, Italy)  
Monza Racetrack (Monza, Italy)  
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Italy
- Autoerotic asphyxia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1082 (Forensic medicine)]  
[RC560.A97 (Psychiatry)]  
UF Asphyxiophilia  
Sex hanging  
Sexual asphyxia  
Sexual bondage suicide  
BT Asphyxia  
Autoerotic death  
Bondage (Sexual behavior)  
Sadomasochism
- Autoerotic death** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on death occurring during autoerotic activity in which a potentially injurious agent is used to increase sexual excitement.  
BT Death—Causes  
Masturbation  
NT Autoerotic asphyxia
- Autoeroticism  
USE Masturbation
- Autoerotism  
USE Masturbation
- Autoexperimentation in medicine  
USE Self-experimentation in medicine
- Autofocus cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TR260.7]  
UF AF cameras  
Automatic focusing cameras  
BT 35mm cameras
- Autogenic training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC499.A8]  
UF Self-hypnosis  
BT Hypnotism  
Mental suggestion  
Psychotherapy  
Training
- Autogenic training for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ505.A9]  
BT Child psychotherapy
- Autogenous grinding** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Grinding, Autogenous  
BT Milling machinery  
Size reduction of materials
- Autogenous transplantation  
USE Autotransplantation
- Autogenous welding  
USE Oxyacetylene welding and cutting
- Autogestion (Employee self-management)  
USE Management—Employee participation
- Autogestion (Parent participation in education)  
USE Education—Parent participation
- Autogiro rotors  
USE Rotors (Autogiros)
- Autogiros**  
[TL715]  
UF Gyroplanes  
BT Airplanes  
Flying-machines  
NT Bensen Gyro-Copter
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Piloting of autogiros
- Rotors  
USE Rotors (Autogiros)
- Autografting  
USE Autotransplantation
- Autografts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Autologous transplants  
Autotransplants  
BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.  
NT Flaps (Surgery)
- Autograph album verse  
USE Autograph verse
- Autograph albums** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Alba amicorum  
Album amicorum  
Autograph books  
Books, Autograph  
BT Albums  
RT Autograph verse
- Autograph books  
USE Autograph albums
- Autograph letters  
USE Autographs
- Autograph poetry  
USE Autograph verse
- Autograph quilts  
USE Signature quilts
- Autograph rhymes  
USE Autograph verse
- Autograph verse**  
UF Autograph album verse  
Autograph poetry
- Autograph rhymes  
BT Poetry  
RT Autograph albums
- Autographed editions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bibliography—Autographed editions  
Signed editions  
BT Autographs  
Editions  
NT Authors' presentation copies
- Autographic processes  
USE Copying processes
- Autographs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z41-Z42.5]  
UF Autograph letters  
Handwriting  
Letters in manuscript  
BT Manuscripts  
Writing  
RT Signatures (Writing)  
SA *subdivision* Autographs under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual wars, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Autographs; Authors, English--Autographs; World War, 1939-1945--Autographs  
NT Autographed editions
- Catalogs**  
[Z42]  
UF Autographs—Collections—Catalogs
- Collections**  
—Catalogs  
USE Autographs—Catalogs
- Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Exhibitions**
- Facsimiles**  
SA *subdivision* Autographs--Facsimiles under names of individual persons and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual wars
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Autoharp** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ML1015.A9 (History)]  
[MT632-MT632.8 (Instruction)]  
BT Zither
- Autoharp and appalachian dulcimer music  
USE Appalachian dulcimer and autoharp music
- Autoharp music**  
[M175.A8]  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo autoharp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo autoharp.  
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "autoharp" or "autoharps" and headings with medium of performance that include "autoharp" or "autoharps"*
- Autoimmune diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC600]  
UF Autoimmunologic diseases  
BT Autoimmunity  
Immunologic diseases  
NT Addison's disease  
Allergic encephalomyelitis  
Antiphospholipid syndrome  
Autoimmune thyroiditis  
Chronic active hepatitis  
Graves' disease  
Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune  
Rheumatoid arthritis  
Systemic lupus erythematosus
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy
- Autoimmune diseases in women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Women—Diseases
- Autoimmune hemolytic anemia  
USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune hemolytic disorder  
USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune hepatitis  
USE Chronic active hepatitis
- Autoimmune thyroiditis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC657.5.T48]  
UF Hashimoto's disease  
Hashimoto's thyroiditis  
Thyroiditis, Autoimmune  
BT Autoimmune diseases  
Thyroiditis
- Autoimmunity**  
[QR188.3]  
UF Autoallergy

**Autoimmunity (Continued)**

- BT Immunity
- RT Autoantibodies
- NT Autoimmune diseases
- **Molecular aspects**
  - BT Molecular immunology

**Autokinesis**

- [QP495]
- UF Autokinetic effect
  - Autokinetic illusion
  - Charpentier's illusion
  - Visible light autokinesis
- BT Optical illusions
- Autokinetic effect
  - USE Autokinesis
- Autokinetic illusion
  - USE Autokinesis

**Autolexical theory (Linguistics)**

- [P158.15]
- BT Generative grammar
- Autolocus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
  - USE Autolycus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Autolipoplasty
  - USE Adipose tissues—Transplantation

**AutoLISP (Computer program language)**

- [QA76.73.A84]
- BT Domain-specific programming languages
- Autologous blood transfusion
  - USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
- Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive
  - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Autologous transplantation
  - USE Autotransplantation
- Autologous transplants
  - USE Autografts

**Autolycus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**

- (Not Subd Geog)
- UF Autolocus (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)

**Autolysis**

- UF Autodigestion
- BT Antigen-antibody reactions
  - Postmortem changes
  - Tissues

**Autolytus (May Subd Geog)**

- [QL391.A6]
- BT Syllidae

**Automata**

- USE Machine theory
- Robots
- Automata, Fuzzy
  - USE Fuzzy automata
- Automata, Probabilistic
  - USE Probabilistic automata
- Automata, Stochastic
  - USE Probabilistic automata
- Automata, Temporal
  - USE Temporal automata
- Automata in literature
  - USE Machine theory in literature
  - Robots in literature
- Automated accounting systems
  - USE Accounting—Data processing
- Automated acquisitions systems
  - USE Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation
- Automated battlefield
  - USE Electronics in military engineering
- Automated building
  - USE Industrialized building
- Automated cell identification
  - USE Cytodiagnosis—Automation
- Automated clearinghouses (Banking)
  - USE Clearinghouses (Banking)
- Automated Computer Science Education System (Computer system)
  - USE ACSES (Computer system)
- Automated data system analysis technique
  - USE AUTOSATE

**Automated external defibrillation (May Subd Geog)**

- [RC684.E4]
- UF AED (Automated external defibrillation)
- BT Electric countershock

**Automated guided vehicle systems (May Subd Geog)**

- UF AGVS
  - Guided vehicle systems, Automated
- RT Industrial electric trucks
- BT Materials handling
  - Robots, Industrial
- NT Guided light transit

**Automated guided vehicle systems industry**

- (May Subd Geog)
- BT Industrial equipment industry
- Automated guideway transit
  - USE Personal rapid transit
- Automated identification systems, Marine
  - USE Ships—Automatic identification systems
- Automated information networks
  - USE Information networks
- Automated instruction
  - USE Teaching machines
- Automated Library System (Computer system)
  - USE ALS (Computer system)
- Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System
  - USE ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
- Automated motor vehicles
  - USE Automated vehicles
- Automated multiphasic health testing
  - USE Multiphasic health screening
- Automated Particle Size Analysis System (Computer system)
  - USE APSAS (Computer system)
- Automated serials systems
  - USE Serials control systems—Automation
- Automated systems librarians
  - USE Systems librarians
- Automated teller machines
  - USE Automated tellers
- Automated tellers (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HG1710.5]
  - UF ATMs (Banking)
    - Automated teller machines
    - Automatic teller machines
    - Automatic tellers
    - Teller machines, Automated
    - Tellers, Automated
  - BT Banks and banking—Equipment and supplies
    - Telematics
  - NT Cash dispensers
- **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Banking law
- Automated theorem proving
  - USE Automatic theorem proving
- Automated typesetting
  - USE Computerized typesetting
- Automated vehicles (May Subd Geog)**
  - Here are entered works on vehicles that interact with intelligent transportation systems. Works on vehicles that are individually controlled by remote operators are entered under Vehicles, Remotely piloted
  - UF Automated motor vehicles
    - Autonomous vehicles [Former heading]
    - Driver-free cars
    - Driverless cars
    - Robot cars (Automated vehicles)
    - Self-driving cars
  - BT Motor vehicles
  - NT Autonomous underwater vehicles
- AUTOMATH (Formal language)**
  - [QA267.3]
  - BT Formal languages
    - Mathematical notation
- Automatic abstracting (May Subd Geog)**
  - [Z695.92]
  - BT Abstracting
    - Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automatic art (Art movement)
  - USE Automatism (Art movement)
- Automatic banking
  - USE Banks and banking—Automation
- Automatic banking equipment industry (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HD9696.B36-HD9696.B364]
  - UF Electronic banking equipment industry
  - BT Electronic industries
  - RT Banks and banking—Automation—Equipment and supplies
- Automatic bread machines (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Bread machines, Automatic
  - Home bread machines
  - BT Kitchen appliances
    - Mixing machinery
- Automatic cameras
  - USE Electric eye cameras
- Automatic checkout equipment
  - USE Automatic test equipment
- Automatic checkout equipment industry
  - USE Automatic test equipment industry
- Automatic chess players
  - USE Automaton chess players

**Automatic classification**

- BT Automatic indexing
  - Classification
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automatic computers
  - USE Computers
- Automatic control**
  - [TJ212-TJ225]
  - UF Control engineering
    - Control equipment
  - BT Control theory
    - Engineering instruments
  - RT Automation
    - Programmable controllers
  - SA *subdivision* Automatic control *under individual technical processes and equipment, e.g.*
    - Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery--Automatic control
  - NT Actuators
    - Automatic frequency control
    - Automatic gain control
    - Automatic timers
    - Battery management systems
    - Binary control systems
    - Carrier control systems
    - Chattering control (Control systems)
    - Classification—Books—Automatic control
    - Control boards (Electrical engineering)
    - Delay lines
    - Digital control systems
    - Electric controllers
    - Electric lighting—Control
    - Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
    - Feedback control systems
    - Feedforward control systems
    - Flight control
    - Flow control (Data transmission systems)
    - Fluidics
    - Governors (Machinery)
    - Guidance systems (Flight)
    - Hydraulic control
    - Hydraulic presses—Numerical control
    - Incremental motion control
    - Intelligent control systems
    - Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
    - Lathes—Numerical control
    - Linear control systems
    - Machine-tools—Numerical control
    - Milling-machines—Numerical control
    - Passivity-based control
    - PID controllers
    - Pneumatic control
    - Predictive control
    - Process control
    - Rapid control prototyping
    - Rate gyroscopes
    - Real-time control
    - Relay control systems
    - Robust control
    - Sequence controllers, Programmable
    - Servomechanisms
    - Sliding mode control
    - Switching theory
    - Temperature control
    - Transfer functions
    - Woodworking machinery—Numerical control
- **Computer programs**
- **Drawings**
- **Sensitivity**
  - UF Sensitivity of automatic control systems
  - BT Control theory
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Automatic control
- Automatic control equipment industry (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HD9696.A96-HD9696.A964]
  - BT Electronic industries
  - NT Incremental motion control industry
    - Process control equipment industry
- Automatic counting devices
  - USE Digital counters
- Automatic data collection equipment industry (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HD9696.D37-HD9696.D374]
  - BT Computer industry
- Automatic data collection systems**
  - UF Data collection systems, Automatic
    - Factory data acquisition systems, Automatic
    - Factory monitoring systems, Automatic
    - In-plant data collection systems, Automatic
  - BT Automation
    - Communication in management



- Data transmission systems
- NT Data reduction
- Equipment and supplies**
- NT Data loggers
- Automatic data processing
  - USE Electronic data processing
- Automatic data processors
  - USE Computers
- Automatic data storage
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automatic dependent surveillance—broadcast (Air traffic control)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TL696.A88*]
  - UF ADS-B (Air traffic control)
  - BT Aids to air navigation
    - Air traffic control
- Automatic detection in radar
  - USE Radar—Automatic detection
- Automatic differentiation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Algorithmic differentiation
    - Automatic differentiations [*Former heading*]
    - Differentiation, Algorithmic
    - Differentiation, Automatic
  - BT Computer programming
- Automatic differentiations
  - USE Automatic differentiation
- Automatic digital computers
  - USE Electronic digital computers
- Automatic doors
  - USE Mechanically-operated doors
- Automatic drafting
  - USE Computer graphics
- Automatic elevators
  - USE Elevators, Automatic
- Automatic factories
  - USE Automation
- Automatic flowcharting
  - USE Flow chart generators
- Automatic focusing cameras
  - USE Autofocus cameras
- Automatic frequency control**
  - BT Automatic control
    - Radio frequency
- Automatic gain control**
  - UF Automatic volume control
  - BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
    - Automatic control
    - Radio—Receivers and reception
- Automatic hypothesis formation**
  - UF Mechanized hypothesis formation
  - BT Artificial intelligence
    - Hypothesis
    - Induction (Mathematics)
- Automatic identification systems, Marine
  - USE Ships—Automatic identification systems
- Automatic indexing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*Z695.92*]
  - BT Indexing
    - Text processing (Computer science)
  - NT Automatic classification
    - BSO (Indexing system)
    - Exclusion lists in automatic indexing
    - KWAC (Indexing system)
    - MINISIS (Information retrieval system)
    - NEPHIS (Indexing system)
    - Permutation indexes
    - PRECIS (Indexing system)
    - SPINDEX (Information retrieval system)
    - TEKLA (Information retrieval system)
- Automatic information retrieval
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automatic instruments (Music)
  - USE Mechanical musical instruments
- Automatic intercept systems (Telephone)
  - USE Telephone—Automatic intercept system
- Automatic language processing
  - USE Computational linguistics
- Automatic load dispatching (Electric power)
  - USE Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
- Automatic location systems for motor vehicles
  - USE Motor vehicles—Automatic location systems
- Automatic machine-tools
  - USE Machine-tools
- Automatic machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TJ212-TJ225*]
  - UF Machinery, Automatic [*Former heading*]
  - BT Machinery
  - RT Automation
  - NT Coin-operated machines
    - Robots, Industrial
    - Screw machines, Automatic
- Buffer stocks**
  - UF Buffer stocks (Transfer lines)
- Automatic meteorological observing systems
  - USE Automatic meteorological stations
- Automatic meteorological stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*JQC875*]
  - UF Automatic meteorological observing systems
  - Automatic weather stations
- BT Meteorological stations
- Isotopic power generators**
  - UF Atomic-powered automatic weather stations
    - Atomic weather stations
    - Radioisotope-powered meteorological stations
  - BT Isotopic power generators
- Automatic musical dictation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Musical dictation
    - Pattern recognition systems
- Automatic musical instruments
  - USE Mechanical musical instruments
- Automatic organs
  - USE Mechanical organs
- Automatic Packet Reporting System
  - USE APRS (Telecommunication)
- Automatic pencils
  - USE Mechanical pencils
- Automatic pens
  - USE Signature writing machines
- Automatic picture transmission**
  - BT Data transmission systems
    - Image transmission
  - NT Video telephone
- Automatic pilot (Airplanes)**
  - [*TL589.5*]
  - UF Autopilot
    - Gyro pilot
    - Gyropilot
    - Pilot, Automatic
    - Robot pilot
  - BT Aeronautical instruments
    - Airplanes—Control systems
- Automatic pilot (Helicopters)**
  - UF Automatic stabilization equipment (Helicopters)
    - Helicopter auto-pilot
    - Pilot, Automatic
  - BT Aeronautical instruments
    - Flight control
- Automatic pilot (Ships)**
  - [*VK584.A9*]
  - UF Automatic steerer
    - Gyro pilot
    - Gyropilot
    - Iron quartermaster
    - Pilot, Automatic
  - BT Nautical instruments
- Automatic pistols** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Pistols
  - NT Astra automatic pistols
    - Beretta automatic pistols
    - Makarov automatic pistol
    - Stechkin automatic pistol
- Automatic police vehicle location systems
  - USE Police vehicles—Automatic location systems
- Automatic Position Reporting System
  - USE APRS (Telecommunication)
- Automatic production
  - USE Automation
- Automatic program construction (Computer science)
  - USE Automatic programming (Computer science)
- Automatic programming (Computer science)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automatic program construction (Computer science)
    - BT Computer programming
    - NT Assembling (Electronic computers)
      - Compiling (Electronic computers)
      - Generators (Computer programs)
      - Interpreters (Computer programs)
- Automatic recognition of human activity
  - USE Human activity recognition
- Automatic record changers
  - USE Record changers
- Automatic refrigeration
  - USE Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Automatic control
- Automatic rice cookers
  - USE Electric rice cookers
- Automatic rice steamers
  - USE Electric rice cookers
- Automatic rifle, FAL
  - USE FAL automatic rifle
- Automatic rifle, M14
  - USE M14 rifle
- Automatic screw machines
  - USE Screw machines, Automatic
- Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator
  - USE Mark I (Calculator)
- Automatic signature writers
  - USE Signature writing machines
- Automatic speech recognition**
  - UF Mechanical speech recognizer
    - Speech recognition, Automatic
  - BT Pattern recognition systems
    - Perceptrons
    - Speech, Intelligibility of
    - Speech perception
    - Speech processing systems
- Automatic spelling-to-sound conversion**
  - [*P98*]
  - UF Spelling-to-sound conversion, Automatic
  - BT Computational linguistics
- Automatic sprinklers
  - USE Fire sprinklers
- Automatic stabilization equipment (Helicopters)
  - USE Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
- Automatic stabilizers (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Built-in stabilizers (Economics)
    - Fiscal policy, Nondiscretionary
    - Non-discretionary fiscal policy
    - Non-discretionary stabilizers (Economics)
    - Nondiscretionary fiscal policy
    - Nondiscretionary stabilizers (Economics)
    - Stabilizers, Automatic (Economics)
    - Stabilizers, Built-in (Economics)
    - Stabilizers, Non-discretionary (Economics)
  - BT Economic stabilization
- Automatic stays in bankruptcy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on delays in all litigation and collection of judgments against debtors that take effect immediately upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition.
    - UF Automatic stays in bankruptcy—Law and legislation
      - BT Bankruptcy
      - RT Stay of proceedings (Civil procedure)
    - Law and legislation
      - USE Automatic stays in bankruptcy
- Automatic steerer
  - USE Automatic pilot (Ships)
- Automatic teaching
  - USE Teaching machines
- Automatic telephone
  - USE Telephone, Automatic
- Automatic telephone answering set
  - USE Telephone answering and recording apparatus
- Automatic telephone number identification
  - USE Caller ID telephone service
- Automatic teller machines
  - USE Automated tellers
- Automatic tellers
  - USE Automated tellers
- Automatic test equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TK7895.A8*]
  - UF ACE (Automatic checkout equipment)
    - ATE (Automatic test equipment)
    - Automatic checkout equipment [*Former heading*]
    - Built-in test equipment
  - BT Electronic instruments
    - Nondestructive testing—Equipment and supplies
  - NT Military automatic test equipment
- Display systems**
  - BT Information display systems
- Automatic test equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automatic checkout equipment industry
    - [*Former heading*]
  - BT Testing equipment industry
  - NT Military automatic test equipment industry
- Automatic test pattern generation**
  - UF ATPG (Automatic test pattern generation)
    - Generation of automatic test patterns
    - Test pattern generation, Automatic
  - BT Electronic circuits—Testing
- Automatic theorem proving**
  - UF Automated theorem proving
    - Theorem proving, Automated
    - Theorem proving, Automatic
  - BT Artificial intelligence
    - Proof theory
  - NT Nuprl (Computer system)
    - Ontic (Computer system)
- Computer programs**

- Automatic timers**  
 [TJ223.T5]  
 UF Timers, Automatic  
   Timing devices  
 BT Automatic control  
   Engineering instruments  
   Time measurements  
 NT Delay lines
- Automatic tracking**  
 UF Tracking, Automatic  
 BT Servomechanisms  
   Tracking (Engineering)
- Automatic traffic detectors  
 USE Vehicle detectors
- Automatic train control  
 USE Railroads—Automatic train control
- Automatic translating  
 USE Machine translating
- Automatic transmissions, Automobile  
 USE Automobiles—Transmission devices,  
   Automatic
- Automatic typewriters**  
 BT Typewriters
- Automatic Unit for National Taxation and Insurance  
 USE AUNTIE (Computer system)
- Automatic volume control  
 USE Automatic gain control
- Automatic watches  
 USE Clocks and watches, Self-winding
- Automatic weather stations  
 USE Automatic meteorological stations
- Automatic welding  
 USE Electric welding—Automation  
   Welding—Automation
- Automatically programmed tools (Computer program  
 language)  
 USE APT (Computer program language)
- Automaticity, Mathematical  
 USE Mathematical fluency
- Automation** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Automatic factories  
   Automatic production  
   Computer control  
   Engineering cybernetics  
   Factories—Automation  
 BT Industrial engineering  
   Mechanization  
 RT Assembly-line methods  
   Automatic control  
   Automatic machinery  
   CAD/CAM systems  
   Robotics  
 SA *subdivision* Automation under names of  
   *individual corporate bodies and under types*  
   *of industries, buildings, processes, systems,*  
   *and organizations, e.g. Construction*  
   *industry—Automation; and subdivision* Effect  
   of automation on *under occupational groups*  
   and types of employees  
 NT Automatic data collection systems  
   Classification—Books—Automation  
   Feedback control systems  
   Flexible manufacturing systems  
   Servomechanisms
- Economic aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Economic history
- Human factors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Human factors in automation  
 BT Human engineering
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 —Subject headings  
 USE Subject headings—Automation
- Automation House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Clark House (New York, N.Y. : Sixty-eighth  
   Street)  
   J. William and Margaretta C. Clark House (New  
   York, N.Y.)  
   Mrs. J. William Clark House (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Automation in documentation  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automation of instruction  
 USE Teaching machines
- Automatism**  
 BT Consciousness  
   Psychomotor disorders  
   Subconsciousness  
 NT Ouija boards  
   Planchette
- Automatism (Art movement)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Automatic art (Art movement)  
 BT Arts, Canadian—20th century
- Automatistes (Group of artists)** (May Subd Geog)  
 RT Arts, Canadian
- Automaton chess players** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Automatic chess players  
   Chess automata  
   Chess automatons  
   Chess players, Automaton  
   Chess-playing automatons  
 BT Robots
- Automatons  
 USE Robots
- Automatophones  
 USE Mechanical musical instruments
- Automatyzacja Przetwarzania Informacji Naukowej  
 USE APIN (Information retrieval system)
- Automeris** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL561.S2]  
 BT Saturniidae
- Automobil und Aviatik aircraft  
 USE Aviatik aircraft
- Automobile accessories  
 USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Automobile accessories industry  
 USE Automobile supplies industry
- Automobile accident victims  
 USE Traffic accident victims
- Automobile accidents  
 USE Traffic accidents
- Automobile air bag restraint systems  
 USE Air bag restraint systems
- Automobile antennas  
 USE Automobiles—Radio antennas
- Automobile assembly plants  
 USE Automobile factories
- Automobile auctions** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Auctions
- Automobile axles  
 USE Automobiles—Axles
- Automobile batteries  
 USE Automobiles—Batteries
- Automobile bearings  
 USE Automobiles—Bearings
- Automobile bicycle carriers  
 USE Automobile bicycle racks
- Automobile bicycle racks** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Automobile bicycle carriers  
   Bicycle carriers, Automobile  
   Bicycle racks, Automobile  
   Carriers, Automobile bicycle  
   Racks, Automobile bicycle  
 BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies  
   Cycling—Equipment and supplies
- Automobile black boxes  
 USE Automotive event data recorders
- Automobile bodies  
 USE Automobiles—Bodies
- Automobile bodies-in-white** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL255.15]  
 UF Automobiles—Bodies-in-white  
   Automobiles—Body-in-whites  
   BIWs (Automobile bodies-in-white)  
   Bodies-in-white, Automobile  
   Body-in-whites, Automobile  
 BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- Automobile bombs  
 USE Vehicle bombs
- Automobile brakes  
 USE Automobiles—Brakes
- Automobile bumpers  
 USE Automobiles—Bumpers
- Automobile carburetors  
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
- Automobile child restraint systems  
 USE Child restraint systems in automobiles
- Automobile clubs  
 USE Automobiles—Societies, etc.
- Automobile clutches  
 USE Automobiles—Clutches
- Automobile collision insurance  
 USE Automobile insurance
- Automobile construction workers  
 USE Automobile industry workers
- Automobile cooling systems (Motors)  
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
- Automobile corrosion  
 USE Automobiles—Corrosion
- Automobile cylinders  
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
- Automobile dealers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Automobile dealerships  
   Dealerships, Automobile
- BT Automobile industry and trade  
   Dealers (Retail trade)
- United States**  
 NT African American automobile dealers  
 Automobile dealers, African American  
 USE African American automobile dealers  
 Automobile dealerships  
 USE Automobile dealers  
 Automobile demolition derbies  
 USE Demolition derbies
- Automobile detailing** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL152.15]  
 UF Automobiles—Detailing  
   Detailing, Automobile  
 BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile doors  
 USE Automobiles—Doors
- Automobile driver education** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL152.6-TL152.7]  
 UF Automobile driving—Study and teaching  
   Driver education  
 RT Traffic safety—Study and teaching
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Automobile driving simulators
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Psychological aspects**  
 BT Educational psychology
- Automobile driver education (Elementary)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL152.65]
- Automobile driver education (Secondary)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL152.65]
- Automobile driver education teachers** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL152.6]  
 UF Automobile driving instructors  
   Driver education teachers, Automobile  
   Driver training instructors (Automobiles)  
   Driving instructors (Automobiles)  
 BT Teachers
- Automobile drivers** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL152.3]  
 UF Drivers, Automobile  
 BT Automobile occupants  
   Motor vehicle drivers  
 NT Automobile racing drivers  
   Chauffeurs  
   Hit-and-run drivers  
   Older automobile drivers  
   Taxicab drivers  
   Teenage automobile drivers  
   Women automobile drivers
- Drug use  
 USE Drugged driving
- Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)  
 —Licenses  
 USE Drivers' licenses
- Medical examinations** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL152.35]  
 BT Automobile driving—Physiological aspects  
   Automotive medicine
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Psychology**  
 BT Automotive medicine
- Testing  
 USE Automobile drivers' tests
- United States**  
 NT African American automobile drivers  
 Automobile drivers, African American  
 USE African American automobile drivers  
 Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped  
 USE Automobile drivers with disabilities
- Automobile drivers**  
 —Licenses  
 USE Drivers' licenses
- Automobile drivers' licenses**  
 —Points  
 USE Point system (Traffic violations)
- Automobile drivers' records** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Automobile driving records  
   Drivers' records  
   Driving records  
   Motor vehicle drivers' records  
   Motor vehicle driving records  
 BT Public records
- Automobile drivers' tests** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TL152.4]  
 UF Automobile drivers—Testing  
   Drivers' tests, Automobile  
   Driving tests, Automobile  
 BT Traffic regulations

- NT Columbia driver judgment test
- Cyclists' tests
- Motorcyclists' tests
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automobile drivers with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped  
    [*Former heading*]
- Physically handicapped automobile drivers  
    [*Former heading*]
- BT People with disabilities
- Automobile driving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  [*TL152.5*]
- UF Automobile operation
- Automobiles—Driving
- Automobiling
- Driving, Automobile
- BT Motor vehicle driving
- NT Automobile driving at night
- Automobile driving in bad weather
- Automobile driving in cities
- Automobile driving on highways
- Automobile driving on mountain roads
- Automobile racing—Training
- Automobiles—Cold weather operation
- Automobiles—Off-road operation
- Police pursuit driving
- Stunt driving
- Backing
- USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Braking**
- UF Automobile driving—Stopping
- BT Automobiles—Brakes
- Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Automobile driving—Hygienic aspects  
    [*Former heading*]
- Driving and health
- Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Human factors in automobile driving
- BT Human engineering
- Hygienic aspects
- USE Automobile driving—Health aspects
- Lane changing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Lane changes
- Lane changing
- BT Automobile driving—Steering
- Overtaking
- USE Automobile driving—Passing
- Parking
- USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Passing**
- UF Automobile driving—Overtaking
- Overtaking (Automobile driving)
- Passing (Automobile driving)
- BT Automobile driving—Steering
- Traffic safety
- Physiological aspects**
- BT Automotive medicine
- NT Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Safety measures
- USE Traffic safety
- Shifting gear**
- BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Starting**
- Steering**
- UF Automobile driving—Backing
- Automobile driving—Parking
- Automobile driving—Turning maneuvers
- Automobile driving—Turns
- BT Automobiles—Steering-gear
- NT Automobile driving—Lane changing
- Automobile driving—Passing
- Stopping
- USE Automobile driving—Braking
- Study and teaching
- USE Automobile driver education
- Turning maneuvers
- USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Turns
- USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
- USE Automotive medicine
- Automobile driving at night** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Night driving
- BT Automobile driving
- Night vision
- NT Headlight glare
- Automobile driving in bad weather**
- UF Bad weather driving
- BT Automobile driving
- NT Automobile driving in fog
- Automobile driving in rain
- Automobile driving in winter
- Automobile driving in cities**
- UF Automobile driving in suburbs
- Automobile driving in towns
- City driving
- BT Automobile driving
- Automobile driving in fog** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Foggy weather driving
- BT Automobile driving in bad weather
- Fog
- Automobile driving in rain** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Rainy weather driving
- BT Automobile driving in bad weather
- Rain and rainfall
- Automobile driving in suburbs
- USE Automobile driving in cities
- Automobile driving in towns
- USE Automobile driving in cities
- Automobile driving in winter** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Winter driving
- BT Automobile driving in bad weather
- Automobiles—Cold weather operation
- Winter
- Automobile driving instructors
- USE Automobile driver education teachers
- Automobile driving on highways**
- UF Freeway driving
- Highway driving
- BT Automobile driving
- Express highways
- Automobile driving on mountain roads**
- UF Mountain driving
- BT Automobile driving
- Automobile driving records
- USE Automobile drivers' records
- Automobile driving simulators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  [*TL152.7.D7*]
- BT Automobile driver education—Equipment and  
    supplies
- Synthetic training devices
- NT National Advanced Driving Simulator
- Automobile emissions
- USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Automobile engineering
- USE Automobiles—Design and construction
- Automobile engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Engineers
- NT Jewish automobile engineers
- Automobile engines
- USE Automobiles—Motors
- Automobile event data recorders
- USE Automotive event data recorders
- Automobile exhaust gas
- USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Automobile expenses
- USE Automobiles—Cost of operation
- Automobile factories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  [*NA6472-NA6477 (Architecture)*]
- UF Automobile assembly plants
- BT Factories
- Automobile fenders
- USE Automobiles—Fenders
- Automobile filling stations
- USE Service stations
- Automobile fuel consumption
- USE Automobiles—Fuel consumption
- Automobile fuel systems
- USE Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Automobile gasoline consumption
- USE Automobiles—Fuel consumption
- Automobile graveyards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  [*TD795.4*]
- UF Automobile junkyards
- Graveyards, Automobile
- Junkyards, Automobile
- BT Refuse disposal facilities
- Automobile guides
- USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- Automobile headlight glare
- USE Headlight glare
- Automobile hoods
- USE Automobiles—Hoods
- Automobile identification
- USE Automobiles—Identification
- Automobile industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  [*HD9710-HD9710.37*]
- UF Automotive industry
- BT Motor vehicle industry
- NT Automobile dealers
- Automobile repair shops
- Automobile supplies industry
- Automobile trailer industry
- Automobiles—Marketing
- Automobiles—Parts—Prices
- Automobiles—Prices
- Gasoline pump industry
- Service stations
- Collective bargaining
- USE Collective bargaining—Automobile  
    industry
- Collective labor agreements
- USE Collective labor agreements—Automobile  
    industry
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Employees
- USE Automobile industry workers
- Finance**
- UF Automobiles—Finance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Public relations—Automobile trade  
    [*Former heading*]
- Strikes and lockouts
- USE Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry
- Subcontracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Used cars
- USE Used car trade
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automobile industry executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Executives
- Automobile industry workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  [*HD8039.A8-HD8039.A82*]
- UF Auto workers
- Automobile construction workers
- Automobile industry and trade—Employees
- Automobile workers
- BT Employees
- NT Automobile mechanics
- Collective labor agreements—Automobile  
      industry
- Women automobile industry workers
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
- USE Wages—Automobile industry workers
- Brazil**
- England**
- Mexico**
- Spain**
- United States**
- NT African American automobile industry  
    workers
- Automobile industry workers, African American
- USE African American automobile industry workers
- Automobile industry workers' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Writings of automobile industry workers
- BT Literature
- Automobile industry workers' writings, American**  
  (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF American automobile industry workers' writings
- BT American literature
- Automobile inspection
- USE Automobiles—Inspection
- Automobile insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  [*HG9970-HG9970.4*]
- UF Automobile collision insurance
- Automobile liability insurance
- Collision insurance, Automobile
- Insurance, Automobile [Former heading]
- Liability insurance, Automobile
- BT Insurance
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Automobile insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Insurance law
- RT Unsatisfied judgment funds (Traffic  
    accidents)
- Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
  [*HG9970.2*]
- Risks** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Risk (Insurance)
- Self-insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Self-insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Insurance law
- Underinsured motorist coverage
- USE Underinsured motorist insurance
- Uninsured motorist coverage
- USE Uninsured motorist insurance

- Automobile insurance, No-fault
  - USE No-fault automobile insurance
- Automobile insurance claims** (May Subd Geog) [HG9970.25]
  - BT Insurance claims
- Automobile insurance policies** (May Subd Geog) [HG9970.23]
  - BT Insurance policies
- Automobile insurance premiums** (May Subd Geog) [HG9970.2]
  - BT Insurance premiums
- Automobile interiors
  - USE Automobiles—Interiors
- Automobile junkyards
  - USE Automobile graveyards
- Automobile keys** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Car keys
    - Keys, Automobile
  - BT Locks and keys
- Automobile leasing
  - USE Automobile leasing and renting
- Automobile leasing and renting** (May Subd Geog) [HD9710.25]
  - UF Automobile leasing
    - Automobile renting
      - Automobiles—Leasing
      - Automobiles—Renting
    - Car leasing
    - Car renting
  - BT Lease and rental services
  - NT Car sharing
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Rental automobiles—Law and legislation
- Automobile liability insurance
  - USE Automobile insurance
- Automobile license plates** (May Subd Geog) [HE5620.L5]
  - UF License plates, Automobile
  - BT Automobiles—Licenses
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Automobile life
  - USE Automobiles—Service life
- Automobile locks
  - USE Automobiles—Locks
- Automobile maintenance
  - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile mechanics** (May Subd Geog) [HD8039.M34]
  - UF Auto mechanics
    - Automobile workers
  - BT Automobile industry workers
    - Mechanics (Persons)
  - NT Blind automobile mechanics
- Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Automobile mechanics
- Denmark**
- Sweden**
- Automobile mechanics, Blind
  - USE Blind automobile mechanics
- Automobile National Heritage Area (Mich.)
  - USE MotorCities National Heritage Area (Mich.)
- Automobile occupant restraint systems
  - USE Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
- Automobile occupants** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobile passengers
    - Occupants, Automobile
    - Passengers, Automobile
  - BT Motor vehicle occupants
  - NT Automobile drivers
    - Child automobile occupants
- Automobile operation
  - USE Automobile driving
- Automobile ownership** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobiles—Ownership
  - RT Automobiles—Purchasing
- Forecasting**
  - BT Forecasting
- Societies, etc.**
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Automobile parking** (May Subd Geog) [HE336.P37]
  - UF Automobiles—Parking
    - Parking, Automobile
  - BT Transportation, Automotive
  - RT Parking facilities
  - NT Campus parking
    - Fringe parking
    - Tour bus parking
    - Trailer parking
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Traffic regulations
- Automobile parking for people with disabilities** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobile parking for the physically handicapped [Former heading]
    - Disabled parking
    - Handicap parking
    - Handicapped parking
  - BT People with disabilities
- Automobile parking for the physically handicapped
  - USE Automobile parking for people with disabilities
- Automobile-parking meters
  - USE Parking meters
- Automobile parts
  - USE Automobiles—Parts
- Automobile parts industry
  - USE Automobile supplies industry
- Automobile passengers
  - USE Automobile occupants
- Automobile photographers** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Photographers
- Automobile photography
  - USE Photography of automobiles
- Automobile pools
  - USE Car pools
- Automobile posters
  - USE Automobiles—Posters
- Automobile prices
  - USE Automobiles—Prices
- Automobile purchasing
  - USE Automobiles—Purchasing
- Automobile racetracks
  - USE Racetracks (Automobile racing)
- Automobile raceways
  - USE Racetracks (Automobile racing)
- Automobile racing** (May Subd Geog) [GV1029-GV1034.995]
  - UF Auto racing
  - BT Motorsports
    - Racing
  - RT Sports car events
  - NT Autocross
    - Automobile rallies
    - Automobiles, Racing
    - Demolition derbies
    - Dir track racing
    - Drag racing
    - German Grand Prix Race
    - Grand Prix Brno
    - Grand Prix racing
    - Hillclimbing (Automobile racing)
    - Karting
    - Midget car racing
    - Model car racing
    - Rallycross
    - Rockcrawling
    - Sebring Grand Prix Race
    - Sports car racing
    - Stock car racing
    - Watkins Glen Grand Prix Race
- Biography**
  - BT Biography
- Employees**
  - NT Racetrack announcers
- Managers
  - USE Automobile racing managers
- Records** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Sports records
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism**
- Christianity**
- Rules**
  - [GV1030]
- Training** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Automobile driving
- Australia**
- Canada**
- Colorado**
  - NT Pikes Peak Race to the Clouds
- England**
  - NT Shelsley Walsh Hill-climb Race
- France**
- Hungary**
  - NT Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród, Hungary
- Indiana**
- Italy**
- Libya**
  - NT Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya
- Mexico**
  - NT Carrera Panamericana, Mexico
- North America**
  - NT Trans-Am Championship
- Ohio**
  - NT Budweiser Cleveland 500, Cleveland, Ohio
- Singapore**
- United States**
  - NT United States Grand Prix Race
- Utah**
  - NT Bonneville Salt Flats Race, Utah
- Automobile racing cards** (May Subd Geog) [GV1030.2]
  - BT Sports cards
- Automobile racing drivers** (May Subd Geog) [GV1032 (Biography)]
  - UF Race car drivers
    - Race drivers, Automobile
    - Racecar drivers
    - Racing drivers
  - BT Automobile drivers
    - Racers (Persons)
  - NT Drag racers
    - Stock car drivers
    - Women automobile racing drivers
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- United States**
  - NT African American automobile racing drivers
    - Automobile racing drivers, African American
    - USE African American automobile racing drivers
- Automobile racing drivers' spouses** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobile racing drivers' wives [Former heading]
    - BT Spouses
      - Automobile racing drivers' wives
      - USE Automobile racing drivers' spouses
- Automobile racing fans** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Sports spectators
- Automobile racing in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Automobile racing managers** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobile racing—Managers [Former heading]
    - Managers, Automobile racing
  - BT Sports personnel
- Automobile racing on ice** [GV1029.9.125]
  - BT Winter sports
- Automobile radios
  - USE Automobiles—Radio equipment
- Automobile rallies** (May Subd Geog) [GV1029.2]
  - UF Auto rallies
    - Rallies, Automobile
    - Rallying, Automobile
  - BT Automobile racing
  - NT Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970
    - East African Safari Rally
    - London-Sydney Marathon
    - New York to Paris Race, 1908
    - Paris-Dakar Rally
- Rules**
- Italy**
- Automobile-related wastes** (May Subd Geog) [TD797.5]
  - Here are entered works on automobile-related wastes such as anti-freeze, brake and other fluids, motor oil, air and other filters, automobile hulks, etc.
  - UF Automobile waste
    - Automobile wastes
  - BT Refuse and refuse disposal
  - NT Waste tires
- Automobile renting
  - USE Automobile leasing and renting
- Automobile repair
  - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile repair fraud** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
    - Fraud
    - Swindlers and swindling
- Automobile repair services
  - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile repair shops** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automotive repair shops
    - Garages (Auto repair)
    - Repair shops, Automobile
  - BT Automobile industry and trade
  - RT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
    - Service stations
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Iowa**
  - NT Manthei Ford Garage (Maynard, Iowa)
- Automobile roof racks
  - USE Roof racks

- Automobile safety belts
  - USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- Automobile scales
  - USE Motor vehicle scales
- Automobile seat belts
  - USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- Automobile service stations
  - USE Service stations
- Automobile sharing
  - USE Car sharing
- Automobile showrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobiles—Showrooms [*Former heading*]
  - BT Showrooms
  - Germany**
    - NT BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
- Automobile size
  - USE Automobiles—Sizes
- Automobile sounds**
  - BT Sounds
  - NT Sports car sounds
- Automobile spare parts
  - USE Automobiles—Parts
- Automobile speed records
  - USE Automobiles, Racing—Speed records
- Automobile stealing
  - USE Automobile theft
- Automobile steel
  - USE Steel, Automobile
- Automobile supplies
  - USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Automobile supplies industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9710.3*]
  - UF Automobile accessories industry
  - Automobile parts industry
  - BT Automobile industry and trade
  - NT Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
  - Automotive sensors industry
  - Quality control**
  - Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT QS-9000 (Standard)
- Automobile theft** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Auto theft
  - Automobile stealing
  - Automobiles—Theft
  - Car theft
  - BT Theft
  - NT Carjacking
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Criminal law
- Automobile theft investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HV8079.A97*]
  - BT Criminal investigation
- Automobile thieves** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Auto thieves
  - BT Thieves
- Automobile tires
  - USE Automobiles—Tires
- Automobile title loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Auto title loans
  - Car title loans
  - Pink slip loans
  - Title loans (Automobile title loans)
  - Vehicle title loans
  - BT Loans, Personal
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Commercial law
- Automobile titles
  - USE Automobiles—Registration and transfer
- Automobile touring
  - USE Automobile travel
- Automobile trailer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Automobile industry and trade
- Automobile trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobiles—Trailers [*Former heading*]
  - BT Trailers
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Parking
      - USE Trailer parking
    - Selling
      - USE Selling—Automobile trailers
- Automobile trains**
  - [*TL235*]
  - UF Trains, Automobile
  - RT Tractor trailer combinations
  - BT Trucks
- Automobile transmission
  - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Automobile transporters (Tractor trailer combinations)
  - USE Auto transport trailers
- Automobile travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*GV1021-GV1025*]
  - UF Automobile touring
- Automobile traveling
  - Automobiles—Touring [*Former heading*]
  - Automobiles—Traveling
  - Automobiling
  - Touring, Automobile
  - Traveling by car
  - BT Travel
  - NT Games for travelers
  - Guide-books
    - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
  - Guidebooks**
    - [*GV1024-GV1025*]
    - UF Automobile guides
    - Automobile travel—Guide-books [*Former heading*]
    - Automobiles—Guides
    - Automobiles—Road guides [*Former heading*]
    - Road guides, Automobile
- Automobile travel in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Automobile traveling
    - USE Automobile travel
  - Automobile trucks
    - USE Trucks
  - Automobile used parts industry
    - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
  - Automobile waste
    - USE Automobile-related wastes
  - Automobile wastes
    - USE Automobile-related wastes
  - Automobile welding
    - USE Automobiles—Welding
  - Automobile windows
    - USE Automobiles—Windows and windshields
  - Automobile windshields
    - USE Automobiles—Windows and windshields
  - Automobile wiring
    - USE Automobiles—Electric wiring
  - Automobile workers
    - USE Automobile industry workers
    - Automobile mechanics
- Automobile wrecking and used parts industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HD9710.3*]
  - UF Automobile used parts industry
  - Automobiles—Used parts
  - Automobiles—Wrecking
  - Wrecking, Automobile
  - BT Automobile supplies industry
  - Wrecking
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Automobile wrecking derbies
    - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TL1-TL296.5*]
  - UF Autos (Automobiles)
  - Cars (Automobiles)
  - Gasoline automobiles
  - Motorcars (Automobiles)
  - BT Motor vehicles
  - Transportation, Automotive
  - SA *headings beginning with the word* Automobile
  - NT
    - A.C. automobile
    - Abarth automobiles
    - Adler Trumpf-Junior automobile
    - Alfa Romeo automobile
    - Allard automobile
    - Alpina automobiles
    - Alvis automobile
    - American Bantam automobile
    - American Motors automobiles
    - Amilcar automobiles
    - Antique and classic cars
    - Architect-designed automobiles
    - ARO automobile
    - Aston Martin automobile
    - Auburn automobile
    - Audi automobile
    - Autobianchi automobiles
    - Bentley automobile
    - Berliet automobiles
    - Bianchi automobiles
    - BLMC automobiles
    - BMW automobiles
    - Borgward automobile
    - Brewster automobiles
    - Bricklin automobile
    - Bridgwater automobile
    - Bristol automobile
    - Brough Superior automobile
    - Bucciali automobile
    - Bugatti automobile
- Burney Streamline automobile
- Cameron automobile
- Chaika automobile
- Chandler automobile
- Checker automobiles
- Cisitalia automobiles
- Citroën automobile
- Cleveland automobiles
- Compact cars
- Cord automobile
- Dacia automobile
- Daf automobile
- Dagmar automobile
- Daihatsu automobiles
- Daimler automobile
- DaimlerChrysler automobiles
- De Dion-Bouton automobile
- Delage automobile
- Delahaye automobile
- Devrim automobile
- Diatto automobiles
- Diesel automobiles
- DKW automobile
- Duesenberg automobile
- Durant Motors automobiles
- Duryea automobile
- Elcar automobile
- Electric automobiles
- EMW automobile
- Experimental automobiles
- Facel Vega automobile
- Ferrari automobile
- Fiat automobiles
- Ford automobile
- Franklin automobile
- Frazer automobile
- Frazer Nash automobile
- Freikaiserwagen automobile
- General Motors automobiles
- Glas automobile
- Gordon-Keeble automobiles
- Graham-Paige automobiles
- Haynes automobile
- Hindustan Ambassador automobile
- Hino automobile
- Hispano-Suiza automobile
- Holden automobiles
- Holsman automobile
- Honda automobile
- Horch automobile
- Hupp automobile
- Hydrogen cars
- Hyundai automobile
- Innocenti automobiles
- Isetta automobile
- Iso automobiles
- Isotta-Fraschini automobile
- Isuzu automobile
- Jaguar automobile
- Jensen automobile
- Jordan automobile
- Jowett automobile
- Kaiser automobile
- KamAZ automobile
- Kia automobiles
- Lamborghini automobile
- Lanchester automobiles
- Lancia automobile
- Lea-Francis automobile
- Lexington automobiles
- Libraries—Special collections—Automobiles
- Limousines
- Locomobile automobile
- Lola automobiles
- Lotus automobiles
- Marino automobiles
- Marmon automobile
- Maserati automobiles
- Maybach automobile
- Mazda automobile
- McFarlan automobile
- Messerschmitt automobiles
- Microcars
- Mitchell automobiles
- Mitsubishi automobiles
- Morgan automobile
- Moskvich automobile
- Muscle cars
- Napier automobiles
- Nash automobiles
- Nissan automobile
- Niva automobile

- Automobiles (Continued)**
- NSU automobile
- Oakland automobile
- OM automobiles
- Opel automobile
- Packard automobile
- Panhard automobile
- Peerless automobile
- Pegaso automobile
- Peugeot automobile
- Photography of automobiles
- Pierce-Arrow automobile
- Pilain automobiles
- Pobeda automobile
- Polonez automobile
- Porsche automobiles
- Pratt-Elkhart automobile
- Presidential automobiles
- Proton automobile
- Puch automobiles
- Pullman automobile
- Railton automobile
- Reliant automobile
- Renault automobile
- Rental automobiles
- Rolls-Royce automobile
- Rootes automobiles
- Rosengart automobiles
- Rover automobiles
- Saab automobile
- Salmson automobile
- Seat automobiles
- Shelby automobile
- Simca automobiles
- Skoda automobile
- Sports cars
- Spyker automobiles
- Ssangyong automobile
- Standard automobile
- Station wagons
- Stoewer automobile
- Studebaker automobile
- Stutz automobile
- Subaru automobile
- Suzuki automobile
- Syrena automobile
- Talbot automobiles
- Tata automobiles
- Tatra automobile
- Toyota automobiles
- Trabant automobile
- Triumph automobile
- Tucker automobile
- Ural automobile
- Used cars
- Vanden Plas automobile
- Vauxhall automobile
- Volga automobile
- Volkswagen automobiles
- Volvo automobile
- W Motors automobiles
- Wanderer automobile
- Wartburg automobile
- Willys automobiles
- Winton automobiles
- Wolseley automobile
- Zaporozhets automobile
- Zastava automobile
- Abandonment
  - USE Abandonment of automobiles
- Accessories
  - USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Accidents
  - USE Traffic accidents
- Accounting**
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Automobiles
- Aerodynamics**
  - [TL245]
- Air conditioning** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL271.5]
  - BT Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
- Air disc brakes**
  - UF Air disc brakes for automobiles
  - BT Air-brakes
    - Automobiles—Disc brakes
- Air quality**
  - UF Automobiles—Interiors—Air quality
    - Inside air quality of automobiles
    - Interior air quality of automobiles
  - BT Air quality
- Air springing
  - USE Automobiles—Air suspension
- Air suspension** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL257.3]
  - UF Air suspension for automobiles
    - Automobiles—Air springing
    - Automobiles—Pneumatic suspension
    - Pneumatic suspension for automobiles
  - BT Automobiles—Pneumatic equipment
    - Automobiles—Springs and suspension
- Alignment of bodies
  - USE Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment
- Alignment of wheels
  - USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Alternators
  - USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- Anti-lock brake systems
  - USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
- Anti-theft devices**
  - UF Anti-theft devices for automobiles
    - Auto anti-theft devices
  - BT Security systems
- Antilock brake systems**
  - [TL269.3]
  - UF Anti-lock brake systems in automobiles
    - Antilock brake systems in automobiles
    - Automobiles—Anti-lock brake systems
  - BT Automobiles—Brakes
- Apparatus and supplies
  - USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Audio equipment** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TK7881.85]
  - UF Audio equipment in automobiles
    - Automobiles—Stereo equipment
    - Car audio equipment
    - Car stereos
    - High-fidelity sound systems—Installation
      - in automobiles
    - Stereophonic sound systems—Installation
      - in automobiles
  - BT Sound—Recording and
    - reproducing—Equipment and supplies
- Automatic control**
  - [TL152.8]
- Axles**
  - UF Automobile axles
  - BT Automobiles—Power trains
    - Axles
  - NT Automobiles—Differentials
- Balancing of wheels
  - USE Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing
- Batteries** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL272]
  - UF Automobile batteries
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Automobile batteries
- Bearings** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobile bearings
  - NT Automobiles—Motors—Bearings
- Bodies** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL255]
  - UF Auto bodies
    - Autobodies
    - Automobile bodies
  - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
    - Automobiles—Customizing
    - Automobiles—Doors
    - Automobiles—Hoods
    - Automobiles—Interiors
- Alignment** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Alignment of automobile bodies
    - Automobiles—Alignment of bodies
- Maintenance and repair**
  - UF Auto body repair
    - Autobody repair
    - Automotive body repair
    - Body repair, Automotive
    - Bodywork (Automotive repair)
- Parts** (May Subd Geog)
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on automobile bodies
- Bodies-in-white
  - USE Automobile bodies-in-white
- Body-in-whites
  - USE Automobile bodies-in-white
- Bottled-gas motors
  - USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
- Brakes**
  - [TL269-TL269.3]
  - UF Automobile brakes
  - RT Automobiles—Retarders
  - NT Automobile driving—Braking
- Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
- Automobiles—Disc brakes
- Breaking in**
  - Here are entered works on operating a new automobile until all parts are ready to function under normal service conditions.
  - UF Breaking in of automobiles
    - Running in automobiles
- Bumpers**
  - UF Automobile bumpers
    - Bumpers, Automobile
  - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
    - Shock (Mechanics)
- Carburetors
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
- Catalogs**
  - UF Automobiles—Directories [Former heading]
- Catalytic converters**
  - UF Catalytic converters for automobiles
  - BT Automobiles—Pollution control devices
    - Pollution control equipment
- Fluid dynamics** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fluid dynamics
- Thermodynamics** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Thermodynamics
- Chassis**
  - [TL255-TL256.5]
  - UF Automobiles—Frames
  - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- Child restraint systems
  - USE Child restraint systems in automobiles
- Cleaning** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL152.15]
  - RT Car washes
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Automobiles—Cold weather operation
- Clutches** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL261]
  - UF Automobile clutches
  - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Cockpits
  - USE Automobiles—Interiors
- Cold weather operation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Automobile driving
    - Automobiles—Climatic factors
    - Motor vehicles—Cold weather operation
  - NT Automobile driving in winter
- Collectors and collecting** (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Collision avoidance systems** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL272.52]
  - UF Automobiles—Collision warning systems
    - Collision avoidance systems in automobiles
  - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
    - Driver assistance systems
  - RT Traffic safety
- Collision damage** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobiles—Crash damage
    - Collision damage to automobiles
    - Crash damage to automobiles
  - BT Traffic accidents
- Testing
  - USE Automobiles—Crash tests
- Collision warning systems
  - USE Automobiles—Collision avoidance systems
- Conservation and restoration** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL152.2]
  - UF Automobiles—Restoration [Former heading]
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Construction
  - USE Automobiles—Design and construction
- Cooling systems (Motors)
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
- Corrosion** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobile corrosion
- Cost of operation**
  - [TL151.5]
  - UF Automobile expenses
    - Automobiles—Operating costs
- Crash damage
  - USE Automobiles—Collision damage
- Crash tests** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TL151.5]
  - UF Automobiles—Collision damage—Testing
    - Automobiles—Crashworthiness—Testing
    - Crash tests of automobiles
  - BT Automobiles—Testing

- **Crashworthiness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL242]  
UF Crashworthiness of automobiles
- Testing  
USE Automobiles—Crash tests
- **Customizing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL255.2]  
UF Customizing of automobiles  
BT Automobiles—Bodies  
Automobiles—Design and construction
- Cylinders  
USE Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
- Dashboards  
USE Automobiles—Instrument panels
- **Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL255.2]  
BT Decoration and ornament
- **Defects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lemon laws
- **Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Demolition derbies  
USE Demolition derbies
- **Design and construction**  
[TL240-TL278.5]  
UF Automobile engineering [*Former heading*]  
Automobiles—Construction  
Automotive engineering  
NT Automobile bodies-in-white  
Automobiles—Bodies  
Automobiles—Chassis  
Automobiles—Customizing  
Automobiles—Spray control  
Automotive drafting
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Optical methods**
- Detailing  
USE Automobile detailing
- **Differentials**  
UF Automobiles—Gearing  
BT Automobiles—Axles  
Automobiles—Power trains
- Directories  
USE Automobiles—Catalogs  
Automobiles—Registers
- **Disc brakes**  
[TL269.36]  
UF Disc brakes for automobiles  
BT Automobiles—Brakes  
Brakes  
NT Automobiles—Air disc brakes
- **Doors**  
UF Automobile doors  
Doors, Automobile  
BT Automobiles—Bodies
- Drafting  
USE Automotive drafting
- **Drawings**
- Drive trains  
USE Automobiles—Power trains
- Drivers' licenses  
USE Drivers' licenses
- Driving  
USE Automobile driving
- **Drum brakes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL269.37]  
UF Drum brakes for automobiles  
BT Brakes
- **Dynamics**  
[TL243-TL246]  
NT Automobiles—Skidding
- **Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Effect of environment on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Environmental effects on automobiles
- **Effect of explosive devices on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bombings  
Explosives
- **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL272]  
UF Electric equipment of automobiles  
BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies  
Electricity in transportation  
NT Automobiles—Electric wiring
- **Maintenance and repair**
- **Electric generators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Alternators, Automobile  
Automobiles—Alternators  
Automobiles—Generators, Electric
- **Electric wiring**  
[TL272]  
UF Automobile wiring
- BT Automobiles—Electric equipment  
Electric wiring
- **Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL272.5]  
UF Automotive electronics  
BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies  
NT Automobiles—Radio equipment  
Automotive computers  
Automotive event data recorders  
Automotive sensors  
Automotive telematics  
Driver assistance systems
- Electronic ignition systems  
USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
- Emergency road service  
USE Emergency road service
- Emission control devices  
USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Abandonment of automobiles
- **Equipment and supplies**  
[TL159]  
UF Automobile accessories  
Automobile supplies  
Automobiles—Accessories  
Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies  
[*Former heading*]  
NT Automobile bicycle racks  
Automobiles—Electric equipment  
Automobiles—Electronic equipment  
Automobiles—Hydraulic equipment  
Automobiles—Pneumatic equipment  
Automobiles—Safety appliances  
Roof racks
- Tariff  
USE Tariff on automobile parts
- Exhaust control devices  
USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Exhaust gas  
USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust systems  
USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems
- **Fenders**  
UF Automobile fenders  
Car fenders (Automobiles)  
Fenders, Automobile
- Finance  
USE Automobile industry and trade—Finance
- **Fires and fire prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL241]  
— **Fluid capacities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
— Four-wheel drive  
USE Four-wheel drive vehicles
- Frames  
USE Automobiles—Chassis
- Front-end alignment  
USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- **Front-wheel drive**  
UF Front-wheel drive (Automobiles)  
BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
- **Fuel consumption**  
[TL151.6]  
UF Automobile fuel consumption  
Automobile gasoline consumption  
Fuel consumption of automobiles  
Gasoline consumption of automobiles  
BT Gasoline  
Motor fuels  
NT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Automobile fuel consumption
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**  
UF CAFE standards
- **Fuel systems**  
[TL214.F8]  
UF Automobile fuel systems  
Automotive fuel systems  
BT Fuel pumps  
NT Automobiles—Fuel tanks  
Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors  
Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems  
Carburetors
- **Vapor lock**  
UF Vapor lock in automobiles  
BT Gasoline  
Vapors
- **Fuel tanks**  
UF Fuel tanks of automobiles  
BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Gas engines  
USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
- **Gas producers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL229.G3]  
BT Gas producers  
Natural gas vehicles
- Gearing  
USE Automobiles—Differentials  
Automobiles—Steering-gear  
Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Gearless transmissions  
USE Automobiles—Transmission devices,  
Continuously variable
- Generators, Electric  
USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- **Grilles**  
UF Automobiles—Radiator screens  
Automobiles—Stone guards  
Radiator screens for automobiles  
Stone guards for automobiles  
BT Grilles
- Guides  
USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- **Handling characteristics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL245.5]  
BT Automobiles—Stability
- Headlights  
USE Automobiles—Lighting
- **Heating and ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL271]  
UF Automobiles—Ventilation  
NT Automobiles—Air conditioning
- Hijacking  
USE Carjacking
- **History**
- Hood ornaments  
USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
- **Hoods**  
UF Automobile hoods  
Hoods, Automobile  
BT Automobiles—Bodies
- **Horns**  
[TL274]  
— Hoses  
USE Coolant hoses (Motor vehicles)
- **Hydraulic equipment**  
BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- **Identification**  
UF Automobile identification  
Identification of automobiles  
RT Automobiles—Trademarks  
NT Automobiles—Serial numbers
- **Ignition**  
[TL213]  
UF Automobiles—Motors—Ignition  
Ignition devices  
NT Alcohol ignition interlock devices  
Magnetos
- **Electronic systems**  
UF Automobiles—Electronic ignition systems  
Automobiles—Transistor ignition systems  
Electronic ignition systems for automobiles  
Transistor ignition systems for automobiles
- Information storage and retrieval systems  
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Automobiles
- **Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL285]  
UF Automobile inspection  
BT Automobiles—Safety measures
- **Instrument panels**  
UF Automobiles—Dashboards
- **Padding**  
UF Instrument panel padding in automobiles  
Padded instrument panels in automobiles  
BT Automobiles—Safety measures
- **Instruments**  
UF Instruments, Automobile  
NT Tachographs  
Tachometer
- **Display systems**  
[TL272.55]  
UF Instrument display systems in

- Automobiles**
- **Instruments**
- **Display systems** (*Continued*)  
automobiles
- BT Information display systems
- **Interiors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Auto interiors
- Automobile interiors
- Automobiles—Cockpits
- Car interiors
- Interiors, Automobile
- BT Automobiles—Bodies
- NT Automobiles—Seats
- Automobiles—Upholstery
- Air quality
- USE Automobiles—Air quality
- **Lateral stability**
- UF Lateral stability of automobiles
- BT Automobiles—Stability
- RT Rollover vehicle accidents
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Automobiles—Laws and regulations  
[*Former heading*]
- Traffic safety—Law and legislation
- BT Highway law
- Traffic safety
- **Digests**
- Laws and regulations
- USE Automobiles—Law and legislation
- Leasing
- USE Automobile leasing and renting
- **Licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Licensing of automobiles
- BT Automobiles—Registration and transfer
- NT Automobile license plates
- **Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Fees, Administrative
- **Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL272 (Electric equipment)*]
- [*TL273 (Headlights)*]
- UF Automobiles—Headlights
- Headlights
- NT Headlight glare
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Liquid nitrogen engines
- USE Automobiles—Motors (Liquid nitrogen)
- Liquid nitrogen motors
- USE Automobiles—Motors (Liquid nitrogen)
- **Locks**
- UF Automobile locks
- BT Locks and keys
- **Longitudinal stability**
- UF Longitudinal stability of automobiles
- BT Automobiles—Stability
- **Lubrication**
- [*TL153.5*]
- UF Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication
- BT Motor vehicles—Lubrication
- NT Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication systems
- **Maintenance and repair**
- [*TL152*]
- UF Automobile maintenance
- Automobile repair
- Automobile repair services
- Automobiles—Repairing
- Automobiles—Servicing
- RT Automobile repair shops
- NT Automobile detailing
- Automobile repair fraud
- Automobiles—Motors—Maintenance and repair
- Emergency road service
- **Equipment and supplies**
- UF Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Tools and implements  
[*Former heading*]
- Automotive repair tools
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Production standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Tools and implements
- USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Marketing**
- [*HD9710*]
- BT Automobile industry and trade
- **Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Aluminum in automobiles
- Chromium in automobiles
- Composite materials in automobiles
- Glass in automobiles
- Magnesium in automobiles
- Plastics in automobiles
- Titanium in automobiles
- Wood in automobiles
- **Dynamic testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Misfueling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Misfueling of automobiles
- RT Motor fuels
- **Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL237-TL237.2*]
- UF Model cars
- Toy automobiles
- NT Model car racing
- Slot cars
- **Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Finishes and finishing
- **Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL237*]
- **Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Motors**
- [*TL210*]
- UF Automobile engines
- BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Internal combustion engines
- NT Automotive gas turbines
- Fuel pumps
- **Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL214.B43*]
- UF Bearings, Automobile
- BT Automobiles—Bearings
- **Camshafts**
- [*TL214.C35*]
- UF Camshafts, Automobile
- BT Cams
- **Carburetors**
- [*TL212*]
- UF Automobile carburetors
- Automobiles—Carburetors
- BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
- NT Holley carburetors
- Rochester carburetors
- Weber carburetors
- **Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Combustion
- **Computer control systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL214.C64*]
- UF Electronic engine-management systems (Automobiles)
- Engine control modules (Automobiles)
- BT Automobiles—Motors—Control systems
- Automotive computers
- **Control systems**
- NT Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems
- **Cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cooling of automobile engines
- **Cooling systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL214.R3*]
- UF Automobile cooling systems (Motors)
- Automobiles—Cooling systems (Motors)
- BT Cooling
- RT Automobiles—Radiators
- **Crankshafts**
- [*TL214.C73*]
- **Cylinder blocks**
- [*TL214.C93*]
- BT Cylinders
- **Cylinder heads** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL214.C93*]
- BT Cylinders
- **Cylinders**
- [*TL214.C93*]
- UF Automobile cylinders
- Automobiles—Cylinders
- **Fluid dynamics**
- BT Fluid dynamics
- Detonation
- USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock
- **Electronic fuel injection systems**
- [*TL214.F78*]
- UF Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
- BT Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
- Emissions
- USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- **Exhaust gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TD886.5 (Air pollution)*]
- UF Automobile emissions
- Automobile exhaust gas [*Former heading*]
- Automobiles—Exhaust gas
- Automobiles—Motors—Emissions
- Emissions, Automobile
- Exhaust gas, Automobile
- BT Air—Pollution
- Automobiles—Fuel consumption
- Combustion gases
- RT Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- NT Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Environmental law
- **Measurement**
- NT Constant volume sampling
- **Exhaust manifolds**
- BT Exhaust manifolds
- **Exhaust systems**
- [*TL214.E93*]
- UF Automobiles—Exhaust systems
- BT Exhaust systems
- **Fuel injection systems**
- [*TL214.F78*]
- BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
- NT Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
- **Fluid dynamics**
- BT Fluid dynamics
- **Gaskets**
- [*TL214.G37*]
- BT Gaskets
- Ignition
- USE Automobiles—Ignition
- **Knock** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Automobiles—Motors—Detonation
- Automobiles—Motors—Preignition
- Detonation in automobile motors
- Knock in automobile motors
- Preignition in automobile motors
- RT Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Lubrication
- USE Automobiles—Lubrication
- **Lubrication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL214.O5*]
- BT Automobiles—Lubrication
- Lubrication systems
- **Fluid dynamics**
- BT Fluid dynamics
- **Maintenance and repair**
- BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Modification of automobile motors
- **Mounts**
- [*TL214.M66*]
- UF Engine mounts (Automobiles)
- Motor mounts (Automobiles)
- Mounts, Engine (Automobiles)
- Mounts, Motor (Automobiles)
- BT Brackets
- **Mufflers**
- UF Mufflers (Automobile motors)
- BT Automobiles—Noise
- **Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Oil filters**
- [*TL214.O5*]
- UF Automobiles—Oil filters
- **Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Pistons and piston rings**
- [*TL214.P57*]
- Preignition
- USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock
- Selling
- USE Selling—Automobile motors
- **Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Superchargers**
- [*TL214.S8*]
- UF Automobiles—Superchargers
- **Technological innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Thermodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Thermodynamics
- **Timing belts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL214.T55*]
- UF Cam belts of automobiles
- Camshaft belts of automobiles
- **Turbochargers**
- [*TL214.T87*]
- **Valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL214.V3*]



- UF Automobiles—Valves
- BT Internal combustion engines—Valves
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Motors (Compressed-gas)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobiles—Bottled-gas motors
  - Automobiles—Gas engines
  - Compressed-gas automobile engines
  - Gas engines, Automotive
- **Motors (Diesel)**
  - [TL229.D5]
  - UF Diesel automobile engines
  - Diesel automobiles—Motors
  - RT Diesel automobiles
- Emissions
  - USE Automobiles—Motors
  - (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- **Exhaust gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobiles—Motors
  - (Diesel)—Emissions
  - Diesel automobile emissions
  - Diesel automobile exhaust gas
  - BT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- **Exhaust systems**
  - UF Diesel automobile exhaust systems
  - BT Exhaust systems
- **Turbochargers**
  - BT Turbochargers
- **Motors (Liquid nitrogen)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL229.L56]
  - UF Automobiles—Liquid nitrogen engines
  - Automobiles—Liquid nitrogen motors
  - Liquid nitrogen automobile engines
  - Liquid nitrogen engines, Automotive
- **Motors (Two-stroke cycle)**
  - [TL210.5]
  - UF Automobiles—Two-stroke cycle motors
  - Two-stroke cycle automobile engines
  - BT Two-stroke cycle engines
- **Museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL7]
- **Navigation systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automotive navigation systems
  - Navigation systems in automobiles
  - BT Automotive telematics
  - Driver assistance systems
- **Noise**
  - [TL246]
  - NT Automobiles—Motors—Mufflers
- **Occupant restraint systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobile occupant restraint systems
  - Occupant restraint systems in automobiles
  - Restraint systems in automobiles
  - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
  - NT Air bag restraint systems
  - Automobiles—Seat belts
  - Child restraint systems in automobiles
- Odometers
  - USE Odometers
- **Off-road operation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Off-road operation of automobiles
  - BT Automobile driving
- Oil filters
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Oil filters
- One-speed automatic transmissions
  - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices,
  - Continuously variable
- Operating costs
  - USE Automobiles—Cost of operation
- Ownership
  - USE Automobile ownership
- **Painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL255.2]
  - BT Carriage and wagon painting
- Parking
  - USE Automobile parking
- **Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL159-TL159.5]
  - UF Auto parts
  - Automobile parts
  - Automobile spare parts
  - Automobiles—Spare parts
  - Parts, Automobile
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Automobile industry and trade
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Automobile parts
- Passive safety measures
  - USE Passive safety measures
- **Patents**
  - [TL280]

- **Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Performance of automobiles
  - Performance tuning of automobiles
- **Pneumatic equipment**
  - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
  - NT Automobiles—Air suspension
- Pneumatic suspension
  - USE Automobiles—Air suspension
- **Pollution control devices**
  - [TL214.P6]
  - UF Automobiles—Emission control devices
  - Automobiles—Exhaust control devices
  - Automobiles—Smog control devices
  - Emission control devices (Automobiles)
  - Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)
  - Pollution control devices (Automobiles)
  - Smog control devices (Automobiles)
  - BT Air—Pollution
  - RT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
  - BT Pollution control equipment
  - NT Automobiles—Catalytic converters
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pools
  - USE Car pools
- **Popular works**
- **Posters**
  - [NC1849.A95]
  - UF Automobile posters
- Power steering
  - USE Power steering
- **Power trains** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL260]
  - UF Automobiles—Drive trains
  - Power trains, Automobile
  - BT Power transmission
  - NT Automobiles—Axles
  - Automobiles—Clutches
  - Automobiles—Differentials
  - Automobiles—Motors
  - Automobiles—Transaxles
  - Automobiles—Transmission devices
  - Automobiles—Wheels
- **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobile prices
  - BT Automobile industry and trade
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Products liability
  - USE Products liability—Automobiles
- **Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pulley transmissions
  - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices,
  - Continuously variable
- **Purchasing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL162]
  - UF Automobile purchasing [*Former heading*]
- Radiator mascots
  - USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
- **Radiator ornaments**
  - UF Automobiles—Hood ornaments
  - Automobiles—Radiator mascots
  - Hood ornaments on automobiles
  - Radiator ornaments on automobiles
  - BT Decoration and ornament
- Radiator screens
  - USE Automobiles—Grilles
- **Radiators**
  - [TL214.R3]
  - RT Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
  - BT Radiators
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Automobile radiators
- **Radio antennas**
  - UF Automobile antennas
  - BT Automobiles—Radio equipment
  - Radio—Antennas
- **Radio equipment**
  - [TK6570.A8]
  - UF Automobile radios
  - Radio, Automobile
  - Radio equipment, Automobile
  - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
  - Mobile communication systems
  - NT Automobiles—Radio antennas
- **Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rearview mirrors
  - USE Rearview mirrors
- **Registers**
  - UF Automobiles—Directories [*Former heading*]
- Registration
  - USE Automobiles—Registration and transfer

- **Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobile titles
  - Automobiles—Registration [*Former heading*]
  - Registration of automobiles
  - BT Recording and registration
  - NT Automobiles—Licenses
- **Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fees, Administrative
- Renting
  - USE Automobile leasing and renting
- Repairing
  - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Restoration
  - USE Automobiles—Conservation and restoration
- **Retarders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Retarders for automobiles
  - RT Automobiles—Brakes
- **Riding qualities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Riding qualities of automobiles
- Road guides
  - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- **Rollover protective structures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
  - Rollover protective structures
- Roof racks
  - USE Roof racks
- **Safety appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL159.5]
  - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
  - NT Automobiles—Bumpers
  - Automobiles—Collision avoidance systems
  - Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
  - Automobiles—Rollover protective structures
  - Passive safety measures
  - Reflectors (Safety devices)
- Safety belts
  - USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- **Safety measures**
  - BT Automotive medicine
  - NT Automobiles—Inspection
  - Automobiles—Instrument panels—Padding
- **Scrapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Scrapping of automobiles
- **Seat belts**
  - [HE5620.S34]
  - UF Automobile safety belts
  - Automobile seat belts [*Former heading*]
  - Automobiles—Safety belts
  - Belts, Automobile seat
  - Safety belts, Automobile
  - Seat belts, Automobile
  - BT Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Psychological aspects**
- **Seats** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL255.6]
  - UF Seats, Automobile
  - BT Automobiles—Interiors
  - RT Automobiles—Upholstery
- Selling
  - USE Selling—Automobiles
- Sensors
  - USE Automotive sensors
- **Serial numbers**
  - UF Serial numbers of automobiles
  - BT Automobiles—Identification
- **Service life** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobile life
  - Durability of automobiles
- Service stations
  - USE Service stations
- Servicing
  - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- **Shock absorbers**
  - [TL257.5]
- Showrooms
  - USE Automobile showrooms
- Signals
  - USE Signals and signaling, Automobile
- Single-speed transmissions
  - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices,
  - Continuously variable
- Size
  - USE Automobiles—Sizes
- **Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobile size

## Automobiles

- **Sizes** (Continued)
  - Automobiles—Size
  - Sizes of automobiles
- **Skidding** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Skidding of automobiles
  - BT Automobiles—Dynamics
  - RT Tires—Traction
  - NT Pavements—Skid resistance
- Smog control devices
  - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- **Snow protection and removal** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Snow protection
  - Snow removal
- **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Social history
  - RT Transportation, Automotive
- **Societies, etc.**
  - UF Automobile clubs
- Spare parts
  - USE Automobiles—Parts
- **Specifications** (May Subd Geog)
- **Speed**
  - RT Speed limits
- Speed limits
  - USE Speed limits
- Splash suppression
  - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- **Spray control** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Automobiles—Splash suppression
  - Automobiles—Spray reduction
  - Automobiles—Spray suppression
  - Spray control of automobiles
  - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- Spray reduction
  - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- Spray suppression
  - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- **Springs and suspension** (May Subd Geog) [TL257-TL257.5]
  - UF Automobiles—Suspension
  - Suspension of automobiles
  - NT Automobiles—Air suspension
- **Stability** [TL245.8]
  - UF Stability of automobiles [Former heading]
  - NT Automobiles—Handling characteristics
  - Automobiles—Lateral stability
  - Automobiles—Longitudinal stability
- **Standards** (May Subd Geog)
- **Starting devices** (May Subd Geog) [TL272]
  - UF Starting devices for automobiles
- **Steering-gear** [TL259]
  - UF Automobiles—Gearing
  - BT Gearing
  - Steering-gear
  - NT Automobile driving—Steering
- Stereo equipment
  - USE Automobiles—Audio equipment
- Stone guards
  - USE Automobiles—Grilles
- Subject headings
  - USE Subject headings—Automobiles
- Sunroofs
  - USE Sunroofs
- Superchargers
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Superchargers
- Suspension
  - USE Automobiles—Springs and suspension
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on automobiles
- **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Roads—Finance
  - Taxation of personal property
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Technological innovations** (May Subd Geog)
- Telematics
  - USE Automotive telematics
- **Testing** [TL285-TL295]
  - NT Automobiles—Crash tests
- Theft
  - USE Automobile theft
- **Tires** [TL270]
  - UF Automobile tires
  - BT Motor vehicles—Tires
  - NT Studded tires
- **Inflation pressure**
  - UF Inflation pressure of automobile tires
- **Labeling** (May Subd Geog)
- **Marketing**
  - BT Tire industry
- **Repairing** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Tire repairing
- **Selling**
  - USE Selling—Automobile tires
- **Testing**
  - UF Tire testing
- **Touring**
  - USE Automobile travel
- **Towing** (May Subd Geog) [TL153.7]
  - BT Towing
- **Traction** (May Subd Geog) [TL295]
  - Trade-marks
    - USE Automobiles—Trademarks
- **Trademarks**
  - UF Automobiles—Trade-marks [Former heading]
  - Car badges
  - RT Automobiles—Identification
- Trailers
  - USE Automobile trailers
- **Transaxles** [TL265]
  - UF Transaxles, Automobile
  - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Transistor ignition systems
  - USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
- **Transmission devices** [TL262]
  - UF Automobile transmission
  - Automobiles—Gearing
  - Transmissions, Automobile
  - BT Automobiles—Power trains
  - Gearing
  - NT Automobile driving—Shifting gear
  - Automobiles—Front-wheel drive
  - Automobiles—Transmission devices, Continuously variable
- **Parts** (May Subd Geog)
- **Transmission devices, Automatic** [TL263]
  - UF Automatic transmissions, Automobile
  - BT Hydraulic torque converters
- **Cooling systems** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Cooling systems
- **Parts** (May Subd Geog)
- **Transmission devices, Continuously variable** [TL264.C66]
  - UF Automobiles—Gearless transmissions
  - Automobiles—One-speed automatic transmissions
  - Automobiles—Pulley transmissions
  - Automobiles—Single-speed transmissions
  - Automobiles—Variable pulley transmissions
  - Continuously variable transmissions, Automobile
  - CVTs (Continuously variable transmissions)
  - Gearless transmissions, Automobile
  - One-speed automatic transmissions, Automobile
  - Pulley transmissions, Automobile
  - Single-speed transmissions, Automobile
  - Variable pulley transmissions, Automobile
  - BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
- **Transportation** (May Subd Geog) [HE595.A8 (Ships)] [HE2321.A8 (Railroads)]
  - NT Auto transport trailers
  - Roll-on/roll-off ships
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Traveling**
  - USE Automobile travel
- **Two-stroke cycle motors**
  - USE Automobiles—Motors (Two-stroke cycle)
- **Upholstery** (May Subd Geog) [TL256]
  - BT Automobiles—Interiors
  - Upholstery
  - RT Automobiles—Seats
- **Selling**
  - USE Selling—Automobile upholstery
- **Used parts**
  - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- Valves
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Valves
- **Variable pulley transmissions**
  - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices, Continuously variable
- **Ventilation**
  - USE Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
- **Vibration** (May Subd Geog) [TL246]
  - **Weight**
  - **Welding** (May Subd Geog)
    - UF Automobile welding
- **Wheels** [TL270]
  - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- **Alignment** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Alignment of automobile wheels
  - Automobiles—Alignment of wheels
  - Automobiles—Front-end alignment
  - Front-end alignment (Automobile wheels)
  - Wheel alignment (Automobiles)
- **Balancing** (May Subd Geog) [TL270]
  - UF Automobiles—Balancing of wheels
  - Balancing of automobile wheels
  - Wheel balancing (Automobiles)
- **Wind tunnel testing**
  - BT Wind tunnel testing
- **Windows and windshields** (May Subd Geog) [TL256.5]
  - UF Automobile windows
  - Automobile windshields
  - Windscreens (Automobiles)
  - Windshields (Automobile)
- **Defrosters** [TL271.9]
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Windshield wipers**
  - USE Windshield wipers
- **Wrecking**
  - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- **Wrecking derbies**
  - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobiles, Antique
  - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Classic
  - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Coaster
  - USE Coaster cars
- Automobiles, Compact
  - USE Compact cars
- Automobiles, Company** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Company automobiles
  - Company cars
  - BT Transportation, Automotive
- Automobiles, Convertible** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Convertible automobiles
  - Convertibles (Automobiles)
  - NT Audi Cabriolet automobile
  - Boxster automobile
  - Cabrio automobile
  - Volkswagen Cabriolet automobile
- Automobiles, Electric
  - USE Electric automobiles
- Automobiles, Flying
  - USE Flying automobiles
- Automobiles, Foreign** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Foreign automobiles
  - Foreign cars
- Automobiles, Gas-turbine** [TL226-TL227]
  - UF Automobiles, Turbine-powered
  - Gas-turbine automobiles
  - Gas-turbine cars
  - Turbine cars
- **Motors**
  - USE Automotive gas turbines
- Automobiles, Government
  - USE Government vehicles
- Automobiles, Home-built** (May Subd Geog) [TL240.2]
  - UF Home-built automobiles
  - Kit cars
  - Kitcars
  - Replicars
- Automobiles, Hot rods
  - USE Hot rods
- Automobiles, Military** (May Subd Geog) [UG615-UG620]
  - UF Military automobiles

- BT Vehicles, Military
- NT Half-track vehicles, Military
  - Jeep automobile
  - Kübelwagen automobile
  - Mercedes G4 automobile
  - Schwimmwagen automobile
  - Tanks (Military science)
- Gearing
  - USE Automobiles, Military—Transmission devices
- Transmission devices
  - UF Automobiles, Military—Gearing
  - BT Gearing
- Automobiles, Plastic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Plastic automobiles
  - RT Plastics in automobiles
- Automobiles, Racing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL236*]
  - UF Racing automobiles
    - Racing cars
  - BT Automobile racing
  - SA *names of specific racing automobiles, e.g.*
    - Austin-Healey automobile
  - NT Audi R8 automobile (Racing automobile)
    - Auto Union automobile
    - Automobiles, Rocket-powered
    - Chaparral automobile
    - Chevron automobiles
    - Cooper automobiles
    - Darrian automobile
    - Davrian automobile
    - Dragsters
    - E.R.A. automobile
    - Ford GT40 automobile
    - Formula Atlantic automobiles
    - Formula One automobiles
    - Formula Super Vee automobiles
    - Formula Three automobiles
    - Formula Two automobiles
    - Hot rods
    - Indy cars
    - Karts (Automobiles)
    - Lola T70 automobile
    - Maserati 250F automobile
    - Matra automobiles
    - McLaren automobiles
    - Mercedes W196 automobile
    - Midget cars (Automobiles)
    - Mirage automobile (Racing automobile)
    - Porsche 917 automobile
    - Porsche 956 automobile
    - Rally cars
    - Scarab automobile
    - Sprint cars
    - Stock cars (Automobiles)
    - Sunbeam racing cars
    - Testarossa automobile
    - Touring cars (Racing automobiles)
    - U2 automobiles
    - Vanwall automobiles
- Aerodynamics
- Chassis
- Fuel systems
- Models (*May Subd Geog*)
- Radio control (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motors [*TL210*]
  - NT Offenhauser engines
- Carburetors
- Speed records (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobile speed records
  - BT Speed records
- Automobiles, Racing, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Automobiles, Rental
    - USE Rental automobiles
- Automobiles, Rocket-powered** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rocket cars
    - Rocket-powered automobiles
  - BT Automobiles, Racing
- Automobiles, Steam** [*TL200*]
  - UF Steam automobiles
  - BT Steam-carriages
  - NT Baker Steam automobiles
    - Doble steam automobiles
    - Neff Steam automobile
    - Stanley Steamer automobile
- Automobiles, Theft from
  - USE Theft from motor vehicles
- Automobiles, Three wheel**
  - UF Three wheel automobiles
    - Three-wheelers
- Automobiles, Turbine-powered
  - USE Automobiles, Gas-turbine
- Automobiles, Used
  - USE Used cars
- Automobiles, Vintage
  - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Winged
  - USE Flying automobiles
- Automobiles for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobiles for the physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
    - BT People with disabilities
  - Automobiles for the physically handicapped
    - USE Automobiles for people with disabilities
- Automobiles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Automobiles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Automobiles in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mass media
- Automobiles in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*PN1995.9.A85*]
  - UF Automobiles in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
    - BT Motion pictures
  - Automobiles in moving-pictures
    - USE Automobiles in motion pictures
- Automobiles on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Television
- Automobiles Peugeot (Firm) Strike, 1983-1984**
  - BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—France
- Automobiling
  - USE Automobile driving
    - Automobile travel
- Automolis** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL561.N8*]
  - BT Notodontidae
- Automorphic forms**
  - BT Automorphic functions
    - Forms (Mathematics)
  - NT Trace formulas
- Automorphic functions** [*QA353.A9*]
  - UF Fuchsian functions
    - Functions, Automorphic [*Former heading*]
    - Functions, Fuchsian
  - BT Functions of several complex variables
  - NT Automorphic forms
    - Eisenstein series
- Automorphisms**
  - BT Group theory
  - RT Symmetry (Mathematics)
  - NT Hopfian groups
- Automotive body repair
  - USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
- Automotive computers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL272.53*]
  - UF Automotive microcontrollers
  - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
    - Microcontrollers
  - NT Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems
- Automotive drafting** [*TL253*]
  - UF Automobiles—Drafting
    - Automotive drawing
    - Drafting, Automotive
    - Drawing, Automotive
  - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
    - Mechanical drawing
- Automotive drawing
  - USE Automotive drafting
- Automotive electronics
  - USE Automobiles—Electronic equipment
    - Motor vehicles—Electronic equipment
- Automotive engineering
  - USE Automobiles—Design and construction
    - Motor vehicles—Design and construction
- Automotive event data recorders** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL272.54*]
  - UF Auto crash data event recorders
    - Automobile black boxes
    - Automobile event data recorders
    - Car black box systems
    - EDRs (Automobile engineering)
    - Event data recorders (Automobile engineering)
  - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
    - Data loggers
- Automotive fleets
  - USE Motor vehicle fleets
- Automotive fuel systems
  - USE Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Automotive fuels
  - USE Motor fuels
- Automotive gas-turbine engines
  - USE Automotive gas turbines
- Automotive gas turbines** [*TL227*]
  - UF Automobiles, Gas-turbine—Motors
    - Automotive gas-turbine engines
  - BT Automobiles—Motors
    - Gas-turbines
- Automotive industry
  - USE Automobile industry and trade
- Automotive journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Journalism—Automobile industry and trade [*Former heading*]
    - Journalism—Automobiles [*Former heading*]
    - Journalism, Automotive [*Former heading*]
    - Motoring journalism
  - BT Journalism, Technical
- Automotive journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Motoring journalists
  - BT Journalists
- Automotive medicine**
  - UF Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
  - BT Medicine
    - Transportation medicine
  - NT Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
    - Automobile drivers—Psychology
    - Automobile driving—Physiological aspects
    - Automobiles—Safety measures
- Automotive microcontrollers
  - USE Automotive computers
- Automotive navigation systems
  - USE Automobiles—Navigation systems
- Automotive repair shops
  - USE Automotive repair shops
- Automotive repair tools
  - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies
- Automotive sensors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobiles—Sensors
  - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
    - Transducers
- Automotive sensors industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Automobile supplies industry
- Automotive telematics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL272.58*]
  - UF Automobiles—Telematics
    - Telematics, Automotive
  - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
    - Mobile communication systems
  - NT Automobiles—Navigation systems
- Automotive transport workers
  - USE Highway transport workers
- Automotive transportation
  - USE Transportation, Automotive
- Automotive vehicles
  - USE Motor vehicles
- Automutilation
  - USE Self-mutilation
- Autonomic agents
  - USE Autonomic drugs
- Autonomic computing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QA76.9.A97*]
  - BT Electronic data processing
  - NT Autonomous distributed systems
- Autonomic conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Conditioned response
- Autonomic drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Autonomic agents
  - BT Drugs
    - Neuroleptanesthesia
    - Neuromuscular blocking agents
    - Parasympatholytic agents
    - Parasympathomimetic agents
    - Sympatholytic agents
    - Sympathomimetic agents
- Autonomic dysfunction
  - USE Dysautonomia
- Autonomic ganglia** [*QP368.8 (Physiology)*]
  - UF Ganglia, Autonomic [*Former heading*]
  - BT Autonomic nervous system
  - NT Ciliary ganglion
    - Myenteric plexus
    - Pterygopalatine ganglion
    - Solar plexus
- Autonomic nervous system** [*QL939 (Comparative anatomy)*] [*QM471 (Human anatomy)*]
  - Automotive fuel systems
  - Automotive fuels
  - Automotive gas-turbine engines
  - Automotive gas turbines** [*TL227*]
  - UF Automobiles, Gas-turbine—Motors
  - Automotive gas-turbine engines
  - BT Automobiles—Motors
  - Gas-turbines
  - Automotive industry
  - USE Automobile industry and trade
  - Automotive journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Journalism—Automobile industry and trade [*Former heading*]
  - Journalism—Automobiles [*Former heading*]
  - Journalism, Automotive [*Former heading*]
  - Motoring journalism
  - BT Journalism, Technical
  - Automotive journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Motoring journalists
  - BT Journalists
  - Automotive medicine**
  - UF Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
  - BT Medicine
  - Transportation medicine
  - NT Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
  - Automobile drivers—Psychology
  - Automobile driving—Physiological aspects
  - Automobiles—Safety measures
  - Automotive microcontrollers
  - USE Automotive computers
  - Automotive navigation systems
  - USE Automobiles—Navigation systems
  - Automotive repair shops
  - USE Automotive repair shops
  - Automotive repair tools
  - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies
  - Automotive sensors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Automobiles—Sensors
  - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
  - Transducers
  - Automotive sensors industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Automobile supplies industry
  - Automotive telematics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL272.58*]
  - UF Automobiles—Telematics
  - Telematics, Automotive
  - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
  - Mobile communication systems
  - NT Automobiles—Navigation systems
  - Automotive transport workers
  - USE Highway transport workers
  - Automotive transportation
  - USE Transportation, Automotive
  - Automotive vehicles
  - USE Motor vehicles
  - Automutilation
  - USE Self-mutilation
  - Autonomic agents
  - USE Autonomic drugs
  - Autonomic computing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QA76.9.A97*]
  - BT Electronic data processing
  - NT Autonomous distributed systems
  - Autonomic conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Conditioned response
  - Autonomic drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Autonomic agents
  - BT Drugs
  - NT Neuroleptanesthesia
  - Neuromuscular blocking agents
  - Parasympatholytic agents
  - Parasympathomimetic agents
  - Sympatholytic agents
  - Sympathomimetic agents
  - Autonomic dysfunction
  - USE Dysautonomia
  - Autonomic ganglia** [*QP368.8 (Physiology)*]
  - UF Ganglia, Autonomic [*Former heading*]
  - BT Autonomic nervous system
  - NT Ciliary ganglion
  - Myenteric plexus
  - Pterygopalatine ganglion
  - Solar plexus
  - Autonomic nervous system** [*QL939 (Comparative anatomy)*] [*QM471 (Human anatomy)*]

- Autonomic nervous system** (*Continued*)  
*[QP368-QP368.8 (Physiology)]*  
 UF Involuntary nervous system  
 Nervous system, Autonomic [*Former heading*]  
 Nervous system, Vegetative  
 Systema nervosum autonomicum  
 Vegetative nervous system  
 BT Nervous system  
 NT Autonomic ganglia  
 Nonchromaffin paraganglia  
 Parasympathetic nervous system  
 Sympathetic nervous system
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC407]*  
 NT Dysautonomia  
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Autonomism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marxist autonomism  
 BT Communism  
 Socialism
- Autonomous agents (Computer software)  
 USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Autonomous communities  
 USE Spanish autonomous communities
- Autonomous distributed systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Distributed systems, Autonomous  
 BT Autonomic computing  
 Electronic data processing—Distributed processing
- Autonomous regions, Chinese  
 USE Chinese autonomous regions
- Autonomous regions, East Indian  
 USE East Indian autonomous regions
- Autonomous republics (Soviet republics)  
 USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics
- Autonomous robotic systems  
 USE Autonomous robots
- Autonomous robots** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[TJ211.495]*  
 UF Autonomous robotic systems  
 BT Robots  
 NT Robotic fish  
 Roomba vacuum cleaner
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Autonomous sensory meridian response  
 USE ASMR (Intersensory effect)
- Autonomous soviet socialist republics**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the self-governing subordinate units of nationalities within union republics of the Soviet Union which exercise devolved power in local matters.  
 UF ASSRs (Soviet republics)  
 Autonomous republics (Soviet republics)  
 Autonomous soviet socialist republics—Soviet Union  
 BT Soviet Union—Administrative and political divisions  
 —Soviet Union  
 USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics
- Autonomous underwater vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on unmanned underwater robotic vehicles that operate independently with no cables connecting it to an operator. Works on unmanned underwater robotic vehicles that are connected by cables to an operator are entered under Remote submersibles.  
 UF AUVs (Autonomous underwater vehicles)  
 Underwater robotic vehicles  
 Unmanned submersibles  
 Unmanned undersea vehicles  
 Unmanned underwater vehicles  
 BT Automated vehicles  
 Submersibles  
 NT Robotic fish  
 Underwater gliders
- Autonomous vehicles  
 USE Automated vehicles
- Autonomous weapons systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Weapons systems
- Autonomous weapons systems (International law)**  
*[KZ5645.5.A98]*  
 BT International law
- Autonomy**  
 UF Independence  
 Self-government  
 BT International law  
 Political science  
 Sovereignty  
 NT Home rule
- Religious aspects**  
 —**Christianity**  
 —**Hinduism**  
 —**Islam**  
 —**Judaism**  
 —**Theosophy**  
 Autonomy, College  
 USE University autonomy  
 Autonomy, School  
 USE School autonomy  
 Autonomy, University  
 USE University autonomy  
 Autonomy (Education)  
 USE Learner autonomy
- Autonomy (Philosophy)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[B105.A84 (General philosophy)]*  
*[B808.67 (Modern philosophy)]*  
 BT Philosophy
- Autonomy (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autonomy (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF575.A88]*  
 UF Freedom (Psychology)  
 Independence (Psychology)  
 Self-determination (Psychology)  
 Self-direction (Psychology)  
 BT Dependency (Psychology)  
 Ego (Psychology)  
 Emotions  
 NT Psychological reactance
- Religious aspects**  
 —**Catholic Church**  
 —**Christianity**  
 —**Judaism**  
 —**Methodist Church**  
 —**Seventh-Day Adventists**
- Autonomy (Psychology) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autonomy (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autonomy (Psychology) in motion pictures**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Motion pictures
- Autonomy (Psychology) in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Older people—Psychology
- Autonomy and independence movements**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF National independence movements  
 Secession movements  
 BT Social movements  
 RT Decolonization  
 Nationalism  
 SA *subdivision* History--Autonomy and independence movements under names of countries, etc.
- Autonomy in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF724.3.A88]*  
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Autonomy in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.A87]*  
 UF Child autonomy  
 BT Child psychology
- Autonomy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autonomy in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Youth—Psychology
- Autophagic vacuoles**  
*[QH603.L9]*  
 UF Autophagocytosis  
 Autophagocytosis  
 USE Autophagic vacuoles
- Autophobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Phobias
- Autopilot  
 USE Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
- Autopilot (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.73.A]*  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Autopista A-9 (Spain)  
 USE Autopista del Atlántico (Spain)
- Autopista A7 (Spain)  
 USE Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)
- Autopista Caracas-La Guaira (Venezuela)**  
 UF Caracas-La Guaira Highway (Venezuela)  
 BT Express highways—Venezuela
- Autopista de Circunvalación M-30 (Madrid, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF M-30 Ring Road (Madrid, Spain)  
 BT Beltways—Spain  
 Express highways—Spain
- Autopista del Atlántico (Spain)**  
 UF Autopista A-9 (Spain)  
 BT Roads—Spain
- Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)**  
 UF A7 Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)  
 Autopista A7 (Spain)  
 BT Roads—Spain
- Autopista Panamá-Colón (Panama)**  
 UF Colón-Panama Expressway (Panama)  
 Panama-Colón Expressway (Panama)  
 BT Express highways—Panama
- Autopista Urbana Poniente (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Supería Poniente (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Autoplanes  
 USE Flying automobiles
- Autopoiesis**  
 Here are entered works on spontaneously generated phenomena in physical, biological, and social systems.  
 UF Self-creation  
 Self-production  
 Self-referential systems  
 Self-renewing systems  
 Social autopoiesis  
 BT System theory
- Autopoiesis in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Autoprotection II  
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX
- Autopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RA1063.4 (Medical jurisprudence)]*  
*[RB57 (Pathology)]*  
 UF Necropsy  
 Necroscopy  
 Post-mortem examinations  
 Postmortem examinations  
 Postmortems  
 BT Anatomy, Pathological  
 Dead bodies (Law)  
 Human dissection  
 Medical jurisprudence  
 RT Death—Causes  
 NT Exhumation  
 Psychological autopsy  
 Veterinary autopsy
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Medical laws and legislation
- Autopsy (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Autopsy rooms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rooms  
 RT Morgues
- Autopsy technicians  
 USE Mortuary technicians
- Autoradiography**  
*[QP519.9.A94 (Biochemistry)]*  
 UF Radioautography  
 BT Radiography  
 NT Painting—Autoradiography
- Films**
- Autoreceptors**  
 UF Presynaptic autoreceptors  
 BT Presynaptic receptors
- Autoregression (Statistics)**  
 BT Regression analysis  
 Stochastic processes
- Autoregressive integrated moving average  
 USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Autoreinfusion of blood  
 USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
- Autoroute A 26 (France)**  
 UF A 26, Autoroute (France)  
 BT Express highways—France
- Autoroute de Normandie (France)**  
 UF Autobahn Paris-Normandie (France)  
 Autoroute Paris-Normandie (France)  
 Normandie Expressway (France)  
 Normandy Expressway (France)  
 Paris-Normandie Expressway (France)  
 Paris-Normandie Motorway (France)  
 BT Express highways—France
- Autoroute de Wallonie (Belgium)**  
 UF Wallonia Motorway (Belgium)  
 Wallonie Motorway (Belgium)  
 BT Express highways—Belgium
- Autoroute E.10  
 USE Autoroute E10
- Autoroute E10**  
 UF Autoroute E.10  
 E10 Motorway  
 BT Express highways—Belgium  
 Express highways—France  
 Express highways—Netherlands
- Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)**  
 UF Autoroute Strasbourg-Metz (France)  
 Metz-Strasbourg Expressway (France)

Strasbourg-Metz Expressway (France)  
 BT Express highways—France  
 Autoroute Paris-Normandie (France)  
 USE Autoroute de Normandie (France)  
 Autoroute Strasbourg-Metz (France)  
 USE Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)  
 Autos (Automobiles)  
 USE Automobiles  
**Autos (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology  
**Autos-da-fé** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the public ceremonies during which sentences upon those brought before the Inquisition were read.  
 UF Auto-da-fés  
 Auto-de-fés  
 Autos-de-fe  
 BT Sentences (Criminal procedure)  
 RT Inquisition  
 Autos-de-fe  
 USE Autos-da-fé  
**Autos sacramentales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Religious drama, Spanish  
**AUTOSATE**  
 UF Automated data system analysis technique  
 BT Electronic data processing  
 FORTRAN (Computer program language)  
 Autoscopic phenomena  
 USE Doppelgänger  
 Autocopy  
 USE Doppelgänger  
 Autosegmental phonology  
 USE Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)  
**Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)**  
 [P217.7]  
 UF Autosegmental phonology  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology  
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology  
 Linguistics  
 Autoserotherapy  
 USE Autotherapy  
 Autosexing of chicks  
 USE Chicks—Sexing  
**Autoshaping (Psychology)**  
 [BF319.5.A79]  
 BT Conditioned response  
**Autosleds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aerosleighs  
 Motor sledges [*Former heading*]  
 Windsleds  
 BT Sleds  
**Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)**  
 UF Bundesautobahn Krefeld-Nimwegen (Netherlands and Germany)  
 BT Express highways—Germany  
 Express highways—Netherlands  
 Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease  
 USE Polycystic kidney disease  
**Autostadt (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Auto City (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)  
 BT Amusement parks—Germany  
**Autostrada A4 (Poland)**  
 UF A4 Motorway (Poland)  
 Autostradzie A4 (Poland) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Roads—Poland  
 Autostrada A6 (Italy)  
 USE Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)  
 Autostrada A35 (Italy)  
 USE BreBeMi Motorway (Italy)  
**Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)**  
 UF A6 Motorway (Italy)  
 Autostrada A6 (Italy)  
 Torino-Savona Motorway (Italy)  
 BT Express highways—Italy  
 Autostradzie A4 (Poland)  
 USE Autostrada A4 (Poland)  
 Autosuggestion  
 USE Hypnotism  
 Mental suggestion  
 Autosyn  
 USE Synchros  
**Autotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Autoserotherapy  
 BT Body fluids—Therapeutic use  
**Autotomy**  
 RT Regeneration (Biology)

Autotoxaemia  
 USE Auto-intoxication  
 Autotransfusion of blood  
 USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous  
**Autotransplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Autogenous transplantation  
 Autografting  
 Autologous transplantation  
 BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.  
 Autotransplants  
 USE Autografts  
**Autotrophic bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR88.2]  
 UF Bacteria, Autotrophic [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bacteria  
 NT Chemoautotrophic bacteria  
 Methylotrophic bacteria  
 Autotype printing  
 USE Autotype process printing  
**Autotype process printing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z252.5.A87]  
 UF Autotype printing  
 Autotypy printing  
 Printing, Autotype process  
 BT Intaglio printing  
 Prints—Technique  
 Autotypy printing  
 USE Autotype process printing  
 Autoxidation  
 USE Oxidation  
 Autrey family  
 USE Autry family  
 Autriche family  
 USE D'Auvergne family  
 Autriche, Pavillon de la (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)  
 USE Pavillon de l'Autriche (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)  
**Autrigones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DP53.A9]  
 BT Ethnology—Spain  
 Autriche House (Brussels, Belgium)  
 USE Maison Autriche (Brussels, Belgium)  
**Autry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Autery family  
 Autrey family  
 D'Autry family  
 RT D'Auvergne family  
**Autumn** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QB637.7 (Astronomical geography)]  
 UF Fall  
 BT Seasons  
 RT Fall foliage  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Christianity  
 Autumn collapse of honeybees  
 USE Colony collapse disorder of honeybees  
**Autumn coralroot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
 UF Corallorhiza micrantha  
 Corallorhiza odontorhiza  
 Corallorhiza pringlei  
 Crawley-root  
 Late coralroot  
 Neottia odontorhiza  
 Small coralroot  
 Small-flowered coralroot  
 BT Coralroots  
**Autumn crocus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L72 (Botany)]  
 UF Colchicum autumnale [*Former heading*]  
 Crocus, Autumn  
 BT Colchicum  
 Autumn equinox  
 USE Autumnal equinox  
**Autumn festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT4502-GT4502.995]  
 BT Festivals  
**Autumn gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB423.4]  
 Here are entered works on the culture of ornamental plants which will bloom outdoors or are attractive in autumn.  
 BT Gardening  
 Landscape gardening  
 Plants, Ornamental  
**Autumn in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Autumn in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK2115.5.A87]  
 BT Interior decoration  
**Autumn in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autumn leaves  
 USE Fall foliage  
 Autumn olive  
 USE Elaeagnus umbellata  
 Autumn Rain (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rain, Autumn (Fictitious character)  
 Autumn witch hazel  
 USE Common witch hazel  
 Autumnal catarrh  
 USE Hay fever  
 Autumnal coloration of leaves  
 USE Fall foliage  
**Autumnal equinox** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Autumn equinox  
 Equinox, Autumnal  
 Fall equinox  
 BT Spherical astronomy  
 Autumnal Equinox (Harvest festival)  
 USE Mabon  
 Autumnal moth  
 USE Oporinia autumnata  
**Autunite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Calcium-autunite  
 Calcouranite  
 Lime-uranite  
 BT Uranium ores  
 Autzen family  
 USE Outzen family  
 Auvergnat cooking  
 USE Cooking, French—Auvergne style  
**Auvergne, Countess of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Countess of Auvergne (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 Auvergne cooking  
 USE Cooking, French—Auvergne style  
 Auvergne family  
 USE D'Auvergne family  
**Auvergne Mountains (France)**  
 BT Mountains—France  
 NT Aubrac Mountains (France)  
 Cantal, Massif (France)  
 Auvergne Polder (Netherlands)  
 USE Auvergnepolder (Netherlands)  
**Auvergnepolder (Netherlands)**  
 UF Auvergne Polder (Netherlands)  
 BT Polders—Netherlands  
 Auvernier Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)  
 USE Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)  
 Auvernier/Brise-Lames Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)  
 USE Brise-Lames Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)  
 Auvernier Nord Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)  
 USE Nord Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)  
**Auvézère River (France)**  
 UF Haute-Vézère River (France)  
 BT Rivers—France  
 AUVs (Autonomous underwater vehicles)  
 USE Autonomous underwater vehicles  
**Auwers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aux 3 Baudets (Paris, France)  
 USE Théâtre des 3 baudets (Paris, France)  
 Aux dialect  
 USE Akka dialect  
 Aux Roches Grises Villa (Sorrento, Italy)  
 USE Villa Astor (Sorrento, Italy)  
 Aux Trois Baudets (Paris, France)  
 USE Théâtre des 3 baudets (Paris, France)  
**Aux Vases Formation**  
 UF Aux Vases Sandstone  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Illinois  
 Formations (Geology)—Kentucky  
 Formations (Geology)—Missouri  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian  
 Aux Vases Sandstone  
 USE Aux Vases Formation  
**Auxier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Auxiliaries, Nursing  
 USE Nurses' aides  
 Auxiliaries (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries  
 Auxiliary engines for sailboats  
 USE Sailboats—Auxiliary engines  
 Auxiliary health personnel  
 USE Allied health personnel  
 Auxiliary military police  
 USE *subdivision* Military police—Foreign auxiliaries under names of armies, e.g. United States.  
 Army—Military police—Foreign auxiliaries  
 Auxiliary numerals (Linguistics)  
 USE Classifiers (Linguistics)

- Auxiliary police** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Special constables  
 BT Police
- Auxiliary power unit heaters  
 USE Direct-fired heaters
- Auxiliary saints, Christian  
 USE Fourteen holy helpers
- Auxiliary sciences of history** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [C]  
 RT History  
 NT Archaeology  
 Biography  
 Chronology  
 Civilization  
 Classification—Books—Auxiliary sciences of history  
 Diplomats  
 Genealogy  
 Heraldry  
 Numismatics  
 Paleography
- Auxiliary wind propulsion for ships  
 USE Wind-assisted ship propulsion
- Auxiliatrix  
 USE Mary, Help of Christians
- Auxin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK898.A8 (Botanical chemistry)]  
 BT Plant hormones  
 —Molecular aspects  
 BT Plant molecular biology  
 —Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of auxin on
- Auxis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]  
 BT Scombridae  
 NT Auxis thynnoides
- Auxis thynnoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S35]  
 BT Auxis
- Auxochromes**  
 BT Dyes and dyeing
- Auxstetter family  
 USE Auchstetter family
- Auyaana (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)
- Auyaana language  
 USE Auyana language
- Auyan Mountain (Venezuela)  
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
- Auyán-tepui (Venezuela)  
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
- Auyán Tepuy (Venezuela)  
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
- Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)
- Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Auyaana (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Auyana (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 Kosena (Papua New Guinean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Auyana language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.A85]  
 UF Auyaana language  
 Kosena language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 RT Usarufa language  
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books—Auyana  
 Kosena dialect
- Auyantepui, Mount (Venezuela)  
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
- Auyantepui (Venezuela)**  
 UF Aiyan-tepui (Venezuela)  
 Auyan Mountain (Venezuela)  
 Auyán-tepui (Venezuela)  
 Auyán Tepuy (Venezuela)  
 Auyantepui, Mount (Venezuela)  
 Auyantepuy (Venezuela)  
 Devil Mountain (Venezuela)  
 Devil's Mountain (Venezuela)  
 Mount Auyantepui (Venezuela)  
 BT Mesas—Venezuela
- Auyantepuia  
 USE Broteochactas
- Auyantepuy (Venezuela)  
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
- Auyuittuq National Park (Nunavut)**  
 UF Auyuittuq National Park Reserve (Nunavut)
- Parc national Auyuittuq (Nunavut)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nunavut  
 Auyuittuq National Park Reserve (Nunavut)  
 USE Auyuittuq National Park (Nunavut)
- Auzatidae  
 USE Drepanidae (Insects)
- Auzenne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ozannes family  
 Ozenne family
- Auzon Casket  
 USE Franks Casket
- Auzon Runic Casket  
 USE Franks Casket
- Av** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Jewish calendar  
 Months
- Av, Fifteenth of  
 USE Fifteenth of Av
- Av, Ninth of  
 USE Ninth of Av
- AV-8B (Jet attack plane)  
 USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
- Av. Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Avinguda de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
- Av. de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
- Av. del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
- AV materials  
 USE Audio-visual materials
- AV node  
 USE Atrioventricular node
- Ava (Beverage)  
 USE Kava (Beverage)
- Ava (Plant)  
 USE Kava plant
- Ava-Canoeiro Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2520.1.A93]  
 UF Aba Indians  
 Ava Indians  
 Awana Indians  
 Canoa Indians  
 Canoe Indians  
 Canoeiros Indians (Goiás)  
 Tiabeza Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
- Ava-Chiripá dialect  
 USE Chiripá dialect
- Ava Gardner Post Office (Smithfield, N.C.)**  
 UF Gardner Post Office (Smithfield, N.C.)  
 BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
- Ava-Guarani Indians  
 USE Chiripá Indians
- Ava Indians  
 USE Ava-Canoeiro Indians
- Ava kingdom, Burma, 1364-1527  
 USE Burma—History—Ava kingdom, 1364-1527
- Ava kingdom, Burma, ca. 1600-1752  
 USE Burma—History—Ava kingdom, ca. 1600-1752
- Ava-Kue-Chiripa Indians  
 USE Chiripá Indians
- Ava-kwe-chiripa Indians  
 USE Chiripá Indians
- Ava Lee (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lee, Ava (Fictitious character)
- Ava-mbiha Indians  
 USE Mbya Indians
- Avaca dynasty  
 USE Apracha dynasty
- Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Avacha Bay (Russia)
- Avacha Bay (Russia)**  
 UF Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Avachinskāia guba (Russia)  
 Avachinskaya guba (Russia)  
 BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Avachinskāia guba (Russia)  
 USE Avacha Bay (Russia)
- Avachinskaya guba (Russia)  
 USE Avacha Bay (Russia)
- Aváchiripá Indians  
 USE Chiripá Indians
- 'Avad (The Hebrew word)**  
 UF 'Avod (The Hebrew word) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology  
 RT 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
- Avaev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Avahattha language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1441-PK1449]  
 BT Apabhramśa language
- Avahattha literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Indic literature
- Availability, Biological  
 USE Bioavailability
- Availability, Systems  
 USE Systems availability
- Availability, Water  
 USE Water-supply
- Availability (Thermodynamics)  
 USE Exergy
- Availability of drugs  
 USE Drug accessibility
- Availability of health services  
 USE Health services accessibility
- Available energy (Thermodynamics)  
 USE Exergy
- Available light photography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Existing light photography  
 Low-light photography  
 Natural light photography  
 Photography, Available light [*Former heading*]  
 BT Photography  
 NT Night photography  
 Photography—Artificial light
- Avak (African people)  
 USE Bavék (African people)
- Avakas Gorge (Cyprus)**  
 BT Gorges—Cyprus
- Avákatutéé Indians  
 USE Chiripá Indians
- Aval, Jardin public (Lyon, France)  
 USE Jardin public aval (Lyon, France)
- Aval  
 USE Accommodation indorsements
- Avalanche, Operation, 1943  
 USE Operation Avalanche, 1943
- Avalanche control  
 USE Avalanches—Control
- Avalanche diode oscillators**  
 BT Diodes, Avalanche  
 Oscillators, Electric
- Avalanche diodes  
 USE Diodes, Avalanche
- Avalanche Gulch (Calif.)**  
 BT Ravines—California
- Avalanche Lake (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Avalanche lilies  
 USE Erythronium
- Avalanche mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avalanches—Mapping  
 BT Cartography
- Avalanche photodiodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF APDs (Avalanche photodiodes)  
 BT Diodes, Avalanche  
 Photodiodes
- Avalanches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC929.A8]  
 BT Mass-wasting  
 Snow  
 —Control (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA714]  
 UF Avalanche control  
 Control of avalanches  
 —Mapping  
 USE Avalanche mapping
- Avalanches, Debris  
 USE Debris avalanches
- Avalanches, Mud  
 USE Mudflows
- Avalogooli (African people)  
 USE Logooli (African people)
- Avalon (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 UF Belle Vue (Princeton, N.J.)  
 Clermont (Princeton, N.J.)  
 Peaceful Retreat (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Avalon, Feast of  
 USE Mabon
- Avalon (Legendary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Geographical myths
- Avalon automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Toyota Avalon automobile  
 BT Toyota automobiles
- Avalon Basin (N.L.)  
 USE Jeanne d'Arc Basin (N.L.)
- Avalon Peninsula (N.L.)**  
 UF Avalon Peninsula (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Avalon Peninsula (Nfld.)  
 USE Avalon Peninsula (N.L.)
- Avalos-Aquino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Aquino family  
 Avalos family

- Avalos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Avalos-Aquino family  
 Avalos Palace (Vasto, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo d'Avalos (Vasto, Italy)  
 Advance-Retard (Group of artists)  
 USE Skupina A-R (Group of artists)  
 Avancena American language shorthand  
 USE Shorthand—Avancena American language  
 Avandia (Trademark)  
 USE Rosiglitazone  
 Avanee language  
 USE Guarani language  
 Avanki (Asian people)  
 USE Evenki (Asian people)  
 Avanki language  
 USE Evenki language  
 Avankil (Asian people)  
 USE Evenki (Asian people)  
 Avankil language  
 USE Evenki language  
 A'vans (Pakistani people)  
 USE Awans (Pakistani people)  
**Avant Charlemagne (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.A93]  
 BT Fantasy games  
 Avant family  
 USE Avent family  
**Avant-garde (Aesthetics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BH301.A94]  
 BT Aesthetics  
 Modernism (Art)  
 NT Arts—Experimental methods  
 Avant-garde (Music)  
 Literature, Experimental  
 Postmodernism  
**Avant-garde (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is assigned to works about music in which the music is described as avant-garde or experimental.  
 UF Experimental music  
 Musical avant-garde  
 BT Avant-garde (Aesthetics)  
 Avant-Garde Castle (Pompey, France)  
 USE Château de l'Avant-Garde (Pompey, France)  
 Avant-garde churches  
 USE Non-institutional churches  
 Avant-garde drama  
 USE Experimental drama  
 Avant-garde fiction  
 USE Experimental fiction  
 Avant-garde films  
 USE Experimental films  
 Avant-garde literature  
 USE Literature, Experimental  
 Avant-garde poetry  
 USE Experimental poetry  
 Avant-garde theater  
 USE Experimental theater  
 Avanti (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)  
 USE Malwa (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)  
**Avanti automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Studebaker Avanti automobile  
 BT Studebaker automobile  
 Avar language  
 USE Avaric language  
 Avarair, Battle of, Iran, 451  
 USE Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451  
 Avarau (Cook Islands)  
 USE Palmerston (Cook Islands)  
**Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451**  
 UF Avarair, Battle of, Iran, 451  
 Avarayr, Battle of, 451 [*Former heading*]  
 Vardanants, Battle of, Iran, 451  
 Vartanantz, Battle of, Iran, 451  
 BT Armenia—History—428-640  
 Iran—History—To 640  
**Avard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Avari River (Brazil)  
 USE Auari River (Brazil)  
 Avaric architecture  
 USE Architecture, Avaric  
 Avaric art  
 USE Art, Avaric  
 Avaric decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Avaric  
**Avaric drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Avaric literature  
 Avaric epic poetry  
 USE Epic poetry, Avaric  
 Avaric folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Avaric
- Avaric folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Avaric  
 Avaric folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Avaric  
 Avaric goldwork  
 USE Goldwork, Avaric  
**Avaric language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK9201.A9-PK9201.A995]  
 UF Avar language  
 BT Azerbaijan—Languages  
 Dagestanian languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 NT Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books—Avaric  
 —**Conversation and phrase books**  
 ——**Arabic**  
 BT Arabic language  
 ——**Russian**  
 BT Russian language  
 —**Foreign words and phrases**  
 ——**Arabic**  
 BT Arabic language  
 ——**Persian**  
 BT Persian language  
 ——**Turkish**  
 BT Turkish language  
**Avaric literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK9201.A95-PK9201.A99]  
 BT Azerbaijan—Literatures  
 Russia (Federation)—Literatures  
 NT Avaric drama  
 Avaric poetry  
 Folk literature, Avaric  
 Avaric love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, Avaric  
**Avaric poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Avaric literature  
 NT Epic poetry, Avaric  
 Folk poetry, Avaric  
 Love poetry, Avaric  
 Religious poetry, Avaric  
 Avaric poets  
 USE Poets, Avaric  
 Avaric proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Avaric  
 Avaric religious poetry  
 USE Religious poetry, Avaric  
**Avarice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BJ1535.A8]  
 UF Covetousness  
 Greed  
 BT Deadly sins  
 Wealth—Moral and ethical aspects  
 RT Acquisitiveness  
 NT Misers  
 —**Biblical teaching**  
 NT Ten commandments—Covetousness  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Buddhism**  
 ——**Catholic Church**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 ——**Church of the Brethren**  
 ——**Hinduism**  
 ——**Islam**  
 ——**Judaism**  
**Avarice in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Avarice in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Avarice in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Avars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Andis  
 Ruanruan (Asian people)  
 NT Didos  
 Avary family  
 USE Avery family  
**Avaryan (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
 Avascular femoral necrosis  
 USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis  
 Avastin (Trademark)  
 USE Bevacizumab  
 Avatars  
 USE Avatars (Religion)  
 Avatars (Computer graphics)  
 USE Avatars (Virtual reality)  
**Avatars (Religion)**  
 UF Avatars [*Former heading*]  
 BT Incarnation  
**Avatars (Religion) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Avatars (Virtual reality)**  
 UF Avatars (Computer graphics) [*Former heading*]  
 Avs (Virtual reality)
- Buddy icons  
 Icons, Buddy  
 BT Icons (Computer graphics)  
 Virtual reality  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Avausi (African people)  
 USE Ushi (African people)  
**Avava language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6224.A83-PL6224.A8395]  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Vanuatu—Languages  
**Avawatz Mountains (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California  
 Avazes  
 USE Dastgâhs  
 Avda. de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Avenida de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)  
**Avdal (Norway)**  
 BT Valleys—Norway  
 'Avdat (Extinct city)  
 USE Avedat (Extinct city)  
**Avdeevo Site (Ukraine)**  
 BT Ukraine—Antiquities  
 Ave, The (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE University Way (Seattle, Wash.)  
**Ave Maria (Music)**  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music  
**Ave Maria Grotto (Cullman, Ala.)**  
 BT Christian shrines—Alabama  
**Ave Maris Stella (Music)**  
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music  
 Ave Regina (Music)  
 USE Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)  
**Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ave Regina (Music)  
 Ave Regina coelorum (Music) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Antiphons (Music)  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music  
 Ave Regina coelorum (Music)  
 USE Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)  
**Ave River (Portugal)**  
 UF Rio Ave (Portugal)  
 BT Rivers—Portugal  
**Ave River Valley (Portugal)**  
 UF Ave Valley (Portugal)  
 BT Valleys—Portugal  
 Ave Valley (Portugal)  
 USE Ave River Valley (Portugal)  
 Ave verum (Music)  
 USE Ave verum corpus (Music)  
**Ave verum corpus (Music)**  
 UF Ave verum (Music)  
 BT Catholic Church—Hymns  
 Hymns, Latin  
 Aveang Buan (Bornean people)  
 USE Punan (Bornean people)  
**Avec (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology  
 Avedat (Ancient city)  
 USE Avedat (Extinct city)  
**Avedat (Extinct city)**  
 UF 'Avdat (Extinct city)  
 Avedat (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 Eboda (Extinct city)  
 Horvot 'Avedat (Israel)  
 Oboda (Extinct city)  
 'Ovdat (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities  
**Avedat Plateau (Israel)**  
 BT Plateaus—Israel  
**Aveiro, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dukes of Aveiro  
 BT Nobility—Portugal  
**Aveiro Lagoon (Portugal)**  
 UF Ria de Aveiro (Portugal)  
 Ria of Aveiro (Portugal)  
 BT Lagoons—Portugal  
 Avekom (African people)  
 USE Avikam (African people)  
 Avekom language  
 USE Avikam language  
 Avele Tsiyon  
 USE Avelei Zion  
 Avelé Zion  
 USE Avelei Zion  
**Avelei Zion**  
 UF Avele Tsiyon  
 Avelé Zion  
 Mourners of Zion  
 Zion, Mourners of

- Avelei Zion** (*Continued*)  
 BT Ascetics  
 Jewish mourning customs
- Avelin House (Lille, France)  
 USE Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)
- Avellaneda Park (Buenos Aires, Argentina : Park)  
 USE Parque Presidente Nicolás Avellaneda (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Avellaner Cave** (Spain)  
 UF Cova de l'Avellaner (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities
- Avena  
 USE Oats
- Avena elatior  
 USE Arrhenatherum elatius
- Avena fatua  
 USE Wild oat
- Avena sativa  
 USE Oats
- Avena selvatica  
 USE Wild oat
- Avendaño family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Avenger automobile  
 USE Cricket automobile
- Avenger automobile, Dodge  
 USE Dodge Avenger automobile
- Avengers (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Avenida 14 Oriente (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 14 Oriente Avenue (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)  
 BT Streets—Mexico
- Avenida 18 de Julio (Montevideo, Uruguay)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 18 de Julio Avenue (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 Dieciocho (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 Diez y ocho de Julio Avenue (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 BT Streets—Uruguay
- Avenida Barão do Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 USE Avenida Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Avenida Central (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 USE Avenida Rio Branco (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Avenida da Liberdade (Lisbon, Portugal)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Liberdade Avenue (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 Liberty Avenue (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 BT Streets—Portugal
- Avenida de Alfonso XIII (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avenida de España, 3 Site (Ibiza, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Avenida de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
- Avenida de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Avinguda de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avenida de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Avda. de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)  
 Paz, Avenida de la (Madrid, Spain)  
 BT Streets—Spain
- Avenida de las Américas (Guadalajara, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Americas, Avenue of the (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 Avenue of the Americas (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 BT Streets—Mexico
- Avenida de Mayo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Mayo Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 BT Streets—Argentina
- Avenida del Generalísimo Francisco Franco (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avenida del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)  
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
- Avenida del Paralelo (Barcelona, Spain)  
 USE Avinguda del Paral·lel (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Avenida Engo. Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)  
 Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)
- Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)  
 (Recife, Brazil)  
 Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)  
 BT Streets—Brazil
- Avenida Engo. Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)  
 USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)
- Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Francisco I. Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 BT Streets—Mexico
- Avenida Hidalgo (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Caja Street (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)  
 Calle de la Caja (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)  
 Calle Hidalgo (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)  
 Hidalgo Avenue (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)  
 BT Streets—Mexico
- Avenida Jiménez (Bogotá, Colombia)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Jiménez Avenue (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 BT Streets—Colombia
- Avenida Lerdo (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)  
 USE Avenida Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
- Avenida Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)  
 USE Avenida Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
- Avenida Marechal Floriano (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Floriano Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Larga Street (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Marechal Floriano Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Rua Larga (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 BT Streets—Brazil
- Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Avenida Santa Lucia (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 Calle Larga (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 Larga Street (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 Montes de Oca Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 Santa Lucia Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 BT Streets—Argentina
- Avenida, Palácio (Curitiba, Brazil)  
 USE Palácio Avenida (Curitiba, Brazil)
- Avenida Paulista (São Paulo, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Paulista Avenue (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 BT Streets—Brazil
- Avenida Presidente Vargas (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Presidente Vargas Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Vargas Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 BT Streets—Brazil
- Avenida Revolución (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Revolución Avenue (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)  
 BT Streets—Mexico
- Avenida Rio Branco (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Avenida Central (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 [Former heading]  
 Central Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Rio Branco Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 BT Streets—Brazil
- Avenida Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Avenida Barão do Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 Caminho do Matadouro (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 Rio Branco Avenue (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 Rua da Palha (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 BT Streets—Brazil
- Avenida Santa Fe (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Santa Fe Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 BT Streets—Argentina
- Avenida Santa Lucia (Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 USE Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Avenida Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Avenida Lerdo (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)  
 Avenida Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)  
 Lerdo Avenue (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)  
 Lerdo de Tejada Avenue (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)  
 Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada Avenue (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)  
 BT Streets—Mexico
- Avenida Senhor dos Passos (Feira de Santana, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Senhor dos Passos Avenue (Feira de Santana, Brazil)  
 BT Streets—Brazil
- Avenida Sete de Setembro (Salvador, Brazil)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Sete de Setembro Avenue (Salvador, Brazil)  
 BT Streets—Brazil
- Avant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avant family
- Avantador automobile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lamborghini Avantador automobile  
 BT Lamborghini automobile  
 Sports cars
- Aventine (Italy)  
 USE Aventine Hill (Italy)
- Aventine Hill (Italy)**  
 UF Aventine (Italy)  
 Aventino, Monte (Italy)  
 Monte Aventino (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Aventino, Monte (Italy)  
 USE Aventine Hill (Italy)
- Avenue, The (Stellenbosch, South Africa)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Die Laan (Stellenbosch, South Africa)  
 Laan, Die (Stellenbosch, South Africa)  
 The Avenue (Stellenbosch, South Africa)  
 BT Streets—South Africa
- Avenue (Computer program language)**  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Avenue des Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)  
 USE Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)
- Avenue des Sports Site (Yverdon, Switzerland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF L'Avenue des Sports Site (Yverdon, Switzerland)  
 BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Avenue du Peuple Belge (Lille, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Peuple Belge Avenue (Lille, France)  
 BT Streets—France
- Avenue du Prado (Marseille, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Le Prado (Marseille, France)  
 Prado Avenue (Marseille, France)  
 BT Streets—France
- Avenue Foch (Paris, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Foch Avenue (Paris, France)  
 BT Streets—France
- Avenue H Brighton Beach Line Station House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Avenue H Station House (New York, N.Y.)
- Avenue H Station House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Avenue H Brighton Beach Line Station House (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Railroad stations—New York (State)
- Avenue of the Americas (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 USE Avenida de las Américas (Guadalajara, Mexico)



**Avenue of the Americas (New York, N.Y.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Americas, Avenue of the (New York, N.Y.) Sixth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Streets—New York (State)

**Avenue of the Parallel (Barcelona, Spain)**

USE Avinguda del Paral·lel (Barcelona, Spain)

**Avenue of Victory (Berlin, Germany)**

USE Siegesallee (Berlin, Germany)

**Avenue William Ponty (Dakar, Senegal)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Ponty Avenue (Dakar, Senegal)
- William Ponty Avenue (Dakar, Senegal)
- BT Streets—Senegal

**Avenues**

USE Streets

**Avenyn (Göteborg, Sweden)**

USE Kungssportsavenyn (Göteborg, Sweden)

**Avera family**

USE Avery family

**Average**

- BT Arithmetic
- Probabilities
- Statistics

NT Moving average

**Average (Maritime law) (May Subd Geog)**

UF General average (Maritime law)

BT Contracts, Maritime

Maritime law

RT Marine insurance

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Average

**Average ionization potential**

USE Stopping power (Nuclear physics)

**Average of accounts**

[HF5696]

UF Equation of payments

BT Accounting

Bookkeeping

**Averages, Stock**

USE Stock price indexes

**Averaging income**

USE Income averaging

**Averaging method (Differential equations)**

UF Method of averaging (Differential equations)

BT Differential equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions

**Averasboro, Battle of, N.C., 1865**

UF Averasborough, Battle of, N.C., 1865

BT North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-

1865—Campaigns

**Averasborough, Battle of, N.C., 1865**

USE Averasboro, Battle of, N.C., 1865

**Averbach family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Oyerbakh family

Urbach family

Urbakh family

**Averbeck family**

USE Overbeck family

**Averell's Raid, Salem, Va., 1863**

USE Salem Raid, Salem, Va., 1863

**Averet family**

USE Averyt family

**Averett family**

USE Averyt family

**Averette family**

USE Averyt family

**Averill family (Not Subd Geog)****Averit family**

USE Averyt family

**Averite family**

USE Averyt family

**Averitt family**

USE Averyt family

**Averkamp family**

USE Overkamp family

**Avermectins (May Subd Geog)**

BT Antiparasitic agents

Macrolide antibiotics

Natural pesticides

Veterinary drugs

NT Abamectin

Ivermectin

**Averø (Norway)**

USE Averøya (Norway)

**Averøy (Norway)**

USE Averøya (Norway)

**Averøya (Norway)**

UF Averø (Norway)

**Averøy (Norway)**

BT Islands—Norway

**Averrhoa (May Subd Geog)**

[QK495.O98]

BT Oxalidaceae

NT Carambola

**Averrhoa carambola**

USE Carambola

**Avers River (Switzerland)**

BT Rivers—Switzerland

**Avers River Valley (Switzerland)**

UF Avers Valley (Switzerland)

BT Valleys—Switzerland

**Avers Valley (Switzerland)**

USE Avers River Valley (Switzerland)

**Aversin, John, Lord (Fictitious character)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF John Aversin, Lord (Fictitious character)

Lord John Aversin (Fictitious character)

**Aversion (May Subd Geog)**

[BF575.A886]

UF Abhorrence

Antipathy

Disgust

Dislike

Disrelish

Distaste

Loathing

Repugnance

BT Emotions

NT Hate

Work aversion

**Aversion, Casualty (Military science)**

USE Casualty aversion (Military science)

**Aversion, Loss**

USE Loss aversion

**Aversion, Sexual**

USE Sexual aversion disorders

**Aversion disorders, Sexual**

USE Sexual aversion disorders

**Aversion in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Aversion therapy (May Subd Geog)**

[RC489.B4]

UF Aversive therapy

Therapy, Aversion

RT Aversive stimuli

BT Behavior therapy

Punishment (Psychology)

**Aversion to work**

USE Work aversion

**Aversive stimuli**

[BF319.5.A8]

UF Stimuli, Aversive

RT Aversion therapy

BT Avoidance (Psychology)

Conditioned response

Punishment (Psychology)

**Aversive therapy**

USE Aversion therapy

**Avertin**

[QP915.A8 (Experimental pharmacy)]

[RD86.A9 (Anesthetics)]

UF Tribromoethanol

BT Alcohol

Anesthetics

**Avery, Ellie (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Ellie Avery (Fictitious character)

**Avery Andrews (Fictitious character)**

USE Andrews, Avery (Fictitious character)

**Avery Baker (Fictitious character)**

USE Baker, Avery (Fictitious character)

**Avery Coonley Playhouse (Riverside, Ill.)**

USE Coonley Playhouse (Riverside, Ill.)

**Avery family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Avary family

Avera family

Avory family

RT Arey family

**Avery Island (La.)**

BT Islands—Louisiana

Five Islands (La.)

**Avery Post Office (Wakefield, Kan.)**

USE William H. Avery Post Office (Wakefield, Kan.)

**Avery State Wildlife Management Area (Minn.)**

USE Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area

(Minn.)

**Avery Wildlife Management Area (Minn.)**

USE Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area

(Minn.)

**Averyt family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Averet family

Averett family

**Averette family**

Averit family

Averite family

Averitt family

Averytt family

**Averytt family**

USE Averyt family

**Aves**

USE Birds

**Aves Ditch Site (England)**

UF Arborough Bank Site (England)

Ash Ditch Site (England)

Goblins' Ditch Site (England)

Wattle Ditch Site (England)

BT England—Antiquities

**Aves Island (Venezuela)**

UF Bird Island (Venezuela)

Isla de Aves (Venezuela)

BT Islands—Venezuela

**Aves Swell**

BT Seamounts—Caribbean Sea

**Avesa Valley (Italy)**

UF Val d'Avesa (Italy)

Valle di Avesa (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

**Avesta language**

USE Avestan language

**Avestan language (May Subd Geog)**

[PK6101-PK6109]

UF Avesta language [Former heading]

Bactrian language (Old Bactrian)

Old Bactrian language

Zend language

BT Iran—Languages

Iranian languages

**—Translating into Pahlavi**

Avestan manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Avestan

Avestan personal names

USE Names, Personal—Avestan

**Avey family (Not Subd Geog)**

UF Avy family

Eavey family

Evey family

Evy family

**Aveyron River (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)**

BT Rivers—France

**Aveyron River Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)**

UF Aveyron Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne,

France)

Vallée de l'Aveyron (Aveyron and Tarn-et-

Garonne, France)

BT Valleys—France

**Aveyron Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)**

USE Aveyron River Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-

Garonne, France)

**Avezzano, Premio**

USE Premio Città di Avezzano

**Avezzù Villa (Fratta Polesine, Italy)**

USE Villa Loredan-Grimani Avezzù (Fratta Polesine,

Italy)

**Avga (Mongolian people)**

USE Abaga (Mongolian people)

**Avgerinos family (Not Subd Geog)****Avğustovskii kanal (Poland)**

USE Augustów Canal (Poland)

**Avğustovskiy kanal (Poland)**

USE Augustów Canal (Poland)

**AVHRRs (Radiometers)**

USE Advanced very high resolution radiometers

**Avia B-33 (Attack plane)**

USE Ili' u' shin II-10 (Attack plane)

**Avian anatomy**

USE Birds—Anatomy

**Avian biology**

USE Ornithology

**Avian botulism (May Subd Geog)**

[SF995.6.B66]

BT Birds—Diseases

Botulism

**Avian cholera**

USE Chicken cholera

**Avian coccidiosis (May Subd Geog)**

[SF995.6.C6]

UF Coccidiosis in poultry

BT Coccidiosis in animals

Poultry—Diseases

**Avian contagious epithelioma**

USE Fowl pox

**Avian diphtheria**

USE Fowl pox

- Avian encephalomyelitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF995.6.E5]  
UF Avian infectious encephalomyelitis  
Epidemic tremor  
Infectious avian encephalomyelitis  
BT Encephalomyelitis  
Poultry—Virus diseases  
—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Avian extinctions  
USE Birds—Extinction  
Avian fauna  
USE Birds  
Avian flu  
USE Avian influenza  
Avian flyways  
USE Flyways  
Avian herpesvirus 2  
USE Duck plague virus  
Avian herpesvirus type 2 infection  
USE Duck plague  
Avian infectious encephalomyelitis  
USE Avian encephalomyelitis  
**Avian influenza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA644.16 (*Public health*)]  
[SF995.6.16 (*Veterinary medicine*)]  
UF Avian flu  
Bird flu  
Fowl pest  
Fowl plague [*Former heading*]  
Influenza in birds  
BT Birds—Virus diseases  
Influenza  
Poultry—Virus diseases  
**Avian influenza A virus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Avian orthomyxovirus type A  
Fowl plague virus [*Former heading*]  
BT Influenza A virus  
Poultry—Viruses  
**Avian leukosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF995.6.L4]  
UF Avian lymphoid leukosis  
Leukemia in poultry  
BT Leukemia in animals  
Poultry—Virus diseases  
NT Marek's disease  
Avian lymphoid leukosis  
USE Avian leukosis  
Avian lymphomatosis  
USE Marek's disease  
**Avian malaria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF995.6.M3]  
UF Bird malaria  
Malaria, Avian  
Malarial fever in birds [*Former heading*]  
Malarial fever in poultry  
BT Malaria  
Poultry—Diseases  
**Avian medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF994-SF995.6]  
BT Veterinary medicine  
RT Birds—Diseases  
Avian orthomyxovirus type A  
USE Avian influenza A virus  
Avian pests  
USE Bird pests  
Avian piscivores  
USE Piscivorous birds  
Avian pneumoencephalitis  
USE Newcastle disease  
Avian power line strikes  
USE Power line bird strikes  
Avian pox  
USE Fowl pox  
Avian radio and television tower strikes  
USE Radio and television tower bird strikes  
Avian salmonellosis  
USE Salmonella infections in poultry  
Avian seed dispersal  
USE Seed dispersal by birds  
Avian tubercle bacillus  
USE Mycobacterium avium  
Avian tuberculosis  
USE Tuberculosis in poultry  
Avian wind turbine strikes  
USE Wind turbine bird strikes  
Avian window strikes  
USE Window bird strikes  
**Avianca Bombing Incident, 1989**  
UF Aerovías Nacionales de Colombia Flight 203  
Bombing Incident, 1989  
BT Aircraft accidents  
Bombings
- Aviano Castle (Aviano, Italy : Castle)  
USE Castello di Aviano (Aviano, Italy : Castle)  
**Aviaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL677.8]  
UF Cage birds—Housing  
BT Birds—Housing  
Aviary birds  
USE Cage birds  
Avias (African people)  
USE Eviya (African people)  
Avias language  
USE Geviya language  
**Aviatik aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Automobil und Aviatik aircraft  
BT Airplanes  
NT Aviatik C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
Aviatik D.I (Fighter plane)  
Aviatik Berg (Fighter plane)  
USE Aviatik D.I (Fighter plane)  
**Aviatik C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
BT Aviatik aircraft  
Reconnaissance aircraft  
**Aviatik D.I (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aviatik Berg (Fighter plane)  
Berg D.I. (Fighter plane)  
D.I (Fighter plane)  
BT Aviatik aircraft  
Fighter planes  
Aviation  
USE Aeronautics  
Aviation, Naval  
USE Naval aviation  
Aviation, Recreational  
USE Recreational aviation  
Aviation (ASW) technicians (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians  
Aviation accidents  
USE Aircraft accidents  
Aviation anti-submarine warfare technicians (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians  
Aviation badges  
USE Wings (Insignia)  
Aviation boatswain's mates  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates  
Aviation communications  
USE Aeronautics—Communication systems  
Aviation electricians, Naval  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation electricians  
Aviation electronics  
USE Avionics  
Aviation electronics technicians (United States Air Force)  
USE United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians  
Aviation electronics technicians (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians  
Aviation fire control technicians (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation fire control technicians  
Aviation fuels  
USE Airplanes—Fuel  
Aviation gasoline  
USE Airplanes—Fuel  
Aviation ground crew personnel  
USE Aviation ground crews  
**Aviation ground crews** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aviation ground crew personnel  
Aviation ground support personnel  
Ground crews, Aviation  
Ground support personnel, Aviation  
BT Airlines—Employees  
NT Aviation mechanics (Persons)  
Aviation ground support personnel  
USE Aviation ground crews  
Aviation guided missilemen, Naval  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation guided missilemen  
Aviation headgear  
USE Flying helmets  
Aviation hygiene  
USE Aeronautics—Sanitation  
Aviation industry  
USE Aircraft industry  
Airlines  
**Aviation insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG9972-HG9972.4]  
UF Aircraft insurance  
Insurance, Aviation [*Former heading*]  
BT Insurance  
RT Life insurance—Aviation risks  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Insurance law  
—**War risks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF War risks in aviation insurance  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Insurance law  
**Aviation insurance policies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG9972.23]  
BT Insurance policies  
Aviation law  
USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation  
**Aviation lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerospace lawyers  
BT Lawyers  
Aviation machinists, Naval  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation machinists  
Aviation maintenance administrationmen (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation maintenance administrationmen  
**Aviation mechanics (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aircraft mechanics (Persons)  
Airplane mechanics (Persons)  
Aviation technicians  
BT Aviation ground crews  
Mechanics (Persons)  
—**United States**  
NT United States. Air Force—Aviation mechanics  
**Aviation medical examiners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Medical examiners (Law)  
**Aviation medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC1050-RC1097]  
UF Aeronautics—Medical aspects  
Aerospace medicine  
Flight—Medical aspects  
BT Transportation medicine  
RT Space medicine  
NT Airlines—Employees—Medical examinations  
Airplanes—Disinfection  
Aviation nursing  
Aviation toxicology  
Decompression sickness  
Flight—Physiological aspects  
Jet lag  
United States. Navy—Flight surgeons  
—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC1058]  
— Subject headings  
USE Subject headings—Aviation medicine  
**Aviation nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC1097]  
UF Flight nursing  
BT Aviation medicine  
Nursing  
Aviation ordnancemen (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation ordnancemen  
Aviation physiology  
USE Flight—Physiological aspects  
Aviation policy  
USE Aeronautics and state  
**Aviation psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC1085 (*Aviation medicine*)]  
UF Aeronautics—Psychological aspects  
Aeronautics—Psychology [*Former heading*]  
Flight—Psychological aspects  
BT Aeronautics—Human factors  
Psychology, Applied  
NT Fear of flying  
Aviation regulations  
USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation  
Aviation risks in life insurance  
USE Life insurance—Aviation risks  
Aviation safety  
USE Aeronautics—Safety measures  
**Aviation Selection Test Battery**  
UF ASTB (Aviation Selection Test Battery)  
BT United States—Armed Forces—Examinations  
Aviation storekeepers (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation storekeepers  
Aviation structural mechanics, Naval  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics  
Aviation support equipment technicians (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation support equipment technicians

- Aviation technicians  
USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aviation toxicology**  
BT Aviation medicine  
Toxicology
- Aviation Traders ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane)  
USE ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane)
- Aviation writers  
USE Aerospace writers
- Aviator jackets  
USE Flight jackets
- Aviator sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Lincoln Aviator sport utility vehicle  
BT Lincoln automobile  
Sport utility vehicles
- Aviators  
USE Air pilots
- Aviators' headgear  
USE Flying helmets
- Aviatrices  
USE Women air pilots
- Aviculariidae  
USE Tarantulas
- Aviculidae  
USE Pearl oysters
- Aviculture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF461 (*Cage birds*)]  
[SF512 (*Ornamental birds*)]  
UF Bird culture  
Birds—Culture  
Birds—Husbandry  
Birds—Rearing  
Culture, Bird  
Rearing of birds  
BT Animal culture  
NT Birds—Breeding  
Game bird culture  
Poultry  
Ratite farming
- Avidin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP552.A94]  
UF Antibiotin  
BT Albumins  
Eggs  
RT Biotin  
—**Synthesis**
- Avidyā**  
[B132.A9]  
BT Philosophy, Indic
- Aviomore, Lake (N.Z.)**  
UF Lake Aviomore (N.Z.)  
BT Lakes—New Zealand
- Avifauna  
USE Birds
- Avifaunal surveys  
USE Bird surveys
- Avigation  
USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Avigation easements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aerial servitudes  
Air easements  
Airspace easements  
Avigation easements—Law and legislation  
Easements, Avigation  
Flight easements  
Servitudes, Aerial  
BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation  
Airport zoning  
Airspace (Law)  
Servitudes  
—Law and legislation  
USE Avigation easements
- Avignon, Ecole de  
USE Avignon school of painting
- Avignon, Popes at  
USE Papacy—History—1309-1378
- Avignon Police Station (Avignon, France)  
USE Hôtel de police d'Avignon (Avignon, France)
- Avignon school of painting**  
[N6851.A9]  
UF Avignon, Ecole de  
Ecole d'Avignon  
School of Avignon  
BT Painting, French  
Painting, Gothic—France
- AviHatsira family  
USE Abi-Hasira family
- Avikom (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT545.45.A86]  
UF Avekom (African people)  
Avikom (African people)  
Brignan (African people)
- Brinya (African people)  
Gbanda (African people)  
Kwaka (African people)  
Lahu (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Avikom language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8047.3.A94]  
UF Avekom language  
Brignan language  
Brinya language  
Gbanda language  
Kwakwa language  
Lahu language (Côte d'Ivoire)  
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
Kwa languages
- Avikom (African people)  
USE Avikom (African people)
- Avila, Parque Nacional El (Venezuela)  
USE Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
- Avila family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Dávila family
- Avila Mountain (Venezuela)**  
UF Cerro El Avila (Venezuela)  
Gran Montaña (Venezuela)  
BT Mountains—Venezuela
- Avilas Mountain (Calif.)  
USE Wheeler Ridge (Kern County, Calif. : Mountain)
- Avildsen Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
UF 94-100 Lafayette Street Building (New York, N.Y.)  
94-98 Lafayette Street (New York, N.Y.)  
100 Lafayette Street (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
- Avinguda d'Argüelles (Barcelona, Spain)  
USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avinguda de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Av. Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)  
Avenida de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)  
Cathedral Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)  
BT Streets—Spain
- Avinguda de la Nacionalitat Catalana (Barcelona, Spain)  
USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avinguda del Catorze d'Abril (Barcelona, Spain)  
USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avinguda del Paral·lel (Barcelona, Spain)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Avenida del Paralelo (Barcelona, Spain)  
Avenue of the Paralel (Barcelona, Spain)  
Paral·lel Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)  
Paralelo Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)  
BT Streets—Spain
- Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Alfonso XIII, Avenida de (Barcelona, Spain)  
Argüelles, Avinguda d' (Barcelona, Spain)  
Avenida de Alfonso XIII (Barcelona, Spain)  
Avenida del Generalísimo Francisco Franco (Barcelona, Spain)  
Avinguda d'Argüelles (Barcelona, Spain)  
Avinguda de la Nacionalitat Catalana (Barcelona, Spain)  
Avinguda del Catorze d'Abril (Barcelona, Spain)  
Catorze d'Abril, Avinguda del (Barcelona, Spain)  
Diagonal Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)  
Generalísimo Francisco Franco, Avenida del (Barcelona, Spain)  
Gran Via Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)  
Nacionalitat Catalana, Avinguda de la (Barcelona, Spain)  
BT Streets—Spain
- Avinoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Avio Castle (Avio, Italy)  
USE Castello di Avio (Avio, Italy)
- Avionics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL695-TL696]  
UF Aviation electronics  
Electronics in aeronautics [*Former heading*]  
Electronics in aviation [*Former heading*]  
BT Electronics in transportation  
NT Astrionics  
Digital avionics
- Avionics Architecture Description Language  
USE Architecture Analysis and Design Language
- Avionics technicians (United States Air Force)  
USE United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians
- Avionics technicians (United States Navy)  
USE United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
- Avirú, Tape  
USE Caminho de Peabiru
- Avis, House of  
USE Aviz, House of
- Avis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Avisio River (Italy)**  
UF Torrente Avisio (Italy)  
BT Rivers—Italy
- Avisio River Watershed (Italy)**  
BT Watersheds—Italy
- Avitaminosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC623.7]  
UF Hypovitaminosis  
Vitamin deficiency  
BT Deficiency diseases  
RT Vitamins  
NT Carnitine deficiency  
Essential fatty acid deficiency  
Folic acid deficiency  
Nicotinamide deficiency  
Vitamin A deficiency  
Vitamin B deficiency  
Vitamin B1 deficiency  
Vitamin B2 deficiency  
Vitamin B6 deficiency  
Vitamin B12 deficiency  
Vitamin C deficiency  
Vitamin D deficiency  
Vitamin E deficiency
- Avivah Rosen (Fictitious character)  
USE Rosen, Avivah (Fictitious character)
- Avivim Sites (Israel)**  
BT Israel—Antiquities
- Aviz, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Avis, House of  
House of Avis  
House of Aviz  
BT Portugal—Kings and rulers
- AVO analysis (Seismic prospecting)  
USE Amplitude variation with offset analysis
- Avoca Plantation (La.)**  
BT Dwellings—Louisiana  
Plantations—Louisiana
- Avoca River (Ireland)**  
UF Ovoca River (Ireland)  
River Avoca (Ireland)  
BT Rivers—Ireland
- Avocado** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L375 (*Botany*)]  
[SB379.A9 (*Culture*)]  
UF Aguacate  
Alligator-pear  
American avocado  
Avocado tree  
Pear, Alligator  
Pear, Avocado  
Persea americana  
Persea gratissima  
Persea persea  
BT Persea  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Avocado)
- Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Avocado brown mite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.T4 (*Zoology*)]  
UF Avocado red mite  
Oligonychus puniceae  
Oligonychus yothersi  
Paratetranychus yothersi  
BT Oligonychus
- Avocado in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP144.A77]  
BT Nutrition
- Avocado industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9259.A95-HD9259.A954]  
BT Fruit trade
- Avocado red mite  
USE Avocado brown mite
- Avocado tree  
USE Avocado
- Avocations  
USE Hobbies
- Avocet  
USE Recurvirostra avosetta
- Avocets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C473]  
UF Avosets  
Recurvirostra  
BT Recurvirostridae

- Avocets** (*Continued*)  
 NT American avocet  
 Recurvirostra avosetta  
 'Avod (The Hebrew word)  
 USE 'Avad (The Hebrew word)
- Avodah piyyutim**  
 UF Avodah poems  
 Avodoth  
 Piyutim of the Avodah  
 BT Piyutim  
 Yom Kippur—Liturgy
- Avodah poems  
 USE Avodah piyyutim
- Avodoth  
 USE Avodah piyyutim
- Avoene (African people)  
 USE Koniagui (African people)
- Avogadro constant**  
 UF Avogadro's number  
 Constant, Avogadro  
 Loschmidt's number  
 BT Physical constants
- Avogadro's hypothesis  
 USE Avogadro's law
- Avogadro's law**  
 UF Avogadro's hypothesis [*Former heading*]  
 Avogadro's principle  
 BT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
- Avogadro's number  
 USE Avogadro constant
- Avogadro's principle  
 USE Avogadro's law
- Avoidance (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*BF337.A92*]  
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)  
 NT Aversive stimuli
- Religious aspects**  
 —**Christianity**
- Avoidance of airplane collisions  
 USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Avoidance of mid-air collisions  
 USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Avoidant paruresis  
 USE Paruresis
- Avoidant personality disorder** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RC569.5.A93*]  
 UF APD (Personality disorder)  
 BT Personality disorders
- Avoir (The French word)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Avaira  
 USE Astrocaryum
- Avollonian (Artificial language)  
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- Avon, River (Devon, England)**  
 UF Aune, River (England)  
 River Aune (England)  
 River Avon (Devon, England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon)  
 USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)
- Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon, England)  
 USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)
- Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)**  
 UF Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon) [*Former heading*]  
 Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon, England) [*Former heading*]  
 Bristol Avon River (England)  
 Lower Avon River (England)  
 River Avon (Gloucestershire-Avon, England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Avon, River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)**  
 UF Avon River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England) [*Former heading*]  
 Midlands Avon River (England)  
 River Avon (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)  
 Stratford Avon River (England)  
 Upper Avon River (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Avon, River, Valley (Devon, England)**  
 UF Avon Valley (Devon, England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Avon, River, Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)  
 USE Avon Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
- Avon, River, Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)**  
 UF Avon River Watershed (Leicestershire-
- Gloucestershire, England) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Watersheds—England  
 Avon-Heathcote Estuary (N.Z.)  
 USE Heathcote and Avon Estuary (N.Z.)
- Avon Lake (Iowa)**  
 BT Lakes—Iowa
- Avon Lwyd (Wales)  
 USE Lwyd, River (Wales)
- Avon River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)  
 USE Avon, River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
- Avon River (N.S.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
- Avon River (N.Z.)  
 USE Avon River/Otakaro (N.Z.)
- Avon River (W.A.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia
- Avon River (Wales)  
 USE Afan River (Wales)
- Avon River/Otakaro (N.Z.)**  
 UF Avon River (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Avon River Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)  
 USE Avon, River, Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
- Avon River Watershed (W.A.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Australia
- Avon Valley (Devon, England)  
 USE Avon, River, Valley (Devon, England)
- Avon Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)**  
 UF Avon, River, Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Avondale Mine Disaster, Avondale, Pa., 1869**  
 BT Coal mine accidents—Pennsylvania
- Avondale Park (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England
- Avori salemitani**  
 [*NK5952*]  
 UF Salerno ivories  
 BT Ivories—Italy  
 Ivories, Medieval—Italy
- Avorrida, Bruixa (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bored Witch (Fictitious character)
- Avory family  
 USE Avery family
- Avosets  
 USE Avocets
- Avout family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF D'Avout family
- Avra Valley (Ariz.)**  
 BT Valleys—Arizona
- Avram Blok (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blok, Avram (Fictitious character)
- Avram Cohen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cohen, Avram (Fictitious character)
- Avro 504 (Military aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 Bombers  
 Fighter planes  
 Training planes
- Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avro Trainer (Training plane)  
 Avro Tutor (Training plane)  
 Tutor (Training plane)  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 Training planes
- Avro 631 (Training plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avro Cadet (Training plane)  
 Cadet (Training plane)  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 Training planes
- Avro 679 Manchester (Bomber)  
 USE Manchester (Bomber)
- Avro 685 (Transport plane)  
 USE Avro York (Transport plane)
- Avro 694 (Bomber)  
 USE Lincoln (Bomber)
- Avro 707 (Jet planes)  
 USE Avro 707 (Research plane)
- Avro 707 (Research plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avro 707 (Jet planes) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 Research aircraft
- Avro 748 (Turboprop transport)  
 USE BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)
- Avro 863 (Bomber)  
 USE Lancaster (Bomber)
- Avro airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avro Canada airplanes  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Avro 504 (Military aircraft)  
 Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)  
 Avro 631 (Training plane)  
 Avro 707 (Research plane)  
 Avro Anson (Training plane)  
 Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)  
 Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)  
 Avro York (Transport plane)  
 Avrocar (VTOL airplane)  
 BAe 146 (Jet transport)  
 BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)  
 Canuck (Jet fighter plane)  
 Lancaster (Bomber)  
 Lincoln (Bomber)  
 Manchester (Bomber)  
 Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 Vulcan (Jet bomber)
- Avro Anson (Training plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [*TL686.R*]  
 UF Avro Anson (Training planes) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 Training planes
- Avro Anson (Training planes)  
 USE Avro Anson (Training plane)
- Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arrow (Jet fighter plane)  
 Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane) [*Former heading*]  
 Avro CF-105 (Jet fighter plane)  
 CF-105 (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 Jet fighter planes
- Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)  
 USE Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
- Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [*TL686.A*]  
 UF Avro Canada 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)  
 Avro Jetliner (Jet transport)  
 C102 (Jet transport)  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Avro Cadet (Training plane)  
 USE Avro 631 (Training plane)
- Avro Canada 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)  
 USE Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
- Avro Canada airplanes  
 USE Avro airplanes
- Avro Canuck (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
- Avro CF-105 (Jet fighter plane)  
 USE Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
- Avro Jetliner (Jet transport)  
 USE Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
- Avro Lancaster (Bomber)  
 USE Lancaster (Bomber)
- Avro Lincoln (Bomber)  
 USE Lincoln (Bomber)
- Avro Manchester (Bomber)  
 USE Manchester (Bomber)
- Avro RJ (Jet transport)  
 USE BAe 146 (Jet transport)
- Avro Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
 USE Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Avro Trainer (Training plane)  
 USE Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)
- Avro Tutor (Training plane)  
 USE Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)
- Avro Vulcan (Jet bomber)  
 USE Vulcan (Jet bomber)
- Avro York (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avro 685 (Transport plane)  
 York (Transport plane)  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 Transport planes
- Avrocar (VTOL airplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Avro airplanes  
 Research aircraft  
 Vertically rising aircraft
- Avroman Region (Iran and Iraq)**  
 UF Awroman Region (Iran and Iraq)  
 Hawrāmān Region (Iran and Iraq)  
 Hewraman Region (Iran and Iraq)  
 Owrāmān Region (Iran and Iraq)  
 Urāmān Region (Iran and Iraq)
- Avs (Virtual reality)  
 USE Avatars (Virtual reality)
- Avşar (Turkic people)  
 USE Afshar (Turkic people)

- AVT (Audio-visual translation)  
 USE Audio-visual translation
- AVTOKOD (Computer program language)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.73.A]
- Avtomat Kalashnikova model 1947 rifle  
 USE AK-47 rifle
- Avuk (African people)  
 USE Bavèk (African people)
- Avulsion fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD104.A95]  
 UF Avulsion-like fractures  
 Sprain fractures  
 BT Fractures  
 Sprains
- Avulsion-like fractures  
 USE Avulsion fractures
- Avulsives  
 USE Clicks (Phonetics)
- Avutarda  
 USE Great bustard
- Avy family  
 USE Avey family
- AW101 (Military helicopter)  
 USE AugustaWestland AW101 (Military helicopter)
- 'Awa  
 USE Kava plant  
 Milkfish
- Awa (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Awa (Papua New Guinean people)
- Awa (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Awa (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 Irahqkiah (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Poqna (Papua New Guinean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Awa (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
- Awa dialect (Burma)  
 USE Khumi Awa dialect
- Awa Indians  
 USE Cuaiquer Indians
- Awa Island (Japan)**  
 UF Ao-shima (Japan)  
 Awa-shima (Japan)  
 Kushi-jima (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan
- Awa language  
 USE Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
- Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.A9]  
 UF Awa language [*Former heading*]  
 Mobuta language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Awa language (Imbongu)  
 USE Imbongu language
- Awa-shima (Japan)  
 USE Awa Island (Japan)
- AWA URICA Library System (Computer system)  
 USE URICA (Computer system)
- Awa Whakatipu, Te (N.Z.)  
 USE Dart River/Te Awa Whakatipu (N.Z.)
- Awa'ala Indians  
 USE Paipai Indians
- Awa'ala language  
 USE Paipai language
- Awabagal language  
 USE Awabakal language
- Awabakal language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Awabagal language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Yuin-Kuric languages
- AWACS  
 USE Airborne warning and control systems
- Awad Bing language  
 USE Biliau language
- Awadhi bhajans  
 USE Bhajans, Awadhi
- Awadhi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1941-PK1944]  
 BT Hindi language  
 —**Foreign words and phrases**  
 —**Persian**  
 BT Persian language
- Awadhi folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Awadhi
- Awadhi folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Awadhi
- Awadhi Hindu hymns  
 USE Hindu hymns, Awadhi
- Awadhi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK1947]  
 BT Indic literature  
 Nepal—Literatures  
 NT Awadhi poetry  
 Folk literature, Awadhi
- Awadhi narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, Awadhi
- Awadhi philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Awadhi poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Awadhi literature  
 NT Narrative poetry, Awadhi
- Awadhi poets  
 USE Poets, Awadhi
- Awadhi proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Awadhi
- Awaetè Indians  
 USE Parakanā Indians
- Awahun dialect  
 USE Aguaruna dialect
- Awahun Indians  
 USE Aguaruna Indians
- Awaji Island (Japan)**  
 UF Awaji-shima (Japan)  
 Awajishima (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan
- Awaji pottery**  
 UF Mimpei pottery  
 Pottery, Awaji  
 Pottery, Mimpei  
 BT Pottery, Japanese
- Awaji-shima (Japan)  
 USE Awaji Island (Japan)
- Awajishima (Japan)  
 USE Awaji Island (Japan)
- Awajūn Indians  
 USE Aguaruna Indians
- Awakateko Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F1465.2.A84]  
 UF Aguacatec Indians  
 Aguacateco Indians  
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala  
 Mayas
- Awakateko language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM3509]  
 UF Aguacatec language [*Former heading*]  
 Aguacateca language  
 Aguacateco language  
 BT Guatemala—Languages  
 Mayan languages
- Awakening, Great  
 USE Great Awakening
- Awakening, Religious  
 USE Religious awakening
- Awakening (Buddhism)  
 USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)
- Awakening (Christian theology)  
 USE Religious awakening—Christianity
- Awakening (Religion)  
 USE Religious awakening
- Awakening (Theology)  
 USE Religious awakening—Christianity
- Awald family  
 USE Ewald family
- Awaldt family  
 USE Ewald family
- Awalé  
 USE Ayo (Game)
- 'Awāliq (Arab tribe)  
 USE 'Awlaqī (Arab tribe)
- Awalt family  
 USE Ewald family
- Awana Indians  
 USE Ava-Canoeiro Indians
- Awani Indians  
 USE Miwok Indians
- Awano-ke Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)  
 USE Daikokuya Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
- Awans (Pakistani people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS380.A94]  
 UF A'vans (Pakistani people)  
 BT Ethnology—Pakistan
- Awapa Plateau (Utah)**  
 BT Plateaus—Utah
- Awapuhi kahili  
 USE Hedychium gardnerianum
- 'Awapuhi-ke'oke'o  
 USE Hedychium coronarium
- Awaq (N.W.T.)  
 USE Bathurst, Cape (N.W.T.)
- Awara language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Finisterre-Huon languages  
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Awarayr, Battle of, 451  
 USE Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
- Award ceremonies  
 USE Award presentations
- Award for the Foundation Insurance Test**  
 UF FIT (Foundation Insurance Test)  
 Foundation Insurance Test  
 BT Insurance—Great Britain—Examinations
- Award of Excellent Landscape Architecture Planning and Design  
 USE You xiu feng jing yuan lin gui hua she ji jiang
- Award of the Bronze Star (U.S.)  
 USE Bronze Star Medal (U.S.)
- Award of the "Città di Crotona"  
 USE Premio Crotona
- Award of the Legion of Merit  
 USE Legion of Merit (Military decoration)
- Award presentations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on ceremonies during which awards or prizes are presented.  
 UF Award ceremonies  
 Awards ceremonies  
 Awards presentations  
 Presentations, Award  
 BT Manners and customs  
 Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Award winners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prize winners  
 Winners of awards  
 BT Persons  
 NT Balzan Prize winners  
 Nobel Prize winners
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [AS935-AS945]  
 UF Prizes (Rewards)  
 Rewards (Prizes, etc.) [*Former heading*]  
 RT Contests  
 SA *subdivision Awards under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under topical headings, e.g. Harvard University—Awards*  
 NT Antonovych Prize  
 Balzan Prize  
 Erasmus Prize  
 Father of the Year  
 Incentive awards  
 International Award for Young People  
 International Simón Bolívar Prize  
 Literary prizes  
 Medals  
 Nobel Prizes  
 Prémios Príncipe de Asturias  
 Prize books  
 University of Louisville Grawemeyer Awards  
 — Information storage and retrieval systems  
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Awards  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Alberta**  
 NT Alberta Order of Excellence  
 —**Argentina**  
 NT Premio Konex  
 —**Asia**  
 NT Ramon Magsaysay awards  
 —**Australia**  
 NT Australian of the Year  
 Young Australian of the Year  
 —**Austria**  
 —**Bangladesh**  
 NT Ekuše Padaka  
 —**Brazil**  
 NT Prêmio Moinho Santista  
 —**British Columbia**  
 NT Order of British Columbia  
 —**Canada**  
 NT Killam Prizes  
 Order of Canada  
 —**Commonwealth countries**  
 UF Awards—Commonwealth of Nations [*Former heading*]  
 — Commonwealth of Nations  
 USE Awards—Commonwealth countries  
 —**Costa Rica**  
 NT Premio Nacional de Cultura Magón  
 —**Czech Republic**  
 NT Cena Františka Kriegla

**Awards** (Continued)

- NT Premio Nacional Eugenio Espejo
- **Europe**
  - NT Joost-van-den-Vondel-Preis
  - Montaigne-Preis
  - Women of Europe Award
- **France**
  - NT Prix de vertu
  - Prix Sully
- **Germany**
  - NT Carl Bertelsmann-Preis
  - Carl-von-Ossietzky-Preis
  - Deutscher Afrika-Preis
  - Erich-Mühsam-Preis
  - Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main
  - Hanns Martin Schleyer-Preis
  - Hedwig-Burgheim-Medaille
  - Karlspreis
  - Ludwig-Marum-Preis
  - Moses-Mendelssohn-Preis
  - Oberbayerischer Kulturpreis
  - Theodor-Heuss-Preis
- **Germany (West)**
- **Great Britain**
  - NT Philip Lawrence Awards
- **Greece**
  - NT Vraveio Athinai
  - Vraveio Olympia
- **Hungary**
  - NT Prima Primissima Dij
- **Indiana**
  - NT Sagamore of the Wabash
- **Indonesia**
  - NT Penghargaan Cendekiawan Berdedikasi Kompas
- **Israel**
  - NT Peras Yísra'el
  - Wolf Foundation Prizes
- **Italy**
  - NT Premi Antonio Feltrinelli
  - Premio Critica Svizzera
  - Premio giovani
  - Premio internazionale Galileo Galilei
  - Premio Nuova Estetica
- **Japan**
  - NT Bunka kunshō
  - Nihon Gakushiin shō
  - Yamagata Bantō shō
- **Latvia**
  - NT Cicerona balva
- **Maine**
  - NT Bowdoin Prize
- **Maryland**
- **Mexico**
  - NT Orden Mexicana del Aguila Azteca
  - Premio Chiapas
  - Presea Juchimán de plata
- **Netherlands**
  - NT Visser-Neerlandiaprijs
- **North Carolina**
  - NT North Carolina Distinguished Service Award for Women
- **North Dakota**
  - NT Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award
- **Pennsylvania**
  - NT Henry Chapman Mercer Award
- **Philippines**
  - NT Manuel L. Quezon Gawad Parangal Award
- **Poland**
  - NT Nagroda imienia Oskara Kolberga
  - Nagroda imienia Włodzimierza Pietrzaka
  - Order Budowniczych Polski Ludowej
- **Québec (Province)**
- **Russia (Federation)**
  - NT Demidovskai "a" premii "a" Premii "a" imeni M.V. Lomonosova
- **Scotland**
  - NT Freedom of the City of Aberdeen (Award)
  - Glenfiddich Awards
  - Healthyliving Award
- **Soviet Union**
  - NT Lenin prize
  - Premii "a" imeni M.V. Lomonosova
  - Stalin Prize
- **Switzerland**
  - NT Kulturpreis der Stadt Brig
  - Wolfgang-Amadeus-Mozart-Preis
- **Thailand**
  - NT Rāngwan Phrasitthithādā Thōngkham
- **Turkey**
  - NT Vakıf Onur Odülü Altın Madalyası

- **Ukraine**
  - NT Nat "s" ional'na premii "a" Ukraïny imeni Tarasa Shevchenka
- **United States**
  - NT Congressional Award
  - Cross of Military Service
  - Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom Medals
  - National Achievement Award
  - Presidential Memorial Certificates
  - Presidential Scholars
  - Pulitzer Prizes
  - Time's Man of the Year selections
  - West Side Award
- **Venezuela**
- **Virginia**
  - Awards and arbitration
  - USE Arbitration and award
  - Awards ceremonies
  - USE Award presentations
  - Awards for Excellence, ULI
  - USE ULI Awards for Excellence
  - Awards for Visual Artists
  - USE Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists
- **Awards in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Awards presentations
- USE Award presentations
- **Aware (The Japanese word)**
  - BT Japanese language—Etymology
- **Awareness**
  - BT Cognition
  - Perception
- NT Cultural awareness
- Disability awareness
- Language awareness
- Mindfulness (Psychology)
- Phonological awareness
- Race awareness
- Situational awareness
- **Religious aspects**
  - **Bon**
  - **Buddhism**
  - **Christianity**
  - **Hinduism**
  - **Islam**
  - **Jainism**
- Awareness, Altered states of
- USE Altered states of consciousness
- Awareness, Risk
- USE Risk perception
- **Awareness in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- **Awareness ribbons** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Emblems
  - Ribbons
- **Awass sheep**
  - USE Awassi sheep
- **Awash River (Ethiopia)**
  - UF Hawash River (Ethiopia)
  - BT Rivers—Ethiopia
- **Awash River Valley (Ethiopia)**
  - UF Awash Valley (Ethiopia)
  - BT Valleys—Ethiopia
- **Awash River Watershed (Ethiopia)**
  - BT Watersheds—Ethiopia
- Awash Valley (Ethiopia)
- USE Awash River Valley (Ethiopia)
- **Awasi sheep**
  - USE Awassi sheep
- **Awasi Mountains (Namibia)**
  - UF Awasiberge (Namibia)
  - BT Mountains—Namibia
- Awasiberge (Namibia)
- USE Awasi Mountains (Namibia)
- **'Awāsij (Arab tribe)** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Arabs
  - Ethnology—Yemen (Republic)
- **Awass sheep**
  - USE Awassi sheep
- **Awassi sheep** (May Subd Geog) [SF373.A96]
  - UF Acouasse sheep
  - Arab sheep
  - Awass sheep
  - Awasi sheep
  - Awass sheep
  - Baladi sheep
  - Deirii sheep
  - Deiry sheep
  - Gezirieh sheep
  - Gezrawieh sheep
  - Ivesi sheep
  - Iwessi sheep

- Na'ami sheep
- Naimi sheep
- Nami sheep
- Neahami sheep
- N'eimi sheep
- Nu'amieh sheep
- Nuamiyat sheep
- Oussi sheep
- Shami sheep
- Syrian sheep
- Ussy sheep
- BT Sheep breeds
- **Awatere River (Marlborough District, N.Z.)**
  - BT Rivers—New Zealand
- **Awatere River Watershed (Marlborough District, N.Z.)**
  - BT Watersheds—New Zealand
- Awawar (African people)
- USE Agaw (African people)
- Awaya (Calif.)
- USE Mirror Lake (Mariposa County, Calif.)
- **'Awāzīm (Arab tribe)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF al-'Awāzīm (Arab tribe) [Former heading]
  - BT Arabs
  - Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Awbrey family
- USE Aubrey family
- Awbry family
- USE Aubrey family
- **Awd family**
  - USE Auld family
- **Awe, Loch (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)**
  - UF Loch Awe (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)
  - BT Lakes—Scotland
- **Awe** (May Subd Geog) [BF575.A9]
  - BT Emotions
- **A'we Indians**
  - USE Xavante Indians
- **A'we language**
  - USE Xavante language
- **Aweer language**
  - USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)
- **Aweera language**
  - USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)
- **Aweikoma Indians**
  - USE Shokleng Indians
- **Awélé (Game)**
  - USE Woaley (Game)
- **Awemba (African people)**
  - USE Bemba (African people)
- **Aweme borer moth** (May Subd Geog) [QL561.N7 (Zoology)]
  - UF Borer moth, Aweme
  - Papaipema aweme
  - BT Papaipema
- **Awenatchela Indians**
  - USE Wenatchi Indians
- **Awenda Provincial Park (Ont.)**
  - UF Parc provincial Awenda (Ont.)
  - BT Parks—Ontario
- **Awerrí (African people)**
  - USE Itsekiri (African people)
- **Awi (African people)**
  - USE Agaw (African people)
- **Awi language**
  - USE Awing language
- **Awikenox Indians**
  - USE Oowekeeno Indians
- **Awikyenog Indians**
  - USE Oowekeeno Indians
- **Awín (Papua New Guinean people)** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Aekyom (Papua New Guinean people)
  - Aiwin (Papua New Guinean people)
  - Akiom (Papua New Guinean people)
  - West Awin (Papua New Guinean people)
  - BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- **Awin language**
  - USE Aekyom language
- **Awing language** (May Subd Geog) [PL8047.3.A95-PL8047.3.A9595]
  - UF Awi language
  - Bambuluwe language
  - Mbwewi language
  - Mbwuwi language
  - BT Cameroon—Languages
  - Ngemba languages (Cameroon)
- **Awingi (African people)**
  - USE Agaw (African people)
- **Awisa (Zambian people)**
  - USE Bisa (Zambian people)
- **Awits**
  - USE Koridos

- Awiya (African people)  
   USE Agaw (African people)  
 'Awjah River (Israel)  
   USE Yarqon River (Israel)  
**AWK (Computer program language)**  
   [QA76.73.A95]  
   BT Domain-specific programming languages  
 Awkwardness  
   USE Clumsiness  
 Awlad 'Abd al-Rahman (Arab tribe)  
   USE Rahāminah (Arab tribe)  
**Awlad Ali (Arab people) (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Aulad Ali (Arab people)  
   BT Arabs  
   Ethnology—Egypt  
**Awlad Azzaz Site (Egypt)**  
   BT Egypt—Antiquities  
**Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Awlād Dalaym (Arab tribe)  
   Dafīm (Arab tribe)  
   BT Arabs  
   Ethnology—Western Sahara  
 Awlād Dalaym (Arab tribe)  
   USE Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe)  
 'Awlaqī (Arab tribe)  
   USE 'Awlaqī (Arab tribe)  
**'Awlaqī (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Aulāqī (Arab tribe)  
   'Awāliq (Arab tribe)  
   'Awlaqī (Arab tribe)  
   Mawāleq (Arab tribe)  
   BT Arabs  
   Ethnology—Yemen (Republic)  
 Awlcactus  
   USE Gymnocalcium  
 Awld family  
   USE Auld family  
 Awlfruit sedge  
   USE Carex stipata  
 Awllaqa River (Bolivia)  
   USE Desaguadero River (La Paz, Bolivia)  
**Awls (May Subd Geog)**  
   BT Tools  
 Awman family  
   USE Auman family  
 Awngdhim language  
   USE Anguthimri language  
 Awnggeyn family  
   USE Angevine family  
**Awnings**  
   [NA3008 (Architecture)]  
   [TH2449 (Roofing)]  
   BT Roofs  
**Awnings industry (May Subd Geog)**  
   [HD9715.9.A94-HD9715.9.A944]  
   BT Building fittings industry  
 Awnlless brome  
   USE Smooth brome  
 Awoen (African people)  
   USE Koniagui (African people)  
 Awoene (African people)  
   USE Koniagui (African people)  
 Awohe (African people)  
   USE Koniagui (African people)  
 Awokanak Indians  
   USE Slavey Indians  
 AWOL  
   USE Absence without leave  
**Awori (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Aworri (African people)  
   BT Ethnology—Benin  
   Ethnology—Nigeria  
   Yoruba (African people)  
**Awori family (Not Subd Geog)**  
   Aworri (African people)  
   USE Awori (African people)  
 Awouhen (African people)  
   USE Koniagui (African people)  
 Awqāf  
   USE Waqf  
 Awqay-Koski Festival  
   USE Inti Raymi Festival  
 Awrās (Algeria)  
   USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)  
 Awras language  
   USE Tachawit language  
 Awroman Region (Iran and Iraq)  
   USE Avroman Region (Iran and Iraq)  
 Awromani language  
   USE Gurani language  
 AWS (Alcohol withdrawal syndrome)  
   USE Alcohol withdrawal syndrome  
 Awseed (Conn.)  
   USE Thames River (Conn.)  
 Awsop family  
   USE Alsop family  
 Awuka  
   USE Jorunna  
 Awulale Chengkuangdai (China)  
   USE Awulale Iron Metallogenic Belt (China)  
 Awulale Iron Belt (China)  
   USE Awulale Iron Metallogenic Belt (China)  
**Awulale Iron Metallogenic Belt (China)**  
   UF Awulale Chengkuangdai (China)  
   Awulale Iron Belt (China)  
   Awulale Range (China)  
   BT Iron ranges—China  
 Awulale Range (China)  
   USE Awulale Iron Metallogenic Belt (China)  
 Awuna (African people)  
   USE Kasem (African people)  
 Awutu (African people)  
   USE Efutu (African people)  
**Awutu language (May Subd Geog)**  
   BT Ghana—Languages  
   Guang languages  
   NT Senya dialect  
**Ax Handle Saturday, Jacksonville, Fla., 1960**  
   BT Race riots—Florida  
 Axa (Kurdish tribe)  
   USE Mirawdefi (Kurdish tribe)  
 Axal Creek (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)  
   USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)  
 Axaouak (Mali and Niger)  
   USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)  
 Axbrewder, Brew (Fictitious character)  
   USE Axbrewder, Mick (Fictitious character)  
**Axbrewder, Mick (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
   UF Axbrewder, Brew (Fictitious character)  
   Brew Axbrewder (Fictitious character)  
   Mick Axbrewder (Fictitious character)  
**Axe, River (Dorset-Devon, England)**  
   UF River Axe (Dorset-Devon, England)  
   BT Rivers—England  
**Axe, River (Somerset, England)**  
   UF River Axe (Somerset, England)  
   BT Rivers—England  
 Axe, River, Valley (Somerset, England)  
   USE Axe Valley (Somerset, England)  
 Axe Indians  
   USE Guayaki Indians  
**Axe industry (May Subd Geog)**  
   BT Axes  
 Axe language  
   USE Guayaki language  
 Axe routier transafrican  
   USE Trans-African Highway  
**Axe Valley (Somerset, England)**  
   UF Axe, River, Valley (Somerset, England)  
   BT Valleys—England  
 Axel, Tropical Storm, 1992  
   USE Tropical Storm Axel, 1992  
 Axel Foley (Fictitious character)  
   USE Foley, Axel (Fictitious character)  
 Axel Heiberg Island (N.W.T.)  
   USE Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)  
**Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)**  
   UF Alex Heiberg Island (Nunavut)  
   Axel Heiberg Island (N.W.T.) [Former heading]  
   BT Islands—Nunavut  
   Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)  
**Axel jump**  
   UF Axel Paulsen jump  
   Double axel jump  
   Figure skating—Axel jump  
   Triple axel jump  
   BT Figure skating jumps  
 Axel Paulsen jump  
   USE Axel jump  
 Axendorf Castle (Kotzenbüll, Germany)  
   USE Schloss Axendorf (Kotzenbüll, Germany)  
 Axenfeld anomaly  
   USE Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome  
**Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Axenfeld anomaly  
   Rieger anomaly  
   BT Eye—Abnormalities  
   Genetic disorders  
   Skull—Abnormalities  
   Syndromes  
 Axenic animals  
   USE Germfree animals  
**Axentowicz family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Axes (May Subd Geog)**  
   [TJ1201.A9 (Hand tools)]  
   BT Tools  
   NT Adzes  
   Axe industry  
   Battle-axes  
   Tomahawks  
**Axes, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Prehistoric axes  
   BT Tools, Prehistoric  
**Axes in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Axford family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Axholme, Isle of (England)**  
   UF Isle of Axholme (England)  
 Axial engines  
   USE Barrel engines  
**Axial flow**  
   [TA357.5.A95 (Applied fluid mechanics)]  
   UF Axisymmetric flow  
   BT Fluid dynamics  
**Axial flow compressors (May Subd Geog)**  
   BT Compressors  
   —Aerodynamics  
     BT Aerodynamics  
   —Blades (May Subd Geog)  
     BT Blades  
   —Speed  
     BT Speed  
   —Rotors  
     BT Rotors  
**Axial flow pumps (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Propeller pumps  
   Pumps, Axial flow  
   Pumps, Propeller  
   BT Pumping machinery  
   —Blades (May Subd Geog)  
     BT Blades  
   —Performance (May Subd Geog)  
     UF Performance of axial flow pumps  
 Axial IC engines  
   USE Barrel engines  
 Axial internal combustion engines  
   USE Barrel engines  
**Axial loads**  
   UF Loads, Axial  
   BT Strains and stresses  
 Axial orientation of artificial satellites  
   USE Artificial satellites—Attitude  
 Axial position of artificial satellites  
   USE Artificial satellites—Attitude  
**Axial Seamount**  
   UF Axial Seamount Volcano  
   BT Submarine volcanoes—North Pacific Ocean  
 Axial Seamount Volcano  
   USE Axial Seamount  
**Axial ventilators (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Ventilators, Axial  
   BT Fans (Machinery)  
**Axilla**  
   UF Arm pit  
   Armpit  
   Fossa axillaris  
   BT Arm  
   —Blood-vessels  
 Axiloanda (African people)  
   USE Loanda (African people)  
**Axin (Scaffold protein)**  
   UF Axin1 (Scaffold protein)  
   Axin-1 (Scaffold protein)  
   Axis inhibition protein  
   Axis inhibitor protein 1  
   BT Scaffold proteins  
   Tumor suppressor proteins  
 Axin-1 (Scaffold protein)  
   USE Axin (Scaffold protein)  
 Axin1 (Scaffold protein)  
   USE Axin (Scaffold protein)  
 Axinanthera  
   USE Bellucia  
 Axinellida  
   USE Halichondrida  
**Axinellidae (May Subd Geog)**  
   [QL373.D4 (Zoology)]  
   UF Phakellidae  
   BT Halichondrida  
**Axinite (May Subd Geog)**  
   UF Glass schorl  
   BT Silicate minerals  
 Axinurus  
   USE Naso  
 Axiological proof of God  
   USE God—Proof, Moral

- Axiology
  - USE Values
- Axiom of choice**
  - [QA248]
  - UF Choice, Axiom of
  - BT Axiomatic set theory
  - NT Banach-Tarski paradox
- Axiom of constructibility**
  - UF Constructibility, Axiom of
  - BT Constructibility (Set theory)
- Axiomatic recursion theory**
  - BT Recursion theory
- Axiomatic set theory**
  - BT Axioms
    - Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
    - Set theory
  - NT Axiom of choice
    - Constructibility (Set theory)
    - Martin's axiom
- Axioms**
  - [QA481 (Geometry)]
  - [QA681]
  - BT Geometry—Foundations
    - Mathematics
    - Parallels (Geometry)
    - Philosophy
  - NT Axiomatic set theory
    - Geometry, Projective—Foundations
    - Mathematical analysis—Foundations
- Axions**
  - BT Bosons
  - Axios Potamos (North Macedonia and Greece)
    - USE Vardar River (North Macedonia and Greece)
  - Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal
    - USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
  - Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid
    - USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis
  - Axis (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Axis (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QL737.U55 (Zoology)]
    - BT Cervidae
      - Deer
    - NT Axis axis
      - Hog deer
  - Axis (Vertebra)**
    - UF Epistropheus
      - Second cervical vertebra
      - Vertebra, Second cervical
    - BT Cervical vertebrae
      - Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Axis axis** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QL737.U55]
    - UF Axis deer
      - Chital
      - Spotted deer
    - BT Axis (Genus)
  - Axis Dam (Wash.)
    - USE Tolt River Dam (Wash.)
  - Axis deer
    - USE Axis axis
  - Axis inhibition protein
    - USE Axin (Scaffold protein)
  - Axis inhibitor protein 1
    - USE Axin (Scaffold protein)
  - Axis occupation, Albania, 1939-1944
    - USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
  - Axis occupation, Greece, 1941-1944
    - USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
  - Axis occupation, North Macedonia, 1941-1944
    - USE North Macedonia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1944
  - Axis occupation, Slovenia, 1941-1945
    - USE Slovenia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1945
  - Axis occupation, Yugoslavia, 1941-1945
    - USE Yugoslavia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1945
  - Axis occupation of Crete, Greece, 1941-1945
    - USE Crete (Greece)—History—Occupation, 1941-1945
  - Axis porcinus
    - USE Hog deer
  - Axisymmetric flow
    - USE Axial flow
- Axles**
  - [TJ1057.4 (General)]
  - BT Wheels
    - NT Automobiles—Axles
    - Railroad cars—Axles
- Axline family
  - USE Exline family
- Axluslay Indians
  - USE Ashluslay Indians
- Axluslay language
  - USE Chulupí language
- Axness family
  - USE Oksness family
- Axolotls** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL668.C23]
  - BT Ambystoma
  - RT Neoteny
  - BT Salamanders—Larvae
- Axom family
  - USE Axsom family
- Axonal flow
  - USE Axonal transport
- Axonal transport** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QP363]
  - UF Axonal flow
    - Axoplasmic flow
    - Axoplasmic transport
    - Flow, Axoplasmic
    - Neuroplasmic flow
    - Transport, Axonal
  - BT Axons
    - Biological transport
    - Protoplasmic streaming
- Axonometric projection**
  - [T363 (Mechanical drawing)]
  - UF Axonometry
    - Projection, Axonometric
  - BT Geometry, Descriptive
    - Projection
  - NT Isometric projection
- Axonometry
  - USE Axonometric projection
- Axonopus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.G74]
  - BT Grasses
- Axons**
  - UF Nerve axons
  - BT Neurons
    - NT Axonal transport
- Axoplasmic flow
  - USE Axonal transport
- Axoplasmic transport
  - USE Axonal transport
- Axsain (Trademark)
  - USE Capsaicin
- Axseed** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.L52]
  - UF Coronilla varia
    - Crown vetch
    - Crownvetch
  - BT Coronilla
- Axsom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Axom family
    - Axum family
- Axtell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Axum family
    - USE Axsom family
- Axworthy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ay-bo-le (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Dance
- Ay-Petrinskaya Yayla (Ukraine)
  - USE Ai-Petri (Ukraine)
- Aya Irini Kilisesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
  - USE Hagia Irene (Istanbul, Turkey : Building)
- Aya Lake (Russia)
  - USE Ai`a` Lake (Russia)
- Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824
  - USE Ayacucho, Battle of, Peru, 1824
- Ayacucho, Battle of, Peru, 1824**
  - [F3446]
  - UF Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824 [*Former heading*]
    - Candorcanqui, Battle of, Peru, 1824
  - BT Peru—History—War of Independence, 1820-1829—Campaigns
- Anniversaries, etc.**
- Ayacucho Quechua language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ayucucho language
    - Chanca language
    - Chanka language
  - BT Peru—Languages
    - Quechua language
- Ayahuasca** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.M26 (Botany)]
  - UF Banisteriopsis caapi
    - Banisteriopsis inebrians
    - Banisteriopsis quitensis
    - Caapi
    - Cipó
    - Huni
  - Kàhi
  - Miyabu
  - Shori
  - Yage
  - Yajé
    - BT Banisteriopsis
- Ayahuasca ceremony** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience
- Ayakagytna Site (Uzbekistan)**
  - BT Uzbekistan—Antiquities
- Ayaklı (Extinct city)
  - USE Euromos (Extinct city)
- Ayala Valley (Spain)**
  - UF Valle de Ayala (Spain)
  - BT Valleys—Spain
- Ayala Valva family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ayalán Cemetery Site (Ecuador)**
  - BT Ecuador—Antiquities
- Ayalik Bay (Alaska)
  - USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)
- ‘ayálmáxw (B.C.)
  - USE Jericho Beach (B.C.)
- Ayalon Channel (Tel Aviv, Israel)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Te‘alat Ayalon (Tel Aviv, Israel)
  - BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Israel
- Ayalon Expressway (Israel)
  - USE Netive Ayalon (Israel)
- Ayalon Highway (Israel)
  - USE Netive Ayalon (Israel)
- Ayalon Valley (Israel)
  - USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)
- Ayaman Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ayoman Indians
    - Ayomano Indians
  - BT Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)**
  - UF Danau Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
  - Lake Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
  - BT Lakes—Papua New Guinea
- Ayamaru (Indonesian people)
  - USE Mai Brat (Indonesian people)
- Ayamaru Brat (Indonesian people)
  - USE Mai Brat (Indonesian people)
- Ayamaru language
  - USE Mai Brat language
- Ayan (Senegalese and Guinean people)
  - USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
- Ayan language
  - USE Bassari language
- Ayana language
  - USE Wayana language
- Ayangan Ifugao dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Batad Ifugao dialect
    - Philippines—Languages
- Ayanganna Mountain (Guyana)**
  - UF Ayanganna Mountains (Guyana)
  - Mount Ayanganna (Guyana)
  - BT Mountains—Guyana
- Ayanganna Mountains (Guyana)
  - USE Ayanganna Mountain (Guyana)
- Ayao language
  - USE Yao language (Africa)
- Ayaou (African people)
  - USE Baule (African people)
- Ayara
  - USE Cañahua
- Ayaragi-gō Daichi Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
  - USE Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
- Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Ayaragi-gō Daichi Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
  - Ayaragi Gōdaichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ayaragi Gōdaichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
  - USE Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
- Ayaragigō Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
  - USE Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
- Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Ayaragigō Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)
  - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ayarmaca Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Indians of South America—Peru



- Ayars family  
 USE Ayers family
- Ayash (Berber people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT313.3.A93]  
 UF Ait Ayash (Berber people)  
 BT Berbers  
 Ethnology—Morocco
- Ayasuluk Castle (Selçuk, Izmir Ili, Turkey)  
 USE Ayasuluk Kalesi (Selçuk, Izmir Ili, Turkey)
- Ayasuluk Kalesi (Selçuk, Izmir Ili, Turkey)**  
 UF Ayasuluk Castle (Selçuk, Izmir Ili, Turkey)  
 Selçuk Castle (Selçuk, Izmir Ili, Turkey)  
 Selçuk Kalesi (Selçuk, Izmir Ili, Turkey)  
 BT Castles—Turkey
- Ayawa language  
 USE Yao language (Africa)
- Ayaya Indians  
 USE Guajá Indians
- 'Aybāl, Jabal (West Bank)  
 USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
- Aycock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acock family  
 Aicock family
- Aydendron  
 USE Aniba
- Aydon Castle (England)**  
 BT Castles—England
- Aydon family  
 USE Ayton family
- Aye-aye** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P935 (Zoology)]  
 UF Chiromys madagascariensis  
 Daubentonia madagascariensis  
 BT Daubentonia
- Ayenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S8]  
 BT Sterculiaceae
- Ayer Brani Island (Singapore)  
 USE Brani Island (Singapore)
- Ayer Brannie, Island of (Singapore)  
 USE Brani Island (Singapore)
- Ayer family  
 USE Ayers family
- Ayers  
 USE Iyers
- Ayers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aiers family  
 Aires family  
 Airs family  
 Ayars family  
 Ayer family  
 Ayre family  
 Ayers family  
 Eayers family  
 Eyer family  
 Eyers family  
 Eyre family  
 Eyres family  
 Hayers family  
 Heirs family  
 RT Heyer family
- Ayers Natural Bridge (Wyo.)**  
 BT Natural bridges—Wyoming
- Ayers Point (Conn.)**  
 UF Ayres Point (Conn.)  
 Curbine Point (Conn.)  
 Sills Point (Conn.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Connecticut
- Ayers Rock (N.T.)  
 USE Uluru/Ayers Rock (N.T.)
- Ayers Rock-Mount Olga National Park (N.T.)  
 USE Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park (N.T.)
- Ayers Rock National Park (N.T.)  
 USE Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park (N.T.)
- Ayers Rock/Uluru (N.T.)  
 USE Uluru/Ayers Rock (N.T.)
- Ayasha (Fictitious character : Haggard)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF She (Fictitious character : Haggard)  
 She who must be obeyed (Fictitious character : Haggard)
- Aygo automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Toyota Aygo automobile  
 BT Toyota automobiles
- Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)**  
 UF Haghia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Ayia Paraskevi Site (Nicosia, Cyprus)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Ayía Triádfa Site (Greece)  
 USE Hagia Triada Site (Greece)
- Ayikiben language  
 USE Yukuben language
- Ayioriyitika Site (Greece)  
 USE Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)
- Ayios Dhimitrios Site (Greece)**  
 [DF221.A93]  
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Ayios Epiktitos Vrysi Site (Cyprus)  
 USE Vrysi Site (Cyprus)
- Ayios Theodoros (Greece)  
 USE Agios Theodoros (Greece)
- Ayios Yeoryios (Extinct city)  
 USE Golgoi (Extinct city)
- Ayirattali (Extinct city)  
 USE Nantipuram (Extinct city)
- Ayiwo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aiwo language  
 Gnivo language  
 Lomlom language  
 Naaude language  
 Nifilole language  
 Reef Islands language  
 Reefs language  
 BT Papuan languages  
 Solomon Islands—Languages
- Translating into English**
- Ayizo-Ci language  
 USE Ci Gbe language
- Ayizo-gbe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ayizo language  
 Ayizogbe language  
 Ayzo language  
 BT Benin—Languages  
 Gbe languages
- Ayizo language  
 USE Ayizo-gbe language
- Ayizogbe language  
 USE Ayizo-gbe language
- Aykamatheri Indians  
 USE Shiriana Indians
- Ayl, Cathy Van (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blake, Cathy (Fictitious character)
- Ayla (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aylesbury Arm (England)**  
 UF Aylesbury Canal (England)  
 BT Canals—England
- Aylesbury Canal (England)  
 USE Aylesbury Arm (England)
- Aylesbury family  
 USE Albury family
- Aylesworth, Mount (B.C. and Alaska)**  
 UF Mount Aylesworth (B.C. and Alaska)  
 BT Mountains—Alaska  
 Mountains—British Columbia  
 Saint Elias Mountains
- Aylesworth Creek Lake (Pa.)**  
 UF Aylesworth Creek Reservoir (Pa.)  
 Aylesworth Lake (Pa.)  
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania  
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Aylesworth Creek Reservoir (Pa.)  
 USE Aylesworth Creek Lake (Pa.)
- Aylesworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ailsworth family  
 Ailworth family  
 Alworth family  
 Allworth family  
 Aylsworth family  
 Aylworth family  
 RT Ellsworth family
- Aylesworth Lake (Pa.)  
 USE Aylesworth Creek Lake (Pa.)
- Ayliff family  
 USE Iliff family
- Ayliffe family  
 USE Iliff family
- Ayllón Mountains (Spain)**  
 UF Sierra de Ayllón (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Ayllus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Social structure—Bolivia  
 Social structure—Peru
- Aylmer Lake (N.W.T.)**  
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Aylosteria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C11]  
 BT Cactus
- Aylsworth family  
 USE Aylesworth family
- Aylworth family  
 USE Aylesworth family
- Aylworth family  
 USE Aylesworth family
- Aymags of Mongolia  
 USE Mongolian provinces
- Aymallal (African people)  
 USE Kistane (African people)
- Aymallal language  
 USE Kistane language
- Aymara art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Aymara  
 BT Art, Bolivian  
 Art, Peruvian
- Aymara astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Astronomy, Aymara  
 BT Astronomy—Bolivia  
 Astronomy—Peru
- Aymara calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aymara Indians—Calendar [*Former heading*]  
 Calendar, Aymara  
 BT Calendar
- Aymara children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aymara Indians—Children [*Former heading*]  
 Children, Aymara  
 BT Children—Bolivia  
 Children—Peru
- Aymara children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, Aymara
- Aymara cosmology** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cosmology, Aymara  
 BT Cosmology
- Aymara dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance, Aymara  
 BT Dance—Bolivia  
 Dance—Peru
- Aymara folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Aymara
- Aymara folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Aymara
- Aymara Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2230.2.A9]  
 UF Aimara Indians  
 Oruro Indians  
 BT Indians of South America—Bolivia  
 Indians of South America—Peru  
 NT Callahuaya Indians  
 Charca Indians  
 Colla Indians  
 Urban Aymara Indians
- Calendar  
 USE Aymara calendar
- Children  
 USE Aymara children
- Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Names  
 USE Names, Aymara
- Philosophy  
 USE Aymara philosophy
- Textile industry and fabrics  
 USE Aymara textile fabrics
- Urban residence  
 USE Urban Aymara Indians
- Women  
 USE Aymara women
- Youth  
 USE Aymara youth
- Aymara language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5571-PM5579]  
 UF Aimara language  
 BT Indians of South America—Languages  
 NT Cauqui language  
 Quechua language—Foreign elements—Aymara  
 Spanish language—Foreign elements—Aymara  
 Spanish language—Foreign words and phrases—Aymara
- Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
- Conversation and phrase books**
- English**  
 BT English language
- Spanish**  
 BT Spanish language
- Influence on Spanish**  
 BT Spanish language
- Names  
 USE Names, Aymara
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Spanish speakers**
- Translating into Spanish**
- Transliteration into Japanese**  
 BT Japanese language

- Aymara literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM5578]  
 BT Bolivia—Literatures  
 Peru—Literatures  
 NT Aymara poetry  
 Folk literature, Aymara  
 Aymara manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, Aymara
- Aymara mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Aymara
- Aymara names**  
 USE Names, Aymara
- Aymara orations**  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Aymara
- Aymara philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aymara Indians—Philosophy [*Former heading*]  
 Philosophy, Aymara  
 BT Philosophy, Bolivian  
 Philosophy, Peruvian
- Aymara poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aymara literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Aymara
- Aymara proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Aymara
- Aymara riddles**  
 USE Riddles, Aymara
- Aymara songs**  
 USE Songs, Aymara
- Aymara speeches**  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Aymara
- Aymara textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aymara Indians—Textile industry and fabrics [*Former heading*]  
 Textile fabrics, Aymara  
 BT Textile fabrics—Bolivia
- Aymara women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aymara Indians—Women [*Former heading*]  
 Women, Aymara  
 BT Women—Bolivia  
 Women—Peru
- Aymara youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aymara Indians—Youth [*Former heading*]  
 Youth, Aymara  
 BT Youth—Bolivia  
 Youth—Peru
- Aymellel** (African people)  
 USE Kistane (African people)
- Aymellel language**  
 USE Kistane language
- Aymerich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Aymguud of Mongolia  
 USE Mongolian provinces
- Aymond family**  
 USE Aimon family
- Aymoz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aymyryg Site (Russia)**  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities  
 'Ayn al-Labakha Site (Egypt)  
 USE 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)
- 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)**  
 [DT73.A]  
 UF Ain el-Labakha Site (Egypt)  
 'Ayn al-Labakha Site (Egypt)  
 Labakha, Ain el-, Site (Egypt)  
 Labakhah, 'Ayn al-, Site (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 'Ayn al-Zara Site (Jordan)  
 USE Callirrhoe Site (Jordan)
- 'Ayn-Aşil Site (Egypt)**  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 'Ayn az-Zara Site (Jordan)  
 USE Callirrhoe Site (Jordan)
- 'Ayn Dārah, Tall (Syria)**  
 UF 'Ain Dārā, Tell (Syria)  
 Tall 'Ayn Dārah (Syria)  
 Tell 'Ain Dārā (Syria)  
 BT Syria—Antiquities  
 'Ayn Fashkhah (West Bank)  
 USE 'Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)  
 'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260  
 USE Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
- Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260**  
 UF Ain Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260  
 'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Egypt—History—1250-1517  
 Islamic Empire—History—1258-1517  
 Mongols—History
- 'Ayn Wāqifah Site (Egypt)**  
 [DT73.A95]  
 UF 'Ain Waqfa Site (Egypt)  
 Waqfa, Ain, Site (Egypt)
- Wāqifah, 'Ayn, Site (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 'Ayn Zarba (Extinct city)  
 USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
- Aynadamar Canal (Spain)**  
 UF Acequia de Aynadamar (Spain)  
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Spain
- Ayndra, Aleizon Aliix (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aleizon Aliix Ayndra (Fictitious character)
- Aynesworth family**  
 USE Ainsworth family
- Aynhoe Park (Aynho, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Ayni Zarba (Extinct city)**  
 USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
- Aynsle McCaullum (Fictitious character)**  
 USE McCaullum, Aynsle (Fictitious character)
- Aynsworth family**  
 USE Ainsworth family
- Ayo (Game)**  
 [GV1469.A96]  
 UF Adjito  
 Awalé  
 Ayo J'odu  
 Chuba  
 Darra  
 Iyagbe  
 Jerin-Jerin  
 Okwe  
 Songo  
 Warri  
 Woaley  
 BT Mancala (Game)
- Ayo J'odu**  
 USE Ayo (Game)
- Ayo language**  
 USE Yao language (Africa)
- Ayoman Indians**  
 USE Ayaman Indians
- Ayomano Indians**  
 USE Ayaman Indians
- Ayook Indians**  
 USE Mixe Indians
- Ayook language**  
 USE Mixe language
- Ayoré Indians**  
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayore language**  
 USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayoré Indians**  
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoré Indians**  
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoré Indians**  
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoreo language**  
 USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayoré Indians**  
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoreode language**  
 USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayotzintepec dialect**  
 USE Ozumaçin dialect
- Ayoub Sinano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ayous  
 USE Obeche
- Ayoweo Indians**  
 USE Moro Indians
- Ayoweo language**  
 USE Moro language (South America)
- Aypate Site (Peru)**  
 BT Peru—Antiquities
- Ayr Gaiety (Ayr, Scotland)**  
 USE Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
- Ayr Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)**  
 USE Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
- Ayr Mount (N.C.)**  
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina  
 Plantations—North Carolina
- Ayrpāpā family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ayre family  
 USE Ayers family
- Ayres** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered English lute-songs of the late 16th and early 17th centuries.  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For ayres for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance, e.g. Songs (High voice) with lute.  
 UF Airs (Lute-songs)  
 Lute-ayres
- Lute-songs  
 BT Part songs, English  
 Songs, English
- Ayres family**  
 USE Ayers family
- Ayres Point (Conn.)**  
 USE Ayers Point (Conn.)
- Ayresome Park (Middlesbrough, England)**  
 BT Stadiums—England
- Ayrey family**  
 USE Arey family
- Ayritom Site (Uzbekistan)**  
 USE Munchaktepa Site (Uzbekistan)
- Ayrshire cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF199.A9]  
 BT Dairy cattle breeds  
 Ayşe Kadın Hanı (Edirne, Turkey)  
 USE Ekmekçizade Ahmet Paşa Kervansarayı (Edirne, Turkey)
- Ayssheton family (Fictitious characters)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ayt 'Abd Allāh (Berber people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT313.3.A98]  
 UF Qabīlat Ayt 'Abd Allāh (Berber people)  
 BT Berbers  
 Ethnology—Morocco
- Ayt 'Attāb (Berber people)**  
 USE Ait 'Atta (Berber people)
- Ayt Barāhīm (Berber tribe)**  
 USE Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)
- Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT313.3.A99]  
 UF Ait Brayīm (Berber tribe)  
 Ayt Barāhīm (Berber tribe)  
 Ayt Ibrāhīm (Berber tribe)  
 Qabīlat Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)  
 BT Berbers  
 Ethnology—Morocco
- Ayt Ibrāhīm (Berber tribe)**  
 USE Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)
- Ayt Marghād (Berber tribe)**  
 USE Marghād (Berber tribe)
- Ayta (Philippine people)**  
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)
- Ayta Abellen language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abellen language  
 Abenlen language  
 Aburlen Negrito language  
 Aburlin language  
 Ayta Abellen Sambal language  
 BT Philippines—Languages  
 Sambali language
- Ayta Abellen Sambal language**  
 USE Ayta Abellen language
- Ayta Ambala language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ambala Agta language  
 Ambala language  
 Ambala Sambal language  
 BT Philippines—Languages  
 Sambali language
- Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ayta Mag-Anchi dialect  
 Ayta Mag-anti dialect  
 Ayta Mag-antsi dialect  
 Mag-Anchi Ayta dialect  
 Mag-Anchi Sambal dialect  
 BT Philippines—Languages  
 Sambali language
- Ayta Mag-Anchi dialect**  
 USE Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect
- Ayta Mag-anti dialect**  
 USE Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect
- Ayta Mag-antsi dialect**  
 USE Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect
- Ayta Mag Indi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6024.595.A95]  
 UF Baloga dialect  
 Indi Ayta dialect  
 Mag Indi Sambal dialect  
 BT Philippines—Languages  
 Sambali language
- Aythya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
 UF Diving ducks  
 BT Anatidae  
 Ducks  
 NT Canvasback  
 Common pochard  
 Ferruginous duck  
 Greater scaup  
 Lesser scaup  
 Redhead (Bird)

Ring-necked duck  
Tufted duck  
Aythya affinis  
USE Lesser scaup  
Aythya americana  
USE Redhead (Bird)  
Aythya collaris  
USE Ring-necked duck  
Aythya ferina  
USE Common pochard  
Aythya fuligula  
USE Tufted duck  
Aythya marila  
USE Greater scaup  
Aythya nyroca  
USE Ferruginous duck  
Aythya platyrhynchos fulvigula  
USE Mottled duck  
Aythya valisineria  
USE Canvasback  
**Ayton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aughton family  
Aydon family  
**Aytoniaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Marchantiales  
NT Asterella  
**Ayu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL638.P64*]  
UF Plecoglossus altivelis  
BT Plecoglossus  
Ayu fish  
USE Plecoglossidae  
Ayu fishes  
USE Plecoglossidae  
**Ayu fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*SH691.A9*]  
BT Fishing  
**Ayubia National Park (Pakistan)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Pakistan  
Ayubites  
USE Ayyubids  
Ayuc Indians  
USE Mixe Indians  
Ayuc language  
USE Mixe language  
Ayuchitlán Hacienda (Mexico)  
USE Hacienda de Noguera (Mexico)  
Ayucucho language  
USE Ayacucho Quechua language  
**Ayūṣādhana (Buddhist rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Long life practice (Buddhism)  
Long life ritual (Buddhism)  
Longevity ritual (Buddhism)  
Tsé drup (Buddhist rite)  
Tshe sgrub (Buddhist rite)  
BT Buddhism—Rituals  
Ayuntamiento, Antiguo Palacio del (Mexico City, Mexico)  
USE Antiguo Palacio del Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)  
Ayuntamiento Plaza (Valencia, Spain)  
USE Plaza del Ayuntamiento (Valencia, Spain)  
Ayurveda  
USE Medicine, Ayurvedic  
Ayurvedic medical personnel  
USE Medical personnel, Ayurvedic  
Ayurvedic medicine  
USE Medicine, Ayurvedic  
Ayurvedism  
USE Medicine, Ayurvedic  
Ayutthaya Historical Park (Thailand)  
USE 'Utthayān Prawattisāt Phra Nakhōn Si 'Ayutthayā (Thailand)  
Ayuujk Indians  
USE Mixe Indians  
Ayuujk language  
USE Mixe language  
Ayviekste River (Latvia)  
USE Aiviekste River (Latvia)  
Ayyalon Valley (Israel)  
USE Ajjalon Valley (Israel)  
'Ayyārān  
USE 'Ayyārs  
**'Ayyārs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF 'Ayyārān  
'Ayyārūn  
BT Paramilitary forces—Islamic Empire  
Ayyars (Brahmans)  
USE Iyers  
'Ayyārūn  
USE 'Ayyārs

Ayyubid architecture  
USE Architecture, Ayyubid  
Ayyubid art  
USE Art, Ayyubid  
Ayyubid brasswork  
USE Brasswork, Ayyubid  
**Ayyubids**  
UF Ayubites  
BT Egypt—History—640-1250  
Syria—History—750-1260  
Ayo language  
USE Ayizo-gbe language  
AZ 51 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
USE Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
AZ 64 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 64 (Ariz.)  
AZ 67 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 67 (Ariz.)  
AZ 68 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.)  
AZ 69 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 69 (Ariz.)  
AZ 71 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 71 (Ariz.)  
AZ 72 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 72 (Ariz.)  
AZ 79 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 77 (Ariz.)  
Arizona State Route 79 (Ariz.)  
AZ 80 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 80 (Ariz.)  
AZ 82 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 82 (Ariz.)  
AZ 85 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)  
AZ 86 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 86 (Ariz.)  
AZ 87 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)  
AZ 88 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)  
AZ 89A (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 89A (Ariz.)  
AZ 90 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 90 (Ariz.)  
AZ 92 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 92 (Ariz.)  
AZ 95 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 95 (Ariz.)  
AZ 96 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 96 (Ariz.)  
AZ 97 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 97 (Ariz.)  
AZ 98 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 98 (Ariz.)  
AZ 101 (Ariz.)  
USE Loop 101 (Ariz.)  
AZ 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
AZ 177 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 177 (Ariz.)  
AZ 179 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 179 (Ariz.)  
AZ 188 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 188 (Ariz.)  
AZ 202 (Ariz.)  
USE Loop 202 (Ariz.)  
AZ 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
AZ 260 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 260 (Ariz.)  
AZ 273 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 273 (Ariz.)  
AZ 280 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 280 (Ariz.)  
AZ 286 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 286 (Ariz.)  
AZ 360 (Ariz.)  
USE Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)  
AZ 386 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 386 (Ariz.)  
AZ 564 (Ariz.)  
USE Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.)  
AZ Loop 303 (Ariz.)  
USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)  
AZ T:2:1 Site (Ariz.)  
USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)  
AZ T:2:2 Site (Ariz.)  
USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)  
Az Zāb al-Kabīr (Turkey and Iraq)  
USE Great Zab River (Turkey and Iraq)

Az Zubārah Site (Qatar)  
USE Zabārah Site (Qatar)  
Azaan  
USE Adhan  
**Azabache, Lake (Russia)**  
UF Azabach'ye Lake (Russia)  
Azhabach'ye Lake (Russia)  
Lake Azabache (Russia)  
Ozero Azabach'ye (Russia)  
Ozero Azhabach'ye (Russia)  
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)  
**Azabache, Lake, Watershed (Russia)**  
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)  
Azabach'ye Lake (Russia)  
USE Azabache, Lake (Russia)  
**Azaciditidine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF 5-azacytidine  
Azacytidine  
Vidaza (Trademark)  
BT Antimetabolites  
Antineoplastic agents  
**Azaconazole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Azoconazole  
BT Antifungal agents  
Piperazine  
Azacyclopropanes, Saturated  
USE Aziridines  
Azacytidine  
USE Azaciditidine  
**Azadirachta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.M52 (Botany)*]  
BT Meliaceae  
NT Neem  
Azadirachta indica  
USE Neem  
**'Azafi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Azagra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Açağra family  
Azahar Coast (Spain)  
USE Costa del Azahar (Spain)  
Azalea  
USE Azaleas  
Azalea austrina  
USE Orange azalea  
Azalea candida  
USE Mountain azalea  
Azalea canescens  
USE Mountain azalea  
**Azalea lace bug** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL523.T5 (Zoology)*]  
UF Stephanitis pyrioides  
Tingis pyrioides  
BT Stephanitis  
**Azaleas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.E68 (Botany)*]  
[*SB413.A9 (Ornamental plants)*]  
UF Azalea [Former heading]  
BT Rhododendrons  
NT Glenn Dale azaleas  
Mountain azalea  
Orange azalea  
Satsuki azaleas  
—**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Azaleastrum  
USE Rhododendrons  
A'zam Street (Cairo, Egypt)  
USE Shāri' al-Mu'izz li-Dīn Allāh al-Fāṭimī (Cairo, Egypt)  
Azami Iseki (Kasakake-mura, Japan)  
USE Azami Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)  
Azami Iseki (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)  
USE Azami Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)  
**Azami Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Azami Iseki (Kasakake-mura, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities  
**Azami Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Azami Iseki (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities  
Azamino Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)  
USE Azamino Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)  
**Azamino Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Azamino Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)  
BT Japan—Antiquities  
Azamoridae  
USE Pyralidae

- Azan  
USE Adhan
- Azande  
USE Zande (African people)
- Azande (African people)  
USE Zande (African people)
- Azande language  
USE Zande language
- Azaouâd (Mali)**  
UF Azawad (Mali)  
Mali, Northern  
Northern Mali
- Azaouak (Mali and Niger)  
USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
- Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)**  
UF Axaouak (Mali and Niger)  
Azaouak (Mali and Niger)  
Azawagh Valley (Mali and Niger)  
Azawak Valley (Mali and Niger)  
Azeouak Valley (Mali and Niger)  
Oued Azaouak (Mali and Niger)  
Vallée de l'Azaouak (Mali and Niger)  
Vallée de l'Azawagh (Mali and Niger)  
Vallée de l'Azawak (Mali and Niger)  
Vallée de l'Azeouak (Mali and Niger)
- BT Valleys—Mali  
Valleys—Niger
- Azapa Valley (Chile)**  
UF Vale de Azapa (Chile)  
BT Valleys—Chile
- Azapkapı Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)  
USE Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Azapkapı Saliha Sultan Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)  
USE Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Azapkapı Saliha Sultan Fountain (Istanbul, Turkey)  
USE Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Azapkapı Saliha Sultan Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)  
USE Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Azapropazone**  
[RM666.A93]  
UF Apazone  
BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents  
Triazines
- Azarbāijān (Iran)  
USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Azarbāyjān (Iran)  
USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Azargi language  
USE Hazaragi language
- Azari language  
USE Azerbaijani language
- Azaribine**  
UF Triacetyl azauridine  
Triazinedioneribofuranosyltriacetate  
BT Antifungal agents  
Antimetabolites  
Dermatologic agents  
Uridine
- Azāriqah  
USE Azraqites
- Azatiwataya Site (Turkey)  
USE Karatepe Site (Turkey)
- Azawad (Mali)  
USE Azaouâd (Mali)
- Azawagh Valley (Mali and Niger)  
USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
- Azawak Valley (Mali and Niger)  
USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
- Azawakh (May Subd Geog)**  
[SF429.A93]  
UF Azawakh hound  
Sloughi, Tuareg  
Tuareg sloughi  
BT Sighthounds
- Azawakh hound  
USE Azawakh
- Azay-le-Rideau Castle (France)  
USE Château d'Azay-le-Rideau (France)
- Azazel (Jewish mythology) (Not Subd Geog)**  
BT Jewish demonology  
Jewish mythology
- Azbell family  
USE Asbell family
- Azben (Niger)  
USE Air (Niger)
- Azbill family  
USE Asbell family
- Azbine (Niger)  
USE Air (Niger)
- Azbukovica (Serbia)**
- Azd (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DS219.A93]  
UF Asd (Arab tribe)  
BT Arabs  
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Azdjer (African people)  
USE Aijer (African people)
- Azebo (African people)  
USE Raya (African people)
- Azebo-Raya Revolt, Ethiopia, 1928-1930  
USE Ethiopia—History—Rebellion, 1928-1930
- Azeemia Sufi order  
USE 'Azīmiyah
- Azeglio family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Azeitão (Portugal)**
- Azémar family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF D'Azémar family
- Azemiops**  
[QL666.O69]  
BT Viperidae
- Azen (African people)  
USE Koniagui (African people)
- Azene (African people)  
USE Koniagui (African people)
- Azeotropes**  
BT Boiling-points  
Colloids  
Mixtures
- Azeotropic distillation (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Distillation
- Azeouak Valley (Mali and Niger)  
USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
- Azepines**  
UF Azepins  
Hexamethyleneimines  
BT Heterocyclic compounds  
Organonitrogen compounds  
NT Diazepines
- Azepins  
USE Azepines
- Azerbaidzhani  
USE Azerbaijanis
- Azerbaijan**
- **Antiquities**  
[DK693]  
NT Ateshgah (Azerbaijan)  
Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan)  
Böyük Käsik Site (Azerbaijan)  
Chabala (Extinct city)  
Chalagantepe Site (Azerbaijan)  
Gi' u' l'istan krepost' (Azerbaijan)  
Icheri-Shekher Site (Baku, Azerbaijan)  
Ovçular Tepesi Site (Azerbaijan)  
Sangachal Site (Azerbaijan)  
Taglar Cave (Azerbaijan)  
Xälac Site (Azerbaijan)
- **Civilization**  
NT Folklore—Uzbekistan—Azerbaijani influences
- **German influences**  
BT Germany—Civilization
- **Soviet influences**  
BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- **Economic conditions**
- **1991-**
- **Economic policy**
- **1991-**
- **Foreign relations (May Subd Geog)**
- **1991-**
- **History**
- **Revolution, 1905-1907**
- **Revolution, 1917-1921**  
[DK265.8.A9]  
— **1917-1991**  
[DK697.3-DK697.5]  
NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994  
Sumgait Pogrom, Sumgait, Azerbaijan, 1988
- **1991-**  
[DK697.6-DK697.8]  
NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
- **Intellectual life**  
[DK693.2]  
— **1991-**  
[DK697.67]
- **Kings and rulers**  
NT Shaddādid dynasty, ca. 950-ca. 1200
- **Languages**  
NT Avaric language
- Budukh language  
Dagestania languages  
Judeo-Tat language  
Khinalugh language  
Kryts language  
Lezgian language  
Nakho-Dagestania languages  
Talysh language  
Tat language  
Udi language
- **Literatures**  
NT Avaric literature  
Azerbaijani literature  
Dagestania literature  
Judeo-Tat literature  
Lezgian literature  
Tat literature
- **Politics and government**
- **1991-**
- **Social conditions**
- **1991-**
- Azerbaijan (Iran)**  
UF Aderbaijan (Iran)  
Azarbaijān (Iran)  
Azarbaijān (Iran)  
Azerbaijan (Iran)  
Iranian Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Azerbaijan Crisis, Iran, 1946  
USE Iran—History—Azerbaijan Crisis, 1946
- Azerbaijani abbreviations  
USE Abbreviations, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani aesthetics  
USE Aesthetics, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani Americans (May Subd Geog)**  
[E184.A94]  
UF Azerbaijani Americans—United States  
BT Azerbaijanis—United States  
Ethnology—United States  
— United States  
USE Azerbaijani Americans
- Azerbaijani anonyms and pseudonyms  
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani art  
USE Art, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani arts  
USE Arts, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani authors  
USE Authors, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's literature  
USE Children's literature, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's periodicals  
USE Children's periodicals, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's poetry  
USE Children's poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's songs  
USE Children's songs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani coins  
USE Coins, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani commercial correspondence  
USE Commercial correspondence, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani cooking  
USE Cooking, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani diaspora (Not Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on the movement of the Azerbaijani people beyond Azerbaijan. For works on Azerbaijanis who have settled outside Azerbaijan, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Azerbaijanis—Foreign countries; Azerbaijanis—Georgia (Republic)  
UF Azerbaijanis—Diaspora [Former heading]  
Diaspora, Azerbaijani  
BT Human geography  
RT Azerbaijanis—Migrations
- Azerbaijani diplomatic and consular service  
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani drama (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Azerbaijani literature  
NT Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy)  
Folk drama, Azerbaijani  
Historical drama, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy) (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Azerbaijani drama
- Azerbaijani dramatists  
USE Dramatists, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani drawing  
USE Drawing, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries  
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani epic literature  
USE Epic literature, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani epic poetry  
USE Epic poetry, Azerbaijani

**Azerbaijani essays** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.

- BT Azerbaijani literature
- Azerbaijani exiles' writings
  - USE Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani fantasy fiction
  - USE Fantasy fiction, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Azerbaijani literature
  - NT Fantasy fiction, Azerbaijani
  - Historical fiction, Azerbaijani
  - Short stories, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk dancing
  - USE Folk dancing, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk drama
  - USE Folk drama, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani geographical names
  - USE Names, Geographical—Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani ghazals
  - USE Ghazals, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani historical drama
  - USE Historical drama, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani historical fiction
  - USE Historical fiction, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani humorous poetry
  - USE Humorous poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani illumination of books and manuscripts
  - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Azerbaijani Islamic poetry
    - USE Islamic poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PL311-PL314]
  - UF Azari language
    - Azeri language
  - BT Turkic languages
    - Turkic languages, Southwest
    - Turkish language—Dialects
  - NT Afshar dialect
  - Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
  - Arabic language—Influence on Azerbaijani
  - Dagestani languages—Foreign elements—Azerbaijani
  - Dari language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
  - English language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
  - French language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
  - German language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
  - Iranian languages—Influence on Azerbaijani
  - Persian language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
  - Persian language—Foreign elements—Azerbaijani
  - Persian language—Foreign words and phrases—Azerbaijani
  - Persian language—Influence on Azerbaijani
  - Polish language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
  - Qashqai dialect
  - Russian language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
  - Russian language—Influence on Azerbaijani
  - Turkish language—Influence on Azerbaijani
- Abbreviations
  - USE Abbreviations, Azerbaijani
- Cognate words**
- Persian**
  - BT Persian language
- Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
- Conversation and phrase books**
- English**
  - BT English language
- French**
  - BT French language
- Persian**
  - BT Persian language
- Russian**
  - BT Russian language
- Turkish**
  - BT Turkish language

**—Dictionaries**

NT Picture dictionaries, Azerbaijani

**—Foreign elements****—Arabic**

BT Arabic language

**—Dagestani**

BT Dagestani languages

**—English**

BT English language

**—Persian**

BT Persian language

**—Russian**

BT Russian language

**—Foreign words and phrases****—Arabic**

BT Arabic language

**—English**

BT English language

**—German**

BT German language

**—Persian**

BT Persian language

**—Russian**

BT Russian language

**—Influence on Persian**

BT Persian language

**—Names**

USE Names, Azerbaijani

**—Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)**—English speakers****—Study and teaching (Elementary)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

**—Russian speakers****—Study and teaching (Secondary)**

(*May Subd Geog*)

**—Russian speakers****—Translating into English****—Translating into Russian****—Written Azerbaijani**

UF Written Azerbaijani

BT Written communication

**Azerbaijani literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Azerbaijan—Literatures

Iran—Literatures

NT Azerbaijani drama

Azerbaijani essays

Azerbaijani fiction

Azerbaijani poetry

Azerbaijani prose literature

Azerbaijani wit and humor

Children's literature, Azerbaijani

Epic literature, Azerbaijani

Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani

Folk literature, Azerbaijani

Romances, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani love poetry

USE Love poetry, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani lullabies

USE Lullabies, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani mythology

USE Mythology, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani names

USE Names, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Azerbaijani

**Azerbaijani newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Newspapers

Azerbaijani painting

USE Painting, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani paleography

USE Paleography, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani patriotic poetry

USE Patriotic poetry, Azerbaijani

**Azerbaijani periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Periodicals

NT Children's periodicals, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani personal names

USE Names, Personal—Azerbaijani

**Azerbaijani philology** (*May Subd Geog*)

Azerbaijani philosophy

USE Philosophy, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani picture dictionaries

USE Picture dictionaries, Azerbaijani

**Azerbaijani poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Azerbaijani literature

NT Children's poetry, Azerbaijani

Epic poetry, Azerbaijani

Folk poetry, Azerbaijani

Ghazals, Azerbaijani

Humorous poetry, Azerbaijani

Islamic poetry, Azerbaijani

Love poetry, Azerbaijani

Patriotic poetry, Azerbaijani

Sonnets, Azerbaijani

Sufi poetry, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani poets

USE Poets, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani pottery

USE Pottery, Azerbaijani

**Azerbaijani prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Azerbaijani literature

Azerbaijani proverbs

USE Proverbs, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani quotations

USE Quotations, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani riddles

USE Riddles, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani romances

USE Romances, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani rugs

USE Rugs, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani sculpture

USE Sculpture, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani short stories

USE Short stories, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani songs

USE Songs, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani sonnets

USE Sonnets, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani Sufi poetry

USE Sufi poetry, Azerbaijani

**Azerbaijani wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Azerbaijani literature

NT Humorous poetry, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani women authors

USE Women authors, Azerbaijani

Azerbaijani women poets

USE Women poets, Azerbaijani

**Azerbaijanis** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Azerbaïdzhanı

Azeri Turks

Azeris

Azeris

BT Ethnology—Azerbaijan

Ethnology—Iran

Turkic peoples

—Diaspora

USE Azerbaijani diaspora

**—Migrations**

RT Azerbaijani diaspora

**—Foreign countries****—Georgia (Republic)****—United States**

NT Azerbaijani Americans

Azerbaijan (Iran)

USE Azerbaijan (Iran)

**Azeredo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Azeri language

USE Azerbaijani language

Azeri Turks

USE Azerbaijanis

Azeris

USE Azerbaijanis

Azeris

USE Azerbaijanis

Azetidinones

USE Lactams

Azhabach'ye Lake (Russia)

USE Azabache, Lake (Russia)

**Azharot**

BT Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen

Hebrew poetry

Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew

Azho (African people)

USE Jju (African people)

Azi language

USE Tsaiwa language

**Azi`a`moe 1 Site (Belarus)**

UF Asjarnoje 1 Site (Belarus)

BT Belarus—Antiquities

Aziatskai`a` Rossi`a`

USE Asiatic Russia

Aziatskaya Rossiya

USE Asiatic Russia

**Azides**

[QD305.N84]

BT Nitrogen compounds

NT Azidomorphines

Azidosphingosine

UF Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine

BT Antitussive agents

- Azidomorphines** (*Continued*)  
 Azides  
 Isomorphines
- Azidosphingosine**  
 BT Azides  
 Sphingosine
- Azidothymidine  
 USE AZT (Drug)
- Azikiwe Hall (Ibadan, Nigeria)  
 USE Nnamdi Azikiwe Hall (Ibadan, Nigeria)
- Azilian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN774.2.A97]  
 UF Azilien culture  
 BT Mesolithic period  
 Paleolithic period
- Azilien culture  
 USE Azilian culture
- Azimaceae  
 USE Salvadoraceae
- 'Azīmiyah** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azeemia Sufi order  
 Azimiyya  
 BT Sufism
- Azimiyya  
 USE 'Azīmiyah
- Azimuth**  
 [QB207]  
 [TA597 (Surveying)]  
 [VK563 (Navigation)]  
 BT Geodetic astronomy  
 Spherical astronomy
- Azimuthal equidistant projection (Cartography)**  
 UF Zenithal equidistant projection (Cartography)
- Azimuthal projection (Cartography)**  
 UF Zenithal projection (Cartography)  
 BT Map projection
- Azines**  
 BT Organic compounds
- Azinidae  
 USE Ethmiidae
- Aziridines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP248.A9 (Chemical technology)]  
 UF Azacyclopropanes, Saturated  
 Dimethyleimines  
 Ethyleneimines  
 Saturated azacyclopropanes  
 BT Heterocyclic compounds
- Azithromycin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Antibacterial agents  
 Macrolide antibiotics
- Aziz Dheri Site (Pakistan)**  
 BT Pakistan—Antiquities
- Azjer (African people)  
 USE Ajjer (African people)
- AZL Pensionfund (Heerlen, Netherlands : Building)**  
 BT Office buildings—Netherlands
- Aznar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Azo compounds**  
 [QD305.A9]  
 NT Azo dyes  
 Azodicarbonamide  
 Hydrazones  
 Imidazopyridines  
 Pentazocine
- Azo dyes**  
 [TP914]  
 BT Azo compounds  
 Dyes and dyeing  
 NT Congo red  
 Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Azobiscarbonamide  
 USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azobiscarboxamide  
 USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azobisformamide  
 USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azobisisobutyronitrile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF AIBN (Azobisisobutyronitrile)  
 Azodiisobutyronitrile  
 BT Nitriles
- Azoconazole  
 USE Azaconazole
- Azōda Iseki (Fukui-shi, Japan)  
 USE Azōda Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)
- Azōda Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Azōda Iseki (Fukui-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Azodicarbodiamide  
 USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azodicarbonamide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ADA (Chemical)  
 ADC (Chemical)  
 Azobiscarbonamide  
 Azobiscarboxamide  
 Azobisformamide  
 Azodicarbodiamide  
 Azodicarboxamide  
 Azodiformamide  
 Diazene dicarboxamide  
 Diazenedicarbonic acidamide  
 BT Azo compounds  
 Azodicarboxamide  
 USE Azodicarbonamide  
 Azodiformamide  
 USE Azodicarbonamide  
 Azodiisobutyronitrile  
 USE Azobisisobutyronitrile  
 Azof, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)  
 USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azoles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD401 (Chemistry)]  
 BT Heterocyclic compounds  
 Organonitrogen compounds  
 NT Imidazoles  
 Oxazoles  
 Pyrazoles  
 Pyrroles  
 Tetrazoles  
 Thiazoles  
 Triazoles
- Azolla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A94 (Botany)]  
 [SB317.A94 (Culture)]  
 UF Mosquito ferns  
 BT Azollaceae  
 NT Azolla filiculoides  
 Azolla imbricata  
 Azolla pinnata
- Azolla as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Feeds
- Azolla as fertilizer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fertilizers
- Azolla filiculoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A94 (Botany)]  
 UF Duck weed fern  
 Fairy moss  
 Ferny azolla  
 Pacific azolla  
 Pacific mosquito fern  
 Pacific mosquitofern  
 BT Azolla
- Azolla filiculoides as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Feeds
- Azolla imbricata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A94 (Botany)]  
 BT Azolla
- Azolla pinnata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A94 (Botany)]  
 BT Azolla
- Azollaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.A94 (Botany)]  
 UF Mosquito fern family (Plants)  
 BT Salviniiales  
 NT Azolla
- Azon bombs**  
 BT Bombs  
 Guided bombs
- Azoperoxoite  
 USE Peroxynitrite
- Azophenylene  
 USE Phenazine
- Azor Cemetery Site (Israel)**  
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Azorean almanacs  
 USE Almanacs, Azorean
- Azorean Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azorean Americans—United States  
 BT Azoreans—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Azorean Americans
- Azorean folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Azorean
- Azoreans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azorians  
 BT Ethnology—Azores  
 —United States  
 NT Azorean Americans
- Azores**  
 —Civilization  
 NT Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil : State)—Civilization—Azorean influences
- History  
 —Revolution, 1931
- Azorian Project  
 USE Jennifer Project
- Azorians  
 USE Azoreans
- Azospirillum**  
 [QR82.A9]  
 BT Azotobacteraceae
- Azotemia**  
 BT Nitrogen in the body  
 RT Uremia
- Azotobacter**  
 [QR82.A9]  
 BT Azotobacteraceae  
 NT Azotobacter vinelandii
- Biotechnology (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microbial biotechnology
- Azotobacter vinelandii**  
 BT Azotobacter
- Azotobacteraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.A9]  
 UF Azotobacteriaceae  
 BT Aerobic bacteria  
 Gram-negative bacteria  
 Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms  
 NT Azospirillum  
 Azotobacter
- Azotobacteriaceae  
 USE Azotobacteraceae
- Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)**  
 UF Azof, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)  
 Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)  
 [Former heading]  
 Azovskoe more (Ukraine and Russia)  
 Azovskoye more (Ukraine and Russia)  
 Maeotis Palus (Ukraine and Russia)  
 Palus Maeotis (Ukraine and Russia)  
 Sea of Azof (Ukraine and Russia)  
 Sea of Azov (Ukraine and Russia)  
 BT Seas—Russia (Federation)  
 Seas—Ukraine
- Azov, Sea of, Watershed (Ukraine and Russia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)  
 Watersheds—Ukraine
- Azov (Russia)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1637-1642  
 BT Russia—History—Michael, 1613-1645  
 Sieges—Russia (Federation)
- Azovskoe more (Ukraine and Russia)  
 USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azovskoye more (Ukraine and Russia)  
 USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azpeitia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.H44 (Botany)]  
 BT Hemidiscaceae
- Azraq Basin (Jordan)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Jordan
- Azraqites**  
 [BP195.A84-BP195.A85]  
 UF Azāriqah  
 BT Islamic sects  
 Kharijites
- AZT (Drug)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azidothymidine  
 Retrovir (Trademark)  
 Zidovudine  
 BT Antiretroviral agents  
 Thymidine
- Aztalan Mound Park (Wis.)  
 USE Aztalan State Park (Wis.)
- Aztalan Mounds (Wis.)**  
 BT Mounds—Wisconsin  
 Wisconsin—Antiquities
- Aztalan State Park (Wis.)**  
 UF Aztalan Mound Park (Wis.)  
 BT Parks—Wisconsin
- Aztec ants  
 USE Azteca (Insects)
- Aztec architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture, Aztec  
 Aztecs—Architecture [Former heading]  
 BT Architecture—Mexico
- Aztec art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F1219.76.A78]  
 UF Art, Aztec  
 Aztecs—Art [Former heading]

- BT Art, Mexican
  - NT Aztec painting
    - Aztec sculpture
  - Aztec astrology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Astrology, Aztec
      - Aztecs—Astrology [*Former heading*]
    - BT Astrology
  - Aztec astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Astronomy, Aztec
    - BT Astronomy—Mexico
  - Aztec C (Computer program language)**
    - [QA76.73.A]
    - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
  - Aztec calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Calendar [*Former heading*]
      - Calendar, Aztec
    - BT Calendar
  - Aztec cartography** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Cartography [*Former heading*]
      - Cartography, Aztec
    - BT Cartography
  - Aztec children** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Children [*Former heading*]
      - Children, Aztec
    - BT Children—Mexico
  - Aztec chronology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Chronology [*Former heading*]
      - Chronology, Aztec
    - BT Chronology
  - Aztec cookery
    - USE Aztec cooking
  - Aztec cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztec cookery [*Former heading*]
      - Cooking
  - Aztec cosmology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - [F1219.76.C67]
    - UF Cosmology, Aztec
    - BT Cosmology
  - Aztec dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Dances [*Former heading*]
      - Dance, Aztec
    - BT Dance—Mexico
  - Aztec drama
    - USE Nahuatl drama
  - Aztec Eagle, Mexican Order of the
    - USE Orden Mexicana del Aguila Azteca
  - Aztec ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Ethics [*Former heading*]
      - Ethics, Aztec
    - BT Ethics—Mexico
  - Aztec goddesses** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - UF Goddesses, Aztec
      - NT Itzpapalotl (Aztec deity)
        - Mictecacihuatl (Aztec deity)
        - Tlaltecuhli (Aztec deity)
        - Xochiquetzal (Aztec deity)
  - Aztec goddesses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Aztec gods** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Gods, Aztec
      - BT Gods
        - NT Tlaloc (Aztec deity)
          - Tlaltecuhli (Aztec deity)
          - Xipe Totec (Aztec deity)
  - Aztec gods in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Aztec goldwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [F1219.76.G64]
    - UF Aztecs—Goldwork [*Former heading*]
      - Goldwork, Aztec
    - BT Goldwork—Mexico
  - Aztec hieroglyphics
    - USE Nahuatl language—Writing
  - Aztec horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [SF293.A98]
    - UF Caballo azteca
      - Caballo de raza azteca
    - BT Horse breeds
  - Aztec imprints
    - USE Nahuatl imprints
  - Aztec Indians
    - USE Aztecs
  - Aztec language
    - USE Nahuatl language
  - Aztec law**
    - UF Law, Aztec [*Former heading*]
      - BT Customary law—Mexico
      - NT Adultery (Aztec law)
        - Marriage (Aztec law)
  - Aztec literature
    - USE Nahuatl literature
  - Aztec magic** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Magic [*Former heading*]
      - Magic, Aztec
        - BT Magic—Mexico
  - Aztec mural painting and decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Mural painting and decoration, Aztec
      - BT Aztec painting
        - Mural painting and decoration, Mexican
  - Aztec music
    - USE Aztecs—Music
  - Aztec mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [F1219.76.R45]
    - UF Mythology, Aztec
      - NT Aztlán
  - Aztec mythology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Aztec mythology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Aztec names
    - USE Names, Nahuatl
  - Aztec painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Painting [*Former heading*]
      - Painting, Aztec
    - BT Aztec art
      - Painting, Mexican
    - NT Aztec mural painting and decoration
  - Aztec philology
    - USE Nahuatl philology
  - Aztec philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Philosophy, Aztec
      - BT Philosophy, Mexican
  - Aztec poetry
    - USE Nahuatl poetry
  - Aztec pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Pottery [*Former heading*]
      - Pottery, Aztec
    - BT Pottery, Mexican
  - Aztec riddles
    - USE Riddles, Aztec
  - Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)**
    - [E99.P9]
    - UF Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
      - BT National monuments—New Mexico
        - Pueblos—New Mexico
        - New Mexico—Antiquities
    - Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
      - USE Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)
  - Aztec Sandstone
    - USE Navajo Sandstone
  - Aztec sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Sculpture [*Former heading*]
      - Sculpture, Aztec
    - BT Aztec art
      - Sculpture, Mexican
    - Aztec Stadium (Mexico City, Mexico)
      - USE Estadio Azteca (Mexico City, Mexico)
  - Aztec textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Textile fabrics, Aztec
      - BT Textile fabrics—Mexico
  - Aztec women** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—Women [*Former heading*]
      - Women, Aztec
    - BT Women—Mexico
  - Azteca (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
    - UF Aztec ants
      - BT Ants
  - Azteca Indians
    - USE Aztecs
  - Azteca, Teatro (Fresno, Calif.)
    - USE Teatro Azteca (Fresno, Calif.)
  - Aztecan Indians
    - USE Aztecs
  - Azteco-Tanoan Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [E77]
    - BT Indians of Mexico
      - Indians of North America—Southwest, New
  - Aztecs** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [F1219.73]
    - UF Aztec Indians
      - Azteca Indians
      - Aztecan Indians
      - Mexica Indians
      - Tenocha Indians
    - BT Indians of Mexico
      - Nahuas
    - NT Teco Indians
      - Urban Aztecs
  - Antiquities
  - Architecture
    - USE Aztec architecture
  - Art
    - USE Aztec art
  - Astrology
    - USE Aztec astrology
  - Calendar
    - USE Aztec calendar
  - Cartography
    - USE Aztec cartography
  - Children
    - USE Aztec children
  - Chronology
    - USE Aztec chronology
  - Dances
    - USE Aztec dance
  - Ethics
    - USE Aztec ethics
  - First contact with Europeans
    - USE Aztecs—First contact with other peoples
  - First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Aztecs—First contact with Europeans
      - [*Former heading*]
    - BT First contact (Anthropology)
  - Folklore**
    - UF Aztecs—Legends [*Former heading*]
  - Goldwork
    - USE Aztec goldwork
  - Hindu influences**
    - BT Hindu civilization
  - Indic influences**
    - BT India—Civilization
  - Kings and rulers**
  - Folklore**
  - Mythology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Religious aspects**
  - Legends
    - USE Aztecs—Folklore
  - Magic
    - USE Aztec magic
  - Music**
    - [ML3575]
    - UF Aztec music
  - Names
    - USE Names, Nahuatl
  - Origin**
    - NT Aztlán
  - Painting
    - USE Aztec painting
  - Pottery
    - USE Aztec pottery
  - Religion**
    - [F1219.76.R45]
    - Sculpture
      - USE Aztec sculpture
    - Urban residence
      - USE Urban Aztecs
  - Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Women
    - USE Aztec women
  - Writing
    - USE Nahuatl language—Writing
- Aztecs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aztek sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pontiac Aztek sport utility vehicle
    - BT Pontiac automobile
      - Sport utility vehicles
- Aztlán** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the mythical or prehistoric homelands of the Aztecs, generally considered to be located in northern Mexico or those parts of the Southwestern United States that were historically owned by Mexico. The term is also used as a symbol of the ethnic identity and political consciousness of Mexican-Americans.
    - UF Chicomostoc
      - Chicomoztoc
        - Lugar de las Siete Cuevas
        - Place of the Herons
        - Place of the Seven Caves
    - BT Aztec mythology
      - Aztecs—Origin
      - Geographical myths
      - Mexican Americans—Ethnic identity
- Aztlán in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aztroenam** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RM666.A95]
  - BT Beta lactam antibiotics
- Azua, Battle of, Azua de Compostela, Dominican Republic, 1844**
  - UF Azua de Compostela (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844 [*Former heading*]
    - BT Dominican Republic—History—1844-1930
      - Haiti—History—1844-1915
  - Azua de Compostela (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844
    - USE Azua, Battle of, Azua de Compostela, Dominican Republic, 1844

Azúcar, Pan de (Alaska)  
   USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)  
 Azúcar, Pilón de (Alaska)  
   USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)  
**Azucarera Tropical Americana Strike, 1977**  
   BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Ecuador  
 Azuchi Castle (Azuchi-chō, Japan)  
   USE Azuchijō (Azuchi-chō, Japan)  
**Azuchijō (Azuchi-chō, Japan)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Azuchi Castle (Azuchi-chō, Japan)  
   BT Castles—Japan  
 Azuda (Lérida, Spain)  
   USE Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)  
**Azuela, Arturo, 1938-2012**  
   —Settings  
**Azuero Peninsula (Panama)**  
   UF Península de Azuero (Panama)  
   BT Peninsulas—Panama  
**Azuki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QK495.L52 (Botany)*]  
   [*SB351.A95 (Culture)*]  
   UF Adsuki  
     Adzuki  
     Atsuki  
     Atzuki  
     Azuki bean [*Former heading*]  
     Azukia angularis  
     Dolichos angularis  
     Phaseolus angularis  
     Vigna angularis  
   BT Vigna  
 Azuki bean  
   USE Azuki  
 Azukia angularis  
   USE Azuki  
 Azukia radiata  
   USE Mung bean  
**Azul Mountains (Rondônia, Brazil)**  
   BT Mountains—Brazil  
 Azul River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)  
   USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)  
**Azulai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Azulejos, Casa de los (Mexico City, Mexico)  
   USE Casa de los Azulejos (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Azulejos, Casa de los (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)  
   USE Casa de los Azulejos (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)  
 Azulejos House (Zaragoza, Spain)  
   USE Casa de los Azulejos (Zaragoza, Spain)  
 Azulrio de Lasrio, Rio (Ariz.)  
   USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)  
**Azuma family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Azumaya algebras**  
   UF Algebras, Azumaya  
   BT Associative algebras  
 Azumeina (African people)  
   USE Marba (African people)  
 Azumeina language  
   USE Marba language  
**Azumi Region (Japan)**  
   UF Azumino Region (Japan)  
 Azumino Region (Japan)  
   USE Azumi Region (Japan)  
 Azure Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)  
   USE Book Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)  
 Azure goose  
   USE Emperor goose  
**Azure Lake (B.C.)**  
   BT Lakes—British Columbia  
**Azygia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QL391.P7*]  
   BT Azygiidae  
**Azygiida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QL391.P7*]  
   BT Digenea  
   NT Azygiidae  
**Azygiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*QL391.P7*]  
   BT Azygiida  
   NT Azygia  
**Azygos vein**  
   UF Azygous vein  
     Vena azygos  
   BT Veins  
 Azygous vein  
   USE Azygos vein  
**Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan)**  
   UF Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
   BT Azerbaijan—Antiquities  
     Caves—Azerbaijan  
   Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)  
     USE Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan)  
**'Azzah (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [*DS219.A99*]  
   BT Arabs  
     Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula